

---

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

*Frances Perkins, Secretary*

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

*Isador Lubin, Commissioner*

+

Money Disbursements of Employed Wage  
Earners and Clerical Workers in  
Twelve Cities of the South  
1934-36

By

FAITH M. WILLIAMS and ALICE C. HANSON

assisted by GENEVIEVE B. WIMSATT

of the Bureau of Labor Statistics



*Bulletin No. 640*

UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 1941

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - - Price 60 cents

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FRANCES PERKINS, *Secretary*

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

ISADOR LUBIN  
*Commissioner*

SIDNEY W. WILCOX  
*Chief Statistician*

A. F. HINRICHS  
*Chief Economist*

HUGH S. HANNA  
*Chief, Editorial and Research*

---

STAFF FOR THE STUDY OF MONEY DISBURSEMENTS OF WAGE  
EARNERS AND CLERICAL WORKERS IN 12 CITIES OF THE SOUTH

FAITH M. WILLIAMS  
*Chief, Cost of Living Division*

GERTRUDE SCHMIDT WEISS and ALICE C. HANSON  
*General Directors of Field Work*

ALICE C. HANSON  
*General Director of Tabulation*

EDNA D. HORNER  
*Assistant Director of Tabulation*

DIRECTORS OF FIELD WORK

ANN JAMES, Baltimore

RUTH ALLEN, Birmingham

SAM BARTON, Dallas

ROBERT THOMAS, Houston

RUTH ALLEN and ROBERT THOMAS,  
Jackson

ROBERT THOMAS, Jacksonville

LILLIAN LUNENBURG and SARA LANDAU,  
Louisville

RUTH ALLEN and GROVER VAUGHN  
Memphis

RUTH ALLEN, Mobile

RUTH ALLEN and ROBERT THOMAS,  
New Orleans

EARLE HOLSINGER, Norfolk

EDNA BERGLUND, Richmond

SUPERVISORS OF TABULATION IN THE FIELD

ENID FRANCIS; SAMUEL M. GAHAGEN; ALICE W. HERBST and BELLE RANKIN;  
KATHRYN HEATH and EPPA HEATON; SARA LANDAU and EDWARD KILPATRICK;  
ROBERT THOMAS and WAYMAN REGISTER.

## CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE.....	xi
SUMMARY.....	1
PART I. WHITE FAMILIES OTHER THAN MEXICAN:	
CHAPTER 1. Income Level and Money Disbursements.....	7
Current expenditures of each city group as a whole.....	7
Food.....	8
Housing.....	9
Clothing.....	9
Transportation.....	10
Recreation.....	10
Other items.....	10
Family income.....	10
Distribution of expenditures at successive income levels.....	17
Variations in money disbursements.....	22
Income levels and planes of living.....	24
Size and composition of family.....	24
Planes of living determined by family size as well as income..	25
Equivalence between total expenditures and economic levels..	30
Order of expenditures at different economic levels.....	30
Expenditures at two economic levels.....	35
Changes in assets and liabilities.....	37
CHAPTER 2. Expenditures for Specified Goods.....	45
Food.....	45
Annual food expenditures.....	45
Food expenditures in 1 week in spring, summer, fall, and winter quarters.....	46
Housing.....	50
Home ownership.....	50
Types of dwellings.....	51
Size of homes.....	51
Garages.....	53
Facilities.....	53
Housing expenditures.....	55
Home owners.....	55
Renters.....	56
Vacation housing.....	57
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	58
Other items of household operation.....	59
Furnishings and equipment.....	59
Clothing.....	61
Variability of clothing expenditures.....	61
Total expenditure per family for clothing.....	61
Gifts of clothing.....	62
Clothing expenditures for men and boys.....	62

<b>PART I. WHITE FAMILIES OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued.</b>	
<b>CHAPTER 2. Expenditures for Specified Goods—Continued.</b>	
Clothing—Continued.	<b>Page</b>
Clothing expenditures for women and girls.....	64
Occupational differences in the clothing expenditures of adults.....	65
Transportation.....	68
Recreation.....	71
Personal care.....	72
Medical care.....	73
Formal education.....	75
Vocation.....	76
Gifts and contributions to individuals and to the community welfare.....	76
Miscellaneous items.....	78
<b>CHAPTER 3. A Generation of Changing Living Standards.....</b>	<b>79</b>
Distribution of current expenditures in 1934-36 as compared with those in 1917-19.....	79
<b>PART II. NEGRO FAMILIES.....</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>CHAPTER 1. Income Level and Money Disbursements.....</b>	<b>85</b>
Family income.....	85
Size and composition of family.....	88
Current expenditures of each city group as a whole.....	88
Distribution of expenditures at successive income levels.....	89
Order of expenditure at different economic levels.....	92
Order of expenditures at two economic levels.....	94
Changes in assets and liabilities.....	96
<b>CHAPTER 2. Expenditures for Specified Goods.....</b>	<b>101</b>
Food.....	101
Annual food expenditure.....	101
Food expenditures in 1 week of the spring and winter quarters.....	101
Housing.....	105
Home ownership.....	105
Types of dwellings.....	105
Size of homes.....	105
Garden space and garage.....	106
Facilities.....	107
Housing expenditures.....	108
Home owners.....	108
Renters.....	108
Secondary housing.....	108
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	108
Other items of household operation.....	109
Furnishings and equipment.....	110
Clothing.....	111
Total expenditures per family for clothing.....	111
Gifts of clothing.....	111
Clothing expenditures for men and boys.....	111
Clothing expenditures for women and girls.....	113
Recreation.....	114
Transportation.....	114
Personal care.....	117
Medical care.....	117



	Page
PART III. MEXICAN FAMILIES IN HOUSTON.....	119
CHAPTER 1. Income Level and Money Disbursements.....	121
Family income.....	121
Size and composition of family.....	122
Current expenditures of the city group as a whole.....	123
Distribution of expenditures at successive income levels.....	124
Order of expenditures at different economic levels.....	125
CHAPTER 2. Expenditures for Specified Goods.....	131
Food.....	131
Annual food expenditure.....	131
Food expenditures in 1 week in spring, summer, and fall quarters.....	132
Housing.....	134
Housing facilities.....	134
Housing expenditures.....	134
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	135
Other items of household operation.....	135
Furnishings and equipment.....	135
Clothing.....	135
Total expenditure per family for clothing.....	135
Clothing expenditures for men and boys.....	137
Clothing expenditures for women and girls.....	138
Other groups of current expenditures.....	139
PART IV. TABULAR SUMMARY.....	141
PART V. APPENDIXES.....	629
APPENDIX A. Notes on Tabular Summary.....	631
General.....	631
Economic family.....	631
Household.....	631
Net family income or net money income.....	631
Current expenditures.....	632
Surplus or deficit.....	633
Surplus.....	633
Deficit.....	633
Inheritance.....	634
Total money receipts.....	634
Total money disbursements.....	634
Balancing difference.....	634
Schedule year.....	634
Averages based on all families.....	634
Sales tax.....	635
Notes on individual tables.....	635
Local conditions affecting the data.....	648
Cost of living.....	648
Employment.....	649
Sales tax.....	649
Relief.....	649
Table A. Number of families of 2 or more persons on relief in the period covered by the survey when relief was at a maximum.....	650
APPENDIX B. Scope of the Investigation.....	651
Geographic area covered in the Southern region.....	651
Scope of the Nation-wide study.....	651

PART V. APPENDIXES—Continued.	Page
APPENDIX C. Period Covered by the Study.....	654
Table B. Period to which data in schedules for cities in the Southern region apply.....	654
APPENDIX D. Selection of Families to be Interviewed.....	658
Method of choosing the sample.....	658
Rules for determining eligibility of families.....	660
APPENDIX E. Nativity of Homemakers in Families Studied.....	664
Table C. Homemakers born in the United States.....	664
APPENDIX F. Field Procedure.....	666
Interview method of securing data.....	666
Figure B. Schedule facsimile.....	667
Check interviewing.....	686
Food check lists for 1 week.....	686
Weekly records of food consumption.....	686
APPENDIX G. Analytical Procedure.....	688
Income classification.....	688
Classification by economic level.....	688
Expenditure unit—food relatives.....	688
Table D. Relative food expenditures for persons of differ- ent age, sex, and occupation.....	689
Expenditure unit—clothing relatives.....	690
Table E. Relative clothing expenditures for persons of dif- ferent age, sex, and occupation.....	690
Expenditure unit—other items.....	693
Total expenditure unit.....	693
Figure C. Sample code sheet.....	694
Adjustment for contact with families through other member than chief earner.....	695
Table F. Derivation of adjustment factors for earner groups..	697
Table G. Illustration of application of adjustment factors to schedule data.....	699

### List of Text Tables in Part I

TABLE		7
1.	Expenditures for groups of items.....	7
2.	Occupational classification of chief earners.....	12
3.	Family incomes.....	13
4.	Sources of family income at successive income levels.....	15
5.	Items comprising family income.....	17
6.	Average unit expenditure at successive income levels.....	27
7.	Total family expenditure equivalents for families of three dif- ferent types, at given economic levels.....	30
8.	Average unit expenditure at successive economic levels.....	33
9.	Expenditures in rank order at two different economic levels..	36
10.	Percentage of families having surplus and deficit, and net change in assets and liabilities during the schedule year at successive economic levels.....	40
11.	Changes in assets and liabilities during the schedule year at successive economic levels.....	42
12.	Unit food expenditure at two different economic levels.....	46
13.	Expenditures for food per capita per week.....	48
14.	Proportion of families spending enough to purchase an ade- quate diet at minimum cost.....	50

	Page
<b>TABLE 15.</b> Average number of persons per room at successive economic levels.....	53
16. Housing facilities at the end of the schedule year.....	55
17. Housing expenditures.....	57
18. Expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	58
19. Expenditures for furnishings and equipment at successive economic levels.....	61
20. Distribution of annual clothing expenditures for individuals in families at successive economic levels, men and boys....	63
21. Distribution of annual clothing expenditures for individuals in families at successive economic levels, women and girls....	65
22. Expenditures for automobile operation and maintenance for automobile owners, at successive economic levels.....	69
23. Radio ownership and purchase at successive economic levels..	71
24. Expenditures for medical care at successive economic levels..	74
25. Percentage of total expenditures for community welfare and gifts and contributions going to various items.....	77
26. Percentage change in the cost of goods purchased by wage earners and clerical workers from the time of the 1917-18 survey to the time of the 1934-36 survey.....	80
27. Distribution of current family expenditures in 1917-19 and 1934-36.....	81
28. Differences in incomes and current expenditures between the groups studied in 1917-19 and 1934-36, in nine cities.....	82

**List of Figures in Part I**

<b>FIGURE 1.</b> Patterns of family expenditures, at successive income levels, Baltimore.....	19
2. Relative family expenditures, at successive income levels, Baltimore.....	20
3. Distribution of family expenditures at two different economic levels, Louisville.....	32
4. Changes in assets and liabilities at successive income levels, Richmond.....	39
5. Proportion of families having selected housing facilities, at successive economic levels, Norfolk.....	52
A. Estimated annual clothing expenditures by persons of different age, sex, and occupation.....	67

**List of Text Tables in Part II**

<b>TABLE 29.</b> Family income.....	85
30. Sources of family income at successive income levels.....	87
31. Expenditures for groups of items.....	89
32. Average unit expenditure at successive income levels.....	91
33. Average amount spent per expenditure unit at successive economic levels.....	93
34. Expenditures in rank order at two different economic levels..	95
35. Percentage of families having surplus and deficit, and net change in assets and liabilities during the schedule year at successive economic levels.....	97
36. Changes in assets and liabilities during the schedule year, at successive economic levels.....	98

	Page
<b>TABLE</b> 37. Expenditures for food per capita per week.....	102
38. Proportion of families spending enough to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost, at three economic levels.....	104
39. Average number of persons per room at successive economic levels.....	106
40. Housing facilities at the end of the schedule year.....	107
41. Housing expenditures.....	109
42. Expenditures for furnishings and equipment at different economic levels.....	110
43. Distribution of clothing expenditures for individuals in families at successive economic levels, men and boys.....	112
44. Distribution of clothing expenditures for individuals in families at successive economic levels, women and girls.....	113
45. Radio ownership and purchase, at successive economic levels..	114
46. Expenditures for recreation and transportation at two different economic levels.....	116

### List of Figures in Part II

<b>FIGURE</b> 6. Distribution of family expenditures at two different economic levels, Louisville.....	90
7. Changes in assets and liabilities at successive income levels, Richmond.....	100

### List of Tables in Part III

<b>TABLE</b> 47. Sources of family income at successive income levels.....	122
48. Expenditures for groups of items.....	123
49. Expenditures in rank order at two different economic levels..	127
50. Percentage of families having surplus and deficit, and net change in assets and liabilities during the schedule year at successive economic levels.....	129
51. Changes in assets and liabilities during the schedule year at successive economic levels.....	130
52. Distribution of clothing expenditures for individuals in families, at successive economic levels, men and boys.....	137
53. Distribution of clothing expenditures for individuals in families at successive economic levels, women and girls.....	139

### List of Figures in Part III

<b>FIGURE</b> 8. Distribution of family expenditures at two different economic levels, Houston.....	126
---	-----

### List of Tables in Tabular Summary

<b>TABLE</b> 1. Distribution of families by economic level and income level..	143
2. Description of families studied, by economic level.....	149
Occupation of chief earner.	
Family type.	
Nativity of homemaker.	
Composition of household.	
Earnings and income.	
3. Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level.....	193

	Page
<b>TABLE 4.</b> Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level.....	215
<b>5.</b> Description of families studied, by income level.....	239
Occupation of chief earner.	
Family type.	
Nativity of homemaker.	
Composition of household.	
Earnings and income.	
<b>6.</b> Expenditures for groups of items, by income level.....	283
<b>7.</b> Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week, by economic level.....	305
<b>8.</b> Annual food expenditures, by economic level.....	393
<b>9.</b> Housing facilities, by economic level.....	405
<b>10.</b> Housing expenditures, by economic level.....	417
<b>11.</b> Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level..	441
<b>12.</b> Household operation expenditures other than for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by economic level.....	465
<b>13.</b> Transportation expenditures, by economic level.....	477
<b>14.</b> Personal care expenditures and medical care expenditures, by economic level.....	489
<b>15.</b> Recreation expenditures, by economic level.....	501
<b>16.</b> Formal education, vocation, community welfare, gifts and contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures, by economic level.....	513
<b>17.</b> Clothing expenditures, by economic level.....	525
<b>18.</b> Furnishings and equipment expenditures, by economic level..	559
<b>19.</b> Description of families studied at three economic levels.....	565
Composition of household.	
Earnings and income.	
<b>20.</b> Expenditures for groups of items, at three economic levels...	576
<b>21.</b> Distribution of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by economic level and income level...	587
<b>22.</b> Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level.....	593
Composition of household.	
Earnings and income.	
<b>23.</b> Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level....	609
<b>24-A.</b> Coefficients of variation of money disbursements—White families.....	625
<b>24-B.</b> Coefficients of variation of expenditure items at successive income levels, Houston—White families other than Mexican.....	625
<b>24-C.</b> Coefficients of variation of expenditure items at successive income levels, Norfolk—White families.....	626
<b>24-D.</b> Coefficients of variation of expenditure items at successive income levels, Norfolk—Negro families.....	626
<b>25.</b> Expenditures for groups of items estimated from regression equation, Baltimore—White families.....	627

**NOTE.**—For each table except 24A and 25, comparable data for Negro families appear immediately following those for white families.



## P R E F A C E

---

This bulletin is one of a series which present data on the incomes and expenditures of 14,668 families of wage earners and clerical workers in 42 cities with populations over 50,000. In the present volume are set forth data covering the incomes, current expenditures, savings, and deficits of 2,710 white workers' families in 12 cities of the South, 858 Negro workers' families in 9 of those cities, and 100 Mexican families in Houston. Figures are also shown on housing facilities, the amount and kind of food, clothing, and housefurnishings purchased in the year of the study, and the types of medical care received.

The investigation was undertaken in 1934-36 for the primary purpose of providing the basis for a revision of the weights used for the cost-of-living indexes published currently by the Bureau. The last comprehensive investigation had been made in 1917-19 when wartime price changes and wage adjustments had made imperative a study of the expenditures of workers' families. In the years intervening since that date, rapid changes in workers' purchasing habits had taken place. Changes in technology and in organization of production had served to bring within the workers' reach many items which had been nonexistent or prohibitive in price in the war days. These included silk stockings, rayon fabrics, the widespread use of electricity, modern plumbing, the automobile, and the radio, as well as many other products of modern industry. Such fragmentary studies by private agencies and by the Bureau as had been made since 1919 pointed to impressive changes in workers' consumption habits. A comprehensive inquiry into these new levels of living was accordingly urgently required to obtain an adequate list of the items properly entering into an index of the cost of goods purchased by wage earners and clerical workers.

The increasing importance of the South in the industrial life of the Nation makes the data presented in this volume of particular interest. When compared with comparable data for other regions, they make possible a comparison of the difference in levels at which families in varying regions of the country are actually living.

The study in Houston was made in cooperation with the Works Progress Administration and the Bureau of Social Research of the University of Texas. In Memphis, the Tennessee Relief Administration and the Shelby County Consumers' Council cooperated in the

investigation, while in New Orleans the School for Social Work of Tulane University and the Louisiana Emergency Relief Administration lent their aid. The study in Richmond was carried on in cooperation with the Richmond and Henrico County Consumers' Council, the Virginia State Tax Commission, and the Virginia Emergency Relief Administration. In Baltimore, Dallas, Louisville, and Norfolk, the investigation was carried on with the cooperation of the Works Progress Administration. The investigation was furthered by the assistance of many officials in these organizations and from interested individuals and civic bodies too numerous to be mentioned here by name. In addition, two groups must be recognized as having made the study possible: the individual worker who performed the field collection and office tabulation of the data, often under unfavorable conditions, on a high plane of professional responsibility; and the housewives who laid aside their household tasks long enough to furnish answers to the detailed questions in the schedules.

In the final analysis and preparation of this report, special contributions to problems of method were made by Jerome Cornfield, William S. Shelton, and Samuel E. Cohen. Mary C. Ruark was responsible for the final tabulations. Adrienne C. Mayer assisted in checking the table forms and preparation of text.

ISADOR LUBIN,  
*Commissioner of Labor Statistics.*

MAY 1939.



## **Money Disbursements of Wage Earners and Clerical Workers in 12 Cities of the South, 1934-36**

### *Summary*

This is a study of the levels at which 3,668 families of employed wage earners and clerical workers are living in 12 cities in the Southern Region—Baltimore, Birmingham, Dallas, Houston, Jackson, Jacksonville, Louisville, Memphis, Mobile, New Orleans, Norfolk, and Richmond. Money incomes of these families averaged \$1,369. (See pages 15, 87, and 122.)<sup>1</sup> The incomes of the white families, other than Mexican, studied in the 12 cities averaged \$1,464; the income of the Negro families \$875, while average incomes of 100 Mexican families covered in Houston amounted to \$924.

These differences in income are not, however, an adequate measure of variations in the economic level of the three groups. Size of family ranged from an average of 3.6 persons among the white families other than Mexican to 4.9 among the Mexicans. Number of persons per family among the Negroes averaged 3.8 persons. (See Tabular Summary, table 2.)

The earnings of the chief earners in all these families averaged \$1,321. Their earnings were supplemented in average families by earnings of grown children, wife, or other family members, but only to the amount of \$147. (See Tabular Summary, table 2.)

Families of wage earners predominated in the sample, which was chosen to represent a cross section of the wage-earner and clerical group in Southern cities. (See pp. 12, 86, and 122.)

The average family in this region spent practically all its income for current family living with a total of \$1,353. Food, clothing, and housing together claimed more than seven-tenths of total family expenditure. Less than three-tenths remained to provide for household operation, furnishings and equipment, medical care, automobile and other transportation, recreation, personal care, education, gifts and taxes and miscellaneous expenditures. (See pp. 7, 89, and 123.)

---

<sup>1</sup> This reference and those given in subsequent paragraphs in this summary indicate the pages where figures for individual cities are given.

Food alone cost the average family \$433. In other words, food took 37 cents out of the average dollar spent to meet the families' current needs. When actual expenditure for food is compared with the cost of the Bureau of Home Economics "adequate diet at minimum cost" it is found that 63 percent of the white families, 22 percent of the Negro families, and 20 percent of the Mexican spent enough to secure this diet. (See pp. 50, 104, and 133.)

Housing expenditures were second in importance, taking a total of \$201, of which \$93 represented amounts spent directly for fuel, light, and refrigeration. This total expenditure for shelter represents almost 15 cents out of the average dollar. (See pp. 7, 89, and 123.)

Clothing claimed \$148 or 11 cents of the dollar. This sum covered cleaning and shoe repair as well as ready-made clothing for all members of the family. A negligible amount was spent for materials for home sewing. As would be expected from the difference in their average incomes, there were wide differences in the clothing expenditures of these three groups. Those of the white families averaged \$159; of the Mexican families, \$127; of the Negro families, \$92. Among the white families other than Mexican, the women and girls 18 years of age and over spent more for clothes, on the average, than men in the same age group. In the Mexican and Negro groups, the men spent more; the Negro men slightly more than the Negro women; the Mexican men two-thirds more than the Mexican women. (See Tabular Summary, table 17.)

Of the 28 cents left from the average dollar after food, housing, and clothing had been paid for, the families studied in these southern cities spent 7 cents for automobile purchase, operation, and maintenance. Among all the families covered, 46 percent owned automobiles. The city with the largest proportion of automobile owners was Houston, where 74 percent of the families interviewed reported that they owned cars. (See pp. 69 and 116.)

A comparison of the percentage distribution of expenditures by families in the wage-earner and clerical group in 1917-19 and in 1934-36 shows striking changes over the 17-year interval. Some of the differences are due to changes in price relationships. Costs of food, housefurnishing goods, and clothing were lower at the time of this investigation than at the end of the war period; costs of fuel and light and miscellaneous items, higher. Study of the data on actual money expenditures and on prices shows, however, that part of the change in spending is due to changes in consumption habits since the World War. Marked changes in transportation expenditures have come with the automobile. There are, in addition, trends toward larger purchases of food, smaller purchases of clothing, and larger current expenditures for housing. (See p. 81.)

Differences between the figures on average family expenditures in the cities covered by this report reflect differences in the income level of the wage earner and clerical groups in these communities, in consumption habits, and in family size and composition, as well as whatever differences there may be in the price level. They do not measure differences in living costs as between communities.

The results of this investigation must be distinguished from those obtained by pricing a hypothetical budget to secure the cost of a previously defined standard of living.<sup>2</sup> The investigators who participated in the present study were sent, not to stores to price a predetermined list of goods and services, but to families which were willing to give the detailed facts concerning their incomes and expenditures.

Some of the data obtained on the goods and services purchased by workers' families afford a basis for evaluating the adequacy of the living of the families cooperating in the investigation. A detailed comparison has not been made, however, between the goods actually purchased by the families studied, and the goods included in budget estimates of the amounts needed for maintaining healthful family life.

The terms "level of living" and "plane of living" have been used to describe the actual economic status of the families studied. This actual way of living is distinguished from their "standard of living," the type of living which they regard as normal and proper, or from a "norm of living" established by a group or an agency as adequate or suitable for certain purposes. The term "standard of living" is sometimes used to mean not only the manner of living regarded as proper and suitable by the families themselves, but that recommended by a group or an agency; it is further used to mean the way the families actually are living. This triple usage has been found to be confusing, and on that account the use of the term "standard of living" in this publication is restricted to its primary meaning as a standard. "Planes of living," the subject of this report, have been distinguished both from standards of the families themselves and from norms or budgets set by agencies or groups.

The families to be interviewed in the investigation were chosen by a random sampling method from the lists of employees furnished by employers also chosen at random. (See appendix D, pp. 658-663.) Since the investigation was initiated primarily for the purpose of obtaining new weights for a cost-of-living index, and the funds for field work and analysis were limited, the survey was restricted to

---

<sup>2</sup> Such a study has recently been completed by the Works Progress Administration, Division of Social Research, in cooperation with the Retail Price Division of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. In this survey, prices were obtained in 59 cities covering the cost of items of goods and services necessary for a maintenance level and an emergency level of living for a 4-person family of a manual worker. Results of this study are published in a report of the Works Progress Administration by Margaret Loomis Stecker, entitled "Inter-city Differences in Costs of Living in March 1935, for 59 Cities," Washington, D. C., July 1937.

the income levels most representative of employed wage earners and clerical workers,<sup>3</sup> the groups for which the Bureau's cost-of-living index is computed. The following criteria were used in the selection of families:

1. At least one wage earner or lower-salaried clerical worker who worked a minimum of 1,008 hours in 36 weeks; or 28 hours in each of 30 weeks if employed in a distinctly seasonal industry, such as the clothing and construction industries. (1,008 hours was used as being equivalent to 3½ eight-hour days in each of 36 weeks.)
2. No income from direct relief or work relief at any time in the year covered by the schedule. (See appendix A, p. 650, for proportion of families on relief at the period of the investigation.)
3. A minimum annual income during the schedule year of \$500, of which at least \$300 was earned by one person.
4. No clerical worker in the family who earned over \$2,000 in the year covered by the schedule or \$200 in any 1 month of that year.
5. Not over 25 percent of total income from sources other than earnings (such as rents, interest, or dividends). Net receipts from boarders and lodgers were treated as earnings.

*Family types covered.*—The group supplying the material on which this report is based includes families of all types except single person families.<sup>4</sup> Because of the limitation of funds, the Nation-wide survey of wage earners and clerical workers was not enlarged to include a study of the money disbursements of persons living alone, either as lodgers or as householders.

In any random sample of the population or any occupational group, size of family varies from income level to income level. Since the averages presented in this report are based upon the actual expenditures of a random sample of families of the wage earner and clerical groups, wherever comparisons are made between the spending of families at different income levels, these differences in size of family must be taken into account.

---

<sup>3</sup> The importance of obtaining data on the consumer purchases of higher-salaried clerical workers, professional workers, managers and officials, and those in business for themselves was generally recognized. Early in 1936 the Bureau of Labor Statistics undertook a Study of Consumer Purchases which covers all economic groups, in 32 different cities. Funds were allotted to the project by the Works Progress Administration. At the same time a coordinated study was undertaken by the Bureau of Home Economics in 66 farm counties, in 140 villages, and in 19 small cities. Both of these investigations were made in cooperation with the National Resources Committee and the Central Statistical Board. For cities covered see appendix B, p. 651.

<sup>4</sup> The study of the living of single individuals presents a separate and distinct problem which will be covered by the Bureau at a later date. At the request of the emergency relief board in Philadelphia, the Bureau of Labor Statistics undertook a study of the incomes and money disbursements of employed wage earners and clerical workers living as single individuals in that city in the year 1934-35. The results of that investigation will be published in a subsequent bulletin.

---

---

**Part I.—White Families Other Than Mexican**

---

---



## Chapter 1

### Income Level and Money Disbursements

#### Current Expenditures of Each City Group as a Whole <sup>1</sup>

The average current expenditures of the families of white wage earners and lower salaried clerical workers studied in each of the 12 cities in the South approximated very closely average incomes in each city. Current expenditures ranged from an average of \$1,289 in Louisville to \$1,572 in Houston.

TABLE 1.—*Expenditures for groups of items, 1 year during the period 1934-36*  
[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

Item	Baltimore	Birmingham	Dallas	Houston	Jackson	Jacksonville	Louisville	Memphis	Mobile	New Orleans	Norfolk	Richmond
Average annual current expenditures for all items.....	\$1,402	\$1,462	\$1,458	\$1,572	\$1,537	\$1,554	\$1,289	\$1,434	\$1,403	\$1,294	\$1,509	\$1,556
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—												
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	35.6	30.5	30.4	28.2	27.6	30.2	36.1	28.5	30.7	35.7	32.6	29.4
Clothing.....	10.5	11.4	11.8	10.6	13.7	10.7	10.0	10.7	12.0	10.6	9.3	11.2
Housing.....	16.4	12.5	14.5	14.5	14.8	13.0	14.1	14.3	13.0	16.0	14.9	16.4
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.3	6.6	5.8	5.0	4.6	5.9	7.3	7.8	7.2	6.4	7.9	7.6
Other household operation.....	3.9	6.6	5.0	5.1	6.9	6.9	3.9	5.9	6.1	4.5	5.2	5.1
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	3.9	4.4	5.1	5.9	4.7	3.2	5.6	4.0
Automobile and motorcycle purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	4.3	7.2	10.2	11.1	9.4	9.5	5.0	8.3	7.7	4.6	6.0	6.5
Other transportation.....	3.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.9	2.7	1.5	1.9	3.0	2.0	2.2
Personal care.....	1.9	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4	1.8	2.1
Medical care.....	3.4	5.3	4.0	5.0	5.0	4.1	4.3	5.8	4.4	4.3	4.1	5.3
Recreation.....	5.3	5.7	4.9	5.7	5.7	6.4	4.8	4.7	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.0
Education.....	.4	.6	.7	.4	.5	.5	.4	.4	.6	.3	.6	.6
Vocation.....	.2	.5	.2	.4	.3	.2	.3	.6	.3	.2	.3	.1
Community welfare.....	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.9	1.7
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.9
Other items.....	.1	.8	.3	.7	.8	.8	.4	.3	.6	.5	.6	.9

<sup>1</sup> Throughout the report, the term "current expenditures" is used to mean expenditures for ultimate consumer goods, including relatively durable consumption goods. Interest on money borrowed for family use has been included in such expenditures, but savings and investments have not. The time and funds available for the investigation have not made possible the presentation of separate totals giving expenditures for the more slowly consumed, as distinguished from quickly consumed, goods. Indeed, the data on depreciation rates for relatively durable consumer goods are so fragmentary that it would be extremely difficult to do so. Expenditures for such durable goods as automobiles, mechanical refrigerators, and other furnishings and equipment have been classified with expenditures for food and carfare and other quickly consumed goods as "current expenditures," while money spent for permanent improvements on owned homes and other real estate or as payment on the principal of mortgages has been classified as savings. The total cost of consumers goods purchased on credit was included in current expenditures, and the amount of the obligations outstanding on them at the end of the year was taken into account when computing changes in liabilities over the 12-month period. (See appendix A, p. 632.)

**Food.**

The central importance of food in the living of these workers' families is indicated by the fact that, in all the cities, expenditures for food represented a larger proportion of total current expenditures than any other item. This was true despite the decline in food prices from 1926 to 1933. Among the white families from whom figures were obtained in Baltimore, Louisville, and New Orleans, the proportion spent for food was on the average about that found among families with comparable incomes in New York City. In the remaining Southern cities the average percentage was from 4 to 9 points lower than that reported in New York. Of the 12 cities under consideration, the percentage of total expenditures allotted to food was highest in Louisville, averaging 36.1, and lowest in Jackson, where it was 27.6.

Average annual food expenditures ranged from \$409 in Memphis to \$511 in Norfolk. When family size and composition are taken into account, Norfolk also ranked highest, with \$164 per adult male equivalent, while Baltimore, Dallas, Louisville, and Houston came next in that order.

An analysis of the data shows that the average family food expenditure is a function not only of income and family size, but also of the level of food prices at the time of the investigation. A significant correlation was found between the rank of food costs in 11 cities,<sup>2</sup> and the rank of the average expenditure for food by families included in the survey. There is a definite tendency for the amount spent for food per family and per adult male equivalent to be greater in those cities where the food costs were higher.

In New Orleans the average food expenditures ranked considerably higher than would be expected from the level of food costs, the average income, and the size of family. The reason lies in part in the large amounts spent for meals at work. Whereas in the other 11 cities, annual expense for noon lunches and other meals by the white families averaged \$26, the corresponding expenditures in New Orleans were \$43. The relatively high food expenditure in New

<sup>2</sup> For the 11 cities for which the Bureau of Labor Statistics collects retail food prices, the retail cost of the Bureau of Home Economics' adequate diet at minimum cost for a man at moderate work was computed for a period approximating that covered by the investigation. (See Stiebeling, H. K., and Ward, M. S., Diets at four levels of nutritive content and cost, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Circular No. 296, Washington, 1933.) The cities rank as follows in the cost of this diet for the specified periods:

City	Year ending	Cost of adequate diet	City	Year ending	Cost of adequate diet
Baltimore.....	Feb. 29, 1936	\$129	Houston.....	Feb. 29, 1936	\$120
Dallas.....	do.....	128	Richmond.....	Nov. 30, 1934	119
Jacksonville.....	Aug. 31, 1935	128	Birmingham.....	do.....	118
Louisville.....	Feb. 29, 1936	128	Mobile.....	Feb. 28, 1935	113
Norfolk.....	do.....	128	New Orleans.....	Nov. 30, 1934	107



Orleans is not, however, entirely explained by expenditures at restaurants and lunch counters. The average expenditure for food to be consumed at home was also higher than would be expected, and seems to imply that there was a greater emphasis in New Orleans than in the other cities on the variety and the quality of the food which went into the year's menus.

The amount of family income also affects the average. In Norfolk, where the white families studied enjoyed the highest income, the average amount spent for food was greatest even though that city did not have the highest food costs. Average income for the families covered in each city appears nevertheless to be a less important factor in the southern area than in other regions.

### *Housing.*

Consistently for the white families in all of the 12 cities, expenditures for housing came next in importance to food. Due to the varying proportion of families having heat and light included in rental payments, accurate comparison of housing expenditures can be made only after the outlays for housing and for fuel, light, and refrigeration have been combined. The proportion of total expenditure allotted to this aspect of family living ranged from 19 percent in Jacksonville to 24 percent in Richmond. In general, these percentages tend to be lower than those found in the North Atlantic, East North Central, and West North Central regions. The differences are probably due in part to differences in mean winter temperatures<sup>3</sup> and hence lower fuel expenditures in the Southern region.

A rough notion of housing adequacy may be formed by a check on the type of housing facilities. The proportion of renters without one or more of the four following housing facilities, running hot water, inside flush toilet, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking, ranged from 70.7 percent in Mobile to 17.8 percent in Jackson. For home owners, the corresponding figure ranged from 65.6 percent in Mobile to 13.9 percent in Baltimore. These figures were in general higher than those among white families in other regions studied.

### *Clothing.*

Clothing expenditures came third in importance for the Southern groups studied everywhere except in Dallas and Houston. In all 12 cities the range in the proportions of total expenditures they claimed was somewhat narrower than that in the percentages allotted to food and housing. In 6 of the 12 cities the percentage of the total allotted to clothes ranged from 10.0 to 10.7 percent. The lowest percentage was 9.3 in Norfolk, and the highest 13.7 in Jackson.

<sup>3</sup> Normal mean temperatures for November, December, January, February, and March are: Baltimore, 39.0°; Birmingham, 49.8°; Dallas, 51.0°; Houston, 57.5°; Jackson, 51.1°; Jacksonville, 58.9°; Louisville, 40.3°; Memphis, 46.6°; Mobile, 55.3°; New Orleans, 58.3°; Norfolk, 45.2°; and Richmond, 42.6°, Fahrenheit.

*Transportation.*

In Dallas and Houston the competition of automobile expenditures with those for clothing is very close. In these two cities sums paid out for transportation, both for the purchase, operation, and maintenance of automobiles and motorcycles and for other forms of transportation, constituted the third largest item of family expenditures, exceeding those for clothing. In the remaining cities this type of outlay formed the fourth largest item. A large part of these expenditures were undoubtedly for recreational purposes, but it was impossible to secure from the families surveyed any estimate of the distribution of transportation expenditures between the various purposes they served.

Automobile expenditures were notably lower in Baltimore, New Orleans, and Louisville, while in each of these cities a higher proportion of the expenditures were for other forms of transportation.

*Recreation.*

The types of expenditure classified under the heading of "recreation" claimed on the average about 5 cents of each family dollar. They ranked fourth in importance of total expenditures in Baltimore and New Orleans, fifth in Norfolk, and sixth in Birmingham, Houston, Jackson, Jacksonville, Louisville, and Mobile. In the recreation group there have been included expenditures for amusement by families of all tastes, but expenditure for tobacco and movies constituted the biggest items classed under this heading in each of the 12 cities.

*Other items.*

Between 3 and 6 percent of total expenditures were devoted to medical care, and from 4 to 6 percent to furnishings and equipment. In most cities slightly more than 2 percent of all expenditures were allocated to personal care; i. e., services in barber shops and beauty parlors, cosmetics, and toilet articles and preparations. Household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, education, vocation, community welfare, and gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic families made up the balance of the annual expenditures.

**Family Income**

The families studied included persons working in manufacturing industries, wholesale and retail trade, transportation and communication, building construction, public employment, hotels and restaurants, banking and real-estate houses, garages, laundries, and places of amusement. In addition, in Norfolk persons engaged in fishing were also included, as were individuals employed in coal mines in Birmingham, and in oil wells in Houston. No families in which the chief earner was in domestic service were included in the investiga-

tion, although a family was eligible for scheduling if subsidiary earners were domestic servants.

In all the cities except Jacksonville, where trade was the most important source of employment, the largest proportion of families had a chief earner engaged in manufacturing. Iron and steel and tobacco manufacturing, together with sawmills and woodworking industries, were the most important in the number of employees drawn from manufacturing industries. Workers in food processing and its allied trades likewise constituted an important part of the sample drawn from manufacturing in all the cities covered in the area. Food manufacturing (primarily the canning of sea food) was especially prominent in the New Orleans manufacturing sample, and food manufacturing of other types was of notable importance in Birmingham, Jackson, Jacksonville, Louisville, and Mobile. Many of the workers whose names were drawn from manufacturing establishments were employed in printing, publishing, and engraving establishments, in chemical and allied trades, and in textile and clothing manufacture.

After manufacturing, in most of the 12 cities, the next largest group of names were drawn from workers in wholesale and retail trade of various types, and from those in the diverse occupations classed under the heading of transportation and communication. These latter included dock and wharf workers in the seaport cities, workers on steam railroads and electric trolley systems, auto bus and truck operators, operators and maintenance employees of telephone and telegraph companies, etc. Public employees in municipal, State or Federal offices or agencies also constituted a substantial portion of the sample.

Families of wage earners predominated in all the samples, comprising between 53 and 76 percent in each of the 12 cities (see table 2). In Birmingham, Dallas, Jackson, Jacksonville, and Norfolk, families of skilled workers predominated in the wage-earner group, with those of semiskilled workers next in order, and those of unskilled workers least numerous. In the 7 other cities, families in which the chief earner was a semiskilled worker were the most numerous, those of skilled workers being of next importance, and those of unskilled workers least (see table 2).

In a time of full employment, the proportion of wage earners would have been somewhat larger in all the cities studied. Even though the dates covered by the survey in these southern cities were substantially later than the low points in both employment and payrolls in the manufacturing industries.<sup>4</sup> Other reports<sup>5</sup> have shown that

<sup>4</sup> Data on employment and pay rolls in separate cities are not available. The low points in the Bureau of Labor Statistics indexes of employment and pay rolls in manufacturing industries for the country as a whole were reached in July 1932 and March 1933, respectively.

<sup>5</sup> See for example, Works Progress Administration, Division of Social Research, Monograph IV, 1936, *Urban Workers on Relief*, vol. I, Washington, 1936.

such workers have suffered more from irregularity of employment and low earnings in the period since 1929 than clerical workers, and that consequently a larger proportion of them have been on relief. Since the present study excluded families below certain levels of employment and income, and families having been on relief<sup>6</sup> during the year prior to the interview by the field workers, the proportion of clerical workers is larger than it would have been had the study been made in 1929.

TABLE 2.—Occupational classification of chief earners, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

City	Number of families in survey	Percentage of families in which chief earner was—			
		Clerical worker	Skilled wage earner	Semiskilled wage earner	Unskilled wage earner
Baltimore.....	419	29.3	28.4	32.0	10.3
Birmingham.....	202	37.1	33.7	25.2	4.0
Dallas.....	294	46.9	24.1	23.5	5.5
Houston.....	258	41.1	22.5	27.1	9.3
Jackson.....	150	46.7	26.7	21.3	5.3
Jacksonville.....	178	44.9	28.1	24.7	2.3
Louisville.....	197	24.4	29.4	30.5	15.7
Memphis.....	194	40.7	27.3	28.9	4.1
Mobile.....	146	34.9	28.8	32.2	3.1
New Orleans.....	318	39.6	23.0	26.4	11.0
Norfolk-Portsmouth.....	162	28.4	41.4	22.2	8.0
Richmond.....	192	34.9	29.2	32.8	3.1

Net money income per white family studied averaged \$1,300 in Louisville and New Orleans, slightly over \$1,400 in Mobile, about \$1,450 in Baltimore, Birmingham, Dallas, and Memphis, about \$1,550 in Houston, Jackson, and Jacksonville, and about \$1,600 in Norfolk and Richmond.<sup>7</sup> The average income is influenced in all cities by a scattering of the higher incomes. In every city, the mean average was slightly higher than the median, the income level that divides the families into two equal groups (see table 3).

<sup>6</sup> No figures are available showing the exact number of families on relief at same time during the period covered by the data. Figures supplied by the Division of Social Research, Works Progress Administration, make it possible, however, to calculate for each city the ratio of the number of families of two or more persons on relief in the month of the maximum relief load during the period of the survey to the number of such families as shown by the census of 1930. This rate varies from 4.2 for Norfolk to 36.0 for Mobile. (See appendix A, p. 650.)

<sup>7</sup> To ascertain whether these differences from city to city represented only the chance differences inherent in random sampling or whether they revealed actual differences between income levels of all workers in the respective cities, a statistical test was conducted. R. A. Fisher's method for the analysis of variance as exemplified in intraclass correlation (discussed on pages 226 and 227 of his "Statistical Methods for Research Workers," 6th ed., London, 1936) was used to test whether the mean incomes obtained in the several cities differed more than could be expected if successive samples had been drawn at random from the same population. It was shown that differences in these 12 cities were great enough to imply a statistically significant difference between them.

TABLE 3.—*Family incomes, 1 year during the period 1934-36*

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

Item	Baltimore	Birmingham	Dallas	Houston	Jackson	Jacksonville	Louisville	Memphis	Mobile	New Orleans	Norfolk- Portsmouth	Richmond
Number of families in survey.....	419	202	294	258	150	178	197	104	146	318	162	192
Net money income:												
Arithmetic average.....	\$1,437	\$1,441	\$1,475	\$1,567	\$1,541	\$1,566	\$1,308	\$1,459	\$1,417	\$1,302	\$1,614	\$1,585
First quartile.....	1,089	1,078	1,134	1,249	1,080	1,125	978	1,104	1,036	911	1,277	1,169
Median.....	1,381	1,390	1,440	1,505	1,441	1,517	1,236	1,440	1,383	1,260	1,560	1,495
Third quartile.....	1,700	1,785	1,800	1,842	1,926	1,922	1,535	1,816	1,828	1,655	1,955	1,908

The range of money incomes was from \$500,<sup>8</sup> the lower limit set by the plan of the investigation, to the \$4,670 reported by a family drawn in the random sample in Richmond. The highest income covered in the survey in each of the other cities was as follows:

Mobile.....	\$4,426
Houston.....	3,941
New Orleans.....	3,835
Baltimore.....	3,744
Birmingham.....	3,680
Jacksonville.....	3,677
Jackson.....	3,657
Louisville.....	3,654
Norfolk.....	3,573
Dallas.....	3,402
Memphis.....	2,880

The occupation of the chief earner was found not to be the most important factor in determining the family's annual income.<sup>9</sup> The number of earners in the family and their length of employment were quite as significant, if not more so.

In each city the maximum incomes were reported by families in which several persons contributed to the family purse. For example, the Richmond family having an annual income of \$4,670 was made up of eight persons, five of whom were earning and contributing their earnings to a common fund. The average number of earners in the family having the maximum annual incomes in the other cities was 3.4.

<sup>8</sup> No incomes below \$600 were drawn in the samples studied in Houston, Jackson, Louisville, and Norfolk.

<sup>9</sup> An "economic family" as defined for this study consists of two or more persons living together and sharing their economic resources. In most cases the members of an economic family are related by ties of blood, marriage, or adoption, but in some cases, an unrelated member was found to share income and family living. Persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption were not treated as members of the economic family if they lived in the household as boarders and kept their funds separate from family funds, unless they gave a complete record of their incomes and expenditures. Persons who were members of the economic family for an entire year were not necessarily members of the household for the year. A member supported by the family in school, college, or hospital for all or part of the year, or a member working away for that period, would be treated as a member of the economic family but not of the household for the entire year. In computing the number of persons who were part of the economic family for a year, the number of weeks each member had shared his income with the family was listed, the numbers summed and the total divided by 52. This procedure yielded the number of equivalent persons who had made up the family for 1 year.

The relationship between family income and number of contributors to the family fund suggested by the foregoing example is confirmed by other data from the investigation (see table 4). Average earnings of the chief earner at the lowest income level (i. e. families receiving from \$500 to \$900) averaged between \$631 and \$763 in the 12 cities. The proportion of total family income represented by the earnings of the chief earners decreased with rise in income level. This decline was accounted for largely by the sharp increase in earnings of subsidiary earners among families with larger incomes, as there was no regular change in the proportion of total income coming from sources other than earnings at different income levels. In some cases, two earners produced less than \$900 of family income; in fact, in half the southern cities, at least 1 out of every 5 families with incomes of less than \$900 had more than 1 person employed at some time during the year. The proportion of families with more than 1 gainful worker increased, though not markedly, within the family income range from \$900 to \$2,100. In general, 1 out of each 2 to 4 such families had more than 1 earner. Within this range the family income of wage earning families depends to a great extent upon the size of the individual incomes. However, the opportunities for individual earnings of more than \$2,100 are so limited among wage earners<sup>10</sup> that family incomes of more than this amount depend primarily upon the presence of several earners. Thus in all but 1 southern city studied, at least 1 out of 2 of the families that had incomes of more than \$2,000 achieved this level because of the presence of 2 or more earners in the family; in 3 cities all families above this level averaged more than 2 earners per family. The number of gainful workers per family was relatively lowest at all income levels in Norfolk, where a large number of highly skilled workers are regularly employed in the navy yards.

In view of the criteria used in selecting families for inclusion in the study (see pp. 658-663), it is not surprising to find that earnings of individuals (excluding receipts from boarders and lodgers) constituted the chief element in family incomes. Indeed, in every city, earnings of individuals represented 95 percent or more of total family income (see tables 4 and 5). Of the remaining 5 percent of family income, the greatest proportion came from net receipts from boarders and lodgers. The next largest item in most cities was pensions and insurance annuities, followed by rent, interest, and dividends. The latter items accounted for an average of \$17 per family in Norfolk-Portsmouth and, at the low end of the range, for only \$5 per family in Birmingham, Dallas, and Louisville. Gifts from persons outside the economic family (chiefly relatives) and income from miscellaneous

<sup>10</sup> It should be noted that families of clerical workers earning more than \$2,000 were not included in the sample.

sources were generally small. Business losses and expenses not deductible from individual earnings but deductible from total family income, averaged \$6 or less in all cities but Houston.

TABLE 4.—Sources of family income at successive income levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

Income group	Number of families	Average net money income <sup>1</sup>	Average number of gainful workers per family <sup>2</sup>	Percentage of income from—		
				Earnings of chief earner	Earnings of subsidiary earners <sup>3</sup>	Other sources <sup>4</sup>
Baltimore, all families.....	419	\$1,437	1.40	84.8	13.9	1.3
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$900.....	49	765	1.16	94.5	4.7	.8
\$900 to \$1,200.....	95	1,057	1.24	90.1	8.5	1.4
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	120	1,349	1.31	88.1	10.9	1.0
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	67	1,625	1.39	90.6	9.2	.2
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	51	1,933	1.63	81.7	16.5	1.8
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	17	2,252	2.24	61.6	36.4	2.0
\$2,400 to \$2,700.....	9	2,483	2.33	68.7	29.7	1.6
\$2,700 and over.....	11	3,070	1.91	69.5	26.5	4.0
Birmingham, all families.....	202	1,441	1.39	86.1	10.8	3.1
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$900.....	24	748	1.32	84.4	12.0	3.6
\$900 to \$1,200.....	39	1,044	1.31	89.0	8.0	3.0
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	50	1,320	1.31	90.4	7.1	2.5
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	41	1,639	1.43	88.2	9.1	2.7
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	36	1,892	1.29	88.3	8.9	2.8
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	7	2,211	1.69	76.8	21.3	1.9
\$2,400 and over.....	5	3,131	2.98	52.2	38.2	9.6
Dallas, all families.....	294	1,475	1.36	85.8	12.9	1.3
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$900.....	30	759	1.23	87.7	7.9	4.4
\$900 to \$1,200.....	57	1,040	1.33	89.2	10.0	.7
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	71	1,331	1.34	89.9	9.4	.7
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	57	1,618	1.19	91.5	7.6	.7
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	57	1,915	1.37	87.0	12.3	.7
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	8	2,223	1.62	73.6	25.3	1.1
\$2,400 to \$2,700.....	8	2,507	2.50	62.3	35.4	2.3
\$2,700 and over.....	6	2,926	2.17	52.9	41.3	5.8
Houston, all families.....	258	1,567	1.52	86.7	11.9	1.4
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$900.....	12	738	1.75	85.6	13.7	.7
\$900 to \$1,200.....	46	1,068	1.35	92.1	7.6	.3
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	67	1,357	1.34	91.5	6.9	1.6
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	58	1,642	1.47	92.6	6.6	.8
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	53	1,929	1.53	89.0	9.2	1.8
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	10	2,243	1.80	72.3	21.5	6.2
\$2,400 and over.....	12	2,979	2.83	53.1	45.5	1.4
Jackson, all families.....	150	1,541	1.59	79.7	18.2	2.1
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$900.....	17	761	1.29	93.8	6.3	—
\$900 to \$1,200.....	30	1,043	1.30	91.9	6.7	1.4
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	32	1,327	1.34	86.0	11.1	2.9
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	24	1,636	1.46	86.6	10.9	2.5
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	20	1,929	1.95	72.8	26.1	1.1
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	15	2,208	1.87	77.1	19.3	3.6
\$2,400 to \$2,700.....	5	2,492	2.80	57.8	41.5	.7
\$2,700 and over.....	7	2,983	2.71	57.0	41.1	1.9

<sup>1</sup> Net money income is defined in appendix A, p. 631.

<sup>2</sup> A gainful worker is defined as a person having had some gainful employment in business or industry or domestic service at any time during the year. (Some families included persons in domestic service as subsidiary earners.)

<sup>3</sup> Including net earnings from boarders and lodgers.

<sup>4</sup> Less business losses and expenses not deductible from earnings of the year covered by the schedule.

TABLE 4.—Sources of family income at successive income levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36—Continued

Income group	Number of families	Average net money income	Average number of gainful workers per family	Percentage of income from—		
				Earnings of chief earner	Earnings of subsidiary earners	Other sources
Jacksonville, all families.....	178	\$1,566	1.50	84.3	13.9	1.8
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$900.....	20	751	1.45	90.0	7.6	2.4
\$900 to \$1,200.....	33	1,056	1.42	89.4	9.1	1.5
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	33	1,345	1.30	92.9	4.2	2.9
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	32	1,626	1.41	86.1	11.6	2.3
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	34	1,924	1.47	90.5	8.7	.8
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	13	2,233	1.69	82.0	17.3	.7
\$2,400 to \$2,700.....	5	2,528	2.20	62.9	36.5	.6
\$2,700 and over.....	8	3,189	2.50	52.0	44.6	3.4
Louisville, all families.....	197	1,308	1.31	88.6	10.1	1.3
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$900.....	33	781	1.18	95.1	4.2	.7
\$900 to \$1,200.....	59	1,057	1.20	91.7	7.0	1.3
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	51	1,340	1.35	86.6	12.5	.9
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	29	1,650	1.34	92.0	7.6	.4
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	17	1,944	1.65	82.9	16.7	.4
\$2,100 and over.....	8	2,545	1.50	78.8	13.4	7.8
Memphis, all families.....	194	1,459	1.18	90.4	7.8	1.8
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$900.....	25	749	1.04	97.6	1.1	1.3
\$900 to \$1,200.....	35	1,072	1.14	92.4	5.7	1.9
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	44	1,345	1.20	89.6	9.6	.8
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	37	1,628	1.11	95.1	2.8	2.1
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	40	1,915	1.12	91.9	6.3	1.8
\$2,100 and over.....	13	2,381	1.77	72.4	24.8	2.8
Mobile, all families.....	146	1,417	1.41	87.6	10.8	1.6
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$900.....	29	702	1.20	97.0	3.1	-.1
\$900 to \$1,200.....	21	1,056	1.39	86.6	10.2	3.2
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	35	1,320	1.45	87.9	9.9	2.2
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	24	1,652	1.23	92.6	6.9	.5
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	26	1,938	1.34	92.7	5.3	2.0
\$2,100 and over.....	11	2,575	2.39	65.2	33.8	1.0
New Orleans, all families.....	318	1,302	1.33	84.9	12.5	2.6
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$900.....	74	731	1.17	94.0	5.1	.9
\$900 to \$1,200.....	71	1,038	1.13	92.3	5.7	2.0
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	60	1,332	1.37	84.7	11.6	3.7
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	72	1,671	1.29	89.0	8.7	2.3
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	25	1,885	1.73	79.8	19.2	1.0
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	7	2,094	2.36	49.0	30.7	11.3
\$2,400 and over.....	9	2,656	2.43	55.3	44.3	.4
Norfolk-Portsmouth, all families.....	162	1,614	1.12	93.4	3.7	2.9
Families with annual net income of—						
\$600 to \$900 <sup>a</sup> .....	10	785	1.00	97.2	2.4	.4
\$900 to \$1,200.....	23	1,057	1.35	90.0	8.1	1.9
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	40	1,344	1.05	95.2	3.6	1.2
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	32	1,620	1.06	96.2	2.0	1.8
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	28	1,917	1.14	95.6	3.1	1.3
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	20	2,199	1.15	95.0	3.5	1.5
\$2,400 and over.....	9	2,876	1.11	79.3	4.6	16.1
Richmond, all families.....	192	1,585	1.59	79.8	18.4	1.8
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$900.....	27	750	1.16	94.7	3.1	2.2
\$900 to \$1,200.....	29	1,111	1.52	85.0	14.3	.7
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	42	1,347	1.55	86.9	11.0	2.1
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	37	1,658	1.40	87.2	11.3	1.5
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	24	1,977	1.67	82.5	16.3	1.2
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	12	2,214	1.69	75.4	20.7	3.9
\$2,400 to \$2,700.....	12	2,540	2.28	64.3	34.8	.9
\$2,700 and over.....	9	3,270	2.99	50.7	46.6	2.7

<sup>a</sup>No cases of families receiving less than \$600 occurred in the sample.



TABLE 5.—Items comprising family income, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

Item	Balti- more	Bir- ming- ham	Dallas	Houston	Jackson	Jackson- ville	Louisville	Memphis	Mobile	New Or- leans	Norfolk- Ports- mouth	Rich- mond
Number of families in survey.....	419	202	294	258	150	178	197	194	146	318	162	192
Average net money income, total.....	\$1,437	\$1,441	\$1,475	\$1,567	\$1,541	\$1,566	\$1,308	\$1,459	\$1,417	\$1,302	\$1,614	\$1,585
Average earnings from all individuals.....	1,391	1,370	1,435	1,525	1,490	1,518	1,258	1,394	1,384	1,248	1,541	1,521
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	27	26	20	19	19	20	33	39	11	21	25	35
Total income from all other sources:												
Rent, interest, and dividends.....	11	5	5	11	6	7	5	15	6	11	17	12
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	6	15	9	13	17	11	11	4	7	8	20	3
Gifts.....	3	6	7	8	5	7	4	3	8	9	1	7
Miscellaneous sources.....	3	19	5	6	9	4	2	4	7	5	12	7
Business losses and expenses (deduct).....	-4	( <sup>1</sup> )	-6	-15	-5	-1	-5	( <sup>1</sup> )	-6	( <sup>1</sup> )	-2	( <sup>1</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

### Distribution of Expenditures at Successive Income Levels

Family expenditures for each one of the major groups of items in the budget increased with increases in income. The relative increase differed, however, from one item to another. (See Tabular Summary table 6.) The percentages spent for food, and for housing, and fuel, light, and refrigeration combined, were generally smaller at the higher income levels than at the lower. On the other hand the percentage spent for clothing, transportation, items of household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, and gifts to persons outside the economic family tended to increase with increases in income.

The tendency noted in other regions for the percentage of total expenditures allotted to personal care to remain constant regardless of income holds true in general for the cities in the southern region, but the average proportion in the southern cities is as a rule 2.5 percent, as compared with 2.0 in most of the cities in other regions. Recreation expenditures accounted for about the same percentage of total expenditures at high as at low income levels, except in New Orleans, where there was a very definite rise in the proportions allotted to recreation from low to high income levels. Contributions to community welfare in the form of income and poll taxes, gifts to community institutions, and other miscellaneous expenses received about the same percent of total expenditures at high as at low income levels.

The particular circumstances of a given family, its tastes and habits, its experience, with unexpected illness or other emergencies, all may contribute to explain differences in its expenditures in a particular

year from those of other families in the same city, even if they were of the same size and have the same incomes. In small samples, the experience of individual families tends at times to produce erratic movements. Thus, for example, expenditure for medical care showed no clear relation to income level. Also, the percentage expenditures for furnishings and equipment failed to show a consistent tendency from low to high income levels in all 12 cities. Irregularities in the movement of the percentage of total expenditures going to such items as clothing, recreation, gifts, and contributions were noted in many cities. At the highest incomes, where the sample is smallest, there were irregularities even in the movement of the percentage of total expenditures going for food and housing.

The general pattern of expenditure emerges more clearly if the data are portrayed without regard to these fluctuations that may be due entirely to the fact that only a small proportion of the workers in the city could be surveyed. The pattern is best revealed by curves that cut through these accidental variations and that approximate the results which would probably have been obtained had it been possible to obtain a schedule from every family in the employed wage earner and clerical group. Such an estimate for Baltimore is presented in figures 1 and 2.

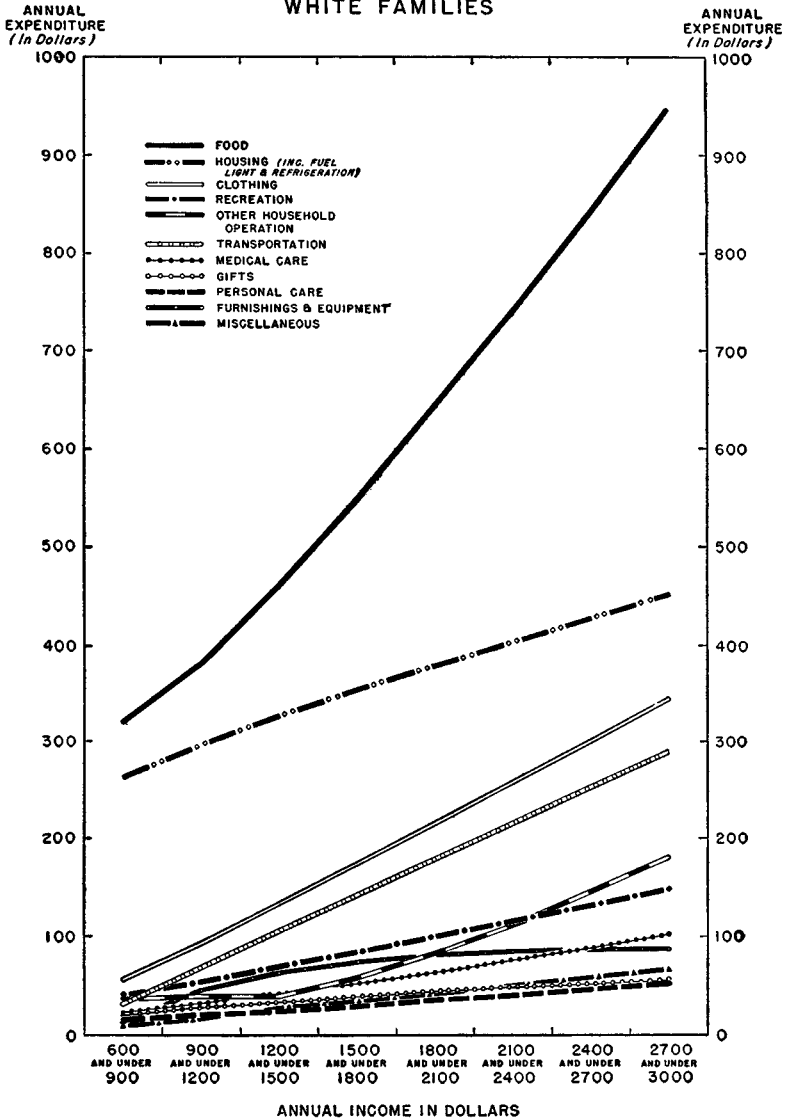
The scale used in figure 1 in graphing patterns of family expenditures was chosen to show the absolute importance of the different items included in the family budget. It shows the concentration of family funds in expenditures for food and housing. It also brings out the current competition between expenditures for clothing and for transportation. At all income levels within the range studied, average family expenditures for transportation (including expenditure for automobile purchase and operation) were nearly as great as those for clothing. At no income level in Baltimore, however, did they exceed clothing expenditures as in Dallas, Houston, and certain cities in the Pacific, West North Central, and East North Central regions. In this respect Baltimore was more like Philadelphia, selected as typical of the North Atlantic region than like the cities farther west. The cluster of lines at the bottom of the chart makes clear the relatively small sums available for other expenditures after the essentials of food, housing, clothing, and transportation are paid for. They emphasize the difficulties which families in this group encounter when they meet unexpected emergencies, and the limited margin with which they buy those commodities and services which are so important in adding variety to urban life.

The difference in the relative change from one income level to another in expenditures for competing categories of consumption is best illustrated by the logarithmic scale of figure 2. The thin lines on the chart indicate the slope which would be graphed for an expendi-

Fig. 1

**PATTERNS OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES AT SUCCESSIVE  
INCOME LEVELS AMONG WAGE EARNERS AND  
LOWER-SALARIED CLERICAL WORKERS  
BALTIMORE, 1935-1936**

**WHITE FAMILIES**

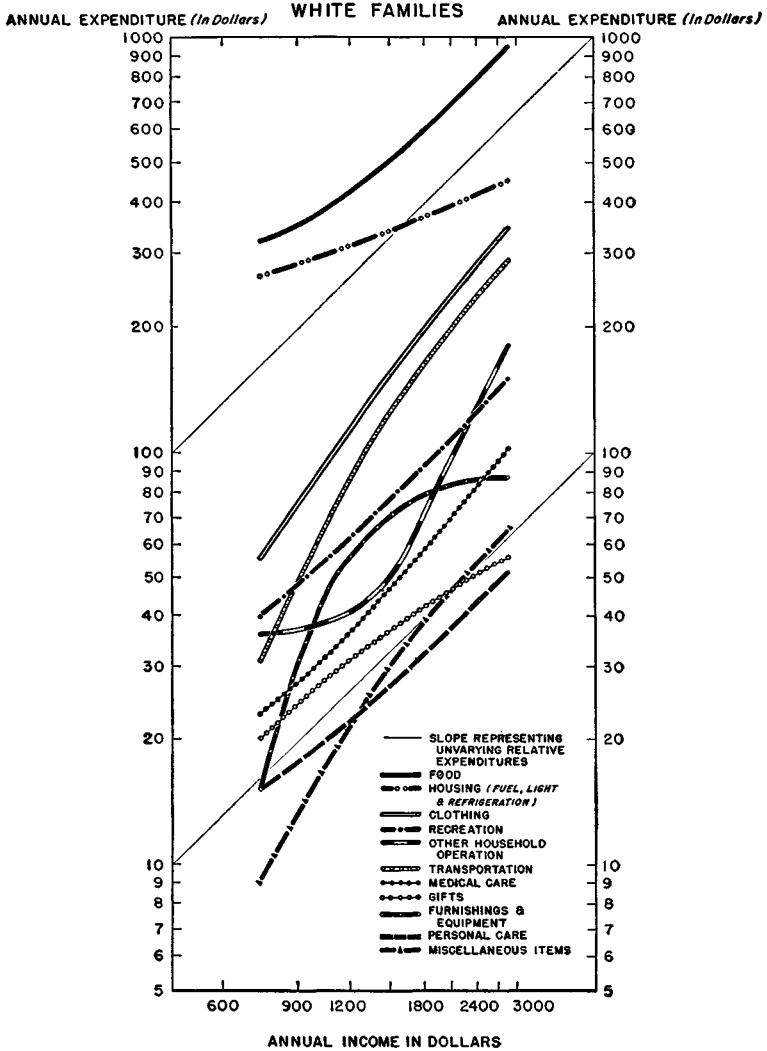


U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Fig. 2

**RELATIVE FAMILY EXPENDITURES AT SUCCESSIVE  
INCOME LEVELS AMONG WAGE EARNERS AND  
LOWER SALARIED CLERICAL WORKERS**

**BALTIMORE, 1935-1936**



*The slopes of the lines show the percent increase in expenditure corresponding to the percent increase in income. A slope greater than that of a 45 degree line represents a gain of the specified kind of expenditure relatively greater than the gain in income; a slope less than that of a 45 degree line represents a gain relatively smaller.*

U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS.

ture that increased in exact proportion to income: thus, for example, a tenfold increase of expenditure accompanying a tenfold increase of income as one reads from left to right. The relative steepness of the curves therefore suggests the relative elasticities of the various types of expenditure. Thus, housing expenditures are here seen to be much less elastic than those for most other categories of goods or services and to increase much less rapidly than income. The pressure on low-income families of housing costs, which are relatively higher in Baltimore than in comparable cities, partly explains the inelasticity of the housing figure.

Especially among the larger families at the higher income levels there is a tendency to let increases in purchases of other types take precedence over increases in housing expenditures. Thus, food expenditures, also less elastic than other expenditures at low incomes, rise almost in proportion to income at the higher levels. While this is true of total family expenditures for food, figures presented in table 6 show the irregularity of the increases in food expenditures per adult male equivalent with rise in family income. These figures and the curves in figures 1 and 2 serve to emphasize the fact that due to the urgency of other wants which go unsatisfied at the lower-income levels, expenditures for food and housing in the wage earner and clerical group seldom rise above the level regarded by the group as a satisfactory minimum (taking size and composition of family into account) while in many cases they fail to reach that minimum.

The much greater urgency of increases in clothing expenditures as compared with those for food and housing is easily understood when the small size of the average clothing expenditures at low-income levels is considered.

Transportation and furnishings and equipment expenditures show even greater elasticity than those for clothing up to the \$1,200 income level. The rapid rise suggests that few families at the lowest income levels studied can afford automobiles or other than bare essentials of household equipment, but that these items are among the first to be added when incomes permit. At higher levels within the income range studied, however, transportation expenditures continue as elastic as those for clothing, in contrast to a rapid tapering off in relative purchase of furnishings and equipment. Evidently, after a few of the most essential items of convenience and comfort have been added to the house furnishings and equipment, additional funds are more likely to go for clothes or automobiles, recreation, gifts, or miscellaneous items. Household operation expenditures, other than those for fuel, light, and refrigeration, on the other hand, increase relatively rapidly after the \$1,200 income level, reflecting the demand for laundry services and some domestic help when income permits,

while the flatness of the curve at the lower income levels suggests the indispensable character of certain expenditures for household supplies.

#### *Variations in money disbursements.*

For many reasons of taste, habit or circumstances peculiar to a given year or a given family situation, the expenditures of a particular family for a certain item or group of items may deviate considerably from the average for a large group of families. Thus a family which experienced a serious illness of the principal earner might be obliged to incur medical and perhaps hospital expenses and possibly to defer purchases of clothing and recreational items and payments on back debts; a family with a gifted child might make considerable sacrifices of clothing, transportation, and even food in order to provide special lessons in the hope of an artistic career for the child; the young couple recently married will probably spend much more for furniture and equipment than an older couple with the same income; a family with dependent relatives must make larger contributions to persons outside the economic family than one whose relatives are more fortunately situated.

In interpreting the average figures presented in this volume, it is important to keep in mind some idea of the extent of these variations from the average, and their magnitude for the different main categories of expenditures.

Because of differences of family income and size as well as for the reasons cited, the average expenditure of all families covered has only a limited significance. This is more true for certain categories of expenditure than for others. Data presented in table 24-A of the Tabular Summary show the extent to which the expenditures of individual families vary from the average in each city. In general the cities with the highest average expenditures had the lowest measures of variation <sup>11</sup> while the reverse was true of cities with smallest average expenditures.

Though the measures of variation are not identical from city to city for given categories of expenditure, they are sufficiently similar to reveal distinct patterns of variation for different types of expenditures. There is relatively less variation in food and housing expenditures than in any other item of the family budget. The next group of items, personal care, clothing, recreation, and household operation, other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, are definitely more variable. When we come however to medical care, transportation, and furnishings and equipment, we find relatively the greatest vari-

<sup>11</sup> The measure of variation used, the coefficient of variation, expresses the dispersion about the average of the individual items which go to make up the average. The measure is in percentage terms, i. e., is independent of the size of the average. For fuller statement, see appendix A, note on tables 24-A and 24-B, p. 647. In the textual discussion, the terms variation, measure of variation, degree of variation, variability, etc., should be understood always to refer to coefficients of variation as set forth in tables 24-A and 24-B of the tabular summary.

ability, three or four times as much as for food expenditures. The variability in savings and in deficits, for families ending the year with savings, or "in the red," along with that for transportation and "other items" places them in the most variable group of expenditure items.

The very listing of the above groups of items suggests the probable reasons for the striking differences in variability for certain categories. Food and housing, major items in the family budget, must be purchased regularly by all families and, within the income and occupational range of this study, wide variations from the average are not to be expected. At the opposite extreme, many items of furnishings and equipment are purchased by relatively few families in any 1 year and such outlays when made involve comparatively heavy expenditures. The great irregularity in transportation expenditures represents the difference between expenditures at one extreme of those families which spent only for trolley or bus fares essential to get to work and to stores, and at the other extreme of those which purchased automobiles during the schedule year. Contrary to the tendency noted in other regions, the relative variation in transportation expenditures were, in general, greater in the larger cities than in the smaller ones. Irregularity in medical care expenditures reflect differences in emergency situations encountered during the year by individual families. The relatively high variability in savings and deficits indicates the wide differences in the circumstances affecting expenditure and in the management of family finances. Tests reveal that there is no apparent relation between the excess of expenditures over incomes, the average income or expenditure, or city size and the size of the coefficient of variation of deficits or surpluses.

Even at the same income level, it is hardly to be expected that any two families will spend their funds in exactly the same way. The significance of the various averages presented—the extent to which families tend to conform to the average pattern—is shown by income levels for the cities of Houston and Norfolk in tables 24-B and 24-C of the Tabular Summary.<sup>12</sup> For almost every category of expenditure there is less variation in the expenditures of families in any given income class than there is in the expenditures of the city group as a whole.

The data presented in the Tabular Summary, tables 24-B and 24-C for Houston and Norfolk on the variability of expenditure by income level can also be studied in connection with similar data from other regions. When the findings for seven cities in six different regions are compared, it is found that there was relatively less variation from the average in the expenditures of individual families at higher than

---

<sup>12</sup> Measures of variation for families of separate types by income level, were computed for families studied in New York City (see B. L. S. 637, vol. I, Tabular Summary, table 24). Funds were not available for similar computations for other regions.

at lower incomes for a number of categories. This was true of expenditures for clothing, furnishings and equipment, and medical care.

The higher relative variations in expenditures for several categories at the lower income levels suggest the close pressure of these narrow margins of family income. For a low income family, an emergency or unusual expenditure for medical care, furnishings, or automobile was apt to mean a sharp corresponding trimming in the others, so that individual families studied spent anywhere from zero to rather large amounts for some of these items. Their incomes were not large enough to permit them to allocate their resources regularly from year to year in about the same proportions for these various family requirements, but rather they stretched their dollars as best they might.

For the higher income families, on the contrary, the smaller relative variability in several categories of expenditures indicates that it was possible for these families to work out a more consistent pattern of expenditures. Such drastic rearrangements in their budgets were not required even should an emergency expenditure arise. They were more nearly able to plan regular replacements of items of clothing and furnishings, to make regular as well as emergency expenditures for medical care, and to plan definite expenditure for personal care.

### Income Levels and Planes of Living

#### *Size and composition of family.*

The amount of the family income and the number of persons in the family are both of importance in determining the way the family income is spent. It is, therefore, crucial to understand the family types which predominate at each income level among the families studied. The average size of the white families drawn in the sample in each of the 12 cities varied from 3.31 persons in Dallas to 4.03 persons in Mobile.<sup>13</sup>

If the investigation had been extended to families on relief, the average size of family would have been somewhat larger in all the cities.<sup>14</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Data are available in the 1930 census (those for Jackson and for Mobile in the unpublished records of the Census Bureau) which make it possible to calculate the median size of white families of two or more persons in each city at that date. In 11 cities, the average size of family in the sample surveyed was slightly larger than the census median, in 1 slightly smaller. The median size of families of two or more persons as computed from the census data are as follows:

Baltimore.....	3.65	Louisville.....	3.43
Birmingham.....	3.66	Memphis.....	3.42
Dallas.....	3.29	Mobile.....	3.72
Houston.....	3.29	New Orleans.....	3.73
Jackson.....	3.50	Norfolk.....	3.57
Jacksonville.....	3.40	Richmond.....	3.55

<sup>14</sup> The average size of the families of two or more persons on the relief rolls in these cities in the month when relief was at a maximum varied from 3.4 persons in Dallas to 4.8 in Birmingham and Memphis. (See appendix A, p. 650.)



In all 12 cities except Jacksonville and Norfolk about 40 percent of families reported no children under 16 years of age.<sup>15</sup> The proportion was about one-third in those two cities.

In 11 of the 12 samples the average size of family in the group with incomes less than \$900 was less than that for the samples as a whole. This smaller family size at the lowest income level among the independent families covered in the present investigation compared with the larger size of the families on the relief rolls emphasizes the difficulty of supporting a family with several children in a period when opportunities for employment are limited.

It has already been indicated that among families of wage earners and clerical workers, increases in family income are largely dependent on the number of employable persons making up the family group. When the families are classified by family income, the number of persons over 16 years of age tends to increase with increases in the total income. This situation is characteristic of all 12 cities. The change in the number of children under 16 years of age with increase in the income of the family is less regular.<sup>16</sup>

*Planes of living determined by family size as well as income.*

Preliminary study of the variations in the amounts and kinds of goods purchased by families in different income classes emphasizes the obvious fact that the plane at which a family lives is determined quite as much by the number, age, sex, and occupation of the persons dependent on family income as by the size of the income. Since average size of family is larger at higher income levels, it is impossible to assume that the plane of living is proportional to income. Furthermore, it is evident that in any one income class there are included families with very different planes of living, the differences depending on the composition of the families to be supported with the given income.

For example, among the 419 families surveyed in Baltimore, there were 67 with incomes ranging from \$1,500 to \$1,800. Of these, 31 were families including 2 or 3 persons. They lived in relative comfort

<sup>15</sup> Except in New Orleans, of the families without young children, about a half were families of husband and wife only; between a fourth and a third were families of husband, wife, sons, and daughters or other family members over 16 years of age; and about a fifth were families of adults not including a husband and wife. This last group is made up of a variety of family types: widows or widowers with children over 16 years old, and brothers and sisters uniting their economic resources are the most frequent. In New Orleans the families without children under 16 were about equally divided among these three family types.

<sup>16</sup> In Mobile and Richmond, the largest number of children under 16 years of age occurs at the lowest income level, and the number varies irregularly as incomes rise. In Norfolk the number of children per family rises with increase in income to approximately one and one-half children at the \$1,200 to \$1,500 group and in Baltimore at the \$1,500 to \$1,800 group, and then declines irregularly. In Jacksonville an average of one and one-half children per family is reached at the \$1,800 to \$2,100 income group, and then the average declines. In Louisville, a maximum of two children is reached at this income level. In Jackson the average climbs to one and two-thirds children under 16 years of age in the group with incomes of \$2,100 to \$2,400. At no one of the income levels studied in the other five cities (Birmingham, Dallas, Houston, Memphis, and New Orleans) did the average number of children exceed one and one-third per family.

at this income level. In the same income class there were 36 families of 4 or more persons in which expenditures were definitely more restricted, depending on the number and the age of the persons in the family. (See Tabular Summary, table 5.) In this group of families the plane of living was necessarily considerably lower than in the families with only 3 or less members.

Since one of the primary purposes of the investigation was to determine the kind of purchases made by families at different economic levels, the detailed analysis of expenditures has been based upon a classification which takes into account not only the total amount of money available for family living, but, also, the composition of the family for which it is spent. The process of classifying families according to their consumption level (see appendix G, pp. 688-695) may be indicated from the case of two families, each spending \$1,450 during the schedule year. The first family consisted of a man of 40 working as a machine operator; his wife, 38; two sons aged 15 and 6; and two daughters, aged 12 and 8. In addition, the family was responsible during 6 months for the total support of the wife's mother, who lived with them during half the year. This family is regarded as consisting of six and one-half equivalent full-time persons. The second family consists of a man of 27, also a machine operator; his wife, 26; a daughter of 4 years and an infant son 1½ years old. This is a four-person family. The first family spent \$725 and the smaller family \$780 for all items other than food and clothing. There is not enough information at present available on the influence of age or sex on these general types of expenditure to improve upon the assumption that equal expenditures are incurred for each family member. The per capita expenditure per equivalent full-time person in the first family was \$112 as against \$195 in the second family for all items other than food and clothing.

In the case of food, studies of customary expenditures and of dietary needs have been made in sufficient detail to allow for the creation of scales of expenditure for each age, sex, and activity group in terms of the customary expenditures of an adult male employed full time. The food-expenditure scales adopted in this study indicate that the first family consists of the equivalent of 5.5 adult males in the family for the full year. This unit will be subsequently referred to in the present study as a "food-expenditure unit." The second family consists of 2.9 food-expenditure units. The first family spent \$580 per year for food, or the equivalent of \$105 per expenditure unit. The second family spent \$500, which, although a substantially smaller proportion of its total income, amounted to \$172 per food-expenditure unit.

Finally, in connection with clothing, it has been possible as a result of this study to derive scales of customary expenditures related to sex, age, and occupation. If the average expenditures of adult male wage

earners and lower-salaried clerical workers between the ages of 21 and 35 inclusive are regarded as equivalent to one clothing expenditure unit, the larger of the two families contains 4.0 clothing expenditure units while the smaller family contains 2.6. The first family spent \$145 for clothing and the smaller family, \$170. This was an average per clothing expenditure unit of \$36 for the first family and \$65 for the second.

The economic level of the first family has been measured by the sum of these three types of unit expenditure; \$105 for food; \$36 for clothing; and, \$112 for all other items; total for the family, \$253 per expenditure unit. The smaller family is classified with those that have expenditure per unit of more than \$400 but less than \$500. In both cases, this means that these particular families are grouped as regards economic level with families whose incomes may be quite different. For example, a widow with one young child, earning \$100 a month, would be grouped with the smaller of the two families, as would also a very large family with an income of more than \$3,000.

Since family income is so closely related to family composition it is important that expenditures be analyzed in relation to number of expenditure units. This will be more clearly seen from table 6. For example in Baltimore, the average family expenditure at the highest income level shown was slightly more than 3½ times that at the lowest, but the unit expenditure at the highest income level was only slightly more than that at the lowest level.

In subsequent discussions in this bulletin, expenditures will be analyzed by economic or consumption level. The number of levels distinguished for any given city depends on the number of families which furnished information, and the way in which they were distributed among the several expenditure-per-unit groups.

TABLE 6.—Average unit expenditure at successive income levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

Income group	Number of families	Average size of family in expenditure units	Average total expenditure per family	Average unit food expenditure	Average unit clothing expenditure	Average amount spent for other items per person	Average unit expenditure for all items
<b>BALTIMORE</b>							
Families with annual net income of—							
\$500 to \$900.....	49	2.59	\$799	\$127	\$24	\$156	\$308
\$900 to \$1,200.....	95	2.94	1,053	147	39	171	358
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	120	3.10	1,352	164	48	223	436
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	67	3.61	1,568	167	60	206	434
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	51	3.83	1,841	172	61	245	481
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	17	4.26	2,092	177	69	242	491
\$2,400 to \$2,700.....	9	4.28	2,399	204	64	291	561
\$2,700 and over.....	11	4.30	2,743	222	94	317	638

TABLE 6.—Average unit expenditure at successive income levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36—Continued

Income group	Number of families	Average size of family in expenditure units	Average total expenditure per family	Average unit food expenditure	Average unit clothing expenditure	Average amount spent for other items per person	Average unit expenditure for all items
<b>BIRMINGHAM</b>							
Families with annual net income of—							
\$500 to \$900.....	24	3.33	\$769	\$83	\$27	\$116	\$231
\$900 to \$1,200.....	39	3.39	1,080	113	46	159	319
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	50	3.47	1,350	131	50	206	389
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	41	3.49	1,676	142	64	261	480
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	36	3.20	1,910	196	73	346	597
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	7	2.84	2,179	243	114	442	767
\$2,400 and over.....	5	4.73	2,856	153	100	300	604
<b>DALLAS</b>							
Families with annual net income of—							
\$500 to \$900.....	30	2.86	797	112	27	137	279
\$900 to \$1,200.....	57	3.05	1,044	129	41	178	342
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	71	3.10	1,338	146	51	232	432
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	57	3.07	1,590	168	71	278	518
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	57	3.07	1,871	187	84	330	609
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	8	2.60	2,081	238	117	433	800
\$2,400 to \$2,700.....	8	3.76	2,571	172	104	406	684
\$2,700 and over.....	6	3.80	2,780	205	122	405	732
<b>HOUSTON</b>							
Families with annual net income of—							
\$500 to \$900.....	12	2.80	743	100	27	138	265
\$900 to \$1,200.....	46	3.05	1,122	131	40	179	368
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	67	3.08	1,405	142	52	258	456
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	58	3.03	1,620	156	62	322	535
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	53	3.09	1,954	185	71	374	632
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	10	3.76	2,135	185	71	307	568
\$2,400 to \$3,000.....	7	4.07	2,333	166	84	330	573
\$3,000 and over.....	5	5.37	3,168	159	114	307	590
<b>JACKSON</b>							
Families with annual net income of—							
\$600 to \$900.....	17	2.87	790	93	39	141	275
\$900 to \$1,200.....	30	3.03	1,110	118	51	195	366
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	32	2.76	1,334	139	66	285	491
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	24	3.48	1,631	133	75	258	469
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	20	3.60	1,930	135	79	319	536
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	15	4.67	2,130	136	70	247	456
\$2,400 to \$2,700.....	5	4.86	2,443	135	88	277	503
\$2,700 and over.....	7	3.83	2,610	171	114	396	681
<b>JACKSONVILLE</b>							
Families with annual net income of—							
\$500 to \$900.....	20	2.91	793	113	27	132	273
\$900 to \$1,200.....	33	2.89	1,062	137	38	191	367
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	33	3.31	1,334	142	46	214	403
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	32	3.22	1,592	160	60	273	494
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	34	3.76	1,905	164	67	274	507
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	13	3.41	2,116	178	74	367	621
\$2,400 to \$2,700.....	5	3.76	2,524	161	81	423	671
\$2,700 and over.....	8	3.52	3,266	193	128	593	928
<b>LOUISVILLE</b>							
Families with annual net income of—							
\$600 to \$900.....	33	2.81	793	122	26	133	282
\$900 to \$1,200.....	59	2.78	1,071	150	38	193	385
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	51	3.51	1,324	153	50	173	377
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	29	3.22	1,582	170	56	260	491
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	17	4.60	1,863	157	51	195	405
\$2,100 and over.....	8	3.88	2,426	216	88	320	625

TABLE 6.—Average unit expenditure at successive income levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36—Continued

Income group	Number of families	Average size of family in expenditure units	Average total expenditure per family	Average unit food expenditure	Average unit clothing expenditure	Average amount spent for other items per person	Average unit expenditure for all items
<b>MEMPHIS</b>							
Families with annual net income of—							
\$500 to \$900.....	25	2.69	\$756	\$106	\$30	\$143	\$281
\$900 to \$1,200.....	35	3.27	1,139	111	44	189	348
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	44	3.42	1,403	124	50	230	412
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	37	3.18	1,573	151	64	276	495
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	40	3.35	1,809	152	73	312	540
\$2,100 and over.....	13	3.62	2,062	153	70	344	570
<b>MOBILE</b>							
Families with annual net income of—							
\$500 to \$600.....	5	3.52	564	77	18	65	160
\$600 to \$900.....	24	3.55	806	95	26	105	227
\$900 to \$1,200.....	21	3.40	1,058	108	39	163	311
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	35	3.70	1,341	117	51	189	362
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	24	3.58	1,566	138	68	230	437
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	26	3.84	1,850	144	65	272	482
\$2,100 and over.....	11	4.90	2,532	146	79	294	517
<b>NEW ORLEANS</b>							
Families with annual net income of—							
\$500 to \$600.....	14	3.23	579	85	10	82	179
\$600 to \$900.....	60	3.24	792	107	27	109	244
\$900 to \$1,200.....	71	3.40	1,007	123	33	140	296
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	60	3.50	1,337	145	47	189	382
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	72	3.46	1,661	162	60	254	480
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	25	4.12	1,888	166	62	229	458
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	7	4.23	2,135	182	65	255	505
\$2,400 and over.....	9	4.65	2,516	181	82	275	541
<b>NORFOLK</b>							
Families with annual net income of—							
\$600 to \$900.....	10	3.02	797	112	25	126	264
\$900 to \$1,200.....	23	3.27	1,073	128	32	167	328
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	40	3.38	1,363	159	48	194	403
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	32	2.89	1,570	183	58	300	543
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	28	3.69	1,866	169	61	273	506
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	20	3.62	2,114	181	68	333	584
\$2,400 and over.....	9	3.38	2,490	208	68	455	737
<b>RICHMOND</b>							
Families with annual net income of—							
\$500 to \$900.....	27	3.33	817	98	22	125	245
\$900 to \$1,200.....	29	3.34	1,200	119	41	196	359
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	42	3.18	1,331	137	45	235	419
\$1,500 to \$1,800.....	37	3.72	1,669	131	57	259	449
\$1,800 to \$2,100.....	24	3.66	1,880	152	68	292	514
\$2,100 to \$2,400.....	12	3.63	2,048	173	73	313	564
\$2,400 to \$2,700.....	12	4.21	2,274	154	82	299	540
\$2,700 and over.....	9	4.65	2,990	179	98	361	643

*Equivalence between total expenditures and economic levels.*

Since most American studies of expenditure have been based upon differences in expenditure at various income levels, it may be convenient to translate the economic levels under discussion into equivalent total annual expenditures for the two families described above. On the basis of the scales used in this study, the first family is regarded as consisting of 5.7 expenditure units, while the second family consists of 3.4. An economic level of \$250 expenditure per unit for the first family implies total annual expenditures then of \$1,425, while a level of \$650 unit expenditure for the same family would mean total expenditures of \$3,705. The equivalence is shown in table 7.

TABLE 7.—*Total family expenditure equivalents for families of three different types at given economic levels*

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]			
Economic level—Families with annual unit expenditure of—	Total family expenditure		
	Family of 5.7, expenditure units <sup>1</sup>	Family of 3.4, expenditure units <sup>2</sup>	Family of 1.9, expenditure units <sup>3</sup>
\$150.....	\$855	\$510	\$285
\$250.....	1,425	850	475
\$350.....	1,995	1,190	665
\$450.....	2,565	1,530	855
\$550.....	3,135	1,870	1,045
\$650.....	3,705	2,210	1,235

<sup>1</sup> Family consisted of a man 40, working as a machine operator; his wife 38; two sons aged 15 and 6, and two daughters aged 12 and 8.

<sup>2</sup> Family consisted of a man, 27, working as a machine operator, his wife, 26; a daughter, 4 years old; an infant son, 1½ years old.

<sup>3</sup> Family consisted of a man, 35, working as a machine operator; and his wife, 31.

### Order of Expenditures at Different Economic Levels

At lower unit expenditure levels there were a few small families with very low incomes, but more large families with incomes approaching the median. Families of these two different types were nearer together as far as spending patterns are concerned than two families with the same money income, one of husband and wife and no other persons and the other including in addition several other children. Similarly at the higher expenditure levels, there were some medium or large-sized families with high incomes, but more small families with incomes approaching or exceeding the median; these two types of families were closer in their spending habits than families of divergent size but similar incomes.

Differences between the average expenditure patterns of families at the lowest and highest economic levels may be illustrated by data from the group studied in Louisville (see figure 3).

There were 40 families at the lowest expenditure level analyzed and they averaged about 5 persons per family. Their incomes averaged \$1,185. They devoted 43 percent of their total outlay to food, and almost 21 percent to housing, fuel, light, and refrigeration, having thus only one-third of the total left for clothing, other items of household operation, transportation, recreation, medical care, personal care, and other items which must be purchased in an American city.

The 17 families spending at the higher level of \$600 to \$700 per unit per year had an average of about 2.8 persons per family. Their incomes averaged \$1,621 per year. They spent over one and a half times as much for food per food expenditure unit as the larger families at the lower level, but the outlay represented only 28 percent of their total expenditure. Their expenditures for housing, fuel, light, and refrigeration averaged \$116 per person as compared with \$47 at the lowest level, but the percentage of the total devoted to housing at the highest level was only 19.2 percent. The families at the highest level analyzed had thus 53 percent of their expenditures yet to make after they had paid for food, housing, heat, light, and refrigeration.

Table 8 presents unit expenditures at successive economic levels. The relatively slow increase in unit food expenditures in comparison to the much more rapid increases in unit clothing expenditures and in other expenditures per capita, emphasizes the differences in the demand for commodities of these different types. The strikingly greater increase in the average food unit expenditures from low to high economic levels (table 8) than from low to high income level (table 6) shows clearly that the classification of families by economic level succeeds much better in throwing together families of similar spending patterns than does classification by family income level.

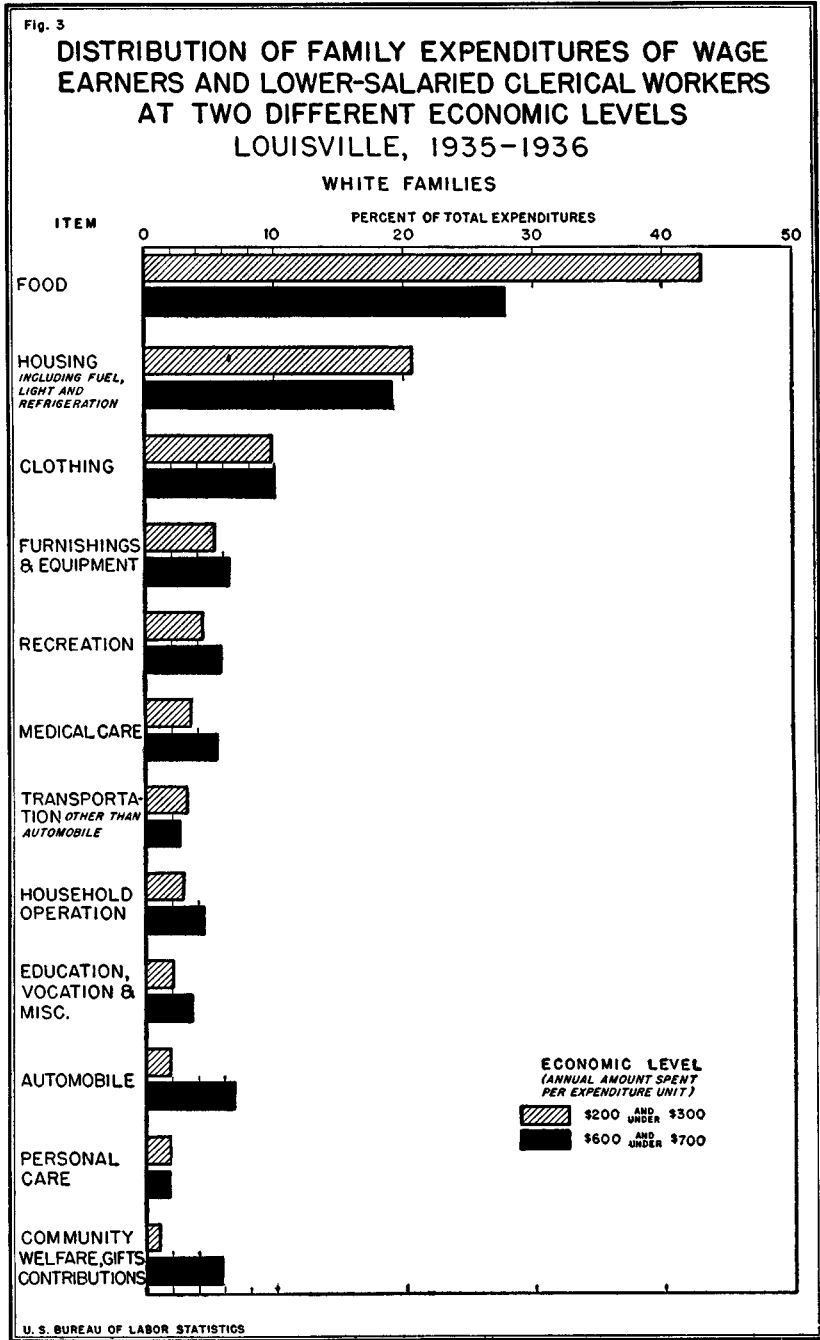




TABLE 8.—Average unit expenditure at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

Economic level	Number of families	Average size of family in expenditure units	Average total expenditure per family	Average unit food expenditure	Average unit clothing expenditure	Average expenditure for other items per person	Average amount spent for all items per expenditure unit
<b>BALTIMORE</b>							
Families with annual unit expenditure of—							
\$100 to \$200.....	14	5.62	\$970	\$80	\$19	\$73	\$173
\$200 to \$300.....	60	4.56	1,160	114	29	112	254
\$300 to \$400.....	92	3.58	1,246	148	43	157	348
\$400 to \$500.....	100	3.05	1,360	173	53	216	446
\$500 to \$600.....	66	2.64	1,434	200	62	286	543
\$600 to \$700.....	40	2.59	1,668	223	79	345	644
\$700 to \$800.....	23	2.39	1,759	223	91	421	736
\$800 to \$900.....	11	2.46	2,102	233	94	493	854
\$900 to \$1,000.....	7	1.98	1,870	236	84	733	944
\$1,000 and over.....	6	2.24	2,563	346	155	643	1,144
<b>BIRMINGHAM</b>							
Families with annual unit expenditure of—							
\$100 to \$200.....	10	5.12	865	73	24	73	169
\$200 to \$300.....	29	4.39	1,047	91	32	114	238
\$300 to \$400.....	49	3.87	1,281	123	48	160	331
\$400 to \$500.....	32	3.35	1,441	142	53	236	430
\$500 to \$600.....	28	3.04	1,621	162	73	294	533
\$600 to \$700.....	21	2.61	1,715	177	83	373	657
\$700 to \$800.....	10	2.22	1,622	211	92	424	731
\$800 to \$900.....	5	2.01	1,728	201	96	563	860
\$900 to \$1,000.....	6	2.41	2,277	291	92	563	945
\$1,000 and over.....	12	2.13	2,277	243	125	691	1,069
<b>DALLAS</b>							
Families with annual unit expenditure of—							
\$100 to \$200.....	11	5.25	873	81	20	65	166
\$200 to \$300.....	29	4.14	1,032	99	33	125	249
\$300 to \$400.....	54	3.51	1,214	131	45	171	346
\$400 to \$500.....	51	3.16	1,371	150	57	227	434
\$500 to \$600.....	54	2.72	1,442	180	71	281	530
\$600 to \$700.....	39	2.60	1,633	195	82	349	628
\$700 to \$800.....	19	2.44	1,797	204	98	429	736
\$800 to \$900.....	14	2.23	1,842	247	108	472	826
\$900 to \$1,000.....	9	2.18	2,021	233	94	594	927
\$1,000 to \$1,100.....	6	2.11	2,182	251	126	655	1,034
\$1,100 and over.....	8	2.05	2,736	284	157	896	1,335
<b>HOUSTON</b>							
Families with annual unit expenditure of—							
\$100 to \$200.....	6	5.41	839	69	12	73	155
\$200 to \$300.....	18	4.03	1,023	108	34	112	254
\$300 to \$400.....	44	3.84	1,327	124	41	181	346
\$400 to \$500.....	49	3.34	1,434	143	48	238	429
\$500 to \$600.....	47	2.95	1,573	162	65	309	535
\$600 to \$700.....	36	2.81	1,795	186	77	373	639
\$700 to \$800.....	25	2.53	1,856	200	90	444	734
\$800 to \$900.....	11	2.26	1,895	220	96	517	838
\$900 to \$1,000.....	12	2.24	2,071	232	83	604	925
\$1,000 and over.....	10	2.06	2,301	228	117	763	1,117
<b>JACKSON</b>							
Families with annual unit expenditure of—							
\$100 to \$300.....	14	4.85	1,027	72	30	109	212
\$300 to \$400.....	25	4.13	1,366	113	55	161	331
\$400 to \$500.....	44	3.09	1,290	126	64	226	417
\$500 to \$600.....	32	3.29	1,750	152	81	300	532
\$600 to \$700.....	16	2.95	1,835	154	86	380	622
\$700 to \$800.....	8	2.30	1,722	195	114	436	749
\$800 to \$900.....	6	2.81	2,328	163	95	568	828
\$900 and over.....	6	2.11	2,370	212	150	751	1,123

TABLE 8.—Average unit expenditure at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36—Continued

Economic level	Number of families	Average size of family in expenditure units	Average total expenditure per family	Average unit food expenditure	Average unit clothing expenditure	Average expenditure for other items per person	Average amount spent for all items per expenditure unit
<b>JACKSONVILLE</b>							
Families with annual unit expenditure of—							
\$100 to \$300.....	22	4.34	\$977	\$94	\$25	\$106	\$225
\$300 to \$400.....	37	4.06	1,365	126	41	170	338
\$400 to \$500.....	39	3.14	1,378	157	48	232	439
\$500 to \$600.....	30	2.96	1,590	171	66	297	537
\$600 to \$700.....	17	2.81	1,802	183	93	359	641
\$700 to \$800.....	13	2.79	2,060	200	90	451	738
\$800 to \$900.....	9	2.26	1,915	222	100	526	847
\$900 to \$1,200.....	6	2.17	2,309	242	101	718	1,064
\$1,200 and over.....	5	2.07	3,006	263	150	1,023	1,452
<b>LOUISVILLE</b>							
Families with annual unit expenditure of—							
\$100 to \$200.....	8	5.01	906	93	20	69	181
\$200 to \$300.....	40	4.54	1,135	115	29	106	250
\$300 to \$400.....	44	3.45	1,211	149	43	159	351
\$400 to \$500.....	42	2.66	1,172	172	51	216	441
\$500 to \$600.....	27	2.47	1,317	188	64	281	533
\$600 to \$700.....	17	2.67	1,701	192	71	374	637
\$700 to \$800.....	7	2.49	1,802	243	88	391	724
\$800 and over.....	12	2.02	1,799	268	84	539	891
<b>MEMPHIS</b>							
Families with annual unit expenditure of—							
\$100 to \$200.....	8	5.65	915	71	21	69	162
\$200 to \$300.....	25	4.14	974	89	35	111	235
\$300 to \$400.....	40	3.75	1,267	119	44	172	338
\$400 to \$500.....	34	3.25	1,391	139	57	230	428
\$500 to \$600.....	29	2.86	1,528	156	67	312	534
\$600 to \$700.....	25	2.72	1,710	159	77	386	629
\$700 to \$800.....	15	2.15	1,601	208	87	453	845
\$800 to \$900.....	8	2.22	1,344	218	85	529	831
\$900 and over.....	10	2.08	2,242	190	106	787	778
<b>MOBILE</b>							
Families with annual unit expenditure of—							
\$100 to \$200.....	14	5.48	831	67	21	64	152
\$200 to \$300.....	30	4.51	1,076	97	32	108	239
\$300 to \$400.....	30	4.31	1,455	112	52	173	338
\$400 to \$500.....	20	3.16	1,361	143	62	226	431
\$500 to \$600.....	21	2.92	1,575	167	73	301	539
\$600 to \$700.....	12	2.79	1,755	162	85	386	629
\$700 to \$800.....	8	2.84	2,072	194	105	432	730
\$800 and over.....	11	1.96	1,749	224	86	583	892
<b>NEW ORLEANS</b>							
Families with annual unit expenditure of—							
Under \$200.....	31	5.58	861	77	17	60	154
\$200 to \$300.....	66	4.09	980	109	27	103	240
\$300 to \$400.....	60	3.63	1,225	133	43	161	337
\$400 to \$500.....	70	3.10	1,350	155	51	227	435
\$500 to \$600.....	38	2.88	1,524	184	67	276	529
\$600 to \$700.....	19	2.69	1,702	208	82	342	633
\$700 to \$800.....	16	2.42	1,758	228	92	405	726
\$800 to \$900.....	12	2.16	1,801	256	82	498	834
\$900 and over.....	6	1.83	2,077	360	127	654	1,135

TABLE 8.—Average unit expenditure at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36—Continued

Economic level	Number of families	Average size of family in expenditure units	Average total expenditure per family	Average unit food expenditure	Average unit clothing expenditure	Average expenditure for other items per person	Average amount spent for all items per expenditure unit
<b>NORFOLK</b>							
Families with annual unit expenditure of—							
\$100 to \$300.....	26	4.54	\$1,074	\$102	\$31	\$103	\$237
\$300 to \$400.....	22	4.24	1,471	141	37	168	347
\$400 to \$500.....	37	3.49	1,509	162	54	213	432
\$500 to \$600.....	26	3.18	1,696	171	63	299	553
\$600 to \$700.....	16	2.40	1,494	221	60	335	622
\$700 to \$800.....	8	2.38	1,728	219	66	440	726
\$800 to \$900.....	12	2.21	1,840	250	70	511	833
\$900 to \$1,000.....	5	1.93	1,812	308	79	556	939
\$1,000 and over.....	10	2.22	2,537	264	133	749	1,143
<b>RICHMOND</b>							
Families with annual unit expenditure of—							
\$100 to \$200.....	10	2.05	936	70	16	69	457
\$200 to \$300.....	24	4.59	1,151	103	31	116	251
\$300 to \$400.....	35	4.21	1,397	125	45	162	332
\$400 to \$500.....	38	3.39	1,452	136	53	242	428
\$500 to \$600.....	28	3.31	1,757	164	76	290	531
\$600 to \$700.....	18	2.80	1,797	164	74	404	642
\$700 to \$800.....	23	2.34	1,730	194	74	474	743
\$800 to \$900.....	7	2.52	2,122	189	103	551	842
\$900 and over.....	9	2.22	2,355	219	117	720	1,061

*Expenditures at two economic levels.*

A comparison of the distribution of total family expenditures at two economic levels i. e. annual unit expenditures of \$200 to \$300 and of \$600 to \$700 (see table 9) shows the shift in consumer demand from one of the lowest planes at which independent families were found to the highest plane of living enjoyed by any considerable number of families of wage earner and clerical workers in each of the 12 cities covered in the Southern region.

The overwhelming absolute importance of food and housing in the budgets of these workers' families is shown by the fact that they retained first and second place at high as well as low economic levels in every city. Clothing was the item of third importance at high as well as low levels in every city but Houston. Here the competition between clothing and the automobile is illustrated at the high level, where expenditures for the latter exceeded those for the former.

The greatest shift in the purchases of the white families in each of the 12 cities occurred in the proportion of total funds spent for the purchase, operation, and upkeep of automobiles and motorcycles. Except in Jackson and Mobile, rise in rank of such expenditures from the lowest to the highest expenditure levels were balanced by decreases in the rank of expenditures for transportation other than by automobile or motorcycle.

TABLE 9.—Expenditures in rank order at two different economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—white other than Mexican]

Group expenditure item	Economic level—Families with annual unit expenditure of—											
	\$200 to \$300	\$600 to \$700	\$200 to \$300	\$600 to \$700	\$200 to \$300	\$600 to \$700	\$200 to \$300	\$600 to \$700	\$200 to \$300	\$600 to \$700	\$200 to \$300	\$600 to \$700
	Baltimore		Birmingham		Dallas		Houston		Jackson		Jacksonville <sup>1</sup>	
Food.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clothing.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3
Housing, including fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other household operation.....	7	6	5.5	5	6	5	6	7	7	5	4	6
Furniture and equipment.....	8	8	5.5	7	4	6	7	6	8.5	6	8	8
Automobile and motorcycle purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	10.5	4	9.5	4	8	4	5	3	4	4	7	4
Other transportation.....	5	9	9.5	12	9	10	10	11.5	11	12	10	10
Personal care.....	9	10	8	10.5	10	7	8	9	10	10	9	9
Medical care.....	6	7	7	8	7	8	9	8	5	7	6	7
Recreation.....	4	5	4	6	5	7	4	5	6	8	5	5
Education.....	13	13	14	16	11	13	14	13	12.5	14	11	14
Vocation.....	14	14	15	14	15	14	15	15	15	15	15	15
Community welfare.....	10.5	12	12	10.5	13	12	12	11.5	12.5	11	12	12
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	12	11	13	9	12	11	13	10	14	9	14	11
Other items.....	15	15	11	13	14	15	11	14	8.5	13	13	13

Group expenditure item	Economic level—Families with annual unit expenditure of—											
	\$200 to \$300	\$600 to \$700	\$200 to \$300	\$600 to \$700	\$200 to \$300	\$600 to \$700	\$200 to \$300	\$600 to \$700	\$200 to \$300	\$600 to \$700	\$200 to \$300	\$600 to \$700
	Louisville		Memphis		Mobile		New Orleans		Norfolk		Richmond	
Food.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Clothing.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Housing, including fuel, light and refrigeration.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Other household operation.....	8	9	5	6	5.5	4	7	8	5	6	6	7
Furniture and equipment.....	4	5	7	4	9	5	10	5	7	8	8	8.5
Automobile and motorcycle purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	9.5	4	8	5	4	7	9	6	11	5	5	4
Other transportation.....	7	10	10	11	10	9	6	9	8	9	10	13
Personal care.....	9.5	12	9	9	8	10	8	10	10	12	9	11
Medical care.....	6	8	6	7	7	8	5	4	6	7	4	6
Recreation.....	5	7	4	8	5.5	6	4	7	4	4	7	5
Education.....	13	15	14	14	12	13.5	14	15	13	14	12	14
Vocation.....	14	14	15	13	15	13.5	13	14	15	15	14.5	15
Community welfare.....	11	13	11	10	11	11	11	12	9	11	11	10
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	12	6	12.5	12	13.5	12	12	11	12	13	13	8.5
Other items.....	15	11	12.5	15	13.5	15	15	13	14	10	14.5	12

<sup>1</sup> 100-300 instead of 200-300.

Expenditures for gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family underwent the second greatest change in relative rank from low to high economic levels for the region as a whole, becoming more important at the higher level in every city except Norfolk. For personal care expenditures there was a shift downward of 1 to 3 ranks in 8 cities. In 10 of the 12 cities expenditures for medical

care were of less importance comparatively at the highest than at the lowest economic level. Expenditures having the lowest ranks, as education, vocation, and "other items," retained about the same relative importance among families with annual unit expenditure of \$200 to \$300 as among families with annual unit expenditure of \$600 to \$700. The relatively small expenditures for formal education at the latter level is explained by the type of families found at this level at each of the cities.<sup>17</sup>

### Changes in Assets and Liabilities<sup>18</sup>

On the average the current expenditures of white families studied in these 12 cities of the Southern area were less than their current incomes except in Birmingham where there was an average net deficit of \$1. In the other 11 cities the lowest average savings were found in the Jackson group, where the figure was \$9, while the highest average of \$50 occurred in Baltimore.<sup>19</sup>

In Birmingham 54.4 percent of the families covered in the survey reported an average surplus of \$145 for the year or an aggregate of \$15,950. This was exceeded however by an aggregate deficit of \$16,192 reported by 43.6 percent of the families, representing an average deficit of \$184. In Baltimore, typical of most of the southern cities, on the other hand, a larger proportion of the families (70.6 percent) reported a surplus, but the average surplus per family was slightly smaller (\$141). The average deficit of the families having net deficits, which comprised 28.2 of the Baltimore sample, was \$175. As a result the aggregate savings of the Baltimore group amounted to \$41,736 as against aggregate deficits of \$20,650.

In considering these figures it is important to keep in mind the financing of the occasional large expenditure which must be made by every family, and the general level of incomes among the families of wage earners and clerical workers. Median incomes in these eleven white groups ranged from \$1,236 to \$1,560. The purchase by a family at this income level of an electric refrigerator for \$150 for example, must inevitably be financed by some means outside of current income. It may be from past savings which have been set aside for this purpose or from current borrowing. Using either method, the family will

<sup>17</sup> The families at that level average nearly 3 persons. The number of persons under 16 years old averaged about one-half persons per family and the number of persons gainfully employed at some time during the year averaged slightly over 1½ persons per family.

<sup>18</sup> For the purpose of this study, changes in assets and liabilities are computed on the basis of changes which occurred as the result of the transfer of property or funds. Changes in the market value of real estate or personal property remaining in the hands of the families studied are not included in these figures. For more detailed explanation, see appendix A, notes on table 4, p. 637.

<sup>19</sup> The figures just cited have been computed from the families' own statements about changes in their assets and liabilities and do not represent a balancing difference between reported incomes and reported current expenditures. (See appendix A, p. 634.) No schedule was accepted for use from a family which could not supply a statement of the total receipts and total disbursements which balanced within 5 percent.

show a deficit of current income as regards current expenditures in the particular year in which an extraordinary occasional purchase is made.

The important thing to observe, therefore, is not that a number of families spent more than their incomes in the given year, but the balance at a given income level between aggregate income and aggregate expenditures. Under normal circumstances we might expect that exceptional outlays made in any one year by some families would balance accumulations made by other families in anticipation of later purchases from savings, or in reducing liabilities incurred for purchases of previous years.

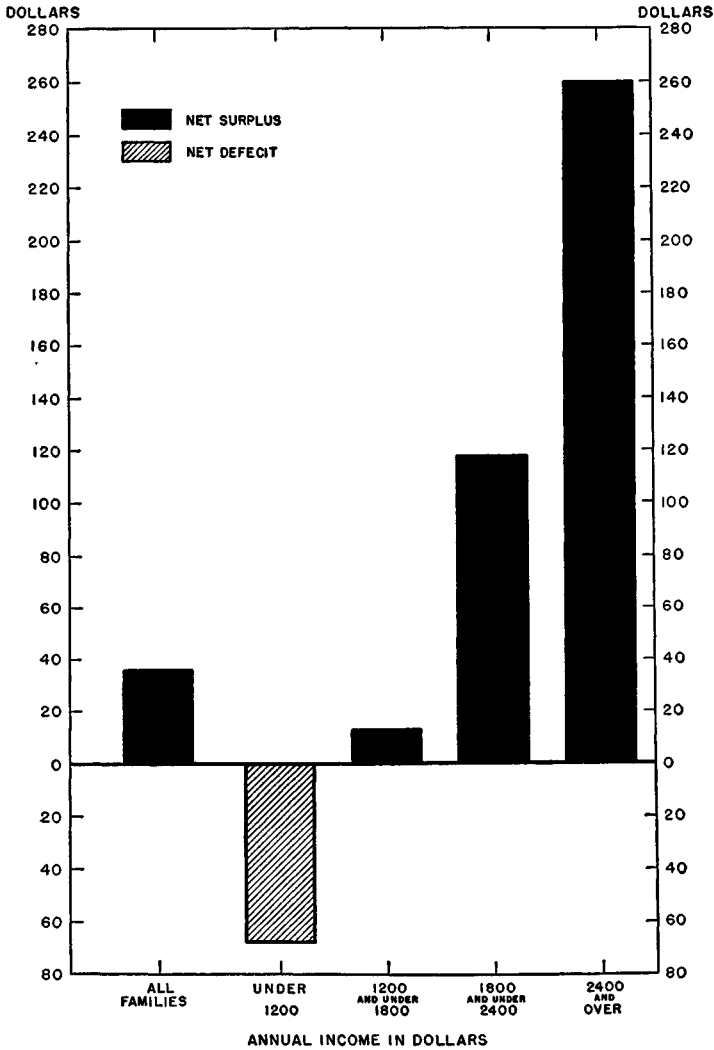
In this connection it is important to note the setting of the period in which these surveys were made. There had been a period of 3 or 4 years of intense anxiety during which there was no certainty as to what the future held in store. It would appear that a number of families in the wage earner and clerical groups had managed even during the worst days of the depression to conserve small amounts of their past savings or of their current income. By 1934, and more particularly by 1935, anxiety with reference to the future was somewhat relieved, especially in the case of the group of families covered by this investigation, since families without relatively steady employment and families having been on relief at any time during the year prior to the interview by the field agent were excluded from the survey.

Among ten of the twelve white groups under consideration in the present chapter net deficits appear at income levels under \$900. (See Tabular Summary table 5.) In Louisville and in Richmond a net surplus for the families studied does not appear until income has reached \$1,200 (see figure 4); in Jackson and Norfolk not until the \$1,500 level; and in Birmingham not until \$1,800. In Houston and Memphis there was a net surplus at the income level \$500 to \$900, but net deficits at succeeding income levels until families achieved an income of \$1,500.

When families are classified on the basis of current expenditures, it follows that families may attain a relatively high level of current expenditure by incurring a current deficit. Thus deficit families move to a higher level of living than current income alone would allow, and families with the same income but with surpluses for the year move down. As is to be expected under these conditions, less regularity is shown in deficit and surplus financing in table 10 with families classified by consumption level, than is shown in table 5 of the Tabular Summary with families classified by income. In general a net surplus is found at low consumption levels and net deficits at high ones. This is not to be taken to mean that low income families characteristically have surpluses. It serves to emphasize the fact, however, that the consumption level at which a given family lives in a specified year is determined not only by its current income, but also by past savings and ability to borrow.

Fig. 4

**CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OVER  
THE SCHEDULE YEAR AMONG WAGE EARNERS  
AND LOWER-SALARIED CLERICAL WORKERS  
AT SUCCESSIVE INCOME LEVELS  
RICHMOND, 1934 - 1935  
WHITE FAMILIES**



U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

TABLE 10.—Percentage of families having surplus and deficit, and net change in assets and liabilities during the schedule year at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

City and economic level	Number of families	Percentage of families having—		Average amounts of—				
		Net surplus	Net deficit	Net change in assets and liabilities for all families			Surplus per family having surplus	Deficit per family having deficit
				Per family	Per expenditure unit	Per gainful worker		
Baltimore, all families.....	419	70.6	28.2	+\$50	+\$15	+\$36	\$141	\$175
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$400.....	166	75.3	22.9	+59	+15	+39	115	119
\$400 to \$600.....	166	71.1	28.3	+61	+21	+47	136	126
\$600 and over.....	87	60.9	37.9	+13	+5	+9	212	308
Birmingham, all families.....	202	54.4	43.6	-2	-1	-1	145	186
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$400.....	88	63.6	35.2	+43	+10	+29	119	94
\$400 to \$600.....	60	45.0	51.7	-12	-4	-9	171	172
\$600 and over.....	54	50.0	48.1	-64	-27	-50	171	311
Dallas, all families.....	294	53.7	38.1	+17	+6	+13	155	174
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$400.....	94	57.4	27.7	+27	+7	+20	107	125
\$400 to \$600.....	105	62.9	33.3	+62	+21	+46	178	151
\$600 and over.....	95	40.0	53.7	-42	-18	-31	183	214
Houston, all families.....	258	57.7	41.9	+12	+4	+8	182	222
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$400.....	68	66.2	32.4	+76	+19	+46	165	104
\$400 to \$600.....	96	65.6	34.4	+66	+21	+46	197	182
\$600 and over.....	94	43.6	56.4	-90	-36	-60	176	295
Jackson, all families.....	150	52.0	46.0	+9	+3	+6	162	152
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$400.....	39	64.1	30.8	+33	+8	+18	103	108
\$400 to \$600.....	76	53.9	44.7	+42	+13	+29	178	120
\$600 and over.....	35	34.3	65.7	-88	-33	-56	228	253
Jacksonville, all families.....	178	61.8	36.0	+33	+10	+22	149	164
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$400.....	59	62.7	35.6	+28	+7	+16	93	84
\$400 to \$600.....	69	63.8	31.9	+50	+16	+38	150	145
\$600 and over.....	50	58.0	42.0	+16	+6	+11	218	264
Louisville, all families.....	197	65.0	34.0	+33	+10	+25	130	150
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$400.....	92	68.5	30.4	+50	+12	+33	115	94
\$400 to \$600.....	69	71.0	29.0	+55	+21	+50	126	121
\$600 and over.....	36	44.4	52.8	-52	-22	-43	196	264
Memphis, all families.....	194	57.7	36.6	+41	+13	+35	200	203
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$400.....	73	60.3	27.4	+69	+17	+61	145	68
\$400 to \$600.....	63	61.9	34.9	+80	+26	+67	227	174
\$600 and over.....	58	50.0	50.0	-35	-15	-29	247	317
Mobile, all families.....	146	57.5	41.8	+27	+7	+19	151	143
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$400.....	74	56.8	41.9	+28	+6	+18	119	95
\$400 to \$600.....	41	68.3	31.7	+106	+35	+83	195	86
\$600 and over.....	31	45.2	54.8	-77	-31	-62	164	276
New Orleans, all families.....	318	56.6	31.4	+15	+4	+11	110	149
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$400.....	157	55.4	27.4	+30	+7	+22	98	89
\$400 to \$600.....	108	62.0	30.6	+33	+11	+25	119	134
\$600 and over.....	53	49.1	45.3	-62	-26	-50	130	277



TABLE 10.—Percentage of families having surplus and deficit, and net change in assets and liabilities during the schedule year at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36—Continued

City and economic level	Number of families	Percentage of families having—		Average amounts of—				
		Net surplus	Net deficit	Net change in assets and liabilities for all families			Surplus per family having surplus	Deficit per family having deficit
				Per family	Per expenditure unit	Per gainful worker		
Norfolk, all families.....	162	63.0	35.8	+\$35	+\$11	+\$31	\$173	\$205
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$400.....	48	66.7	33.3	+57	+13	+46	143	116
\$400 to \$800.....	63	66.7	31.7	+70	+21	+64	181	150
\$800 and over.....	51	54.9	43.1	-27	-12	-26	196	312
Richmond, all families.....	192	59.4	39.1	+37	+10	+23	183	183
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$400.....	69	58.0	43.5	+17	+4	+10	115	110
\$400 to \$800.....	66	63.6	33.3	+73	+22	+46	185	132
\$800 and over.....	57	56.1	40.4	+17	+7	+11	262	323

In studying the deficit financing of the family groups (see left-hand side of page 18 of facsimile of schedule, p. 684, and appendix A, p. 633), it is of considerable interest to note that except in Richmond, the largest part of their aggregate deficits was met by increasing liabilities, rather than decreasing assets. Typical of these 11 city groups, the families studied in Memphis obtained \$102 by borrowing (i. e., increasing liabilities) but only \$35 by decreasing assets accumulated prior to the schedule year. (See table 11.) As the consumption level of the families rose, in each of the 12 cities, an excess of current expenditures over income was increasingly met by withdrawal from past savings.

The most frequently specified sources of funds other than family income were net increases in installment account obligations for goods other than automobiles in Baltimore, Dallas, Jacksonville, Memphis, and Mobile, and increases in "other debts" (which include grocers', doctors' and hospital bills) in the remaining cities. Withdrawals from savings constituted the next most frequently used source of funds for families in Baltimore. Increases in "other debts" were the next most important sources in Jacksonville, Memphis, and Mobile. Increases in amount due on installment plan for goods other than automobiles accounted for the second most frequently used source of funds in all other cities except Dallas.

Increase in installment purchases were responsible only for a fourth to a half of the total increase in liabilities in the 12 cities. Even so, however, they were considerably larger than the amounts spent in paying off liabilities incurred in this way in times previous to the

schedule year. Evidently by 1935 sufficient optimism regarding future prospects prevailed among the families studied to account for their willingness and ability to undertake major purchases deferred for some time.

TABLE 11.—Changes in assets and liabilities during the schedule year at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

City and economic level	Number of families	Average increase in assets <sup>1</sup>	Average decrease in liabilities <sup>1</sup>	Average decreases in amounts due on goods purchased on installment plan <sup>1</sup>		Average decrease in assets <sup>1</sup>	Average increase in liabilities <sup>1</sup>	Average increases in amounts due on goods purchased on installment plan <sup>1</sup>	
				Auto-mobiles	Other goods			Auto-mobiles	Other goods
Baltimore, all families.....	419	\$120	\$43	\$1	\$10	\$49	\$64	\$6	\$33
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$400.....	166	98	34	( <sup>2</sup> )	6	23	50	2	26
\$400 to \$600.....	166	115	39	1	10	36	57	5	34
\$600 and over.....	87	170	68	0	16	122	103	16	46
Birmingham, all families.....	202	118	60	8	18	57	123	16	27
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$400.....	88	86	50	3	15	27	66	2	14
\$400 to \$600.....	60	96	77	20	21	36	150	11	34
\$600 and over.....	54	195	56	5	21	130	186	43	39
Dallas, all families.....	294	93	48	6	9	36	88	28	26
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$400.....	94	46	42	3	8	17	45	4	19
\$400 to \$600.....	105	101	70	13	12	23	87	25	24
\$600 and over.....	95	130	30	1	5	70	132	55	36
Houston, all families.....	258	131	108	23	24	88	139	37	40
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$400.....	68	96	94	11	26	30	84	12	25
\$400 to \$600.....	96	100	105	22	26	42	97	24	34
\$600 and over.....	94	189	119	33	20	177	221	69	55
Jackson, all families.....	150	90	77	17	13	61	97	26	23
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$400.....	39	77	49	3	13	41	52	5	9
\$400 to \$600.....	76	88	85	28	10	57	73	15	21
\$600 and over.....	35	110	92	9	19	90	200	76	44
Jacksonville, all families.....	178	146	60	13	12	68	105	25	23
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$400.....	59	144	35	0	7	85	66	16	21
\$400 to \$600.....	69	132	70	20	14	37	116	15	21
\$600 and over.....	50	369	75	18	16	91	138	48	29
Louisville, all families.....	197	107	50	3	10	49	74	7	28
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$400.....	92	97	37	2	11	21	63	4	26
\$400 to \$600.....	69	101	47	5	8	32	62	4	27
\$600 and over.....	36	142	90	1	11	156	129	20	33
Memphis, all families.....	194	127	51	6	6	35	102	23	32
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$400.....	73	79	41	4	4	16	35	2	13
\$400 to \$600.....	63	146	63	6	8	30	100	31	30
\$600 and over.....	58	166	52	10	5	66	188	40	57
Mobile, all families.....	146	97	88	6	12	52	105	10	30
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$400.....	74	72	51	7	6	22	73	8	23
\$400 to \$600.....	41	137	171	5	17	101	102	13	14
\$600 and over.....	31	104	66	4	22	61	186	12	69

<sup>1</sup> Averages computed by dividing the total number of families at each expenditure level into the aggregate increases or decreases of the families reporting such increases or decreases.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

TABLE 11.—Changes in assets and liabilities during the schedule year at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36—Continued

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

City and economic level	Number of families	Average increase in assets	Average decrease in liabilities	Average decreases in amounts due on goods purchased on installment plan		Average decrease in assets	Average increase in liabilities	Average increases in amounts due on goods purchased on installment plan	
				Auto-mobiles	Other goods			Auto-mobiles	Other goods
New Orleans, all families.....	318	\$74	\$21	\$2	\$4	\$29	\$51	\$6	\$12
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$400.....	157	56	17	2	3	15	28	( <sup>2</sup> )	6
\$400 to \$600.....	108	94	27	2	4	25	63	6	15
\$600 and over.....	53	87	22	0	4	80	91	26	21
Norfolk, all families.....	162	142	55	3	6	38	123	18	41
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$400.....	48	88	46	10	5	14	63	1	27
\$400 to \$600.....	63	157	79	0	9	36	129	14	43
\$600 and over.....	51	174	34	0	4	64	171	38	51
Richmond, all families.....	192	130	67	7	18	53	106	15	22
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$400.....	69	100	38	1	17	27	90	7	15
\$400 to \$600.....	66	110	92	13	21	28	100	15	31
\$600 and over.....	57	188	74	8	15	112	133	26	22

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

On the other side of the balance sheet, the most frequent form of savings among the families in the South (see Tabular Summary table 4) was the payment of life insurance premiums,<sup>20</sup> reported by 87 percent or more of the white families in each of the 12 cities except in Dallas, Memphis and New Orleans, where the percentages were 74, 81, and 69 respectively. The average amount of such premiums per family making payments ranged from \$64 in Houston to \$104 in Memphis. The average amount of premiums paid increased with rise in economic level except in Louisville and Mobile, where there was a slight tendency to decrease. Payments on principal of mortgages and down payments on owned homes constituted the type of savings next in order of frequency in Baltimore, Dallas, Memphis, and New Orleans; increase in savings account was second in Norfolk, decreases in debts due individuals and due doctors, grocers, etc., were the second most frequently reported form of savings in Mobile and Louisville, and in the other 5 cities decreases in installment payments due on goods other than automobiles was second.

<sup>20</sup> In a study among Federal employees carried on by the Bureau of Labor Statistics just prior to the initiation of this investigation the schedule provided for securing information on the type of insurance covered by the premiums reported. It was found that very frequently informants were unable to provide the information and the question was not included in the present schedule. It is, therefore, impossible to estimate how much of the amount paid in life insurance premiums represents savings and how much was paid for insurance protection during the schedule year.

A comparison in each of the 12 cities of the number of families reporting the purchase of an automobile and the number of families reporting an increase in installment obligations for the purchase of automobiles, both during the schedule year, shows that in Houston and Norfolk four-fifths of the families purchasing automobiles financed them by installment contracts of which a balance remained unpaid at the end of the year covered by the schedule. About two-thirds of the families purchasing automobiles in Dallas and Jacksonville, about a third in New Orleans and one-half or slightly less than a half of the families in the other 7 cities did so. Since about two-thirds of the cars were bought second-hand and cost less than \$200, it is probable that a considerable number of families buying cars paid for their automobiles within the period of the schedule year. In some cases the families resorted to small loan companies for the purpose of financing automobile purchase, but the figures as reported in this study do not make possible any conclusion as to the proportion doing so.

## Chapter 2

### Expenditures for Specified Goods

#### Food

##### *Annual food expenditures.*

The total amount of unit food expenditure increased markedly with rise in consumption level.<sup>1</sup> In 7 of the 12 cities, families spending \$600 to \$700 per expenditure unit for all items paid out over 90 percent more for food for each adult male equivalent in the household than families with a total unit expenditure of \$200 to \$300. In the other 5 cities, the increase ranged from 59 to 79 percent. (See table 12 and Tabular Summary, table 8.)

In contrast to the increase in unit food expenditures in each of the cities in the South, the average proportion of total current expenditures spent for food per family declined. This was partly because of the decrease in size of the family associated with rise in economic level, and partly because of the fact that the additional funds available at the higher levels were used for needs which the urgency of food purchases at the lower planes had made it impossible to satisfy.

Average dollar expenditures per family for food prepared at home (including money spent for lunches carried to work and to school) increased from low to high expenditure levels in eight cities. Expenditures for food prepared at home in Louisville, Memphis, and Richmond were lower at the higher level, and those in Mobile were approximately the same at both levels.

Conversely, actual dollar expenditure for food purchased and eaten away from home increased with rise in the economic level, the percentage varying from 61 in Birmingham to 235 in Richmond. Out of each dollar spent for food at the low economic level in Baltimore, Norfolk-Portsmouth, Richmond, Mobile, and Memphis between 3 and 6 cents was used to purchase food away from home. Between 7 and 10 cents was so spent in all the other cities except Birmingham, where the figure was 11 cents. At the high economic level, 8 cents of each food dollar spent in Norfolk-Portsmouth was allotted to this

---

<sup>1</sup> Classification by consumption level or economic level is the term used to denote classification of families by annual expenditure per unit for the total of all items of family expenditure. The unit used for this purpose is the equivalent adult male. Each member of the family, taking into account age, sex, and activity, is counted as the appropriate decimal equivalent of an adult male. In the Tabular Summary tables, details of annual food expenditures are shown by as many economic levels as the number of cases in each city and the type of data for this table would allow. However, for purposes of discussion in the text, three comparable levels for all cities are used. They are: low economic level, under \$400; intermediate, \$400 to \$600; high, \$600 and over.

item. The proportion rose through the other cities to reach a maximum of 19 cents in New Orleans. Meals at work accounted for at least 50 percent of the total amount spent for food away from home at both low and high levels in every city except Norfolk and Richmond. At the low economic level, this proportion was smaller in these two cities, 31 percent and 38 percent, respectively; at the high economic level it rose to 56 percent and 71 percent.

Expenditures for board at school (which were classified with expenditures for meals away from home) were extremely rare throughout all the groups studied. Such expenditure was reported by only 17 out of the 2,710 white other than Mexican families covered in this region.

TABLE 12.—Unit food expenditure at two different economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

City	Economic level—Families with annual unit of expenditure of—				Percentage increase in unit food expenditure
	\$200 to \$300		\$600 to \$700		
	Number of families	Unit food expenditure	Number of families	Unit food expenditure	
Baltimore.....	60	\$114	40	\$223	95.6
Birmingham.....	29	91	21	177	94.5
Dallas.....	29	99	39	195	97.0
Houston.....	18	108	36	186	72.2
Jackson <sup>1</sup> .....	14	72	16	154	113.9
Jacksonville <sup>1</sup> .....	22	94	17	183	94.7
Louisville.....	40	115	17	192	67.0
Memphis.....	25	89	25	159	78.7
Mobile.....	30	97	12	162	67.0
New Orleans.....	66	109	19	208	90.8
Norfolk <sup>1</sup> .....	26	102	16	221	116.7
Richmond.....	24	103	18	164	59.2

<sup>1</sup> \$100 to \$300 instead of \$200 to \$300.

### Food expenditures in 1 week in spring, summer, fall, and winter quarters.

Data on the purchase of 194 separate foods are available for 1 typical week in 1 quarter for each city.<sup>2</sup> They show a marked increase

<sup>2</sup> In order to avoid overburdening the housewives cooperating in the investigation, the schedule was not planned with a view to obtaining estimates of the annual consumption of individual foods. The section on the details of food purchases provided only for a summary of annual food expenditures and the details of food purchased and consumed only during the week prior to the visit of the field agent. Since the figures on average amounts purchased and consumed were in the great majority of cases identical, data on food purchases only are presented here. Data on number of families using are presented to give a more complete picture of consumption (see Tabular Summary, table 7).

In most cities, the field work extended over more than one season. The differences between the averages secured in the several quarters in such instances reflect not only seasonal differences in food purchased, but also accidental differences in the economic level and the national backgrounds of the families in the subsamples interviewed in the different quarters. It was, therefore, decided to publish in full for each city only the estimates for that season in which data were secured from the largest number of families. Data are for the spring quarter in Baltimore, Dallas, Houston, Louisville, Mobile, and Norfolk-Portsmouth; in the summer quarter in Jackson; in the fall quarter in Jacksonville; and in the winter quarter in Birmingham, Memphis, New Orleans, and Richmond.

in the expenditures for food per person with rise in economic level. They also show that the types and quantities of foods purchased are distinctly different at the various levels.

For these cities, the per capita<sup>3</sup> expenditures and quantities purchased of meats, poultry, and sea food showed marked increases from the low to the high economic levels. Green vegetables and fruits, important sources of minerals and vitamins, likewise increased in respect to average expenditures and to quantity purchased, except in Mobile where per capita expenditures at the intermediate level were larger than at the high.

For starchy foods such as flour, macaroni, rice, cereals, etc., on the other hand, the tendency was not so consistent. In Baltimore, Dallas, Jacksonville, Louisville, Memphis, New Orleans, and Norfolk-Portsmouth, quantities and per capita expenditures showed an increase at the high level; in the data for Jackson, which apply to the summer, the movement was strikingly downward. In Birmingham and Richmond, expenditures were higher at this level, but the types of cereal food purchased differed considerably, and the quantities purchased were less than at the low level. This suggests that as economic resources permitted, the families varied their diets and obtained more of their calories from dairy products and other protective foods.

Expenditures for total grain products, however, increased at higher levels. They varied at the low level from 29.6 cents in Jackson to 39.7 cents in New Orleans, and at the high level from 37.1 cents in Houston to 57.0 cents in Norfolk-Portsmouth (see table 13). This increase can probably be ascribed more to a change in the form and quality of such products purchased than to an increase in their quantity.

Expenditures for milk constituted the largest average expenditure for any single item of food in all the cities except Mobile, where white bread equaled it, and New Orleans, where the latter outranked it. The difference between the average expenditure for milk at the low and high economic levels varied from 48 percent in Dallas to 136 percent in Birmingham and Norfolk.

<sup>3</sup> Since human needs for and customary consumption of foods of different types vary considerably for persons of different age and sex, it is impossible to compute any single measure of family size which will be appropriate for comparing the consumption of food from one family to another. The need of children for milk is approximately twice as great as that of adults, while the need of adults for the heat-producing foods (starches and sugars) is about twice as great as that of children. Children's consumption of meat varies from that of adults at a still different rate. In order to secure figures on quantities of individual foods purchased and on expenditures for individual foods which would provide a reasonably satisfactory basis for comparison and yet not present a misleading appearance of refinement, data on family purchases of individual foods have been converted to a per capita basis.

TABLE 13.—Expenditures for food per capita per week during the period 1934-36<sup>1</sup>

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

Item	Average per capita expenditure in 1 week in the following quarters:											
	Spring						Sum- mer	Fall	Winter			
	Baltimore	Dallas	Houston	Louisville	Mobile	Norfolk-Ports- month	Jackson	Jacksonville	Birmingham	Memphis	New Orleans	Richmond
Number of families furnishing data on food purchased in specified quarter.....	314	204	114	117	129	128	108	155	202	114	300	156
Total expenditure for—												
All foods.....	\$2.60	\$2.38	\$2.31	\$2.41	\$1.92	\$2.67	\$1.92	\$2.32	\$2.26	\$2.31	\$2.30	\$2.41
Grain products.....	.41	.37	.36	.40	.37	.40	.32	.38	.33	.39	.43	.37
Eggs.....	.14	.12	.09	.13	.09	.14	.10	.15	.17	.16	.10	.17
Milk, cheese, ice cream.....	.29	.31	.30	.30	.20	.27	.23	.30	.29	.27	.24	.22
Butter and cream.....	.14	.09	.11	.09	.04	.11	.07	.09	.08	.12	.10	.11
Other fats.....	.12	.22	.19	.21	.22	.25	.25	.21	.23	.20	.14	.17
Meat, poultry, fish, and other sea food.....	.69	.45	.44	.50	.42	.63	.28	.49	.42	.40	.54	.60
Vegetables and fruits.....	.54	.56	.52	.51	.33	.52	.42	.44	.46	.46	.45	.47
Sugars and sweets.....	.08	.11	.11	.09	.08	.13	.10	.10	.10	.10	.09	.10
Miscellaneous foods.....	.19	.15	.19	.18	.17	.22	.15	.16	.18	.21	.21	.20
Sales tax.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	.04	0	0	0	0	0
Total expenditure for—												
All foods.....	Pct. 100.0	Pct. 100.0	Pct. 100.0	Pct. 100.0	Pct. 100.0	Pct. 100.0	Pct. 100.0	Pct. 100.0	Pct. 100.0	Pct. 100.0	Pct. 100.0	Pct. 100.0
Grain products.....	15.8	15.5	15.6	16.6	19.3	15.0	16.7	16.4	14.6	16.9	18.7	15.4
Eggs.....	5.4	5.1	3.9	5.4	4.7	5.2	5.2	6.5	7.5	7.0	4.3	7.1
Milk, cheese, ice cream.....	11.1	13.0	13.0	12.5	10.4	10.1	12.0	12.9	12.8	11.7	10.4	9.1
Butter and cream.....	5.4	3.8	4.8	3.7	2.1	4.1	3.6	3.9	3.5	5.2	4.4	4.6
Other fats.....	4.6	9.3	8.2	8.7	11.4	9.4	13.0	9.0	10.2	8.6	6.1	7.1
Meat, poultry, fish, and other sea food.....	26.5	18.9	19.0	20.7	21.9	23.6	14.6	21.1	18.6	17.3	23.5	24.9
Vegetables and fruits.....	20.8	23.5	22.5	21.2	17.2	19.5	21.9	19.0	20.4	19.9	19.6	19.5
Sugars and sweets.....	3.1	4.6	4.8	3.7	4.2	4.9	5.2	4.3	4.4	4.3	3.9	4.1
Miscellaneous foods.....	7.3	6.3	8.2	7.5	8.8	8.2	7.8	6.9	8.0	9.1	9.1	8.2
Sales tax.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> See appendix A, p. 639, for statement of reason for use of per capita figures.

White bread accounted for the second largest per capita expenditure in Baltimore, Dallas, Houston, Jackson, Louisville, and Norfolk. The relation between average per capita expense for bread and the general expenditure plane is irregular. This average was largest at the high economic level in seven cities, at the intermediate three, and at the low in Houston and New Orleans. The average quantity purchased was largest at the high level in all the cities except Jacksonville, Louisville, Mobile, and New Orleans, where it was largest at the intermediate, and Houston and Baltimore, where it was largest at the low. Eggs, second in Birmingham, Jacksonville, Memphis, and Richmond, and third in the other cities, showed in general a striking increase at the higher level. Average quantities purchased were also much larger at this level. Butter, fourth in importance of expenditure was consistently higher in both amount purchased and expenditure at the high level. The rapid expansion in consumption of such protec-



tive foods by workers' families at higher planes of living suggests that means rather than tastes limit their use at the lower levels.

No consistent seasonal variation appears between the data secured in cities studied in different seasons. However, in general, the per capita expenditures for green and leafy vegetables were higher for the cities in which the figures on food purchased apply to the spring.

Even a preliminary review of the figures shows that the diets of the families at the highest economic level had, on the average, a considerably higher nutritive content than those at the lowest economic level shown. The quantities purchased per capita of foods rich in minerals and vitamins essential to growth and the maintenance of health were appreciably greater among the families at the higher levels of spending, and show that as family resources increased, these workers were buying diets more nearly meeting their own nutritional needs and those of their families.

It is of considerable interest to estimate the adequacy of food expenditures at the different consumption levels. Such an estimate <sup>4</sup> furnishes a rough approximation to the probability of adequacy of the diets purchased to meet the nutritional needs of the families studied. (See table 14.) The prices used in this calculation were the prices collected by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for its food cost indexes. It is, of course, possible to shop with care and buy at lower prices than these; a judicious selection of in-season fruits and vegetables and fish will lower the cost. On the other hand, to secure an adequate diet at the calculated cost requires extremely careful planning and food-consumption habits which follow nutritional needs very closely, and the probabilities are that not all families spending such amounts did in fact achieve adequate diets. The figures furnish, therefore, the basis for an estimate of the proportion of families spending enough for nutritionally adequate food, though they do not show the proportion of families actually getting it.<sup>5</sup> The proportions for all families and for families at different consumption levels show that the percentage spending enough to purchase an adequate diet rose very rapidly with rise in consumption level.

<sup>4</sup> For this purpose the size of each family was measured in adequate-food-cost units based on the U. S. Bureau of Home Economics' adequate diet at minimum cost (Stiebeling, H. K., and Ward, M. M., *Diets at four levels of nutritive content and cost*; U. S. Department of Agriculture Circular No. 296, Washington, 1933) and average food expenditures per adequate-food-cost unit were also calculated for each family. These expenditures were compared with the calculated cost of the same diet for a man at moderate work, which was taken as a unit in the adequate food cost scale.

<sup>5</sup> The Bureau of Labor Statistics turned over to the Bureau of Home Economics of the United States Department of Agriculture, for nutritional analysis, detailed records of actual food consumption for 1 week of a sample of the families studied. See Hazel K. Stiebeling, "Nutritive Value of Diets of Families of Wage Earners and Clerical Workers in North Atlantic Cities, 1934-35," *Monthly Labor Review*, July 1936. Also see Hazel K. Stiebeling and Esther F. Phipard, "Diets of Families of Employed Wage Earners and Clerical Workers in Cities," U. S. Department of Agriculture Circular No. 507, January 1939.

**TABLE 14.**—*Proportion of families spending enough to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost<sup>1</sup> at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36*

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

City and item	All families	Economic level—Families with annual unit expenditure of—		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<b>BALTIMORE</b>				
Families in survey.....	419	166	166	87
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	68.0	33.7	86.1	98.9
<b>BIRMINGHAM</b>				
Families in survey.....	202	88	60	54
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	56.9	21.6	73.3	96.3
<b>DALLAS</b>				
Families in survey.....	294	94	105	95
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	63.3	20.2	75.2	92.6
<b>HOUSTON</b>				
Families in survey.....	258	68	96	94
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	67.4	25.0	69.8	95.7
<b>JACKSONVILLE</b>				
Families in survey.....	178	59	69	50
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	65.7	18.6	82.6	98.0
<b>LOUISVILLE</b>				
Families in survey.....	197	92	69	36
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	59.4	28.3	80.9	97.3
<b>MEMPHIS</b>				
Families in survey.....	194	73	63	58
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	62.4	23.3	77.8	94.8
<b>MOBILE</b>				
Families in survey.....	146	74	41	31
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	50.7	12.2	87.8	93.5
<b>NEW ORLEANS</b>				
Families in survey.....	318	157	108	53
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	67.6	41.1	90.7	100.0
<b>NORFOLK</b>				
Families in survey.....	162	48	63	51
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	63.6	18.8	69.8	98.0
<b>RICHMOND</b>				
Families in survey.....	192	69	66	57
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	55.4	21.7	58.2	93.0

<sup>1</sup> Based on the adequate diet at minimum cost of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Home Economics. The cost of this diet per adequate food cost unit during the period of the investigation was \$128.65 in Baltimore, \$113.01 in Birmingham, \$128.37 in Dallas, \$120.22 in Houston, \$127.66 in Jacksonville, \$127.71 in Louisville, \$112.53 in Memphis, \$113.31 in Mobile, \$107.03 in New Orleans, \$128.02 in Norfolk, and \$118.51 in Richmond. Data are not presented for Jackson because retail prices are not available for that city.

## Housing

### Home ownership.

The proportion of white families owning their homes ranged from 16.7 in New Orleans to 43.0 in Baltimore. The absolute difference between the percentage of home owners at low and high economic levels was not large. The proportion increased with rise in economic

level <sup>6</sup> in eight cities, while in Dallas, Houston, Memphis, and New Orleans it declined. The somewhat higher percentage of home owners at the lower economic levels in four cities is in part connected with the larger families at the lower level and the consequent importance of housing in their economic planning. Since it is frequently difficult to locate large houses and apartments for rent, the large family has more incentive to buy than the small one.

#### *Types of dwellings.*

In the South, the proportion of families of wage earners and clerical workers living in one-family detached houses is very much larger than in other regions, for there are comparatively few apartments of any kind in these cities. Except in Baltimore, where the proportion is 9 percent, and in New Orleans, where it is 27.4 percent, more than half the families studied in the South lived in such dwellings, with a maximum of 87 percent in Mobile. In general, for this region the proportion of families in one-family detached dwellings increased as the size of city decreased. Baltimore, the largest city, showed the smallest percentage, while Mobile, next to the smallest city, showed the largest. The predominance of semidetached and row houses in the architecture of Baltimore and New Orleans is shown by the large proportion of families living in that type of dwelling, 68.0 and 47.0 percent, respectively. Two-family houses were the next most frequently reported type of residence, chosen by about a fifth of the families in most cities. Buildings housing three or more families were in the minority everywhere. Eighteen percent of the families in Norfolk reported homes of this type, while in the other cities the proportion ranged from 4 percent in Baltimore to 13 in Richmond.

#### *Size of homes.*

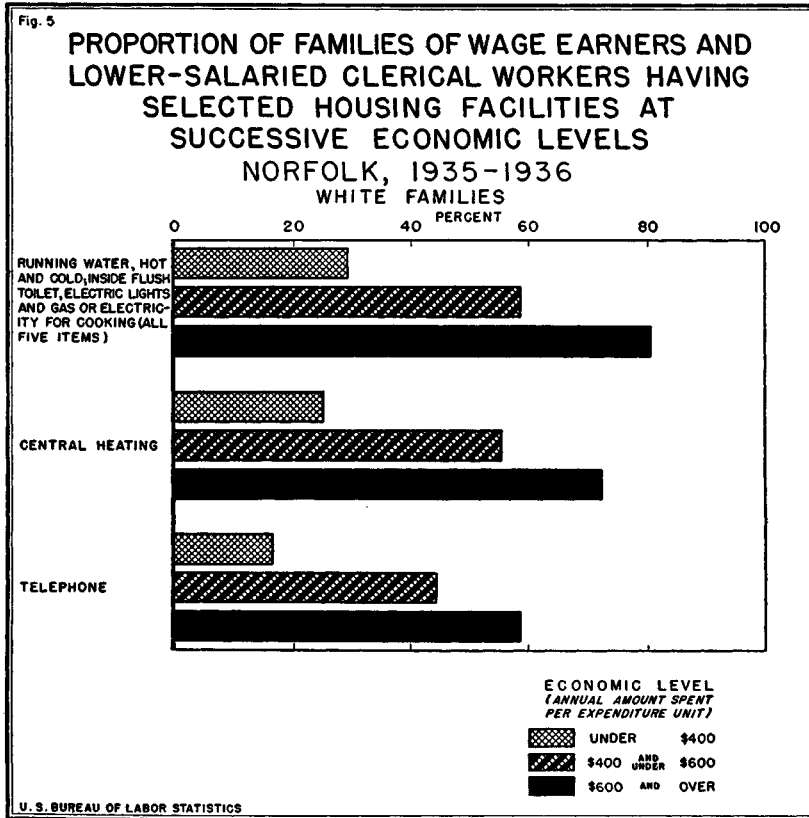
In all cities studied in this region, home owners and renters of houses had larger homes than did those renting apartments, and renters of unheated apartments had more space than those whose fuel was included in their rent. The home owners averaged about five and one-half rooms per family and renters of houses about five rooms. Families living in apartments where heat was not included in the monthly rental averaged about four rooms, while those with heat furnished by the landlord and included in the rent averaged close to three and one-half rooms. In general, the largest homes were reported in Norfolk, the city with the highest average income, and the smallest in New Orleans.

Although white families who were home owners or house renters were, on the average, larger than those living in multiple-family

---

<sup>6</sup> Throughout, economic or consumption level is defined by the amount spent per expenditure unit per year. In Tabular Summary tables 9 and 10 details for housing are shown by as many economic levels as the number of cases in each city and the type of data for this table would allow. However, for purposes of discussion in the text three comparable levels for all cities are used. They are: Low economic level, under \$400; intermediate, \$400 to \$600; high, \$600 and over.

dwellings, their homes were enough larger to make up for their greater numbers of children. In table 15 it is seen that in general, the number of persons per room <sup>7</sup> is greatest among renters of unheated apartments, that is, apartments in which heat was furnished by the tenants—usually by means of stoves. When we compare families living at the higher economic levels with those at the lower, there is observed a pronounced downward movement in the number of persons per room.



This is due in large part to the smaller size of families at the higher living planes. In all the cities, except Dallas, studied in this region, families in one or more tenure groups at the low economic level averaged more than one person per room, which is below the rough standard usually accepted in the United States as indicating the minimum of necessary space. In table 10 of the Tabular Summary, the data from which these figures are computed are available in a more detailed break-down by economic level.

<sup>7</sup> For the purpose of calculating number of persons per room, hallways, open porches, kitchenettes, dinettes, and baths were not counted as rooms.

**Garages.**

The increasing importance of the automobile in enabling the American worker to locate land and a house he can afford to buy is indicated by the fact that more than half of the home owners in all the groups studied except in Baltimore, where less than a fifth possessed this facility, had garages. Among renters, the proportion of families having a garage was considerably less except in Dallas and Houston, where the two groups were nearly equal. Much the best off of all these cities was Houston, where the proportions were 94 and 96 percent respectively.

**Facilities.**

Among the families renting their homes, from three-fourths in Mobile to a fifth or less in Baltimore, Dallas, and Jackson lived in dwellings without one or more of the following facilities: Inside flush toilets, running hot water, electric lights, and gas or electricity for cooking. In all 12 cities, the percentage of home owners lacking these facilities is considerably less than that of renters. (See table 16.) It will be observed from the table and from figure 5 that while a larger proportion of the home owners had comfortable plumbing arrangements, electric refrigerators, and telephones, renters relatively more frequently enjoyed central heating and gas or electricity for cooking. A considerable proportion of renting families, and even some among home owners, shared the use of the toilet with other families.

**TABLE 15.**—Average number of persons per room at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

Item	All families	Economic level—families with annual unit expenditure of—		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<b>BALTIMORE</b>				
Number of families in survey.....	419	166	166	87
Average number of persons per room among:				
Home owners.....	0.63	0.81	0.59	0.44
Renters of houses.....	0.77	0.89	0.65	0.58
Renters of heated apartments.....	0.83	1.02	0.81	0.72
Renters of unheated apartments.....	0.98	1.06	0.90	1.00
<b>BIRMINGHAM</b>				
Number of families in survey.....	202	88	60	54
Average number of persons per room among:				
Home owners.....	0.69	0.86	0.66	0.52
Renters of houses.....	0.76	0.91	0.69	0.44
Renters of heated apartments.....	0.75	2.76	0.87	0.66
Renters of unheated apartments.....	0.83	0.99	0.58	.....
<b>DALLAS</b>				
Number of families in survey.....	294	94	105	95
Average number of persons per room among:				
Home owners.....	0.69	0.94	0.63	0.52
Renters of houses.....	0.73	0.94	0.65	0.56
Renters of heated apartments.....	0.82	0.97	1.08	0.63
Renters of unheated apartments.....	0.68	0.99	0.65	0.52

TABLE 15.—Average number of persons per room, at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—families with annual unit expenditure of—		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<b>HOUSTON</b>				
Number of families in survey.....	258	68	96	94
Average number of persons per room among:				
Home owners.....	0.71	0.90	0.70	0.53
Renters of houses.....	0.81	0.99	0.79	0.64
Renters of heated apartments.....	0.86	1.05	1.05	0.73
Renters of unheated apartments.....	0.73	1.09	0.74	0.64
<b>JACKSON</b>				
Number of families in survey.....	150	39	76	35
Average number of persons per room among:				
Home owners.....	0.87	1.13	0.77	0.78
Renters of houses.....	0.93	1.05	0.91	0.73
Renters of heated apartments <sup>1</sup> .....				
Renters of unheated apartments.....	1.04	1.46	0.97	0.95
<b>JACKSONVILLE</b>				
Number of families in survey.....	178	59	69	50
Average number of persons per room among:				
Home owners.....	0.69	1.15	0.59	0.54
Renters of houses.....	0.72	0.96	0.67	0.53
Renters of heated apartments <sup>1</sup> .....				
Renters of unheated apartments.....	0.87	1.07	0.87	0.61
<b>LOUISVILLE</b>				
Number of families in survey.....	197	92	69	36
Average number of persons per room among:				
Home owners.....	0.78	0.97	0.66	0.51
Renters of houses.....	0.95	1.17	0.71	0.61
Renters of heated apartments <sup>1</sup> .....				
Renters of unheated apartments.....	0.96	1.31	0.78	0.67
<b>MEMPHIS</b>				
Number of families in survey.....	194	73	63	58
Average number of persons per room among:				
Home owners.....	0.73	1.00	0.65	0.47
Renters of houses.....	0.78	1.05	0.66	0.56
Renters of heated apartments.....	0.79	1.38	0.94	0.53
Renters of unheated apartments.....	0.84	1.21	0.64	0.72
<b>MOBILE</b>				
Number of families in survey.....	146	74	41	31
Average number of persons per room among:				
Home owners.....	0.80	1.06	0.58	0.59
Renters of houses.....	0.94	1.21	0.69	0.57
Renters of heated apartments <sup>1</sup> .....				
Renters of unheated apartments <sup>1</sup> .....				
<b>NEW ORLEANS</b>				
Number of families in survey.....	318	157	108	53
Average number of persons per room among:				
Home owners.....	0.89	1.05	0.84	0.55
Renters of houses.....	0.93	1.14	0.77	0.64
Renters of heated apartments <sup>1</sup> .....				
Renters of unheated apartments.....	0.95	1.14	0.79	0.61
<b>NORFOLK</b>				
Number of families in survey.....	162	48	63	51
Average number of persons per room among:				
Home owners.....	0.59	0.81	0.60	0.41
Renters of houses.....	0.77	0.85	0.75	0.57
Renters of heated apartments.....	0.77	1.50	0.88	0.68
Renters of unheated apartments.....	0.76	0.97	0.76	0.55
<b>RICHMOND</b>				
Number of families in survey.....	192	69	66	57
Average number of persons per room among:				
Home owners.....	0.66	0.74	0.73	0.54
Renters of houses.....	0.86	1.05	0.77	0.57
Renters of heated apartments.....	0.67	1.65	1.29	0.55
Renters of unheated apartments.....	0.91	1.07	0.80	0.68

<sup>1</sup> Figures not presented because of small number of families.

TABLE 16.—Housing facilities at the end of the schedule year, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

Item	Baltimore	Birmingham	Dallas	Houston	Jackson	Jacksonville	Louisville	Memphis	Mobile	New Orleans	Norfolk	Richmond
Number of families who owned principal home at end of schedule year . . .	180	66	96	94	43	43	68	65	64	53	54	46
Percentage of owners having—												
Central heat . . . . .	88.3	25.8	0	0	0	2.3	41.2	40.0	4.7	1.9	61.1	60.9
Gas or electricity for cooking . . . . .	98.9	80.3	96.9	97.9	95.3	60.5	95.6	86.2	64.1	86.8	87.0	84.8
Electric refrigerator . . . . .	46.1	27.3	35.4	36.2	14.0	46.5	38.2	30.8	32.8	9.4	55.6	58.7
Running hot water . . . . .	89.4	69.7	75.0	64.9	83.7	67.4	77.9	67.7	48.4	54.7	72.2	78.3
Inside flush toilet . . . . .	93.3	89.4	92.7	92.6	97.7	83.7	85.3	93.8	82.8	94.3	94.4	95.7
Sole use of toilet . . . . .	95.0	97.0	100.0	97.9	97.7	97.7	98.5	96.9	96.9	94.3	94.4	100.0
Telephone . . . . .	27.2	59.1	58.3	57.4	65.1	46.5	41.2	66.2	42.2	18.9	53.7	65.2
Garage . . . . .	18.9	69.7	85.4	95.7	83.7	88.4	67.6	90.8	70.3	50.9	75.9	65.2
Garden space . . . . .	62.8	62.1	60.4	61.5	79.1	67.4	82.4	56.9	40.6	49.1	46.3	45.7
Play space . . . . .	67.2	84.8	85.4	97.9	95.3	97.7	98.5	83.1	89.1	67.9	72.2	65.2
Each of the following items:												
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric lights, and gas or electricity for cooking . . . . .	86.1	60.6	74.0	64.9	81.4	51.2	77.9	63.1	34.4	50.9	72.2	60.9
Number of families who rented principal home at end of schedule year . . .	239	136	198	164	107	135	129	129	82	265	108	146
Percentage of renters having—												
Central heat . . . . .	75.3	39.7	1.0	2.4	1.9	1.5	24.8	39.5	2.4	1.5	47.2	37.7
Gas or electricity for cooking . . . . .	97.1	79.4	98.0	98.2	97.2	40.0	96.1	81.4	51.2	86.8	79.6	75.3
Electric refrigerator . . . . .	25.1	27.2	32.8	32.3	9.3	11.1	28.7	20.2	26.8	9.4	46.3	34.9
Running hot water . . . . .	83.3	69.9	79.3	77.4	83.2	57.8	62.8	71.3	30.5	50.6	50.9	66.4
Inside flush toilet . . . . .	91.2	94.1	98.5	98.8	98.1	98.5	78.3	96.1	85.4	92.5	93.5	93.8
Sole use of toilet . . . . .	82.0	91.9	97.0	93.9	70.1	87.4	82.9	81.4	91.5	93.6	84.3	85.6
Telephone . . . . .	10.5	37.5	41.4	37.2	57.9	23.7	14.0	38.8	18.3	17.0	34.3	32.2
Garage . . . . .	12.6	63.2	79.3	93.9	64.5	72.6	45.7	74.4	57.3	31.3	45.4	32.2
Garden space . . . . .	40.6	33.8	31.8	71.3	54.2	38.5	58.9	32.6	22.0	30.9	23.1	26.0
Play space . . . . .	48.1	80.9	67.7	85.4	84.1	81.5	78.3	58.9	90.2	53.2	48.1	58.2
Each of the following items:												
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric lights, and gas or electricity for cooking . . . . .	79.1	64.0	77.8	76.2	81.3	31.9	61.2	65.9	29.3	47.2	49.1	59.6

In table 9 of the Tabular Summary, the data on housing facilities are presented in greater detail, including a break-down according to economic level. The increase from the low to the high economic level in the use of electric refrigerators, telephones, central heating, and hot running water was greater than that of any other items.

#### Housing expenditures.

When families are classified according to economic level, the proportion of total expenditures devoted to housing and fuel, light, and refrigeration combined shows a slightly declining movement from lower to higher expenditures level in all cities but Mobile (see table 3 of the Tabular Summary). In part this tendency is a reflection of the smaller families found at the higher economic levels, but it is also found in studying changes in housing expenditures with increases in income among families of one size and type.

*Home owners.*—Among home owners, average current housing expenditures ranged from \$119 in Dallas to \$226 in Richmond. Included in this total are taxes, assessments, repairs and replacements, fire and liability insurance on home, interest on mortgages, and

refinancing charges. In all the cities studied, there was a notable increase in amount used for this purpose by home-owning families at higher as compared with those at lower economic levels, though it was not proportionate to the increase in total unit expenditure.<sup>8</sup>

From table 17 it is apparent that the amount invested in homes by owners making such investments is not large, ranging from \$69 in New Orleans to \$158 in Jacksonville for the 12-month period covered by the schedule. Investment in housing has been treated to include both payments on principal of mortgage and for permanent improvements to a home, such as the addition of an enclosed porch. Investments of this type showed a regular tendency to increase with improvement in the families' plane of living.

The home owners cooperating in the Study supplied the field investigators with their estimates of the annual rental value of their homes, varying from an average of \$395 in Richmond to \$223 in Birmingham.<sup>9</sup> When the amount which home-owning families estimated would have been necessary to rent their homes at market price is compared with their current housing expenditure, there is a net difference of income in kind, which may be called the imputed income from equity in owned home. The average amount of this imputed income is shown on table 17 to range from \$181 in Dallas to \$55 in Birmingham.

*Renters.*—Rental rates paid in these Southern cities (see table 17) ranged from \$11 to \$34 per month, depending on the city and the type of accommodation. There was a distinct tendency, as indicated in table 10 of the Tabular Summary, for these rates to increase as economic level rose.

<sup>8</sup> By total unit expenditure is meant the amount of current expenditure for all items per expenditure unit.

<sup>9</sup> The rank order of the average rentals as estimated by home owners for the 11 cities covered in this region both by the present investigation and by the Works Progress Administration study of "Cost of Living in 50 Cities" shows a very high correlation with rental values obtained in the latter study. As mentioned above, the Works Progress Administration investigation attempted to secure the cost of the same level of living in each city covered. On the basis of the cost of a given level of housing, the 11 cities included in both studies rank as follows from the highest to the lowest cost: Norfolk, Richmond, Baltimore, Memphis, Dallas, Houston, Louisville, New Orleans, Birmingham, Mobile, and Jacksonville. When ranked from highest to lowest according to the average values of owned homes reported by the wage earners and clerical workers covered in the present investigation, the order is as follows: Richmond, Baltimore, Norfolk, Memphis, New Orleans, Dallas, Houston, Jacksonville, Louisville, Mobile, and Birmingham. One would judge from a comparison of the two types of ranking that the home owners of New Orleans and Jacksonville are somewhat better off than the average for the entire home-owning group in all the cities.



TABLE 17.—Housing expenditures, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

Item	Balti- more	Birming- ham	Dallas	Hous- ton	Jackson	Jackson- ville
<b>Home owners for 12 months:</b>						
Number of families.....	180	61	91	85	43	40
Average current money expenditure.....	\$200.10	\$168.14	\$119.17	\$170.38	\$204.25	\$139.72
Average amount invested during year in owned home.....	\$82.47	\$84.66	\$117.35	\$104.22	\$86.07	\$158.48
Average annual rental value.....	\$352.00	\$223.00	\$300.00	\$295.00	\$355.00	\$295.00
Average imputed income from equity in owned home.....	\$152.00	\$55.00	\$181.00	\$125.00	\$150.00	\$155.00
<b>Renters of houses for 12 months:</b>						
Number of families.....	141	102	126	102	58	67
Average monthly rental rate paid.....	\$21.93	\$13.73	\$20.15	\$19.88	\$19.65	\$19.67
<b>Renters of apartments for 12 months with heat included in rent:</b>						
Number of families.....	65	22	35	10	(1)	(1)
Average monthly rental rate paid.....	\$22.82	\$22.47	\$25.81	\$22.08	(1)	(1)
<b>Renters of apartments for 12 months with heat not included in rent:</b>						
Number of families.....	31	10	37	41	30	58
Average monthly rental rate paid.....	\$12.31	\$11.44	\$19.70	\$24.52	\$20.48	\$17.23
<b>Secondary housing:</b>						
Number of families in survey.....	419	202	204	258	150	178
Average expenditure for owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families spending for rent on vacation home or trip.....	11	19	11	35	14	25
Average expenditure for rent on vacation or trip per family making such expenditure.....	\$22.85	\$19.35	\$19.51	\$9.51	\$21.21	\$14.17
Number of families spending for rent at school.....	1	2	3	3	0	0

Item	Louis- ville	Mem- phis	Mobile	New Orleans	Norfolk	Rich- mond
<b>Home owners for 12 months:</b>						
Number of families.....	66	64	62	53	53	46
Average current money expenditure.....	\$139.76	\$172.56	\$168.37	\$164.05	\$173.55	\$225.70
Average amount invested during year in owned home.....	\$88.27	\$125.92	\$69.77	\$68.53	\$147.95	\$119.08
Average annual rental value.....	\$287.00	\$323.00	\$264.00	\$305.00	\$347.00	\$305.00
Average imputed income from equity in owned home.....	\$147.00	\$150.00	\$96.00	\$141.00	\$173.00	\$169.00
<b>Renters of houses for 12 months:</b>						
Number of families.....	76	79	67	188	49	60
Average monthly rental rate paid.....	\$17.11	\$17.55	\$15.03	\$17.22	\$20.36	\$21.86
<b>Renters of apartments for 12 months with heat included in rent:</b>						
Number of families.....	(1)	20	(1)	(1)	24	21
Average monthly rental rate paid.....	(1)	\$26.15	(1)	(1)	\$29.55	\$34.33
<b>Renters of apartments for 12 months with heat not included in rent:</b>						
Number of families.....	43	29	(1)	70	33	59
Average monthly rental rate paid.....	\$14.19	\$14.75	(1)	\$18.14	\$17.89	\$17.61
<b>Secondary housing:</b>						
Number of families in survey.....	197	194	146	318	162	192
Average expenditure for owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families spending for rent on vacation home or trip.....	6	3	11	6	5	21
Average expenditure for rent on vacation or trip per family making such expenditure.....	\$58.44	\$21.99	\$19.51	\$57.77	\$19.12	\$10.42
Number of families spending for rent at school.....	1	0	1	1	2	1

<sup>1</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

*Vacation housing.*—Among the families covered in the investigation, vacations played but a minor part. The proportion making expenditures for rent on vacation or trips was smallest in Memphis, where but 3 families out of 194 reported them, and largest in Jacksonville, where the figures were 25 out of 178. The average expenditure per family paying rent on vacation or trip ranged from \$10 in Houston

to \$58 in Louisville and New Orleans. In all the cities studied, as the plane of living rose there was a sharp increase in the average amount spent for rent on trips.

*Fuel, light, and refrigeration.*—As is seen in table 18, expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration were heaviest in winter and fall, indicating that but few of the families of workers have sufficient reserve funds or storage facilities to lay in a coal supply in the summer time when they might take advantage of the prevalent lower prices. Expenditures in this category in spring and summer are made chiefly for electricity, gas, and refrigeration (ice, or fuel for a mechanical refrigerator).

In table 11 of the Tabular Summary, detailed information is presented for expenditures on all types of fuel, light, and refrigeration, including electricity, anthracite, bituminous coal, coke, briquets, wood, fuel oil, gas, kerosene, gasoline not used for automobiles, and ice. Since the actual amount paid for fuel, light, and refrigeration depends to a large extent on whether a house or an apartment is involved, and whether the rent paid the landlord includes heat, data are presented separately for families in four categories as well as in the form of averages for all families (see table 11 of the Tabular Summary). As would be expected, the largest total payments for fuel, light, and refrigeration were made by families heating houses, with coal, electricity, and gas constituting the largest item of expenditure.

TABLE 18.—*Expenditure for fuel, light, and refrigeration, 1 year during the period 1934-36*

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

Item	Balti- more	Birming- ham	Dallas	Houston	Jackson	Jackson- ville
Number of families in survey.....	419	202	294	258	150	178
Total expenditures for fuel, light and re- frigeration for—						
Year.....	\$103.37	\$97.26	\$84.89	\$78.39	\$70.68	\$92.23
Winter.....	28.65	27.35	25.75	23.06	19.39	29.16
Spring.....	18.47	19.35	19.50	18.35	16.37	19.60
Summer.....	20.53	23.35	18.49	18.27	18.11	20.03
Fall.....	35.72	27.21	21.15	18.71	16.81	23.44

Item	Louis- ville	Memphis	Mobile	New Orleans	Norfolk	Rich- mond
Number of families in survey.....	197	194	146	318	162	192
Total expenditures for fuel, light and re- frigeration for—						
Year.....	\$93.78	\$111.00	\$100.83	\$82.73	\$124.24	\$118.08
Winter.....	26.01	32.85	30.04	22.91	36.94	33.32
Spring.....	16.89	25.56	22.54	19.11	23.53	24.48
Summer.....	19.84	22.49	23.25	18.99	25.49	27.82
Fall.....	31.04	30.10	25.00	21.72	38.28	32.46

When families paying for heat separately from rent are classified by total unit expenditure, the dollar outlays for fuel, light, and re-

frigeration show a slight increase from low to high levels. The fact that they do not increase more sharply indicates two things. One, that there is an essential minimum which cannot be cut if the household is to function, and the other, that even at the highest spending levels which these people reach, the demands of other items in the budget are still so urgent that there is little money to spare for increased consumption in this field. As funds available for spending increase, however, a greater upward swing from low to high consumption levels appeared for electricity than for any other item included in this group.

*Other items of household operation.*—Items of household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, which include water rent, telephone, domestic service, laundry sent out, laundry soap and cleaning supplies, and other miscellaneous items (see table 12 of Tabular Summary), showed marked increase from low to high economic levels, approximately doubling in all these 12 cities. The items showing the greatest response to change in economic level were telephones, domestic service, laundry sent out, and insurance on furniture.

### Furnishings and Equipment

The very high variability<sup>10</sup> of expenditures for house furnishings and equipment from family to family in a given year is shown by figures presented in Tabular Summary table 24-A, p. 625. Thus, in relation to the average expenditure of all families in this region, the total furnishings and equipment expenditures of individual families varied more than four times as much as did their total food expenditures. These divergences are readily understandable from the nature of the purchases involved. Major items of furnishings and equipment are usually bought only at rare intervals in a family's lifetime, and many of even the smaller items in this category are such that purchasing them can be dispensed with entirely in a year of financial stringency.

Variability of the total expenditures of individual families for furnishings and equipment is, of course, greatly exceeded by the variability of expenditures for specific items in this group. The family which bought a living room suite last year will perhaps make no important addition to its stock of furniture this year, but will save toward purchases of other such items in subsequent years. On account of this high variability, average expenditures for specific items of furniture and furnishings for relatively small groups of families do not show significant movements, and the figures on the details of furniture and equipment purchases have been presented as regional averages rather than in terms of averages by cities (see Tabular Summary, table 18).

<sup>10</sup> For discussion of variability, see pp. 22 and 647.

Expenditures for furnishings and equipment, which were greatest for furniture, electrical appliances, bedding, and miscellaneous equipment, varied significantly with economic level.<sup>11</sup> At the lowest level \$42.19 was spent for this group of items, whereas families at the highest economic level spent \$109.62 for this purpose.

At all economic levels, the items purchased by the largest proportion of families were fundamentals of household equipment: brooms, brushes, mops; light bulbs; sheets and pillow cases; cotton Turkish towels; curtains and draperies; pots, pans, and cutlery; and window shades, screens, and awnings, with little variation in rank order of items between the different economic levels.

Of the various groups of items coming under the general head of furnishings and equipment, silver, china, and glassware shows the largest percentage increase in average expenditure from lowest to highest economic level, and furniture the second largest.

When the average expenditure for living room suites is computed for those families buying such furniture, 51 among the 1,027 families at the lowest economic level averaged \$82; 61 of the 982 families at the intermediate level averaged \$91, and 55 of the 701 families at the highest averaged \$100.

Electric light bulbs were always the most frequently purchased item for electrical equipment. At the low economic level, electric irons ranked second in frequency with 87 families purchasing, lamps third with 61 families purchasing, and washing machines fourth with 53 families purchasing. Electric refrigerators required the largest average expenditure at all levels.

Expenditures for carpets and rugs by families at the highest economic level averaged \$4.84, as compared with \$1.68 at the lowest level. When these averages are converted to averages per family buying, 91 families at the lowest plane averaged \$19, whereas 123 families at the highest averaged \$28. On the other hand, average expenditures for equipment of a more strictly utilitarian type, felt base floor covering, were the same at both levels, \$0.65. Average expenditures per family purchasing this type of floor covering were slightly larger at the high level.

---

<sup>11</sup> See footnote 11, p. 22.

TABLE 19.—*Expenditures for furnishings and equipment at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36*

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican, in 12 cities combined]

Item	Economic level—families with annual unit expenditure of—		
	Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
Number of families in survey.....	1,027	982	701
Total expenditure for furniture and equipment.....	\$42.19	\$65.22	\$109.62
Furniture.....	10.27	18.53	32.58
Textile furnishings.....	8.94	12.59	18.91
Silverware, china, and glassware.....	.51	1.06	2.18
Electrical equipment.....	12.65	20.83	38.72
Miscellaneous equipment.....	9.82	12.21	17.23
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Total expenditure for furniture and equipment.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Furniture.....	24.3	28.4	29.7
Textile furnishings.....	21.2	19.3	17.3
Silverware, china, and glassware.....	1.2	1.6	2.0
Electrical equipment.....	30.0	32.0	35.3
Miscellaneous equipment.....	23.3	18.7	15.7

## Clothing

### Variability<sup>12</sup> of clothing expenditures.

Clothing expenditures for any one individual vary greatly from year to year. An even greater variability exists between the clothing expenditures of different individuals in any one year. This high degree of variability results from such factors as the stock of clothing left over from the previous year, the money income of the family, and the number of persons within the home whose needs must be supplied from family funds, and such unusual situations as may require special purchases. Because of this high variability, it is difficult to secure representative averages on the clothing expenditures of individuals unless data are available from a large number of persons. For this reason, average expenditures for individuals for specified articles of clothing have been computed for the region as a whole, and not for separate cities.

### Total expenditure per family for clothing.

Among the major items of consumer expenditures, those for clothing are the most elastic. With increases in economic resources among families of wage earners and low-salaried clerical workers, more and more of the family funds go to solve the problem of what to wear. The larger average expenditure per family at the high consumption level<sup>13</sup> is the result not only of the purchase of larger quantities of the

<sup>12</sup> See footnote 11, p. 22.

<sup>13</sup> Throughout, economic or consumption level is defined by amount spent per year per expenditure unit. For each of the tables showing details of expenditures, as many economic levels have been shown as the number of cases and type of data would allow. Since clothing expenditures are shown by sex and age groups as well as by economic level, only three such levels are presented for this table. They are: Under \$400, \$400 to \$600, and \$600 and over. The age groups shown for each sex in the tabulation of items of clothing purchased are: 18 years of age and over, 12 through 17 years, 6 through 11 years, and 2 through 5 years. Purchases for children under 2 years old are shown without regard to sex.

same items purchased by families at the low level, but also of greater variety and better quality of goods (see Tabular Summary table 17).

The universality of the custom of buying clothing ready to wear is indicated by the overwhelming proportion of these funds going to purchase of ready-made clothing, dry cleaning, and accessories. Expenditures for yard goods and findings used for sewing garments at home averaged around \$5 per family at each of the low and intermediate economic levels and \$6 at the high level. Paid help for sewing was used so infrequently that the average expenditure per family was only 12 cents at the lowest economic level, 36 cents at the intermediate level, and 83 cents at the highest.

#### *Gifts of clothing.*

Among families of wage earners and clerical workers, the custom of exchanging gifts of clothing at Christmas, birthdays, or other special occasions is quite extensive. If such presents were paid for from family funds and exchanged within the economic family, they were not recorded on the schedule as gifts, but simply as clothing expenses. If, however, gifts were received from persons outside the family circle, an attempt was made to ascertain their value. Fifty percent of the families at the low economic level, 52 percent at the intermediate level, and 48 percent at the high reported receiving them. Their value averaged around \$10. Since a large proportion of the families receiving gifts could not estimate the value, and these have not been included, the above figures do not give a complete account of this item.

#### *Clothing expenditures for men and boys.*

Total clothing expenditures per person decreased from \$53 for men and boys 18 years and over through each age group<sup>14</sup> to \$14 for boys aged 2 to 5 years. Such a relationship between average expenditures and age is observed at each of the three economic levels studied. Within each age group, however, the average expenditure per person more than doubled from the low to the high consumption level.<sup>15</sup>

Clothing expenditures are summarized according to those for headwear, outerwear, (defined to include shirts as well as suits, trousers, overcoats, jackets, sweaters, and similar items), underwear, footwear (defined to include hose of all types, shoes, slippers, rubbers, and overshoes), and miscellaneous items. An analysis of these outlays when made by men and boys at a low plane of living and by those at one of the highest reached by any considerable number of wage earners and clerical workers reveals a strong similarity in the clothing consumption habits of these two different groups. Those at the high level naturally buy more, and get a better quality; their annual

<sup>14</sup> The age groups distinguished for this table are: 18 years and over, 12 to 17 years, 6 to 11 years, and 2 to 5 years.

<sup>15</sup> See footnote 13, p. 61.

expenditure per person is more than twice that at the low level. The items purchased, however, are the same, and the rank order of the five categories does not change. Apparently higher spending levels than these must be reached before individual tastes can be indulged. (See table 20.)

TABLE 20.—*Distribution of annual clothing expenditures for individuals in families at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36*

[Men and boys in families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican, in 12 cities combined]

Sex, age group, and type of clothing	Average clothing expenditure per person in—							
	All families	Families with annual unit expenditure of—			All families	Families with annual unit expenditure of—		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<b>Men 18 years of age and over:</b>					<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Headwear.....	\$2.63	\$1.70	\$2.82	\$4.01	5.0	5.1	5.1	4.9
Outerwear.....	26.20	16.98	27.52	40.41	49.7	50.4	49.5	49.0
Underwear.....	3.55	2.34	3.65	5.48	6.7	7.0	6.6	6.7
Footwear.....	11.21	8.07	11.74	15.95	21.2	24.0	21.1	19.4
Miscellaneous items.....	9.21	4.54	9.86	16.45	17.4	13.5	17.7	20.0
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>52.80</b>	<b>33.63</b>	<b>55.59</b>	<b>82.30</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Boys 12 through 17 years of age:</b>								
Headwear.....	.57	.46	.80	.97	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.3
Outerwear.....	17.96	13.70	25.44	42.08	53.7	52.4	54.3	57.7
Underwear.....	2.22	1.74	3.06	5.02	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.9
Footwear.....	9.49	8.08	12.30	15.54	28.4	30.9	26.3	21.3
Miscellaneous items.....	3.23	2.13	5.24	9.36	9.6	8.2	11.2	12.8
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>33.47</b>	<b>26.11</b>	<b>46.84</b>	<b>72.97</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Boys 6 through 11 years of age:</b>								
Headwear.....	.39	.26	.57	.84	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.0
Outerwear.....	10.82	8.34	14.18	20.88	47.4	46.8	47.3	49.9
Underwear.....	1.83	1.39	2.33	3.73	8.0	7.8	7.9	8.9
Footwear.....	8.40	6.88	10.61	13.44	36.7	38.7	35.4	32.1
Miscellaneous items.....	1.42	.93	2.25	2.98	6.2	5.2	7.5	7.1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>22.86</b>	<b>17.80</b>	<b>29.99</b>	<b>41.87</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Boys 2 through 5 years of age:</b>								
Headwear.....	.33	.21	.43	.89	2.3	2.1	2.2	3.3
Outerwear.....	6.44	4.38	8.62	13.50	45.0	44.5	43.6	50.6
Underwear.....	1.41	.92	2.05	2.63	9.9	9.3	10.4	9.8
Footwear.....	5.62	4.06	7.80	8.84	39.3	41.3	39.6	31.2
Miscellaneous items.....	.50	.28	.82	1.35	3.5	2.8	4.2	5.1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>14.80</b>	<b>9.85</b>	<b>19.72</b>	<b>26.71</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Shoes, although purchased more frequently than any other single item, received a declining proportion of total clothing expenditure. They had to be bought even at the low level, where they averaged 1.2 pairs per person purchasing and cost \$3.48. At the high level, the pressure of other items was so urgent that these figures had increased only to 1.6 and \$4.79. It was the purchase of a new suit which really increased as more money became available to use for clothes. This item took the greatest proportionate expenditure (50 percent) at all levels. The absolute amount paid, however, rose from about \$22 at the low plane to \$27 at the high, and the number of men buying

suits was doubled. To put it differently, men at the low level bought a new suit once in 6 years; at the high they were able to do so once every 3 years.

Miscellaneous expenses, though perforce a small item in the clothing budget, rose faster than anything else as plane of living improved. Handkerchiefs, ties, and other relatively short-lived garments were frequently purchased by both groups. Cleaning and repairing services were used by 56 percent of the men at the low level, who paid \$4.58 per year for them, and by as many as 85 percent at the high plane at an average price of \$11.78.

*Clothing expenditures for women and girls.*

Total average clothing expenditures for women and girls were in general similar to those for men and boys. The average, however, was slightly lower than the men's in the adult group—\$50 as contrasted with \$53. It is significant that women make greater adjustments in their clothing expenditures than men. Thus, women in families at the lowest economic level spent 42 percent less than the average for all women, while men in the same group spent 36 percent less. Apparently the economies inevitable at the low level made it necessary for women who stayed at home to depart farther from the clothing standards of their group than men who went out to work. On the other hand, women in the highest economic group spent 72 percent more than the average, while men spent only 54 percent more.

The distribution of these expenditures between the five main types of clothing was different among the women. Larger percentages were devoted to headwear, underwear, and footwear, and less to outerwear (see table 21). The percentage spent for outerwear, however, increased with economic level, while that for footwear declined.

At both low and high economic levels, shoes ranked first, both in frequency of purchase and proportion of total expenditure. The following percentages of women had expenditures for the indicated types of shoes, and the average prices paid were as shown.

Item	Low economic level		High economic level	
	Percent	Average price	Percent	Average price
Street shoes.....	65	\$3	77	\$4
Dress shoes.....	18	3	31	4
Sport shoes.....	10	2	19	3

Silk hose ranks second in frequency of purchase at both levels, ranging from 5.8 pairs at 66 cents to 12.2 pairs at 79 cents. Felt hats followed them in order of frequency of purchase.

Silk and rayon dresses, usually thought of as the most important item in a woman's wardrobe, ranked fourth in frequency of purchase.



As a proportion of total clothing expenditure, they were third at the low level, when 42 percent of the women bought them at an average price of \$4.86, and first at the high, where 72 percent purchased and paid \$7.58 per dress. Thus, even at the high level, one out of four women was unable to buy a new silk (or rayon) dress at any time during the schedule year.

TABLE 21.—*Distribution of annual clothing expenditures for individuals in families at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36*

[Women and girls in families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican, in 12 cities combined]

Sex, age group, and types of clothing	Average clothing expenditure per person in—							
	All families	Families with annual unit expenditure of—			All families	Families with annual unit expenditure of—		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
Women 18 years of age and over:					<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Headwear.....	\$3.38	\$1.85	\$3.43	\$5.99	6.7	6.4	6.6	7.0
Outerwear.....	20.10	11.18	20.99	34.91	39.9	38.4	40.1	40.8
Underwear.....	6.48	3.65	6.70	11.16	12.9	12.6	12.8	13.0
Footwear.....	15.44	10.21	16.21	23.73	30.6	35.1	30.9	27.6
Miscellaneous items.....	5.00	2.17	5.00	10.04	9.9	7.5	9.6	11.6
Total.....	50.40	29.06	52.33	85.83	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Girls 12 through 17 years of age:								
Headwear.....	1.73	1.22	2.30	3.74	4.7	4.5	4.5	5.1
Outerwear.....	14.88	10.47	21.34	28.95	40.0	39.0	41.8	39.8
Underwear.....	4.21	2.98	5.80	8.85	11.3	11.1	11.4	12.2
Footwear.....	13.32	10.62	16.88	21.93	35.8	39.5	33.1	30.1
Miscellaneous items.....	3.04	1.59	4.69	9.35	8.2	5.9	9.2	12.8
Total.....	37.18	26.88	51.01	72.82	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Girls 6 through 11 years of age:								
Headwear.....	.59	.41	.88	1.32	3.1	2.8	3.4	3.6
Outerwear.....	7.15	5.28	9.77	15.70	37.5	36.0	37.9	42.6
Underwear.....	1.88	1.41	2.70	3.63	9.9	9.6	10.5	9.8
Footwear.....	8.61	7.05	11.18	13.95	45.2	48.1	43.3	37.8
Miscellaneous items.....	.82	.52	1.27	2.27	4.3	3.5	4.9	6.2
Total.....	19.05	14.67	25.80	36.87	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Girls 2 through 5 years of age:								
Headwear.....	.37	.24	.45	.99	2.6	2.4	2.5	3.3
Outerwear.....	5.62	3.74	7.17	12.01	38.8	37.2	40.2	39.5
Underwear.....	1.73	1.09	2.30	3.34	11.9	10.9	12.9	11.0
Footwear.....	6.23	4.76	7.34	11.44	43.0	47.4	41.2	37.6
Miscellaneous items.....	.53	.21	.57	2.60	3.7	2.1	3.2	8.6
Total.....	14.48	10.04	17.83	30.38	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

### *Occupational differences in the clothing expenditures of adults.*

Expenditures for clothing by the adults included in the Study were found to have been affected, to an important degree, by the occupation of the persons included in the Study, as well as by the economic level of the family. An analysis of the relative affect of occupation and social environment on clothing expenditures has been made for all white persons studied in 2,710 families in the 12 Southern cities and 30 other cities combined. The total clothing expenditures of men and women engaged in clerical work were contrasted with the

expenditures of those in manual work and those at home without gainful employment, and of boys and girls at school, after elimination of any effect upon these differences which might be due to differing incomes or family composition (see appendix G, pp. 690 to 693).

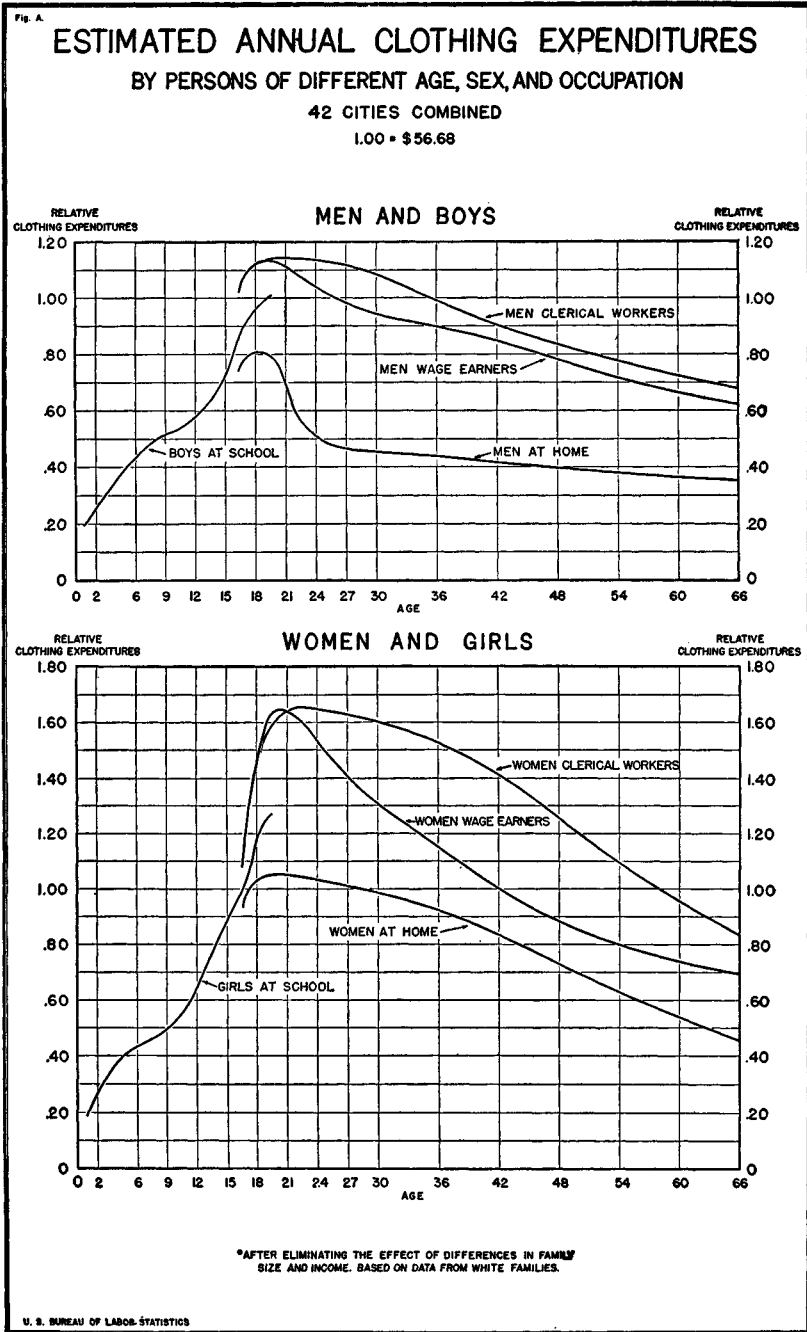
Among the employed workers, under 21, for both men and women, difference between average expenditures for clothing by wage earners and by clerical workers were negligible. At older ages, however, for both men and women, the expenditures of clerical workers were consistently greater than those of wage earners. The differences varied for men from 7 percent in the group aged 21 to 24 years to 15 percent in the group aged 27 to 30. The greater expenditure by clerical workers than wage earners for clothing was less pronounced for women than for men up to the 27th year, but thereafter was much more pronounced for women, reaching a maximum difference of 44 percent in the age group 42 to 48.

Average clothing expenditures of men and women at home without gainful employment were substantially lower than those of employed individuals. Among the men, expenditures of clerical workers exceeded those of men at home by 38 percent or more for the groups aged 15 to 21, and by 100 percent or more for the groups aged 21 to 60. For women the comparable figures are somewhat less striking, 15 percent for the group aged 15 to 18 and from 52 to 78 percent for the groups from 18 to 60 years of age. The fact that it is more customary for adult women to be at home without gainful employment than for adult men, whereas most of the men found in this situation were involuntarily at home because of unemployment or illness, probably explains this very low level of clothing expenditure for unemployed men at home.

Clothing expenditures for boys aged 15 to 21 at school were one-fifth to one-fourth greater than those of unemployed boys at home of the same age, but were in turn exceeded by 13 percent or more by clothing expenditures of clerical workers in the same sex-age group. Girls at school aged 15 to 18 spent 7 percent more than girls at home, but girl clerical workers of that age spent 7 percent more than the school girls. At the next age level, 18 to 21, girl clerical workers spent 25 percent more than school girls, who in turn spent 22 percent more than girls at home.

At every age level, in comparable occupational categories, the women spent more for clothing than did men, the average expenditure for women clerical workers aged 24 to 27 being 45 percent greater than that for men clerical workers of the same age, and the differences in the age group 36 to 42 for the same occupations being 57 percent. Women wage earners aged 24 to 27 spent 46 percent more for clothing than men wage earners of the same age and in the age group 36 to 42 the difference was 23 percent.

The relationships discussed in the foregoing paragraphs may be seen graphically in figure A.<sup>16</sup>



<sup>16</sup> The data on which this chart is based are shown in appendix G, table D, p. 690.

### Transportation

In all cities studied in this region, expenditures for transportation showed a sharp increase at the higher economic levels as compared with the lower, more than doubling in each city. (See Tabular Summary, table 13.) The chief factor in this increased expenditure was the automobile, since the average outlays for all other forms of transportation increased but slightly from low to high economic levels.

The upward swing at higher economic levels in expenditures for automobile maintenance and operation is indicated in table 22. Not only did the percent of families owning automobiles rise markedly, but the amount spent for operation and maintenance by such families showed a substantial increase.

Thirty-six percent of the group studied in New Orleans operated automobiles, whereas 74 percent in Houston had their own cars. In Baltimore, Louisville, and New Orleans, where the high cost of garage and parking space and the traffic conditions typical of metropolitan areas generally make automobile operation relatively expensive, the smallest proportion of families operated their own cars. Expenditures of all sorts for automobile transportation formed 53, 65, and 61 percent, respectively, of total transportation expense in these three cities. In the other cities covered in this region, the proportions varied from 74 to 87 percent.

The proportion of families purchasing automobiles within the schedule year (table 13 of the Tabular Summary) was naturally much smaller than the proportion owning cars. Never more than 7 percent of the families in any city in this region purchased a new car during the schedule year, while those purchasing second-hand cars varied from 5 percent in Baltimore to 17 percent in Jacksonville.

Net expenditures for automobiles, new and second-hand, averaged \$194 per family purchasing in Mobile and \$365 in Dallas. The average for the remaining 10 cities ranged between \$200 and \$350.<sup>17</sup>

Data presented in table 22 show average expenditures for automobile operation and maintenance in these 12 cities. Expenditures for gasoline and oil made up from 60 to 70 percent of the total in each city except Baltimore. In Baltimore where the proportion for gasoline and oil was only 55 percent, 13 percent on the average was spent for garage rent and parking, as compared to less than 4 percent in any other of

<sup>17</sup> These averages were computed by dividing the aggregate amount spent for automobiles by the families studied in each city by the number of families purchasing automobiles. They include amounts still due at the end of the schedule year but do not include the trade-in value of cars which may have been turned in on the transaction. Payments on automobiles purchased in previous years are not treated as automobile expense in this report, but as reduction of outstanding liabilities. (See appendix A, pp. 632 and 637.)

these 12 cities. Baltimore has an ordinance against over-night parking on the street, which is strictly enforced. In general, the proportion of the operation and maintenance expenditure spent for gasoline and oil declined with rise in economic level. In part this decline is due to the increasing percentage going to parking and garage expense and in part to larger expenses for repairs and insurance. One factor in the situation is the tendency for wage earners needing to economize on their cars to make their own repairs.

TABLE 22.—*Expenditures for automobile operation and maintenance for automobile owners, at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36*  
[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

City and item	All families	Economic level—families with annual unit expenditure of—		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<b>BALTIMORE</b>				
Percentage of families owning automobiles.....	27.0	14.5	27.1	50.6
Expenditure for automobile maintenance and operation:				
Average amount per family owning automobile.....	\$136.23	\$100.34	\$132.47	\$159.76
Percentage for—				
Gasoline and oil.....	55.5	53.1	58.6	53.6
Garage rent and parking.....	13.4	9.5	12.5	15.4
Other.....	31.1	37.4	28.9	31.0
<b>BIRMINGHAM</b>				
Percentage of families owning automobiles.....	57.9	45.5	61.6	74.1
Expenditure for automobile maintenance and operation:				
Average amount per family owning automobile.....	\$115.29	\$94.07	\$100.35	\$150.40
Percentage for—				
Gasoline and oil.....	62.4	64.3	63.1	60.8
Garage rent and parking.....	0.9	0.3	0.4	1.6
Other.....	36.7	35.4	36.5	37.6
<b>DALLAS</b>				
Percentage of families owning automobiles.....	68.7	54.3	69.5	82.1
Expenditure for automobile maintenance and operation:				
Average amount per family owning automobile.....	\$99.22	\$72.03	\$99.34	\$116.85
Percentage for—				
Gasoline and oil.....	73.7	74.9	73.3	73.5
Garage rent and parking.....	1.0	0.1	0.7	1.6
Other.....	25.3	25.0	26.0	24.9
<b>HOUSTON</b>				
Percentage of families owning automobiles.....	73.6	54.4	76.0	85.1
Expenditure for automobile maintenance and operation:				
Average amount per family owning automobile.....	\$133.05	\$106.25	\$139.30	\$139.62
Percentage for—				
Gasoline and oil.....	63.1	64.7	61.8	63.7
Garage rent and parking.....	1.8	1.5	1.4	2.4
Other.....	35.1	33.8	36.8	33.9
<b>JACKSON</b>				
Percentage of families owning automobiles.....	65.3	51.3	54.5	82.9
Expenditure for automobile maintenance and operation:				
Average amount per family owning automobile.....	\$125.02	\$100.68	\$112.82	\$166.78
Percentage for—				
Gasoline and oil.....	66.8	64.5	68.4	65.8
Garage rent and parking.....	0.3			0.7
Other.....	32.9	35.5	31.6	33.5
<b>JACKSONVILLE</b>				
Percentage of families owning automobiles.....	67.4	50.8	75.4	76.0
Expenditure for automobile maintenance and operation:				
Average amount per family owning automobile.....	\$125.06	\$82.68	\$117.91	\$168.34
Percentage for—				
Gasoline and oil.....	70.3	64.2	70.0	72.8
Garage rent and parking.....	0.5		0.6	0.6
Other.....	29.2	35.8	29.4	26.6

TABLE 22.—Expenditures for automobile operation and maintenance for automobile owners, at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36—Con.

City and item	All families	Economic level—families with annual unit expenditure of—		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<b>LOUISVILLE</b>				
Percentage of families owning automobiles.....	37.1	30.4	37.7	52.8
Expenditure for automobile maintenance and operation:				
Average amount per family owning automobile.....	\$96.56	\$71.33	\$87.90	\$145.52
Percentage for—				
Gasoline and oil.....	66.5	72.9	68.4	60.2
Garage rent and parking.....	1.2	1.8	0.5	1.3
Other.....	32.3	25.3	31.1	38.5
<b>MEMPHIS</b>				
Percentage of families owning automobiles.....	59.3	46.6	58.7	75.9
Expenditure for automobile maintenance and operation:				
Average amount per family owning automobile.....	\$128.77	\$95.95	\$124.30	\$157.84
Percentage for—				
Gasoline and oil.....	65.8	70.2	67.1	62.8
Garage rent and parking.....	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.8
Other.....	33.6	29.7	32.4	36.4
<b>MOBILE</b>				
Percentage of families owning automobiles.....	56.2	44.6	68.3	67.7
Expenditure for automobile maintenance and operation:				
Average amount per family owning automobile.....	\$136.12	\$111.38	\$136.19	\$174.66
Percentage for—				
Gasoline and oil.....	63.8	65.2	62.9	63.3
Garage rent and parking.....	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
Other.....	36.0	34.5	37.1	36.3
<b>NEW ORLEANS</b>				
Percentage of families owning automobiles.....	35.5	24.8	41.7	54.7
Expenditure for automobile maintenance and operation:				
Average amount per family owning automobile.....	\$123.51	\$98.75	\$132.33	\$142.24
Percentage for—				
Gasoline and oil.....	63.9	65.2	61.6	66.2
Garage rent and parking.....	2.6	2.8	3.0	1.7
Other.....	33.5	32.0	35.4	32.1
<b>NORFOLK</b>				
Percentage of families owning automobiles.....	42.0	22.9	41.3	60.8
Expenditure for automobile maintenance and operation:				
Average amount per family owning automobile.....	\$124.10	\$127.55	\$111.68	\$133.21
Percentage for—				
Gasoline and oil.....	60.3	54.3	63.9	59.9
Garage rent and parking.....	1.0	0.2	1.3	1.1
Other.....	38.7	45.5	34.8	39.0
<b>RICHMOND</b>				
Percentage of families owning automobiles.....	52.1	31.9	60.6	66.7
Expenditure for automobile maintenance and operation:				
Average amount per family owning automobile.....	\$132.10	\$74.21	\$131.44	\$166.38
Percentage for—				
Gasoline and oil.....	60.2	64.3	59.5	59.8
Garage rent and parking.....	3.6	3.7	3.7	4.5
Other.....	36.2	35.7	36.8	35.7

Of the amount spent for all other means of transportation, the largest portion went to trolley fares, largely used for carrying earners to work and children to school. In 11 cities, the proportion of families using the trolleys was greatest in Louisville, where 87 percent reported expenditures for this item, and least in Norfolk, where 70 percent of the families had none. Only 1.1 percent of the families in Jacksonville reported expenditures for trolleys, but 49 percent for

buses. Average expenditures for all forms of transportation other than by automobile and trolley, including local bus, taxi, bicycle, railroad, interurban bus, boat, or airplane were relatively small.

### Recreation

The largest proportion of total expenditures for items classified under the general heading of recreation in each of these 12 cities went to tobacco, principally in the form of cigarettes, the amounts per family averaging from \$24 in Louisville to \$36 in Jackson. (See Tabular Summary, table 15.) The second largest item of expenditure in all cities except Louisville was for movies, and the third was newspapers either delivered at home or purchased on the street. In Louisville, expenditures for newspapers exceeded those for movies. Expenditures for all types of reading matter combined exceeded total expenditures for movies only in Birmingham, Louisville, Memphis, and Mobile. In all 12 cities, it was confined almost exclusively to newspaper and magazines. The largest proportion of families spending for the purchase or rental of books occurred in Birmingham where 8.9 percent of the families reported such expense. The proportion of families purchasing magazines was larger, varying from 23 percent in Louisville to 64 percent in Houston.

Expenditures for recreational equipment of various sorts, such as cameras and films, athletic supplies, and radios and other musical instruments, varied from \$9 in Louisville and Richmond to \$23 in Norfolk. Sixty-eight percent of all families in the region owned radios; those who bought one during the year averaged \$50 in payment for it.

When families are classified by unit expenditure, total outlays for recreation almost doubled from low to high economic level. The items which showed relatively greatest increases were radio purchase (table 23), tobacco, and movies, which were not quite twice as large at the higher planes as at the lower. Expenditures for reading matter as a whole rose moderately, but those for magazines increased threefold.

TABLE 23.—Radio ownership and purchase at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican, in 12 cities combined]

Item	All families	Economic level—families with annual unit expenditure of—		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
Number of families in survey.....	2,710	1,027	982	701
Percentage of families:				
Owning radio.....	67.9	57.7	71.5	77.6
Purchasing radio.....	12.6	10.9	12.5	15.1
Average amount paid for radio per family purchasing.....	\$50	\$46	\$46	\$60

To get a more complete picture of the money spent for recreation and leisure time activities, it is necessary to examine expenditures classified under other categories. Thus, food includes purchases of candy, ice cream, and drinks consumed both within and without the home, the cost of food served to guests, of meals on vacations and trips, and of meals purchased in restaurants. Under transportation are included expenses for bus, boat, or train trips, as well as total family automobile expenditure, a portion of which is in most cases properly chargeable to recreation. Expenses of vacation homes or rent on vacation or trips (rarely reported by families in this survey) appear under the heading of housing expenditure. Bathing suits, sun suits, slacks, and other items of clothing used for sport and vacation wear are classified as clothing expenditures. While it is not possible to calculate exactly what portion of these expenditures may be considered made for recreation purposes, it is apparent that they do contribute something to this field.

### Personal Care

Money spent for personal care (see Tabular Summary, table 14), which accounts for close to 2 percent of total expenditures at each economic level in all 12 cities, includes expenditures for services (haircuts, shaves, shampoos, manicures, etc.) as well as for toilet articles and preparations, such as brushes and cosmetics. Such expenditures generally doubled from the lowest to the highest economic level, and were about equally divided between personal care services and toilet articles and preparations in Baltimore, Birmingham, Dallas, Memphis, and Norfolk. In the remaining cities average expenditures for toilet articles and preparations were larger.

Haircuts were the most frequently purchased type of personal care service, followed by permanent waves. Of each dollar spent for services, haircuts accounted for 60 to 78 cents, and between 8 and 23 cents were spent for permanent waves. While expenditures for haircuts remained relatively constant from one economic level to another, the amount spent for shaves by barbers, shampoos, and permanent waves tended to increase with improvement in plane of living.

An irreducible minimum of toilet soap, tooth powder, tooth paste, brushes, and other such articles, is achieved even by families at the lowest level, but their use does not increase with progression to a higher plane. Those families with a little more money to spend on their grooming apparently start buying cosmetics and toilet preparations, as expenditures for these items more than doubled from the lowest to highest economic level.

At the higher economic levels, where the families were small, expenditures per person for these goods and services were three times as high as they had been at the lower levels.



### Medical Care

A fairly consistent increase in the amount spent for medical care per family from the lowest to the highest economic levels occurred in each city (see table 24 and Tabular Summary, table 14). This tendency, combined with the smaller family characteristic of the higher economic level, suggests considerably more adequate care for the health of each person among the families at the upper planes. Since it has been found from the United States Public Health Survey and other studies that the incidence of illness is certainly not less in the families in the lower economic strata, the greater expenditures at the higher levels probably indicated treatment for ills which go unattended among less fortunate families, as well as better treatment. They may also indicate, to some extent, the practice of members of the medical profession of charging for services in proportion to what is known of the family's ability to pay.

The actual average expenditures per person for medical care more than trebled in each city from the lowest to the highest economic level. The average at the highest level shown varies from \$30 to \$38 per person except in Richmond and Memphis, where the figures are \$46 and \$52. Obviously the expenditures per person for most wage earners in the South compare unfavorably with the figure of \$76 per person estimated by Samuel Bradbury and accepted by the Technical Committee on Medical Care as needed to provide the fundamentals of good medical care on a fee-for-service basis.<sup>18</sup>

Medicine and drugs were purchased by a larger proportion of families than any other form of medical care at all economic levels. Frequently this meant attempts at home diagnosis and treatment to save the expense of physicians' fees.

In general, at the lowest economic level, the largest proportion of expenditures for medical services per family was devoted to payment of general practitioners and to dental care. On the average in most cities the former was the most frequently used type of medical service at this plane. At the highest economic level in nine cities, expenditures for the services of dentists were reported by more families than expenditure for any other type of service. In Baltimore and Mobile, the most frequent item was general-practitioner office visits, while in Houston they tied with dentists. The average expenditures per family for the services of general practitioners tended to increase with economic level. In general, the families studied visited the offices of general practitioners for medical assistance about as frequently as they called those doctors to their homes; in most cities

<sup>18</sup> Lee and Jones (Committee on Costs of Medical Care, Pub. No. 22, Chicago, 1932) estimated the medical care required by a population with the age distribution which prevailed in 1930, and Samuel Bradbury estimated its cost on a fee-for-service basis at \$76 per person (Samuel Bradbury, *The Cost of Adequate Medical Care*, Chicago, 1937, p. 53).

the average expenditure per family was slightly larger for the latter type of service. Both the proportion of families using and the average expenditure per family for specialists tended to increase sharply with rise in economic level.

TABLE 24.—Expenditures for medical care at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

City and economic level	Number of families	Average number of persons per family	Average expenditure for medical care per person	Average expenditure for medical care per family
Baltimore, all families.....	419	3.57	\$13	\$47
Families with annual unit expenditure of—				
\$100 to \$300.....	74	5.29	6	33
\$300 to \$400.....	92	3.91	9	35
\$400 to \$500.....	100	3.35	14	48
\$500 to \$600.....	66	2.80	14	40
\$600 to \$700.....	40	2.74	25	69
\$700 and over.....	47	2.40	35	84
Birmingham, all families.....	202	3.67	21	77
Families with annual unit expenditure of—				
\$100 to \$400.....	88	4.56	13	58
\$400 to \$600.....	60	3.43	29	100
\$600 and over.....	54	2.49	34	84
Dallas, all families.....	294	3.31	18	58
Families with annual unit expenditure of—				
\$100 to \$400.....	94	4.29	10	43
\$400 to \$600.....	105	3.17	17	55
\$600 and over.....	95	2.51	31	77
Houston, all families.....	258	3.40	23	79
Families with annual unit expenditure of—				
\$100 to \$400.....	68	4.47	11	51
\$400 to \$600.....	96	3.38	24	80
\$600 and over.....	94	2.63	37	97
Jackson, all families.....	150	3.55	22	77
Families with annual unit expenditure of—				
\$100 to \$400.....	39	4.75	13	62
\$400 to \$600.....	76	3.34	22	73
\$600 and over.....	35	2.68	38	101
Jacksonville, all families.....	178	3.54	18	64
Families with annual unit expenditure of—				
\$100 to \$400.....	59	4.58	9	43
\$400 to \$600.....	69	3.29	21	69
\$600 and over.....	50	2.64	30	81
Louisville, all families.....	197	3.57	16	56
Families with annual unit expenditure of—				
\$100 to \$400.....	92	4.52	9	42
\$400 to \$600.....	69	2.82	21	60
\$600 and over.....	36	2.56	32	83
Memphis, all families.....	194	3.53	23	83
Families with annual unit expenditure of—				
\$100 to \$400.....	73	4.56	12	53
\$400 to \$600.....	63	3.28	23	75
\$600 and over.....	58	2.49	52	129
Mobile, all families.....	146	4.03	15	62
Families with annual unit expenditure of—				
\$100 to \$400.....	74	5.07	10	49
\$400 to \$600.....	41	3.26	22	71
\$600 and over.....	31	2.59	31	80

TABLE 24.—*Expenditures for medical care at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36—Continued*

City and economic level	Number of families	Average number of persons per family	Average expenditure for medical care per person	Average expenditure for medical care per family
New Orleans, all families.....	318	3.80	\$14	\$55
Families with annual unit expenditure of—				
Under \$300.....	97	5.08	7	33
\$300 to \$400.....	60	3.90	11	45
\$400 to \$600.....	108	3.24	19	60
\$600 and over.....	53	2.52	38	95
Norfolk, all families.....	162	3.63	18	64
Families with annual unit expenditure of—				
\$100 to \$400.....	48	4.89	8	40
\$400 to \$600.....	63	3.67	20	74
\$600 and over.....	51	2.39	31	75
Richmond, all families.....	192	3.79	22	83
Families with annual unit expenditure of—				
\$100 to \$400.....	69	5.04	12	60
\$400 to \$600.....	66	3.57	24	84
\$600 and over.....	57	2.54	43	109

Except in Memphis, at every economic level in each city the proportion of families reporting payment for the use of the services of a clinic was small, particularly in view of the fact that it is usual for clinics to make some nominal charge for all service, even to very poor families. In Memphis, about 10 percent of the families reported the use of this service, while in the other cities except Jackson and Mobile the proportion ranged from 1 in 50 to 1 in 100. In the two excepted cities, no families reported any such expenditures. The amount spent per family for the use of clinics seems not to be a function of plane of living, since there was no discernible movement of either increase or decrease in amount with rise in economic level.

No figures were secured of the amount of free medical care received by these families.

With the exception of Baltimore, Memphis, New Orleans, and Norfolk there was a distinct increase in the expenditure per family for accident and health insurance with rise in economic level. For all families, it ranged from less than \$3 in Norfolk to \$11 in New Orleans.

### Formal Education

If the investigation had been extended to cover all the goods and services received without direct expense by the groups studied, a large section of the schedule would have been devoted to the amount and kinds of education provided by the city and by other agencies for children and adults. Elementary school, high school, and trade school classes, and classes in museums and libraries and parks, free of immediate cost to those who take advantage of them, are to a greater or less degree a regular part of the life of all the 12 cities covered by

this report. They are, of course, paid for by the citizens, but no figures have been secured in the present study on the use of these educational facilities by the group covered, or the indirect cost of this group of the city's educational system.

Direct expenditures for formal education (see Tabular Summary, table 16), for textbooks, school supplies, and tuition, occupy but an insignificant place in the expenditure pattern of the families studied. They accounted for one-half of 1 percent of total expenditures among the families studied in each of the 12 cities covered in this area.

A function of number of persons of school age in the various families, direct outlays for formal education showed no positive correlation with economic level. In every city the bulk of all formal education expenditures, which averaged between \$4 and \$9, were for members living at home. They covered all such items as books, pencils, paper, and supplies.

In five cities no families reported expenditures for education of members living away from home. In the remaining cities the percentage of families reporting these expenditures reached a maximum of four in Birmingham, Dallas, and Richmond.

### Vocation

Expenditures for union dues or fees, professional association dues or fees, technical literature, and similar items have been classified as "vocational expense" (see Tabular Summary, table 16). In general, such expenditures increased sharply from the lowest to the highest economic level, but the small number of cases upon which the averages are based result in irregularities in tendency. The largest part of these outlays went for union dues and fees, which ranged from \$2 per family in Richmond to \$7 in Memphis, and tended to increase from the lowest to the highest economic level.

The number of families making expenditures for professional dues or fees ranged from 1 in 5 cities to a peak of 18 in Dallas.

### Gifts and Contributions to Individuals and to the Community Welfare

For each of the 12 cities except Memphis, Mobile, and Norfolk, the total amount contributed to the support of relatives and other persons outside the economic family was uniformly greater than contributions to religious organizations and community chests, and paid in taxes. The former type of expenditure also increased much more rapidly from the lowest to highest economic level.

The average amount spent per family in gifts and contributions to individuals varied from an average of \$18 in Baltimore and Mobile to \$30 in Houston, Jacksonville, and Richmond. Contributions to

welfare agencies plus personal taxes ranged from \$17 in Baltimore to \$30 in Norfolk.

In each of the cities, gifts to religious organizations constitute the bulk of the contributions to community welfare. The proportion of families making such contributions tended to increase slightly with rise in living plane. The actual average contribution tended to increase, but not in as great a proportion as the total community welfare contribution.

Amounts paid in poll, income, and personal-property taxes increased markedly from the lowest economic level to the highest. The average expenditure per family for such items<sup>9</sup> ranged from 6 cents in Baltimore to \$6 in Norfolk. These variations are due in part to differences in the laws of the various States at the time covered by the investigations.

Christmas and birthday gifts constituted the major proportion of all expenditures for persons outside the economic family at both the lowest and highest economic level in Baltimore, Dallas, and Norfolk. Contributions for support of relatives exceeded expenditures for gifts at the highest economic level in all other cities, and also at the lowest plane in Birmingham, Jackson, Jacksonville, Louisville, and Richmond.

TABLE 25.—Percentage of total expenditures for community welfare and gifts and contributions going to various items, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

Item	Baltimore	Birmingham	Dallas	Houston	Jackson	Jacksonville	Louisville	Memphis	Mobile	New Orleans	Norfolk	Richmond
Number of families in survey.....	419	202	294	258	150	178	197	194	146	318	162	192
Total expenditures for community welfare and gifts and contributions.....	\$35	\$50	\$45	\$49	\$48	\$50	\$46	\$44	\$39	\$33	\$54	\$57
Percentage of expenditures for community welfare and gifts and contributions:												
Religious organizations.....	45.3	37.2	40.3	29.0	30.7	35.4	33.1	39.3	45.2	30.9	39.7	31.6
Community chest.....	3.1	6.0	4.3	6.7	2.1	3.7	4.4	6.9	7.4	7.7	4.3	6.9
Taxes <sup>1</sup> .....	0.2	1.9	3.9	2.9	7.5	1.2	2.3	3.1	2.2	5.4	11.2	8.9
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	30.6	19.0	31.6	28.3	16.7	22.5	16.6	30.1	16.3	24.0	24.4	24.7
Support of relations.....	19.9	33.6	18.6	30.4	41.8	35.3	38.1	19.5	27.6	27.0	18.6	24.6
Support of other persons.....	0.9	2.3	1.3	2.7	1.2	1.9	5.5	1.1	1.3	5.0	1.8	3.3

<sup>1</sup> Included only poll, income, and personal-property tax.

<sup>9</sup> Taxes on real estate are not included in these averages. They were entered with expenditures for housing. Sales taxes were included with expenditures for the items to which they apply. See appendix A, p. 649.

### Miscellaneous Items

In general, expenditures for all miscellaneous items increased rapidly from the lowest to the highest economic levels, but due to the small numbers of families reporting them, great irregularities in tendency appear for the individual items.

Expenditures for funerals were reported by one family in Dallas, Jacksonville, and Memphis, and by a maximum of seven in New Orleans, at an average cost ranging from \$26 in Mobile to \$415 in Louisville. Legal costs and gardens were other outstanding items in this group of expenditures, although usually averaging less than a dollar and a half in all cities except Birmingham, where \$4 was spent on these items.

## Chapter 3

### Distribution of Current Expenditures in 1934-36 as Compared With Those in 1917-19

In addition to covering families including a husband and a wife, the present investigation also includes incomplete families of various types, such as brothers and sisters living in the same household and pooling their incomes, or a widow and her children. In this respect it differs from that made by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in 1917-19 in 11 of these 12 cities. The earlier study was restricted to families having as a minimum "a husband and wife and at least one child, who is not a boarder or lodger."<sup>1</sup> Since 2-person families, according to the 1930 census, constituted 22 percent or more of the families of two or more persons in each of the 12 cities covered in the 1934-36 investigation, the limitation of the earlier study was abandoned. Because of the more extensive coverage of the present study, special tabulations are presented to make possible comparisons with the earlier investigation.<sup>2</sup>

A comparison of the percentage distribution of expenditures by families studied in 1917-19<sup>3</sup> with that by comparable families studied in 1934-36 in cities in the southern region sheds much light on changes in the consumption situation which have taken place between these two periods. The cities in the South which were studied both in 1917-19 and in 1934-36 are Baltimore, Birmingham, Dallas, Houston, Jacksonville, Louisville, Memphis, Mobile, New Orleans, Norfolk, and Richmond. However, to make comparisons of the expenditures of the two groups of families, it is desirable to convert the dollar figures of the 1917-19 study to values which are comparable to the price levels which prevailed in 1934-36. Cost of living indexes needed for this conversion are available for all of these cities except Dallas and Louisville. In the Tabular Summary, tables 21, 22, and 23 present income and expenditure data for all 11 cities for families studied in 1934-36 which are of the same composition as those included in the earlier study. The following discussion is, however, limited to the 9 cities for which indexes are available.

<sup>1</sup> U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Cost of Living in the United States. Bull. No. 357, 1924, p. 2.

<sup>2</sup> Somewhat over one-half of the families from whom data were obtained in these cities in 1934-36 were of the types studied in the 1917-19 investigation. For the white families the proportions ranged from 50.0 percent in Jackson to 62.9 percent in Jacksonville. A special summary of the income and expenditure data from these families is presented in tables 21, 22, and 23 of the Tabular Summary.

The types of families contributing to the present survey and not included in the 1917-19 study are as follows: families of man and wife only, man and wife and other persons over 16 years old, and incomplete families not including a married couple.

<sup>3</sup> Data for this study are published by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Cost of Living in the United States, Bull. No. 357, 1924.

The percentage changes which have taken place in the costs of goods from 1917-18 to 1934-36 for Baltimore, Birmingham, Houston, Jacksonville, Memphis, Mobile, New Orleans, Norfolk, and Richmond are given in table 26. Costs of food and clothing decreased for all the cities, while those for miscellaneous items increased. The cost of the other component parts of the family budget had also changed considerably.

TABLE 26.—*Percentage change in the cost of goods purchased by wage earners and clerical workers from the time of the 1917-18 survey to the time of the 1934-36 survey*<sup>1</sup>

[Families of wage earners and clerical workers—White other than Mexican]

City	Food	Clothing	Rent	Fuel and light	Housefurnishing goods	Miscellaneous
Baltimore.....	-17.0	-12.4	+15.0	+25.3	+0.1	+39.5
Birmingham.....	-38.2	-26.2	-33.0	+4.1	-22.5	+10.0
Houston.....	-27.2	-22.0	-8.3	-21.5	+2.2	+15.0
Jacksonville.....	-32.0	-26.6	-25.7	+8.5	-12.7	+16.9
Memphis.....	-36.2	-23.6	-12.0	+21.4	-14.9	+19.8
Mobile.....	-36.4	-21.2	-14.9	-7.1	-8.8	+20.7
New Orleans.....	-32.6	-27.3	+14.5	-3.0	-10.6	+27.1
Norfolk.....	-31.7	-6.9	-11.9	+8.9	-4.4	+31.2
Richmond.....	-36.2	-21.5	-2.6	+16.8	-2	+27.2

<sup>1</sup> The schedules taken in Baltimore cover the year ending July 31, 1918; in Norfolk, the year ending Nov. 30, 1918; in Birmingham, Houston, and Richmond, the year ending Dec. 31, 1918; in Memphis, Mobile, and New Orleans, the year ending Jan. 31, 1919; and in Jacksonville, the year ending Feb. 28, 1919.

To secure goods which cost \$1,500 at the time covered by the 1917-19 survey, it would have been necessary to spend at the time covered by the second survey \$1,168 in Birmingham, where the greatest decrease in price level appears, but \$1,358 in Norfolk, where the least decrease is shown. Baltimore is the only city in the group where the price level was higher and it would have been necessary to spend \$1,532 at the second period for goods which cost \$1,500 at the time covered by the 1917-19 survey.

Comparing the families in the \$1,200 to \$1,500 income band in the 1917-19 study with the similar families studied in 1934-36, one of the most striking facts is the general increase in the level of expenditure. From table 27, this change is apparent. When the figures on average expenditures by the wage earners and clerical workers studied in the nine cities have been converted to the purchasing power prevailing during the period of the present investigation, there are increases in total expenditures, ranging from \$16 in Baltimore to \$393 in Birmingham. The percentage increases in the real level of expenditure in these cities are shown in table 28. They are not a result entirely of increases in real incomes. In contrast with the situation found in 1934-36, where this group of families in all cities except Baltimore reported expenditures in excess of incomes, the group studied in 1917-19 reported savings averaging from \$17 in Richmond to \$99 in Birmingham in terms of 1934-36 dollars.



TABLE 27.—Distribution of current family expenditures in 1917-19<sup>1</sup> and 1934-36

[White families of wage earners and clerical workers with annual net incomes of \$1,200 to \$1,500]

	Baltimore		Birmingham		Houston		Jacksonville		Memphis		Mobile		New Orleans		Norfolk		Richmond	
	Expenditure	Per cent	Expenditure	Per cent	Expenditure	Per cent	Expenditure	Per cent	Expenditure	Per cent	Expenditure	Per cent	Expenditure	Per cent	Expenditure	Per cent	Expenditure	Per cent
<b>Families studied in 1917-19:</b>																		
Number.....	60		37		35		18		35		41		42		17		50	
Expenditures in 1917-19: <sup>2</sup>																		
Total.....	\$1,310	100.0	\$1,222	100.0	\$1,313	100.0	\$1,307	100.0	\$1,301	100.0	\$1,315	100.0	\$1,275	100.0	\$1,349	100.0	\$1,310	100.0
Food.....	547	41.8	476	39.0	539	41.0	474	36.3	487	37.4	513	39.0	539	42.3	514	38.1	515	39.3
Clothing.....	187	14.3	182	14.9	182	13.9	231	17.7	210	16.2	238	18.1	190	14.9	262	19.4	202	15.4
Housing, fuel, and light.....	269	20.5	226	18.4	225	17.1	238	18.2	247	19.0	211	16.1	219	17.2	242	17.9	216	16.5
Furniture and furnishings.....	62	4.7	74	6.1	64	4.9	74	5.6	64	4.9	58	4.4	46	3.6	106	7.9	67	5.1
Miscellaneous.....	245	18.7	264	21.6	303	23.1	290	22.2	293	22.5	295	22.4	281	22.0	225	16.7	310	23.7
Expenditures in terms of 1934-36: <sup>2</sup>																		
Total.....	\$1,338	100.0	\$952	100.0	\$1,147	100.0	\$1,097	100.0	\$1,119	100.0	\$1,108	100.0	\$1,136	100.0	\$1,221	100.0	\$1,173	100.0
Food.....	454	33.9	294	30.9	392	34.2	322	29.4	310	27.7	326	29.4	363	32.0	351	28.7	329	28.0
Clothing.....	163	12.2	134	14.1	142	12.4	169	15.4	160	14.3	188	17.0	138	12.1	244	20.0	158	13.5
Housing, fuel, and light.....	317	23.7	177	18.5	199	17.3	202	18.4	242	21.6	185	16.7	237	20.9	230	18.8	225	19.2
Furniture and furnishings.....	62	4.6	57	6.0	65	5.7	65	5.9	55	4.9	53	4.8	41	3.6	101	8.3	67	5.7
Miscellaneous.....	342	25.6	290	30.5	349	30.4	339	30.9	352	31.5	356	32.1	357	31.4	295	24.2	394	33.6
<b>Families studied in 1934-36, types comparable with those studied in 1917-19:<sup>3</sup></b>																		
Number.....	65		35		41		23		29		24		34		28		23	
Total.....	\$1,354	100.0	\$1,345	100.0	\$1,410	100.0	\$1,353	100.0	\$1,413	100.0	\$1,397	100.0	\$1,329	100.0	\$1,392	100.0	\$1,364	100.0
Food.....	490	36.2	436	32.4	432	30.7	450	33.2	416	29.5	436	31.2	480	36.1	515	37.0	444	32.6
Clothing.....	131	9.7	141	10.5	142	10.1	128	9.5	156	11.1	176	12.6	139	10.5	145	10.4	138	10.1
Housing, fuel, and light..... <sup>4</sup>	333	24.6	291	21.6	245	17.4	267	19.7	306	21.7	268	19.2	317	23.8	337	24.1	349	25.6
Furniture and furnishings.....	57	4.2	62	4.6	103	7.3	36	2.7	95	6.7	97	6.9	35	2.6	86	6.2	60	4.4
Miscellaneous.....	343	25.3	415	30.9	488	34.5	472	34.9	440	31.0	420	30.1	358	27.0	309	22.3	373	27.3

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1917-19 based on figures published in Bureau of Labor Statistics' Bulletin 357, pp. 9, 10, 34, 36, 42, 44, 46, 48, and 54. The period covered by the schedules secured in the various cities is as follows: Baltimore, year ending July 31, 1918; Birmingham, Dec. 31, 1918; Houston, Dec. 31, 1918; Jacksonville, Feb. 28, 1919; Memphis, Jan. 31, 1919; Mobile, Jan. 31, 1919; New Orleans, Jan. 31, 1919; Norfolk, Nov. 30, 1918; Richmond, Dec. 31, 1918.

<sup>2</sup> Data in terms of 1934-36 dollars were computed from original expenditure figures

by means of percentage changes in the cost of food, clothing, rent, fuel, and light, furniture and furnishings, and miscellaneous items, from the year of the earlier studies in each of the 9 cities.

<sup>3</sup> Expenditures in 1934-36 dollars. For detailed distribution of expenditures, see Tabular Summary, table 23.

<sup>4</sup> Includes refrigeration.

An analysis of the figures secured from the groups studied in Birmingham in the two periods will illustrate the type of changes in family living which have occurred in the interval between the investigations. The group in the income band \$1,200 to \$1,500 in 1917-19 spent on the average \$1,222 for current living. Of this, \$476 (39 percent) was spent for food. Because of the decline in food prices, the same kinds and quantities of food could have been purchased for \$294 at the time of the second investigation, but food habits had changed to such an extent that the group studied in 1934-36 actually spent on the average \$142 more than this for food, \$436 or 32.4 percent of their total current expenditures. Clothing prices also declined. Although the average clothing expenditures of the group in the income band \$1,200 to \$1,500 in 1934-36 were \$41 less than those in the same income band in 1917-19, they were \$7 more than the calculated 1934-36 cost of clothing bought in 1917-19. The average expenditures for furniture and furnishings of the group of families studied in 1934-36 were \$12 less than those of the group studied at the earlier period, but \$5 more than the calculated 1934-36 cost of furniture and furnishings bought in 1917-19. The cost of housing, fuel, and light decreased, while that of miscellaneous items increased in Birmingham in the interval between the two surveys. The group studied in the second period is found to have spent more for these two groups of items both in dollars and percentage wise than the group studied in the earlier investigation.

A comparison of the cost of the 1917-19 purchases in 1934-36 dollars with the actual purchases in 1934-36 shows in all nine cities a tendency toward larger purchases of food and larger current expenditures for housing, fuel, and light. Expenditures for clothing decreased in six cities, increased in two and in one city the same average expenditure is shown for the two periods. Expenditures for furniture and furnishings increased in four cities and decreased in five.

The group covering miscellaneous items in each city claimed a larger percentage of the 1934-36 total than appeared in the 1917-19 purchases expressed in the dollars of those years. The percentage allotted to miscellaneous items in 1934-36 is larger in only three of the nine cities, however, when the 1917-19 purchases are converted to the 1934-36 price level.

TABLE 28.—*Differences in incomes and current expenditures*<sup>1</sup> *between the groups studied in 1917-19 and 1934-36 in 9 cities*

[Wage earners and clerical workers with annual net incomes of \$1,200 to \$1,500—White families]

City	Incomes		Expenditures		
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	
Baltimore.....	-1.4	+1.2	Mobile.....	+16.7	+26.1
Birmingham.....	+26.0	+41.3	New Orleans.....	+12.9	+17.0
Houston.....	+14.3	+22.9	Norfolk.....	+8.3	+14.0
Jacksonville.....	+10.2	+23.3	Richmond.....	+13.7	+16.3
Memphis.....	+17.2	+26.3			

<sup>1</sup> Both in terms of the 1934-36 price level.

---

---

## Part II.—Negro Families

---

---



## Chapter 1

### Income Level and Money Disbursements

Schedules were obtained from Negro families in Baltimore, Birmingham, Jackson, Louisville, Memphis, Mobile, New Orleans, Norfolk, and Richmond. These samples were chosen at the same time and in the same way as those for the white families in these nine cities, and represent a cross section of the families of employed Negroes in 1935-36. The families studied cannot be regarded as representative of the total Negro population of wage earners and clerical workers in each of these cities, since there was a minimum income and employment requirement, and the study did not extend to families on relief. (For the proportions of families excluded from the study because of this ruling, see section below on "family size and composition.")

#### Family Income <sup>1</sup>

Family incomes of the selected group surveyed averaged about \$800 in Birmingham, Jackson, Memphis, Mobile, and New Orleans; about \$900 in Norfolk and Richmond; and between \$950 and \$1,000 in Baltimore and Louisville.<sup>2</sup>

The average income was influenced in all cities by a scattering of the higher incomes. Median incomes were somewhat lower than the mean; that is, more than half of the families received incomes less than the average for all families. Table 29 shows the average net money income, and the incomes below which one-fourth, one-half, and three-fourths of the families surveyed fell.

TABLE 29.—*Family income, 1 year during the period 1934-36*

[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers]

Item	Balti- more	Bir- ming- ham	Jack- son	Louis- ville	Mem- phis	Mo- bile	New Orleans	Nor- folk- Port- smouth	Rich- mond
Number of families in survey.	107	101	100	74	94	94	83	109	96
Net money income:									
Arithmetic average.....	\$990	\$828	\$784	\$969	\$821	\$759	\$841	\$939	\$929
First quartile.....	770	635	624	780	628	583	641	718	725
Median.....	936	767	706	887	780	721	780	884	847
Third quartile.....	1,164	916	905	1,088	936	851	1,005	1,088	1,027

<sup>1</sup> Details of family income when families are classified by economic level, are in Tabular Summary, table 2, and when classified by income level, in Tabular Summary, table 5.

<sup>2</sup> R. A. Fisher's method for the analysis of variance as exemplified in intraclass correlation (discussed on pp. 210 and 211 of his "Statistical Methods for Research Workers," 5th ed., London, 1934) was used to test whether the mean incomes obtained in the two cities differed more than could be expected if successive samples had been drawn at random from the same population. It was found that the range in the incomes of both groups is so large that no statistical significance can be attributed to the differences between average incomes of Negro families found in the cities in this area. There is, however, a significant difference between the average incomes of the white and Negro families studied in these cities.

It will be remembered that the plan of the Study provided that no family with an income of less than \$500 be included. In each of the groups surveyed, the maximum family incomes received were: Baltimore, \$2,696; Birmingham, \$1,976; Jackson, \$2,004; Louisville, \$1,973; Memphis, \$1,842; Mobile, \$1,670; New Orleans, \$1,692; Norfolk, \$1,982; and Richmond, \$3,449. In Jackson, Memphis, Louisville, New Orleans, and Norfolk these maximum incomes were attained by families having but a single earner, who was a mail carrier in the first two cities, an engineer in the fire department in Louisville, a boiler-maker on a railroad in New Orleans, and a packer in the Navy Yard in Norfolk. From two to four earners were contributing to the funds of the families having the maximum incomes in the other four cities. For example, in Baltimore, the family receiving \$2,696 had four earners, the homemaker being engaged in private domestic service, with one son a cook in a hospital, another son a baker's helper, and a third son an unskilled laborer in the lumber industry.

In accordance with the fundamental purpose of the investigation, the chief source, of family income was earnings. The highest earnings reported for any one individual among the Negro groups studied ranged from \$2,004 for a mail carrier in Jackson to \$1,300 for an embalmer in Mobile. Income from all other sources, of which net earnings from boarders and lodgers were the largest part, ranged from \$12 in New Orleans to \$52 in Richmond. Gifts from persons outside the economic family (chiefly relatives) accounted for less than 50 cents in two cities and a maximum of \$4 in Memphis.

Families of unskilled wage earners predominate in the samples studied in each of the nine cities except Richmond, where semi-skilled workers are the most numerous. Families of the latter type are the second most numerous in the other eight cities. Except in Louisville, 10 percent or less of the families had skilled workers as chief earners and 5 percent or less had chief earners engaged in clerical work. In Louisville, the corresponding proportions were 15 percent and zero.

The importance of earnings of subsidiary earners in family income is about the same for the Negro as for the white families studied. In general it is apparent that the percentage of total income provided by the chief earner decreases with a rise in total family income, while the percentage provided by subsidiary earners increases markedly. The average number of persons reporting employment at any time during the year <sup>3</sup> was substantially higher at the upper levels in most cities. In Baltimore, for instance, there were 1.36 gainful workers at the \$600 to \$900 level, but 2.33 for the \$1,500 and over group.

<sup>3</sup> A gainful worker is defined as a person having had some gainful employment in business or in industry or domestic service at any time during the year.

TABLE 30.—Sources of family income at successive income levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers]

Income group	Number of families	Average net money income	Average number of gainful workers per family	Percentage of income from—		
				Earnings of chief earner	Earnings of sub-sidiary earners <sup>2</sup>	Other sources <sup>3</sup>
Baltimore, all families	107	\$990	1.60	80.0	18.4	1.6
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600	8	539	1.50	90.4	9.6	0
\$600 to \$900	36	758	1.36	89.5	10.2	.3
\$900 to \$1,200	42	1,028	1.62	81.5	17.2	1.3
\$1,200 to \$1,500	15	1,338	1.87	70.5	23.3	6.2
\$1,500 and over	6	1,890	2.33	62.8	37.2	0
Birmingham, all families	101	828	1.60	87.2	11.8	1.0
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600	22	548	1.59	91.4	8.4	.2
\$600 to \$900	52	752	1.54	92.8	6.4	.8
\$900 to \$1,200	16	995	1.88	72.7	24.9	2.4
\$1,200 and over	11	1,492	1.55	85.3	14.3	.4
Jackson, all families	100	784	1.66	86.7	12.0	1.3
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600	20	541	1.90	82.1	17.7	.2
\$600 to \$900	54	710	1.41	93.5	5.6	.9
\$900 to \$1,200	20	983	2.00	76.2	22.0	1.8
\$1,200 and over	6	1,593	1.83	86.1	10.4	3.5
Louisville, all families	74	969	1.42	90.7	8.4	.9
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$900	37	762	1.30	93.4	6.3	.3
\$900 to \$1,200	24	1,016	1.42	89.9	9.9	.2
\$1,200 to \$1,500	8	1,329	2.13	85.3	14.3	.4
\$1,500 and over	5	1,666	1.20	92.8	2.8	4.4
Memphis, all families	94	821	1.22	92.9	6.1	1.0
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600	15	553	1.13	99.3	0	.7
\$600 to \$900	53	741	1.17	94.6	4.5	.9
\$900 to \$1,200	19	1,018	1.37	89.5	9.9	.6
\$1,200 and over	7	1,468	1.43	88.3	10.5	1.2
Mobile, all families	94	759	1.76	84.7	14.4	.9
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600	28	556	1.60	92.6	7.4	0
\$600 to \$900	48	733	1.62	88.0	10.4	1.6
\$900 and over	18	1,139	2.40	73.4	26.5	.1
New Orleans, all families	83	841	1.41	88.1	11.8	.1
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600	15	552	1.37	90.6	9.2	.2
\$600 to \$900	36	720	1.25	92.8	6.7	.5
\$900 to \$1,200	25	1,044	1.64	84.3	15.9	.2
\$1,200 and over	7	1,346	1.48	83.4	16.6	0
Norfolk, all families	109	939	1.50	87.6	11.5	.9
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600	11	540	1.45	91.7	8.1	.2
\$600 to \$900	47	760	1.42	87.8	11.3	.9
\$900 to \$1,200	31	1,019	1.55	87.6	11.6	.8
\$1,200 to \$1,500	15	1,327	1.73	82.7	17.0	.3
\$1,500 and over	5	1,836	1.20	95.5	1.7	2.8
Richmond, all families	96	929	1.77	75.3	20.7	4.0
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600	11	553	1.54	87.5	10.3	2.2
\$600 to \$900	41	766	1.74	80.2	18.0	1.8
\$900 to \$1,200	33	1,034	1.80	77.3	19.5	3.2
\$1,200 and over	11	1,596	2.04	58.6	30.7	10.7

<sup>1</sup> A gainful worker is defined as a person having had some gainful employment in business or industry or domestic service, at any time during the year. (Some families included persons in domestic service as subsidiary earners.)

<sup>2</sup> Including net earnings from boarders and lodgers.

<sup>3</sup> Less business losses and expenses not deductible from earnings of the year covered by the schedule.

*Size and composition of family.*

The average number of persons per family among the Negroes was about the same as or a little larger than among the white group in each of the cities studied. Among the Negro families, it ranged from 3.51 in Memphis to 4.05 in Norfolk, which is larger than the median size of all Negro families of two persons or more in these cities as shown in the census of 1930 of 2.79 and 3.18 persons, respectively.

The average size of family would have been somewhat larger in all the cities except Norfolk, if the investigation had been extended to families on relief, among whom it varied from a maximum of 3.4 in Norfolk to 4.4 in Shelby County (Memphis).

When the families are sorted by income, the number of persons over 16 years of age tended to increase with rises in income, as shown in table 5 of the Tabular Summary. Family size averaged about 3 per family by the time the \$1,200 income level was reached except in Mobile, where there were 3.16 persons in the \$900 and over income group. The change in the number of children under 16 years of age with increase in family income is very irregular. About half the families were composed entirely of adults, and of these a large proportion were husband and wife only.

**Current Expenditures of Each City Group as a Whole <sup>4</sup>**

Negro families in these nine Southern cities allotted relatively higher proportions of their total expenditures to food and to housing, fuel, light, and refrigeration, than did white families of comparable income. Minor exceptions occur in the case of food in Baltimore and housing in Birmingham, Richmond, and Mobile. To the most important item, food, from 32 cents of each dollar in Richmond to 39 cents in Norfolk was allotted, and to housing from 19 cents in Birmingham to 34 cents in Baltimore. Except in Birmingham, Memphis, and Norfolk, expenditures for clothing required a relatively smaller proportion of the total family budget than among white families, ranging from 8.6 in Baltimore to 13.5 in Birmingham. These three items together required between two-thirds and three-fourths of the total family expenditures, which varied between \$760 in Jackson and \$970 in Baltimore.

As a result of the relatively higher proportions allotted by Negro than by white families to the three major items of family expenditures, there occurs a somewhat different distribution of funds among the minor items. The percentages allotted transportation and recreation, which rank fourth and fifth in importance, are generally less than for white families, although in Birmingham and Richmond recreation was slightly higher for the Negroes. Transportation expenditures accounted for about 6 cents out of every dollar spent and recreation

<sup>4</sup> Current expenditures are defined on p. 632.



about 5 cents. Expenditures for furnishings and equipment and for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration were slightly smaller than for white families. The amounts paid out for medical care ranged from 2 percent in Baltimore to 5.8 percent in Jackson; except in Jackson, Mobile, and Richmond these percentages were lower than average proportion spent for medical care by the white families. On the contrary, the proportion of the Negroes' total expenditures allotted to personal care was, with exception of Baltimore and New Orleans, slightly higher, varying from 1.8 in Baltimore to 2.6 in Jackson.

TABLE 31.—*Expenditures for groups of items, 1 year during the period 1934-36*  
[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers]

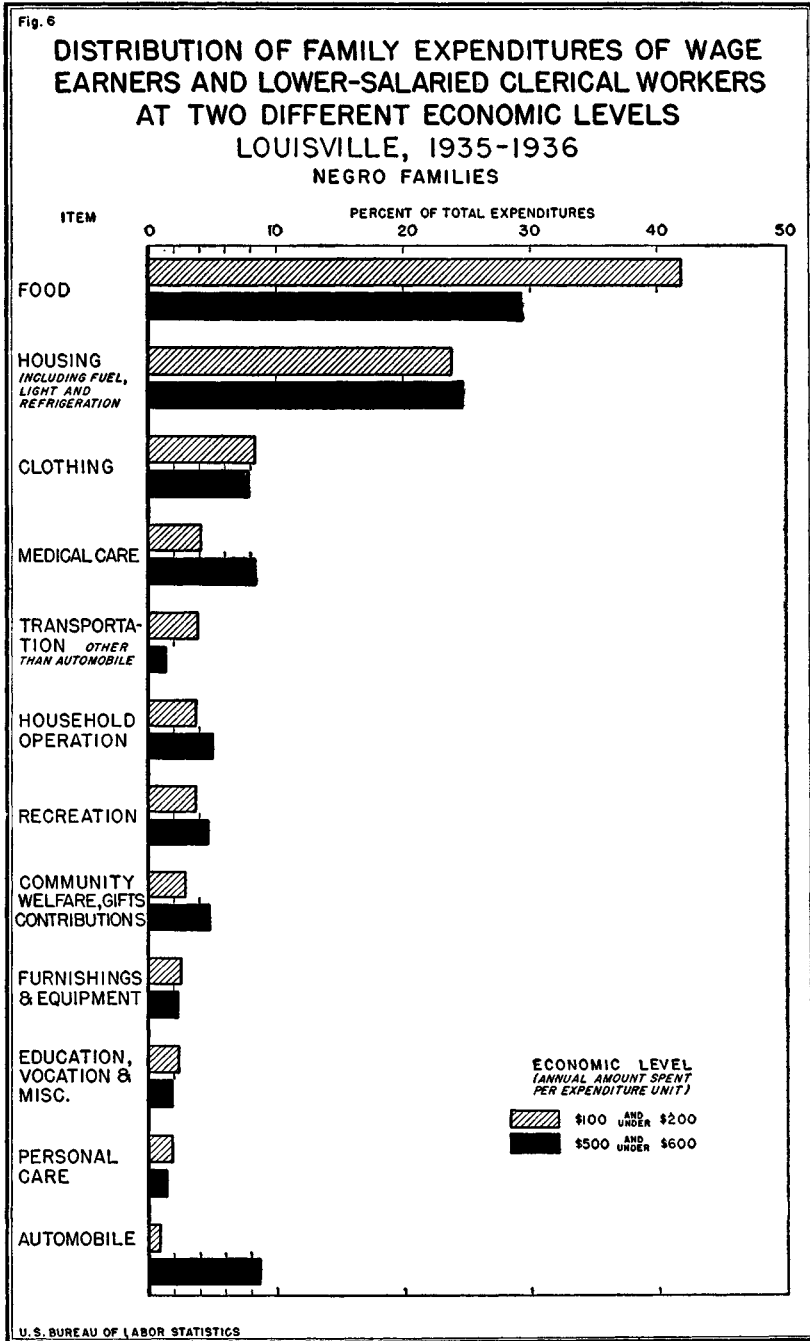
Item	Balti- more	Bir- ming- ham	Jack- son	Louis- ville	Mem- phis	Mo- bile	New Or- leans	Nor- folk	Rich- mond
Average annual current expenditures for all items.....	\$973	\$806	\$761	\$920	\$807	\$772	\$815	\$918	\$919
Percentage of total annual current expenditures for—									
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	34.9	33.6	32.0	37.7	35.9	35.7	38.2	38.5	31.7
Clothing.....	8.6	13.5	12.3	9.3	10.9	11.1	9.8	10.2	11.0
Housing.....	24.9	11.9	14.6	14.7	15.1	12.3	19.2	14.5	12.8
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	9.4	7.2	8.3	10.0	9.7	7.4	7.6	9.6	11.3
Other household operation.....	3.2	3.8	3.2	3.6	3.2	3.4	2.8	3.3	3.9
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.2	4.7	4.2	3.6	4.2	3.8	3.2	5.3	4.4
Automobile and motorcycle, purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	0.8	3.6	6.2	3.7	1.6	4.3	1.5	1.4	1.8
Other transportation.....	4.9	2.9	0.9	3.2	3.7	2.1	3.2	3.1	3.0
Personal care.....	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.5
Medical care.....	2.0	4.5	5.8	3.9	4.3	5.6	4.2	3.2	6.4
Recreation.....	4.4	6.3	5.4	4.2	4.6	5.7	4.9	4.8	5.7
Education.....	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.4
Vocation.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	( <sup>1</sup> )
Community welfare.....	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.7	1.4
Gifts and contributions to persons outside economic family.....	0.7	2.2	1.2	2.0	1.6	2.3	1.5	1.5	2.6
Other items.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	0.6	0.8	( <sup>1</sup> )	0.7	1.7	0.2	0.3	1.0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

### Distribution of Expenditures at Successive Income Levels<sup>5</sup>

For the Negro families in these nine Southern cities, as incomes increased the percentage spent for food and housing (including fuel, light, and refrigeration) declined. Expenditures for clothing, household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, transportation, and furnishings and equipment, on the contrary, tended to increase with a rise in income level. The rise in the expenditures for clothing was due not only to the fact that it is one of the most elastic items in the family budget, but also to the larger number of persons to be clothed at the higher income levels. The dollar expenditures for transportation showed the most striking changes from low to high income levels, increasing threefold or more in all cities except Mem-

<sup>5</sup> See Tabular Summary, table 6.



phis, where there was about a 50 percent rise. Except in Jackson and Louisville, where the movement was irregular, outlays for recreation also increased.

For the other groups of items covered by current family expenditures, no consistent movement from one income level to another appeared, largely because such expenditures are not solely functions of income, but are very much affected by the size and composition of the families. In general, the percentages spent for personal care at each income level fluctuated around the average for all families, as did those for community welfare. Among the Negro families studied, the percentages for medical care tended to increase with income. Expenditures for vocation and education were negligible at every level.

From table 32 it is apparent that the plane of living of the Negro families studied as determined from income and the size and composition of family combined is similar to that found for the white families. The increases in the unit expenditures by the Negro groups at each income level were very irregular, as the number of persons per family changed so widely.

TABLE 32.—Average unit expenditure at successive income levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers]

Income group	Number of families	Average expenditure per family	Average unit food expenditure	Average unit clothing expenditure	Average expenditure for other items per person	Average amount spent for all items per expenditure unit
<b>BALTIMORE</b>						
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600.....	8	\$523	\$102	\$13	\$97	\$152
\$600 to \$900.....	36	765	92	20	125	237
\$900 to \$1,200.....	42	1,011	107	28	146	281
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	15	1,243	115	36	158	310
\$1,500 and over.....	6	1,863	174	61	254	506
<b>BIRMINGHAM</b>						
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600.....	22	547	77	20	73	171
\$600 to \$900.....	52	749	75	33	87	195
\$900 to \$1,200.....	16	1,000	98	52	193	353
\$1,200 and over.....	11	1,312	140	63	244	449
<b>JACKSON</b>						
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600.....	20	510	62	17	72	153
\$600 to \$900.....	54	711	85	36	131	254
\$900 to \$1,200.....	20	962	78	32	109	221
\$1,200 and over.....	6	1,381	89	41	166	297
<b>LOUISVILLE</b>						
Families with annual net income of—						
\$600 to \$900.....	37	723	102	22	107	234
\$900 to \$1,200.....	24	962	123	32	153	310
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	8	1,316	94	37	107	241
\$1,500 and over.....	5	1,535	129	54	191	377

TABLE 32.—Average unit expenditure at successive income levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36—Continued

Income group	Number of families	Average expenditure per family	Average unit food expenditure	Average unit clothing expenditure	Average expenditure for other items per person	Average amount spent for all items per expenditure unit
<b>MEMPHIS</b>						
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600.....	15	\$565	\$77	\$21	\$75	\$172
\$600 to \$900.....	53	748	97	31	123	253
\$900 to \$1,200.....	19	1,022	95	35	130	261
\$1,200 and over.....	7	1,231	116	51	176	345
<b>MOBILE</b>						
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600.....	28	570	79	18	88	184
\$600 to \$900.....	48	722	86	30	109	223
\$900 and over.....	18	1,207	99	38	137	275
<b>NEW ORLEANS</b>						
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600.....	15	561	74	18	96	188
\$600 to \$900.....	36	713	88	23	94	206
\$900 to \$1,200.....	25	991	104	33	121	259
\$1,200 and over.....	7	1,272	125	43	179	348
<b>NORFOLK</b>						
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600.....	11	523	90	17	82	192
\$600 to \$900.....	47	762	95	21	98	216
\$900 to \$1,200.....	31	995	112	34	136	283
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	15	1,299	110	40	136	288
\$1,500 and over.....	5	1,607	125	65	144	335
<b>RICHMOND</b>						
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600.....	11	517	77	26	99	204
\$600 to \$900.....	41	818	84	27	119	231
\$900 to \$1,200.....	33	1,014	104	38	151	295
\$1,200 and over.....	11	1,414	94	48	181	326

### Order of Expenditures at Different Economic Levels<sup>6</sup>

Since the incomes and the number, age, sex, and occupation of the persons dependent on the funds of the Negro families varied quite as much as among the white families, the data secured from the former were also analyzed by economic level.<sup>7</sup> The tendencies noted for white families, i. e., increase in income and decrease in family size with rise in economic level, obtain for the Negro families in all cities.

With a rise in economic level, there appeared a striking decline in the percentage of expenditure allotted to food and a less extreme decrease in that for housing (including fuel, light, and refrigeration). The proportion of each dollar which was spent for clothing tended to increase, although in some cities the movement was extremely irregular. The general tendency for the other groups of items covered by current family expenditures was also to increase in relative importance with improvement in the economic status of the family.

<sup>6</sup> See Tabular Summary, table 3.

<sup>7</sup> For a description of the methods of computing and the meaning of economic level, see p. 638.

Interesting contrasts to the figures given in table 32 are presented in table 33, which shows the changes in unit expenditures when families are classified by economic level. Whereas the average unit expenditure for all items increased threefold from the lowest to the highest economic level, it increased only twofold from the lowest to the highest income level.

TABLE 33.—Average amount spent per expenditure unit at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers]

Economic level	Number of families	Average total expenditure per family	Average unit food expenditure	Average unit clothing expenditure	Average expenditure for other items per person	Average amount spent for all items per expenditure unit
<b>BALTIMORE</b>						
Families with annual unit expenditure of—						
\$100 to \$200.....	24	\$850	\$64	\$15	\$74	\$155
\$200 to \$300.....	28	901	101	23	121	245
\$300 to \$400.....	21	894	129	33	172	334
\$400 to \$500.....	18	1,014	166	35	235	428
\$500 to \$600.....	9	1,225	171	63	317	552
\$600 and over.....	7	1,470	218	67	400	687
<b>BIRMINGHAM</b>						
Families with annual unit expenditure of—						
Under \$200.....	38	671	58	26	58	141
\$200 to \$300.....	27	738	94	36	111	244
\$300 to \$400.....	17	769	107	44	173	329
\$400 and over.....	19	1,212	151	62	292	516
<b>JACKSON</b>						
Families with annual unit expenditure of—						
Under \$200.....	28	678	56	21	61	138
\$200 to \$300.....	39	748	83	32	125	240
\$300 to \$400.....	22	737	111	46	175	333
\$400 and over.....	11	1,076	129	60	286	476
<b>LOUISVILLE</b>						
Families with annual unit expenditure of—						
Under \$200.....	14	872	68	16	65	151
\$200 to \$300.....	22	903	104	33	100	240
\$300 to \$400.....	18	895	138	34	176	348
\$400 to \$500.....	15	923	160	40	234	435
\$500 and over.....	5	1,197	178	46	317	544
<b>MEMPHIS</b>						
Families with annual unit expenditure of—						
\$100 to \$200.....	24	730	64	19	67	151
\$200 to \$300.....	30	778	95	33	115	236
\$300 to \$400.....	22	797	132	35	169	338
\$400 and over.....	18	977	134	58	260	452
<b>MOBILE</b>						
Families with annual unit expenditure of—						
Under \$200.....	31	666	63	22	63	149
\$200 to \$300.....	32	780	96	31	116	242
\$300 to \$400.....	19	791	119	31	183	334
\$400 and over.....	12	982	124	45	209	382

TABLE 33.—Average amount spent per expenditure unit at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36—Continued

Economic level	Number of families	Average total expenditure per family	Average unit food expenditure	Average unit clothing expenditure	Average expenditure for other items per person	Average amount spent for all items per expenditure unit
<b>NEW ORLEANS</b>						
Families with annual unit expenditure of—						
Under \$200.....	27	\$740	\$63	\$19	\$61	\$143
\$200 to \$300.....	22	757	92	28	113	234
\$300 to \$400.....	18	889	130	35	164	328
\$400 to \$500.....	9	898	165	40	248	454
\$500 and over.....	7	1,060	201	72	281	552
<b>NORFOLK</b>						
Families with annual unit expenditure of—						
Under \$200.....	29	801	68	16	54	139
\$200 to \$300.....	30	807	104	27	107	238
\$300 to \$400.....	22	978	135	43	157	337
\$400 to \$500.....	17	1,039	146	49	238	435
\$500 and over.....	11	1,210	203	69	302	579
<b>RICHMOND</b>						
Families with annual unit expenditure of—						
\$100 to \$200.....	25	842	65	21	66	152
\$200 to \$300.....	23	861	93	31	118	242
\$300 to \$400.....	24	877	113	41	185	340
\$400 to \$500.....	12	1,006	124	58	255	437
\$500 and over.....	12	1,195	159	55	381	595

### Order of Expenditures at Two Economic Levels

A comparison of the rank order of the different group items of expenditure at the lowest and at the highest economic levels among the Negro families, as shown in table 34,<sup>8</sup> reveals an expenditure pattern similar to that discovered among the white families. The largest item, food, was first at both levels in all cities except Baltimore, where average expenditures for housing by Negro families at given income levels were considerably higher than in any other city in the region. Housing expenditures (including fuel, light, and refrigeration) ranked first at the lowest economic level in Baltimore, but held second place at both levels in all other cities. Clothing was always the third most important item except at the highest economic level in Jackson, Mobile, and New Orleans, where it ranked fourth.

The greatest shift in rank order occurred in increased expenditures for automobile transportation in every city except Norfolk, where they dropped from eleventh to twelfth. The maximum gain occurred in Mobile, where they moved from fourteenth place at the lowest economic level to third at the highest. Gifts and contributions to

<sup>8</sup> In comparing this table with the similar figures shown for white families, it should be remembered that variations in economic status are greater for the white than for the Negro group. The highest economic level at which any considerable number of white families were found was that at which \$600-\$900 was spent for expenditure unit, while for Negroes there were very few families spending more than \$400-\$500 per expenditure unit.

persons outside the economic family rose from relative obscurity, i. e., around twelfth to fourteenth place, at the lowest level, to average about ninth at the highest. Except in Baltimore, Birmingham, and Jackson, expenditures for furnishings and equipment were one to four ranks more important at the higher economic level. On the other hand, outlays for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration dropped to eighth place in all cities except Baltimore, where they rose to sixth. In general, recreation tended to maintain a rank close to fifth at both levels. Personal care expenditures likewise were relatively constant at about ninth to eleventh place.

Since the expenditures for medical care throughout the group were so small as not to provide for adequate health services, but were made primarily for emergencies, their movement was irregular between ranks and among the various cities.

TABLE 34.—Expenditures in rank order at two different economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers]

Expenditure item	Families with annual unit expenditure of—																										
	\$100 to 200		\$400 to 500		\$100 to 200		\$400 to 500		\$100 to 200		\$400 to 500		\$100 to 200		\$400 to 500		\$100 to 200		\$400 to 500								
	Balti- more	Bir- ming- ham <sup>1</sup>	Jack- son <sup>1</sup>	Louis- ville	Mem- phis	Mo- bile	New Or- leans	Nor- folk	Rich- mond	Balti- more	Bir- ming- ham <sup>1</sup>	Jack- son <sup>1</sup>	Louis- ville	Mem- phis	Mo- bile	New Or- leans	Nor- folk	Rich- mond	Balti- more	Bir- ming- ham <sup>1</sup>	Jack- son <sup>1</sup>	Louis- ville	Mem- phis	Mo- bile	New Or- leans	Nor- folk	Rich- mond
Food.....	2	1.5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clothing.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Housing, including fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	1	1.5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other household operation.....	7.5	6	7	8	7	8	8	6.5	8	8	8	8	8	7	8	6.5	8	4	8	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Furnishings and equipment.....	6	7	5	6	6	7	9	6	6.5	4	6	10	9	9	5	6	4	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Automobile and motorcycle purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	11	10	10	4	8.5	3	12	7	12	9.5	14	3	12.5	7	11	12	11	9	12	11	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Other transportation.....	4	4	8	10	12.5	12	5	9	5	9.5	9	12	4	9	7	7	9	10.5	7	7	9	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Personal care.....	9	9	9	11	8.5	10	10	10	9	11	8	11	8	10	9	10	9	10	8	10	8	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Medical care.....	7.5	8	6	9	5	5	4	4.5	6.5	5.5	5	5	6.5	6	8	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Recreation.....	5	5	4	5	4	6	6.5	4.5	4	5.5	4	7	5	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Education.....	12	14	13	13	11	13	13	14.5	11	14	12.5	14	11	15	12.5	14	12.5	14	12.5	14	12.5	14	12.5	14	12.5	14	12.5
Vocation.....	13	13	13	15	15	14	14.5	13	13.5	15	15	15	14	13	14.5	13	14.5	13	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Community welfare.....	10	11.5	11	12	10	11	11	12	10	13	10.5	9	10	12	10	12	10	11	10	11	10	13	13	13	13	13	13
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the eco- nomic family.....	14.5	11.5	15	7	14	9	8	11	13.5	7	12.5	13	12.5	11	12.5	11	12.5	5	9	12.5	7	12.5	7	12.5	7	12.5	7
Other items.....	14.5	15	13	14	12.5	15	14.5	14.5	15	12	10.5	6	15	14	14.5	14	14.5	15	14	14.5	15	14	15	14	15	14	12

<sup>1</sup> \$400 and over instead of \$400 to \$500.

Although food expenditures ranked either first or second at both levels in each city, the food consumption at the two levels was not similar, due to the difference in actual dollars spent and in the size of the families at the contrasted planes of living. As in the case of the white families studied, the number of expenditure units<sup>9</sup> per Negro

<sup>9</sup> Food expenditure units are computed from scales based on the estimated cost of customary food consumption during the period of the survey. They may be used as a convenient common denominator in studying differences in total food expenditures at different economic levels.

family decreased markedly from the lowest to the highest economic level. When total food expenditures are divided by the number of food expenditure units, the result gives striking evidence of the change in food consumption from one level to another. (See table 32.)

### Changes in Assets and Liabilities

As many as 74.3 percent of the Negro families studied in Louisville, but only 50.6 percent of those in New Orleans, reported net surpluses for the year covered by the schedule. The largest percentage having a deficit, 39.6, occurred in Richmond, and the smallest, 24.3, in Louisville. These families who were able to meet all the demands for family living only by drawing on previously accumulated assets or by using credit, averaged deficits ranging from \$47 in New Orleans up to \$126 in Memphis.<sup>10</sup> (For a definition of surplus and deficit, see p. 633.) A small proportion of the families reported incomes just balancing current expenditures. When all families in each sample are considered together, there results a net surplus amounting to between \$53 and \$11 in all cities but Mobile, where there was a net deficit of \$4.

When white families were classified by consumption level (shown in detail in the Tabular Summary, table 4) there was found a general tendency for the figures on the net change in assets and liabilities to show an average surplus for all families at the lowest levels and an average deficit for all families at the higher. While this is not so regularly true of the Negroes in the South, in some cities there is a sharp decline in the amount of the surplus with progression to a higher consumption level, and in Mobile and Richmond the pattern characteristic of the white families is clearly followed. Accumulated reserves or the ability to command credit are important factors in placing a family in a higher spending category in any given year.

An analysis of the change in assets and liabilities, as shown in table 35, indicates that reductions in assets and increases in liabilities tended to grow from low to high economic levels. The rising tide of installment buying stimulated by the depression and easing of credit in the latter part of 1933 was a factor in the increase in liabilities of these Negro families. In most cities, as the expenditure level of families rose, increases in amounts due on goods purchased on the installment plan assumed a larger proportion of the total increase in liabilities. For example, in Memphis, increases in sums owed for goods purchased on the installment plan amounted to 18 percent of the increase in all liabilities at the low level and 54 percent at the high. A comparison

<sup>10</sup> The figures just cited have been computed from the families' own statement about changes in their assets and liabilities, and do not represent a balancing difference between reported incomes and reported current expenditures. (See appendix A, p. 634.) Most families were not able to present a statement of total receipts and total disbursements which balanced exactly. No schedule was accepted for use from a family which could not supply a statement of total receipts and total disbursements which balanced within 5 percent.



of the average increase in such liabilities with the decreases reported by families who had smaller amounts outstanding on goods purchased by this plan at the end of the year than at the beginning showed that in all cities total installment obligations incurred during the year were considerably larger than those paid off.

TABLE 35.—Percentage of families having surplus and deficit, and net change in assets and liabilities during the schedule year at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers]

City and economic level	Number of families	Percentage of families having		Average amount of—				
		Net surplus	Net deficit	Net change in assets and liabilities for all families			Surplus per family having surplus	Deficit per family having deficit
				Per family	Per expenditure unit	Per gainful worker		
Baltimore, all families	107	72.9	25.2	+\$31	+\$9	+\$19	\$67	\$70
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$200	24	75.0	20.8	+26	+5	+17	50	55
\$200 to \$400	49	71.4	28.6	+23	+7	+14	51	44
\$400 and over	34	73.5	23.5	+47	+21	+29	103	122
Birmingham, all families	101	61.4	34.7	+25	+7	+16	90	88
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$200	38	63.2	36.8	+14	+3	+9	49	46
\$200 to \$400	44	59.1	34.1	+31	+11	+19	100	81
\$400 and over	19	63.2	31.6	+31	+13	+18	150	201
Jackson, all families	100	69.0	30.0	+26	+8	+16	72	78
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$200	28	71.4	28.6	+40	+8	+19	69	31
\$200 to \$400	61	68.9	29.5	+17	+6	+11	58	75
\$400 and over	11	63.6	36.4	+40	+18	+34	165	179
Louisville, all families	74	74.3	24.3	+53	+16	+37	96	76
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$200	14	71.4	21.4	+81	+14	+54	130	55
\$200 to \$400	40	82.5	17.5	+52	+16	+37	86	111
\$400 and over	20	60.0	40.0	+36	+17	+26	97	53
Memphis, all families	94	73.4	24.5	+16	+5	+13	64	126
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$200	24	50.0	45.8	-8	-2	-6	41	63
\$200 to \$400	52	82.7	15.4	+35	+12	+28	58	87
\$400 and over	18	77.8	22.2	-8	-4	-7	98	380
Mobile, all families	94	61.7	36.2	-4	-1	-2	52	100
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$200	31	64.5	32.3	+14	+3	+8	46	49
\$200 to \$400	51	64.7	35.3	-4	-1	-2	51	102
\$400 and over	12	41.7	50.0	-50	-19	-29	92	176
New Orleans, all families	83	50.6	25.3	+27	+8	+19	77	47
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$200	27	40.7	22.2	+32	+6	+20	88	17
\$200 to \$400	40	57.5	30.0	+19	+6	+14	61	52
\$400 and over	16	50.0	18.8	+38	+19	+32	108	86
Norfolk, all families	109	66.1	31.2	+25	+7	+17	86	102
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$200	29	75.9	24.1	+57	+10	+38	92	54
\$200 to \$400	52	63.5	30.8	+17	+5	+11	73	97
\$400 and over	28	60.7	39.3	+7	+3	+5	102	140
Richmond, all families	96	59.4	39.6	+11	+3	+6	88	105
Families with annual unit expenditure of—								
Under \$200	25	48.0	52.0	+26	+5	+15	122	62
\$200 to \$400	47	63.8	36.2	+11	+4	+6	73	97
\$400 and over	24	62.5	33.3	-7	-3	-4	90	191

TABLE 36.—Changes in assets and liabilities during the schedule year at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers]

City and economic level	Number of families	Average increase in assets <sup>1</sup>	Average decrease in liabilities <sup>1</sup>	Average decreases in amounts due on goods purchased on installment plan <sup>1</sup>		Average decrease in assets <sup>1</sup>	Average increase in liabilities <sup>1</sup>	Average increases in amounts due on goods purchased on installment plan <sup>1</sup>	
				Auto-mobiles	Other goods			Auto-mobiles	Other goods
Baltimore, all families...	107	\$56	\$23	\$0	\$5	\$8	\$38	\$0	\$30
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$200.....	24	43	7	0	4	2	22	0	15
\$200 to \$400.....	49	44	15	0	2	6	29	0	19
\$400 and over.....	34	81	44	0	9	16	63	0	56
Birmingham, all families.....	101	43	35	2	13	9	45	5	16
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$200.....	38	29	17	0	12	2	31	0	15
\$200 to \$400.....	44	44	32	2	13	5	40	2	15
\$400 and over.....	19	68	76	3	17	30	82	20	20
Jackson, all families.....	100	50	28	5	5	8	44	7	13
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$200.....	28	46	24	3	4	( <sup>2</sup> )	29	1	7
\$200 to \$400.....	61	35	20	7	4	4	34	6	11
\$400 and over.....	11	141	79	0	15	47	134	29	42
Louisville, all families.....	74	58	38	0	11	10	33	2	13
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$200.....	14	70	46	0	12	12	22	0	6
\$200 to \$400.....	40	61	35	0	9	12	32	3	12
\$400 and over.....	20	43	41	0	14	4	44	3	13
Memphis, all families.....	94	53	23	1	5	22	39	1	13
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$200.....	24	64	14	0	4	7	79	0	14
\$200 to \$400.....	52	39	22	2	6	9	16	2	7
\$400 and over.....	18	81	39	0	3	78	50	0	27
Mobile, all families.....	94	41	20	2	6	21	43	8	13
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$200.....	31	34	19	0	8	7	33	0	8
\$200 to \$400.....	51	45	18	0	4	20	46	3	20
\$400 and over.....	12	40	32	16	7	63	58	45	( <sup>2</sup> ) 11
New Orleans, all families.....	83	33	15	( <sup>2</sup> )	7	2	18	0	
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$200.....	27	25	16	0	4	( <sup>2</sup> )	8	0	3
\$200 to \$400.....	40	35	11	( <sup>2</sup> )	7	4	23	0	11
\$400 and over.....	16	42	23	0	12	3	23	0	21
Norfolk, all families.....	109	73	19	1	6	6	61	2	29
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$200.....	29	71	25	0	2	1	38	0	9
\$200 to \$400.....	52	61	17	0	8	1	60	3	23
\$400 and over.....	28	97	16	3	5	22	85	0	62
Richmond, all families.....	96	62	34	1	11	28	57	0	25
Families with annual unit expenditure of—									
Under \$200.....	25	40	46	0	5	9	50	0	24
\$200 to \$400.....	47	58	25	2	14	22	49	0	30
\$400 and over.....	24	93	40	2	11	59	81	0	15

<sup>1</sup> Averages computed by dividing the total number of families at each expenditure level into the aggregate increases or decreases of the families reporting such increases or decreases.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

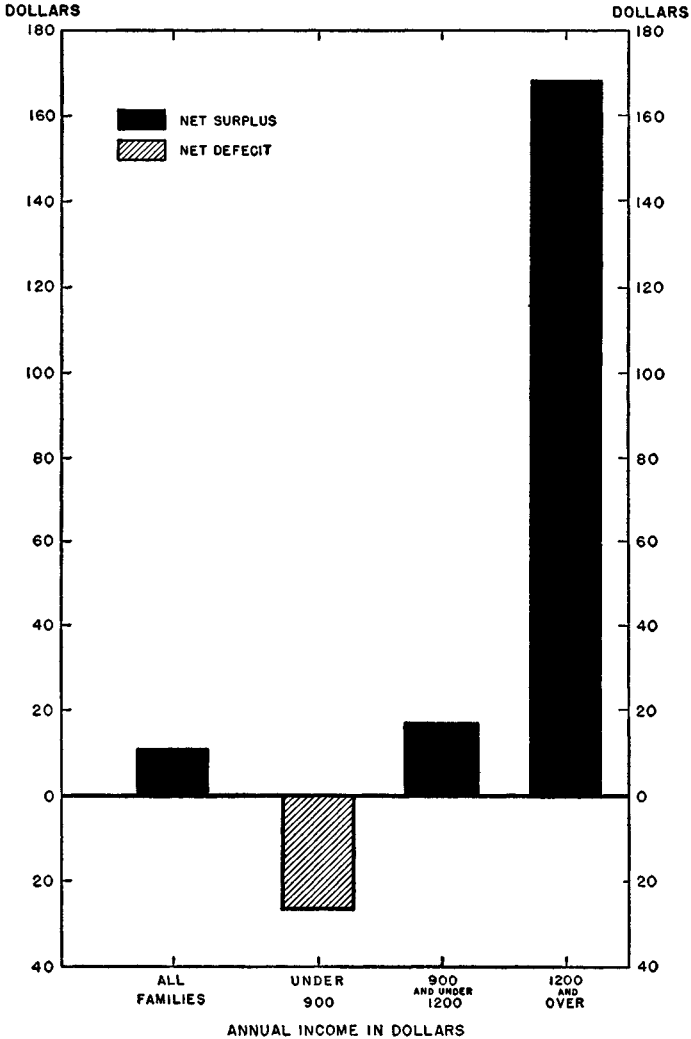
The most frequent form of savings among the Negro families in the Southern region (see Tabular Summary, table 4) was the payment of life-insurance premiums, which were reported by at least 90 percent of the families in six cities and substantial proportions in the other three. The average amount of such premiums per family paying them ranged from \$34 in Birmingham to \$62 in Norfolk. The second most frequently reported disposition of funds for other than current expenses was payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on owned homes in Baltimore, Jackson, and Louisville; and decrease in installment payments due on goods other than automobiles in all other cities except Norfolk, where it was payments on annuities.

On the other side of the balance sheet, the most frequently specified sources of funds other than family income were net increases in installment obligations for goods other than automobiles in Baltimore, Birmingham, Memphis, and New Orleans; and except in Memphis (where they were replaced by settlement of life insurance policies) "other debts," which include doctors', grocers', and hospital bills, were second. In the other five cities, these two items were also most important, but in reversed order.

No Negro families in Baltimore purchased automobiles. In the other cities, of those families which purchased automobiles, a larger proportion of Negroes than of whites financed them by installment contracts of which a balance remained unpaid at the end of the year covered by the schedule. Since a large number of the cars were purchased second-hand and cost about \$300, it is probable that many families paid for them within the period of the schedule year. In some cases, the families resorted to small loan companies for the purpose of financing automobile purchase, but the figures as reported in this study do not make possible any conclusions as to the proportion doing so.

Fig. 7

**CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OVER  
THE SCHEDULE YEAR AMONG WAGE EARNERS  
AND LOWER-SALARIED CLERICAL WORKERS  
AT SUCCESSIVE INCOME LEVELS  
RICHMOND, 1934-1935  
NEGRO FAMILIES**



U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

## Chapter 2

### Expenditures for Specified Goods

#### Food

##### Annual Food Expenditure

The increase with economic level<sup>1</sup> in the total amount of unit food expenditure by the Negro families studied was noticeably greater than that for the white families. Negroes spending between \$400 and \$500 per expenditure unit for all items paid out from 91 to 162 percent more for food for each adult male equivalent than those with a total unit expenditure of \$100 to \$200. In five cities, the increase was over 130 percent.

Average amounts spent for food per family increased with rise in consumption level, but declined consistently in proportion to total current expenditures. The actual dollar expenditures per family for food prepared at home (including money spent for lunches carried to work and to school) were much less regular. Outlays for food away from home showed similar inconsistency. In five cities they increased with rise in consumption level; in others, they reached their maximum at the intermediate level, and in Jackson, at the low.

In general, expenditures for meals at work also increased with rise in plane of living. In Jackson, however, they decreased; in Baltimore and New Orleans they were highest at the intermediate level; in Mobile no families reported purchases at the high level.

Only eight families reported payments for board at school.

*Food expenditures in 1 week of the spring and winter quarters.*

Data on the purchase of 194 separate foods by the Negro families studied are available for one typical week in one quarter for each city<sup>2</sup> by families divided into three different economic levels. (See

<sup>1</sup> Classification by consumption level or economic level is the term used to denote classification of families by annual expenditure per unit for the total of all items of family expenditure. The unit used for this purpose is the equivalent adult male. Each member of the family, taking into account age, sex, and activity, is counted as the appropriate decimal equivalent of an adult male. In Tabular Summary, table 8, details of annual food expenditures are shown by as many economic levels as the number of cases in each city and the type of data for this table would allow. However, for purposes of discussion in the text, three comparable levels for all cities are used. For the Negro families they are: Low: under \$200 per expenditure unit; intermediate: \$200 to \$400 per expenditure unit; and high: \$400 and over per expenditure unit.

<sup>2</sup> In most cities, the field work extended over more than one season. The differences between the averages secured in the several quarters in such instances reflect not only seasonal differences in food purchases, but also accidental differences in the economic level of the subsamples interviewed in the different quarters. It was, therefore, decided to publish in full for each city only the estimates for that season in which data were secured from the largest number of families. Data are for the spring quarter in Baltimore, Jackson, Louisville, Mobile, and Norfolk-Portsmouth; for the winter quarter in Birmingham, New Orleans, and Richmond; and in the winter and spring quarters combined for Memphis.

Tabular Summary, table 7.) When major food groups are compared, there appear to be no marked differences due to seasonal variation in consumption, except that in general, expenditures for green and leafy vegetables were slightly larger in the cities studied during the spring. The data show a notable increase in the expenditures for food per person with rise in economic level. They also show that the types and quantities of foods purchased are distinctly different at the various levels.

For all cities, the per capita expenditures and quantities purchased of meats, poultry, and sea food showed marked increases from the low to the high economic level. Vegetables and fruits, important sources of minerals and vitamins, likewise increased in both respects.

TABLE 37.—Expenditures for food per capita<sup>1</sup> per week

[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers]

	Average per capita expenditures in 1 week in specified quarter								
	Spring					Winter			Winter and spring
	Balti- more	Jack- son	Louis- ville	Mobile	Norfolk	Bir- ming- ham	New Orleans	Rich- mond	Mem- phis
Number of families furnishing data on per capita food expenditures in 1 week.....	95	46	62	94	75	101	77	86	86
Total expenditure for—									
All foods.....	\$1.68	\$1.43	\$1.73	\$1.52	\$1.69	\$1.40	\$1.53	\$1.53	\$1.66
Grain products.....	.29	.29	.28	.33	.28	.26	.36	.20	.26
Eggs.....	.08	.05	.09	.05	.08	.07	.05	.08	.09
Milk, cheese, ice cream.....	.14	.11	.17	.11	.09	.09	.11	.10	.12
Butter and cream.....	.07	.04	.08	.05	.06	.04	.06	.06	.08
Other fats.....	.15	.24	.21	.26	.23	.25	.15	.17	.28
Meat, poultry, fish, and other sea food.....	.48	.24	.41	.30	.45	.28	.33	.45	.32
Vegetables and fruits.....	.31	.24	.30	.23	.30	.21	.26	.24	.28
Sugar and sweets.....	.06	.10	.08	.09	.08	.09	.08	.08	.11
Miscellaneous foods.....	.10	.10	.11	.10	.12	.11	.13	.15	.12
Sales tax.....	0	.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total expenditure for—	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>
All foods.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Grain products.....	17.2	20.2	16.2	21.7	16.6	18.5	23.5	13.1	15.7
Eggs.....	4.8	3.5	5.2	3.3	4.7	5.0	3.3	5.2	5.4
Milk, cheese, ice cream.....	8.3	7.7	9.8	7.3	5.3	6.4	7.2	6.6	7.2
Butter and cream.....	4.2	2.8	4.6	3.3	3.6	2.9	3.9	3.9	4.8
Other fats.....	8.9	16.8	12.1	17.1	13.6	17.9	9.8	11.1	16.9
Meat, poultry, fish, and other sea food.....	28.6	16.8	23.7	19.7	26.6	20.0	21.6	29.4	19.3
Vegetables and fruits.....	18.4	16.8	17.4	15.1	17.8	15.0	17.0	15.7	16.9
Sugar and sweets.....	3.6	7.0	4.6	5.9	4.7	6.4	5.2	5.2	6.6
Miscellaneous foods.....	6.0	7.0	6.4	6.6	7.1	7.9	8.5	9.8	7.2
Sales tax.....	0	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Reasons for use of per capita rather than per food-expenditure unit figures for individual food items are given in footnote 3, p. 47.

Changes in the quantities purchased of starchy foods, such as flour, macaroni, rice, and other cereals, and average expenditures for such foods, were irregular. Generally, they increased with rise in economic

level. Among other groups, most of whom were living on a higher plane, it has been found that the reverse is true; when economic resources increase, families vary their diets, and obtain more of their calories from dairy products and other protective foods. All of these Negro families were apparently still restricted, in general, to the consumption of the cheapest foods available.

When average expenditures for single items of food are compared, the differences between the food habits of the Negro families in the South and those of other groups studied are very evident. Differences are also apparent among the Southern cities. Milk, the item of largest expenditure in the food purchases of almost every other group, is first in Louisville only, dropping to second or third in the other cities. In Louisville and Norfolk-Portsmouth the Negroes spent 15 and 6.8 cents per capita per week for milk, compared with 25.2 and 22.7 cents among the white families. When pounds of evaporated and condensed milk are converted into equivalent pounds of fresh milk and the quantities purchased at the low and high levels in the various cities compared, it is seen that purchases at the high level were more than 3 times as large as those at the low level in Louisville, Jackson, Memphis, and New Orleans, and more than twice as large in Baltimore, Birmingham, Mobile, and Norfolk.

This rapid expansion in consumption by workers' families emphasizes the fact that means rather than tastes limit their purchases at lower planes.

White bread was the item first in the amount of expenditure in only two cities, Baltimore and New Orleans. Its place was taken by white flour in all others except Louisville. Other items of food which rank high in amount of expenditure and which point to the differences in diets of this group are lard, salt side of pork, and fresh fish. In general, quantity purchased and per capita expenditures increased markedly between low and high economic levels.

An estimate of the adequacy of the food expenditures of these Negro families reveals striking difference between those at the low level and those at the high.<sup>3</sup> The prices used in this calculation were

<sup>3</sup> For the purpose of this estimate the size of each family was measured in adequate-food-cost units based on the United States Bureau of Home Economics adequate diet at minimum cost (Stiebeling, H. K., and Ward, M. M.: Diets at four levels of Nutritive Content and Cost, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Circular No. 296, Washington, 1933) and average food expenditures per adequate-food-cost unit were also calculated for each family. These expenditures were compared with the calculated cost of this same diet for a man at moderate work, which was taken as a unit in the adequate-food-cost scale.

It should be noted, however (cf. Hazel K. Stiebeling and Esther F. Phipard, Diets of Families of Employed Wage Earners and Clerical Workers in Cities, U. S. Department of Agriculture Circular No. 507, Washington, January 1939, pp. 78-85), that different selections of foods may produce adequate diets at somewhat lower costs. Thus the Southern Negroes typically purchased low quantities of milk, tomatoes, and citrus fruits, but this was to a large extent balanced by the purchase of inexpensive locally grown leafy green and yellow vegetables such as collards, kale, mustard, and turnip greens. Stiebeling and Phipard found that an adequate diet composed of the foods typically purchased by Southern Negro families could be purchased for slightly less at 1935 prices than a similar diet consisting of foods customarily bought by Southern white families, and both were somewhat less costly than similar diets based on Northern or Western food consumption habits.

the average prices collected by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for its food cost indexes.

An estimate of the proportion of the families at each economic level spending enough to purchase an adequate diet showed striking increases with general improvement in plane of living. (See table 38.) At the lowest level, no family in any city was able to do this; at the high level, the proportions ranged from 42 percent in Mobile to 94 percent in New Orleans.

TABLE 38.—*Proportion of families spending enough to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost,<sup>1</sup> 1 year during the period 1934-36*

[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers]

City and item	All families	Families with annual unit expenditure of—		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<b>BALTIMORE</b>				
Families in survey.....	107	24	49	34
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	24.3	0	6.1	67.6
<b>BIRMINGHAM</b>				
Families in survey.....	101	38	44	19
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	15.8	0	6.8	68.4
<b>LOUISVILLE</b>				
Families in survey.....	74	14	40	20
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	23.0	0	15.0	55.0
<b>MEMPHIS</b>				
Families in survey.....	94	24	52	18
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	27.7	0	28.8	61.1
<b>MOBILE</b>				
Families in survey.....	94	31	51	12
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	12.8	0	13.7	41.7
<b>NEW ORLEANS</b>				
Families in survey.....	83	27	40	16
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	30.1	0	25.0	93.8
<b>NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH</b>				
Families in survey.....	109	29	52	28
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	21.1	0	9.6	64.3
<b>RICHMOND</b>				
Families in survey.....	96	25	47	24
Percentage spending enough per food expenditure unit to purchase an adequate diet at minimum cost.....	20.8	0	10.6	62.5

<sup>1</sup> Based on the adequate diet at minimum cost of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Home Economics. The cost of this diet per adequate food cost unit per year during the period of the investigation was \$123.65 in Baltimore, \$118.01 in Birmingham, \$127.71 in Louisville, \$112.53 in Memphis, \$113.31 in Mobile, \$107.03 in New Orleans, \$128.02 in Norfolk and \$118.51 in Richmond. Data are not presented for Jackson because retail prices are not available for that city.



## Housing

### *Home ownership.*

From 10 percent of the Negro families studied in New Orleans to 32 percent in Richmond owned their own homes. Due to the small numbers in each sample, the relation of home ownership to economic level appears irregular, though in five cities the proportion increases with rise in expenditure level of the family. Probably because of the relatively large family size, from 63 percent of the Negro families in Richmond to 98 percent in Jackson either owned or rented a house.

### *Types of dwellings.*

The proportions of Negro families living in detached one-family dwellings, semidetached or row dwellings, two-family houses, or multiple dwelling units, bears a striking resemblance to the distribution of white families in the same cities among these four kinds of housing.

The predominant type of dwelling reported by the Negroes was a detached house for one family. While in Baltimore the figure was only 5 percent, in most cities more than one-half the families lived in this way. As with the white families, the maximum percentage was reported in Mobile, where the figure was 96. Row or semidetached houses are the most frequent types of dwelling in Baltimore and in New Orleans. Sixteen percent or less in each city resided in two-family dwellings. Small proportions of families reported multiple-dwelling homes in each city except Jackson, where not a single family lived in one.

### *Size of homes.*

Families owning homes enjoyed slightly more space than did renters of houses. The comparative numbers of rooms are an average of five against four. For the three cities with a sufficient number of families living in apartments with heat not included in rent to warrant the computation of separate figures, the average number of rooms per apartment was about three.

A striking fact shown in table 39 is the consistent downward movement in the number of persons per room with rise in economic level. The relatively high standard of most of these families in regard to the minimum necessary space is not to be taken as indicating the condition of all Negro families in these cities, since it must be remembered that the sample is a cross section only of employed wage earners and clerical workers who at no time during the schedule year had received relief.

TABLE 39.—Average number of persons per room at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers]

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—families with annual unit expenditure of—		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
BALTIMORE <sup>1 2 3</sup>				
Number of families in survey .....	107	24	49	34
Average number of persons per room among—				
Renters of houses .....	.74	1.17	.64	.50
BIRMINGHAM <sup>1 2</sup>				
Number of families in survey .....	101	38	44	19
Average number of persons per room among—				
Home owners .....	.67	.98	.83	.53
Renters of houses .....	1.27	1.60	.95	.89
JACKSON <sup>1 2</sup>				
Number of families in survey .....	100	28	61	11
Average number of persons per room among—				
Home owners .....	.86	1.24	.73	.62
Renters of houses .....	.99	1.44	.83	.65
LOUISVILLE <sup>1 2</sup>				
Number of families in survey .....	74	14	40	20
Average number of persons per room among—				
Home owners .....	.82	1.12	.87	.40
Renters of houses .....	.95	1.52	.93	.62
MEMPHIS <sup>1</sup>				
Number of families in survey .....	94	24	52	18
Average number of persons per room among—				
Home owners .....	.87	1.18	.89	.47
Renters of houses .....	.97	1.52	.86	.54
Renters of unheated apartments .....	1.08	1.46	1.03	.79
MOBILE <sup>1 2</sup>				
Number of families in survey .....	94	31	51	12
Average number of persons per room among—				
Home owners .....	1.10	1.27	1.02	.87
Renters of houses .....	1.09	1.45	.91	.92
NEW ORLEANS <sup>1 2 3</sup>				
Number of families in survey .....	83	27	40	16
Average number of persons per room among—				
Renters of houses .....	1.04	1.45	.87	.72
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH <sup>1</sup>				
Number of families in survey .....	109	29	52	28
Average number of persons per room among—				
Home owners .....	.86	1.26	.63	.60
Renters of houses .....	.84	1.42	.75	.43
Renters of unheated apartments .....	.97	1.50	.94	.58
RICHMOND <sup>1</sup>				
Number of families in survey .....	96	25	47	24
Average number of persons per room among—				
Home owners .....	.74	1.21	.65	.52
Renters of houses .....	1.13	1.47	.85	.96
Renters of unheated apartments .....	1.06	1.94	.99	.84

<sup>1</sup> Figures not presented for families living in heated apartments because of small number of families in this classification.

<sup>2</sup> Figures not presented for families living in unheated apartments because of the small number of families in this classification.

<sup>3</sup> Figures not presented for families living in owned homes because of small number of families in this classification.

### Garden space and garage.

As with the white families, home owners surpassed renters in the proportion of families having garden space by 2 to 1. Considerably larger proportions of home owners than renters reported the use of a garage. For example, in Richmond 19 percent of the home owners and only 5 percent of the renters were so equipped.

*Facilities.*

None of the families in Birmingham and Mobile, and none of the home owners in New Orleans, lived in dwellings with all of the following facilities: Inside flush toilets, running hot water, electric lights, and gas or electricity for cooking. In the other cities, the home owners fared better than did the renters in respect to having the use of all four of these facilities. Table 40 shows the percentage of the families having various facilities such as central heating, telephone, etc., and confirms the impression that the home owners lived in relatively more comfortable dwellings than did renters.

In table 9 of the Tabular Summary, the data on housing facilities are presented in greater detail, including a break-down according to economic level.

TABLE 40.—*Housing facilities at the end of the schedule year, 1 year during the period 1934-36*

[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers]

Item	Balti- more	Bir- ming- ham	Jack- son	Louis- ville	Mem- phis	Mo- bile	New Orleans	Nor- folk	Rich- mond
Number of families who owned principal home at end of schedule year .....	12	20	31	21	18	27	8	26	31
Percentage of homes having—									
Central heat.....	91.7	10.0	0	9.5	27.8	0	0	7.7	3.2
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	83.3	10.0	25.8	57.1	16.7	7.4	0	30.8	48.4
Electric refrigerator.....	16.7	5.0	3.2	4.8	5.6	0	0	15.4	3.2
Running hot water.....	91.7	25.0	16.1	42.9	16.7	7.4	12.5	26.9	35.5
Inside flush toilet.....	91.7	85.0	22.6	57.1	77.8	48.1	50.0	46.2	58.1
Sole use of toilet.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8
Telephone.....	41.7	20.0	29.0	33.3	50.0	14.8	0	11.5	12.9
Garage.....	8.3	45.0	48.4	42.9	44.4	33.3	12.5	7.7	19.4
Garden space.....	75.0	80.0	77.4	81.0	50.0	55.6	50.0	38.5	19.4
Play space.....	83.3	95.0	87.1	95.2	61.1	88.9	62.5	61.5	54.8
Each of the following items:									
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric lights and gas or electricity for cooking.....	83.3	0	9.7	42.9	5.6	0	0	15.4	32.3
Number of families who rented principal home at end of schedule year .....	95	81	69	53	76	67	75	83	65
Percentage of renters having—									
Central heat.....	28.4	1.2	0	3.8	30.3	0	0	2.4	4.6
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	43.2	1.2	8.7	54.7	2.6	0	25.3	12.0	6.2
Electric refrigerator.....	2.1	0	0	1.9	0	0	0	1.2	1.5
Running hot water.....	47.4	1.2	4.3	30.2	6.6	1.5	16.0	8.4	12.3
Inside flush toilet.....	66.3	49.4	21.7	52.8	40.8	28.4	73.3	38.6	46.2
Sole use of toilet.....	81.1	72.8	79.7	79.2	59.2	83.6	82.7	83.1	67.7
Telephone.....	1.1	1.2	7.2	7.5	10.5	4.5	4.0	3.6	13.8
Garage.....	1.1	3.7	14.5	20.8	11.8	9.0	5.3	1.2	4.6
Garden space.....	36.8	48.1	39.1	66.0	25.0	32.8	24.0	20.5	0
Play space.....	53.7	61.4	79.7	75.5	15.8	91.0	46.7	44.6	33.8
Each of the following items:									
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric lights and gas or electricity for cooking.....	24.2	0	2.9	28.3	1.3	0	10.7	3.6	6.2

*Housing expenditures.*

When the Negro families are classified according to economic level, the tendency noted for white families, i. e. a declining proportion of total expenditures devoted to housing and fuel, light, and refrigeration combined with increase in economic level, appears distinctly in all cities except Birmingham, Louisville, and New Orleans. This is partly due to the relatively large percentage of expenditures necessarily going to this group of items at the lowest economic level and the urgency of other needs not met there at all, and partly to the smaller size of the families at the higher economic levels (for details of housing expenditures see table 10 in the Tabular Summary).

*Home owners.*—Among home owners, average outlays were very much less than for white families, ranging from \$68 in Jackson to \$121 in Birmingham. (See table 41.) Of the items included in total current housing expenditures, taxes, interest on mortgages, and repairs and replacements account for about 80 percent in each of the cities. Due to the small number of cases, the change with increase in economic level was extremely irregular.

On the average, these Negro families were able to invest from \$18 in Mobile to \$93 in Memphis in their own homes. Again there is no consistent direction with improvement in plane of living. The annual rental values reported by the home owners ranged from \$113 in Mobile to \$216 in Louisville.

*Renters.*—As noted above, most of the families not owning their homes rented houses, with apartment renters in the minority. Monthly rental rate for houses ranged from \$7 in Birmingham to \$21 in Baltimore. In general, there is a tendency for the average monthly rent paid to increase with rise in economic level, as can be seen in table 10 of the Tabular Summary.

*Secondary housing.*—None of the Negro families studied owned a vacation home. One family in Baltimore and Birmingham and two in Mobile paid rent on a vacation or a trip. One family in Baltimore, two in Mobile and Richmond, and three in Birmingham paid room rent for children away at school.

*Fuel, light, and refrigeration.*—Expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration were heaviest in winter and fall, with practically no expenditures for coal in spring and summer. In table 11 of the Tabular Summary, detailed information is presented for expenditures on electricity, anthracite, bituminous coal, coke, briquets, wood, fuel oil, gas, kerosene, gasoline not used for automobiles, and ice. Since the actual amount paid for fuel, light, and refrigeration depends to a large extent on whether a house or an apartment is involved, and on whether the rent paid the landlord includes heat, data are presented in that table for families in four separate categories as well as in the form of averages for all families.

TABLE 41.—Housing expenditures, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers]

Item	Balti- more	Bir- ming- ham	Jack- son	Louis- ville	Mem- phis	Mobile	New Or- leans	Nor- folk	Rich- mond
Home owners for 12 months:									
Number of families.....	(1)	20	30	20	18	26	(1)	24	31
Average current ex- penditure.....		120.90	68.08	93.94	116.10	78.29		86.21	74.08
Average amount in- vested during year in owned home.....		81.30	51.53	73.56	92.97	18.45		45.84	55.64
Average annual rental value.....		153.00	151.00	216.00	214.00	113.00		168.00	179.00
Average imputed in- come from equity in owned home.....		32.00	83.00	122.00	98.00	35.00		82.00	105.00
Renters of houses for 12 months:									
Number of families.....	71	71	68	33	46	64	61	51	30
Average monthly rental rate paid.....	21.13	7.32	10.67	11.99	10.95	8.22	13.09	12.27	12.46
Renters of apartments with heat included in rent for 12 months:									
Number of families.....	(1)	(1)	0	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0
Average monthly rental rate paid.....			0		0	0	0		0
Secondary housing:									
Number of families in survey.....	107	101	100	74	94	94	83	109	96
Average expenditure for owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families spending for rent on vacation or trip.....	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Average expenditure for rent on vacation or trip per family mak- ing such expenditure.....	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	23.97	0	0	0
Number of families spending or rent at school.....	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	2

<sup>1</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

*Other items of household operation.*—Items of household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration include water rent, telephone, domestic service, laundry sent out, laundry soap and cleaning supplies, and other miscellaneous items. Expenditures for these items as shown in table 12 of the Tabular Summary increased markedly from low to high economic levels. Laundry out and telephone showed a particular gain, as did such expenditures by white families. One family each in Baltimore, Louisville, Mobile, and Richmond, and two families in Birmingham employed full-time domestic service. Part-time domestic help was employed by from one family in Mobile and Louisville to five families in Norfolk, but none in Memphis or New Orleans.

Furnishings and Equipment <sup>4</sup>

Expenditures for furnishings and equipment, which were largely for suites of furniture, stoves and ranges (not electric), electric refrigerators, and carpets and rugs, were considerably greater at higher levels. At the low level, \$23.54 was spent for this group of items, whereas families at the high spent \$58.35. (See Tabular Summary, table 18.)

The goods purchased at different levels varied not only in kind but in quantity. At the low plane the articles purchased by the largest proportion of families were such fundamentals of household equipment as brooms, brushes, and mops; electric light bulbs; tubs, washboards, and wringers; sheets and other bedding; pots, pans, and cutlery; and window shades, wire screens, and awnings. Such articles as suites of furniture, carpets, felt base floor coverings, curtains and draperies, and cotton turkish towels, on the contrary, were purchased relatively more frequently at the high level.

Of the various groups of items coming under the general head of furnishings and equipment, the expenditure for electrical equipment increased most markedly from low to high planes of living. (See table 42.)

TABLE 42.—Expenditures for furnishings and equipment at different economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers in 9 cities combined]

Item	Families with annual unit expenditure of—		
	Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Number of families in survey.....	240	436	182
Total expenditure for furnishings and equipment.....	\$23.54	\$31.63	\$58.35
Furniture.....	10.47	13.12	24.65
Textile furnishings.....	5.36	7.22	11.05
Silver, china, and glassware.....	.22	.39	.61
Electrical equipment.....	1.06	1.65	9.78
Miscellaneous equipment.....	6.43	9.25	12.26
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Total expenditure for furnishings and equipment.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Furniture.....	44.5	41.5	42.3
Textile furnishings.....	22.8	22.8	18.9
Silver, china, and glassware.....	.9	1.2	1.1
Electrical equipment.....	4.5	5.2	16.7
Miscellaneous equipment.....	27.3	29.3	21.0

<sup>4</sup> Because of the high variability characteristic of expenditures for furnishings and equipment (see p. 626), figures on expenditures for specified items by the Negro families studied have been presented in terms of averages for the nine cities combined.

### Clothing<sup>5</sup>

#### *Total expenditure per family for clothing.*

Total expenditures for clothing by Negro families in the South (see Tabular Summary, table 17) averaged \$91 per family. Expenditures at the low level averaged \$82, rising to \$88 for the intermediate group and \$110 for the high. The smaller size of family at the high level made the increase in clothing expenditures even more striking when they were analyzed on a per person or per clothing-expenditure-unit basis. Thus the average unit clothing expenditures at the three levels were \$20, \$33, and \$53, respectively.

That the custom of buying clothes ready to wear extends to the Negroes is indicated by the overwhelming proportion of the total going to purchase ready-made clothing, dry cleaning, and accessories. Expenditures for yard goods and findings used for sewing garments at home averaged \$3.45 per family at the low level, \$2.82 at the intermediate, and \$2.02 at the high. Paid help for sewing was used so infrequently that the average expenditure per family was only 33 cents.

#### *Gifts of clothing.*

Gifts of clothing, if paid for from family funds and exchanged within the economic family, were not recorded as gifts but simply as clothing expenses. When, however, such presents were received from persons outside the family circle, an attempt was made to ascertain their value. Approximately one-third of the families reported receiving them. Their value as estimated by the families averaged \$4.26, but as a large proportion could not judge the value of the items received, they have not been included, and the above figure does not give a complete account of this item.

#### *Clothing expenditures for men and boys.*

Average clothing expenditures per person increased regularly from \$20 for Negro men and boys 18 years and over at the lowest consumption level to \$46 at the high. The limited number of cases at the high level bars comparison of expenditures at different economic planes for any but the highest age group.

When the clothing expenditures of the men and boys 18 years of age and over are summarized according to general type (see table 43), those for outerwear are found to have received about half of the total expenditure. There was little change in relative expenditures for clothes of different types with rise in economic level for any group

<sup>5</sup> Throughout, economic or consumption level is defined by amount spent per year per expenditure unit. For each of the tables showing details of expenditures, as many economic levels have been shown as the number of cases and type of data for the particular table would allow. Since clothing expenditures are shown by sex and age groups as well as by economic level, only three such levels are presented for this table. They are: Under \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 and over. The age groups shown for each sex in the tabulation of items of clothing are: 18 years of age and over, 12 through 17 years, 6 through 11 years, 2 through 5 years. Purchases for children under 2 years old are shown without regard to sex.

except footwear, which decreased in proportionate expenditure as the plane of living rose.

TABLE 43.—*Distribution of clothing expenditures for individuals in families at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36*

[Men and boys in Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers, in 9 cities combined]

Sex and age group, and type of clothing	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Men and boys 18 years of age and over:					<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Headwear.....	\$1.65	\$1.03	\$1.74	\$2.38	5.4	5.1	5.6	5.1
Outerwear.....	15.37	9.68	15.67	23.53	49.8	48.0	50.3	50.7
Underwear.....	2.36	1.51	2.41	3.63	7.7	7.5	7.7	7.8
Footwear.....	7.64	5.41	7.68	11.02	24.8	26.8	24.6	23.7
Miscellaneous items.....	3.78	2.54	3.68	5.90	12.3	12.6	11.8	12.7
Total.....	30.80	20.17	31.18	46.46	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

An analysis of the data by low and high economic levels yields an extraordinary similarity in the clothing-expenditure patterns of these two different groups. At neither level is any but an essential item of apparel important in number of purchases or in the proportionate expenditure it claims. The only difference is a small improvement in quantity and quality when a higher plane of living has been reached. For example, shoes were always purchased by more men than was any other article, though at the low level those buying them averaged 1.3 pairs at \$2.96, while at the high the figures were 1.5 and \$4.18. In each group, cotton "dress" shirts were second in frequency of purchase, followed in varying order by such things as work shirts and felt hats.

When clothing budgets are made out by these Negro families, primary consideration is always given to heavy wool suits. Since, however, at the low level only 9 percent of the men bought one during the year scheduled, and at the high 28 percent, they were purchased only at 11- and 4-year intervals. The average prices were \$21 and \$23. Lightweight wool suits were purchased by 11.8 percent at the low plane and 21 percent at the high. After suits, the next largest proportion of each clothing dollar went for shoes, which in both groups were followed by shirts. The average cost of the latter was \$0.97 at the low plane and \$1.30 at the high.

Despite the pressure of these urgent items, a little money was made available to care for the clothes. Forty-five percent of the men at the low level averaged \$2.53 for cleaning and repairing, while among 74 percent at the high, \$3.62 was so spent.



*Clothing expenditures for women and girls.*

Clothing expense for Negro women and girls was slightly smaller than that for men and boys except in the age group 12 through 17. Again analysis by economic level is presented only for women and girls 18 years and over. Their annual clothing expenditures ranged from \$15 at the lowest of the three levels distinguished to \$45 at the high. Of this money, the proportions spent for outerwear and miscellaneous items also increased with rise in economic plane, while those devoted to headwear and footwear declined.

Among women and girls living in families with a unit expenditure of less than \$200 for all goods and services, and those with a unit expenditure of \$400 and over, shoes, hose, and felt hats were the articles most frequently bought, and shoes and hose were the most important items of proportionate expenditure. Street shoes were purchased by 69 percent of the women at the low level, and 70 percent at the high, at average prices of \$2.38 and \$3.19; dress shoes were bought by 19 percent and 36 percent, costing \$2.73 and \$3.60. Fifty-five percent of the women at the low level bought 5 pairs of hose apiece and paid 57 cents for each of them. At the high level they bought 10 pairs each at 66 cents a pair. For the third most important expenditure item, the first divergence appears. For the woman with the smallest unit expenditure, dresses came next, with 24 percent purchasing at an average cost of \$4.26. Those at the highest plane devoted more to coats, spending \$26 for a new one every 8 years.

TABLE 44.—*Distribution of clothing expenditures for individuals in families at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36*

(Women and girls in Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers, in 9 cities combined)

Sex and age group, and type of clothing	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Women and girls 18 years of age and over:					<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Headwear.....	\$1.66	\$1.01	\$1.75	\$2.48	6.1	6.5	6.4	5.5
Outerwear.....	10.84	5.37	10.81	19.89	40.1	34.7	39.4	44.0
Underwear.....	3.40	2.03	3.29	6.10	12.6	13.1	12.0	13.5
Footwear.....	9.52	6.31	10.00	13.69	35.2	40.8	36.4	30.3
Miscellaneous items.....	1.61	.76	1.60	3.04	6.0	4.9	5.8	6.7
Total.....	27.03	15.48	27.45	45.20	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

These two groups represent the lowest level at which independent Negro families lived and the highest at which any significant number were found. The general nature of their clothing expenditures would seem to indicate that at both these planes of living, the urgency of food and housing is so great that even clothing is sacrificed to meet their demands. Apparently it is only when income and expenditure

levels higher than those appearing for these samples are reached that variety or abundance can be introduced into the wardrobe.

### Recreation

In all cities, expenditures for tobacco, principally in the form of cigarettes, were larger than for any other item classified under the general heading of recreation, although as a percentage, they decline with rise in economic level. The amounts spent per family ranged from \$16 in Louisville to \$23 in Jackson (the low and high cities respectively for tobacco expenditures among the white families). Second place was taken by paid admissions to movies in Baltimore, Jackson, Norfolk, and Richmond, and third by newspapers. In the other cities this order was reversed.

The purchase or rental of books was reported by a maximum of 3 percent of the families in Birmingham and New Orleans. The proportion of families purchasing magazines was somewhat larger, ranging from 5 percent in Louisville and Mobile to 18 percent in Birmingham. Expenditures for recreational equipment, which rose with improvement in plane of living, ranged from \$4 in Baltimore, Louisville, Memphis, and New Orleans to \$13 in Birmingham. Here too it seems to be lack of money rather than lack of interest which limited the use of leisure time.

The percentage of families owning radios doubled from low to high economic levels. (See table 45.) Only in Birmingham, Jackson, Norfolk, and Richmond did any Negro families at the low economic levels purchase radios during the schedule year. The proportion making such purchases at the high economic levels ranged from 4 percent in Norfolk to 22 percent in Memphis.

TABLE 45.—Radio ownership and purchase, at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers in 9 cities combined]

Item	All families	Economic level—families with annual unit expenditure of—		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Number of families in survey.....	858	240	436	182
Percentage of families—				
Owning radio.....	32.8	20.4	31.9	51.1
Purchasing radio.....	7.3	2.9	8.0	11.5
Average amount paid for radio per family purchasing.....	\$53.46	\$80.39	\$48.74	\$52.34

### Transportation

Annual expenditures by Negro families for transportation by trolley, bus, automobile, train, or other means of conveyance ranged from \$38 in New Orleans to \$56 in Baltimore. Such expenditures increased both in dollar value and in proportion of the total with rise in economic level. In Baltimore, New Orleans, and Norfolk, only 6 or 8 percent of the families owned an automobile. In the other cities, a large proportion of expenditures for transportation went for the purchase, maintenance, and operation of cars, reaching a maximum of 87 percent in Jackson, where over a third of the Negro families owned their own automobiles. Expenditures for automobile operation increased rapidly with improvement in economic level, with a marked rise in the proportion of such outlays going to the purchase of gasoline.

Of the amounts spent for all other means of transportation, the largest portion went to trolley fares, largely used for carrying earners to work and children to school. The percentage of families using trolleys was greatest in Birmingham, with 90 percent, and least in Norfolk, with 28 percent.

One Negro family purchased a new car during the schedule year in Louisville and in Mobile, but none did so in the other 7 cities. Purchases of second-hand cars ranged from zero in Baltimore to 14 in Jackson. The average price paid per car purchased ranged from \$102 in New Orleans to \$300 in Memphis.

TABLE 46.—Expenditures for recreation and transportation at two different economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Negro families of wage earners and clerical workers]

Item	Families with annual unit expenditure of:																		
	\$100 to \$200		\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200		\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200		\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200		\$400 and over				
	Baltimore	Birmingham	Jackson	Louisville	Memphis	Mobile	New Orleans	Norfolk	Richmond										
Number of families studied.....	24	34	38	19	28	11	14	20	24	18	31	12	27	16	29	28	25	24	
Recreation expenditures:																			
Average amount.....	\$26.18	\$61.78	\$36.45	\$82.62	\$37.21	\$54.74	\$31.57	\$55.99	\$33.05	\$50.26	\$36.02	\$46.79	\$23.73	\$59.79	\$24.73	\$52.21	\$35.12	\$82.71	
Percentage for:																			
Tobacco.....	54.9	53.8	50.1	36.4	62.9	56.4	51.5	37.1	49.4	36.0	37.2	43.1	44.3	57.5	51.7	50.8	37.4	30.9	
Movies.....	15.3	22.1	4.4	11.5	11.7	6.3	11.0	7.3	16.9	12.2	12.0	17.4	23.8	6.8	12.2	19.0	7.4	12.1	
Newspapers.....	22.2	12.0	15.6	11.4	11.6	13.3	22.9	16.4	24.6	19.7	14.4	14.7	22.3	11.0	20.9	15.0	16.4	8.2	
Other reading.....	2	4	5	1.9	2	4.1	4	0	7	2.7	1	0	4	7	5	1.0	5	6	
Recreational equipment, etc.....	6.6	11.6	29.3	35.4	10.7	18.5	14.0	39.2	2.3	27.5	35.9	23.5	8.1	20.1	15.2	11.4	38.0	47.4	
Plays, concerts, spectator sports.....	8	1	1	3.4	2.9	1.4	2	0	6.1	1.9	4	1.3	1.1	3.9	4	2.8	3	8	
Percentage of families owning radios.....	33.3	73.5	15.8	57.9	28.6	63.6	21.4	50.0	12.5	33.9	29.0	33.3	3.7	13.8	24.1	57.1	16.0	41.7	
Percentage of families purchasing radios.....	0	11.8	10.5	21.1	3.6	0	0	15.0	0	22.2	0	8.3	0	6.3	3.4	3.6	4.0	12.5	
Average amount paid for radio per family purchasing.....	\$0	\$23.63	\$73.34	\$77.62	\$49.84	\$0	\$0	\$28.00	\$0	\$45.27	\$0	\$24.84	\$0	\$74.72	\$20.01	\$59.92	\$199.50	\$89.84	
Transportation expenditures:																			
Average amount.....	\$32.40	\$96.07	\$27.36	\$124.18	\$25.51	\$141.50	\$41.16	\$81.71	\$29.26	\$68.44	\$15.91	\$147.16	\$29.49	\$59.98	\$29.27	\$57.61	\$19.53	\$88.35	
Percentage for—																			
Automobile purchase, maintenance and care.....	10.0	17.8	35.7	69.1	76.9	87.8	19.0	66.6	6.0	49.8	20.6	91.8	7.1	39.9	38.4	27.2	34.6	58.1	
Other.....	90.0	82.2	64.3	30.9	23.1	12.2	81.0	33.4	94.0	50.2	79.4	8.2	92.9	60.1	61.6	72.8	65.4	41.9	
Percentage of families owning automobile.....	0	14.7	7.9	42.1	17.9	63.6	14.3	40.0	4.1	22.2	9.7	50.0	3.7	18.8	3.4	10.7	8.0	37.5	
Expenditure for automobile maintenance:																			
Average amount per family owning automobile.....	\$0	\$116.42	\$87.65	\$133.81	\$72.35	\$115.88	\$54.67	\$78.30	\$42.00	\$78.30	\$33.79	\$149.54	\$56.70	\$109.23	\$301.02	\$146.07	\$84.38	\$110.05	
Percentage for—																			
Gasoline and oil.....	0	65.5	61.4	63.9	49.4	71.5	72.6	74.2	47.4	74.1	60.2	55.7	65.7	67.0	15.9	54.1	54.2	61.6	
Garage rent and parking.....	0	8.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.1	0	0	0	0	17.2	9.0	
Other.....	0	26.3	38.6	36.1	50.6	28.5	27.4	25.8	52.6	25.9	39.8	44.2	34.3	33.0	84.1	45.9	28.6	29.4	

### Personal Care

Family expenditures for personal care, which include services such as hair cuts, shaves, shampoos, and manicures, as well as purchases of toilet articles and preparations, ranged from \$18 in Baltimore, Mobile, New Orleans, and Norfolk to \$23 in Richmond. Actual dollar expenditures for these items increased one and a half times from low to high economic levels; expenditure per person increased almost fourfold. As with white families, haircuts are most frequently purchased, accounting for between 64 and 84 cents out of each dollar spent for personal care services. These figures are slightly higher than for white families. Shampoos and shaves were the next most frequently reported types.

### Medical Care

As their family funds grew, the percentage expenditures for medical care of the Negroes in these nine Southern cities increased more regularly than those of other groups, both white and Negro. The striking feature of this, however, is that except in Norfolk, never less than 30 percent, and in two cities more than 50 percent, of these expenditures were invested in accident and health insurance.

It is of course true that there are no data available showing what medical care was received in return for this insurance. In view of the extremely recent spread of institutions making possible prepayment for medical service, it seems unlikely that many of these expenditures were made for such a purpose. The more usual form of insured medical aid provides payments at the time of the illness. The schedules used in this investigation do not show this figure separately. There is, however, an item giving the average amounts received by all families in pensions and insurance payments of all kinds combined. In Memphis, where the all-family average payment for accident and health insurance was \$20, the average receipt was \$1. In New Orleans, \$18 was paid out and nothing was received. Baltimore was the only city in which receipts from all pensions and annuities equaled the amount paid for accident and health insurance. It seems likely that this situation partly explains the sums actually spent on medical service.

Medicines and drugs were purchased by a larger proportion of families than any other form of medical care. The services of general practitioners were also widely used, and claimed the largest proportionate expenditures of any type of medical service.

Even among the Negro families, the percent reporting clinic fees is extremely small, ranging from 1 percent in Birmingham, Jackson, and Louisville to 9 percent in Baltimore. Although it is usual for clinics to make some nominal charge for all service, there are undoubtedly some which do not. Since no information on free medical care was obtained, it is impossible to say definitely that these figures accurately represent the amount of clinic care the families received.

---

---

**Part III.—Mexican Families in Houston**

---

---





## Chapter 1

### Income Level and Money Disbursements

Schedules were obtained from 100 Mexican families in Houston. This sample was chosen at the same time and in the same way as that for other families studied. It represents a cross section of the families of employed Mexicans in 1935-36 in this city, as defined for the purposes of this study. The sample was not intended to be representative of the total Mexican population of wage earners and clerical workers, since the Study excluded families on relief<sup>1</sup> and those lacking specified employment. The same criteria were used for all the samples covered in the investigation in order that the resulting data would be on a comparable basis.

#### Family Income <sup>2</sup>

As with the other families studied, no Mexican family was included which had an income of less than \$500. The actual incomes of families drawn in the Mexican sample ranged from \$504 to \$1,797. This maximum income was received by a family having two earners; the husband was a skilled stationary engineer in a creamery and the son an unskilled field laborer at a country club. The average family income was \$924. The median was somewhat lower, \$892. One-fourth of the Mexican families studied had incomes of less than \$700 and three-fourths had incomes of less than \$1,064. These figures were substantially lower than those for a comparable Mexican sample studied in Los Angeles (see B. L. S. Bull., No. 639, pt. II).

As would be expected from the eligibility requirements of the Study (see appendix D, p. 660), the chief source of family income was earnings. The highest earning reported for any one individual among the Mexican families was \$1,574, received by a semiskilled blacksmith working for a railroad. The relative contributions of supplementary earners to family income were of about the same importance for the Mexican as for the other white families. However, while the percentage of income from sources other than earnings tended to increase with rise in income level for white families, the reverse was distinctly true for the Mexican families. (See table 47.)

<sup>1</sup> An estimate based upon the number of families of "other races" (of which 99.6 percent were Mexican in October 1933) on relief during the peak month during the present investigation shows that there were 1,500 such families. This number was 39.9 percent of the total Mexican families in Houston in 1930. Both the number of families on relief and the number of Mexican families in 1930 are for Harris County, since relief figures were not available for the city of Houston.

<sup>2</sup> Details of family income when families are classified by economic level are in Tabular Summary, table 2; and when classified by income, in Tabular Summary, table 5.

TABLE 47.—Sources of family income at successive income levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Mexican families of wage earners and clerical workers]

Income group	Number of families	Average net money income	Average number of gainful workers per family <sup>1</sup>	Percentage of income from--		
				Earnings of chief earner	Earnings of subsidiary earners <sup>2</sup>	Other sources <sup>3</sup>
All families.....	100	\$924	1.54	84.4	13.5	2.1
Families with annual net income of—						
\$500 to \$600.....	12	547	1.08	90.7	3.3	6.0
\$600 to \$900.....	38	735	1.39	87.9	9.0	3.1
\$900 to \$1,200.....	32	1,010	1.69	85.7	13.2	1.1
\$1,200 to \$1,500.....	12	1,304	1.67	81.5	17.8	.7
\$1,500 and over.....	6	1,618	2.33	71.6	27.8	.6

<sup>1</sup> A gainful worker is defined as a person having had some gainful employment in business or industry, or domestic service, at any time during the year. (Some families included had persons in domestic service as subsidiary earners.)

<sup>2</sup> Including net earnings from boarders and lodgers.

<sup>3</sup> Less business losses and expenses not deductible from earnings of the year covered by the schedule.

The proportions of clerical workers, unskilled, semiskilled, and skilled wage earners found in the Mexican sample are more similar to those found for Negro families in the Southern cities than for the white families other than Mexicans. In the Houston Mexican sample, 56 percent of the families had an unskilled wage earner as the chief earner, 30 percent had a semiskilled wage earner, 6 percent a skilled wage earner, and 8 percent a clerical worker. These proportions correspond very closely to those found in the Mexican group studied in Los Angeles. They reflect the agricultural background from which they have come as immigrants, the general limitations of their schooling, and their very slight opportunity to acquire skill in trades.

#### *Size and composition of family.*

The average number of persons per family, 4.91, was considerably higher than for white families other than Mexican in Houston, and exceeded the average size of Negro families in all of the cities studied in the South.<sup>3</sup> It was slightly larger than the average for Mexican families in Los Angeles. If the investigation had been extended to families on relief, the average size would have been even larger, since the average size of the families of "other races" of two or more persons on relief in the month when relief load reached a peak during the period of the investigation in Harriss County was 5.3.

The tendency noted among both white and Negro groups for the average size of family to increase with rise in income level holds true among these 100 Mexican families. The number of persons 16 years of age and over increased sharply with rise in income level, but the number of persons under 16 years of age increased to about 2½ persons

<sup>3</sup> See Tabular Summary, tables 2 and 5.

in the \$900 to \$1,200 income group and then declined with the subsequent income groups. The group with incomes over \$1,800 was made up largely of mature families, with few young children, where the wife and the older sons and daughters were free to work.

#### Current Expenditures of Each City Group as a Whole <sup>4</sup>

The distribution of current expenditures which averaged \$954 by the Mexican families <sup>5</sup> tended to resemble that of the Negroes studied in the Southern cities, who were living at approximately the same economic level. A larger portion of each dollar spent was allotted to food than by white families in any city in the Nation-wide study, including New York. Thirty-eight cents was spent for this most important item in the family budget. Expenditures for housing including fuel, light, and refrigeration received but 18 cents, which is slightly under that spent by the white families other than Mexican in Houston. On the other hand, the proportion spent for clothing, 13 percent, was very much higher than for other white families in Houston and approached the maximum found for Negro families of 13.5 percent in Birmingham.

Expenditures for all forms of transportation constituted the next most important item, with automobile purchase, operation, and maintenance accounting for 8.0 of the total of 9.4 percent. In this item, these families depart from the pattern shown by Negro families, since the latter allotted only around 5 cents to automobile transportation. Furnishings and equipment took fifth place with about 6 cents out of every dollar so spent. Recreation accounted for 5 cents, followed by expenditures for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, for which about 3 cents was spent. Medical care expenditures received a relatively smaller porportion of total expenditures than for either the white or Negro families studied in this region. On the other hand, personal care expenditures averaged about 2.5 percent, which is higher than for white families other than Mexican.

TABLE 48.—*Expenditures for groups of items, 1 year during the period 1934-36*  
[Mexican families of wage earners and clerical workers]

Item	Houston	Item	Houston
Average annual current expenditure for all items.....	\$954	All items—Continued.....	
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—		Other transportation.....	1.4
All items.....	100.0	Personal care.....	2.5
Food.....	37.9	Medical care.....	2.5
Clothing.....	13.3	Recreation.....	4.8
Housing.....	12.9	Education.....	.6
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	4.8	Vocation.....	.2
Other household operation.....	3.0	Community welfare.....	.7
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.7	Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.4
Automobile and motorcycle, purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	8.0	Other items.....	.3

<sup>4</sup> Current expenditures are defined on p. 632 of this report.

<sup>5</sup> See Tabular Summary, tables 3 and 6.

Despite the lower incomes of the Mexican families in Houston, the general distribution of their expenditures was remarkably similar to that of the Mexican families studied in Los Angeles. The percentages of the total allocated to food, housing, fuel, light, and refrigeration, other household operation, clothing, personal care and medical care were almost the same as for the Los Angeles families. The relatively large food expenditures in both cities are undoubtedly associated with the large-size families. The much greater proportion spent for clothing in both cities than by comparable other white families probably reflects the pleasure in some measure of adornment frequently found among Latin peoples. It is confirmed by the findings of an earlier study of Mexican families in San Diego.<sup>6</sup> In analyzing this difference in the apportionment of expenditures for clothing and other items, it is well to recall that an average expenditure of but \$127 was used to clothe 5 people. The housing expenditures of both city groups were lower than those of the other white families in their respective cities though the expenditures of the Houston Mexican families were proportionately greater than those of the Los Angeles Mexicans.

Although the other white families in both Houston and Los Angeles spent more for transportation than for clothing,<sup>7</sup> the Mexican families in both cities reversed the relative importance of these two items. The Houston Mexicans spent proportionately more than did the Los Angeles Mexicans for automobile transportation, 8.0 as compared with 7.3 percent, and relatively less for other transportation, 1.4 as against 2.5 percent. On the other hand the Houston Mexican families devoted a smaller proportion than did the Los Angeles families, 4.8 as compared with 5.9 percent of their total expenditures, to items classed under the heading of recreation, including tobacco, reading matter, movies and other paid admissions and recreational equipment of various sorts.

#### Distribution of Expenditures at Successive Income Levels

The tendency noted for both the other white families and the Negro families for the percentage spent for food and housing (including fuel, light, and refrigeration) to decline with rise in income level holds true also for the Mexican families. Expenditures for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration also tended to decline when expressed as percentages of total expenditure but the movement was slightly irregular. On the other hand relative expenditures for clothing, furnishings and equipment, transportation, recreation and gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic

<sup>6</sup> Heller Committee for Research in Social Economics: *How Mexicans Earn and Live. Cost of Living Studies V*, University of California Publications in Economics, vol. 13, 1933. No. 1, pp. 1-114.

<sup>7</sup> In only 3 of the 42 cities studied in the Nation-wide investigation were average expenditures for all white families for transportation found to be greater than those for clothing. The third city is San Diego.

families increased with rise in income level. Of these the greatest increase occurred in the case of transportation, for which the dollar expenditures were 10 times as great at the highest income level as at the lowest.

The percentages allotted to personal care, medical care, and community welfare tended to remain about the same at all income levels. (See Tabular Summary, table 6.)

In general these findings coincide with those for Mexican families studied in Los Angeles. Exceptions occur in the movement in the two cities of relative expenditures for personal care and for furnishings and equipment. These differences, however, are probably due only to the variations<sup>8</sup> inherent in small samples and do not represent any fundamental differences in consumption patterns in the two cities.

### Order of Family Expenditures at Different Economic Levels

For reasons explained in connection with the analysis of the data obtained from the other families studied in the South, the data secured from the Mexican families cooperating in the investigation were also analyzed by economic level.<sup>9</sup> The relationships noted for white families other than Mexican, i. e., increase in income and decrease in family size with rise in economic level, also held true for the Mexican families.

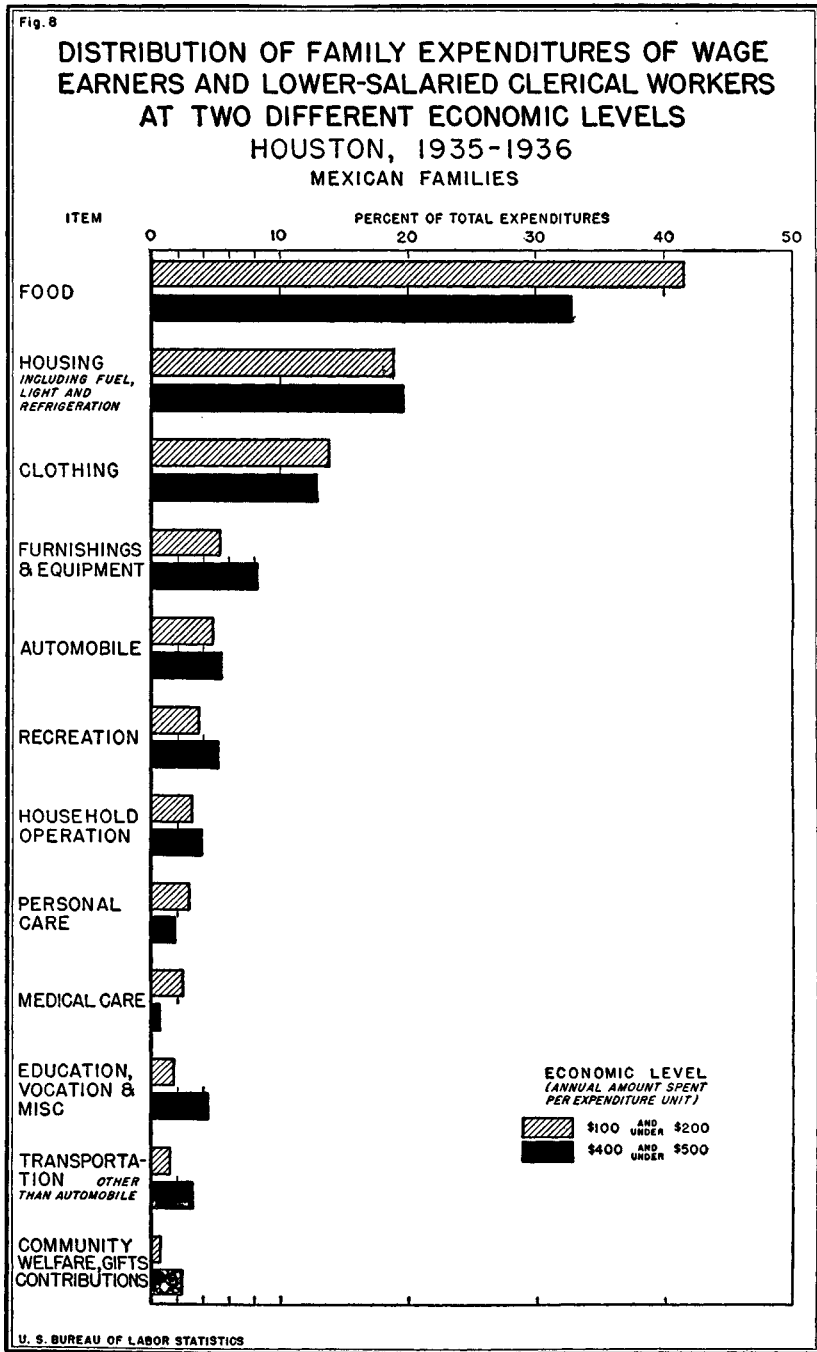
With a rise in economic level there appeared (see Tabular Summary, table 3) a decline in the percentage of expenditure allotted to food and to housing (including fuel, light, and refrigeration). Contrary to the movement noted for other white families the proportion of each dollar spent for clothing tended to remain about the same for each economic level. This same relative movement was found among Mexicans in Los Angeles. The percentage of each dollar allotted to household operation other than fuel, light and refrigeration, to furnishings and equipment, to transportation other than for automobile, to personal care and to medical care similarly showed little change at successive economic levels.

The general tendency for the other groups of items covered by current family expenditures was to increase in relative importance improvement in the economic status of the family.

A comparison of the rank order of the different main groups of expenditure items at the lowest and at the highest economic levels analyzed Mexican families were found as shown in table 49, reveals the overwhelming absolute importance of food, housing (including fuel, light, and refrigeration), and clothing, at both levels. They ranked

<sup>8</sup> See footnote 11, p. 22.

<sup>9</sup> For a description of the methods of computing and the meaning of economic level, see pp. 25 to 27 and appendix G., pp. 688.



first, second, and third, respectively, in magnitude of expenditure among families with the greatest as among families with the least annual expenditure per equivalent adult. The most striking aspect of the comparison between expenditures of the Houston Mexican families at low and high levels is the absence of any tendency to marked shifts in consumption as economic status increased. Thus the rank orders at both low and high levels were identical not only for the three essentials named above, but for seven other categories of consumption. The only important shifts noted at the high as compared with the low level were a dropping in relative importance of personal and of medical care and an increase in relative importance of transportation other than by automobile and of gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.

TABLE 49.—*Expenditures in rank order at two different economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36*

[Mexican families of wage earners and clerical workers]

Group expenditure item	Families with annual unit expenditure of—		Group expenditure item	Families with annual unit expenditure of—	
	\$100- \$200	\$400- \$500		\$100- \$200	\$400- \$500
Food.....	1	1	Personal care.....	8	11.5
Clothing.....	3	3	Medical care.....	9	13
Housing, including, fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	2	2	Recreation.....	6	6
Other household operation.....	7	7	Education.....	11.5	10
Furnishings and equipment.....	4	4	Vocation.....	15	15
Automobile and motorcycle purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	5	5	Community welfare.....	11.5	11.5
Other transportation.....	10	8	Gifts and contributions to persons outside economic family.....	13	9
			Other items.....	14	14

Substantially less general consistency in expenditure patterns at high as well as low economic levels was found among the Mexican families studied in Los Angeles, where the spread of families by economic level was greater than in Houston. Likewise many of the Negro samples and all of the white samples studied showed greater shifts in consumption from low to high economic levels. The principal explanation for the consistency among the Houston Mexicans is the small spread between the lowest and the highest economic levels at which any group of these Mexican workers' families lived. Even the highest economic level at which any substantial proportion of Mexican families in Houston was found was not one calculated to permit extensive expression of individual tastes, but rather was one at which little margin was left after the essentials of food, clothing, and housing were met.

There were of course, differences in the content of consumption at the two economic levels, due both to the difference in actual dollars spent and to the size of the family. Thus food consumption was actually different at the high level, even though food expenditures

ranked first at both levels. The amount of unit food expenditure was notably greater at the high level.

The Mexican families studied in Houston, like these in Los Angeles, were unable to balance incomes and expenditures and finished the year with an average net deficit of \$17. (See table 50 and Tabular Summary, tables 2 and 5.) Their aggregate increases in assets and decreases in liabilities incurred before the schedule year were more than offset by decreases in assets and increases in liabilities, chiefly the latter. (See table 51.)

The same considerations outlined in the discussion of assets and liabilities for other white and for Negro families pertain to the Mexican families. (See pp. 37 and 96.) In comparing the changes in financial status of the other white and the Mexican families in Houston, the smaller net incomes and larger size of the latter families should be remembered. In general, however, the pattern of savings and deficits was similar to that of the other white families in Houston and curiously enough quite different from the pattern of the Mexican families studied in Los Angeles.

A little more than half of the families ended the year with an average surplus amounting to \$63. Forty-one percent of the families, on the other hand finished the year with an average deficit almost twice as great, \$123.

When the families are classified by income (see Tabular Summary, table 5) a net deficit was found at all but two income levels: Among the 12 families in the \$500 to \$600 income group there was a net surplus of \$5, while the 32 families with incomes from \$900 to \$1,200 showed a net surplus of \$8. This compares with a net deficit found at every income level among the Los Angeles Mexican families.

When the amount of current expenditure is used as the basis of classification (see Tabular Summary, table 2), however, the effect, as has been found among other groups of families studied, is to move the deficit families into the higher spending categories. It is not surprising, therefore, that table 50 shows only the families at the lowest economic level having an average surplus, whereas the size of the average deficit is largest at the highest economic level.

In studying the deficit financing of these Mexican families (see table 51 and Tabular Summary, table 4) it is evident that increases in new obligations were relatively more important than withdrawals from past savings or other assets. This was particularly true at the highest economic level. Increases in installment obligations were the outstanding means of expenditures from sources other than current income. "Other debts" which include increases in the amounts due doctors, grocers, hospitals, etc., were the second most frequently resorted to source.



TABLE 50.—Percentage of families having surplus and deficit, and net change in assets and liabilities during the schedule year at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36

[Mexican families of wage earners and clerical workers]

Item	All families	Families with annual unit expenditure of—		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Number of families.....	100	30	56	14
Percentage of families having—				
Net surplus.....	53.0	56.7	53.6	42.9
Net deficit.....	41.0	33.3	44.6	42.9
Average amount of—				
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families:				
Per family.....	-\$17	+\$15	-\$17	-\$84
Per expenditure unit.....	-4	+2	-4	-32
Per gainful worker.....	-11	+8	-12	-62
Surplus per family having surplus.....	63	55	64	85
Deficit per family having deficit.....	123	48	116	279

Eleven of the nineteen Mexican families purchasing automobiles during the schedule year financed them by installment obligations which had not been completely met at the end of the schedule year. Whether the remaining eight families financed their purchases through small loan companies cannot be determined from the data available.

Among the Mexican families studied, as with the other white and Negro families, the most frequent form of savings was the payment of life insurance premiums. Eighty-five percent of the Mexican families reported paying such premiums at an average expenditure of \$34 for each of these 85 families. The tendency was for both the proportion of families making such payments and the amounts paid to decrease with rise in economic level. This is in contrast to the general tendency noted for white families, and among Mexican families in Los Angeles, and the somewhat less consistent tendency among the Negro families for the proportion of families buying life insurance and the average amount paid per family to increase with rise in economic level. Payments on annuities formed the second most frequently used form of savings among Mexican families in Houston, in contrast with payments on principal of mortgage on owned home among the Los Angeles Mexican families.

**TABLE 51.**—*Changes in assets and liabilities during the schedule year at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36*

[Mexican families of wage earners and clerical workers]

	All families	Families with annual unit expenditure of—		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Number of families.....	100	30	56	14
Average amount of 1—				
Increase in assets.....	\$45	\$36	\$50	\$40
Decrease in liabilities.....	10	8	11	12
Decrease in amounts due on goods purchased on installment plan:				
Automobiles.....	2	4	(1)	0
Other goods.....	3	3	3	0
Decrease in assets.....	16	1	26	7
Increase in liabilities.....	56	28	52	129
Increase in amounts due on goods purchased on installment plan:				
Automobiles.....	18	6	11	73
Other goods.....	27	14	32	35

<sup>1</sup> Average computed by dividing the aggregate increases or decreases of the families reporting such increases or decreases by the total number of families at each expenditure level.

## Chapter 2

### Expenditures for Specified Goods

#### Food

##### *Annual Food Expenditure.*

Average food expenditures per family among the Mexican families in Houston, as a proportion of total current expenditures, declined consistently with rise in economic level.<sup>1</sup> The actual number of dollars spent for food prepared at home (including food for lunches prepared at home and carried to work and to school) on the contrary increased slightly from \$341 at the low to \$357 at the high level. (See Tabular Summary, table 8.)

The increases in dollar expenditures for food bought and eaten away from home were much greater than those in expenditures for food eaten at home. Money spent at restaurants, lunch counters, soda fountains and bars increased almost sixfold from the lowest to the highest level. Such expenditure accounted for not quite 1½ cents of each food dollar at the low economic level, but nearly 9 cents at the higher level. Expenditures for meals at work increased from the low to the high level even more rapidly than did total expenditures for food away from home. These general tendencies were similar in direction to those noted among Mexican families in Los Angeles.

Although total food expenditures were not very different at low and high economic levels, the food consumption was quite different owing to the smaller size of families at the high level. Families with annual unit expenditure of \$100 to \$200 for all items in the family budget, had an average annual expenditure for food of \$60 per food-expenditure unit,<sup>2</sup> in contrast with \$159 for families spending \$400 to \$500 per expenditure unit for all items.

<sup>1</sup> Classification by consumption level or economic level is the term used to denote classification of families by annual expenditure per unit for the total of all items of family expenditure. The unit used for this purpose is the equivalent adult male. Each member of the family, taking into account age, sex, and activity, is counted as the appropriate decimal equivalent of an adult male. For each of the tables showing details of expenditures as many economic levels have been shown as the number of cases in each city and the types of the data for each particular table would allow. For annual food expenditures for Mexican families the levels are as follows: Low, under \$200 per expenditure unit; intermediate, \$200 to \$400 per expenditure unit; high, \$400 and over per expenditure unit.

<sup>2</sup> Food-expenditure units are computed from scales based on the cost of estimated customary food consumption of persons of differing age, sex, and occupation. (See appendix G, pp 688, 689.) They may be used as a convenient common denominator in studying differences in total food expenditures at different economic levels.

*Food Expenditures in 1 Week in Spring, Summer, and Fall Quarters.*

Data on 194 separate foods purchased and consumed during one typical week in one of the three quarters, spring, summer, and fall, show that not only is there a marked increase in the average expenditure for food per capita with rise in economic level among these families, but also that the types and quantities of foods are different at the various levels. The figures on the details of food purchases have been summarized to show average purchase by families at three different economic levels.<sup>3</sup> (See Tabular Summary, table 7.)

A comparison of the amounts spent for all food per capita per week<sup>4</sup> by families at the three expenditure levels shows an increase of 152 percent from the low to the high level.

The per capita expenditures for meats, poultry, and sea food, and the quantities purchased of these items increased rapidly with economic level. The per capita expenditure for this group of foods was approximately three times as large at the high as at the low level. On the average, however, the expenditures of the Mexican families were less than half those of the other white group studied in Houston. Expenditures for any quantities purchased of vegetables and fruits approximately doubled from low to high level.

The Mexican families used more than three times the quantity of the starchy foods represented by flour and other cereals than that used by the other Houston families. Per capita expenditures for total grain products rose from 22.8 cents at the low level to 48.0 cents at the high level. Quantity purchases also showed a marked increase with economic level. The Mexicans used less potatoes per capita, on the other hand, than did the other group of Houston families.

Expenditures for milk were larger than those for any other single item, but amounted to only two-thirds of the amount spent by the other white families studied in Houston. Quantities purchased and expenditures increased with economic level except in the case of expenditures for evaporated and condensed milk, which were largest at the intermediate level.

White flour accounted for the second largest per capita expenditure for an individual food item. The average quantity purchased was five times that for the other white families, and the average expenditure approximately four times as large. Quantity purchased and expenditure were largest at the intermediate level where families were larger than at the high level.

Butter and lard were replaced by many of the Mexican families at the two lower levels by vegetable shortening, which was the item of

<sup>3</sup> For each of the tables showing details of expenditures as many economic levels have been shown as the number of cases in each city and the type of the data for each particular table would allow. For food expenditures during 1 week for the Mexican families the levels are: Under \$200, \$200 to \$400, and \$400 and over.

<sup>4</sup> Reasons for use of per capita rather than per food-expenditure unit figures for individual food items are given in footnote 3, p. 47.

third largest expenditure. At the high level, expenditures for lard were larger than those for vegetable shortening. Even at the high level expenditures for butter, though substantially larger than at the low level, did not assume the relative importance found among other white families. Quantities purchased of vegetable shortening and average expenditures were highest at the intermediate level, due to the increased use of lard at the high level.

White bread ranked fourth in expenditure. Both expenditures and quantities purchased increased with economic level, in direct contrast to the usage evidenced by the other group of families.

The importance of the "frijole" as an article of Mexican diet is indicated by the fact that dry beans was the item requiring the fifth largest expenditure. Expenditure and quantity were largest at the intermediate level.

It is possible to compare the average food expenditures of the Mexican families in Houston with annual unit expenditure from \$200 to \$400 for all items of the family budget with Mexican families in Los Angeles at the same level. The per capita food expenditure of the Los Angeles families was one-fourth more than that of the comparable Houston families. The Houston families spent less for total grain products, but purchased a larger quantity since they bought more of it in the form of flour and cereals and less in the form of bread and baked products than did the Los Angeles families. They purchased twice as much white flour and about eight times as much corn meal as did the Los Angeles group. Less eggs, milk, and butter were purchased by the Houston families. The Houston families spent 57 cents of every dollar going for fats for vegetable shortening, while the Los Angeles families spent 38 cents of every "fat" dollar for lard. The Houston Mexicans spent a slightly smaller proportion of the food dollar for meat, poultry, fish, and other seafood than did the Los Angeles group (14 cents as compared with 16 cents). Total per capita expenditure for this group of foods was, however, 33 percent smaller in Houston than in Los Angeles. In the case of vegetables and fruits, per capita expenditure and quantity purchased were smaller in Houston. Green and leafy vegetables and citrus fruits were used in larger quantities in Los Angeles with correspondingly larger expenditures for these items. The dried beans, used extensively by both groups, were purchased in larger quantities by the Houston families.

An estimate of the proportion of the 100 Houston Mexican families at each of the three economic levels spending enough for food per food expenditure unit to buy an adequate diet at minimum cost<sup>5</sup> shows a striking progression from the families in the lowest economic level to those in the highest. Only 20 of the 100 families could be so

<sup>5</sup> For method of computation and limitations of this estimate see p. 49

classified. The proportion rises from no families at the lowest level to 18 percent at the intermediate and 71 percent at the highest level who spent enough for adequate nutrition if they had selected foods closely in accordance with nutritional need.

## Housing

### *Housing facilities.*

Renters of houses,<sup>6</sup> who constituted 74 percent of the Mexican sample in Houston, averaged about four rooms per dwelling. For these renters of houses the average number of persons per room was 1.35. The downward movement in the number of persons per room with rise in plane of living was also true of the Mexicans. For families with annual unit expenditure of \$100 to \$200 there were 1.80 persons per room, while for families spending \$400 and over the figure dropped to 0.69. For all of the Houston Mexican families combined the number of persons per room averaged 1.32. This figure is considerably higher than the average for families in any other group studied. The figure is particularly striking, since it must be remembered that the sample is a cross section only of employed wage earners and clerical workers who at no time during the schedule year had received relief.

As with the white families, home owners surpassed renters in the proportion of families having garden space. Eight out of nine home owners possessed such space while 73 out of 91 renters did so.

Likewise 8 of the 9 home owners had the use of a garage while only 46 of the 91 renters had the use of garages.

A comparison of the housing facilities of the Mexican group and the white group other than Mexican studied in Houston shows the kind of difference which would be expected in view of the generally lower incomes of the Mexican families. Only one renting and one home owning Mexican family lived in a dwelling with all of the following facilities: Running hot water, inside flush toilet, electric lights and gas or electricity for cooking. From table 9 of the tabular summary more detailed data are available on the individual facilities possessed by home owners and renters.

### *Housing expenditures.*<sup>7</sup>

For families renting houses, the average monthly rental rate was \$11. These monthly rental rates increased with rise in economic level from \$10 at the lowest to \$14 at the highest. Two families rented apartments with heat included in rent and 13 apartments with heat not included in rent. Data on the monthly rentals of such families have not been computed due to the small numbers of cases.

<sup>6</sup> Since but nine of the families were home owners data on the size of their dwellings have not been presented separately.

<sup>7</sup> See Tabular Summary, table 10.

None of the Mexican families studied owned a vacation home. Five families paid rent on a vacation or trip at an average expenditure of \$12 per family making such trips.

*Fuel, light, and refrigeration.*

Expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration were practically the same in all four seasons of the year averaging \$14, \$10, \$11, and \$11 for winter, spring, summer, and fall, respectively. The major part of these expenditures was for electricity and gas, while wood accounted for \$10 out of the total annual expenditure of \$46.

*Other items of household operation.*

Of the items included under the heading of household operation, the Mexican families spent the major portion for laundry soap and cleaning supplies. An average of \$4 was paid for laundry sent out. One family had the services of full-time domestic help and but three families of part-time domestic help.

### Furnishings and Equipment

Expenditures for furnishings and equipment, by these families of Mexican wage earners and clerical workers, showed a marked variation with economic level. (See Tabular Summary, table 18.) At the low level expenditures averaged \$44 per family, whereas the average at the high level was \$82.

The items purchased by the largest proportion of families at the low economic level were fundamentals of household equipment, brooms, brushes, mops, light bulbs, tubs, boards and wringers, bedding, and felt base floor covering. At the high economic level brooms, brushes, mops, light bulbs, and tubs, boards and wringers were also of first importance in number of families purchasing, with turkish towels, stoves, and pots, pans, and cutlery following. Families at the high level bought such articles as rugs and carpets, furniture, towels, and tableware more frequently than did families at the low level.

Of the various groups of items coming under the general head of furnishings and equipment, expenditures for silverware, china, and glassware increased most markedly with rise in economic level.

### Clothing <sup>3</sup>

*Total expenditure per family for clothing.*

The Mexican families studied spent on the average \$124 for clothing. As in the case of the other white and Negro families, all but a very small

<sup>3</sup> See Tabular Summary, table 17. Throughout, economic or consumption level is defined by amount of annual unit expenditure. For each of the tables showing details of expenditures as many economic levels have been shown as the number of cases and type of data for each particular table would allow. For the Mexican families, clothing expenditures are shown at three levels: Under \$200, \$200 to \$400, and \$400 and over for the groups 18 years of age and over. The data for the age groups 12 through 17 years, 6 through 11, and 2 through 5 years are presented without any attempt at separation of expenditures at different economic levels.

proportion was spent for ready-made clothing, dry cleaning, and accessories. Expenditures for yard goods and findings used for sewing garments at home averaged \$4.96 per family at the low level, \$3.55 at the intermediate, and \$3.45 at the high level. Paid help for sewing was used so infrequently that the average expenditure per family was only 1 cent.

Gifts of clothing paid for from family funds and exchanged within the economic family were not recorded on the schedule as gifts but simply as clothing expenditures of the family. An attempt was made to ascertain the value of gifts received from persons outside the family circle. Twenty-eight percent of the families reported such gifts. The value of such gifts averaged \$1.52, but as a large proportion of the families reporting gifts could not estimate the value of the items received and such values have not been included, the above figure does not give a complete account of this item.

The most striking difference in the clothing expenditures of these Mexican families from those of most other family groups studied is in the relative amounts spent by men and women. Whereas among the family groups surveyed in most cities, including the Mexican families studied in Los Angeles, women aged 18 and over almost universally spent more than men of similar age at each economic level, the reverse was true in Houston. At all three economic levels the men spent substantially more than the women. At the low economic level the figures were \$28 and \$17, respectively, and at the high level \$81 and \$45. In percentage terms the women spent 39 percent less at the low level and 44 percent less at the high. Evidently the women more frequently went without hats and made their own or bought very inexpensive dresses. A smaller proportion of the women's clothing dollar was devoted to headwear, outerwear, and miscellaneous items and a larger proportion to footwear and underwear. (See tables 52 and 53.)

The relationship between men's and women's clothing expenditures in Houston is just the contrary of that found among Mexican families in Los Angeles,<sup>9</sup> and that found among other white families in practically all the cities in the Nation-wide survey. In these other groups the women spent more than the men at each economic level. The difference may be due chiefly to the low incomes of the Houston Mexicans and the greater opportunity for women to economize on clothing than for men who must go out to work. The same variation from what appears to be the usual relationship in the families of urban wage earners and clerical workers occurs in the data secured from Negro families in the South. In the case of the Negroes,

<sup>9</sup> See B. L. S. Bulletin 639, pp. 104-107, 241, and 256. Also Heller Committee for Research in Social Economics, *How Mexicans Earn and Live. Cost of Living Studies V*, University of California Publications in Economics, vol. 13, 1933. No. 1, p. 37.



however, the difference between the amounts spent by men and women was smaller, and the level of the men's clothing expenditure distinctly lower.

### Clothing expenditures for men and boys.

Average clothing expenditures per person decreased from \$44 for men and boys 18 years and over through each age group to \$9 for boys aged 2 through 5 years.

When the clothing expenditures of the men and boys 18 years of age and over are summarized (see table 51), it appears that expenditures for outerwear required half of the total expenditure, increasing with economic level from 46 percent at the low level to 53 percent at the high level. The proportion for miscellaneous items also increased with economic level, while that for headwear and footwear decreased as the level of expenditure rose.

At the low economic level the annual clothing expenditure for men and boys 18 years of age and over was \$28, and at the high level \$81.

Shoes were purchased by the largest number of men at both the low and the high economic level. At the low level they averaged about 1.3 pairs of street shoes per person purchasing at an average price of about \$2.96 per pair. At the high level the corresponding figures increased to 1.8 and about \$3.67. Cotton trousers were the item second most frequently purchased at the low level and cotton shirts third. At the high level, cotton dress shirts, cotton undershirts and handkerchiefs all tied for second place in frequency purchase.

**TABLE 52.**—*Distribution of clothing expenditures for individuals in families at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36*

[Men and boys in Mexican families of wage earners and clerical workers]

Sex, age group, and type of clothing	Average clothing expenditure per person in—							
	All families	Families with annual unit expenditure of—			All families	Families with annual unit expenditures of—		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Men and boys 18 years of age and over:					<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Headwear.....	\$3.00	\$2.58	\$3.04	\$3.73	6.8	9.1	6.9	4.6
Outerwear.....	22.56	13.17	22.67	43.14	50.9	46.4	51.4	53.3
Underwear.....	2.50	1.87	2.24	4.85	5.6	6.6	5.1	6.0
Footwear.....	9.54	7.68	9.32	14.46	21.5	27.1	21.2	17.8
Miscellaneous items.....	6.73	3.06	6.77	14.86	15.2	10.8	15.4	18.3
Total.....	44.33	28.36	44.04	81.04	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Shoes were also the item taking the largest share of the men's clothing dollar at the low level, but at the high level wool suits represented the greatest expenditure. Five of the seventeen men at the high level bought heavy wool suits at an average price of \$33 and six purchased

lightweight wool suits, paying an average of \$18 per suit. At the low level, cotton shirts were second and cotton trousers of third importance in magnitude of expenditures, while at the high level shoes were second and cotton shirts third.

Almost half of the men at the low level used cleaning and repairing services at an average expenditure per man using such services of \$3.32 per year. About three-fourths of the men at the high level averaged \$10.20 for such services.

Expenditures for felt hats averaged over \$2 at each economic level and were larger than corresponding expenditures of white or Negro men. Accessories, including belts, while small in amount represented higher expenditures by Mexicans than by white or Negro men.

The limited numbers of boys aged less than 18 bars analysis of their detailed clothing expenditures.

#### *Clothing expenditures for women and girls.*

The low clothing expenditures of women as compared with men has already been noted. For the lower age groups, total clothing expenditures for girls were very similar to those of boys.

As was true for men, shoes were purchased by a larger proportion of women aged 18 and over than any other item. This was true at the high as well as the low economic level. The items purchased by the next largest numbers of women at the low level were house slippers, then cotton house dresses, and next rayon bloomers and panties. Rayon, cotton, and silk hose followed in the order named. At the high level, there was little difference in the number of women purchasing items ranking second to shoes in terms of number purchasing, such as rayon panties, felt hats, and house slippers.

In terms of size of expenditure, shoes were the most important item at the low level. Approximately 25 cents of the clothing dollar at this level went for shoes. Forty-two women purchased street shoes, 3 purchased dress shoes, and 1 sport shoes, and paid \$1.91, \$2.67, and \$1 per pair, respectively. Silk and rayon dresses were second in amount of expenditure. Sixteen women bought such dresses at an average price of \$3.44 per dress. Cotton housedresses were third in importance of expenditure at the low level, 26 women paying an average of 93 cents per dress.

At the high level, silk and rayon dresses replaced shoes as the item of largest expenditure. Ten of the fifteen women bought such dresses at an average price of \$5.24 per dress. Shoes ranked second. Thirteen women purchased street shoes at an average price of \$2.92 per pair, and 2 purchased dress shoes at \$3.35. Silk hose were third in importance of expenditure for this group. Those purchasing bought on the average 8 pairs and paid 81 cents a pair.

TABLE 53.—*Distribution of clothing expenditures for individuals in families at successive economic levels, 1 year during the period 1934-36*

[Women and girls in Mexican families of wage earners and clerical workers]

Sex, age group, and type of clothing	Average clothing expenditure per person in—							
	All families	Families with annual unit expenditure of—			All families	Families with annual unit expenditure of—		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Women and girls 18 years of age and over:					<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Headwear.....	\$1.18	\$0.77	\$1.20	\$2.43	4.4	4.5	4.1	5.4
Outerwear.....	11.75	7.00	13.42	18.30	43.5	40.6	45.4	40.8
Underwear.....	3.44	2.09	3.74	6.25	12.7	12.1	12.7	13.9
Footwear.....	9.06	6.83	9.69	12.86	33.6	39.6	32.8	28.6
Miscellaneous items.....	1.56	.56	1.47	5.10	5.8	3.2	5.0	11.3
Total.....	26.99	17.25	29.52	44.94	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

### Other Groups of Current Expenditures

In all probability a large portion of the expenditures for transportation (see Tabular Summary, table 13) were for recreational purposes, but it was impossible for the families accurately to prorate their transportation expenditure between recreational and strictly transportation purposes. For these 100 Mexican families average annual expenditures were \$89 and increased fourfold from the annual expenditure level of families spending \$100 to \$200 per expenditure unit to those families spending \$400 and over. Eighty-five percent of average transportation expenditures were for automobile purchase, operation, and maintenance. This percentage increased with rise in economic level as did the proportion of families owning automobiles. On the average 48 percent of these Mexican families owned automobiles. No families reported the purchase of a new car during the schedule year, but 19 families purchased second-hand cars, for which an average price of \$207 was paid.

The largest proportion of expenditures for all other forms of transportation was for local bus, which averaged about \$7 per year per family. Forty-three percent of the families reported use of local busses. The next largest expenditure, averaging \$3 per year, was for taxis used by 28 percent of the families.

Average expenditure per person for medical care (see Tabular Summary, table 14) averaged \$5, rising from \$3 at the lowest level to \$9 for families spending \$300 to \$400 per expenditure unit per year and \$6 for families spending over \$400. These figures are grossly inadequate to supply the minimum necessary care for health.<sup>10</sup> Medicine and drugs were purchased by 93 percent of the families, accounting for over a quarter of total expenditures for medical care. About a

<sup>10</sup> See footnote 18, p. 73.

third of the families purchased health and accident insurance at an average expenditure per family buying such insurance of \$15. Both the proportion of families purchasing this type of insurance and the average amount paid per family decreased with economic level.

Dollar expenditures for personal care (see Tabular Summary, table 14) remained practically the same at every economic level, averaging about \$24. The personal care services most frequently used were haircuts, permanent waves, and "other waves."

Of the items included under the general heading of recreation (see Tabular Summary, table 15), the largest proportion of the expenditures of Mexican families were for movies. Tobacco, which was of the first importance for the white and Negro families, takes second place followed by expenditures for newspaper, both delivered at home and bought on the street.

Forty-one of the one hundred Mexican families studied owned radios while 21 purchased radios during the schedule year at an average price of \$62 per radio.

Details of other items of expenditure by these Mexican families, which included education, vocational expense, gifts and contributions to individuals and to the community welfare, are presented in table 16 of the Tabular Summary.

---

---

**Part IV.—Tabular Summary**

---

---



TABLE 1.—Distribution of families by economic level and income level

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Income class	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year																
		Under \$100	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,100	\$1,100 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,300	\$1,300 to \$1,400	\$1,400 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,600	\$1,600 to \$1,700
Families in survey...	419	0	14	60	92	100	66	40	23	11	7	3	1	1	1	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	45	0	3	11	18	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	95	0	5	19	26	22	19	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	120	0	2	15	23	29	20	19	7	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	67	0	1	9	12	16	12	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	51	0	1	4	7	13	9	3	5	5	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	17	0	0	1	2	7	1	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	9	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	5	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,600-\$3,900.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BALTIMORE, MD.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Families in survey...	107	0	24	28	21	18	9	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	8	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	36	0	11	10	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	42	0	3	11	7	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	15	0	2	4	1	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	4	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Families in survey...	202	0	10	29	49	32	28	21	10	5	6	8	2	1	1	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	21	0	6	8	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	39	0	2	9	17	3	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	50	0	1	6	13	17	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	41	0	0	5	8	5	8	6	3	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	36	0	0	0	5	5	7	6	2	2	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,600-\$3,900.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Families in survey...	101	3	35	27	17	10	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	22	2	9	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	52	1	26	9	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	16	0	0	5	3	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	7	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 1.—Distribution of families by economic level and income level—Continued

## DALLAS, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES

Income class	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year																
		Under \$100	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,100	\$1,100 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,300	\$1,300 to \$1,400	\$1,400 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,600	\$1,600 to \$1,700
Families in survey...	294	0	11	29	54	51	54	39	19	14	9	6	1	1	5	1	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	27	0	4	9	8	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	57	0	2	13	19	8	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	71	0	3	4	15	15	14	12	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	57	0	0	2	6	13	14	11	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	57	0	0	0	4	9	9	11	9	6	5	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	8	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## HOUSTON, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES OTHER THAN MEXICAN

Families in survey...	258	0	6	18	44	49	47	36	25	11	12	4	4	1	1	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	12	0	3	2	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	46	0	2	8	14	10	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	67	0	1	7	11	19	10	5	9	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	58	0	0	1	6	11	18	10	2	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	53	0	0	0	3	5	10	12	9	3	8	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	10	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600.....	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,600-\$3,900.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,900-\$4,200.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES

Families in survey...	100	0	30	34	22	6	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	12	0	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	38	0	15	10	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	32	0	8	14	5	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	12	0	0	5	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	6	0	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## JACKSON, MISS.—WHITE FAMILIES

Families in survey...	150	0	4	10	25	44	32	16	8	5	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	17	0	3	5	2	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	30	0	1	3	8	14	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	32	0	0	1	4	10	9	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	24	0	0	0	6	6	5	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	20	0	0	0	3	3	5	5	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	15	0	0	1	1	4	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	5	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,600-\$3,900.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.



TABLE 1.—Distribution of families by economic level and income level—Continued

JACKSON, MISS.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Income class	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year																
		Under \$100	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,100	\$1,100 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,300	\$1,300 to \$1,400	\$1,400 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,600	\$1,600 to \$1,700
Families in survey...	100	3	25	39	22	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	20	2	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	54	0	10	23	17	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	20	1	5	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Families in survey...	178	0	4	18	37	39	30	17	13	9	2	1	3	1	1	2	0	1
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	19	0	3	7	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	33	0	1	5	9	11	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	33	0	0	5	7	10	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	32	0	0	0	7	7	8	4	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	34	0	0	1	6	5	9	4	3	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	13	0	0	0	2	0	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
\$3,600-\$3,900.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LOUISVILLE, KY.—WHITE FAMILIES

Families in survey...	197	0	8	40	44	42	27	17	7	8	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	33	0	6	10	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	59	0	1	11	13	14	16	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	51	0	0	12	18	9	4	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	29	0	0	4	3	4	5	6	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	17	0	1	3	3	4	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,600-\$3,900.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LOUISVILLE, KY.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Families in survey...	74	1	13	22	18	15	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	35	1	7	12	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	24	0	4	4	5	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	8	0	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	4	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 1.—Distribution of families by economic level and income level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—WHITE FAMILIES

Income class	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year																
		Under \$100	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,100	\$1,100 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,300	\$1,300 to \$1,400	\$1,400 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,600	\$1,600 to \$1,700
Families in survey...	194	0	8	25	40	34	29	25	15	8	3	5	1	0	0	0	1	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	23	0	2	8	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	35	0	4	7	7	7	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	44	0	0	6	14	8	6	5	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	37	0	1	1	6	7	8	4	4	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	40	0	0	1	4	8	7	9	4	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	10	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

MEMPHIS, TENN.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Families in survey...	94	0	24	30	22	14	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	15	0	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	53	0	11	17	15	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	19	0	4	5	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	5	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

MOBILE, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Families in survey...	146	0	14	30	30	20	21	12	8	8	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	5	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	24	0	7	11	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	21	0	1	7	4	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	35	0	2	5	10	6	6	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	24	0	0	2	7	4	4	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	26	0	0	3	4	3	8	4	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	7	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,600-\$3,900.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,900-\$4,200.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$4,200-\$4,500.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

MOBILE, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Families in survey...	94	3	28	32	19	9	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	28	1	13	10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	48	2	12	15	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	14	0	2	6	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 1.—Distribution of families by economic level and income level—Continued  
NEW ORLEANS, LA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Income class	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year																
		Under \$100	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,100	\$1,100 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,300	\$1,300 to \$1,400	\$1,400 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,600	\$1,600 to \$1,700
Families in survey ...	318	1	30	66	60	70	38	19	16	12	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
Annual net income of:																		
\$500-\$600 .....	14	1	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900 .....	60	0	12	25	10	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200 .....	71	0	10	20	19	13	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500 .....	60	0	2	6	15	19	8	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800 .....	72	0	1	4	8	16	20	5	7	9	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100 .....	25	0	0	3	4	9	0	4	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400 .....	7	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700 .....	6	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000 .....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300 .....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Families in survey ...	83	1	26	22	18	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of:																		
\$500-\$600 .....	15	1	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900 .....	36	0	12	12	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200 .....	25	0	7	4	6	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500 .....	5	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800 .....	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Families in survey ...	162	0	3	23	22	37	26	16	8	12	5	4	4	0	1	1	0	0
Annual net income of:																		
\$500-\$600 .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900 .....	10	0	1	5	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200 .....	23	0	1	10	2	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500 .....	40	0	1	5	9	13	3	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800 .....	32	0	0	1	2	6	9	4	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100 .....	28	0	0	2	3	5	7	4	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400 .....	20	0	0	0	2	5	5	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0
\$2,400-\$2,700 .....	4	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000 .....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300 .....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600 .....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Families in survey ...	109	2	27	30	22	17	8	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of:																		
\$500-\$600 .....	11	0	4	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900 .....	47	2	13	16	7	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200 .....	31	0	6	6	9	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500 .....	15	0	3	3	3	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800 .....	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100 .....	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 1.—Distribution of families by economic level and income level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Income class	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year																
		Under \$100	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,100	\$1,100 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,300	\$1,300 to \$1,400	\$1,400 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,600	\$1,600 to \$1,700
Families in survey ...	192	0	10	24	35	38	28	18	23	7	4	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	24	0	6	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	26	0	1	7	6	3	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	42	0	0	7	9	7	7	5	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	37	0	2	1	11	7	3	2	9	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	24	0	0	0	2	7	7	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	12	0	0	1	0	1	5	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	12	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
\$3,600-\$3,900.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,900-\$4,200.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Families in survey ...	96	0	25	23	24	12	8	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	11	0	4	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	41	0	14	6	13	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	33	0	6	8	8	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	7	0	1	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year									
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>											
Families in survey.....	419	14	60	92	100	66	40	23	11	7	6
Number of families in which chief earner is—											
Clerical worker.....	123	1	9	23	37	23	12	10	3	3	2
Skilled wage earner.....	119	3	14	18	29	21	14	7	7	2	4
Semiskilled wage earner.....	134	6	27	35	29	17	11	6	1	2	0
Unskilled wage earner.....	43	4	10	16	5	5	3	0	0	0	0
Number of families composed of—											
Man and wife.....	87	0	0	7	14	21	15	15	6	6	3
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	80	1	0	15	20	24	16	2	2	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	70	3	21	26	13	3	1	2	1	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	52	0	15	16	11	5	4	1	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	13	4	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	26	0	1	6	8	4	2	1	2	0	2
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	27	3	4	8	10	2	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	31	0	4	5	12	4	2	2	0	1	1
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	6	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	1	1	2	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	10	0	3	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>											
Number of families having no homemaker.....	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—											
United States.....	374	12	54	80	88	58	37	21	11	7	6
Italy.....	5	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Germany.....	8	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Poland.....	10	2	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Russia.....	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
England.....	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ireland.....	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	9	0	2	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>											
Number of households.....	419	14	60	92	100	66	40	23	11	7	6
Average number of persons in household.....	3.79	6.21	5.33	4.09	3.58	2.99	3.10	2.63	2.96	1.95	2.45
Number of households with—											
Boards and lodgers.....	68	0	12	12	18	8	11	3	1	2	1
Boards only.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	11	0	2	3	1	1	2	0	2	0	0
Other persons.....	6	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—											
Persons, total.....	3.57	6.21	5.07	3.91	3.35	2.80	2.74	2.48	2.72	1.71	2.33
Under 16 years of age.....	1.01	2.64	2.14	1.25	0.75	0.53	0.50	0.35	0.36	0	0
16 years of age and over.....	2.56	3.57	2.93	2.66	2.60	2.27	2.24	2.13	2.36	1.71	2.33
Expenditure units.....	3.28	5.62	4.56	3.58	3.05	2.64	2.59	2.39	2.46	1.98	2.24
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.23	0	0.28	0.18	0.23	0.19	0.38	0.16	0.26	0.25	0.17

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over. <sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year									
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>											
Families in survey.....	419	14	60	92	100	66	40	23	11	7	6
Number of families having—											
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	128	8	20	31	25	12	14	7	5	5	1
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	64	0	11	12	15	7	10	3	3	2	1
Other net rents.....	31	1	5	5	8	2	8	1	0	1	0
Interest and dividends.....	28	0	4	6	8	4	1	2	1	1	1
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	10	0	2	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	20	0	0	5	5	7	1	1	0	0	1
Other sources of income.....	7	0	2	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	25	0	3	4	4	9	2	1	0	0	2
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	296	13	46	66	76	42	25	18	7	1	2
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	118	1	12	25	23	24	14	5	4	6	4
Inheritance.....	6	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	1
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.40	2.21	1.45	1.43	1.36	1.23	1.40	1.30	1.45	1.71	1.17
<i>Average amount of—</i>											
Net family income.....	\$1,437	\$1,057	\$1,230	\$1,280	\$1,424	\$1,461	\$1,672	\$1,807	\$2,205	\$1,665	\$2,104
Earnings of individuals.....	1,391	1,049	1,170	1,252	1,370	1,431	1,606	1,762	2,162	1,619	1,932
Chief earner.....	1,218	809	1,056	1,070	1,187	1,332	1,410	1,556	1,777	1,247	1,692
Subsidiary earners.....	173	240	114	182	183	99	196	206	385	372	240
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,195	840	1,024	1,055	1,089	1,341	1,504	1,498	1,777	1,247	1,692
Under 16 years.....	(*)	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	196	197	146	197	281	90	102	264	385	372	240
Under 16 years.....	(*)	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	27	0	38	17	29	22	43	14	35	25	59
Other net rents.....	10	8	10	7	13	4	21	7	0	21	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	(*)	(*)	1	1	1	6	1	(*)	15
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	6	0	2	4	4	1	0	16	2	0	200
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	3	0	0	2	6	8	1	2	0	0	3
Other sources of income.....	3	0	10	0	1	4	5	0	5	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-4	0	(*)	-2	(*)	-10	-5	(*)	0	0	-105
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	141	91	123	110	130	148	170	205	390	255	163
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	175	(*)	98	134	100	146	182	402	336	317	591
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+50	+85	+79	+43	+74	+41	+43	+73	+126	-235	-340
Inheritance.....	5	0	0	0	4	0	33	0	0	0	80

\* Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

BALTIMORE, MD.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>							
Families in survey.....	107	24	28	21	18	9	7
Number of families in which chief earner is—							
Clerical worker.....	5	1	1	0	0	2	1
Skilled wage earner.....	5	1	0	0	2	2	0
Semiskilled wage earner.....	34	4	13	8	6	1	2
Unskilled wage earner.....	63	18	14	13	10	4	4
Number of families composed of—							
Man and wife.....	30	0	1	7	11	6	5
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	12	0	2	5	4	1	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	13	8	5	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	14	5	7	1	1	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	7	6	0	1	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	8	0	1	3	2	2	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	4	0	3	1	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	7	1	4	2	0	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	3	0	0	1	0	0	2
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	3	0	3	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>							
Number of families having no homemaker.....	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—							
United States.....	105	24	26	21	18	9	7
<i>Composition of Household</i>							
Number of households.....	107	24	28	21	18	9	7
Average number of persons in household.....	4.07	6.48	4.37	3.02	2.90	2.83	2.57
Number of households with—							
Boarders and lodgers.....	12	2	5	1	2	2	0
Boarders only.....	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Lodgers only.....	14	3	6	2	1	1	1
Other persons.....	3	0	1	2	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—							
Persons, total.....	3.77	6.19	3.99	2.86	2.56	2.33	2.28
Under 16 years of age.....	1.25	3.36	1.27	0.57	0.28	0.11	0
16 years of age and over.....	2.52	2.83	2.72	2.29	2.28	2.22	2.28
Expenditure units.....	3.45	5.50	3.68	2.68	2.37	2.22	2.14
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.33	0.29	0.47	0.16	0.34	0.53	0.29

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

## BALTIMORE, MD.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>							
Families in survey.....	107	24	28	21	18	9	7
Number of families having—							
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	53	10	16	9	7	8	3
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	26	5	10	3	4	3	1
Other net rents.....	4	1	1	0	1	0	1
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	5	2	2	0	0	1	0
Other sources of income.....	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	3	0	2	1	0	0	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	78	18	23	12	14	6	5
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	27	5	5	9	3	3	2
Inheritance.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.60	1.50	1.71	1.48	1.50	1.89	1.71
Average amount of—							
Net family income.....	\$900	\$856	\$920	\$879	\$1,079	\$1,276	\$1,488
Earnings of individuals.....	944	827	859	869	1,041	1,198	1,332
Chief earner.....	792	760	695	801	841	896	1,006
Subsidiary earners.....	152	67	164	68	200	302	326
Males: 16 years and over.....	763	744	608	732	831	896	1,183
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	181	83	251	137	210	302	149
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	30	15	44	10	31	67	37
Other net rents.....	5	5	6	0	7	0	25
Interest and dividends.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	6	0	0	0	0	0	94
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	3	9	3	0	0	7	0
Other sources of income.....	2	0	8	0	0	4	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	67	50	56	40	91	99	140
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	70	55	32	51	98	95	200
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+31	+26	+40	+1	+55	+34	+43
Inheritance.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	1	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635



TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year									
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>											
Families in survey.....	202	10	29	49	32	28	21	10	5	6	12
Number of families in which chief earner is—											
Clerical worker.....	75	1	3	8	15	17	10	8	4	2	7
Skilled wage earner.....	68	2	14	26	5	7	6	1	1	4	2
Semiskilled wage earner.....	51	3	9	15	11	4	5	1	0	0	3
Unskilled wage earner.....	8	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families composed of—											
Man and wife.....	41	0	0	3	1	6	8	6	4	3	10
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	33	0	3	5	9	6	6	2	1	0	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	41	1	9	13	10	7	0	0	0	1	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	36	4	8	13	3	5	3	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	17	0	2	6	3	3	1	0	0	1	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	11	0	2	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	9	1	1	0	2	0	2	2	0	1	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>											
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—											
United States.....	199	9	29	49	31	27	21	10	5	6	12
Russia.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>											
Number of households.....	202	10	29	49	32	28	21	10	5	6	12
Average number of persons in household.....	3.91	5.83	5.19	4.36	3.90	3.46	3.06	2.33	2.28	2.86	2.50
Number of households with—											
Boards and lodgers.....	18	2	5	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	2
Boards only.....	13	0	3	2	3	1	3	0	0	0	1
Lodgers only.....	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Other persons.....	36	3	4	9	4	7	4	0	2	2	1
Average size of economic family in—											
Persons, total.....	3.67	5.57	4.82	4.21	3.59	3.24	2.81	2.33	2.04	2.52	2.22
Under 16 years of age.....	1.08	2.24	1.76	1.43	1.06	0.85	0.52	0.23	0.13	0.39	0.10
16 years of age and over.....	2.59	3.33	3.06	2.78	2.53	0.39	2.29	2.10	1.91	2.13	2.12
Expenditure units.....	3.40	5.12	4.39	3.87	3.35	3.04	2.61	2.22	2.01	2.41	2.13
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.26	0.26	0.42	0.16	0.35	0.23	0.27	0	0.26	0.36	0.35

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2. —Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year									
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>											
Families in survey.....	202	10	29	49	32	28	21	10	5	6	12
Number of families having—											
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	59	4	11	16	9	7	7	1	2	0	2
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	36	2	8	5	8	5	5	0	1	0	2
Other net rents.....	7	1	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	9	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	2	1
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	14	0	1	3	1	2	3	1	1	2	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	21	0	6	3	1	4	2	1	1	1	2
Other sources of income.....	26	3	6	6	2	1	3	1	1	1	2
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	110	7	17	32	12	15	14	5	2	3	3
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	88	2	12	17	18	13	7	6	2	2	9
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.39	1.59	1.53	1.46	1.32	1.34	1.41	1.16	1.44	0.97	1.19
<i>Average amount of—</i>											
Net family income.....	\$1,441	\$861	\$1,081	\$1,315	\$1,395	\$1,602	\$1,823	\$1,601	\$1,614	\$1,892	\$1,959
Earnings of individuals.....	1,370	789	1,025	1,264	1,326	1,552	1,687	1,512	1,491	1,777	1,891
Chief earner.....	1,241	670	912	1,140	1,225	1,394	1,436	1,461	1,351	1,777	1,763
Subsidiary earners.....	129	119	113	124	101	158	251	51	141	0	128
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,243	643	963	1,161	1,187	1,390	1,404	1,461	1,352	1,777	1,790
Under 16 years.....	2	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	7	( <sup>3</sup> )	2	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	125	146	62	96	139	160	283	51	139	0	101
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	26	20	26	24	50	17	12	0	13	0	63
Other net rents.....	3	9	4	0	4	0	13	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	2	0	1	1	0	0	14	0	0	6	1
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	15	0	1	12	1	22	9	35	106	107	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	6	0	12	1	5	10	3	26	2	1	2
Other sources of income.....	19	43	12	13	9	1	85	28	2	1	5
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-3
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	145	51	137	125	156	183	234	138	97	37	114
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	186	138	77	101	139	218	159	89	311	1,123	396
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	-2	+8	+48	+46	-20	-3	+103	+16	-86	-356	-289
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

\* Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type</i> <sup>1</sup>					
Families in survey.....	101	38	27	17	19
Number of families in which chief earner is—					
Clerical worker.....	2	0	0	0	2
Skilled wage earner.....	8	3	4	1	0
Semiskilled wage earner.....	41	17	10	6	8
Unskilled wage earner.....	50	18	13	10	9
Number of families composed of—					
Man and wife.....	25	0	6	8	11
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	9	0	3	6	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	13	11	1	1	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	6	5	1	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	15	11	4	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	4	4	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	17	4	7	0	6
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	5	1	3	0	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	1	0	1	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	2	0	0	2	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	2	1	1	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	2	1	0	0	1
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>					
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—					
United States.....	101	38	27	17	19
<i>Composition of Household</i>					
Number of households.....	101	38	27	17	19
Average number of persons in household.....	3.92	5.49	3.37	2.64	2.69
Number of households with—					
Boarders and lodgers.....	3	0	0	1	2
Boarders only.....	4	1	1	1	1
Lodgers only.....	3	1	0	1	1
Other persons.....	11	3	1	4	3
Average size of economic family in—					
Persons, total.....	3.82	5.41	3.33	2.49	2.54
Under 16 years of age.....	1.23	2.63	0.60	0.45	0.02
16 years of age and over.....	2.59	2.78	2.73	2.04	2.52
Expenditure units.....	3.44	4.77	3.03	2.34	2.37
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.15	0.14	0.05	0.18	0.25

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

<sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>					
Families in survey.....	101	38	27	17	19
Number of families having—					
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	50	16	17	5	12
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	9	2	1	2	4
Other net rents.....	2	0	0	0	2
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	10	1	2	3	4
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	9	3	0	3	3
Other sources of income.....	6	0	2	1	3
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	5	0	1	1	3
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	62	24	17	9	12
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	35	14	7	8	6
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.60	1.55	1.81	1.29	1.68
<i>Average amount of—</i>					
Net family income.....	\$828	\$378	\$759	\$808	\$1,235
Earnings of individuals.....	804	667	755	787	1,161
Chief earner.....	722	628	646	762	981
Subsidiary earners.....	82	39	109	25	180
Males: 16 years and over.....	745	648	705	762	981
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	59	19	50	25	180
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	16	3	3	14	50
Other net rents.....	2	0	0	0	10
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	4	( <sup>2</sup> )	1	12	8
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	3	3	0	5	4
Other sources of income.....	1	0	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	6
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-2	0	( <sup>2</sup> )	-10	-4
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	90	49	95	108	150
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	88	46	114	52	201
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+25	+14	+30	+32	+31
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

DALLAS, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year										
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,100	\$1,100 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>												
Families in survey.....	294	11	29	54	51	54	39	19	14	9	6	8
Number of families in which chief earner is—												
Clerical worker.....	138	1	8	18	27	31	19	10	8	7	3	6
Skilled wage earner.....	71	2	7	17	10	10	12	7	4	0	2	0
Semiskilled wage earner.....	69	7	11	14	9	12	7	2	2	2	1	2
Unskilled wage earner.....	16	1	3	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families composed of—												
Man and wife.....	78	0	1	2	7	18	13	8	9	7	5	8
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	68	0	4	11	13	15	13	7	3	1	1	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	58	5	11	18	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	27	1	8	9	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	26	0	0	7	5	6	4	2	1	1	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	8	0	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	10	0	0	3	1	3	2	0	1	0	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	8	1	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>												
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—												
United States.....	288	11	29	53	50	52	37	19	14	9	6	8
Germany.....	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Poland.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
England.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>												
Number of households.....	294	11	29	54	51	54	39	19	14	9	6	8
Average number of persons in household.....	3.44	6.00	4.52	3.99	3.51	3.06	2.84	2.90	2.63	2.23	2.16	1.98
Number of households with—												
Boarders and lodgers.....	23	0	1	5	4	6	2	3	2	0	0	0
Boarders only.....	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	14	0	1	5	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
Other persons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—												
Persons, total.....	3.31	5.91	4.50	3.84	3.41	2.92	2.76	2.62	2.31	2.23	2.17	2.00
Under 16 years of age.....	0.96	3.00	1.97	1.38	1.02	0.62	0.53	0.34	0.24	0.12	0.17	0
16 years of age and over.....	2.35	2.91	2.53	2.46	2.39	2.30	2.23	2.28	2.07	2.11	2.00	2.00
Expenditure units.....	3.07	5.25	4.14	3.51	3.16	2.72	2.60	2.44	2.23	2.18	2.11	2.05
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.15	0.09	0.05	0.17	0.12	0.18	0.09	0.31	0.34	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

<sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

## DALLAS, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year										
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,100	\$1,100 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>												
Families in survey.....	294	11	29	54	51	54	39	19	14	9	6	8
Number of families having—												
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	93	6	9	14	14	18	11	3	7	2	1	8
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	38	1	2	10	7	8	4	4	2	0	0	0
Other net rents.....	7	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Interest and dividends.....	5	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	9	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	21	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	7	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	13	0	2	5	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	158	3	17	34	36	30	18	11	6	2	0	1
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	112	5	8	13	14	21	19	7	7	5	6	7
Inheritance.....	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.36	1.64	1.34	1.33	1.35	1.37	1.31	1.16	1.50	1.22	1.17	2.00
<i>Average amount of—</i>												
Net family income.....	Dol. 1,475	Dol. 853	Dol. 1,032	Dol. 1,259	Dol. 1,452	Dol. 1,432	Dol. 1,647	Dol. 1,803	Dol. 1,872	Dol. 1,836	Dol. 1,769	Dol. 2,529
Earnings of individuals.....	1,435	827	1,011	1,229	1,420	1,446	1,615	1,741	1,786	1,836	1,691	2,376
Chief earner.....	1,265	723	937	1,113	1,296	1,256	1,440	1,648	1,434	1,629	1,543	1,418
Subsidiary earners.....	170	104	74	116	124	190	175	93	352	207	148	958
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,208	592	911	1,045	1,286	1,181	1,362	1,542	1,345	1,600	1,543	1,418
Under 16 years.....	(3)	14	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	227	221	100	180	184	265	253	199	441	236	148	958
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	20	11	8	24	13	29	20	39	29	0	0	0
Other net rents.....	4	0	0	5	2	2	0	16	0	0	61	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	9	(*)	7	5	2	14	0	0	0	0	9	153
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	7	14	7	8	6	1	9	6	37	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	5	1	0	6	9	0	0	0	21	0	42	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-6	0	-1	-18	-1	-11	0	0	-1	0	-34	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	155	99	93	115	169	189	237	122	182	50	0	169
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	174	71	170	117	132	163	135	185	137	3 58	204	441
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+17	-5	+8	+44	+83	+42	+44	+2	+10	-188	-204	-365
Inheritance.....	2	0	0	2	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0

\* Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year									
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type</i> <sup>1</sup>											
Families in survey.....	258	6	18	44	49	47	36	25	11	12	10
Number of families in which chief earner is—											
Clerical worker.....	106	2	1	12	17	21	19	15	6	8	5
Skilled wage earner.....	58	2	5	6	11	9	9	7	2	3	4
Semiskilled wage earner.....	70	1	10	17	14	14	6	3	3	1	1
Unskilled wage earner.....	24	1	2	9	7	3	2	0	0	0	0
Number of families composed of—											
Man and wife.....	64	0	0	4	3	10	9	12	8	9	9
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	61	0	1	8	16	14	12	6	1	2	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	54	3	10	11	19	6	5	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	27	0	4	8	5	5	2	1	1	1	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	5	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	19	0	0	2	4	5	4	4	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	12	0	1	3	0	5	2	1	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	6	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	5	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>											
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—											
United States.....	250	6	17	41	48	45	35	25	11	12	10
Italy.....	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Canada (not French).....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ireland.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>											
Number of households.....	258	6	18	44	49	47	36	25	11	12	10
Average number of persons in household.....	3.49	5.98	4.65	4.37	3.67	3.18	3.11	2.74	2.42	2.42	2.14
Number of households with—											
Boarders and lodgers.....	43	0	3	10	7	7	6	7	0	1	2
Boarders only.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	11	0	0	1	0	2	6	0	1	1	0
Other persons.....	78	1	3	15	11	15	12	8	3	4	6
Average size of economic family in—											
Persons, total.....	3.40	6.16	4.53	4.23	3.62	3.14	2.97	2.60	2.36	2.36	2.11
Under 16 years of age.....	0.99	3.55	2.11	1.50	1.34	0.65	0.58	0.26	0.20	0.31	0.11
16 years of age and over.....	2.41	2.61	2.42	2.73	2.28	2.49	2.39	2.34	2.16	2.05	2.00
Expenditure units.....	3.15	5.41	4.03	3.84	3.34	2.95	2.81	2.53	2.26	2.24	2.06
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.17	0.02	0.19	0.22	0.12	0.13	0.28	0.19	0.17	0.17	0.15

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year									
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>											
Families in survey.....	258	6	18	44	49	47	36	25	11	12	10
Number of families having—											
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	101	4	5	18	13	21	21	11	3	2	3
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	51	0	2	11	7	8	12	6	1	2	2
Other net rents.....	17	0	2	3	3	3	0	0	1	3	2
Interest and dividends.....	17	0	1	1	4	2	4	1	1	2	1
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	7	0	0	0	3	1	2	1	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	40	1	3	9	8	6	7	5	1	0	0
Other sources of income.....	35	1	2	5	4	5	5	6	2	2	3
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	68	1	5	12	13	10	10	7	3	3	4
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	149	4	17	24	28	35	18	11	6	4	
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	108	2	1	19	21	12	18	14	5	8	8
Inheritance.....	4	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.52	2.00	1.61	1.64	1.31	1.57	1.72	1.48	1.27	1.17	1.30
<i>Average amount of—</i>											
Net family income.....	\$1,567	\$851	\$1,167	\$1,355	\$1,468	\$1,669	\$1,769	\$1,746	\$1,807	\$1,735	\$2,017
Earnings of individuals.....	1,525	851	1,135	1,328	1,400	1,621	1,739	1,706	1,772	1,698	1,953
Chief earner.....	1,358	689	1,069	1,140	1,330	1,423	1,497	1,465	1,565	1,621	1,750
Subsidiary earners.....	167	162	66	188	70	198	242	241	207	77	203
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,344	527	981	1,108	1,261	1,495	1,524	1,493	1,439	1,621	1,750
Under 16 years.....	2	6	12	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	2	3	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	179	318	142	220	139	124	212	213	333	77	203
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	19	0	26	18	14	21	29	8	18	23	18
Other net rents.....	6	0	4	9	4	8	0	0	13	5	23
Interest and dividends.....	5	0	1	( <sup>5</sup> )	7	1	8	( <sup>6</sup> )	16	20	24
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	13	0	0	0	32	3	22	30	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	8	1	4	12	9	17	5	5	2	0	0
Other sources of income.....	6	( <sup>7</sup> )	3	2	14	6	5	9	6	2	4
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-15	-1	-6	-14	-12	-8	-39	-12	-20	-13	-5
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	182	10	190	174	211	185	174	169	166	127	365
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	222	52	2	114	202	147	208	258	343	398	424
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+12	-11	+179	+46	+34	+100	-17	-70	-65	-223	-266
Inheritance.....	7	0	17	0	6	0	0	0	0	100	0

\* Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.



TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>						
Families in survey.....	100	30	34	22	6	8
Number of families in which chief earner is—						
Clerical worker.....	8	2	4	2	0	0
Skilled wage earner.....	6	0	1	1	1	3
Semiskilled wage earner.....	30	10	13	2	2	3
Unskilled wage earner.....	56	18	16	17	3	2
Number of families composed of—						
Man and wife.....	13	0	1	5	2	5
Man, wife, and 1 child.....	10	1	5	4	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children.....	17	6	6	4	0	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more children.....	6	4	2	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons).....	13	2	9	2	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons).....	15	11	4	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	4	0	1	2	1	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	7	1	1	2	2	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	5	0	0	3	1	1
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	3	2	1	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	2	0	2	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	5	3	2	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>						
Number of families having no homemaker.....	4	1	1	1	0	1
Number of families having homemaker born in—						
United States.....	34	7	13	9	2	3
Mexico.....	61	22	20	12	3	4
Other.....	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>						
Number of households.....	100	30	34	22	6	8
Average number of persons in household.....	4.98	7.06	5.13	3.36	2.90	2.60
Number of households with—						
Boarders and lodgers.....	5	0	2	3	0	0
Boarders only.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	7	2	3	1	1	0
Other persons.....	8	2	4	2	0	0
Average size of economic family in—						
Persons, total.....	4.91	7.06	4.99	3.21	2.83	2.66
Under 16 years of age.....	2.04	3.72	2.15	0.76	0	0.28
16 years of age and over.....	2.87	3.34	2.84	2.45	2.83	2.38
Expenditure units.....	4.34	6.14	4.38	2.94	2.65	2.53
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.13	0.10	0.17	0.18	0.15	0

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>						
Families in survey.....	100	30	34	22	6	8
Number of families having—						
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	39	16	11	8	2	2
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	12	3	5	3	1	0
Other net rents.....	3	0	1	1	1	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	0	1	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	4	2	2	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	6	1	4	0	0	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	5	2	1	2	0	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	53	17	19	11	2	4
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	41	10	14	11	2	4
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.54	1.87	1.44	1.36	1.33	1.38
Average amount of—						
Net family income.....	\$924	\$839	\$935	\$851	\$1,141	\$1,212
Earnings of individuals.....	905	816	921	835	1,108	1,209
Chief earner.....	780	638	816	742	1,052	1,056
Subsidiary earners.....	125	178	105	93	56	153
Males: 16 years and over.....	800	674	800	763	1,108	1,129
Under 16 years.....	1	5	0	3	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	104	136	121	72	0	80
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	1	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	9	8	7	14	15	0
Other net rents.....	4	0	4	7	18	0
Interest and dividends.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	6	17	2	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	2	1	3	0	0	3
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-2	-3	-2	-5	0	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	63	55	88	22	40	107
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	123	48	94	143	73	382
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	-17	+15	+11	-60	-11	-138
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

JACKSON, MISS.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year							
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>									
Families in survey.....	150	14	25	44	32	16	8	5	6
Number of families in which chief earner is—									
Clerical worker.....	70	5	11	21	16	9	2	2	4
Skilled wage earner.....	40	2	6	11	8	5	5	1	2
Semiskilled wage earner.....	32	5	6	11	6	2	1	1	0
Unskilled wage earner.....	8	2	2	1	2	0	0	1	0
Number of families composed of—									
Man and wife.....	31	0	1	10	5	4	5	1	5
Man, wife, and 1 child.....	38	3	6	12	10	3	2	1	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children.....	18	4	4	6	2	2	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children.....	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons).....	13	1	3	4	4	1	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons).....	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	12	0	0	3	5	2	1	1	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	14	2	5	3	3	0	0	1	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	10	0	0	4	2	3	0	1	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	4	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker<sup>1</sup></i>									
Number of families having no homemaker.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—									
United States.....	149	14	25	44	32	15	8	5	6
<i>Composition of Household</i>									
Number of households.....	150	14	25	44	32	16	8	5	6
Average number of persons in household.....	3.99	5.31	4.75	3.72	3.95	3.91	2.54	3.49	2.63
Number of households with—									
Boarders and lodgers.....	10	1	1	4	2	2	0	0	0
Boarders only.....	5	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	10	0	1	3	2	1	1	1	1
Other persons.....	70	2	9	22	19	8	2	4	4
Average size of economic family in—									
Persons, total.....	3.55	5.31	4.44	3.28	3.41	2.98	2.40	2.82	2.09
Under 16 years of age.....	0.93	2.13	1.85	0.96	0.61	0.68	0.27	0.20	0.09
16 years of age and over.....	2.62	3.18	3.09	2.32	2.80	2.30	2.13	2.62	2.00
Expenditure units.....	3.37	4.85	4.13	3.09	3.29	2.95	2.30	2.81	2.11
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.48	0.03	0.34	0.47	0.57	0.97	0.20	0.79	0.60

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

## JACKSON, MISS.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year							
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>									
Families in survey.....	150	14	25	44	32	16	8	5	6
Number of families having—									
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	67	7	14	12	17	9	1	3	4
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	24	1	2	8	4	6	1	1	1
Other net rents.....	10	0	1	4	2	1	0	1	1
Interest and dividends.....	6	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurances annuities.....	10	0	3	4	1	1	0	1	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	12	2	2	3	5	0	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	14	5	2	2	2	1	1	1	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	16	3	1	3	6	0	1	1	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	78	7	18	22	19	7	2	2	1
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	69	6	6	21	13	9	6	3	5
Inheritance.....	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.59	1.79	1.92	1.30	1.69	1.69	1.13	1.80	1.67
<i>Average amount of—</i>									
Net family income.....	\$1,541	\$987	\$1,434	\$1,326	\$1,783	\$1,841	\$1,553	\$2,182	\$2,197
Earnings of individuals.....	1,490	970	1,379	1,280	1,720	1,764	1,515	2,153	2,171
Chief earners.....	1,228	756	1,051	1,200	1,335	1,387	1,430	1,540	1,741
Subsidiary earners.....	262	214	328	80	385	377	85	613	430
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,216	781	1,140	1,125	1,381	1,246	1,515	1,369	1,741
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	274	189	235	155	339	518	0	784	430
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	19	1	11	15	18	68	15	10	8
Other net rents.....	5	0	1	9	7	1	0	4	19
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	2	( <sup>3</sup> )	1	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	17	0	36	23	11	5	0	36	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	5	11	2	3	11	0	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	9	17	4	1	19	3	24	17	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-5	-12	-1	-5	-4	0	-1	-38	-1
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	162	27	132	186	169	238	152	56	658
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	162	118	98	118	124	169	263	287	370
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+9	-37	+71	+36	+50	+9	-150	-150	-199
Inheritance.....	2	0	2	2	6	0	0	0	0

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

JACKSON, MISS.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>					
Families in survey.....	100	28	39	22	11
Number of families in which chief earner is—					
Clerical worker.....	4	0	1	0	3
Skilled wage earner.....	2	1	1	0	0
Semiskilled wage earner.....	31	9	9	8	5
Unskilled wage earner.....	63	18	28	14	3
Number of families composed of—					
Man and wife.....	33	0	8	16	9
Man, wife, and 1 child.....	17	1	11	4	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children.....	19	14	4	0	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more children.....	1	1	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons).....	8	4	3	1	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons).....	4	3	1	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	6	1	5	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	4	1	3	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	1	0	1	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	1	0	0	1	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	6	3	3	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>					
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in United States.....	100	28	39	22	11
<i>Composition of Household</i>					
Number of households.....	100	28	39	22	11
Average number of persons in household.....	3.76	5.52	3.48	2.57	2.65
Number of households with—					
Boarders and lodgers.....	3	0	2	0	1
Boarders only.....	1	0	1	0	0
Lodgers only.....	8	1	3	3	1
Other persons.....	16	2	7	5	2
Average size of economic family in—					
Persons, total.....	3.63	5.51	3.35	2.36	2.40
Under 16 years of age.....	1.09	2.48	0.78	0.23	0.40
16 years of age and over.....	2.54	3.03	2.57	2.13	2.00
Expenditure units.....	3.33	4.91	3.12	2.21	2.26
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.14	0.04	0.13	0.21	0.29

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over. Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

## JACKSON, MISS.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>					
Families in survey.....	100	28	39	22	11
Number of families having—					
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	50	20	20	8	2
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	11	1	6	3	1
Other net rents.....	2	0	2	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	1	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	13	2	5	3	3
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	5	2	1	1	1
Other sources of income.....	3	0	2	1	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	5	0	3	0	2
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	69	20	25	17	7
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	30	8	14	4	4
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.66	2.07	1.67	1.36	1.18
<i>Average amount of—</i>					
Net family income.....	\$784	\$719	\$750	\$760	\$1,119
Earnings of individuals.....	766	715	722	744	1,092
Chief earner.....	680	582	620	711	1,077
Subsidiary earners.....	86	133	102	33	15
Males: 16 years and over.....	693	620	627	711	1,077
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	72	93	95	33	15
Under 16 years.....	1	2	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	8	3	8	8	16
Other net rents.....	2	0	4	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	(*)	0	(*)	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	7	1	13	1	16
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
Other sources of income.....	2	0	2	6	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-1	0	(*)	0	-6
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	72	69	60	55	165
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	78	31	76	74	179
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+26	+40	+11	+29	+40
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0

\* Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>										
Families in survey.....	178	22	37	39	30	17	13	9	6	5
Number of families in which chief earner is.....										
Clerical worker.....	80	5	16	12	19	8	9	5	2	4
Skilled wage earner.....	50	4	12	12	6	6	4	3	2	1
Semiskilled wage earner.....	44	13	7	14	5	3	0	1	1	0
Unskilled wage earner.....	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Number of families composed of—										
Man and wife.....	37	0	0	8	7	4	6	3	5	4
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	47	1	8	14	13	7	2	2	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	37	9	12	8	6	0	2	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	23	3	10	6	3	1	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	5	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	7	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	12	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>										
Number of families having no homemaker.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—										
United States.....	174	22	36	39	28	17	13	8	6	5
England.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Other.....	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>										
Number of households.....	178	22	37	39	30	17	13	9	6	5
Average number of persons in household.....	3.65	4.70	4.51	3.49	3.32	3.24	3.21	2.53	2.30	2.31
Number of households with—										
Boarders and lodgers.....	22	0	3	3	6	2	5	2	0	1
Boarders only.....	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Lodgers only.....	5	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other persons.....	41	6	5	7	9	4	2	3	4	1
Average size of economic family in—										
Persons, total.....	3.54	4.76	4.47	3.41	3.14	3.02	2.86	2.29	2.17	2.03
Under 16 years of age.....	1.13	1.89	1.84	1.14	0.97	0.52	0.48	0.22	0	0
16 years of age and over.....	2.41	2.87	2.63	2.27	2.17	2.50	2.38	2.07	2.17	2.03
Expenditure units.....	3.29	4.34	4.06	3.14	2.96	2.81	2.79	2.26	2.17	2.07
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.18	0.03	0.08	0.14	0.24	0.33	0.41	0.29	0.24	0.30

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>										
Families in survey.....	178	22	37	39	30	17	13	9	6	5
Number of families having—										
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	67	10	15	15	6	5	6	4	2	4
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	26	0	4	4	6	3	5	2	0	2
Other net rents.....	7	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
Interest and dividends.....	9	1	1	3	2	0	0	1	1	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	7	2	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	16	4	4	5	2	0	0	0	0	1
Other sources of income.....	8	2	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	8	0	1	2	2	2	0	0	1	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	110	15	22	23	21	11	8	7	2	1
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	64	7	14	15	7	6	5	2	4	4
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.50	1.77	1.68	1.41	1.20	1.41	1.62	1.44	1.33	1.80
<i>Average amount of—</i>										
Net family income.....	\$1,566	\$907	\$1,370	\$1,391	\$1,626	\$1,903	\$2,050	\$1,912	\$2,181	\$2,804
Earnings of individuals.....	1,518	954	1,343	1,356	1,580	1,852	1,873	1,890	2,154	2,725
Chief earner.....	1,320	869	1,203	1,189	1,457	1,616	1,472	1,668	1,851	1,712
Subsidiary earners.....	198	85	140	167	123	236	404	222	303	1,013
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,302	743	1,289	1,184	1,426	1,706	1,541	1,495	1,584	1,352
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	216	211	50	172	154	146	335	395	570	1,373
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	20	0	10	9	33	43	65	11	0	34
Other net rents.....	6	0	5	12	0	0	0	10	29	43
Interest and dividends.....	1	( <sup>2</sup> )	1	2	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	1	2	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	11	14	0	6	0	4	109	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	7	25	7	9	2	0	0	0	0	2
Other sources of income.....	4	4	4	( <sup>2</sup> )	12	8	0	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-1	0	( <sup>2</sup> )	-3	-1	-4	0		-4	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	149	78	103	146	155	236	207	165	410	96
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	164	93	80	141	153	163	294	375	326	259
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+33	+24	+31	+32	+73	+95	+14	+45	-81	-188
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

\* Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.



TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

LOUISVILLE, KY.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year							
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>									
Families in survey.....	197	8	40	44	42	27	17	7	12
Number of families in which chief earner is—									
Clerical worker.....	48	1	4	8	14	6	6	3	6
Skilled wage earner.....	58	1	8	16	9	12	8	1	3
Semiskilled wage earner.....	60	3	16	16	14	5	2	3	1
Unskilled wage earner.....	31	3	12	4	5	4	1	0	2
Number of families composed of—									
Man and wife.....	43	0	1	3	12	10	5	3	9
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	44	1	1	10	18	6	5	3	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	34	2	12	13	4	2	0	1	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	25	3	10	6	3	1	2	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	10	1	8	1	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	11	0	2	3	0	3	2	0	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	9	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	15	0	0	3	2	5	3	0	2
Adults (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>									
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in:									
United States.....	196	8	40	44	42	26	17	7	12
Italy.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>									
Number of households.....	197	8	40	44	42	27	17	7	12
Average number of persons in household.....	3.75	5.63	5.26	4.06	3.10	2.97	3.02	2.67	2.13
Number of households with—									
Boarders and lodgers.....	38	0	9	9	8	8	4	0	0
Boarders only.....	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other persons.....	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Average size of economic family in—									
Persons, total.....	3.57	5.68	5.05	3.84	2.93	2.64	2.82	2.71	2.09
Under 16 years of age.....	1.08	2.56	1.95	1.23	0.81	0.42	0.38	0.71	0.01
16 years of age and over.....	2.49	3.12	3.10	2.56	2.12	2.22	2.44	2.00	2.08
Expenditure units.....	3.24	5.01	4.54	3.45	2.66	2.47	2.67	2.49	2.02
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.20	0	0.20	0.26	0.17	0.34	0.23	0	0.04

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

## LOUISVILLE, KY.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year							
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>									
Families in survey.....	197	8	40	44	42	27	17	7	12
Number of families having—									
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	51	3	24	11	3	3	4	0	3
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	39	0	10	8	10	7	4	0	0
Other net rents.....	4	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	12	0	2	3	0	2	2	1	2
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	6	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	13	1	3	2	3	3	1	0	0
Other sources of income.....	5	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0
Deduction from income (business losses and expenses).....	10	0	2	1	2	1	2	0	2
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	128	7	26	30	33	16	8	3	5
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	67	1	14	13	9	11	9	4	6
Inheritance.....	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.31	1.50	1.72	1.30	1.07	1.15	1.29	1.00	1.25
<i>Average amount of—</i>									
Net family income.....	\$1,308	\$968	\$1,185	\$1,242	\$1,222	\$1,337	\$1,621	\$1,774	\$1,720
Earnings of individuals.....	1,258	957	1,136	1,193	1,190	1,241	1,543	1,714	1,705
Chief earner.....	1,159	846	916	1,095	1,174	1,201	1,368	1,714	1,650
Subsidiary earners.....	99	111	220	98	16	40	175	0	55
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,117	842	944	1,052	1,091	1,085	1,369	1,714	1,564
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	141	111	191	141	99	156	174	0	141
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	33	0	35	46	26	60	25	0	0
Other net rents.....	2	0	3	0	1	4	5	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	3	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	3	0	2	1	60	3
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	11	9	6	0	0	16	37	0	69
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	4	2	4	1	5	15	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	0
Other sources of income.....	2	0	2	0	1	( <sup>5</sup> )	18	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-5	0	-1	-1	-1	-1	-8	0	-57
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	130	87	124	114	130	118	104	255	308
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	150	22	71	124	118	123	212	245	355
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+33	+74	+56	+41	+77	+20	-63	-31	-49
Inheritance.....	2	0	0	2	9	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

LOUISVILLE, KY.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>						
Families in survey.....	74	14	22	18	15	5
Number of families in which chief earner is—						
Clerical worker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skilled wage earner.....	11	1	3	3	1	3
Semiskilled wage earner.....	17	2	5	5	4	1
Unskilled wage earner.....	46	11	14	10	10	1
Number of families composed of—						
Man and wife.....	22	0	0	9	10	3
Man, wife, and 1 child.....	10	0	4	3	2	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children.....	12	4	6	2	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children.....	3	2	1	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons).....	4	2	1	1	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons).....	6	4	2	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	6	0	3	1	1	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	5	1	3	1	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	4	0	1	1	2	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	1	1	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	1	0	1	0	0	0
Adult or adults, and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>						
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—						
United States.....	74	14	22	18	15	5
<i>Composition of Household</i>						
Number of households.....	74	14	22	18	15	5
Average number of persons in household.....	3.93	6.81	4.39	2.90	2.25	2.54
Number of households with—						
Boards and lodgers.....	5	2	2	1	0	0
Boards only.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	3	0	1	1	0	1
Other persons.....	1	0	0	1	0	0
Average size of economic family in—						
Persons, total.....	3.83	6.68	4.27	2.78	2.27	2.37
Under 16 years of age.....	1.29	3.47	1.54	0.56	0.13	0.17
16 years of age and over.....	2.54	3.21	2.73	2.22	2.14	2.20
Expenditure units.....	3.42	5.78	3.77	2.57	2.12	2.20
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.10	0.14	0.15	0.13	0	0.20

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

LOUISVILLE, KY.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>						
Families in survey.....	74	14	22	18	15	5
Number of families having—						
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	26	5	8	5	6	2
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	8	2	3	2	0	1
Other net rents.....	1	0	1	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	1	0	1	0	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	1	1	0	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	1	0	1	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	3	0	1	0	2	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	55	10	17	16	8	4
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	18	3	5	2	7	1
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.42	1.50	1.50	1.28	1.40	1.40
<i>Average amount of—</i>						
Net family income.....	\$969	\$938	\$940	\$954	\$933	\$1,322
Earnings of individuals.....	948	912	920	927	934	1,288
Chief earner.....	879	852	845	880	829	1,256
Subsidiary earners.....	69	60	75	47	105	32
Males: 16 years and over.....	869	861	851	858	788	1,256
Under 16 years.....	1	0	4	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	78	51	65	69	146	32
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	12	22	13	7	0	32
Other net rents.....	1	0	2	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	6	3	0	20	0	2
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	1	0	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	2	0	5	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	-1	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	97	130	90	82	82	126
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	76	55	138	42	59	22
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+53	+81	+38	+68	+16	+96
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>										
Families in survey.....	194	8	25	40	34	29	25	15	8	10
Number of families in which chief earner is—										
Clerical worker.....	79	1	8	15	16	13	13	8	1	4
Skilled wage earner.....	53	2	7	8	6	9	8	5	5	3
Semiskilled wage earner.....	56	4	8	16	11	6	4	2	2	3
Unskilled wage earner.....	6	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Number of families composed of—										
Man and wife <sup>2</sup> .....	52	0	2	5	6	6	8	11	5	9
Man, wife, and 1 child.....	44	0	5	6	8	9	9	3	3	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	39	3	6	17	7	5	1	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	14	1	4	6	1	1	1	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	9	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	21	0	0	4	5	6	5	1	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	8	0	2	0	5	1	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>										
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—										
United States.....	193	8	25	39	34	29	25	15	8	10
Other.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>										
Number of households.....	194	8	25	40	34	29	25	15	8	10
Average number of persons in household.....	3.74	6.46	4.78	4.33	3.66	3.30	2.93	2.74	2.30	2.49
Number of households with—										
Boarders and lodgers.....	12	0	0	3	2	1	1	4	0	1
Boarders only.....	5	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Lodgers only.....	13	0	1	2	1	4	0	3	0	2
Other persons.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—										
Persons, total.....	3.53	6.46	4.58	4.16	3.50	3.04	2.86	2.24	2.31	2.09
Under 16 years of age.....	1.11	3.71	1.84	1.80	0.88	0.69	0.48	0.21	0.31	0.09
16 years of age and over.....	2.42	2.75	2.74	2.36	2.62	2.35	2.38	2.03	2.00	2.00
Expenditure units.....	3.25	5.65	4.14	3.75	3.25	2.86	2.72	2.15	2.22	2.08
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.21	0	0.20	0.18	0.15	0.26	0.08	0.50	0	0.40

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

<sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

## MEMPHIS, TENN.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>										
Families in survey.....	194	8	25	40	34	29	25	15	8	10
Number of families having—										
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	31	1	4	4	9	3	5	4	0	1
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	34	0	3	5	5	7	3	7	0	4
Other net rents.....	14	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	1
Interest and dividends.....	11	0	0	1	1	3	2	2	2	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	5	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	12	0	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1
Other sources of income.....	9	0	2	3	1	0	2	1	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	112	5	14	25	22	17	13	8	5	3
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	71	2	6	12	11	11	12	7	3	7
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.18	1.25	1.12	1.12	1.26	1.10	1.28	1.27	1.00	1.10
Average amount of—										
Net family income.....	\$1,459	\$920	\$1,026	\$1,323	\$1,474	\$1,582	\$1,686	\$1,773	\$1,730	\$1,795
Earnings of individuals.....	1,394	965	985	1,275	1,410	1,506	1,630	1,648	1,669	1,668
Chief earner.....	1,319	900	937	1,200	1,330	1,449	1,524	1,501	1,669	1,604
Subsidiary earners.....	75	65	48	75	80	57	106	147	0	64
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,352	945	953	1,240	1,367	1,499	1,579	1,502	1,669	1,604
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	42	20	29	35	43	7	51	146	0	64
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	39	0	29	29	41	58	27	74	0	86
Other net rents.....	12	25	2	5	6	14	17	36	18	16
Interest and dividends.....	3	0	0	2	2	3	6	6	4	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	4	0	0	4	9	0	0	2	33	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	3	0	2	1	6	1	1	1	6	25
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	4	0	8	7	1	0	5	6	0	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	0	0
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	200	166	127	151	223	233	167	451	207	111
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+41	+88	+55	+73	+97	+59	-4	+183	-69	-415
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

\* Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>					
Families in survey.....	94	24	30	22	18
Number of families in which chief earner is—					
Clerical worker.....	2	0	1	0	1
Skilled wage earner.....	3	1	1	1	0
Semiskilled wage earner.....	29	11	7	6	5
Unskilled wage earner.....	60	12	21	15	12
Number of families composed of—					
Man and wife.....	34	0	5	15	14
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	12	0	8	3	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	14	11	2	1	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	2	2	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 per- sons) <sup>2</sup> .....	13	3	7	2	1
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	5	4	1	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	8	1	4	1	2
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	6	3	3	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>					
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—					
United States.....	94	24	30	22	18
<i>Composition of Household</i>					
Number of households.....	94	24	30	22	18
Average number of persons in household.....	3.64	5.50	3.73	2.58	2.32
Number of households with—					
Boards and lodgers.....	4	1	2	1	0
Boards only.....	2	0	1	0	1
Lodgers only.....	3	1	2	0	0
Other persons.....	0	0	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—					
Persons, total.....	3.51	5.42	3.42	2.54	2.25
Under 16 years of age.....	1.02	2.46	0.89	0.35	0.11
16 years of age and over.....	2.49	2.96	2.53	2.19	2.15
Expenditure units.....	3.25	4.83	3.29	2.36	2.16
Average number of persons in household not mem- bers of economic family.....	0.10	0.08	0.21	0.04	0.06

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S.  
 Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

## MEMPHIS, TENN.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All fami- lies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>					
Families in survey.....	94	24	30	22	18
Number of families having—					
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	19	6	7	4	2
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	7	1	4	1	1
Other net rents.....	2	0	0	0	2
Interest and dividends.....	1	1	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	2	1	0	1	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	6	1	3	2	0
Other sources of income.....	1	0	0	0	1
Deductions from income (business losses and ex- penses).....	2	0	2	0	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	69	12	24	19	14
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	23	11	5	3	4
Inheritance.....	1	0	1	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.22	1.29	1.27	1.18	1.11
<i>Average amount of—</i>					
Net family income.....	\$821	\$711	\$804	\$611	\$847
Earnings of individuals.....	804	668	785	848	924
Chief earner.....	783	656	735	810	895
Subsidiary earners.....	41	42	60	38	29
Males: 16 years and over.....	785	689	756	838	895
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	18	4	29	10	29
Under 16 years.....	1	5	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	9	10	15	6	2
Other net rents.....	3	0	0	0	14
Interest and dividends.....	(*)	1	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	1	1	0	1	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	4	1	7	6	0
Other sources of income.....	1	0	0	0	7
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-1	0	-3	0	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	64	41	52	67	98
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	126	63	75	107	380
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+16	-8	+29	+43	-8
Inheritance.....	2	0	7	0	0

\* Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.



TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year							
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>									
Families in survey.....	146	14	30	30	20	21	12	8	11
Number of families in which chief earner is—									
Clerical worker.....	51	1	8	9	8	9	8	3	5
Skilled wage earner.....	42	2	8	7	5	9	2	4	5
Semiskilled wage earner.....	47	8	14	13	7	2	1	1	1
Unskilled wage earner.....	6	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Number of families composed of—									
Man and wife.....	24	0	1	1	1	4	5	2	10
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	21	0	1	3	4	9	3	1	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	31	7	6	10	6	2	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	26	3	9	10	0	1	2	1	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	8	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	10	0	1	0	4	0	1	3	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	9	0	1	2	2	2	1	1	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	9	0	3	2	2	2	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>									
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—									
United States.....	144	14	29	30	19	21	12	8	11
Germany.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sweden.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>									
Number of households.....	146	14	30	30	20	21	12	8	11
Average number of persons in household.....	4.16	6.18	5.05	4.78	3.53	3.16	3.13	3.39	2.16
Number of households with—									
Boarders and lodgers.....	16	1	4	3	3	1	1	1	2
Boarders only.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
Other persons.....	29	2	5	8	3	3	4	2	2
Average size of economic family in—									
Persons, total.....	4.03	6.14	4.95	4.67	3.40	3.13	2.88	2.94	2.02
Under 16 years of age.....	1.28	2.96	1.72	1.74	0.75	0.91	0.43	0.26	0
16 years of age and over.....	2.75	3.18	3.23	2.93	2.65	2.22	2.45	2.68	2.02
Expenditure units.....	3.72	5.48	4.51	4.31	3.16	2.92	2.79	2.84	1.96
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.18	0.05	0.15	0.17	0.27	0.04	0.25	0.50	0.22

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

## MOBILE, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year							
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>									
Families in survey.....	146	14	30	30	20	21	12	8	11
Number of families having—									
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	44	7	12	12	4	3	1	3	2
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	15	2	4	1	4	1	0	2	1
Other net rents.....	7	0	0	5	0	0	1	1	0
Interest and dividends.....	5	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	8	0	1	1	1	3	1	1	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	19	4	5	3	3	1	2	0	1
Other sources of income.....	5	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	17	2	2	2	0	3	4	3	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	84	7	17	18	14	14	6	3	5
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	61	7	13	11	6	7	6	5	6
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.41	1.52	1.57	1.56	1.31	1.22	1.18	1.47	1.13
Average amount of—									
Net family income.....	\$1,417	\$790	\$1,105	\$1,492	\$1,483	\$1,648	\$1,609	\$1,963	\$1,715
Earnings of individuals.....	1,384	786	1,078	1,461	1,418	1,606	1,556	1,928	1,718
Chief earner.....	1,242	718	927	1,272	1,311	1,469	1,444	1,582	1,670
Subsidiary earners.....	142	68	151	189	107	137	112	346	46
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,231	720	875	1,288	1,216	1,513	1,432	1,638	1,676
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	153	66	203	173	202	93	124	290	40
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	11	3	14	5	38	4	0	19	3
Other net rents.....	4	0	0	13	0	0	16	8	0
Interest and dividends.....	2	0	0	1	4	6	0	12	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	7	0	1	( <sup>2</sup> )	15	27	1	8	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	8	7	15	5	8	( <sup>2</sup> )	19	0	2
Other sources of income.....	7	0	0	8	0	7	56	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-6	-6	-3	-1	0	-4	-39	-12	-6
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	151	51	130	134	197	192	116	157	225
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	143	100	69	121	44	122	333	255	237
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+27	-24	+44	+36	+125	+87	-109	-100	-27
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

\* Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 335.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>					
Families in survey.....	94	31	32	19	12
Number of families in which chief earner is—					
Clerical worker.....	0	0	0	0	0
Skilled wage earner.....	2	0	1	0	1
Semiskilled wage earner.....	36	11	14	7	4
Unskilled wage earner.....	56	20	17	12	7
Number of families composed of—					
Man and wife.....	22	0	4	9	9
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	13	4	6	3	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	15	10	4	0	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	8	5	3	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	7	5	2	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	12	0	5	7	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	7	2	5	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	3	0	3	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	1	0	0	0	1
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	6	5	0	0	1
<i>Distribution of Nativity of Homemaker</i>					
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—					
United States.....	94	31	32	19	12
<i>Composition of Household</i>					
Number of households.....	94	31	32	19	12
Average number of persons in household.....	3.79	5.01	3.62	2.56	3.01
Number of households with—					
Boarders and lodgers.....	3	1	1	0	1
Boarders only.....	5	1	2	1	1
Lodgers only.....	4	0	1	3	0
Other persons.....	7	2	2	1	2
Average size of economic family in—					
Persons, total.....	3.70	5.01	3.51	2.50	2.75
Under 16 years of age.....	1.09	2.12	0.84	0.15	0.59
16 years of age and over.....	2.61	2.89	2.67	2.35	2.16
Expenditure units.....	3.38	4.48	3.22	2.37	2.57
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.13	0.06	0.17	0.09	0.29

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

<sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

## MOBILE, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>					
Families in survey.....	94	31	32	19	12
Number of families having—					
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	53	16	20	9	8
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	8	1	3	2	2
Other net rents.....	0	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	1	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	1	1	1	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	7	4	2	0	1
Other sources of income.....	7	6	1	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	3	0	2	1	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	58	20	20	13	5
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	34	10	12	6	6
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.76	1.83	1.86	1.48	1.73
<i>Average amount of—</i>					
Net family income.....	\$759	\$673	\$760	\$799	\$915
Earnings of individuals.....	746	652	756	787	897
Chief earner.....	643	560	643	710	755
Subsidiary earners.....	103	92	113	77	142
Males: 16 years and over.....	653	583	659	692	755
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	0
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	6	5	5	5	17
Other net rents.....	0	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	2	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	9	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	1	2	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	1
Other sources of income.....	5	14	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-1	0	-1	-2	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	52	46	48	55	92
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	100	49	109	89	176
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	-4	+14	-11	+9	-50
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>										
Families in survey.....	318	31	66	60	70	38	19	16	12	6
Number of families in which chief earner is—										
Clerical worker.....	126	4	20	19	34	17	9	8	11	4
Skilled wage earner.....	73	7	10	19	13	6	4	1	0	0
Semiskilled wage earner.....	84	13	23	14	19	6	4	4	0	1
Unskilled wage earner.....	35	7	13	8	4	2	0	0	0	1
Number of families composed of—										
Man and wife.....	48	0	0	2	10	6	8	8	8	6
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	53	0	9	16	12	9	4	2	1	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	49	8	14	7	14	4	2	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	43	5	13	11	9	3	1	1	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	18	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	26	0	5	3	4	9	1	2	2	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	22	2	2	7	5	3	2	1	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	30	1	6	6	9	4	1	2	1	0
Adults (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	12	1	4	2	5	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	5	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	7	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>										
Number of families having no homemaker.....	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—										
United States.....	308	28	64	59	68	37	19	15	12	6
Italy.....	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
England.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>										
Number of households.....	318	31	66	60	70	38	19	16	12	6
Average number of persons in household.....	3.98	6.26	4.63	4.05	3.49	3.36	3.06	2.89	2.70	2.26
Number of households with—										
Boards and lodgers.....	20	0	0	6	6	4	0	2	2	0
Boards only.....	13	0	2	2	2	5	1	0	1	0
Lodgers only.....	7	0	2	0	0	2	1	1	0	1
Other persons.....	5	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0
Average size of economic family in—										
Persons, total.....	3.80	6.26	4.54	3.90	3.35	3.07	2.89	2.54	2.23	1.85
Under 16 years of age.....	1.03	2.89	1.46	0.92	0.74	0.53	0.58	0.25	0.10	0
16 years of age and over.....	2.77	3.37	3.08	2.98	2.61	2.54	2.31	2.29	2.13	1.85
Expenditure units.....	3.51	5.58	4.09	3.63	3.10	2.88	2.69	2.42	2.16	1.83
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.18	0	0.09	0.15	0.16	0.30	0.17	0.36	0.47	0.41

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over. <sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>										
Families in survey.....	318	31	66	60	70	38	19	16	12	6
Number of families having—										
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	83	8	17	17	20	9	4	3	3	2
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	39	0	6	7	6	10	2	4	3	1
Other net rents.....	19	0	4	4	7	3	0	1	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	12	0	1	4	3	2	1	1	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	6	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	35	1	6	8	6	5	3	2	3	1
Other sources of income.....	13	1	2	3	1	4	1	1	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	4	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	180	12	35	40	41	26	7	7	8	4
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	100	12	14	17	22	11	9	9	4	2
Inheritance.....	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.33	1.28	1.32	1.48	1.33	1.31	1.31	1.17	1.26	1.26
<i>Average amount of—</i>										
Net family income.....	\$1,302	\$862	\$992	\$1,277	\$1,377	\$1,548	\$1,570	\$1,727	\$1,799	\$1,791
Earnings of individuals.....	1,248	854	964	1,235	1,335	1,435	1,474	1,625	1,692	1,753
Chief earner.....	1,106	805	866	1,028	1,184	1,288	1,332	1,476	1,525	1,468
Subsidiary earners.....	142	49	98	207	151	147	142	149	167	285
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,067	771	757	1,047	1,155	1,271	1,286	1,375	1,544	1,408
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	181	83	207	188	180	164	188	250	148	345
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	21	0	13	15	19	28	25	65	74	28
Other net rents.....	10	0	6	9	15	23	0	24	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	1	( <sup>3</sup> )	1	4	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	8	2	3	0	3	18	67	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	9	3	3	17	4	15	3	9	33	10
Other sources of income.....	5	3	2	1	( <sup>3</sup> )	27	1	4	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	-2	0	0	0	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	110	79	72	126	116	123	85	244	100	71
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	149	63	70	124	108	186	287	251	204	497
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+15	+6	+23	+49	+34	+30	-104	-35	-1	-118
Inheritance.....	4	0	0	0	2	0	16	0	0	143

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>						
Families in survey.....	83	27	22	18	9	7
Number of families in which chief earner is—						
Clerical worker.....	4	3	0	0	1	0
Skilled wage earner.....	5	1	2	1	0	1
Semiskilled wage earner.....	35	14	9	7	5	0
Unskilled wage earner.....	39	9	11	10	3	6
Number of families composed of—						
Man and wife.....	19	0	2	6	7	4
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	18	3	8	5	2	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	9	3	6	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	3	3	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	11	7	2	2	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	5	5	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	5	0	2	2	0	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	3	3	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	5	0	2	1	0	2
Adults (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	1	0	0	1	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	2	1	0	1	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	2	2	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>						
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in United States.....	83	27	22	18	9	7
<i>Composition of Household</i>						
Number of households.....	83	27	22	18	9	7
Average number of persons in household.....	3.94	5.85	3.62	2.87	2.10	2.53
Number of households with—						
Boarders and lodgers.....	2	0	1	1	0	0
Boarders only.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	8	1	2	3	0	2
Other persons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—						
Persons, total.....	3.84	5.81	3.56	2.76	2.10	2.06
Under 16 years of age.....	1.30	2.66	1.19	0.46	0.15	0
16 years of age and over.....	2.54	3.15	2.37	2.30	1.95	2.06
Expenditure units.....	3.50	5.17	3.23	2.65	1.98	1.92
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.12	0.04	0.13	0.11	0	0.47

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

<sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>						
Families in survey.....	83	27	22	18	9	7
Number of families having—						
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	28	12	4	9	3	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	10	1	3	4	0	2
Other net rents.....	2	1	0	1	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	1	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	2	2	0	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	2	0	0	1	1	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	42	11	12	11	4	4
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	21	6	9	3	3	0
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.41	1.61	1.23	1.54	1.34	.94
<i>Average amount of—</i>						
Net family income.....	\$841	\$770	\$762	\$882	\$944	\$1,100
Earnings of individuals.....	830	763	751	876	945	1,045
Chief earner.....	741	628	690	760	910	1,045
Subsidiary earners.....	89	135	61	116	35	0
Males: 16 years and over.....	723	590	697	732	910	1,045
Under 16 years.....	4	0	0	11	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	103	173	54	133	35	0
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	10	2	11	8	0	55
Other net rents.....	1	2	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	1	3	0	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-1	0	0	-2	-1	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	77	88	73	47	128	88
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	47	17	47	65	36	0
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+27	+32	+20	+18	+28	+50
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.



TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>										
Families in survey.....	162	26	22	37	26	16	8	12	5	10
Number of families in which chief earner is—										
Clerical worker.....	46	4	4	10	7	7	4	6	2	2
Skilled wage earner.....	67	9	8	17	13	6	4	4	2	4
Semiskilled wage earner.....	36	7	6	7	6	3	0	2	1	4
Unskilled wage earner.....	13	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families composed of—										
Man and wife.....	36	0	1	2	1	8	3	9	5	7
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	33	3	1	10	8	5	3	1	0	2
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	38	10	10	11	7	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	22	3	7	7	3	2	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	12	1	2	1	3	1	1	2	0	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	4	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>										
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—										
United States.....	155	25	20	36	25	15	8	11	5	10
Russia.....	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Canada (not French).....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ireland.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>										
Number of households.....	162	26	22	37	26	16	8	12	5	10
Average number of persons in household.....	3.82	5.15	4.95	4.06	3.57	2.74	2.67	2.68	1.99	2.78
Number of households with—										
Boarders and lodgers.....	27	2	5	7	2	3	1	4	0	3
Boarders only.....	4	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Lodgers only.....	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Other persons.....	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—										
Persons, total.....	3.63	5.08	4.66	3.83	3.43	2.61	2.50	2.27	2.00	2.30
Under 16 years of age.....	1.24	2.44	1.82	1.56	1.00	0.42	0.38	0.10	0	0.20
16 years of age and over.....	2.39	2.64	2.84	2.27	2.43	2.19	2.12	2.17	2.00	2.10
Expenditure units.....	3.33	4.54	4.24	3.49	3.18	2.40	2.38	2.21	1.93	2.22
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.23	0.08	0.36	0.23	0.16	0.22	0.25	0.48	0	0.50

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

<sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>										
Families in survey.....	162	26	22	37	26	16	8	12	5	10
Number of families having—										
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	20	7	3	5	1	0	2	2	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	26	2	7	6	1	3	2	2	0	3
Other net rents.....	15	0	1	5	3	1	1	1	1	2
Interest and dividends.....	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	4	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	8	0	1	3	2	0	0	2	0	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	102	17	15	26	16	10	4	6	2	6
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	58	9	7	10	10	6	4	6	2	4
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.12	1.27	1.18	1.14	1.04	1.00	1.25	1.08	1.00	1.00
<i>Average amount of—</i>										
Net family income.....	\$1,614	\$1,151	\$1,483	\$1,567	\$1,779	\$1,503	\$1,646	\$1,918	\$1,786	\$2,525
Earnings of individuals.....	1,541	1,132	1,430	1,492	1,750	1,471	1,592	1,905	1,724	2,023
Chief earner.....	1,507	1,056	1,401	1,464	1,745	1,471	1,446	1,863	1,724	2,023
Subsidiary earners.....	34	76	29	28	5	0	146	42	0	0
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,464	1,075	1,426	1,344	1,618	1,471	1,372	1,893	1,724	2,023
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	77	57	4	148	132	0	220	12	0	0
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	25	19	46	23	10	20	48	9	0	65
Other net rents.....	16	0	7	38	5	8	6	15	62	26
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	20	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	287
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	1	(*)	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	12	(*)	0	4	18	0	0	0	0	124
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-2	0	-1	-1	-6	0	0	-11	0	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	173	144	142	159	215	187	124	285	62	215
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	205	67	179	193	125	350	282	187	186	537
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+35	+71	+40	+60	+84	-14	-79	+49	-50	-86
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

\* Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>						
Families in survey.....	109	29	30	22	17	11
Number of families in which chief earner is—						
Clerical worker.....	2	1	0	0	1	0
Skilled wage earner.....	9	1	4	2	0	2
Semiskilled wage earner.....	42	12	10	10	6	4
Unskilled wage earner.....	56	15	16	10	10	5
Number of families composed of—						
Man and wife.....	30	0	6	5	9	10
Man, wife, and 1 child.....	17	2	3	7	5	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children.....	17	5	9	3	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children.....	4	2	1	1	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons).....	12	6	3	1	1	1
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons).....	13	12	1	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	7	0	4	3	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	3	0	1	2	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	4	1	1	0	2	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	2	1	1	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>						
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—						
United States.....	109	29	30	22	17	11
<i>Composition of Household</i>						
Number of households.....	109	29	30	22	17	11
Average number of persons in household.....	4.19	6.70	3.82	3.42	2.58	2.58
Number of households with—						
Boarders and lodgers.....	10	5	1	3	0	1
Boarders only.....	1	0	0	1	0	0
Lodgers only.....	5	0	1	1	1	2
Other persons.....	2	0	0	1	0	1
Average size of economic family in—						
Persons, total.....	4.05	6.54	3.77	3.22	2.53	2.20
Under 16 years of age.....	1.49	3.33	1.30	0.89	0.35	0.09
16 years of age and over.....	2.56	3.21	2.47	2.33	2.18	2.11
Expenditure units.....	3.64	5.76	3.39	2.90	2.39	2.09
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.45	0.19	0.06	1.63	0.06	0.38

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>						
Families in survey.....	109	29	30	22	17	11
Number of families having—						
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	46	13	11	10	7	5
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	12	4	1	4	1	2
Other net rents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	1	2	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	4	4	0	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	4	0	0	1	1	2
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	3	1	1	0	0	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	72	22	19	14	12	5
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	34	7	8	8	5	6
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.50	1.52	1.50	1.54	1.41	1.45
Average amount of—						
Net family income.....	\$939	\$854	\$824	\$988	\$1,082	\$1,156
Earnings of individuals.....	921	832	821	977	1,062	1,097
Chief earner.....	823	752	704	885	977	975
Subsidiary earners.....	98	80	117	92	85	122
Males: 16 years and over.....	842	797	723	855	992	970
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	79	35	98	92	70	127
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	10	14	1	10	12	20
Other net rents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	2	3	3	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	1	5	0	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	6	0	0	1	8	41
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-1	( <sup>3</sup> )	-1	0	0	-2
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	86	92	76	70	115	70
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	102	54	104	90	144	137
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+25	+57	+20	+12	+39	-43
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>										
Families in survey.....	192	10	24	35	38	28	18	23	7	9
Number of families in which chief earner is—										
Clerical worker.....	67	0	1	10	14	11	8	12	4	7
Skilled wage earner.....	56	2	8	6	9	11	8	3	2	2
Semiskilled wage earner.....	63	7	14	18	12	6	2	3	1	0
Unskilled wage earner.....	6	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families composed of—										
Man and wife.....	42	0	1	0	4	5	8	14	4	6
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	30	1	0	4	15	6	2	1	0	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	41	2	11	11	9	7	1	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	23	1	6	8	6	1	0	1	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	11	4	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	17	1	0	2	0	3	3	5	1	2
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	10	0	1	3	2	1	2	1	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	10	0	0	2	2	1	2	1	2	0
Adults (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>										
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—										
United States.....	190	9	24	34	38	28	18	23	7	9
Italy.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>										
Number of households.....	192	10	24	35	38	28	18	23	7	9
Average number of persons in household.....	4.06	6.77	5.05	4.77	3.84	4.01	3.47	2.84	2.54	2.27
Number of households with—										
Boarders and lodgers.....	29	4	1	6	4	6	4	3	1	0
Boarders only.....	15	0	0	2	2	7	3	1	0	0
Lodgers only.....	8	0	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	0
Other persons.....	20	0	1	4	2	4	2	4	0	3
Average size of economic family in—										
Persons, total.....	3.79	6.73	4.99	4.59	3.61	3.53	2.89	2.38	2.54	2.23
Under 16 years of age.....	1.14	3.14	2.40	1.63	1.10	0.87	0.29	0.06	( <sup>4</sup> )	0.08
16 years of age and over.....	2.65	3.59	2.59	2.96	2.51	2.66	2.60	2.32	2.54	2.15
Expenditure units.....	3.55	6.05	4.59	4.21	3.39	3.31	2.80	2.34	2.52	2.22
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.33	0.24	0.11	0.21	0.24	0.61	0.59	0.47	0.06	0.21

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types are included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

<sup>4</sup> Less than 0.005 person.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>										
Families in survey.....	192	10	24	35	38	28	18	23	7	9
Number of families having—										
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	84	3	11	12	14	13	12	9	5	5
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	49	4	3	8	6	14	6	7	1	0
Other net rents.....	14	0	1	0	1	5	4	3	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	10	1	0	4	0	1	0	1	0	3
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	21	1	0	6	2	3	5	3	0	1
Other sources of income.....	15	0	2	2	5	1	1	1	1	2
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	114	6	13	20	25	17	12	13	3	4
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	75	4	11	15	12	11	6	8	4	5
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.59	1.79	1.51	1.64	1.58	1.56	1.79	1.41	1.76	1.52
<i>Average amount of—</i>										
Net family income.....	\$1,585	\$921	\$1,150	\$1,409	\$1,489	\$1,853	\$1,893	\$1,749	\$2,079	\$2,310
Earnings of individuals.....	1,521	898	1,123	1,358	1,449	1,749	1,761	1,675	2,060	2,200
Chief earner.....	1,265	816	1,013	1,179	1,171	1,478	1,365	1,440	1,482	1,683
Subsidiary earners.....	256	82	110	179	278	271	396	235	578	517
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,262	746	1,034	1,162	1,176	1,502	1,438	1,394	1,334	1,683
Under 16 years.....	1	5	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	258	147	89	189	273	247	323	281	726	517
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	35	19	9	32	25	64	72	47	18	0
Other net rents.....	10	0	11	0	3	29	35	4	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	2	1	0	2	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	2	0	39
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	0	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	46
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	7	3	0	12	6	2	14	13	0	1
Other sources of income.....	7	0	7	5	6	7	5	8	1	24
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	-1	-3	0	0	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	183	57	111	133	163	214	261	262	192	318
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	183	49	108	128	198	60	261	412	242	315
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+37	+15	+11	+22	+45	+112	+87	+5	-56	-34
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>					
Families in survey.....	96	25	23	24	24
Number of families in which chief earner is—					
Clerical worker.....	2	0	0	1	1
Skilled wage earner.....	1	0	0	0	1
Semiskilled wage earner.....	58	19	13	12	14
Unskilled wage earner.....	35	6	10	11	8
Number of families composed of—					
Man and wife.....	27	0	4	6	17
Man, wife, and 1 child.....	9	0	1	6	2
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children.....	12	2	4	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children.....	3	3	4	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons).....	11	4	5	2	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons).....	7	5	1	0	1
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	10	0	1	6	3
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	4	0	4	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	5	0	1	3	1
Adults (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	1	0	0	1	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	1	1	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	6	4	2	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>					
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in United States.....	96	25	23	24	24
<i>Composition of Household</i>					
Number of households.....	96	25	23	24	24
Average number of persons in household.....	4.03	6.53	4.13	2.88	2.44
Number of households with—					
Boarders and lodgers.....	2	0	1	1	0
Boarders only.....	3	0	1	2	0
Lodgers only.....	10	4	2	2	2
Other persons.....	1	0	0	0	1
Average size of economic family in—					
Persons, total.....	3.85	6.29	3.97	2.75	2.29
Under 16 years of age.....	1.28	3.35	1.23	0.29	0.11
16 years of age and over.....	2.57	2.94	2.74	2.46	2.18
Expenditure units.....	3.48	5.55	3.56	2.58	2.16
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.20	0.24	0.19	0.19	0.16

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.

TABLE 2.—Description of families studied, by economic level—Continued

## RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>					
Families in survey.....	96	25	23	24	24
Number of families having—					
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	61	16	17	13	15
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	15	4	4	5	2
Other net rents.....	2	0	0	0	2
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	19	4	4	5	6
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	10	7	2	0	1
Other sources of income.....	7	1	3	1	2
Deductions from income (business losses and ex- penses).....	2	0	0	0	2
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	57	12	17	13	15
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	38	13	6	11	8
Inheritance.....	1	1	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.77	1.77	1.96	1.66	1.69
Average amount of—					
Net family income.....	\$929	\$856	\$902	\$860	\$1,097
Earnings of individuals.....	877	781	820	827	1,076
Chief earner.....	700	657	612	688	840
Subsidiary earners.....	177	124	208	139	236
Males: 16 years and over.....	701	610	702	630	864
Under 16 years.....	1	3	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	175	168	118	197	212
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	15	14	24	18	5
Other net rents.....	1	0	0	0	5
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	6	3	4	14	4
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	6	17	5	0	3
Other sources of income.....	24	41	49	1	4
Deductions from income (business losses and ex- penses).....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	88	122	89	52	90
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	105	62	112	89	191
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+11	+26	+37	-13	-7
Inheritance.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	1	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 635.



TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year									
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>											
Families in survey.....	419	14	60	92	100	66	40	23	11	7	6
Average family size:											
Persons.....	3.57	6.21	5.07	3.91	3.35	2.80	2.74	2.48	2.72	1.71	2.33
Expenditure units.....	3.28	5.62	4.56	3.58	3.05	2.64	2.59	2.39	2.46	1.98	2.24
Food expenditure units.....	3.07	5.25	4.25	3.34	2.86	2.46	2.43	2.28	2.36	1.85	2.20
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.86	4.85	3.77	3.16	2.66	2.27	2.30	2.28	2.25	2.16	1.95
Average annual current expenditure for—											
All items.....	\$1,402	\$970	\$1,160	\$1,246	\$1,360	\$1,434	\$1,668	\$1,759	\$2,102	\$1,870	\$2,563
Food.....	500	422	483	494	496	491	541	509	550	436	762
Clothing.....	147	93	110	137	141	141	181	207	212	181	303
Housing.....	231	177	201	206	228	252	269	266	301	265	303
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	103	83	105	97	108	96	112	109	143	78	110
Other household operation.....	55	23	32	39	55	57	75	81	139	75	181
Furnishings and equipment.....	60	8	28	45	46	83	68	98	110	284	154
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	60	4	17	24	35	68	105	152	267	245	221
Other transportation.....	54	50	38	49	63	49	61	65	73	63	54
Personal care.....	26	20	22	25	26	27	29	28	35	37	34
Medical care.....	47	18	37	35	48	40	69	53	84	43	247
Recreation.....	75	49	54	66	73	80	97	96	109	113	107
Education.....	5	4	5	4	4	4	15	14	0	0	0
Vocation.....	3	4	2	2	2	2	5	5	11	3	8
Community welfare.....	17	13	17	13	16	16	17	32	25	16	39
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	18	1	8	10	18	25	20	44	42	31	37
Other items.....	1	1	1	0	1	3	4	(1)	1	0	3
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—											
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	35.6	43.5	41.6	39.7	36.5	34.3	32.5	28.9	26.2	23.3	29.8
Clothing.....	10.5	9.6	9.4	11.0	10.4	9.8	10.9	11.8	10.1	9.7	11.8
Housing.....	16.4	18.2	17.3	16.6	16.8	17.6	16.1	15.1	14.3	14.1	11.8
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.3	8.5	9.0	7.8	7.9	6.7	6.7	6.2	6.8	4.2	4.3
Other household operation.....	3.9	2.4	2.8	3.1	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	6.6	4.0	7.1
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.3	.8	2.4	3.6	3.4	5.8	4.1	5.6	5.2	15.1	6.0
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	4.3	.4	1.5	1.9	2.6	4.7	6.3	8.6	12.7	13.1	8.6
Other transportation.....	3.9	5.2	3.3	3.9	4.6	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4	2.1
Personal care.....	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.3
Medical care.....	3.4	1.9	3.2	2.8	3.5	2.8	4.1	3.0	4.0	2.3	9.7
Recreation.....	5.3	5.1	4.7	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.5	5.2	6.0	4.2
Education.....	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.9	.8	0	0	0
Vocation.....	.2	.4	.2	.2	.1	.1	.3	.3	.5	.2	.3
Community welfare.....	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.8	1.2	.9	1.5
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.3	.1	.7	.8	1.3	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.4
Other items.....	.1	.1	.1	0	.1	.2	.2	(2)	(2)	0	.1

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

BALTIMORE, MD.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>							
Families in survey.....	107	24	28	21	18	9	7
Average family size:							
Persons.....	3.77	6.19	3.99	2.86	2.56	2.33	2.28
Expenditure units.....	3.45	5.50	3.68	2.68	2.37	2.22	2.14
Food expenditure units.....	3.17	5.05	3.37	2.50	2.14	2.09	1.92
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.00	4.34	3.32	2.43	2.28	2.05	1.91
Average annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	\$973	\$850	\$901	\$894	\$1,014	\$1,225	\$1,470
Food.....	339	324	340	323	333	358	419
Clothing.....	84	67	78	80	79	129	138
Housing.....	242	247	237	210	240	238	349
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	91	79	82	95	93	109	127
Other household operation.....	31	15	33	32	28	48	59
Furnishings and equipment.....	31	20	8	33	26	77	111
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	8	3	0	10	16	23	13
Other transportation.....	48	29	34	36	68	79	107
Personal care.....	18	14	18	15	23	24	24
Medical care.....	19	15	17	16	24	23	30
Recreation.....	43	26	40	34	59	67	62
Education.....	1	2	1	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	1	0
Vocation.....	1	1	0	0	3	2	( <sup>1</sup> )
Community welfare.....	10	8	9	6	11	12	21
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	7	( <sup>1</sup> )	4	4	11	35	10
Other items.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0	0	( <sup>1</sup> )
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	34.9	38.1	37.7	36.2	32.8	29.2	28.5
Clothing.....	8.6	7.9	8.7	8.9	7.8	10.5	9.4
Housing.....	24.9	29.0	26.3	23.5	23.6	19.4	23.8
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	9.4	9.3	9.1	10.6	9.1	8.8	8.6
Other household operation.....	3.2	1.8	3.7	3.6	2.8	3.9	4.0
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.2	2.4	.9	3.7	2.6	6.3	7.6
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	.8	.4	0	1.1	1.6	1.9	.9
Other transportation.....	4.9	3.4	3.8	4.0	6.7	6.4	7.3
Personal care.....	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.7	2.3	2.0	1.6
Medical care.....	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.4	1.9	2.0
Recreation.....	4.4	3.1	4.4	3.8	5.8	5.5	4.2
Education.....	.1	.2	.1	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	.1	0
Vocation.....	.1	.1	0	0	.3	.2	( <sup>1</sup> )
Community welfare.....	1.0	.9	1.0	.7	1.1	1.0	1.4
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	.4	.4	1.1	2.9	.7
Other items.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	0	( <sup>2</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year									
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>											
Families in survey.....	202	10	29	49	32	28	21	10	5	6	12
Average family size:											
Persons.....	3.67	5.57	4.82	4.21	3.59	3.24	2.81	2.33	2.04	2.52	2.22
Expenditure units.....	3.40	5.12	4.39	3.87	3.35	3.04	2.61	2.22	2.01	2.41	2.13
Food expenditure units.....	3.25	4.87	4.20	3.68	3.17	2.89	2.61	2.10	1.97	2.34	2.01
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.90	4.34	3.54	3.26	2.76	2.66	2.46	2.06	1.92	1.92	2.03
Average annual current expenditure for—											
All items.....	\$1,462	\$865	\$1,047	\$1,281	\$1,441	\$1,621	\$1,715	\$1,622	\$1,728	\$2,277	\$2,277
Food.....	447	357	384	452	450	469	461	444	395	682	488
Clothing.....	166	102	114	157	145	198	205	189	184	176	254
Housing.....	183	100	125	141	201	208	206	177	322	389	262
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	97	68	89	99	100	109	94	89	74	122	106
Other household operation.....	97	29	52	66	102	124	139	115	154	203	142
Furnishings and equipment.....	65	5	52	33	60	83	79	92	139	119	134
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	105	20	26	74	79	101	143	170	96	125	441
Other transportation.....	29	27	26	29	30	32	31	25	20	66	21
Personal care.....	35	28	28	32	34	42	37	44	41	43	44
Medical care.....	77	34	41	72	108	92	73	68	166	156	46
Recreation.....	83	54	62	68	75	88	106	105	84	108	155
Education.....	8	11	7	13	5	9	4	1	7	4	8
Vocation.....	7	1	6	6	3	12	7	3	0	23	10
Community welfare.....	23	6	10	16	21	25	37	45	19	20	54
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	28	7	8	12	25	20	67	54	21	31	91
Other items.....	12	16	17	11	3	9	26	1	26	10	21
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—											
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	30.5	41.3	36.6	35.2	31.2	29.0	26.8	27.3	22.9	29.9	21.4
Clothing.....	11.4	11.8	10.8	12.3	10.1	12.2	12.0	11.6	10.6	7.7	11.2
Housing.....	12.5	11.6	11.9	11.0	13.9	12.9	12.0	10.9	18.6	17.1	11.5
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	6.6	7.9	8.5	7.7	6.9	6.7	5.5	5.5	4.3	5.4	4.7
Other household operation.....	6.6	3.4	5.0	5.2	7.1	7.6	8.1	7.1	8.9	8.9	6.2
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.4	.6	5.0	2.6	4.2	5.1	4.6	5.7	8.0	5.2	5.9
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	7.2	2.3	2.5	5.8	5.5	6.2	8.3	10.5	5.6	5.5	19.4
Other transportation.....	2.0	3.1	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.2	2.9	.9
Personal care.....	2.4	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.9
Medical care.....	5.3	3.9	3.9	5.6	7.5	5.7	4.3	4.2	9.6	6.9	2.0
Recreation.....	5.7	6.2	5.9	5.3	5.2	5.4	6.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	6.8
Education.....	.6	1.3	.7	1.0	.3	.6	.2	.1	.4	.2	.4
Vocation.....	.5	.1	.6	.5	.2	.7	.4	.2	.0	1.0	.4
Community welfare.....	1.6	.7	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.5	2.2	2.8	1.1	.9	2.4
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.9	.8	.8	.9	1.7	1.2	3.9	3.3	1.2	1.4	4.0
Other items.....	.8	1.8	1.6	.9	.2	.6	1.5	.1	.3	.4	.9

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

## BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>					
Families in survey.....	101	38	27	17	19
Average family size:					
Persons.....	3.82	5.41	3.33	2.49	2.54
Expenditure units.....	3.44	4.77	3.03	2.34	2.35
Food expenditure units.....	3.21	4.44	2.82	2.26	2.14
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.03	3.86	2.91	2.16	2.37
Average annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	\$806	\$671	\$738	\$769	\$1,212
Food.....	270	259	265	242	324
Clothing.....	109	99	105	96	146
Housing.....	96	80	81	93	153
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	58	45	60	62	79
Other household operation.....	31	22	24	37	54
Furnishings and equipment.....	38	32	22	37	74
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	29	10	14	33	86
Other transportation.....	23	18	26	16	38
Personal care.....	19	15	19	18	26
Medical care.....	36	31	33	41	47
Recreation.....	51	36	45	57	83
Education.....	6	4	2	2	20
Vocation.....	4	4	8	2	1
Community welfare.....	13	9	11	15	21
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	18	3	15	10	58
Other items.....	5	4	8	8	2
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	33.6	38.6	35.9	31.4	26.8
Clothing.....	13.5	14.8	14.2	12.7	12.0
Housing.....	11.9	11.9	10.9	12.1	12.6
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.2	6.7	8.1	8.1	6.5
Other household operation.....	3.8	3.3	3.3	4.8	4.5
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.7	4.8	3.0	4.8	6.1
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	3.6	1.5	1.9	4.3	7.1
Other transportation.....	2.9	2.7	3.5	2.1	3.1
Personal care.....	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.1
Medical care.....	4.5	4.6	4.5	5.3	3.9
Recreation.....	6.3	5.4	6.1	7.4	6.8
Education.....	.7	.6	.3	.3	1.7
Vocation.....	.5	.6	1.1	.3	.1
Community welfare.....	1.6	1.3	1.5	2.0	1.7
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	2.2	.4	2.0	1.3	4.8
Other items.....	.6	.6	1.1	1.0	.2

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

DALLAS, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year										
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,100	\$1,100 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>												
Families in survey.....	294	11	29	54	51	54	39	19	14	9	6	8
Average family size:												
Persons.....	3.31	5.91	4.50	3.84	3.41	2.92	2.76	2.62	2.31	2.23	2.17	2.00
Expenditure units.....	3.07	5.25	4.14	3.51	3.16	2.72	2.60	2.44	2.23	2.18	2.11	2.05
Food expenditure units.....	2.83	4.99	3.68	3.27	2.92	2.46	2.43	2.25	2.07	2.10	1.99	1.90
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.72	4.28	3.30	2.96	2.77	2.53	2.38	2.18	2.23	2.18	2.07	2.58
Average annual current expenditure for—												
All items.....	Dol. 1,458	Dol. 873	Dol. 1,032	Dol. 1,214	Dol. 1,371	Dol. 1,442	Dol. 1,633	Dol. 1,797	Dol. 1,842	Dol. 2,021	Dol. 2,182	Dol. 2,736
Food.....	443	403	363	427	438	442	474	460	511	490	499	540
Clothing.....	172	86	108	132	159	179	195	214	240	206	261	404
Housing.....	212	137	164	185	192	214	237	302	267	295	205	281
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	85	67	80	86	88	86	85	93	88	91	95	63
Other household operation.....	73	31	40	58	67	79	89	100	113	99	90	105
Furnishings and equipment.....	76	41	74	62	57	75	86	114	100	80	159	94
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	148	10	32	65	120	122	184	216	192	418	471	707
Other transportation.....	25	19	22	25	24	30	27	17	22	29	26	28
Personal care.....	32	16	21	24	28	34	41	40	52	43	44	54
Medical care.....	58	20	39	49	60	51	69	95	64	85	64	102
Recreation.....	71	23	43	48	64	70	80	87	123	110	156	178
Education.....	10	8	16	7	12	11	16	4	1	1	1	17
Vocation.....	3	1	3	4	4	4	3	7	1	2	7	4
Community welfare.....	22	8	9	18	23	22	21	24	23	35	58	66
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	23	2	10	14	26	21	25	23	44	37	38	92
Other items.....	5	1	8	10	9	2	1	1	1	0	8	1
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—												
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	30.4	46.2	35.1	35.1	31.9	30.6	29.0	25.7	27.7	24.3	22.9	19.8
Clothing.....	11.8	9.9	10.5	10.8	11.6	12.4	11.9	11.9	13.0	10.2	12.0	14.8
Housing.....	14.5	15.7	15.8	15.2	14.0	14.8	14.5	16.8	14.5	14.6	9.4	10.3
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	5.8	7.7	7.7	7.1	6.4	6.0	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.4	2.3
Other household operation.....	5.0	3.6	3.9	4.8	4.9	5.5	5.5	5.6	6.1	4.9	4.1	3.8
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.2	4.7	7.2	5.1	4.1	5.2	5.3	6.3	5.4	4.0	7.3	3.4
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	10.2	1.1	3.1	5.4	8.7	8.4	11.2	12.0	10.4	20.7	21.6	25.9
Other transportation.....	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.1	1.7	.9	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.0
Personal care.....	2.2	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.8	2.1	2.0	2.0
Medical care.....	4.0	2.3	3.8	4.0	4.4	3.5	4.2	5.3	3.5	4.2	2.9	3.7
Recreation.....	4.9	2.6	4.2	4.0	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.8	6.7	5.4	7.1	6.5
Education.....	.7	.9	1.6	.6	.9	.8	1.0	.2	.1	.1	(?)	.6
Vocation.....	.2	.1	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.4	.1	.1	.3	.1
Community welfare.....	1.5	.9	.9	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.7	2.7	2.4
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.6	.2	1.0	1.2	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.3	2.4	1.8	1.7	3.4
Other items.....	.3	.1	.8	.8	.7	.1	.1	.1	.1	0	.4	(?)

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued  
HOUSTON, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year									
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>											
Families in survey.....	258	6	18	44	49	47	36	25	11	12	10
Average family size:											
Persons.....	3.40	6.16	4.53	4.23	3.62	3.14	2.97	2.60	2.36	2.36	2.11
Expenditure units.....	3.15	5.41	4.03	3.84	3.24	2.95	2.81	2.53	2.26	2.24	2.06
Food expenditure units.....	2.88	4.92	3.73	3.50	3.05	2.68	2.56	2.39	2.07	2.03	1.99
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.81	4.50	3.32	3.18	2.88	2.72	2.72	2.47	2.26	2.09	2.04
Average annual current expenditure for—											
All items.....	<i>Dol.</i> 1,572	<i>Dol.</i> 839	<i>Dol.</i> 1,023	<i>Dol.</i> 1,327	<i>Dol.</i> 1,434	<i>Dol.</i> 1,578	<i>Dol.</i> 1,795	<i>Dol.</i> 1,856	<i>Dol.</i> 1,895	<i>Dol.</i> 2,071	<i>Dol.</i> 2,301
Food.....	443	340	404	433	435	433	477	479	456	471	453
Clothing.....	167	52	113	130	138	176	209	222	218	174	238
Housing.....	227	167	128	186	216	248	244	276	316	247	273
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	78	45	71	82	72	81	86	77	75	82	84
Other household operation.....	80	24	43	62	56	87	101	103	113	117	145
Furnishings and equipment.....	95	28	33	77	82	69	111	120	117	181	254
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	174	58	47	101	158	166	225	205	246	313	411
Other transportation.....	28	36	27	32	24	25	24	34	41	33	16
Personal care.....	38	19	29	33	35	40	42	52	37	46	50
Medical care.....	79	25	28	64	84	77	78	91	90	160	117
Recreation.....	90	20	53	58	80	97	127	104	111	147	97
Education.....	7	6	7	8	6	10	7	4	15	2	7
Vocation.....	6	0	3	6	6	5	3	11	9	6	29
Community welfare.....	19	12	13	18	18	20	24	24	14	15	15
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	30	2	10	17	19	33	33	49	26	63	81
Other items.....	11	5	14	20	5	11	4	5	11	14	31
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—											
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	28.2	40.5	39.5	32.6	30.4	27.5	26.6	25.9	24.0	22.8	19.7
Clothing.....	10.6	6.2	11.1	9.8	9.6	11.2	11.7	12.0	11.5	8.4	10.3
Housing.....	14.5	19.9	12.5	14.0	15.1	15.7	13.6	14.9	16.6	11.9	11.9
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	5.0	5.4	6.9	6.2	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.7
Other household operation.....	5.1	2.9	4.2	4.7	3.9	5.5	5.6	5.5	6.0	5.6	6.3
Furnishings and equipment.....	6.0	3.3	3.2	5.8	5.7	4.4	6.2	6.5	6.2	8.7	11.0
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	11.1	6.9	4.6	7.6	11.0	10.5	12.6	11.0	12.9	15.2	17.8
Other transportation.....	1.8	4.3	2.6	2.4	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.8	2.2	1.6	.7
Personal care.....	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.0	2.2	2.2
Medical care.....	5.0	3.0	2.7	4.8	5.9	4.9	4.3	4.9	4.7	7.7	5.1
Recreation.....	5.7	2.4	5.2	4.4	5.6	6.1	7.1	5.6	5.9	7.1	4.2
Education.....	.4	.7	.7	.6	.4	.6	.4	.2	.8	.1	.3
Vocation.....	.4	0	.3	.5	.4	.3	.2	.6	.5	.3	1.3
Community welfare.....	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	.7	.7	.7
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.9	.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	2.1	1.8	2.6	1.4	3.0	3.5
Other items.....	.7	.6	1.4	1.5	.3	.7	.2	.3	.6	.7	1.3

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>						
Families in survey.....	100	30	34	22	6	8
Average family size:						
Persons.....	4.91	7.06	4.99	3.21	2.93	2.66
Expenditure units.....	4.34	6.14	4.38	3.94	2.65	2.53
Food expenditure units.....	4.04	5.74	4.07	2.74	2.40	2.37
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.71	5.18	3.63	2.61	2.48	2.45
Average annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	\$954	\$833	\$943	\$928	\$1,161	\$1,374
Food.....	361	346	378	334	381	398
Clothing.....	127	115	123	122	150	186
Housing.....	123	115	114	121	187	144
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	46	42	49	43	41	64
Other household operation.....	29	26	24	32	44	41
Furnishings and equipment.....	54	44	53	50	95	73
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	76	39	65	81	63	258
Other transportation.....	13	12	10	13	36	15
Personal care.....	24	24	23	25	21	33
Medical care.....	24	20	25	30	7	26
Recreation.....	46	30	45	51	59	88
Education.....	6	6	7	2	25	1
Vocation.....	2	1	2	1	0	6
Community welfare.....	7	6	8	5	21	7
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	13	5	13	16	28	27
Other items.....	3	2	4	2	3	7
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	37.9	41.6	40.1	36.0	32.8	28.9
Clothing.....	13.3	13.8	13.1	13.2	12.9	13.5
Housing.....	12.9	13.8	12.1	13.1	16.1	10.5
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	4.8	5.1	5.2	4.6	3.5	4.7
Other household operation.....	3.0	3.1	2.5	3.4	3.8	3.0
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.7	5.3	5.6	5.4	8.2	5.3
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	8.0	4.7	6.9	8.8	5.4	18.8
Other transportation.....	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.4	3.1	1.1
Personal care.....	2.5	2.9	2.4	2.7	1.8	2.4
Medical care.....	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.2	6	1.9
Recreation.....	4.8	3.6	4.8	5.5	5.1	6.4
Education.....	.6	.7	.7	.2	2.2	.1
Vocation.....	.2	.1	.2	.1	0	.4
Community welfare.....	.7	.7	.8	.5	1.8	.5
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.4	.6	1.4	1.7	2.4	2.0
Other items.....	.3	.2	.4	.2	.3	.5

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

JACKSON, MISS.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year							
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>									
Families in survey.....	150	14	25	44	32	16	8	5	6
Average family size:									
Persons.....	3.55	5.31	4.44	3.28	3.41	2.98	2.40	2.82	2.09
Expenditure units.....	3.37	4.85	4.13	3.09	3.29	2.95	2.30	2.81	2.11
Food expenditure units.....	3.25	4.48	3.98	2.96	3.20	2.98	2.20	2.86	2.14
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.04	4.21	3.64	2.74	3.00	2.81	2.15	2.77	2.31
Average annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	\$1,537	\$1,027	\$1,366	\$1,290	\$1,750	\$1,835	\$1,722	\$2,328	\$2,370
Food.....	424	322	451	374	486	460	430	465	453
Clothing.....	210	126	202	174	242	243	246	262	347
Housing.....	227	141	191	210	236	292	267	319	345
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	71	57	67	67	84	72	62	75	81
Other household operation.....	106	47	90	81	141	152	87	157	164
Furnishings and equipment.....	60	35	42	45	64	104	56	130	106
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	145	73	77	97	149	153	305	450	414
Other transportation.....	21	16	27	19	28	25	8	11	8
Personal care.....	37	29	36	32	42	41	36	43	44
Medical care.....	77	64	61	55	99	103	60	91	161
Recreation.....	87	55	74	73	98	98	138	107	161
Education.....	8	11	6	8	12	6	1	3	0
Vocation.....	4	0	1	4	5	4	8	5	4
Community welfare.....	19	11	13	16	28	26	8	38	24
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	28	5	13	26	25	47	10	145	56
Other items.....	13	35	15	9	11	9	( <sup>1</sup> )	27	2
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	27.6	31.3	33.0	28.9	27.7	25.1	24.9	20.0	19.1
Clothing.....	13.7	12.2	14.7	13.5	13.8	13.3	14.2	11.3	14.6
Housing.....	14.8	13.7	14.0	16.3	13.5	15.9	15.5	13.7	14.6
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	4.6	5.6	4.9	5.2	4.8	3.9	3.6	3.2	3.4
Other household operation.....	6.9	4.6	6.6	6.3	8.1	8.3	5.0	6.7	6.9
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.9	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.7	5.7	3.3	5.6	4.5
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	9.4	7.1	5.6	7.5	8.5	8.3	17.7	19.4	17.4
Other transportation.....	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.4	.5	.5	.3
Personal care.....	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.9
Medical care.....	5.0	6.2	4.5	4.3	5.7	5.6	3.5	3.9	6.8
Recreation.....	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.3	8.0	4.6	6.8
Education.....	.5	1.1	.4	.6	.7	.3	.1	.1	0
Vocation.....	.3	0	.1	.3	.3	.2	.5	.2	.2
Community welfare.....	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.4	.5	1.6	1.0
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.8	.5	1.0	2.0	1.4	2.6	.6	6.2	2.4
Other items.....	.8	3.4	1.1	.7	.6	.5	( <sup>2</sup> )	1.2	1.1

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.



TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

JACKSON, MISS.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>					
Families in survey.....	100	28	39	22	11
Average family size:					
Persons.....	3.63	5.51	3.35	2.36	2.40
Expenditure units.....	3.3	4.91	3.12	2.21	2.26
Food expenditure units.....	3.08	4.55	2.87	2.06	2.09
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.98	4.18	2.88	2.10	2.00
Average annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	\$761	\$678	\$748	\$737	\$1,076
Food.....	244	255	238	229	270
Clothing.....	94	87	92	96	120
Housing.....	111	98	112	117	132
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	63	56	63	67	72
Other household operation.....	24	23	22	23	36
Furnishings and equipment.....	32	24	38	25	47
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	47	20	42	52	124
Other transportation.....	7	6	6	7	17
Personal care.....	20	20	19	21	23
Medical care.....	44	28	44	30	110
Recreation.....	41	37	43	34	55
Education.....	5	8	3	1	8
Vocation.....	1	(1)	1	1	5
Community welfare.....	13	9	12	15	22
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	9	1	4	17	34
Other items.....	6	6	9	2	1
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	32.0	37.7	31.9	31.1	25.1
Clothing.....	12.3	12.8	12.4	13.1	11.2
Housing.....	14.6	14.5	15.0	15.9	12.3
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	8.3	8.3	8.4	9.1	6.7
Other household operation.....	3.2	3.4	2.9	3.1	3.3
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.2	3.5	5.1	3.4	4.4
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	6.2	2.9	5.6	7.1	11.5
Other transportation.....	.9	.9	.8	.9	1.6
Personal care.....	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.1
Medical care.....	5.8	4.1	5.9	4.1	10.2
Recreation.....	5.4	5.5	5.7	4.6	5.1
Education.....	.7	1.2	.4	.1	.7
Vocation.....	.1	(2)	.1	.1	.5
Community welfare.....	1.7	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.0
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.2	.1	.5	2.3	3.2
Other items.....	.8	.9	1.2	.3	.1

1 Less than \$0.50.

2 Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

## JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>										
Families in survey.....	178	22	37	39	30	17	13	9	6	5
Average family size:										
Persons.....	3.54	4.76	4.47	3.41	3.14	3.02	2.86	2.29	2.17	2.03
Expenditure units.....	3.29	4.34	4.06	3.14	2.96	2.81	2.79	2.26	2.17	2.07
Food expenditure units.....	3.08	4.06	3.74	2.90	2.84	2.59	2.67	2.21	2.19	2.17
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.89	3.70	3.34	2.77	2.59	2.60	2.62	2.20	2.18	2.38
Average annual current expenditure for—										
All items.....	\$1,554	\$977	\$1,365	\$1,378	\$1,590	\$1,802	\$2,060	\$1,915	\$2,309	\$3,006
Food.....	469	381	471	454	487	474	533	491	530	571
Clothing.....	166	91	136	133	171	243	237	219	220	358
Housing.....	202	169	178	169	238	245	236	227	236	250
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	92	60	85	82	99	110	119	114	115	132
Other household operation.....	107	59	83	82	135	118	123	144	176	298
Furnishings and equipment.....	68	29	57	60	56	54	105	85	175	243
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	147	33	101	115	118	162	205	196	554	618
Other transportation.....	30	17	34	24	26	38	61	41	27	16
Personal care.....	36	23	36	33	38	40	45	44	39	72
Medical care.....	64	36	47	67	71	108	77	77	37	57
Recreation.....	100	52	85	97	87	121	151	171	57	250
Education.....	8	11	7	3	10	10	18	6	0	12
Vocation.....	3	2	4	4	2	6	2	3	14	( <sup>1</sup> )
Community welfare.....	20	7	16	20	18	29	29	20	65	13
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	30	3	11	29	24	31	85	49	59	111
Other items.....	12	4	16	6	10	13	34	28	5	5
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—										
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	30.2	39.1	34.5	32.9	30.7	26.4	25.8	25.7	22.9	19.0
Clothing.....	10.7	9.3	10.0	9.7	10.8	13.5	11.5	11.4	9.5	11.9
Housing.....	13.0	17.3	12.9	12.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	11.9	10.2	8.3
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.1	5.8	6.0	5.0	4.4
Other household operation.....	6.9	6.0	6.1	6.0	8.5	6.5	6.0	7.5	7.6	9.9
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.4	3.0	4.2	4.4	3.5	3.0	5.1	4.4	7.6	8.1
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	9.5	3.4	7.4	8.3	7.4	9.0	10.0	10.2	24.0	20.6
Other transportation.....	1.9	1.7	2.5	1.7	1.6	2.1	3.0	2.1	1.2	.5
Personal care.....	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.7	2.4
Medical care.....	4.1	3.7	3.4	4.9	4.5	6.0	3.7	4.0	1.6	1.9
Recreation.....	6.4	5.3	6.2	7.0	5.5	6.7	7.3	8.9	2.5	8.3
Education.....	.5	1.1	.5	.2	.6	.6	.9	.3	0	.4
Vocation.....	.2	.2	.3	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2	.6	( <sup>1</sup> )
Community welfare.....	1.3	.7	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.0	2.8	.4
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.9	.3	.8	2.1	1.5	1.7	4.1	2.6	2.6	3.7
Other items.....	.8	.4	1.2	.4	.6	.7	1.7	1.5	.2	.2

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

LOUISVILLE, KY.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year							
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>									
Families in survey.....	197	8	40	44	42	27	17	7	12
Average family size:									
Persons.....	3.57	5.68	5.05	3.84	2.93	2.64	2.82	2.71	2.09
Expenditure units.....	3.24	5.01	4.54	3.45	2.66	2.47	2.67	2.49	2.02
Food expenditure units.....	3.02	4.66	4.26	3.20	2.42	2.34	2.48	2.30	1.93
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.79	4.18	3.82	2.92	2.39	2.08	2.41	2.08	1.84
Average annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	\$1,289	\$906	\$1,135	\$1,211	\$1,172	\$1,317	\$1,701	\$1,802	\$1,799
Food.....	465	433	489	477	416	441	476	559	517
Clothing.....	129	82	111	125	122	134	170	183	155
Housing.....	181	100	140	159	188	201	220	243	296
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	94	83	95	95	82	98	107	105	102
Other household operation.....	50	31	33	47	44	49	77	85	92
Furnishings and equipment.....	66	30	61	52	68	79	110	69	65
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	65	30	22	43	47	56	116	240	224
Other transportation.....	35	24	36	35	36	34	44	30	31
Personal care.....	28	21	22	27	28	24	30	34	30
Medical care.....	56	26	40	47	44	84	94	68	76
Recreation.....	62	31	51	53	57	59	98	120	85
Education.....	5	3	7	6	5	5	1	6	0
Vocation.....	4	2	2	3	4	4	4	6	9
Community welfare.....	18	7	15	21	14	28	22	17	18
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	28	3	11	14	17	20	100	37	99
Other items.....	5	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	7	( <sup>1</sup> )	1	32	0	0
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	36.1	47.8	43.1	39.4	35.4	33.4	27.9	31.0	28.7
Clothing.....	10.0	9.1	9.8	10.3	10.4	10.2	10.0	10.2	8.6
Housing.....	14.1	11.1	12.3	13.1	16.0	15.3	12.9	13.5	16.5
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.3	9.2	8.4	7.8	7.0	7.4	6.3	5.8	5.7
Other household operation.....	3.9	3.4	2.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	4.5	4.7	5.1
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.1	3.3	5.4	4.3	5.8	6.0	6.5	3.8	3.6
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	5.0	3.3	1.9	3.6	4.0	4.3	6.8	13.3	12.5
Other transportation.....	2.7	2.6	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.6	1.7	1.7
Personal care.....	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.7
Medical care.....	4.3	2.9	3.5	3.9	3.8	6.4	5.5	3.8	4.2
Recreation.....	4.8	3.4	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.5	5.8	6.7	4.7
Education.....	.4	.3	.6	.5	.4	.4	.1	.3	0
Vocation.....	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3	.5
Community welfare.....	1.4	.8	1.3	1.7	1.2	2.1	1.3	.9	1.0
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	2.2	.3	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.5	5.9	2.1	5.5
Other items.....	.4	0	( <sup>2</sup> )	.6	( <sup>2</sup> )	.1	1.9	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

## LOUISVILLE, KY.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>						
Families in survey.....	74	14	22	18	15	5
Average family size:						
Persons.....	3.83	6.68	4.27	2.78	2.27	2.37
Expenditure units.....	3.42	5.78	3.77	2.57	2.12	2.20
Food expenditure units.....	3.19	5.41	3.52	2.40	1.98	1.98
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.86	4.50	3.20	2.20	1.92	2.03
Average annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	\$920	\$872	\$903	\$895	\$923	\$1,197
Food.....	347	366	367	331	316	352
Clothing.....	86	73	107	74	76	93
Housing.....	135	120	123	146	127	207
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	92	88	87	96	95	89
Other household operation.....	33	32	31	32	37	60
Furnishings and equipment.....	33	22	37	33	39	28
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	34	8	8	61	38	104
Other transportation.....	29	33	27	29	31	15
Personal care.....	19	16	22	18	22	17
Medical care.....	36	36	21	21	56	100
Recreation.....	39	32	36	32	56	55
Education.....	2	6	2	(1)	0	0
Vocation.....	1	0	0	2	2	0
Community welfare.....	16	15	19	13	13	21
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	18	25	16	6	15	56
Other items.....	(1)	0	(1)	1	0	0
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	37.7	41.9	40.7	37.0	34.2	29.4
Clothing.....	9.3	8.4	11.9	8.3	8.2	7.8
Housing.....	14.7	13.8	13.6	16.3	13.8	17.2
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	10.0	10.1	9.6	10.7	10.3	7.4
Other household operation.....	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.6	4.0	5.0
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.6	2.5	4.1	3.7	4.2	2.3
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	3.7	.9	.9	6.8	4.1	8.7
Other transportation.....	3.2	3.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	1.3
Personal care.....	2.1	1.8	2.4	2.0	2.4	1.4
Medical care.....	3.9	4.1	2.3	2.3	6.1	8.4
Recreation.....	4.2	3.7	4.0	3.6	6.1	4.6
Education.....	.2	.7	.2	(2)	0	0
Vocation.....	.1	0	0	.2	.2	0
Community welfare.....	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.4	1.8
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	2.0	2.9	1.8	.7	1.6	4.7
Other items.....	(2)	0	(2)	.1	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>										
Families in survey.....	194	8	25	40	34	29	25	15	8	10
Average family size:										
Persons.....	3.53	6.46	4.58	4.16	3.50	3.04	2.86	2.24	2.31	2.09
Expenditure units.....	3.25	5.65	4.14	3.75	3.25	2.86	2.72	2.15	2.22	2.08
Food expenditure units.....	3.07	5.30	3.88	3.51	3.10	2.66	2.62	1.99	2.15	2.11
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.74	4.30	3.42	3.03	2.77	2.45	2.48	2.03	1.81	1.85
Average annual current expenditure for—										
All items.....	\$1,434	\$915	\$974	\$1,267	\$1,391	\$1,528	\$1,710	\$1,601	\$1,844	\$2,242
Food.....	409	378	346	416	430	416	416	410	468	401
Clothing.....	153	92	119	134	157	163	190	177	154	196
Housing.....	205	128	140	176	206	220	246	229	294	298
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	111	89	93	111	114	114	120	140	76	115
Other household operation.....	85	32	40	71	85	96	109	106	109	147
Furnishings and equipment.....	85	23	35	64	59	110	146	89	115	168
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	119	35	34	67	106	140	130	157	219	415
Other transportation.....	22	6	23	23	28	21	29	14	17	19
Personal care.....	32	20	24	30	32	28	46	34	38	41
Medical care.....	83	54	37	63	58	94	108	75	145	251
Recreation.....	68	29	42	59	61	66	102	81	97	104
Education.....	6	5	4	10	5	8	6	0	0	0
Vocation.....	8	0	3	9	6	10	7	7	18	13
Community welfare.....	22	5	16	13	19	21	35	44	21	24
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	22	5	9	18	21	19	20	38	73	44
Other items.....	4	14	9	3	4	2	0	0	0	6
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—										
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	28.6	41.4	35.6	32.8	30.9	27.2	24.3	25.6	25.3	17.9
Clothing.....	10.7	10.1	12.2	10.6	11.3	10.7	11.1	11.1	8.4	8.7
Housing.....	14.3	14.0	14.4	13.8	14.8	14.4	14.4	14.3	15.9	13.3
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.8	9.7	9.5	8.8	8.2	7.5	7.0	8.7	4.1	5.1
Other household operation.....	5.9	3.5	4.1	5.6	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.6	5.9	6.6
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.9	2.5	3.6	5.1	4.2	7.2	8.5	5.6	6.2	7.5
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	8.3	3.8	3.5	5.3	7.6	9.1	7.6	9.8	11.9	18.5
Other transportation.....	1.5	7	2.4	1.8	2.0	1.4	1.7	.9	.9	.8
Personal care.....	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.7	2.1	2.1	1.8
Medical care.....	5.8	5.9	3.8	5.0	4.2	6.2	6.3	4.7	7.9	11.2
Recreation.....	4.7	3.2	4.3	4.7	4.4	4.3	6.0	5.1	5.3	4.6
Education.....	.4	.5	.4	.8	.4	.5	.4	0	0	0
Vocation.....	.6	0	.3	.7	.4	.7	.4	.4	1.0	.6
Community welfare.....	1.5	.5	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.7	1.1	1.1
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.5	.5	.9	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.2	2.4	4.0	2.0
Other items.....	.3	1.5	.9	.2	.3	.1	0	0	0	.3

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

## MEMPHIS, TENN.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>					
Families in survey.....	94	24	30	22	18
Average family size:					
Persons.....	3.51	5.42	3.42	2.54	2.26
Expenditure units.....	3.25	4.83	3.20	2.36	2.16
Food expenditure units.....	3.06	4.55	3.09	2.23	2.04
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.76	3.88	2.85	2.03	2.02
Average annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	\$807	\$730	\$778	\$797	\$977
Food.....	289	291	293	295	273
Clothing.....	88	75	93	72	117
Housing.....	122	119	115	128	129
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	78	70	76	80	87
Other household operation.....	26	24	23	24	38
Furnishings and equipment.....	34	26	25	33	62
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, opera- tion, and maintenance.....	13	2	15	6	34
Other transportation.....	30	28	25	35	34
Personal care.....	20	20	17	19	26
Medical care.....	35	26	32	38	50
Recreation.....	37	33	36	34	50
Education.....	3	4	5	2	2
Vocation.....	1	1	1	1	1
Community welfare.....	12	10	12	13	16
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	13	1	9	8	40
Other items.....	6	0	1	9	18
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	35.9	39.9	37.7	37.0	28.0
Clothing.....	10.9	10.3	12.0	9.0	12.0
Housing.....	15.1	16.3	14.8	16.1	13.2
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	9.7	9.6	9.8	10.0	8.9
Other household operation.....	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.9
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.2	3.6	3.2	4.1	6.3
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, opera- tion, and maintenance.....	1.6	.3	1.9	.8	3.5
Other transportation.....	3.7	3.8	3.2	4.4	3.5
Personal care.....	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.7
Medical care.....	4.3	3.6	4.1	4.8	5.1
Recreation.....	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.3	5.1
Education.....	.4	.5	.6	.3	.2
Vocation.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Community welfare.....	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.6	.1	1.2	1.0	4.1
Other items.....	.7	0	.1	1.1	1.8

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year							
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>									
Families in survey.....	146	14	30	30	20	21	12	8	11
Average family size:									
Persons.....	4.08	6.14	4.95	4.67	3.40	3.13	2.88	2.94	2.02
Expenditure units.....	3.72	5.48	4.51	4.31	3.15	2.92	2.79	2.84	1.96
Food expenditure units.....	3.51	5.14	4.30	4.06	2.97	2.70	2.66	2.72	1.82
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.19	4.44	3.82	3.65	2.71	2.53	2.48	2.62	1.92
Average annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	\$1,403	\$831	\$1,076	\$1,455	\$1,361	\$1,575	\$1,755	\$2,072	\$1,749
Food.....	430	342	417	454	425	450	431	528	407
Clothing.....	168	93	124	191	167	184	212	274	165
Housing.....	183	99	131	163	184	206	275	261	286
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	101	63	97	102	103	108	119	122	104
Other household operation.....	86	31	55	76	81	107	169	150	104
Furnishings and equipment.....	66	28	20	81	68	48	106	133	137
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	108	35	56	112	95	148	98	194	231
Other transportation.....	26	23	19	37	22	18	44	23	19
Personal care.....	32	20	22	33	31	43	43	48	32
Medical care.....	62	24	46	64	61	80	80	134	41
Recreation.....	80	40	55	85	73	84	99	122	134
Education.....	9	10	10	14	7	6	11	0	0
Vocation.....	4	3	2	4	3	8	11	6	1
Community welfare.....	21	9	16	21	20	27	29	51	14
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	18	(1)	3	7	15	34	23	21	72
Other items.....	9	11	3	11	6	24	5	5	2
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	30.7	41.1	38.7	31.2	31.2	28.6	24.5	25.5	23.3
Clothing.....	12.0	11.2	11.5	13.1	12.2	11.7	12.1	13.2	9.4
Housing.....	13.0	11.9	12.2	11.2	13.5	13.1	15.7	12.6	16.4
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.2	7.6	9.0	7.0	7.6	6.9	6.8	5.9	5.9
Other household operation.....	6.1	3.7	5.1	5.2	6.0	6.8	9.6	7.2	5.9
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.7	3.4	1.9	5.6	5.0	3.0	6.0	6.4	7.8
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	7.7	4.2	5.2	7.7	7.0	9.4	5.6	9.4	13.3
Other transportation.....	1.9	2.8	1.8	2.5	1.6	1.1	2.5	1.1	1.1
Personal care.....	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.3	1.8
Medical care.....	4.4	2.9	4.3	4.4	4.5	5.1	4.6	6.5	2.3
Recreation.....	5.7	4.8	5.1	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	7.7
Education.....	.6	1.2	.9	1.0	.5	.4	.6	0	0
Vocation.....	.3	.4	.2	.3	.2	.5	.6	.3	.1
Community welfare.....	1.5	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.5	.8
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.3	(2)	.3	.5	1.1	2.2	1.3	1.0	4.1
Other items.....	.6	1.3	.3	.8	.4	1.5	.3	.2	.1

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued  
MOBILE, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>					
Families in survey.....	94	31	32	19	12
Average family size:					
Persons.....	3.70	5.01	3.51	2.50	2.75
Expenditure units.....	3.38	4.48	3.22	2.37	2.57
Food expenditure units.....	3.16	4.20	2.96	2.23	2.44
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.97	3.76	2.89	2.24	2.32
Average annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	\$772	\$666	\$780	\$791	\$982
Food.....	276	265	283	265	302
Clothing.....	86	84	91	69	105
Housing.....	95	87	94	114	187
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	57	54	58	55	64
Other household operation.....	26	22	27	28	29
Furnishings and equipment.....	29	25	32	36	19
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, opera- tion, and maintenance.....	33	3	27	24	135
Other transportation.....	16	13	21	16	12
Personal care.....	18	16	20	19	17
Medical care.....	43	28	40	56	66
Recreation.....	44	36	42	59	47
Education.....	4	6	3	1	8
Vocation.....	1	1	(1)	0	2
Community welfare.....	13	10	12	11	22
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	18	6	27	30	10
Other items.....	13	10	3	8	57
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	35.7	39.7	36.2	33.5	30.8
Clothing.....	11.1	12.6	11.7	8.7	10.7
Housing.....	12.3	13.0	12.0	14.4	8.9
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.4	8.1	7.4	7.0	6.5
Other household operation.....	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.0
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.6	1.9
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, opera- tion, and maintenance.....	4.3	.5	3.5	3.0	13.8
Other transportation.....	2.1	2.0	2.7	2.0	1.2
Personal care.....	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.4	1.7
Medical care.....	5.6	4.2	5.1	7.1	6.7
Recreation.....	5.7	5.4	5.4	7.5	4.8
Education.....	.5	.9	.4	.1	.8
Vocation.....	.1	.2	(2)	0	.2
Community welfare.....	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4	2.2
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	2.3	.9	3.5	3.8	1.0
Other items.....	1.7	1.5	.4	1.0	5.8

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.



TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>										
Families in survey.....	318	31	66	60	70	38	19	16	12	6
Average family size:										
Persons.....	3.80	6.26	4.54	3.90	3.35	3.07	2.89	2.54	2.23	1.85
Expenditure units.....	3.51	5.53	4.09	3.63	3.10	2.88	2.69	2.42	2.16	1.53
Food expenditure units.....	3.32	5.36	3.88	3.44	2.92	2.72	2.48	2.31	2.02	1.74
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.01	4.34	3.40	3.22	2.69	2.63	2.41	2.20	2.12	1.90
Average annual current expenditure for—										
All items.....	\$1,294	\$861	\$980	\$1,225	\$1,350	\$1,524	\$1,702	\$1,758	\$1,801	\$2,077
Food.....	462	413	421	458	452	501	516	527	518	626
Clothing.....	137	72	92	139	138	177	197	203	173	241
Housing.....	207	165	169	185	231	226	222	267	298	289
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	83	57	70	86	86	90	91	107	112	98
Other household operation.....	58	34	31	47	64	74	78	115	89	142
Furnishings and equipment.....	42	8	16	30	47	47	127	59	110	67
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	60	6	17	49	60	104	96	142	126	189
Other transportation.....	39	21	33	35	42	46	55	35	45	102
Personal care.....	31	20	25	30	31	32	48	42	42	54
Medical care.....	55	20	40	45	65	52	131	68	83	79
Recreation.....	73	32	43	79	83	90	81	110	125	117
Education.....	4	4	2	7	4	3	5	12	2	0
Vocation.....	3	2	3	4	3	4	7	2	7	(1)
Community welfare.....	15	6	12	16	17	16	15	18	20	28
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	19	1	6	12	21	35	23	51	48	34
Other items.....	6	0	(1)	3	6	27	10	(1)	3	1
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—										
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	35.7	48.0	43.0	37.4	33.5	32.9	30.3	29.9	28.8	30.2
Clothing.....	10.6	8.4	9.4	11.4	10.2	11.6	11.6	11.5	9.6	11.7
Housing.....	16.0	19.2	17.2	15.2	17.2	14.8	13.0	15.2	16.6	14.4
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	6.4	6.7	7.1	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.3	6.1	6.2	4.7
Other household operation.....	4.5	3.9	3.2	3.8	4.7	4.9	4.6	6.5	4.9	6.9
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.2	.9	1.6	2.4	3.5	3.1	7.5	3.4	6.1	3.2
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	4.6	.7	1.7	4.0	4.4	6.8	5.6	8.1	7.0	9.1
Other transportation.....	3.0	2.4	3.4	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.0	2.5	4.9
Personal care.....	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.6
Medical care.....	4.3	2.3	4.1	3.7	4.8	3.4	7.7	3.9	4.6	3.8
Recreation.....	5.6	3.7	4.4	6.4	6.1	5.9	4.8	6.3	6.9	5.6
Education.....	.3	.5	.2	.6	.3	.2	.3	.7	.1	0
Vocation.....	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3	.4	.1	.4	(2)
Community welfare.....	1.2	.7	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.0	.9	1.0	1.1	1.3
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.5	.1	.6	1.0	1.6	2.3	1.4	2.9	2.7	1.6
Other items.....	.5	0	(2)	.2	.4	1.8	.6	(2)	.2	(2)

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>						
Families in survey .....	83	27	22	18	9	7
Average family size:						
Persons.....	3.84	5.81	3.56	2.76	2.10	2.06
Expenditure units.....	3.50	5.17	3.23	2.65	1.98	1.92
Food expenditure units.....	3.31	4.89	3.01	2.57	1.89	1.85
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.93	4.23	2.72	2.37	1.66	1.54
Average annual expenditure for—						
All items.....	\$815	\$740	\$757	\$869	\$898	\$1,060
Food.....	311	308	278	333	311	371
Clothing.....	80	80	75	83	66	111
Housing.....	156	160	135	155	156	207
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	62	53	61	59	72	101
Other household operation.....	23	20	23	21	25	40
Furnishings and equipment.....	26	15	36	21	52	10
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	12	2	9	19	30	16
Other transportation.....	26	27	19	25	21	56
Personal care.....	18	17	15	20	18	24
Medical care.....	34	20	38	44	45	37
Recreation.....	40	24	38	50	68	49
Education.....	2	3	(1)	2	0	8
Vocation.....	2	1	2	2	7	0
Community welfare.....	9	8	8	12	9	12
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	12	2	19	19	12	18
Other items.....	2	(1)	1	4	6	0
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	38.2	41.7	36.7	38.3	34.7	35.0
Clothing.....	9.8	10.8	9.9	9.5	7.3	10.5
Housing.....	19.2	21.6	17.8	17.8	17.4	19.5
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.6	7.2	8.1	6.8	8.0	9.5
Other household operation.....	2.8	2.7	3.0	2.4	2.8	3.8
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.2	2.0	4.8	2.4	5.8	.9
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	1.5	.3	1.2	2.2	3.3	1.5
Other transportation.....	3.2	3.6	2.5	2.9	2.3	5.3
Personal care.....	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.3
Medical care.....	4.2	2.7	5.0	5.1	5.0	3.5
Recreation.....	4.9	3.2	5.0	5.8	7.6	4.6
Education.....	.2	.4	(2)	.2	0	.8
Vocation.....	.2	.1	.3	.2	.8	0
Community welfare.....	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.1
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.5	.3	2.5	2.2	1.3	1.7
Other items.....	.2	(2)	.1	.5	.7	0

1 Less than \$0.50.

2 Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued  
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>										
Families in survey.....	162	26	22	37	26	16	8	12	5	10
Average family size:										
Persons.....	3.63	5.08	4.66	3.83	3.43	2.61	2.50	2.27	2.00	2.30
Expenditure units.....	3.33	4.64	4.24	3.49	3.18	2.40	2.38	2.21	1.93	2.22
Food expenditure units.....	3.11	4.27	3.97	3.18	2.95	2.24	2.22	2.17	1.81	2.24
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.78	3.74	3.47	2.92	2.64	2.10	2.13	1.98	1.82	1.68
Average annual current expenditure for—										
All items.....	\$1,569	\$1,074	\$1,471	\$1,509	\$1,696	\$1,494	\$1,728	\$1,840	\$1,812	\$2,537
Food.....	511	436	558	516	503	495	487	543	558	501
Clothing.....	146	115	128	157	167	125	146	138	143	223
Housing.....	234	157	212	220	289	215	284	247	320	315
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	124	107	137	115	129	107	125	152	72	182
Other household operation.....	81	38	58	66	90	73	114	142	61	207
Furnishings and equipment.....	88	29	67	101	61	51	111	205	123	201
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	94	12	54	68	120	88	159	130	162	295
Other transportation.....	32	25	23	38	25	47	56	19	24	50
Personal care.....	29	20	26	31	32	28	29	34	25	41
Medical care.....	64	30	52	64	88	61	48	70	112	108
Recreation.....	90	67	75	77	96	103	80	91	89	200
Education.....	9	5	11	8	20	4	6	13	(1)	4
Vocation.....	4	1	1	2	7	2	7	8	5	14
Community welfare.....	30	22	40	24	36	29	27	29	25	44
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	24	8	7	19	32	27	40	19	93	61
Other items.....	9	2	22	3	1	39	15	0	0	1
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—										
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	32.6	40.7	37.9	34.2	29.6	33.1	28.2	29.6	30.7	23.3
Clothing.....	9.3	10.7	8.7	10.4	9.8	8.4	8.1	7.5	7.9	8.8
Housing.....	14.9	14.6	14.4	14.6	17.0	14.4	16.5	13.4	17.7	12.4
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.9	10.0	9.3	7.6	7.6	7.2	7.2	8.3	4.0	7.2
Other household operation.....	5.2	3.5	3.9	4.4	5.3	4.9	6.6	7.7	3.4	8.1
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.6	2.7	4.6	6.7	3.6	3.4	6.4	11.2	6.8	7.9
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	6.0	1.1	3.7	4.5	7.1	5.9	9.2	7.1	8.9	11.6
Other transportation.....	2.0	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.5	3.1	3.2	1.0	1.3	2.0
Personal care.....	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.4	.6
Medical care.....	4.1	2.8	3.5	4.2	5.2	4.1	2.8	3.8	6.2	4.3
Recreation.....	5.7	6.2	5.1	5.1	5.7	6.9	4.6	4.9	4.9	7.9
Education.....	.6	.5	.7	.5	1.2	.3	.3	.7	(2)	.2
Vocation.....	.3	.1	.1	.1	.4	.1	.4	.4	.3	.6
Community welfare.....	1.9	2.0	2.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.7
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.5	.7	.5	1.3	1.9	1.8	2.3	1.0	5.1	2.4
Other items.....	.6	.2	1.5	.2	.1	2.6	.9	0	0	(2)

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued  
 NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>						
Families in survey.....	109	29	30	22	17	11
Average family size:						
Persons.....	4.05	6.54	3.77	3.22	2.53	2.20
Expenditure units.....	3.64	5.76	3.39	2.90	2.39	2.09
Food expenditure units.....	3.41	5.47	3.12	2.66	2.26	2.03
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.10	4.63	2.92	2.63	2.15	1.94
Average annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	\$918	\$801	\$807	\$978	\$1,039	\$1,210
Food.....	353	371	323	359	331	412
Clothing.....	94	74	79	113	105	133
Housing.....	133	118	125	156	136	139
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	88	77	78	96	107	96
Other household operation.....	30	26	24	28	38	48
Furnishings and equipment.....	49	20	38	35	78	138
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	13	11	12	12	10	25
Other transportation.....	28	18	19	36	47	34
Personal care.....	18	16	15	21	23	22
Medical care.....	29	17	26	31	51	33
Recreation.....	44	25	44	59	53	51
Education.....	4	8	3	2	2	0
Vocation.....	2	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	3	6	0
Community welfare.....	16	12	13	16	22	22
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	14	8	8	11	30	29
Other items.....	3	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0	28
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	38.5	46.4	40.0	36.7	31.8	34.1
Clothing.....	10.2	9.2	9.9	11.6	10.1	11.0
Housing.....	14.5	14.8	15.4	16.0	13.1	11.5
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.8	10.3	7.9
Other household operation.....	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.7	4.0
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.3	2.5	4.7	3.6	7.5	11.4
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.0	2.1
Other transportation.....	3.1	2.2	2.4	3.7	4.5	2.8
Personal care.....	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.8
Medical care.....	3.2	2.1	3.2	3.2	4.9	2.7
Recreation.....	4.8	3.1	5.5	6.0	5.1	4.2
Education.....	.4	1.0	.4	.2	.2	0
Vocation.....	.2	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	.3	.6	0
Community welfare.....	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.8
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.9	2.4
Other items.....	.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	2.3

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>										
Families in survey.....	192	10	24	35	38	28	18	23	7	9
Average family size:										
Persons.....	3.79	6.73	4.99	4.59	3.61	3.53	2.89	2.38	2.54	2.23
Expenditure units.....	3.55	6.05	4.59	4.21	3.39	3.31	2.80	2.34	2.52	2.22
Food expenditure units.....	3.33	5.58	4.38	3.97	3.10	3.09	2.69	2.25	2.35	2.13
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.16	5.12	3.82	3.55	3.00	3.00	2.56	2.38	2.72	2.42
Average annual current expenditure for--										
All items.....	\$1,556	\$936	\$1,151	\$1,397	\$1,452	\$1,757	\$1,797	\$1,739	\$2,122	\$2,355
Food.....	458	390	451	496	421	507	441	437	443	467
Clothing.....	175	83	119	159	158	228	189	175	279	282
Housing.....	255	166	207	214	225	260	306	296	406	419
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	118	107	96	119	110	144	139	116	132	91
Other household operation.....	79	22	40	51	62	100	102	118	135	166
Furnishings and equipment.....	62	8	28	51	80	56	47	68	98	177
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	101	16	43	44	132	86	141	112	210	302
Other transportation.....	34	9	24	45	29	39	32	35	57	42
Personal care.....	32	14	26	31	32	38	35	33	47	43
Medical care.....	83	44	54	70	62	114	115	108	114	94
Recreation.....	78	36	39	59	75	81	117	98	115	132
Education.....	10	10	5	5	7	7	11	31	8	3
Vocation.....	2	1	1	1	1	2	6	1	3	8
Community welfare.....	27	4	13	25	16	46	36	39	45	31
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	30	26	4	20	23	36	47	42	30	95
Other items.....	14	(1)	1	7	19	13	33	30	0	4
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for--										
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	29.4	41.6	39.2	35.5	28.9	28.9	24.6	25.2	20.9	19.9
Clothing.....	11.2	8.9	10.4	11.4	10.8	13.0	10.5	10.1	13.1	12.0
Housing.....	16.4	17.7	18.0	15.3	15.5	14.8	17.1	17.0	19.2	17.8
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.6	11.4	8.3	8.5	7.6	8.2	7.7	6.7	6.2	3.9
Other household operation.....	5.1	2.4	3.5	3.7	4.3	5.7	5.7	6.8	6.4	7.0
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.0	.9	2.4	3.7	5.5	3.2	2.6	3.9	4.6	7.5
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	6.5	1.7	3.7	3.1	9.1	4.9	7.9	6.4	9.9	12.8
Other transportation.....	2.2	1.0	2.1	3.2	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.0	2.7	1.8
Personal care.....	2.1	1.5	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.2	1.8
Medical care.....	5.3	4.7	4.7	5.0	4.3	6.5	6.4	6.2	5.4	4.0
Recreation.....	5.0	3.8	3.4	4.2	5.2	4.6	6.5	5.6	5.4	5.6
Education.....	.6	1.1	.4	.4	.5	.4	.6	1.8	.4	.1
Vocation.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.1	.3
Community welfare.....	1.7	.4	1.1	1.8	1.1	2.6	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.3
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.9	2.8	.3	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.6	2.4	1.4	4.0
Other items.....	.9	(2)	.1	.5	1.3	.7	1.8	1.7	0	.2

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 3.—Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level—Continued

## RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>						
Families in survey.....	96	25	23	24	12	12
Average family size:						
Persons.....	3.85	6.29	3.97	2.75	2.44	2.14
Expenditure units.....	3.48	5.55	3.56	2.58	2.30	2.01
Food expenditure units.....	3.18	5.14	3.22	2.39	2.06	1.69
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.03	4.48	3.03	2.41	2.23	2.06
Average annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	\$919	\$842	\$861	\$877	\$1,006	\$1,195
Food.....	291	334	298	269	256	268
Clothing.....	101	92	93	100	129	112
Housing.....	118	127	121	122	104	102
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	104	103	101	95	108	123
Other household operation.....	36	28	35	37	39	48
Furnishings and equipment.....	40	24	39	43	53	58
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	17	7	8	2	30	73
Other transportation.....	28	13	25	39	26	48
Personal care.....	23	21	22	21	26	30
Medical care.....	59	41	38	67	77	106
Recreation.....	52	35	46	43	68	97
Education.....	4	4	7	2	2	3
Vocation.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0	0	1	1
Community welfare.....	13	9	13	12	16	22
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	24	4	15	24	50	53
Other items.....	9	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	1	21	51
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	31.7	39.6	34.7	30.7	25.4	22.4
Clothing.....	11.0	10.9	10.8	11.4	12.8	9.4
Housing.....	12.9	15.1	14.1	14.0	10.3	8.5
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	11.3	12.2	11.7	10.9	10.7	10.3
Other household operation.....	3.9	3.3	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.0
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.4	2.9	4.5	4.9	5.3	4.9
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	1.8	.8	.9	.2	3.0	6.1
Other transportation.....	3.0	1.5	2.9	4.4	2.6	4.0
Personal care.....	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.5
Medical care.....	6.4	4.9	4.4	7.6	7.6	8.9
Recreation.....	5.7	4.2	5.3	4.9	6.8	8.1
Education.....	.4	.5	.8	.2	.2	.3
Vocation.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	0	.1	.1
Community welfare.....	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.8
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	2.6	.5	1.7	2.7	5.0	4.4
Other items.....	1.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	.1	2.1	4.3

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 and over
<i>Disposition of Money Received During the Schedule Year Not Used for Current Family Expenditure</i>							
Families in survey.....	419	74	92	100	66	40	47
Number of families disposing of funds in—							
Increase in assets:							
Increase in cash:							
On hand.....	11	1	0	4	3	2	1
In checking account.....	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
In savings account.....	39	2	4	11	7	5	10
Investment in:							
Improvements in own home.....	21	3	4	2	3	5	4
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	3	0	1	0	0	2	0
Building and loan shares.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other property.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:							
Life insurance.....	399	70	89	97	64	37	42
Annuities.....	50	5	7	16	10	3	9
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Decrease in liabilities:							
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	64	14	9	14	12	7	8
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Payment of debts to—							
Banks.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Small-loan companies.....	9	3	2	1	0	1	2
Firms selling on installment plan:							
Automobiles.....	3	1	0	0	2	0	0
Other goods.....	47	5	11	13	7	1	10
Individuals.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other.....	6	0	1	1	1	0	3
Average amount of funds disposed in:							
Increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities.....	\$162.74	\$136.67	\$128.44	\$149.52	\$161.37	\$180.93	\$285.70
Increase in assets.....	119.68	104.42	92.51	115.44	115.12	145.39	190.61
Increase in cash:							
On hand.....	2.29	1.08	0	3.03	3.48	6.25	2.02
In checking account.....	.56	0	0	.25	3.18	0	0
In savings account.....	15.26	9.19	8.74	9.71	18.16	21.45	40.10
Investment in:							
Improvements in own home.....	7.74	6.35	1.47	7.74	10.29	11.80	15.21
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	.67	0	1.36	0	0	3.92	0
Building and loan shares.....	.12	0	0	0	0	0	1.11
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other property.....	3.10	0	0	0	0	0	27.66
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:							
Life insurance.....	83.66	85.41	77.29	87.29	70.85	99.49	90.19
Annuities.....	6.04	2.39	3.65	7.42	9.16	2.48	12.19
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	.24	0	0	0	0	0	2.13
Decrease in liabilities.....	43.06	32.25	35.93	34.08	46.25	35.54	95.09
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	27.68	25.67	15.03	23.09	31.23	32.46	56.33
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Payment of debts to—							
Banks.....	1.43	0	6.52	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies.....	.12	0	.54	0	0	0	0
Small-loan companies.....	1.54	2.03	1.24	1.20	0	.08	5.53
Firms selling on installment plan:							
Automobiles.....	.50	.90	0	0	2.17	0	0
Other goods.....	9.81	3.65	8.04	9.68	11.41	3.00	26.81
Individuals.....	.05	0	.22	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1.93	0	4.34	.11	1.44	0	6.42

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 636.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

## BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 and over
<i>Funds Made Available for Family Use From Sources Other Than Family Income in Schedule Year</i>							
Families in survey.....	419	74	92	100	66	40	47
Number of families receiving funds from—							
Decrease in assets:							
Reduction in cash:							
On hand.....	20	3	3	6	3	2	3
In checking account.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
In savings account.....	50	9	8	11	7	5	10
Sale of property:							
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
Building and loan shares.....	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
Stocks and bonds.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Goods and chattels.....	3	0	0	0	1	2	0
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:							
Surrender.....	15	8	3	2	1	0	1
Settlement.....	11	0	1	3	3	3	1
Receipts from outstanding loans to others.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Increase in liabilities:							
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	4	0	1	2	0	0	1
Increase in other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Increase in debts:							
Payable to banks.....	3	0	1	0	1	0	1
Payable to insurance companies.....	4	0	1	1	1	1	0
Payable to small-loan companies.....	18	4	2	7	3	1	1
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:							
Automobiles.....	14	2	2	1	4	2	3
Other goods.....	142	17	27	31	28	18	13
Payable to individuals.....	21	5	3	4	3	1	5
Other debts.....	35	12	11	3	3	2	4
Inheritance.....	6	0	0	3	0	2	1
Average amount of funds received from—							
Decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities.....	\$112.56	\$57.25	\$85.71	\$75.42	\$120.08	\$138.33	\$298.69
Decrease in assets.....	48.60	25.22	21.08	30.73	43.95	66.72	16.36
Reduction in cash:							
On hand.....	6.58	3.44	4.34	5.75	2.58	8.75	21.45
In checking account.....	1.18	0	0	4.95	0	0	0
In savings account.....	23.22	10.24	9.73	16.99	18.77	26.25	87.01
Sale of property:							
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	1.45	6.82	0	0	1.56	0	0
Building and loan shares.....	.80	0	0	0	2.06	0	4.26
Stocks and bonds.....	5.16	0	0	0	0	0	45.96
Goods and chattels.....	.18	0	0	0	.14	1.62	0
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:							
Surrender.....	2.85	4.72	4.02	1.37	2.04	0	4.36
Settlement.....	7.08	0	2.99	1.67	16.80	29.10	5.32
Receipts from outstanding loans to others.....	.10	0	0	0	0	1.00	0
Increase in liabilities.....	63.96	32.03	64.63	44.69	76.13	71.61	130.33
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	5.37	0	9.77	6.29	0	0	15.37
Increase in other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Increase in debts:							
Payable to banks.....	1.08	0	.35	0	4.83	0	2.13
Payable to insurance companies.....	.67	0	.82	1.00	.09	2.50	0
Payable to small-loan companies.....	3.40	3.50	.69	6.78	3.86	2.25	1.68
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:							
Automobiles.....	6.02	.77	2.16	3.30	7.87	14.39	17.93
Other goods.....	33.35	15.00	35.23	22.60	50.65	44.17	47.90
Payable to individuals.....	6.92	3.44	1.88	3.84	2.42	2.50	38.94
Other debts.....	7.15	9.32	13.73	.88	6.41	5.80	6.38
Inheritance.....	5.25	0	0	3.95	0	33.12	10.21

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.



TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Baltimore, Md.—Negro families				Birmingham, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Disposition of Money Received During the Schedule Year Not Used for Current Family Expenditure</i>								
Families in survey.....	107	24	49	34	202	88	60	54
Number of families disposing of funds in—								
Increase in assets:								
Increase in cash:								
On hand.....	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	1
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
In savings account.....	1	1	0	0	19	4	8	7
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home.....	2	0	0	2	9	6	1	2
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	1
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	3
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	3
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance.....	99	21	47	31	176	75	53	48
Annuities.....	6	1	0	5	7	1	3	3
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1
Decrease in liabilities:								
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	10	0	4	6	26	9	11	6
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Payment of debts to—								
Banks.....	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0
Insurance companies.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1
Small-loan companies.....	3	0	1	2	3	1	2	0
Firms selling on installment plan								
Automobiles.....	0	0	0	0	10	2	6	2
Other goods.....	9	3	2	4	58	23	17	18
Individuals.....	1	0	0	1	8	5	2	1
Other.....	4	2	0	2	32	20	10	2
Average amount of funds disposed in—								
Increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities.....	\$78.13	\$50.17	\$59.02	\$125.39	\$177.89	\$136.15	\$172.92	\$251.43
Increase in assets.....	55.57	42.88	43.89	81.36	118.08	86.24	95.58	194.94
Increase in cash:								
On hand.....	0	0	0	0	.57	.32	1.07	.43
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	.02	0	.07	0
In savings account.....	.12	.54	0	0	20.37	3.88	8.98	59.88
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home.....	6.62	0	0	20.84	9.06	17.92	.48	4.14
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	0	0	0	0	3.25	4.87	3.49	.36
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	.12	.54	0	0	2.10	0	0	7.86
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	6.13	1.32	0	20.76
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance.....	45.96	39.61	43.89	53.42	74.33	57.25	78.30	97.74
Annuities.....	2.75	2.19	0	7.10	1.17	.68	1.06	2.09
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	0	0	0	0	1.08	0	2.13	1.68
Decrease in liabilities.....	22.56	7.29	15.13	44.03	59.81	49.91	77.34	56.49
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	12.52	0	11.64	22.64	16.94	12.59	17.69	23.20
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	.49	0	1.06	0	.04	0	.14	0
Payment of debts to—								
Banks.....	0	0	0	0	.43	.20	1.16	0
Insurance companies.....	0	0	0	0	.20	0	.65	.02
Small-loan companies.....	2.13	0	.24	6.35	1.34	.77	3.40	0
Firms selling on installment plan								
Automobiles.....	0	0	0	0	8.42	2.84	20.10	4.54
Other goods.....	5.01	4.46	2.19	9.45	18.29	15.07	20.97	20.57
Individuals.....	.93	0	0	2.94	4.13	1.97	5.35	6.28
Other.....	1.48	2.83	0	2.65	10.02	16.47	7.88	1.88

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Baltimore, Md.—Negro families—Continued				Birmingham, Ala.—White families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Funds Made Available for Family Use From Sources Other Than Family Income in Schedule Year</i>								
Families in survey .....	107	24	49	34	202	88	60	54
Number of families receiving funds from—								
Decrease in assets:								
Reduction in cash:								
On hand .....	1	0	0	1	8	4	3	1
In checking account .....	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	3
In savings account .....	6	0	1	5	26	6	8	12
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Building and loan shares .....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Stocks and bonds .....	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1
Goods and chattels .....	0	0	0	0	16	5	3	3
Other property .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:								
Surrender .....	4	1	2	1	8	5	0	3
Settlement .....	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	1
Receipts from outstanding loans to others .....	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1
Increase in liabilities:								
Increase in mortgages on own home .....	0	0	0	0	7	2	3	2
Increase in other mortgages .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks .....	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	1
Payable to insurance companies .....	2	0	1	1	16	3	7	6
Payable to small-loan companies .....	3	0	2	1	15	6	4	5
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles .....	0	0	0	0	15	3	3	0
Other goods .....	37	8	15	14	74	28	29	17
Payable to individuals .....	0	0	0	0	10	7	2	1
Other debts .....	13	3	8	2	115	57	30	28
Inheritance .....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Average amount of funds received from—								
Decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities .....	\$46.70	\$24.48	\$35.55	\$78.43	\$180.14	\$93.50	\$185.07	\$315.82
Decrease in assets .....	8.44	2.50	6.24	15.79	57.14	27.39	35.56	129.60
Reduction in cash:								
On hand .....	.75	0	0	2.35	2.22	3.81	.91	1.08
In checking account .....	0	0	0	0	5.32	9.26	2.10	2.47
In savings account .....	2.73	0	.08	8.47	19.16	4.36	16.87	45.84
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Building and loan shares .....	0	0	0	0	12.80	0	0	47.88
Stocks and bonds .....	.09	0	.20	0	1.83	0	2.40	4.19
Goods and chattels .....	0	0	0	0	5.61	3.47	9.91	4.31
Other property .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:								
Surrender .....	3.29	2.08	5.96	.29	4.01	6.49	0	4.42
Settlement .....	1.58	.42	0	4.68	4.01	0	0	17.25
Receipts from outstanding loans to others .....	0	0	0	0	1.58	0	3.37	2.16
Increase in liabilities:								
Increase in mortgages on own home .....	38.26	21.98	29.31	62.64	123.00	66.11	149.51	183.22
Increase in other mortgages .....	0	0	0	0	16.37	10.17	17.39	25.35
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks .....	0	0	0	0	1.84	1.85	2.91	.65
Payable to insurance companies .....	4.46	0	.12	1.26	12.26	2.54	14.94	25.11
Payable to small-loan companies .....	3.97	0	7.96	1.03	7.57	2.42	12.06	10.97
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles .....	0	0	0	0	15.86	2.30	11.41	42.91
Other goods .....	29.78	14.59	18.88	55.20	26.83	14.46	33.94	39.06
Payable to individuals .....	0	0	0	0	3.56	3.90	5.30	1.08
Other debts .....	4.05	7.39	2.37	4.15	38.71	28.47	51.56	41.09
Inheritance .....	.23	0	.51	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Birmingham, Ala.—Negro families				Dallas, Tex.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Disposition of Money Received During the Schedule Year Not Used for Current Family Expenditure</i>								
Families in survey.....	101	38	44	19	294	94	105	96
Number of families disposing of funds in—								
Increase in assets:								
Increase in cash:								
On hand.....	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	0
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	10	1	5	4
In savings account.....	10	1	8	1	21	3	9	9
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home.....	3	0	1	2	12	1	3	8
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	1	0	1	0	5	1	1	3
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1
Other property.....	1	0	1	0	3	0	2	1
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance.....	84	29	33	22	219	65	82	72
Annuities.....	3	1	3	4	6	1	3	2
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	3	0	1	2	2	1	1	0
Decrease in liabilities:								
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	9	1	4	4	51	16	24	11
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Payment of debts to—								
Banks.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Insurance companies.....	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	1
Small-loan companies.....	3	0	2	1	4	1	1	2
Firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	2	0	1	1	11	1	9	1
Other goods.....	32	16	11	5	32	11	14	7
Individuals.....	4	1	1	2	3	0	2	1
Other.....	7	2	3	2	12	4	6	2
Average amount of funds disposed in—								
Increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities.....	\$77.96	\$46.84	\$76.45	\$143.67	\$141.15	\$88.34	\$171.05	\$160.35
Increase in assets.....	42.93	29.38	43.97	67.57	92.79	46.19	100.80	130.05
Increase in cash:								
On hand.....	2.74	1.66	.03	11.14	.60	1.60	.26	0
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	6.52	.80	12.39	5.68
In savings account.....	6.73	.28	14.70	1.13	12.34	.81	17.30	18.26
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home.....	1.32	0	1.84	2.77	12.94	1.81	11.81	25.19
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	.98	0	2.25	0	6.84	2.66	1.05	17.39
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	.33	0	.76	0	.74	0	.54	1.68
Other property.....	.02	0	.05	0	1.39	0	2.47	1.58
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance.....	27.92	27.34	22.88	40.81	49.62	37.73	50.95	59.93
Annuities.....	2.41	1.10	1.17	9.88	1.36	.46	3.08	.34
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	.48	0	.29	1.84	.44	.32	.95	0
Decrease in liabilities.....	35.03	17.46	32.45	76.10	48.36	42.15	70.25	30.30
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	14.78	3.45	12.51	42.69	28.72	27.10	39.10	18.84
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	1.07	0	0	5.68	0	0	0	0
Payment of debts to—								
Banks.....	0	0	0	0	.11	0	.30	0
Insurance companies.....	0	0	0	0	.33	.32	.05	.66
Small-loan companies.....	.34	0	.61	.39	.74	.64	.48	1.13
Firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	1.64	0	2.30	3.40	6.26	3.19	13.46	1.33
Other goods.....	13.37	12.16	13.03	16.56	8.77	8.41	12.11	5.44
Individuals.....	.84	.57	.59	1.99	.87	0	.68	1.01
Other.....	2.99	1.28	3.44	5.39	2.86	2.49	4.07	1.89

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Birmingham, Ala.—Negro families—Continued				Dallas, Tex.—Whitefamilies—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Funds Made Available for Family Use From Sources Other Than Family Income in Schedule Year</i>								
Families in survey.....	101	38	44	19	294	94	105	95
Number of families receiving funds from—								
Decrease in assets:								
Reduction in cash:								
On hand.....	2	1	1	0	6	1	0	5
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	17	2	7	8
In savings account.....	4	0	1	3	25	6	6	13
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	2
Goods and chattels.....	6	1	2	3	6	1	2	3
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:								
Surrender.....	1	0	0	1	3	1	1	1
Settlement.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Receipts from outstanding loans to others.....	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
Increase in liabilities:								
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	2	0	1	1	3	0	1	2
Increase in other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks.....	0	0	0	0	9	1	3	5
Payable to insurance companies.....	2	1	0	1	5	0	3	2
Payable to small-loan companies.....	1	0	1	0	9	2	3	4
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	4	0	1	3	42	5	14	23
Other goods.....	48	20	18	10	75	21	25	29
Payable to individuals.....	4	1	1	2	4	2	0	2
Other debts.....	34	15	14	5	36	13	13	10
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	2
Average amount of funds received from—								
Decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities.....	\$53.23	\$33.09	\$45.06	\$112.63	\$123.98	\$61.35	\$109.55	\$201.96
Decrease in assets:								
Reduction in cash:								
On hand.....	1.81	1.99	2.45	0	2.41	2.39	0	5.10
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	10.64	3.72	6.69	21.86
In savings account.....	3.09	0	.37	15.61	15.77	7.55	8.52	31.93
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	0	0	0	0	2.21	0	6.19	0
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	2.05	0	.41	5.89
Goods and chattels.....	2.10	.14	.76	9.15	1.48	.44	.24	3.88
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:								
Surrender.....	.69	0	0	3.69	.76	.26	.57	1.45
Settlement.....	.53	0	1.23	0	0	0	0	0
Receipts from outstanding loans to others.....	.50	0	.29	1.99	.74	2.31	0	0
Increase in liabilities:								
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	5.87	0	3.23	23.74	87.92	44.68	86.93	131.85
Increase in other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	5.25	0	8.74	6.60
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks.....	0	0	0	0	4.19	2.13	2.24	8.39
Payable to insurance companies.....	.16	.09	0	.66	6.49	0	16.37	1.98
Payable to small-loan companies.....	.48	0	1.10	0	2.20	1.08	3.05	2.37
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	4.67	0	2.13	19.91	27.78	3.91	24.94	54.56
Other goods.....	15.82	14.72	14.99	19.97	26.11	18.64	23.79	36.05
Payable to individuals.....	2.16	1.08	.14	9.02	1.34	1.97	0	2.21
Other debts.....	15.35	15.07	18.37	8.89	11.57	16.95	7.80	10.43
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	2.28	1.06	0	6.00

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Houston, Tex.—White families, other than Mexican				Houston, Tex.—Mexican families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year—			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year—			
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Disposition of Money Received During the Schedule Year Not Used for Current Family Expenditure</i>									
Families in survey.....	258	68	96	94	100	30	34	22	14
Number of families disposing of funds in—									
Increase in assets:									
Increase in cash:									
On hand.....	10	2	3	5	3	1	1	0	1
In checking account.....	5	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
In savings account.....	34	6	15	13	3	1	1	0	0
Investment in—									
Improvements in own home.....	22	4	9	9	4	1	1	0	2
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	8	1	4	3	2	0	2	0	0
Building and loan shares.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Other property.....	11	2	1	8	5	0	3	1	1
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:									
Life insurance.....	230	59	87	84	85	23	31	22	9
Annuities.....	12	2	4	6	11	3	2	5	1
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	7	1	3	3	3	1	0	0	2
Decrease in liabilities:									
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	52	16	19	17	2	0	0	0	2
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	9	3	4	2	1	0	1	0	0
Payment of debts to—									
Banks.....	5	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies.....	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Small-loan companies.....	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Firms selling on installment plan:									
Automobiles.....	26	4	10	12	2	1	1	0	0
Other goods.....	77	24	28	25	7	3	1	3	0
Individuals.....	10	3	4	3	1	1	0	0	0
Other.....	46	15	19	12	5	1	2	2	0
Average amount of funds disposed in—									
Increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities.....	Dol. 238.73	Dol. 190.40	Dol. 205.06	Dol. 308.06	Dol. 54.70	Dol. 44.46	Dol. 77.45	Dol. 34.70	Dol. 52.85
Increase in assets.....	131.13	96.02	99.63	188.71	44.58	36.23	65.60	26.16	40.48
Increase in cash:									
On hand.....	2.46	1.18	1.98	3.88	2.18	2.93	.88	0	7.14
In checking account.....	3.43	0	8.70	.53	0	0	0	0	0
In savings account.....	18.01	15.66	22.77	14.84	2.64	1.00	5.29	0	3.86
Investment in—									
Improvements in own home.....	5.95	1.74	3.53	11.47	5.23	.50	14.71	0	.57
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	10.07	11.76	5.23	13.78	2.86	0	8.43	0	0
Building and loan shares.....	.23	.88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	3.41	0	0	9.36	0	0	0	0	0
Other property.....	24.25	.97	.03	65.84	.22	0	.44	.23	18
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:									
Life insurance.....	57.30	56.05	54.55	61.01	28.77	30.90	35.34	23.43	16.64
Annuities.....	1.10	.43	1.31	1.37	.97	.70	.51	2.50	.31
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	4.92	7.35	1.53	6.63	1.71	.20	0	0	11.78
Decrease in liabilities.....	107.60	94.38	105.43	119.35	10.12	8.23	11.86	8.54	12.37
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	38.70	35.15	31.85	48.27	1.73	0	0	0	12.37
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	5.05	4.10	8.40	2.32	1.03	0	3.02	0	0
Payment of debts to—									
Banks.....	1.41	0	1.04	2.81	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies.....	.89	2.28	.78	0	0	0	0	0	0
Small-loan companies.....	.88	.71	1.51	.35	0	0	0	0	0
Firms selling on installment plan:									
Automobiles.....	23.15	10.75	21.97	33.32	1.62	4.49	.79	0	0
Other goods.....	23.72	25.57	26.37	19.68	2.82	3.08	1.06	7.00	0
Individuals.....	3.66	5.47	3.28	2.72	.10	.33	0	0	0
Other.....	10.14	10.35	10.23	9.88	2.82	.33	6.99	1.54	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Houston, Tex.—White families, other than Mexican—Continued				Houston, Tex.—Mexican families—Continued				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year—			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year—			
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Funds Made Available for Family Use From Sources Other Than Family Income in Schedule Year</i>									
Families in survey.....	258	68	96	94	100	30	34	22	14
Number of families receiving funds from—									
Decrease in assets:									
Reduction in cash:									
On hand.....	10	2	3	5	4	0	2	1	1
In checking account.....	8	0	1	7	1	0	0	1	0
In savings account.....	43	11	14	18	2	0	1	1	0
Sale of property:									
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Building and loan shares.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Goods and chattels.....	20	4	8	8	3	0	3	0	0
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:									
Surrender.....	6	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
Settlement.....	2	1	0	1	3	1	1	1	0
Receipts from outstanding loans to others.....	13	3	4	6	1	0	0	1	0
Increase in liabilities:									
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	4	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	0
Increase in other mortgages.....	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Increase in debts:									
Payable to banks.....	5	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
Payable to insurance companies.....	14	2	3	9	0	0	0	0	0
Payable to small-loan companies.....	14	3	5	6	4	1	0	1	2
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:									
Automobiles.....	41	6	14	21	11	2	3	3	3
Other goods.....	113	29	40	44	48	14	18	8	8
Payable to individuals.....	25	6	8	11	2	1	0	1	0
Other debts.....	162	32	66	64	34	9	12	7	6
Inheritance.....	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Average amount of funds received from—									
Decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities.....	Dol. 226.58	Dol. 114.42	Dol. 138.63	Dol. 397.59	Dol. 71.51	Dol. 29.35	Dol. 66.84	Dol. 95.12	Dol. 136.21
Decrease in assets.....	87.91	30.30	41.62	176.90	15.71	.92	19.94	35.05	6.78
Reduction in cash:									
On hand.....	2.69	1.91	1.81	4.15	6.00	0	13.68	1.82	6.78
In checking account.....	2.74	0	.24	7.28	6.15	0	0	27.96	0
In savings account.....	32.18	22.04	20.20	51.76	1.62	0	3.88	1.36	0
Sale of property:									
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	4.31	0	1.17	10.64	0	0	0	0	0
Building and loan shares.....	2.04	0	0	5.61	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	18.22	0	0	50.00	0	0	0	0	0
Goods and chattels.....	4.02	1.29	3.16	6.87	.36	0	1.06	0	0
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:									
Surrender.....	1.70	0	2.24	2.39	0	0	0	0	0
Settlement.....	.30	.41	0	.53	.98	.92	1.32	1.18	0
Receipts from outstanding loans to others.....	19.71	4.65	12.80	37.67	.60	0	0	2.73	0
Increase in liabilities:									
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	138.67	84.12	97.01	220.69	55.80	28.43	46.90	60.07	129.43
Increase in other mortgages.....	3.68	0	5.56	4.43	.66	0	1.95	0	0
Increase in debts:									
Payable to banks.....	1.36	0	.52	3.20	0	0	0	0	0
Payable to insurance companies.....	5.30	1.03	.97	12.80	0	0	0	0	0
Payable to small-loan companies.....	2.47	1.95	1.42	3.92	1.74	2.04	0	3.07	3.25
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:									
Automobiles.....	37.49	12.39	24.13	69.30	17.98	6.17	5.12	19.10	72.78
Other goods.....	39.59	25.39	34.28	55.28	26.73	13.92	32.84	29.81	34.54
Payable to individuals.....	13.93	5.72	8.82	25.10	.27	.50	0	.54	0
Other debts.....	27.72	26.76	19.23	37.08	8.42	5.80	6.99	7.55	18.86
Inheritance.....	6.93	4.41	2.99	12.77	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jackson, Miss.—White families				Jackson, Miss.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Disposition of Money Received During the Schedule Year Not Used for Current Family Expenditure</i>								
Families in survey.....	150	39	76	35	100	28	61	11
Number of families disposing of funds in—								
Increase in assets:								
Increase in cash:								
On hand.....	2	0	1	1	3	0	2	1
In checking account.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
In savings account.....	15	2	9	4	7	1	5	1
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home.....	5	2	3	0	7	1	4	2
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Other property.....	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance.....	134	33	69	32	91	24	57	10
Annuities.....	9	2	3	4	2	0	0	2
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Decrease in liabilities:								
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	21	4	11	6	15	7	5	3
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	3	0	3	0	1	0	1	0
Payment of debts to—								
Banks.....	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies.....	5	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Small-loan companies.....	5	3	2	0	2	1	1	0
Firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	8	1	6	1	4	1	3	0
Other goods.....	30	9	13	8	14	6	6	2
Individuals.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other.....	23	5	10	8	9	1	6	2
Average amount of funds disposed in—								
Increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities.....	\$167.41	\$125.87	\$172.44	\$202.82	\$77.62	\$69.81	\$55.41	\$220.59
Increase in assets.....	90.21	77.27	87.57	110.35	49.88	45.87	35.26	141.14
Increase in cash:								
On hand.....	.50	0	.66	.71	.29	0	.21	1.45
In checking account.....	.33	0	0	1.43	0	0	0	0
In savings account.....	13.13	5.26	20.29	6.35	1.65	2.24	1.18	2.73
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home.....	1.36	.87	2.24	0	2.37	1.78	1.49	8.76
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	.40	0	.79	0	9.40	0	2.30	72.73
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	.03	0	0	.14	.30	0	0	2.73
Other property.....	7.10	25.64	.86	0	0	0	0	0
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance.....	60.49	44.56	55.55	88.95	34.40	41.85	30.08	39.38
Annuities.....	3.70	.94	.93	12.77	1.47	0	0	13.36
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	3.17	0	6.25	0	0	0	0	0
Decrease in liabilities.....	77.20	48.60	84.87	92.47	27.74	23.94	20.15	79.45
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	23.31	15.94	17.24	44.72	13.79	15.76	4.53	60.13
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	6.02	0	11.89	0	.10	0	.16	0
Payment of debts to—								
Banks.....	1.91	1.33	3.08	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies.....	2.55	.10	3.87	2.42	0	0	0	0
Small-loan companies.....	3.36	8.18	2.44	0	.60	.71	.66	0
Firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	17.09	2.81	28.02	9.26	4.99	3.07	6.77	0
Other goods.....	12.62	13.19	9.51	18.74	5.43	4.04	4.39	14.73
Individuals.....	.33	0	0	1.43	0	0	0	0
Other.....	10.01	7.05	8.82	15.90	2.83	.36	3.64	4.59

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jackson, Miss.—White families—Continued				Jackson, Miss.—Negro families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Funds Made Available for Family Use From Sources Other Than Family Income in Schedule Year</i>								
Families in survey.....	150	39	76	35	100	28	61	11
Number of families receiving funds from—								
Decrease in assets:								
Reduction in cash:								
On hand.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
In checking account.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
In savings account.....	26	4	9	13	7	0	4	3
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Building and loan shares.....	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Goods and chattels.....	14	2	10	2	3	0	2	1
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Insurance policies:								
Surrender.....	4	0	3	1	1	0	1	0
Settlement.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
Receipts from outstanding loans to others.....	4	0	3	1	1	0	1	0
Increase in liabilities:								
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	6	2	3	1	1	0	1	0
Increase in other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks.....	5	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
Payable to insurance companies.....	9	4	3	2	0	0	0	0
Payable to small-loan companies.....	15	3	7	5	13	6	6	1
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	16	2	5	9	10	2	5	3
Other goods.....	52	11	26	15	34	10	18	6
Payable to individuals.....	14	1	11	2	6	2	4	0
Other debts.....	60	17	28	15	42	12	26	4
Inheritance.....	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Average amount of funds received from—								
Decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities.....	\$158.04	\$93.29	\$130.30	\$290.46	\$51.65	\$29.55	\$38.50	\$180.67
Decrease in assets.....	60.61	41.05	57.06	90.08	7.97	.41	4.37	47.09
Reduction in cash:								
On hand.....	.30	1.15	0	0	0	0	0	0
In checking account.....	.67	0	0	2.86	0	0	0	0
In savings account.....	25.88	4.36	13.36	77.05	7.34	0	3.77	45.77
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	.17	.64	0	0	0	0	0	0
Building and loan shares.....	.71	0	.97	.94	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	7.36	0	14.52	0	0	0	0	0
Goods and chattels.....	5.16	.28	6.88	6.86	.18	0	.24	.23
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	.12	0	0	1.09
Insurance policies:								
Surrender.....	1.64	0	2.97	.57	.10	0	.16	0
Settlement.....	14.42	34.62	10.53	.37	.11	.41	0	0
Receipts from outstanding loans to others.....	4.30	0	7.83	1.43	.12	0	.20	0
Increase in liabilities.....	97.43	52.24	73.24	200.38	43.68	29.14	34.13	133.58
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	7.74	10.00	3.51	14.41	1.16	0	1.90	0
Increase in other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	4.00	0	0	36.36
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks.....	1.37	0	1.24	3.19	0	0	0	0
Payable to insurance companies.....	5.19	5.29	4.20	7.26	0	0	0	0
Payable to small-loan companies.....	6.89	3.72	5.76	12.86	5.40	10.05	3.29	5.27
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	26.19	4.56	14.55	75.58	7.24	.96	6.11	29.45
Other goods.....	23.30	9.27	20.94	44.06	13.47	6.96	11.24	42.41
Payable to individuals.....	8.24	.15	5.79	22.69	1.29	1.78	1.30	0
Other debts.....	18.51	19.25	17.25	20.43	11.12	9.39	10.29	20.09
Inheritance.....	2.33	1.28	3.95	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.



TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jacksonville, Fla.—White families				Louisville, Ky.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Disposition of Money Received During the Schedule Year Not Used for Current Family Expenditure</i>								
Families in survey.....	178	59	69	50	197	92	69	36
Number of families disposing of funds in—								
Increase in assets:								
Increase in cash:								
On hand.....	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	1
In savings account.....	23	3	11	9	22	8	10	4
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home.....	10	2	5	3	8	3	1	4
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	4	0	0	4	2	0	2	0
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Stocks and bonds.....	2	1	0	1	2	0	1	1
Other property.....	10	6	2	2	4	1	3	0
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance.....	161	54	61	46	187	90	65	32
Annuities.....	15	6	3	6	9	0	4	5
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	5	3	1	1	5	2	2	1
Decrease in liabilities:								
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	19	7	6	6	31	16	10	5
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	5	0	1	4	1	0	1	0
Payment of debts to—								
Banks.....	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
Insurance companies.....	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	2
Small-loan companies.....	10	4	5	1	3	1	1	1
Firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	12	0	8	4	4	2	1	1
Other goods.....	33	12	11	10	32	16	10	6
Individuals.....	3	0	2	1	4	0	4	0
Other.....	24	9	10	5	38	18	11	9
Average amount of funds disposed in—								
Increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities.....	\$206.19	\$178.68	\$202.33	\$243.96	\$157.04	\$134.18	\$148.16	\$232.51
Increase in assets.....	146.15	143.63	131.99	168.64	106.70	97.30	100.74	142.11
Increase in cash:								
On hand.....	.28	0	.72	0	.15	.16	0	.42
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	.51	.49	.36	.83
In savings account.....	28.83	25.61	19.44	45.58	14.24	11.37	15.87	18.46
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home.....	18.05	2.03	39.36	7.54	8.70	2.06	.68	41.04
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	9.78	0	0	34.80	2.03	0	5.80	0
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	2.10	1.13	4.49	0
Stocks and bonds.....	1.26	2.71	0	1.30	.13	0	.14	.42
Other property.....	10.00	25.11	.12	5.80	5.08	2.72	10.87	0
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance.....	64.51	57.87	69.46	65.52	70.67	79.12	59.77	69.94
Annuities.....	5.77	8.72	2.57	6.70	2.39	0	2.18	8.92
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	7.67	21.58	.32	1.40	.70	.25	.58	2.08
Decrease in liabilities.....	60.04	35.05	70.34	75.32	50.34	36.88	47.42	90.40
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	19.60	17.03	22.84	18.16	21.32	12.58	19.08	47.94
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	3.31	0	.14	11.60	.04	0	.13	0
Payment of debts to—								
Banks.....	0	0	0	0	1.55	3.32	0	0
Insurance companies.....	0	0	0	0	1.84	0	2.20	5.86
Small-loan companies.....	4.10	3.63	6.20	1.76	2.09	.09	1.86	7.67
Firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	12.90	0	20.42	17.76	2.92	2.06	5.26	.64
Other goods.....	12.30	6.80	14.19	16.16	9.88	10.84	8.06	10.89
Individuals.....	1.20	0	1.80	1.80	1.96	0	5.61	0
Other.....	6.63	7.59	4.75	8.08	8.74	7.99	5.22	17.40

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jacksonville, Fla.—White families—Continued				Louisville, Ky.—White families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Funds Made Available for Family Use From Sources Other Than Family Income in Schedule Year</i>								
Families in survey.....	178	59	69	50	197	92	69	36
Number of families receiving funds from—								
Decrease in assets:								
Reduction in cash:								
On hand.....	3	0	3	0	10	4	3	3
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	0
In savings account.....	31	6	11	14	19	5	6	8
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Goods and chattels.....	14	5	6	3	4	1	2	1
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:								
Surrender.....	2	1	1	0	13	8	1	4
Settlement.....	5	4	1	0	6	3	3	0
Reductions in outstanding loans to others.....	5	0	2	3	1	1	0	0
Increase in liabilities:								
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	3	2	1	0	3	0	0	3
Increase in other mortgages.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks.....	6	2	3	1	5	1	3	1
Payable to insurance companies.....	4	0	4	0	5	4	0	1
Payable to small-loan companies.....	16	6	2	8	9	4	2	3
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	22	7	7	8	9	4	2	3
Other goods.....	63	22	27	14	61	27	21	13
Payable to individuals.....	8	4	2	2	10	6	1	3
Other debts.....	53	16	25	12	68	37	20	11
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0
Average amount of funds received from—								
Decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities.....	\$173.33	\$150.79	\$152.66	\$228.44	\$123.94	\$83.77	\$93.60	\$284.79
Reduction in cash:								
On hand.....	1.01	0	2.61	0	5.16	1.71	4.13	15.97
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	1.70	1.79	2.46	0
In savings account.....	42.48	44.18	25.07	64.50	27.71	3.77	12.83	117.40
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	.22	0	.58	0	2.54	0	0	13.89
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	4.11	0	0	14.64	0	0	0	0
Goods and chattels.....	2.86	1.88	3.51	3.11	.96	.65	1.52	.69
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:								
Surrender.....	.76	.59	1.45	0	5.41	7.43	1.45	7.86
Settlement.....	13.16	38.36	1.16	0	5.96	5.85	9.23	0
Receipts from outstanding loans to others.....	3.36	0	2.61	8.36	.03	.06	0	0
Increase in liabilities:								
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	105.37	65.73	115.67	137.83	74.47	62.51	61.98	128.98
Increase in other mortgages.....	18.58	5.20	43.48	0	7.88	0	0	43.12
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks.....	2.81	0	0	10.00	0	0	0	0
Payable to insurance companies.....	3.12	2.08	5.60	.92	2.40	.18	5.16	2.78
Payable to small-loan companies.....	1.38	0	3.55	0	4.57	9.24	0	1.39
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	10.98	9.86	.86	26.24	4.28	2.02	6.01	6.61
Other goods.....	24.80	16.22	15.23	48.15	6.98	3.98	3.96	20.45
Payable to individuals.....	23.29	21.47	20.55	29.21	27.55	25.04	27.21	33.09
Other debts.....	4.36	1.46	2.39	10.50	2.86	2.92	3.04	2.36
Inheritance.....	16.05	9.49	24.01	12.81	17.97	18.53	16.60	19.18
	0	0	0	0	2.32	1.09	5.19	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Louisville, Ky.—Negro families				Memphis, Tenn.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Disposition of Money Received During the Schedule Year Not Used for Current Family Expenditure</i>								
Families in survey.....	74	14	40	20	194	73	63	58
Number of families disposing of funds in—								
Increase in assets:								
Increase in cash:								
On hand.....	3	0	2	1	3	1	2	0
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	2
In savings account.....	1	0	0	1	15	1	6	8
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home.....	1	1	0	0	20	9	9	2
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	3
Building and loan shares.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	2
Other property.....	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance.....	70	12	39	19	157	52	54	51
Annuities.....	0	0	0	0	9	0	5	4
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Decrease in liabilities:								
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	16	2	10	4	29	11	9	9
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1
Payment of debts to—								
Banks.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
Insurance companies.....	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0
Small-loan companies.....	3	0	3	0	7	5	1	1
Firms selling on installment plan—								
Automobiles.....	0	0	0	0	8	3	1	4
Other goods.....	9	2	4	3	18	8	6	4
Individuals.....	1	0	0	1	6	1	4	1
Other.....	10	1	6	3	5	4	0	1
Average amount of funds disposed in—								
Increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities.....	\$96 41	\$115.37	\$95.80	\$84.33	\$178.10	\$119.63	\$209.14	\$218.20
Increase in assets.....	57.97	69.84	61.26	43.09	126.73	78.64	146.29	165.99
Increase in cash:								
On hand.....	.62	0	.65	1.00	1.56	2.74	1.62	0
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	3.50	0	1.59	9.97
In savings account.....	.70	0	0	2.60	17.84	1.37	23.81	32.07
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home.....	.24	1.29	0	0	9.98	8.12	18.94	2.59
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	0	0	0	0	3.30	3.15	0	7.07
Building and loan shares.....	.14	0	.25	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	.84	0	.74	2.02
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	.72	1.10	.95	0
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance.....	56.00	68.55	59.86	39.49	83.93	62.16	94.42	99.95
Annuities.....	0	0	0	0	5.06	0	4.22	12.32
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	.27	0	.50	0	0	0	0	0
Decrease in liabilities.....	38.44	45.53	34.54	41.24	51.37	40.99	62.85	52.21
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	22.18	32.14	20.23	19.10	31.75	26.36	37.29	32.52
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	.98	0	.79	2.41
Payment of debts to—								
Banks.....	0	0	0	0	.49	.82	0	.59
Insurance companies.....	0	0	0	0	.35	.26	.78	0
Small-loan companies.....	1.32	0	2.43	0	2.06	4.10	1.35	.52
Firms selling on installment plan—								
Automobiles.....	0	0	0	0	6.46	3.70	6.16	10.26
Other goods.....	11.05	12.37	9.01	14.20	5.66	4.27	7.61	5.31
Individuals.....	1.30	0	0	4.80	3.11	.34	8.87	.34
Other.....	2.59	1.02	2.87	3.14	.51	1.14	0	.26

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Louisville, Ky.—Negro families—Continued				Memphis, Tenn.—White families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Funds Made Available for Family Use From Sources Other Than Family Income in Schedule Year</i>								
Families in survey.....	74	14	40	20	194	73	63	58
Number of families receiving funds from—								
Decrease in assets:								
Reduction in cash:								
On hand.....	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	3
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	6	1	2	3
In savings account.....	2	0	2	0	16	2	7	7
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Goods and chattels.....	3	1	1	1	9	4	3	2
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Insurance policies:								
Surrender.....	4	1	3	0	9	3	4	2
Settlement.....	1	0	0	1	2	2	0	0
Reductions in outstanding loans to others.....	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
Increase in liabilities:								
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1
Increase in other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks.....	0	0	0	0	10	2	3	5
Payable to insurance companies.....	1	0	1	0	8	2	3	3
Payable to small-loan companies.....	3	1	2	0	13	6	5	2
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	2	0	1	1	17	2	6	9
Other goods.....	19	2	10	7	63	22	22	19
Payable to individuals.....	6	1	2	3	2	2	0	0
Other debts.....	20	3	8	9	38	11	12	15
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average amount of funds received from—								
Decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities.....	\$43.17	\$34.30	\$43.91	\$47.95	\$137.00	\$50.96	\$129.43	\$253.50
Decrease in assets.....	10.00	12.43	12.03	4.25	35.48	16.14	29.89	65.96
Reduction in cash:								
On hand.....	0	0	0	0	3.02	1.51	0	8.19
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	6.19	.34	9.52	9.91
In savings account.....	1.86	0	3.45	0	15.25	1.58	12.75	35.20
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	0	0	0	0	.52	0	1.59	0
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	.46	0	1.43	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	.21	0	.63	0
Goods and chattels.....	1.49	4.29	.62	1.25	3.44	2.05	1.41	7.39
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	.13	0	.40	0
Insurance policies:								
Surrender.....	5.55	8.14	7.42	0	5.19	7.81	2.16	5.17
Settlement.....	.81	0	0	3.00	.92	2.44	0	0
Receipts from outstanding loans to others.....	.29	0	.54	0	.15	.41	0	0
Increase in liabilities.....	33.17	21.87	31.88	43.70	101.52	34.82	99.54	187.64
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	0	0	0	0	1.05	0	1.56	1.83
Increase in other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks.....	0	0	0	0	4.69	1.96	2.02	11.03
Payable to insurance companies.....	.68	0	1.25	0	8.92	1.85	13.02	13.36
Payable to small-loan companies.....	3.61	4.29	5.19	0	7.81	5.48	9.38	9.05
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	2.50	0	3.22	2.81	22.79	1.85	31.02	40.21
Other goods.....	13.49	5.59	12.47	21.07	31.93	13.30	30.38	57.06
Payable to individuals.....	3.30	3.57	1.79	6.15	1.37	3.63	0	0
Other debts.....	9.59	8.42	7.96	13.67	22.96	6.75	12.16	55.10
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Memphis, Tenn.—Negro families				Mobile, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Disposition of Money Received During the Schedule Year Not Used for Current Family Expenditure</i>								
Families in survey.....	94	24	52	18	146	74	41	31
Number of families disposing of funds in—								
Increase in assets:								
Increase in cash:								
On hand.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	2
In savings account.....	3	0	2	1	16	3	10	3
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home.....	5	1	1	3	7	2	5	0
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance.....	90	22	51	17	133	68	38	27
Annuities.....	1	0	0	1	15	5	4	6
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Decrease in liabilities:								
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	7	2	2	3	16	7	7	2
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Payment of debts to—								
Banks.....	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Insurance companies.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Small-loan companies.....	3	0	3	0	3	0	1	2
Firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	1	0	1	0	4	1	2	1
Other goods.....	8	1	5	2	26	6	9	11
Individuals.....	4	0	4	0	4	1	1	2
Other.....	1	1	0	0	45	23	15	7
Average amount of funds disposed in—								
Increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities.....	\$76.36	\$78.17	\$60.44	\$120.04	\$185.06	\$123.18	\$308.59	\$169.36
Increase in assets.....	53.21	63.93	38.79	80.64	97.24	72.26	137.34	103.83
Increase in cash:								
On hand.....	0	0	0	0	.21	0	.75	0
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	2.11	0	2.29	6.90
In savings account.....	1.50	0	2.40	1.39	11.13	1.56	25.89	14.45
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home.....	10.09	27.08	.49	15.17	5.69	2.13	16.41	0
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	0	0	0	0	.84	0	3.00	0
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	1.14	0	4.06	0
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	.67	.41	1.65	0
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance.....	40.85	36.85	35.90	60.50	69.32	61.91	80.93	71.64
Annuities.....	.68	0	0	3.58	4.45	2.93	2.36	10.84
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	0	0	0	0	1.68	3.32	0	0
Decrease in liabilities.....	23.15	14.24	21.65	39.40	87.82	50.92	171.25	65.53
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	7.60	5.50	3.07	23.51	36.80	15.42	95.58	10.07
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	.96	0	1.73	0	1.13	0	0	5.33
Payment of debts to—								
Banks.....	2.55	0	0	13.33	.51	0	0	2.38
Insurance companies.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Small-loan companies.....	2.34	0	4.23	0	.83	0	1.50	1.91
Firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	.85	0	1.54	0	5.94	7.31	4.59	4.44
Other goods.....	4.75	4.29	5.72	2.56	12.47	6.26	16.75	21.63
Individuals.....	2.96	0	5.36	0	1.78	1.26	1.50	3.42
Other.....	1.14	4.45	0	0	28.36	20.67	51.33	16.35

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

74390°—41—16

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Memphis, Tenn.—Negro families—Continued				Mobile, Ala.—White families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Funds Made Available for Family Use From Sources Other Than Family Income in Schedule Year</i>								
Families in survey.....	94	24	52	18	146	74	41	31
Number of families receiving funds from—								
Decrease in assets:								
Reduction in cash:								
On hand.....	1	0	0	1	2	2	0	0
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	3
In savings account.....	1	0	0	1	17	8	4	5
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1
Goods and chattels.....	2	2	0	0	12	8	3	1
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	3
Insurance policies:								
Surrender.....	2	0	2	0	3	2	1	0
Settlement.....	9	3	3	3	3	1	1	1
Reductions in outstanding loans to others.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Increase in liabilities:								
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	4	2	1	1	13	5	5	3
Increase in other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks.....	0	0	0	0	5	2	1	2
Payable to insurance companies.....	2	1	1	0	3	2	1	0
Payable to small-loan companies.....	5	2	1	2	8	7	0	1
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	1	0	1	0	10	3	4	3
Other goods.....	24	6	12	6	61	32	10	19
Payable to individuals.....	3	2	1	0	17	9	4	4
Other debts.....	7	1	5	1	59	28	18	13
Inheritance.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Average amount of funds received from—								
Decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities.....	\$60.61	\$86.45	\$25.31	\$128.17	\$157.72	\$95.30	\$202.90	\$246.85
Decrease in assets.....	21.76	7.33	8.83	78.33	52.34	21.91	101.00	60.55
Reduction in cash:								
On hand.....	2.13	0	0	11.11	1.01	1.99	0	0
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	2.13	0	1.50	8.05
In savings account.....	.53	0	0	2.78	26.85	11.28	58.02	22.78
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	0	0	0	0	.70	1.39	0	0
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	8.87	0	23.54	10.63
Goods and chattels.....	.78	3.04	0	0	4.82	4.27	2.74	8.88
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	1.42	.02	.28	6.25
Insurance policies:								
Surrender.....	.95	0	1.71	0	1.77	1.74	3.17	0
Settlement.....	17.37	4.29	7.12	64.44	3.81	1.20	8.39	3.96
Receipts from outstanding loans to others.....	0	0	0	0	.96	.02	3.36	0
Increase in liabilities:								
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	38.85	79.12	16.48	49.84	105.38	73.39	101.90	186.30
Increase in other mortgages.....	16.34	53.38	2.52	6.91	23.92	12.20	32.88	40.07
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks.....	0	0	0	0	1.85	.63	1.50	5.19
Payable to insurance companies.....	.69	2.08	.29	0	2.33	1.62	5.37	0
Payable to small-loan companies.....	4.12	1.75	1.35	15.28	2.80	4.48	0	2.50
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	1.33	0	2.40	0	10.02	7.82	12.71	11.72
Other goods.....	12.68	14.03	7.16	26.82	30.36	23.08	14.28	69.00
Payable to individuals.....	1.95	7.46	.08	0	6.04	4.09	10.22	5.16
Other debts.....	1.74	.42	2.68	.83	25.39	19.47	24.94	40.08
Inheritance.....	2.13	0	3.85	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Mobile, Ala.—Negro families				New Orleans, La.—White families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Disposition of Money Received During the Schedule Year Not Used for Current Family Expenditure</i>									
Families in survey.....	94	31	51	12	318	97	60	108	53
Number of families disposing of funds in—									
Increase in assets:									
Increase in cash:									
On hand.....	1	0	1	0	18	3	5	8	2
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	9	0	2	4	3
In savings account.....	6	1	3	2	15	1	4	5	5
Investment in—									
Improvements in own home.....	2	0	1	1	12	1	2	7	2
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	1
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:									
Life insurance.....	79	26	44	9	219	58	43	80	38
Annuities.....	3	0	2	1	10	0	2	6	2
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	2	0	1	1	4	0	1	2	1
Decrease in liabilities:									
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	7	3	3	1	26	3	8	11	4
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	7	0	2	4	1
Payment of debts to—									
Banks.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Small-loan companies.....	4	2	2	0	13	1	5	6	1
Firms selling on installment plan:									
Automobiles.....	2	0	0	2	3	1	1	1	0
Other goods.....	19	8	8	3	19	4	3	8	4
Individuals.....	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	0
Other.....	9	2	5	2	16	3	5	4	4
Average amount of funds disposed in—									
Increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities.....	Dol. 60.52	Dol. 53.54	Dol. 62.14	Dol. 71.76	Dol. 95.30	Dol. 49.11	Dol. 112.08	Dol. 120.86	Dol. 108.80
Increase in assets.....	40.63	34.29	44.60	40.22	74.07	40.12	81.71	94.09	86.75
Increase in cash:									
On hand.....	.60	0	1.11	0	4.40	.67	8.41	7.30	.77
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	3.04	0	6.80	3.43	3.58
In savings account.....	2.01	.11	2.72	3.94	7.37	.76	6.09	8.20	19.23
Investment in—									
Improvements in own home.....	.20	0	.11	1.12	3.98	.35	1.50	8.55	4.13
Other real estate including real estate mortgages.....	.78	0	1.44	0	.75	0	0	2.05	.31
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	.02	0	0	.07	0
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:									
Life insurance.....	36.12	34.18	38.10	32.71	48.38	38.34	56.27	48.98	56.58
Annuities.....	.72	0	.79	2.26	2.02	0	1.90	3.85	2.09
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	.20	0	.33	.19	4.11	0	.74	11.66	.06
Decrease in liabilities.....	19.89	19.25	17.54	31.54	21.23	8.99	30.37	26.77	22.05
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	6.10	6.23	6.27	5.06	8.25	2.72	14.11	9.73	8.73
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	1.62	0	2.20	3.35	.41
Payment of debts to—									
Banks.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Small-loan companies.....	1.44	2.19	1.33	0	2.91	.08	4.05	5.79	.93
Firms selling on installment plan:									
Automobiles.....	2.04	0	0	16.01	1.69	2.79	1.74	1.50	0
Other goods.....	5.83	7.87	4.41	6.59	3.55	1.44	4.94	4.50	3.91
Individuals.....	.24	0	.44	0	.44	0	1.62	.41	0
Other.....	4.24	2.96	5.09	3.88	2.77	1.96	1.71	1.49	8.07

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Mobile, Ala.—Negro families—Continued				New Orleans, La.—White families—Continued				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Funds Made Available for Family Use From Sources Other Than Family Income in Schedule Year</i>									
Families in survey.....	94	31	51	12	318	97	60	108	53
Number of families receiving funds from—									
Decrease in assets:									
Reduction in cash:									
On hand.....	2	0	2	0	12	4	3	2	3
In checking account.....	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	2	2
In savings account.....	5	0	3	2	18	0	1	9	8
Sale of property:									
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Stocks and bonds.....	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Goods and chattels.....	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	1	0
Other property.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:									
Surrender.....	0	0	0	0	19	4	4	7	4
Settlement.....	7	3	2	2	5	2	2	0	1
Reductions in outstanding loans to others.....	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	4
Increase in liabilities:									
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	4	2	2	0	2	0	0	2	0
Increase in other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Increase in debts:									
Payable to banks.....	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	4	1
Payable to insurance companies.....	2	0	2	0	6	2	1	2	1
Payable to small-loan companies.....	4	1	3	0	30	5	6	11	8
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:									
Automobiles.....	4	0	2	2	8	0	1	2	5
Other goods.....	32	10	21	1	65	10	15	25	15
Payable to individuals.....	5	3	1	1	19	8	2	7	2
Other debts.....	37	17	16	4	68	21	13	20	14
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	2
Average amount of funds received from—									
Decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities.....	Dol. 64.26	Dol. 39.69	Dol. 65.80	Dol. 121.32	Dol. 79.86	Dol. 31.28	Dol. 63.26	Dol. 88.32	Dol. 170.46
Decrease in assets.....	21.14	6.67	20.11	62.96	29.28	7.02	28.04	25.34	79.51
Reduction in cash:									
On hand.....	2.10	0	3.88	0	2.91	2.26	2.05	.63	9.71
In checking account.....	1.20	0	2.22	0	1.75	0	0	3.70	2.98
In savings account.....	3.29	0	5.03	4.37	14.18	0	8.09	14.74	45.89
Sale of property:									
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	2.40	0	4.43	0	.15	0	.80	0	0
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	.42	0	0	0	2.53
Stocks and bonds.....	.96	0	1.77	0	.12	0	0	.34	0
Goods and chattels.....	0	0	0	0	.42	1.30	0	.08	0
Other property.....	.02	0	.04	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:									
Surrender.....	0	0	0	0	6.52	2.46	14.89	5.85	5.83
Settlement.....	11.17	6.67	2.74	58.59	1.52	.56	2.21	0	5.62
Receipts from outstanding loans to others.....	0	0	0	0	1.29	.44	0	0	6.95
Increase in liabilities.....	43.12	33.02	45.69	58.36	50.58	24.26	35.22	62.96	90.95
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	8.69	8.67	10.75	0	1.84	0	0	5.41	0
Increase in other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0	.02	.07	0	0	0
Increase in debts:									
Payable to banks.....	0	0	0	0	.75	0	0	1.54	1.39
Payable to insurance companies.....	.12	0	.23	0	1.97	.80	.53	2.57	4.50
Payable to small-loan companies.....	1.64	1.51	2.10	0	7.33	1.35	11.96	7.83	12.05
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:									
Automobiles.....	7.50	0	3.35	44.54	6.43	0	.59	5.72	26.27
Other goods.....	13.25	7.80	19.58	.44	11.68	2.54	11.42	15.28	21.39
Payable to individuals.....	.94	1.22	.66	1.41	4.49	4.62	.59	5.14	7.35
Other debts.....	10.98	13.82	9.02	11.97	16.07	14.88	10.13	19.49	18.00
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	4.21	0	0	1.59	22.02

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.



TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	New Orleans, La.—Negro families				Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Disposition of Money Received During the Schedule Year Not Used for Current Family Expenditure</i>								
Families in survey.....	83	27	40	16	162	48	63	51
Number of families disposing of funds in—								
Increase in assets:								
Increase in cash:								
On hand.....	6	2	2	2	4	3	1	0
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	8	0	4	4
In savings account.....	3	1	2	0	33	3	16	14
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home.....	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	4
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance.....	49	14	25	10	145	43	58	44
Annuities.....	3	0	0	3	29	6	13	10
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Decrease in liabilities:								
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	5	2	2	1	26	8	10	8
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Payment of debts to—								
Banks.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Insurance companies.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Small-loan companies.....	4	1	2	1	4	3	1	0
Firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	1	0	1	0	3	3	0	0
Other goods.....	8	3	3	2	16	4	8	4
Individuals.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Other.....	2	1	1	0	7	3	2	2
Average amount of funds disposed in—								
Increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities.....	\$47.67	\$40.29	\$45.81	\$64.78	\$196.49	\$133.95	\$235.40	\$207.34
Increase in assets.....	32.85	24.68	34.81	41.72	141.65	87.93	156.61	173.75
Increase in cash:								
On hand.....	4.72	.15	8.23	3.64	5.70	17.04	1.67	0
In checking account.....	0	0	0	0	7.85	0	13.34	8.47
In savings account.....	.83	.12	1.65	0	24.27	3.54	34.03	31.74
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home.....	0	0	0	0	8.34	0	1.59	24.53
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	0	0	0	0	4.14	0	.71	12.25
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0	.46	0	0	1.47
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0	.65	0	0	2.06
Other property.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance.....	25.57	24.41	24.93	29.13	79.97	61.23	92.23	82.47
Annuities.....	1.73	0	0	8.95	10.12	5.60	13.04	10.76
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	0	0	0	0	.15	.52	0	0
Decrease in liabilities.....	14.82	15.61	11.00	23.06	54.84	46.02	78.79	33.59
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	3.32	6.52	5.67	4.53	41.01	25.83	63.21	27.88
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	1.80	2.86	0	4.53	0	0	0	0
Payment of debts to—								
Banks.....	0	0	0	0	.35	0	.90	0
Insurance companies.....	.64	0	1.33	0	0	0	0	0
Small-loan companies.....	1.27	.33	1.82	1.51	1.15	1.59	1.75	0
Firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles.....	.07	0	.14	0	3.08	10.41	0	0
Other goods.....	6.80	3.62	6.67	12.49	6.34	5.02	9.08	4.21
Individuals.....	0	0	0	0	.61	0	1.57	0
Other.....	.92	2.28	.37	0	2.30	3.17	2.28	1.50

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	New Orleans, La.—Negro families—Continued				Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—White families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Funds Made Available for Family Use From Sources Other Than Family Income in Schedule Year</i>								
Families in survey	83	27	40	16	162	48	63	51
Number of families receiving funds from—								
Decrease in assets:								
Reduction in cash:								
On hand	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
In checking account	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1
In savings account	5	2	2	1	12	1	5	6
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages)	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Building and loan shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goods and chattels	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Other property	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Insurance policies:								
Surrender	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0
Settlement	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	3
Reductions in outstanding loans to others	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Increase in liabilities:								
Increase in mortgages on own home	0	0	0	0	5	1	2	2
Increase in other mortgages	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks	0	0	0	0	10	2	5	3
Payable to insurance companies	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0
Payable to small-loan companies	4	1	2	1	14	5	4	5
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles	0	0	0	0	18	1	8	9
Other goods	19	3	12	4	58	15	27	16
Payable to individuals	2	1	1	0	11	4	4	3
Other debts	7	2	4	1	62	20	27	15
Inheritance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average amount of funds received from—								
Decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities	\$20.72	\$8.42	\$26.62	\$26.77	\$161.03	\$77.22	\$165.50	\$234.43
Decrease in assets	2.49	.23	3.67	3.42	38.15	13.75	36.13	63.63
Reduction in cash:								
On hand	.79	0	1.65	0	1.85	6.25	0	0
In checking account	0	0	0	0	15.74	0	24.60	19.61
In savings account	1.37	.23	1.33	3.42	7.73	1.04	9.69	11.59
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages)	0	0	0	0	3.36	0	0	10.69
Building and loan shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goods and chattels	0	0	0	0	.09	0	0	.29
Other property	0	0	0	0	.37	1.25	0	0
Insurance policies:								
Surrender	.33	0	.69	0	.72	0	1.84	0
Settlement	0	0	0	0	8.23	5.21	0	21.25
Receipts from outstanding loans to others	0	0	0	0	.06	0	0	.20
Increase in liabilities	18.23	8.19	22.95	23.35	122.88	63.47	129.37	170.80
Increase in mortgages on own home	0	0	0	0	14.45	1.91	12.01	29.28
Increase in other mortgages	.79	0	1.65	0	0	0	0	0
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks	0	0	0	0	10.61	2.08	8.39	21.37
Payable to insurance companies	0	0	0	0	4.23	0	10.89	0
Payable to small-loan companies	3.11	3.05	4.17	.55	6.61	4.79	2.81	13.01
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles	0	0	0	0	17.96	1.15	14.28	38.33
Other goods	10.56	2.83	11.48	21.29	40.77	26.71	43.00	51.26
Payable to individuals	1.69	.10	3.43	0	5.71	2.10	11.03	2.55
Other debts	2.08	2.21	2.22	1.51	22.54	24.73	26.96	15.00
Inheritance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.— Negro families				Richmond, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Disposition of Money Received During the Schedule Year Not Used for Current Family Expenditure</i>								
Families in survey .....	109	29	52	28	192	69	66	57
Number of families disposing of funds in—								
Increase in assets:								
Increase in cash:								
On hand .....	0	0	0	0	8	0	4	4
In checking account .....	1	0	0	1	4	1	1	2
In savings account .....	5	1	1	3	15	1	6	8
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home .....	0	0	0	0	8	2	2	4
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages) .....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Building and loan shares .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds .....	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Other property .....	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance .....	99	26	47	26	185	67	62	56
Annuities .....	17	4	8	5	9	3	3	3
Increase in outstanding loans to others .....	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	2
Decrease in liabilities:								
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home .....	13	6	4	3	19	5	9	5
Payment on principal of other mortgages .....	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	1
Payment of debts to—								
Banks .....	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	4
Insurance companies .....	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Small-loan companies .....	5	4	1	0	4	1	3	0
Firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles .....	1	0	0	1	8	1	4	3
Other goods .....	16	4	7	5	33	14	14	5
Individuals .....	2	0	1	1	9	4	2	3
Other .....	5	3	2	0	21	7	9	5
Average amount of funds disposed in—								
Increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities .....	\$91.88	\$95.73	\$78.17	\$113.28	\$196.61	\$137.25	\$201.98	\$262.28
Increase in assets .....	72.92	70.74	61.25	96.83	129.61	99.70	110.11	188.42
Increase in cash:								
On hand .....	0	0	0	0	1.59	0	2.19	2.83
In checking account .....	1.83	0	0	7.14	1.29	.16	1.23	2.74
In savings account .....	8.91	11.24	.21	22.64	15.30	1.98	14.73	32.09
Investment in—								
Improvements in own home .....	0	0	0	0	8.79	3.10	5.28	19.73
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages) .....	.73	0	1.52	0	0	0	0	0
Building and loan shares .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds .....	0	0	0	0	5.59	0	0	18.83
Other property .....	0	0	0	0	2.31	1.63	0	5.80
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:								
Life insurance .....	56.18	55.10	55.18	59.14	92.60	90.26	85.33	104.17
Annuities .....	5.27	4.40	4.34	7.91	1.12	1.61	.92	.77
Increase in outstanding loans to others .....	0	0	0	0	.93	.96	.43	1.46
Decrease in liabilities .....	18.96	24.99	16.92	16.45	67.00	37.55	91.87	73.86
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home .....	10.60	20.04	7.16	7.21	20.41	8.01	32.43	21.51
Payment on principal of other mortgages .....	0	0	0	0	2.40	.96	2.99	3.48
Payment of debts to—								
Banks .....	0	0	0	0	6.35	0	6.35	14.04
Insurance companies .....	0	0	0	0	.34	.50	.47	0
Small-loan companies .....	.74	1.78	.56	0	1.57	.50	4.06	0
Firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles .....	.83	0	0	3.21	7.43	1.44	13.43	7.74
Other goods .....	5.81	2.00	8.15	5.39	18.07	17.17	21.28	15.43
Individuals .....	.44	0	.58	.64	2.82	3.92	.87	3.72
Other .....	.54	1.17	.47	0	7.61	5.05	9.99	7.94

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

Item	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.— Negro families—Continued				Richmond, Va.—White families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Funds Made Available for Family Use From Sources Other Than Family Income in Schedule Year</i>								
Families in survey	109	29	52	28	192	69	66	57
Number of families receiving funds from—								
Decrease in assets:								
Reduction in cash:								
On hand	1	0	1	0	3	1	1	1
In checking account	2	1	1	0	4	1	2	1
In savings account	1	0	0	1	27	8	6	13
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Building and loan shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goods and chattels	0	0	0	0	11	1	5	5
Other property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:								
Surrender	1	0	0	1	14	8	3	3
Settlement	2	0	0	2	5	1	1	3
Reductions in outstanding loans to others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Increase in liabilities:								
Increase in mortgages on own home	2	1	1	0	4	3	0	1
Increase in other mortgages	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks	1	0	0	1	10	3	3	4
Payable to insurance companies	0	0	0	0	10	1	6	3
Payable to small-loan companies	9	3	3	3	6	2	3	1
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:								
Automobiles	1	0	1	0	12	3	4	5
Other goods	40	7	21	12	56	16	26	14
Payable to individuals	9	2	7	0	9	6	2	1
Other debts	48	15	25	8	95	43	28	24
Inheritances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average amount of funds received from—								
Decrease in assets and/or increase in li- abilities	\$67.04	\$39.24	\$61.29	\$106.49	\$159.06	\$117.20	\$128.65	\$245.00
Decrease in assets:	6.44	.97	1.16	21.93	52.62	27.15	28.40	111.52
Reduction in cash:								
On hand	.28	0	.58	0	.59	1.05	.50	.12
In checking account	.53	.97	.58	0	3.44	1.00	.30	10.03
In savings account	.17	0	0	.68	25.88	6.09	10.76	67.35
Sale of property:								
Real estate (including real estate mortgages)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Building and loan shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goods and chattels	0	0	0	0	2.10	1.92	2.01	2.44
Other property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:								
Surrender	1.65	0	0	6.43	5.72	10.39	3.80	2.30
Settlement	3.81	0	0	14.82	14.89	6.70	11.03	29.28
Receipts from outstanding loans to others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Increase in liabilities:	60.60	38.27	60.13	84.56	106.44	90.05	100.25	133.48
Increase in mortgages on own home	1.46	5.15	.20	0	4.72	7.16	0	7.24
Increase in other mortgages	0	0	0	0	2.75	0	0	9.28
Increase in debts:								
Payable to banks	.60	0	0	2.32	8.21	2.17	5.52	18.63
Payable to insurance companies	0	0	0	0	6.25	.34	11.14	7.75
Payable to small-loan companies	5.66	3.16	2.65	13.82	2.89	2.02	4.44	2.14
Payable to firms selling on install- ment plan:								
Automobiles	1.62	0	3.39	0	15.32	7.27	14.62	25.88
Other goods	29.40	9.34	23.05	61.94	22.36	14.52	31.11	21.72
Payable to individuals	2.57	.83	4.93	0	4.67	4.24	5.99	3.65
Other debts	19.29	19.79	25.91	6.48	39.27	52.33	27.43	37.19
Inheritance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Disposition of Money Received During the Schedule Year Not Used for Current Family Expenditure</i>				
Families in survey.....	96	25	47	24
Number of families disposing of funds in—				
Increase in assets:				
Increase in cash:				
On hand.....	1	0	1	0
In checking account.....	1	0	0	1
In savings accounts.....	9	1	3	5
Investment in—				
Improvements in own home.....	1	0	0	1
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	1	0	1	0
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0
Other property.....	0	0	0	0
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:				
Life insurance.....	92	24	46	22
Annuities.....	9	1	2	6
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	1	1	0	0
Decrease in liabilities:				
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	7	3	2	2
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0
Payment of debts to—				
Banks.....	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies.....	0	0	0	0
Small-loan companies.....	1	0	1	0
Firms selling on installment plan:				
Automobiles.....	2	0	1	1
Other goods.....	25	5	14	6
Individuals.....	1	0	0	1
Other.....	3	1	1	1
Average amount of funds disposed in—				
Increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities.....	\$96.17	\$85.58	\$82.83	\$133.35
Increase in assets.....	62.19	39.66	58.21	93.47
Increase in cash:				
On hand.....	1.01	0	2.06	0
In checking account.....	.66	0	0	2.64
In savings account.....	10.77	.20	3.86	35.31
Investment in—				
Improvements in own home.....	.28	0	0	1.13
Other real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	.44	0	.90	0
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0
Other property.....	0	0	0	0
Payment of premiums for insurance policies:				
Life insurance.....	46.52	38.94	50.74	46.14
Annuities.....	2.48	.39	.65	8.25
Increase in outstanding loans to others.....	.03	.13	0	0
Decrease in liabilities.....	33.98	45.92	24.62	39.88
Payment on principal of mortgages and down payment on own home.....	17.68	40.18	7.46	14.27
Payment on principal of other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0
Payment of debts to—				
Banks.....	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies.....	0	0	0	0
Small-loan companies.....	.44	0	.90	0
Firms selling on installment plan:				
Automobiles.....	1.15	0	1.54	1.58
Other goods.....	11.14	5.35	14.33	10.93
Individuals.....	.13	0	0	.50
Other.....	3.44	.39	.39	12.60

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during schedule year not used for current expenditure, and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year, by economic level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Funds Made Available for Family Use From Sources Other Than Family Income in Schedule Year</i>				
Families in survey.....	96	25	47	24
Number of families receiving funds from—				
Decrease in assets:				
Reduction in cash:				
On hand.....	3	1	1	1
In checking account.....	1	0	0	1
In savings account.....	7	1	5	1
Sale of property:				
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	1	0	0	1
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0
Goods and chattels.....	0	0	0	0
Other property.....	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:				
Surrender.....	0	0	0	0
Settlement.....	4	0	1	3
Reductions in outstanding loans to others.....	0	0	0	0
Increase in liabilities:				
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	2	1	1	0
Increase in other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0
Increase in debts:				
Payable to banks.....	2	0	1	1
Payable to insurance companies.....	6	1	4	1
Payable to small-loan companies.....	5	2	2	1
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:				
Automobiles.....	0	0	0	0
Other goods.....	40	10	20	10
Payable to individuals.....	7	2	2	3
Other debts.....	44	11	19	14
Inheritance.....	1	1	0	0
Average amount of funds received from—				
Decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities.....	\$85.45	\$59.02	\$71.25	\$140.77
Decrease in assets.....	27.96	8.95	21.97	59.47
Reduction in cash:				
On hand.....	5.58	8.47	5.92	1.92
In checking account.....	.76	0	0	3.03
In savings account.....	6.41	.48	12.45	.74
Sale of property:				
Real estate (including real estate mortgages).....	7.56	0	0	30.24
Building and loan shares.....	0	0	0	0
Stocks and bonds.....	0	0	0	0
Goods and chattels.....	0	0	0	0
Other property.....	0	0	0	0
Insurance policies:				
Surrender.....	0	0	0	0
Settlement.....	7.65	0	3.60	23.54
Receipts from outstanding loans to others.....	0	0	0	0
Increase in liabilities.....	57.49	50.07	49.28	81.30
Increase in mortgages on own home.....	2.17	5.44	1.54	0
Increase in other mortgages.....	0	0	0	0
Increase in debts:				
Payable to banks.....	3.03	0	1.61	8.96
Payable to insurance companies.....	.26	.15	.24	.42
Payable to small-loan companies.....	3.81	2.46	4.46	3.94
Payable to firms selling on installment plan:				
Automobiles.....	0	0	0	0
Other goods.....	24.54	24.15	29.69	14.88
Payable to individuals.....	2.18	1.67	.69	5.64
Other debts.....	21.50	16.20	11.05	47.46
Inheritance.....	.32	1.21	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 637.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>									
Families in survey.....	419	49	95	120	67	51	17	9	11
Number of families in which chief earner is—									
Clerical worker.....	123	10	23	34	18	24	7	3	4
Skilled wage earner.....	119	6	18	29	28	24	4	4	6
Semiskilled wage earner.....	134	23	39	46	18	1	4	2	1
Unskilled wage earner.....	43	10	15	11	3	2	2	0	0
Number of families composed of—									
Man and wife.....	87	12	27	26	11	10	1	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	80	6	20	30	15	7	1	1	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	70	4	20	22	13	8	2	0	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	5	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	52	2	6	10	10	11	4	6	3
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	13	0	1	1	5	4	1	0	1
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	26	1	4	10	3	1	1	1	5
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	27	3	4	6	4	6	2	1	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	31	14	5	7	2	1	2	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	6	0	3	1	0	0	2	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	12	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	10	1	1	2	2	3	1	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>									
Number of families having no homemaker.....	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—									
United States.....	374	45	83	109	63	41	14	9	10
Italy.....	5	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
Germany.....	8	1	3	1	2	0	1	0	0
Poland.....	10	0	1	3	2	4	0	0	0
Russia.....	5	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0
England.....	3	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Ireland.....	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Other.....	9	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>									
Number of households.....	419	49	95	120	67	51	17	9	11
Average number of persons in household.....	3.79	3.00	3.43	3.63	4.22	4.33	4.57	4.54	4.80
Number of households with—									
Boarders and lodgers.....	68	8	14	25	8	7	2	1	3
Boarders only.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	11	1	2	4	2	2	0	0	0
Other persons.....	6	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	1
Average size of economic family in—									
Persons, total.....	3.57	2.81	3.24	3.36	4.01	4.14	4.53	4.45	4.46
Under 16 years of age.....	1.01	0.55	0.90	0.99	1.48	1.14	1.06	0.78	0.82
16 years of age and over.....	2.56	2.26	2.34	2.37	2.53	3.00	3.47	3.67	3.64
Expenditure units.....	3.28	2.59	2.94	3.10	3.61	3.83	4.26	4.28	4.30
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.23	0.19	0.20	0.28	0.22	0.22	0.06	0.11	0.36

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

## BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>									
Families in survey	419	49	95	120	67	51	17	9	11
Number of families having—									
Earnings of subsidiary earners	128	7	19	32	17	22	16	8	7
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers	64	8	14	23	8	7	1	1	2
Other net rents	31	2	3	13	8	3	1	0	1
Interest and dividends	28	5	3	5	7	4	2	0	2
Pensions and insurance annuities	10	0	3	3	0	2	0	1	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family	20	2	4	4	5	4	1	0	0
Other sources of income	7	1	2	1	0	0	3	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses)	25	2	6	6	7	2	0	0	2
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities)	296	34	64	76	49	40	15	7	11
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities)	118	15	30	42	17	10	2	2	0
Inheritance	6	2	0	1	2	0	1	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family	1.40	1.16	1.24	1.31	1.39	1.63	2.24	2.33	1.91
<i>Average amount of—</i>									
Net family income	\$1,437	\$765	\$1,057	\$1,349	\$1,625	\$1,933	\$2,252	\$2,483	\$3,070
Earnings of individuals	1,391	742	1,012	1,301	1,607	1,878	2,189	2,415	2,887
Chief earner	1,218	723	952	1,189	1,472	1,580	1,887	1,706	2,133
Subsidiary earners	173	19	60	112	135	298	802	709	754
Males: 16 years and over	1,195	448	879	1,152	1,457	1,699	1,723	1,759	2,487
Under 16 years	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Females: 16 years and over	196	294	133	149	147	179	465	656	400
Under 16 years	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers	27	17	30	35	15	21	17	28	61
Other net rents	10	5	4	14	12	14	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	15
Interest and dividends	1	1	( <sup>3</sup> )	1	1	2	1	0	6
Pensions and insurance annuities	6	0	9	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	2	0	40	109
Gifts from persons outside economic family	3	1	2	1	2	18	1	0	0
Other sources of income	3	2	1	2	0	0	44	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses)	-4	-3	-1	-5	-12	-2	0	0	-8
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities)	141	44	83	116	164	221	256	212	349
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities)	175	150	140	183	161	299	105	274	0
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey	+50	-15	+11	+10	+79	+115	+214	+104	+349
Inheritance	5	7	0	4	8	0	47	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.



TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

BALTIMORE, MD.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—				
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>						
Families in survey.....	107	8	36	42	15	6
Number of families in which chief earner is -						
Clerical worker.....	5	0	0	4	0	1
Skilled wage earner.....	5	0	0	2	2	1
Semiskilled wage earner.....	34	5	14	9	5	1
Unskilled wage earner.....	63	3	22	27	8	3
Number of families composed of—						
Man and wife.....	30	2	11	13	3	1
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	12	0	4	5	2	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	13	2	6	5	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	4	0	1	2	1	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	14	0	4	6	3	1
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	7	0	2	3	1	1
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	8	0	1	3	3	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	4	0	1	2	1	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	7	3	2	1	1	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	3	0	1	1	0	1
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	3	1	2	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	2	0	1	1	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>						
Number of families having no homemaker.....	2	0	1	1	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—						
United States.....	105	8	35	41	15	6
<i>Composition of Household</i>						
Number of households.....	107	8	36	42	15	6
Average number of persons in household.....	4.07	2.89	3.69	4.38	4.75	4.32
Number of households with—						
Boarders and lodgers.....	12	1	2	5	4	0
Boarders only.....	2	0	1	1	0	0
Lodgers only.....	14	0	4	8	1	1
Other persons.....	3	0	2	1	0	0
Average size of economic family in—						
Persons, total.....	3.77	2.76	3.51	3.90	4.37	4.33
Under 16 years of age.....	1.25	0.75	1.20	1.36	1.33	1.33
16 years of age and over.....	2.52	2.01	2.31	2.54	3.04	3.00
Expenditure units.....	3.45	2.44	3.23	3.60	4.01	3.69
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.33	0.13	0.18	0.52	0.41	0.03

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

BALTIMORE, MD.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All fam- ilies	Income level—Families with annual net income of—				
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>						
Families in survey.....	107	8	36	42	15	6
Number of families having—						
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	53	4	12	20	12	5
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	26	0	6	14	5	1
Other net rents.....	4	0	0	3	1	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	1	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	1	0	0	0	1	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	5	0	2	1	2	0
Other sources of income.....	2	0	0	0	2	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	3	1	0	0	1	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	78	7	23	33	12	3
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or in- crease in liabilities).....	27	1	12	9	3	2
Inheritance.....	1	0	1	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.60	1.50	1.36	1.62	1.87	2.33
<i>Average amount of—</i>						
Net family income.....	\$990	\$539	\$758	\$1,028	\$1,338	\$1,890
Earnings of individuals.....	944	539	743	968	1,204	1,884
Chief earner.....	792	487	679	838	943	1,187
Subsidiary earners.....	152	52	64	130	261	697
Males: 16 years and over.....	763	215	617	829	971	1,394
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	181	324	126	139	233	490
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	30	0	13	47	51	6
Other net rents.....	5	0	0	11	8	0
Interest and dividends.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	6	0	0	0	44	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	3	0	2	2	15	0
Other sources of income.....	2	0	0	0	16	0
Deductions from income (business more losses and expenses).....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	67	21	37	65	134	162
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	70	18	42	94	63	161
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+31	+16	+10	+31	+95	+27
Inheritance.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	1	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—families with annual net income of—						
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>								
Families in survey	202	24	39	50	41	36	7	5
Number of families in which chief earner is—								
Clerical worker	75	2	6	17	20	21	5	4
Skilled wage earner	68	6	17	21	12	9	2	1
Semiskilled wage earner	51	9	16	11	9	6	0	0
Unskilled wage earner	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
Number of families composed of—								
Man and wife	41	3	8	8	10	10	2	0
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup>	33	6	3	10	5	7	2	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup>	41	3	6	16	10	6	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup>	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup>	36	4	8	8	8	6	0	2
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup>	6	1	2	1	1	0	0	1
Man, wife, and 1 adult	17	2	7	1	3	1	3	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults	11	0	3	3	3	2	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife)	9	4	0	2	0	3	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife)	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife)	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>								
Number of families having no homemaker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—								
United States	199	23	39	49	40	36	7	5
Russia	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Number of households	202	24	39	50	41	36	7	5
Average number of persons in household	3.91	3.96	3.91	4.09	3.86	3.56	3.37	5.64
Number of households with—								
Boarders and lodgers	18	3	3	6	2	2	1	1
Boarders only	13	2	4	3	2	0	2	0
Lodgers only	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
Other persons	36	3	7	8	8	8	1	1
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total	3.67	3.58	3.68	3.78	3.73	3.39	2.98	5.41
Under 16 years of age	1.08	1.06	1.08	1.27	0.97	1.06	0.32	1.45
16 years of age and over	2.59	2.52	2.60	2.51	2.76	2.33	2.66	3.96
Expenditure units	3.40	3.33	3.39	3.47	3.49	3.20	2.84	4.73
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family	0.26	0.42	0.26	0.31	0.17	0.19	0.42	0.28

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over. <sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—						
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Families in survey.....	202	24	39	50	41	36	7	5
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	59	7	11	12	13	8	3	5
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	36	6	9	11	4	3	2	1
Other net rents.....	7	0	1	2	2	1	1	0
Interest and dividends.....	9	1	0	1	2	3	2	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	14	0	2	3	4	4	0	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	21	1	4	3	7	6	0	0
Other sources of income.....	26	5	5	4	6	4	1	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	110	12	18	26	25	21	4	4
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	88	10	20	23	16	15	3	1
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.39	1.32	1.31	1.31	1.43	1.29	1.69	2.98
Average amount of—								
Net family income.....	\$1,441	\$748	\$1,044	\$1,320	\$1,639	\$1,892	\$2,211	\$3,131
Earnings of individuals.....	1,370	683	989	1,255	1,579	1,822	2,099	2,804
Chief earner.....	1,241	631	929	1,193	1,446	1,670	1,697	1,634
Subsidiary earners.....	129	52	60	62	133	152	402	1,170
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,243	541	942	1,194	1,474	1,675	1,957	1,446
Under 16 years.....	2	0	2	2	1	2	0	22
Females: 16 years and over.....	125	142	45	59	104	145	142	1,336
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	26	38	24	32	16	16	69	26
Other net rents.....	3	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	2	3	3	40	0
Interest and dividends.....	2	1	0	1	1	8	3	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	15	0	16	10	17	32	0	9
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	6	1	5	11	7	6	0	0
Other sources of income.....	19	25	10	9	16	5	6	292
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	0	0	-6	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	145	44	64	106	180	216	294	313
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	186	80	111	139	328	265	286	35
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	-2	-11	-27	-9	-18	+16	+45	+243
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>					
Families in survey.....	101	22	52	16	11
Number of families in which chief earner is—					
Clerical worker.....	2	0	0	0	2
Skilled wage earner.....	8	3	2	3	0
Semiskilled wage earner.....	41	4	24	8	5
Unskilled wage earner.....	50	15	26	5	4
Number of families composed of—					
Man and wife.....	25	7	10	6	2
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	9	1	6	1	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	13	3	9	1	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	6	1	5	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	15	4	8	3	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	4	1	2	1	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	17	3	7	2	5
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	5	0	1	2	2
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	1	0	1	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	2	0	2	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	2	2	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	2	0	1	0	1
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>					
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in United States.....	101	22	52	16	11
<i>Composition of Household</i>					
Number of households.....	101	22	52	16	11
Average number of persons in household.....	3.92	3.60	4.43	3.33	3.01
Number of households with—					
Boarders and lodgers.....	3	0	1	2	0
Boarders only.....	4	0	3	1	0
Lodgers only.....	3	0	2	0	1
Other persons.....	11	1	6	3	1
Average size of economic family in—					
Persons, total.....	3.82	3.60	4.28	3.12	3.09
Under 16 years of age.....	1.23	1.16	1.72	0.52	0.10
16 years of age and over.....	2.59	2.44	2.56	2.60	2.99
Expenditure units.....	3.44	3.19	3.85	2.83	2.92
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.15	0.01	0.19	0.25	0.09

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

<sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>					
Families in survey.....	101	22	52	16	11
Number of families having—					
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	50	11	23	11	5
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	9	0	5	3	1
Other net rents.....	2	0	0	1	1
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	10	1	5	3	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	9	1	4	4	0
Other sources of income.....	6	1	2	2	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	5	0	2	2	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	62	14	31	8	9
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	35	6	21	7	1
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.60	1.59	1.54	1.88	1.55
<i>Average amount of—</i>					
Net family income.....	\$828	\$548	\$752	\$995	\$1,492
Earnings of individuals.....	804	547	734	915	1,482
Chief earner.....	722	501	698	723	1,273
Subsidiary earners.....	82	46	36	192	209
Males: 16 years and over.....	745	509	713	755	1,352
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	59	38	21	160	130
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	16	0	12	56	4
Other net rents.....	2	0	0	9	5
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	4	1	6	6	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	3	( <sup>1</sup> )	3	6	0
Other sources of income.....	1	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	7	( <sup>1</sup> )
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-2	0	-3	-4	( <sup>1</sup> )
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	90	35	59	118	254
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	88	70	61	149	325
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+25	+3	+11	-6	+178

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 628.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

DALLAS, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>									
Families in survey.....	294	30	57	71	57	57	8	8	6
Number of families in which chief earner is—									
Clerical worker.....	138	4	22	32	28	37	5	5	5
Skilled wage earner.....	71	3	11	18	21	11	3	3	1
Semiskilled wage earner.....	69	18	19	18	6	8	0	0	0
Unskilled wage earner.....	16	5	5	3	2	1	0	0	0
Number of families composed of—									
Man and wife.....	78	6	18	19	14	14	3	3	1
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	68	7	12	15	14	16	3	0	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	58	7	10	17	15	9	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	27	1	5	6	7	5	1	2	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	4	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	26	1	6	4	5	8	1	0	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	8	0	2	0	0	3	0	3	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	10	2	2	6	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	8	3	1	1	2	1	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>									
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—									
United States.....	288	30	56	69	56	56	8	8	5
Germany.....	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Poland.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
England.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>									
Number of households.....	294	30	57	71	57	57	8	8	6
Average number of persons in household.....	3.44	3.34	3.42	3.39	3.46	3.44	2.97	3.97	4.15
Number of households with—									
Boarders and lodgers.....	23	4	4	4	2	4	1	3	1
Boarders only.....	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	14	2	4	2	5	1	0	0	0
Other persons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—									
Persons, total.....	3.31	3.15	3.27	3.34	3.34	3.35	2.75	3.87	3.84
Under 16 years of age.....	0.96	1.13	0.92	1.04	1.10	0.94	0.50	0.25	0.17
16 years of age and over.....	2.35	2.02	2.35	2.30	2.24	2.41	2.25	3.62	3.67
Expenditure units.....	3.07	2.86	3.05	3.10	3.07	3.07	2.60	3.76	3.80
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.15	0.22	0.16	0.08	0.14	0.14	0.25	0.30	0.33

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

DALLAS, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>									
Families in survey.....	294	30	57	71	57	57	8	8	6
Number of families having—									
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	93	7	17	23	11	18	5	7	5
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	38	8	8	5	6	6	1	3	1
Other net rents.....	7	0	0	2	2	2	0	1	0
Interest and dividends.....	7	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	9	2	0	3	1	2	0	0	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	21	4	6	4	1	4	1	1	0
Other sources of income.....	7	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	13	1	3	2	3	3	0	0	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	158	15	29	38	34	28	6	4	4
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	112	9	20	28	20	27	2	4	2
Inheritance.....	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.36	1.23	1.33	1.34	1.19	1.37	1.62	2.50	2.17
<i>Average amount of—</i>									
Net family income.....	\$1,475	\$759	\$1,040	\$1,331	\$1,618	\$1,915	\$2,223	\$2,507	\$2,926
Earnings of individuals.....	1,435	697	1,014	1,310	1,589	1,880	2,156	2,397	2,704
Chief earner.....	1,265	666	928	1,196	1,481	1,666	1,636	1,561	1,547
Subsidiary earners.....	170	31	86	114	108	214	520	836	1,157
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,208	499	839	1,142	1,465	1,686	1,440	1,722	1,046
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	2	0	0	4	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	227	198	173	168	124	190	716	675	1,658
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	20	29	18	11	15	21	43	51	52
Other net rents.....	4	0	0	3	8	6	0	23	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	1	0	0	2	9	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	9	22	0	6	2	3	0	0	204
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	7	11	3	5	1	14	15	36	0
Other sources of income.....	5	( <sup>2</sup> )	5	6	4	5	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-6	( <sup>2</sup> )	-1	-10	-1	-16	0	0	-34
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	155	49	94	118	165	259	270	212	298
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	174	197	120	156	162	210	330	263	146
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+17	-35	+6	+2	+42	+28	+120	-26	+150
Inheritance.....	2	0	2	0	10	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 688.



TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—						
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>								
Families in survey.....	258	12	46	67	58	53	10	12
Number of families in which chief earner is—								
Clerical worker.....	106	1	15	21	24	33	4	8
Skilled wage earner.....	58	1	7	14	16	14	4	2
Semiskilled wage earner.....	70	7	17	23	16	4	2	1
Unskilled wage earner.....	24	3	7	9	2	2	0	1
Number of families composed of—								
Man and wife.....	64	4	10	19	17	12	1	1
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	61	1	16	13	16	14	0	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	54	2	9	16	12	11	3	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	27	0	2	10	5	5	3	2
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	5	0	1	2	0	2	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	19	0	3	5	4	5	2	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	12	1	1	1	3	2	1	3
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	6	1	2	1	0	1	0	1
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	2
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>								
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—								
United States.....	250	11	46	63	57	51	10	12
Italy.....	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Canada (not French).....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Ireland.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Number of households.....	258	12	46	67	58	53	10	12
Average number of persons in household.....	3.49	3.29	3.48	3.57	3.23	3.40	4.18	4.65
Number of households with—								
Boarders and lodgers.....	43	4	8	12	7	7	4	1
Boarders only.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	11	0	2	0	3	5	1	0
Other persons.....	78	3	14	13	23	20	4	1
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total.....	3.40	3.04	3.63	3.36	3.14	3.31	4.08	4.81
Under 16 years of age.....	0.99	0.77	1.25	1.05	0.74	1.00	1.30	0.86
16 years of age and over.....	2.41	2.27	2.38	2.31	2.40	2.31	2.78	3.95
Expenditure units.....	3.15	2.80	3.05	3.08	3.03	3.09	3.76	4.61
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.17	0.22	0.22	0.26	0.17	0.20	0.30	0.04

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, page 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued  
HOUSTON, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—						
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Families in survey.....	258	12	46	67	58	53	10	12
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	101	6	13	21	22	23	6	10
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	51	4	9	11	10	12	4	1
Other net rents.....	17	0	1	3	6	6	0	1
Interest and dividends.....	17	0	2	1	6	3	4	1
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	7	0	0	2	0	2	1	2
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	40	3	5	17	4	8	2	1
Other sources of income.....	35	2	1	9	9	10	1	7
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	68	2	7	20	18	10	6	5
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	149	6	24	35	37	29	8	10
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	108	5	22	32	21	24	2	2
Inheritance.....	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.52	1.75	1.35	1.34	1.47	1.53	1.80	2.83
<i>Average amount of—</i>								
Net family income.....	\$1,567	\$738	\$1,068	\$1,357	\$1,642	\$1,929	\$2,243	\$2,979
Earnings of individuals.....	1,525	721	1,046	1,315	1,613	1,876	2,058	2,930
Chief earner.....	1,358	632	984	1,241	1,520	1,717	1,622	1,583
Subsidiary earners.....	167	89	62	74	93	159	436	1,347
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,344	485	868	1,244	1,523	1,687	1,768	1,842
Under 16 years.....	2	( <sup>2</sup> )	6	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	5	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	179	236	172	71	90	184	290	1,088
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	0	0	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	19	12	19	20	16	18	47	8
Other net rents.....	6	0	1	1	8	12	0	20
Interest and dividends.....	5	0	1	4	1	8	56	1
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	13	0	0	8	0	17	103	68
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	8	1	2	15	9	6	15	6
Other sources of income.....	6	4	1	5	6	7	2	44
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-15	( <sup>2</sup> )	-2	-11	-11	-15	-38	-98
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	182	71	98	146	192	216	232	396
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	222	48	191	218	220	284	369	161
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+12	+16	-40	-28	+43	-10	+112	+303
Inheritance.....	7	25	5	18	1	0	0	0

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—				
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>						
Families in survey	100	12	38	32	12	6
Number of families in which chief earner is—						
Clerical worker	8	0	5	3	0	0
Skilled wage earner	6	0	0	2	2	2
Semiskilled wage earner	30	4	8	9	5	4
Unskilled wage earner	56	8	25	18	5	0
Number of families composed of—						
Man and wife	13	2	6	4	1	0
Man, wife, and 1 child	10	3	5	2	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children	17	3	6	5	3	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children	6	1	2	2	1	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons)	13	0	3	6	3	1
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons)	15	0	4	8	2	1
Man, wife, and 1 adult	4	0	2	2	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults	7	0	2	1	1	3
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife)	5	2	2	0	1	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife)	3	0	2	1	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife)	2	1	1	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife)	5	0	3	1	0	1
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>						
Number of families having no homemaker	4	0	3	0	1	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—						
United States	34	3	13	12	5	1
Mexico	61	9	21	20	6	5
Other	1	0	1	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>						
Number of households	100	12	38	32	12	6
Average number of persons in household	4.98	3.46	4.51	5.70	5.38	6.40
Number of households with—						
Boarders and lodgers	5	0	3	0	2	0
Boarders only	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only	7	0	4	3	0	0
Other persons	8	0	4	3	1	0
Average size of economic family in—						
Persons, total	4.91	3.51	4.34	5.62	5.33	6.67
Under 16 years of age	2.04	1.51	1.66	2.62	2.41	1.67
16 years of age and over	2.87	2.00	2.68	3.00	2.92	5.00
Expenditure units	4.34	3.02	3.85	4.93	4.72	6.18
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family	0.13	0	0.21	0.14	0.10	0

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—				
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>						
Families in survey.....	100	12	38	32	12	6
Number of families having—						
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	39	1	12	13	7	6
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	12	4	4	3	1	0
Other net rents.....	3	0	1	1	0	1
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	1	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	4	0	4	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	6	0	0	2	3	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	5	0	2	1	0	2
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	53	7	19	16	7	4
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	41	4	16	14	5	2
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.54	1.08	1.39	1.69	1.67	2.33
Average amount of—						
Net family income.....	\$924	\$547	\$735	\$1,010	\$1,304	\$1,618
Earnings of individuals.....	905	514	712	999	1,296	1,608
Chief earner.....	780	496	646	866	1,064	1,159
Subsidiary earners.....	125	18	66	133	232	449
Males: 16 years and over.....	800	380	642	862	1,190	1,510
Under 16 years.....	1	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	4
Females: 16 years and over.....	104	134	70	136	106	93
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	1	0	1
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	9	33	6	9	( <sup>3</sup> )	0
Other net rents.....	4	0	4	4	0	18
Interest and dividends.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	6
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	6	0	15	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	2	0	0	1	8	4
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-2	0	-2	-3	0	-12
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	63	21	36	94	106	69
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	123	23	134	90	151	304
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	-17	+5	-38	+8	-2	-85
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

JACKSON, MISS.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>									
Families in survey.....	150	17	30	32	24	20	15	5	7
Number of families in which chief earner is—									
Clerical worker.....	70	4	17	18	7	13	4	3	4
Skilled wage earner.....	40	4	4	8	11	4	5	2	2
Semiskilled wage earner.....	32	6	8	5	3	3	6	0	1
Unskilled wage earner.....	8	3	1	1	3	0	0	0	0
Number of families composed of—									
Man and wife.....	31	6	8	11	1	3	0	1	1
Man, wife, and 1 child.....	38	4	12	10	7	3	1	0	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children.....	18	2	4	4	2	1	4	0	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more children.....	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons).....	13	0	2	1	2	2	5	1	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons).....	4	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	12	0	1	3	4	2	2	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	14	1	1	0	4	3	1	2	2
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	10	2	0	2	2	3	0	0	1
Adults (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	4	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>									
Number of families having no homemaker.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in United States.....	149	17	30	32	24	20	14	5	7
<i>Composition of Household</i>									
Number of households.....	150	17	30	32	24	20	15	5	7
Average number of persons in household.....	3.99	3.32	3.53	3.41	4.03	4.68	5.32	5.16	4.70
Number of households with—									
Boarders and lodgers.....	10	1	2	1	2	3	1	0	0
Boarders only.....	5	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1
Lodgers only.....	10	1	1	4	2	2	0	0	0
Other persons.....	70	3	14	18	5	14	8	1	7
Average size of economic family—									
Persons, total.....	3.55	3.15	3.27	2.86	3.73	3.71	4.97	4.98	3.73
Under 16 years of age.....	0.93	0.94	1.01	0.70	1.03	0.78	1.66	0.60	0.43
16 years of age and over.....	2.62	2.21	2.26	2.16	2.70	2.93	3.31	4.38	3.30
Expenditure units.....	3.37	2.87	3.03	2.76	3.48	3.60	4.67	4.86	3.83
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.48	0.20	0.30	0.57	0.32	1.02	0.41	0.20	1.02

<sup>1</sup> Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

JACKSON, MISS.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>									
Families in survey.....	150	17	30	32	24	20	15	5	7
Number of families having—									
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	67	5	8	11	10	13	9	5	6
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	24	2	5	5	4	6	1	0	1
Other net rents.....	10	1	1	3	2	2	0	1	0
Interest and dividends.....	6	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	10	0	1	1	2	0	3	1	2
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	12	1	3	5	0	1	1	0	1
Other sources of income.....	14	2	6	2	0	1	3	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	16	3	2	1	4	1	3	1	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	78	10	12	16	15	8	7	3	7
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	69	6	17	16	9	11	8	2	0
Inheritance.....	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.59	1.29	1.30	1.34	1.46	1.95	1.87	2.80	2.71
Average amount of—									
Net family income.....	\$1,541	\$761	\$1,043	\$1,327	\$1,636	\$1,929	\$2,208	\$2,492	\$2,983
Earnings of individuals.....	1,490	754	1,018	1,269	1,566	1,865	2,119	2,474	2,925
Chief earner.....	1,228	714	958	1,141	1,417	1,405	1,703	1,440	1,701
Subsidiary earners.....	262	40	60	128	149	460	416	1,034	1,224
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,216	608	923	1,051	1,373	1,500	1,809	1,778	1,684
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	274	146	95	218	189	365	310	696	1,241
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	19	8	10	19	30	44	11	0	2
Other net rents.....	5	1	( <sup>3</sup> )	13	1	13	0	4	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	0	1	( <sup>3</sup> )	3	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	17	0	6	10	42	0	46	15	37
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	5	7	3	9	0	2	3	0	21
Other sources of income.....	9	3	8	6	0	2	54	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-5	-12	-2	( <sup>3</sup> )	-3	( <sup>3</sup> )	-25	-1	-2
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	162	36	47	116	175	241	278	235	373
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	162	117	114	153	282	198	81	376	0
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+9	-20	-46	-19	+4	-13	+87	-9	+373
Inheritance.....	2	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

JACKSON, MISS.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>					
Families in survey.....	100	20	54	20	6
Number of families in which chief earner is—					
Clerical worker.....	4	0	2	0	2
Skilled wage earner.....	2	0	0	2	0
Semiskilled wage earner.....	31	4	15	8	4
Unskilled wage earner.....	63	16	37	10	0
Number of families composed of—					
Man and wife.....	33	7	21	3	2
Man, wife, and 1 child.....	17	2	12	3	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children.....	19	6	8	4	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more children.....	1	0	0	1	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons).....	8	1	3	4	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons).....	4	1	0	1	2
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	6	1	5	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	4	1	2	1	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	1	0	1	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	1	0	0	0	1
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	6	1	2	3	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>					
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—					
United States.....	100	20	54	20	6
<i>Composition of Household</i>					
Number of households.....	100	20	54	20	6
Average number of persons in household.....	3.76	3.78	3.18	4.85	5.25
Number of households with—					
Boarders and lodgers.....	3	0	2	0	1
Boarders only.....	1	1	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	8	2	5	1	0
Other persons.....	16	2	10	2	2
Average size of economic family in—					
Persons, total.....	3.63	3.73	3.02	4.79	4.98
Under 16 years of age.....	1.09	1.34	0.72	1.79	1.31
16 years of age and over.....	2.54	2.39	2.30	3.00	3.67
Expenditure units.....	3.33	3.33	2.80	4.35	4.65
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.14	0.11	0.16	0.07	0.31

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

JACKSON, MISS.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>					
Families in survey.....	100	20	54	20	6
Number of families having—					
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	50	15	19	13	3
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	11	3	6	1	1
Other net rents.....	2	0	2	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	1	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	13	1	9	1	2
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	5	1	3	1	0
Other sources of income.....	3	1	1	1	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	5	2	2	0	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	69	14	36	14	5
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	30	5	18	6	1
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.66	1.90	1.41	2.00	1.83
Average amount of—					
Net family income.....	\$784	\$541	\$710	\$983	\$1,593
Earnings of individuals.....	766	534	698	956	1,511
Chief earner.....	680	444	664	749	1,372
Subsidiary earners.....	86	90	34	207	139
Males: 16 years and over.....	693	431	657	823	1,454
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	72	103	40	133	57
Under 16 years.....	1	0	1	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	8	6	6	9	26
Other net rents.....	2	0	3	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	7	( <sup>3</sup> )	2	11	64
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....		( <sup>3</sup> )	1	( <sup>3</sup> )	0
Other sources of income.....	2	1	1	7	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-1	( <sup>3</sup> )	-1	0	-8
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	72	55	53	74	245
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	78	30	86	93	61
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+26	+31	+7	+24	+194
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.



TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>									
Families in survey.....	178	20	33	33	32	34	13	5	8
Number of families in which chief earner is—									
Clerical worker.....	80	6	12	16	17	16	5	2	6
Skilled wage earner.....	50	4	7	9	8	14	5	1	2
Semiskilled wage earner.....	44	9	14	7	6	4	2	2	0
Unskilled wage earner.....	4	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
Number of families composed of—									
Man and wife.....	37	3	9	6	7	5	3	2	2
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	47	5	12	12	10	4	4	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	37	4	8	5	9	8	3	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	23	0	3	4	3	9	1	2	1
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	3	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	5	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	7	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	3
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	12	3	0	2	2	3	0	0	2
Adults (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>									
Number of families having no homemaker.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—									
United States.....	174	20	32	32	30	34	13	5	8
England.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other.....	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>									
Number of households.....	178	20	33	33	32	34	13	5	8
Average number of persons in household.....	3.65	3.18	3.22	3.72	3.47	4.23	3.96	4.07	4.06
Number of households with—									
Boarders and lodgers.....	22	0	4	4	2	6	4	0	2
Boarders only.....	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Lodgers only.....	5	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
Other persons.....	40	3	6	7	6	11	4	0	3
Average size of economic family in—									
Persons, total.....	3.54	3.17	3.15	3.61	3.48	4.04	3.55	3.87	3.57
Under 16 years of age.....	1.13	0.92	1.05	1.19	1.20	1.52	0.92	0.80	0.24
16 years of age and over.....	2.41	2.25	2.10	2.42	2.28	2.52	2.63	3.07	3.33
Expenditure units.....	3.29	2.91	2.89	3.31	3.22	3.76	3.41	3.76	3.52
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.18	0.02	0.11	0.17	0.10	0.24	0.45	0.25	0.58

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>									
Families in survey.....	178	20	33	33	32	34	13	5	8
Number of families having—									
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	67	6	13	8	11	11	5	5	8
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	26	0	4	4	2	7	6	1	2
Other net rents.....	7	0	0	1	2	2	1	1	0
Interest and dividends.....	9	0	1	2	3	2	1	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	7	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	16	4	4	3	2	2	1	0	0
Other sources of income.....	8	3	1	1	2	1	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	8	0	2	2	0	1	1	2	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	110	6	23	23	21	21	10	3	3
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	64	12	9	10	11	12	3	2	5
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.50	1.45	1.42	1.30	1.41	1.47	1.69	2.20	2.50
Average amount of—									
Net family income.....	\$1,566	\$751	\$1,056	\$1,345	\$1,626	\$1,924	\$2,233	\$2,528	\$3,189
Earnings of individuals.....	1,518	733	1,030	1,287	1,577	1,896	2,120	2,457	3,049
Chief earner.....	1,320	676	944	1,247	1,400	1,742	1,830	1,591	1,657
Subsidiary earners.....	198	57	86	38	177	154	290	866	1,392
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,302	515	869	1,218	1,401	1,762	1,949	1,873	1,639
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	4	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	216	218	157	69	176	134	171	584	1,410
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	20	0	10	18	12	13	96	57	30
Other net rents.....	6	0	0	2	18	4	17	35	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	1	2	2	1	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	11	0	9	16	8	2	0	0	110
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	7	13	8	16	1	3	1	0	0
Other sources of income.....	4	5	( <sup>3</sup> )	7	8	4	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-1	0	-1	-2	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	-2	-21	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	149	68	67	119	167	175	314	259	187
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	164	76	142	175	151	184	340	302	213
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+33	-25	+8	+30	+58	+43	+163	+35	-63
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 138.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

LOUISVILLE, KY.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>							
Families in survey.....	197	33	59	51	29	17	8
Number of families in which chief earner is—							
Clerical worker.....	48	5	16	9	8	9	1
Skilled wage earner.....	58	3	16	18	12	4	5
Semiskilled wage earner.....	60	15	16	19	7	2	1
Unskilled wage earner.....	31	10	11	5	2	2	1
Number of families composed of—							
Man and wife.....	43	10	18	5	6	3	1
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	44	5	16	13	7	2	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	34	5	8	12	4	4	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	7	5	4	8	3	1	4
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	10	0	0	3	2	5	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	11	2	2	2	3	1	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	9	1	3	3	2	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	15	2	8	3	2	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	3	1	0	1	0	1	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>							
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—							
United States.....	196	33	59	50	29	17	8
Italy.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>							
Number of households.....	197	33	59	51	29	17	8
Average number of persons in household.....	3.75	3.21	3.28	4.10	3.65	5.35	4.37
Number of households with—							
Boarders and lodgers.....	38	5	12	10	3	5	3
Boarders only.....	3	0	2	1	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Other persons.....	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Average size of economic family in—							
Persons, total.....	3.57	3.09	3.07	3.87	3.54	5.06	4.12
Under 16 years of age.....	1.08	0.82	0.76	1.33	1.01	2.04	1.00
16 years of age and over.....	2.49	2.27	2.31	2.54	2.53	3.02	3.12
Expenditure units.....	3.24	2.81	2.78	3.51	3.22	4.60	3.88
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.20	0.12	0.23	0.22	0.13	0.30	0.30

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

## LOUISVILLE, KY.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>							
Families in survey.....	197	33	59	51	29	17	8
Number of families having—							
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	51	6	12	16	8	6	3
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers....	39	5	15	9	3	5	2
Other net rents.....	4	0	2	1	0	1	0
Interest and dividends.....	12	0	3	3	4	0	2
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	6	1	1	1	2	0	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.	13	3	4	3	0	1	2
Other sources of income.....	5	0	2	0	2	0	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	10	0	5	2	2	1	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	128	20	38	34	18	12	6
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	67	13	21	17	10	4	2
Inheritance.....	3	0	1	2	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.31	1.18	1.20	1.35	1.34	1.65	1.50
Average amount of—							
Net family income.....	\$1,308	\$781	\$1,057	\$1,340	\$1,650	\$1,944	\$2,545
Earnings of individuals.....	1,258	763	1,012	1,292	1,624	1,865	2,263
Chief earner.....	1,159	743	969	1,160	1,518	1,611	2,005
Subsidiary earners.....	99	20	43	132	106	254	258
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,117	631	838	1,143	1,547	1,682	2,245
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	1	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	141	132	173	149	77	183	18
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	33	13	31	36	19	71	84
Other net rents.....	2	0	3	2	0	7	0
Interest and dividends.....	3	0	1	( <sup>3</sup> )	5	0	54
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	11	2	4	6	25	0	104
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	4	3	8	4	0	1	4
Other sources of income.....	2	0	2	0	1	0	36
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-5	0	-4	( <sup>3</sup> )	-24	( <sup>3</sup> )	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	130	58	84	130	189	196	343
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	150	97	166	145	131	222	327
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+33	-3	-5	+38	+72	+86	+176
Inheritance.....	2	0	3	6	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

LOUISVILLE, KY.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>					
Families in survey.....	74	37	24	8	5
Number of families in which chief earner is—					
Clerical worker.....	0	0	0	0	0
Skilled wage earner.....	11	2	2	2	5
Semiskilled wage earner.....	17	8	7	2	0
Unskilled wage earner.....	46	27	15	4	0
Number of families composed of—					
Man and wife.....	22	15	7	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 child.....	10	4	4	1	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children.....	12	7	5	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children.....	3	0	1	1	1
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons).....	4	3	0	0	1
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons).....	6	3	0	3	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	6	3	1	1	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	5	0	2	2	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	4	2	2	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	1	0	1	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	1	0	1	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>					
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in United States.....	74	37	24	8	5
<i>Composition of Household</i>					
Number of households.....	74	37	24	8	5
Average number of persons in household.....	3.93	3.60	3.45	6.37	4.77
Number of households with—					
Boarders and lodgers.....	5	3	0	2	0
Boarders only.....	0	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	3	2	0	0	1
Other persons.....	1	0	1	0	0
Average size of economic family in—					
Persons, total.....	3.83	3.47	3.46	6.13	4.57
Under 16 years of age.....	1.29	1.15	1.04	2.37	1.77
16 years of age and over.....	2.54	2.32	2.42	3.76	2.80
Expenditure units.....	3.42	3.09	3.10	5.46	4.07
Average number of persons in household not mem- bers of economic family.....	0.10	0.13	0.01	0.25	0.20

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

## LOUISVILLE, KY.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>					
Families in survey.....	74	37	24	8	5
Number of families having—					
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	26	11	9	5	1
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	8	5	0	2	1
Other net rents.....	1	0	0	1	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	0	1	0	2
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	1	1	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	1	1	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	3	1	2	0	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	55	28	18	4	5
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	18	8	6	4	0
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.42	1.30	1.42	2.13	1.20
<i>Average amount of—</i>					
Net family income.....	\$969	\$762	\$1,016	\$1,329	\$1,666
Earnings of individuals.....	948	750	1,014	1,280	1,580
Chief earner.....	879	712	913	1,134	1,546
Subsidiary earners.....	69	38	101	146	14
Males: 16 years and over.....	869	701	887	1,167	1,544
Under 16 years.....	1	0	0	12	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	78	49	127	101	16
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	12	10	0	44	32
Other net rents.....	1	0	0	5	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	6	0	2	0	74
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0
Other sources of income.....	2	3	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	( <sup>3</sup> )	-1	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	97	76	94	171	164
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	76	63	67	116	0
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+53	+44	+54	+27	+164
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>							
Families in survey.....	194	25	35	44	37	40	13
Number of families in which chief earner is—							
Clerical worker.....	79	6	9	23	15	20	6
Skilled wage earner.....	53	3	12	6	12	14	6
Semiskilled wage earner.....	56	12	12	15	10	6	1
Unskilled wage earner.....	6	4	2	0	0	0	0
Number of families composed of—							
Man and wife.....	52	11	9	9	12	7	4
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	44	8	8	11	4	11	2
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	39	5	5	10	10	8	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	14	0	3	4	4	1	2
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	9	0	2	4	1	1	1
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	21	0	4	5	4	7	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	8	0	3	1	0	3	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>							
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—							
United States.....	193	25	35	43	37	40	13
Other.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>							
Number of households.....	194	25	35	44	37	40	13
Average number of persons in household.....	3.74	3.05	3.66	3.95	3.61	3.87	4.24
Number of households with—							
Boarders and lodgers.....	12	0	0	5	2	4	1
Boarders only.....	5	1	0	1	2	0	1
Lodgers only.....	13	0	2	3	2	4	2
Other persons.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Average size of economic family in—							
Persons, total.....	3.53	2.97	3.58	3.71	3.45	3.60	3.76
Under 16 years of age.....	1.11	0.92	1.03	1.32	1.24	1.08	0.76
16 years of age and over.....	2.42	2.05	2.55	2.39	2.21	2.52	3.00
Expenditure units.....	3.25	2.69	3.27	3.42	3.18	2.35	3.62
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.21	0.08	0.08	0.24	0.15	0.27	0.49

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>							
Families in survey.....	194	25	35	44	37	40	12
Number of families having—							
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	31	1	4	10	2	7	7
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	34	1	4	9	7	8	5
Other net rents.....	14	1	2	2	5	2	2
Interest and dividends.....	11	0	0	2	5	3	1
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	5	0	1	0	0	2	2
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	12	2	2	3	4	1	0
Other sources of income.....	9	1	2	3	0	2	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	112	10	16	22	25	29	10
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	71	10	16	20	12	10	3
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.18	1.04	1.14	1.20	1.11	1.12	1.77
Average amount of—							
Net family income.....	\$1,450	\$749	\$1,072	\$1,345	\$1,628	\$1,915	\$2,381
Earnings of individuals.....	1,394	734	1,027	1,269	1,570	1,844	2,207
Chief earner.....	1,309	731	991	1,205	1,549	1,759	1,723
Subsidiary earners.....	75	3	36	64	21	85	484
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,352	730	1,010	1,230	1,549	1,791	1,976
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	2	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	42	4	17	37	21	53	231
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	39	5	25	65	24	36	107
Other net rents.....	12	1	11	2	24	10	40
Interest and dividends.....	3	0	0	1	6	6	3
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	4	0	4	0	0	8	22
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	3	3	1	3	4	6	0
Other sources of income.....	4	6	4	5	0	5	2
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	201	62	83	143	211	246	488
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	203	55	195	231	232	258	246
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+41	+3	-51	-34	+67	+114	+319
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.



TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>					
Families in survey.....	94	15	53	19	7
Number of families in which chief earner is—					
Clerical worker.....	2	0	1	0	1
Skilled wage earner.....	3	0	3	0	0
Semiskilled wage earner.....	29	8	15	2	4
Unskilled wage earner.....	60	7	34	17	2
Number of families composed of—					
Man and wife.....	34	5	23	5	1
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	12	1	8	1	2
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	14	6	5	2	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	2	0	2	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	13	1	8	2	2
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	5	0	1	4	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	8	1	4	3	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	6	1	2	2	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>					
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—					
United States.....	94	15	53	19	7
<i>Composition of Household</i>					
Number of households.....	94	15	53	19	7
Average number of persons in household.....	3.64	3.60	3.35	4.36	4.04
Number of households with—					
Boarders and lodgers.....	4	0	2	1	1
Boarders only.....	2	0	2	0	0
Lodgers only.....	3	0	2	1	0
Other persons.....	0	0	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—					
Persons, total.....	3.51	3.60	3.26	4.26	3.90
Under 16 years of age.....	1.02	1.20	0.93	1.21	0.90
16 years of age and over.....	2.49	2.40	2.33	3.05	3.00
Expenditure units.....	3.25	3.29	2.96	3.91	3.57
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.10	0	0.14	0.10	0.14

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

<sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>					
Families in survey.....	94	15	53	19	7
Number of families having—					
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	19	0	11	5	3
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	7	0	5	1	1
Other net rents.....	2	0	2	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	0	1	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	2	1	1	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	6	1	3	2	0
Other sources of income.....	1	0	0	0	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	2	0	1	1	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	69	9	41	12	7
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	23	5	11	7	0
Inheritance.....	1	0	1	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.22	1.13	1.17	1.37	1.43
Average amount of—					
Net family income.....	\$821	\$553	\$741	\$1,018	\$1,468
Earnings of individuals.....	804	549	725	999	1,431
Chief earner.....	763	549	701	911	1,297
Subsidiary earners.....	41	0	24	88	134
Males: 16 years and over.....	785	543	710	962	1,395
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	18	6	12	37	36
Under 16 years.....	1	0	3	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	9	0	9	13	20
Other net rents.....	3	0	5	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	( <sup>a</sup> )	0	0	1	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	1	2	( <sup>a</sup> )	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	4	2	3	8	0
Other sources of income.....	1	0	0	0	17
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-1	0	-1	-3	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	64	28	40	84	211
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	126	45	154	140	0
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+16	+2	-1	+1	+211
Inheritance.....	2	0	4	0	0

<sup>a</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—						
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>								
Families in survey.....	146	5	2	21	35	24	26	11
Number of families in which chief earner is—								
Clerical worker.....	51	0	7	6	8	10	16	4
Skilled wage earner.....	42	2	5	4	13	7	7	4
Semiskilled wage earner.....	47	2	11	8	13	7	3	3
Unskilled wage earner.....	6	1	1	3	1	0	0	0
Number of families composed of—								
Man and wife.....	24	1	4	3	7	4	5	0
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	21	0	2	4	6	7	2	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	31	4	5	4	6	5	7	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	26	0	4	4	7	4	6	1
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	8	0	1	0	4	0	1	2
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	10	0	0	2	2	1	1	4
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	9	0	3	3	1	1	0	1
Adults (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	9	0	2	0	1	1	3	2
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons, not including man and wife).....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>								
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—								
United States.....	144	5	24	21	33	24	26	11
Germany.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Sweden.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Number of households.....	146	5	24	21	35	24	26	11
Average number of persons in household.....	4.16	4.17	3.94	3.80	4.21	3.97	4.24	5.35
Number of households with—								
Boarders and lodgers.....	16	0	1	2	4	4	3	2
Boarders only.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Other persons.....	29	0	4	6	7	4	4	4
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total.....	4.03	4.17	3.89	3.64	4.07	3.84	4.12	5.13
Under 16 years of age.....	1.28	2.21	1.44	0.90	1.42	1.35	1.24	0.73
16 years of age and over.....	2.75	1.96	2.45	2.74	2.65	2.49	2.88	4.40
Expenditure units.....	3.72	3.52	3.55	3.40	3.70	3.58	3.84	4.90
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.18	0	0.06	0.26	0.22	0.17	0.15	0.31

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

<sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—						
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Families in survey.....	146	5	24	21	35	24	26	11
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	44	0	6	6	13	5	5	9
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	15	0	2	2	3	4	1	3
Other net rents.....	7	0	2	0	3	1	0	1
Interest and dividends.....	5	0	0	1	1	1	2	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	8	0	0	0	5	0	1	2
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	19	0	5	6	3	1	3	1
Other sources of income.....	5	0	0	1	1	1	2	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	17	1	5	0	2	2	4	3
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	84	1	8	11	21	19	17	7
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	61	4	16	9	14	5	9	4
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.41	.98	1.24	1.39	1.45	1.23	1.34	2.39
<i>Average amount of—</i>								
Net family income.....	\$1,417	\$531	\$738	\$1,056	\$1,320	\$1,652	\$1,938	\$2,575
Earnings of individuals.....	1,384	534	736	997	1,279	1,629	1,894	2,535
Chief earner.....	1,242	534	712	914	1,160	1,530	1,796	1,680
Subsidiary earners.....	142	0	24	83	119	99	98	855
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,231	534	577	852	1,193	1,472	1,817	1,918
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	153	0	159	145	86	157	77	617
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	11	0	2	25	12	15	4	16
Other net rents.....	4	0	16	0	5	2	0	3
Interest and dividends.....	2	0	0	2	3	4	4	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	7	0	0	0	14	0	3	33
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	8	0	6	26	5	( <sup>3</sup> )	10	1
Other sources of income.....	7	0	0	6	4	5	26	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-6	-3	-22	0	-2	-3	-3	-13
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	151	43	50	78	110	156	282	191
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	143	32	100	67	168	185	234	246
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+27	-17	-50	+12	-1	+85	+103	+31
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—		
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type</i> <sup>1</sup>				
Families in survey.....	94	28	48	18
Number of families in which chief earner is—				
Clerical worker.....	0	0	0	0
Skilled wage earner.....	2	0	1	1
Semiskilled wage earner.....	36	12	19	5
Unskilled wage earner.....	56	16	28	12
Number of families composed of—				
Man and wife.....	22	7	12	3
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	13	6	7	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	15	6	6	3
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	8	2	5	1
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	7	1	2	4
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	12	2	7	3
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	7	1	5	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons, not including man and wife).....	3	1	2	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	1	0	0	1
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	6	2	2	2
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>				
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in United States.....	94	28	48	18
<i>Composition of Household</i>				
Number of households.....	94	28	48	18
Average number of persons in household.....	3.79	3.33	3.64	4.90
Number of households with—				
Boarders and lodgers.....	3	0	2	1
Boarders only.....	5	0	3	2
Lodgers only.....	4	0	3	1
Other persons.....	7	1	3	3
Average size of economic family in—				
Persons, total.....	3.70	3.37	3.50	4.76
Under 16 years of age.....	1.09	1.06	0.91	1.60
16 years of age and over.....	2.61	2.31	2.59	3.16
Expenditure units.....	3.38	3.09	3.24	4.39
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.13	0.01	0.17	0.22

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

<sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All fam- ilies	Income level—Families with annual net income of—		
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>				
Families in survey.....	94	28	48	18
Number of families having—				
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	53	15	24	14
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	8	0	6	2
Other net rents.....	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	1	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	1	2	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	7	0	4	3
Other sources of income.....	7	1	6	0
Deductions from income (business losses and ex- penses).....	3	0	2	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	58	16	32	10
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in li- abilities).....	34	12	15	7
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.76	1.60	1.62	2.40
<i>Average amount of—</i>				
Net family income.....	\$759	\$556	\$733	\$1,139
Earnings of individuals.....	746	556	714	1,124
Chief earner.....	643	515	645	836
Subsidiary earners.....	103	41	69	288
Males: 16 years and over.....	653	505	625	955
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	93	51	89	169
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	6	0	7	14
Other net rents.....	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	( <sup>2</sup> )	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	2	( <sup>2</sup> )	4	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	1	0	1	1
Other sources of income.....	5	( <sup>1</sup> )	9	0
Deductions from income (business losses and ex- penses).....	-1	0	-2	( <sup>2</sup> )
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	52	32	55	78
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	100	54	72	237
Net change in assets and liabilities or all families in survey.....	-4	-5	+14	-49
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 and over
<i>Distribution By Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>									
Families in survey.....	318	14	60	71	60	72	25	7	9
Number of families in which chief earner is—									
Clerical worker.....	126	1	13	26	27	34	14	6	5
Skilled wage earner.....	73	2	12	14	13	23	6	0	3
Semiskilled wage earner.....	94	7	26	16	17	13	3	1	1
Unskilled wage earner.....	35	4	9	15	3	2	2	0	0
Number of families composed of—									
Man and wife.....	48	0	8	10	9	14	5	1	1
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	53	0	12	17	11	12	1	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	49	2	12	10	8	15	2	0	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	43	1	4	9	10	8	9	1	1
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	18	1	3	1	5	4	1	1	2
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	26	3	4	2	7	7	1	1	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	22	1	0	3	4	7	2	3	2
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	30	5	10	11	2	2	0	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	12	0	2	3	1	3	1	0	2
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	7	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>									
Number of families having no homemaker.....	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—									
United States.....	308	12	57	71	57	71	25	7	8
Italy.....	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
England.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico.....	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Other.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>									
Number of households.....	318	14	60	71	60	72	25	7	9
Average number of persons in household.....	3.98	3.42	3.63	3.90	3.96	4.04	4.60	4.87	4.90
Number of households with—									
Boarders and lodgers.....	20	0	0	6	4	5	3	1	1
Boarders only.....	13	0	0	2	4	6	1	0	0
Lodgers only.....	7	0	2	1	0	3	0	1	0
Other persons.....	5	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0
Average size of economic family in—									
Persons, total.....	3.80	3.42	3.59	3.73	3.78	3.77	4.39	4.41	4.86
Under 16 years of age.....	1.03	0.70	1.11	1.19	1.02	1.01	0.96	0.49	0.72
16 years of age and over.....	2.77	2.72	2.48	2.54	2.76	2.76	3.43	3.92	4.14
Expenditure units.....	3.51	3.23	2.24	3.40	3.50	3.46	4.12	4.23	4.65
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.18	0	0.04	0.17	0.17	0.27	0.26	0.47	0.04

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>									
Families in survey.....	318	14	60	71	60	72	25	7	9
Number of families having—									
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	83	5	8	10	19	14	11	7	9
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	39	0	4	10	6	13	4	1	1
Other net rents.....	19	0	2	4	5	5	3	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	12	0	0	3	3	3	1	1	1
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	6	0	1	1	3	0	0	1	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	35	0	4	9	8	9	3	1	1
Other sources of income.....	13	0	1	7	2	2	0	1	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	4	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	180	5	29	44	33	45	16	3	5
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	100	6	19	16	23	23	7	3	3
Inheritance.....	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.33	1.32	1.14	1.13	1.37	1.29	1.73	2.36	2.43
<i>Average amount of—</i>									
Net family income.....	\$1,302	\$532	\$778	\$1,038	\$1,332	\$1,671	\$1,885	\$2,094	\$2,656
Earnings of individuals.....	1,248	532	764	997	1,259	1,601	1,822	1,823	2,638
Chief earner.....	1,106	474	737	958	1,128	1,487	1,505	1,026	1,470
Subsidiary earners.....	142	58	27	39	131	114	317	797	1,168
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,067	350	588	867	1,115	1,511	1,543	1,153	1,679
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	181	182	176	130	144	90	279	670	959
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	21	0	5	20	23	31	44	34	8
Other net rents.....	10	0	1	10	18	14	16	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	3	1	8	1
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	8	0	3	( <sup>3</sup> )	16	0	0	183	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	9	0	4	8	7	15	2	44	9
Other sources of income.....	5	0	1	3	9	8	0	4	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	-1	( <sup>3</sup> )	-2	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	110	12	43	88	110	139	172	150	309
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	149	94	85	73	160	209	277	156	222
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+15	-36	-6	+39	-1	+20	+33	-3	+98
Inheritance.....	4	0	0	0	0	4	41	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638



TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level— Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>					
Families in survey.....	83	15	36	25	7
Number of families in which chief earner is—					
Clerical worker.....	4	0	1	3	0
Skilled wage earner.....	5	1	2	1	1
Semiskilled wage earner.....	35	7	18	5	5
Unskilled wage earner.....	39	7	15	16	1
Number of families composed of—					
Man and wife.....	19	3	8	6	2
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	18	7	7	3	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	9	0	5	4	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	3	0	2	1	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	11	2	4	4	1
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	5	1	1	2	1
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	5	0	2	2	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	3	0	2	1	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	5	1	2	2	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	1	0	0	0	1
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	2	1	1	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	2	0	2	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>					
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—					
United States.....	83	15	36	25	7
<i>Composition of household</i>					
Number of households.....	83	15	36	25	7
Average number of persons in household.....	3.94	3.42	3.85	4.23	4.43
Number of households with—					
Boarders and lodgers.....	2	1	1	0	0
Boarders only.....	0	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	8	2	2	2	2
Other persons.....	0	0	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—					
Persons, total.....	3.84	3.22	3.79	4.24	3.96
Under 16 years of age.....	1.30	0.97	1.44	1.44	0.75
16 years of age and over.....	2.54	2.25	2.35	2.80	3.21
Expenditure units.....	3.50	2.98	3.46	3.82	3.66
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.12	0.20	0.06	0.04	0.47

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

<sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>					
Families in survey.....	83	15	36	25	7
Number of families having—					
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	28	4	9	12	3
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	10	3	3	2	2
Other net rents.....	2	0	1	1	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	1	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	2	1	1	0	0
Other sources of income.....	0	0	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	2	0	0	2	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	42	5	14	17	6
Deficit (net increase in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	21	6	12	2	1
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.41	1.37	1.25	1.64	1.48
Average amount of—					
Net family income.....	\$841	\$552	\$720	\$1,044	\$1,346
Earnings of individuals.....	830	540	711	1,043	1,292
Chief earner.....	741	500	668	880	1,123
Subsidiary earners.....	89	40	43	163	169
Males: 16 years and over.....	723	442	638	877	1,205
Under 16 years.....	4	0	6	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	103	98	67	166	87
Under 16 years.....	(?)	(?)	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	10	11	5	3	54
Other net rents.....	1	0	2	(?)	0
Interest and dividends.....	(?)	0	(?)	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	1	1	2	0	0
Other sources of income.....	0	0	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-1	0	0	-2	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	77	31	90	73	94
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	47	36	49	54	72
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+27	-4	+19	+45	+70
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—						
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>								
Families in survey.....	162	10	23	40	32	28	20	9
Number of families in which chief earner is—								
Clerical worker.....	46	3	4	8	16	11	4	0
Skilled wage earner.....	67	0	7	20	12	8	14	6
Semiskilled wage earner.....	36	3	8	9	3	8	2	3
Unskilled wage earner.....	13	4	4	3	1	1	0	0
Number of families composed of—								
Man and wife <sup>2</sup> .....	36	2	3	8	11	5	5	2
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>1</sup> .....	33	3	6	11	7	4	1	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>1</sup> .....	38	4	4	11	6	7	6	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>1</sup> .....	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>1</sup> .....	22	0	2	3	3	6	5	3
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>1</sup> .....	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	12	1	2	0	3	2	1	3
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	4	0	1	1	0	0	2	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	5	0	3	1	0	1	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>								
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—								
United States.....	155	10	23	36	29	28	20	9
Russia.....	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Canada (not French).....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ireland.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other.....	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Number of households.....	162	10	23	40	32	28	20	9
Average number of persons in household.....	3.82	3.48	3.67	3.97	3.30	4.17	4.30	3.88
Number of households with—								
Boarders and lodgers.....	27	1	2	8	4	4	6	2
Boarders only.....	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
Lodgers only.....	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
Other persons.....	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total.....	3.63	3.38	3.56	3.77	3.10	4.02	3.87	3.56
Under 16 years of age.....	1.24	1.28	1.15	1.62	0.72	1.47	1.25	0.78
16 years of age and over.....	2.39	2.10	2.41	2.15	2.38	2.55	2.62	2.78
Expenditure units.....	3.33	3.02	3.27	3.38	2.89	3.69	3.62	3.38
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.23	0.10	0.13	0.24	0.22	0.19	0.46	0.41

<sup>1</sup> Children are defined as persons under 16 years of age. Adults are persons 16 years of age and over.  
<sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

## NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—						
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Families in survey.....	162	10	23	40	32	28	20	9
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	20	0	7	1	3	5	3	1
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	26	1	2	8	3	3	5	4
Other net rents.....	15	0	1	4	4	2	3	1
Interest and dividends.....	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	4	1	1	0	0	2	0	0
Other sources of income.....	4	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	8	1	0	2	3	1	1	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	102	9	10	23	22	17	13	8
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	58	1	13	16	9	11	7	1
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.12	1.00	1.35	1.05	1.06	1.14	1.15	1.11
<i>Average amount of—</i>								
Net family income.....	\$1,614	\$785	\$1,057	\$1,344	\$1,620	\$1,917	\$2,199	\$2,876
Earnings of individuals.....	1,541	763	1,028	1,294	1,584	1,873	2,130	2,320
Chief earner.....	1,507	763	951	1,280	1,558	1,832	2,088	2,280
Subsidiary earners.....	34	0	77	14	26	41	42	40
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,464	763	892	1,208	1,543	1,724	2,114	2,320
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	77	0	136	86	41	149	16	0
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	25	19	9	35	6	19	36	92
Other net rents.....	16	0	2	18	34	7	25	7
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	3	0	2	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	20	0	15	0	0	0	0	319
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	1	5	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	1	0	0
Other sources of income.....	12	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	17	8	138
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-2	-2	0	-3	-6	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	173	33	110	122	153	239	220	363
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	205	361	120	213	192	285	213	216
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+35	-6	-20	-15	+51	+33	+68	+325
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—				
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>						
Families in survey.....	109	11	47	31	15	5
Number of families in which chief earner is—						
Clerical worker.....	2	0	0	0	1	1
Skilled wage earner.....	9	0	3	4	2	0
Semiskilled wage earner.....	42	4	16	13	6	3
Unskilled wage earner.....	56	7	28	14	6	1
Number of families composed of—						
Man and wife.....	30	6	13	8	3	0
Man, wife, and 1 child.....	17	1	6	6	3	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children.....	17	1	8	6	2	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children.....	4	0	2	0	1	1
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons).....	12	1	5	4	0	2
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons).....	13	1	4	3	4	1
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	7	1	4	2	0	0
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	3	0	0	2	1	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	4	0	3	0	1	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	2	0	2	0	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>						
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—						
United States.....	109	11	47	31	15	5
<i>Composition of Household</i>						
Number of households.....	109	11	47	31	15	5
Average number of persons in household.....	4.19	3.64	4.01	3.89	5.19	5.89
Number of households with—						
Boarders and lodgers.....	10	4	3	1	2	0
Boarders only.....	1	0	1	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	5	2	1	1	0	1
Other persons.....	2	0	0	1	0	1
Average size of economic family in—						
Persons, total.....	4.05	3.13	3.95	3.80	5.06	5.45
Under 16 years of age.....	1.49	0.90	1.50	1.25	2.06	2.40
16 years of age and over.....	2.56	2.23	2.45	2.55	3.00	3.05
Expenditure units.....	3.64	2.73	3.53	3.51	4.51	4.80
Average number of persons in household not members of economic families.....	0.45	0.54	0.75	0.09	0.13	0.44

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—				
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>						
Families in survey.....	109	11	47	31	15	5
Number of families having—						
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	46	4	18	15	8	1
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	12	3	5	2	1	1
Other net rents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	1	2	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	4	1	1	1	1	0
Other sources of income.....	4	0	1	2	0	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	3	2	0	0	1	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	72	7	31	22	10	2
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	34	4	13	9	5	3
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.50	1.45	1.42	1.55	1.73	1.20
<i>Average amount of—</i>						
Net family income.....	\$939	\$540	\$760	\$1,019	\$1,327	\$1,836
Earnings of individuals.....	921	526	744	1,003	1,311	1,764
Chief earner.....	823	495	667	893	1,098	1,754
Subsidiary earners.....	98	31	77	110	213	10
Males: 16 years and over.....	842	495	668	903	1,205	1,764
Under 16 years.....	(*)	0	0	(*)	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	79	31	76	100	106	0
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	10	13	9	8	12	21
Other net rents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	2	2	3	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	1	3	1	1	5	0
Other sources of income.....	6	0	3	7	0	51
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-1	-4	0	0	-1	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	86	67	51	69	116	726
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	102	67	117	64	153	117
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+25	+18	+1	+30	+27	+220
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

\* Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>									
Families in survey.....	192	27	29	42	37	24	12	12	9
Number of families in which chief earner is—									
Clerical worker.....	67	3	4	12	16	16	6	4	6
Skilled wage earner.....	56	3	9	11	15	4	5	6	3
Semiskilled wage earner.....	63	21	13	17	6	4	1	1	0
Unskilled wage earner.....	6	0	3	2	0	0	0	1	0
Number of families composed of—									
Man and wife.....	42	5	3	14	10	5	2	2	1
Man, wife, and 1 child <sup>2</sup> .....	30	8	8	9	2	1	1	0	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children <sup>2</sup> .....	41	6	7	8	9	6	1	4	0
Man, wife, and 5 or more children <sup>2</sup> .....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	23	3	3	4	6	4	2	1	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons) <sup>2</sup> .....	11	1	2	2	1	0	1	2	2
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	17	1	3	0	5	3	2	1	2
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	10	0	1	1	3	2	0	1	2
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	10	1	2	4	0	1	1	1	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>									
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in—									
United States.....	190	27	28	42	36	24	12	12	9
Italy.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Composition of Household</i>									
Number of households.....	192	27	29	42	37	24	12	12	9
Average number of persons in household.....	4.06	3.74	3.77	3.62	4.24	4.32	4.27	4.66	5.34
Number of households with—									
Boarders and lodgers.....	29	5	1	5	7	6	3	1	1
Boarders only.....	15	0	1	4	2	2	1	3	2
Lodgers only.....	8	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	0
Other persons.....	20	1	1	4	5	3	2	2	2
Average size of economic family in—									
Persons, total.....	3.79	3.68	3.61	3.40	3.93	3.87	3.87	4.40	4.84
Under 16 years of age.....	1.14	1.39	1.08	1.10	1.22	1.04	1.08	1.34	.62
16 years of age and over.....	2.65	2.29	2.53	2.30	2.71	2.83	2.79	3.06	4.22
Expenditure units.....	3.55	3.33	3.34	3.18	3.72	3.66	3.63	4.21	4.65
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.33	0.15	0.20	0.29	0.32	0.45	0.49	0.51	0.53

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over.

<sup>2</sup> Families of these types were included in the 1917-19 study, "Cost of Living in the United States," B. L. S. Bull. No. 357, 1924.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>									
Families in survey.....	192	27	29	42	37	24	12	12	9
Number of families having—									
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	84	4	11	16	14	13	8	9	9
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	49	6	4	12	10	8	3	3	3
Other net rents.....	14	0	0	3	4	3	1	2	1
Interest and dividends.....	10	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	21	1	4	4	4	6	0	1	1
Other sources of income.....	15	3	1	3	1	3	2	1	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	114	14	12	20	27	16	9	10	6
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	75	13	17	19	10	8	3	2	3
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.59	1.16	1.52	1.55	1.40	1.67	1.69	2.28	2.99
Average amount of—									
Net family income.....	\$1,585	\$750	\$1,111	\$1,347	\$1,658	\$1,977	\$2,214	\$2,540	\$3,270
Earnings of individuals.....	1,521	722	1,078	1,284	1,581	1,922	2,078	2,475	3,117
Chief earner.....	1,265	710	944	1,170	1,445	1,631	1,670	1,632	1,657
Subsidiary earners.....	256	12	134	114	136	291	408	843	1,460
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,262	659	918	1,154	1,395	1,646	1,621	1,786	1,908
Under 16 years.....	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	258	63	158	124	186	276	457	689	1,209
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	35	11	25	34	52	31	50	40	66
Other net rents.....	10	0	0	9	13	10	52	5	12
Interest and dividends.....	2	1	( <sup>3</sup> )	1	2	5	17	1	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	9	54
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	7	7	8	6	9	7	0	2	11
Other sources of income.....	7	9	( <sup>3</sup> )	11	1	4	17	8	12
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	-2	0	0	-2
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	183	45	69	118	165	262	240	346	446
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	183	162	188	86	413	191	100	88	176
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+37	-55	-81	+17	+9	+99	+156	+275	+239
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.



TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1200	\$1200 and over
<i>Distribution by Occupation of Chief Earner and by Family Type<sup>1</sup></i>					
Families in survey.....	96	11	41	33	11
Number of families in which chief earner is—					
Clerical worker.....	2	0	1	0	1
Skilled wage earner.....	1	0	0	1	0
Semiskilled wage earner.....	58	10	29	14	5
Unskilled wage earner.....	35	1	11	18	5
Number of families composed of—					
Man and wife.....	27	6	11	9	1
Man, wife, and 1 child.....	9	0	4	4	1
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 children.....	12	1	6	2	3
Man, wife, and 5 or more children.....	3	0	1	2	0
Man, wife, and children and adults (4 to 6 persons).....	11	0	5	5	1
Man, wife, and children and adults (7 or more persons).....	7	0	3	2	2
Man, wife, and 1 adult.....	10	0	3	5	2
Man, wife, and 2 to 4 adults.....	4	0	1	2	1
Man, wife, and 5 or more adults.....	0	0	0	0	0
Adults (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	5	1	4	0	0
Adults (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	1	0	1	0	0
Adult or adults and children (2 or 3 persons not including man and wife).....	1	1	0	0	0
Adult or adults and children (4 or more persons not including man and wife).....	6	2	2	2	0
<i>Distribution by Nativity of Homemaker</i>					
Number of families having no homemaker.....	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having homemaker born in United States.....	96	11	41	33	11
<i>Composition of Household</i>					
Number of households.....	96	11	41	33	11
Average number of persons in household.....	4.03	2.87	4.06	4.09	4.90
Number of households with—					
Boarders and lodgers.....	2	1	0	1	0
Boarders only.....	3	1	1	1	0
Lodgers only.....	10	0	4	5	1
Other persons.....	1	0	0	0	1
Average size of economic family in—					
Persons, total.....	3.85	2.75	3.93	3.80	4.79
Under 16 years of age.....	1.28	0.88	1.32	1.19	1.78
16 years of age and over.....	2.57	1.87	2.61	2.61	3.01
Expenditure units.....	3.48	2.54	3.54	3.44	4.34
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.20	0.12	0.14	0.32	0.11

<sup>1</sup> "Children" are defined as persons under 16 years of age. "Adults" are persons 16 years of age and over. Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 5.—Description of families studied, by income level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1200	\$1200 and over
<i>Earnings and Income</i>					
Families in survey.....	96	11	41	33	11
Number of families having—					
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	61	6	25	23	7
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	15	1	5	8	1
Other net rents.....	2	0	0	2	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	19	0	10	6	3
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	10	4	4	2	0
Other sources of income.....	7	0	1	3	3
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	2	0	0	2	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	57	9	18	23	7
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	38	2	22	10	4
Inheritance.....	1	0	1	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.77	1.54	1.74	1.80	2.04
Average amount of—					
Net family income.....	\$929	\$553	\$766	\$1,034	\$1,596
Earnings of individuals.....	877	522	743	875	1,421
Chief earner.....	700	484	614	799	936
Subsidiary earners.....	177	38	129	176	485
Males: 16 years and over.....	701	319	582	824	1,149
Under 16 years.....	1	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	2	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	175	203	161	149	272
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	15	19	9	26	4
Other net rents.....	1	0	0	5	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	6	0	6	7	12
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	6	12	7	6	0
Other sources of income.....	24	0	1	15	159
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	88	46	47	66	316
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	105	41	117	95	92
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+11	+30	-42	+17	+168
Inheritance.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	1	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>									
Families in survey.....	419	49	95	120	67	51	17	9	11
Average family size:									
Persons.....	3.57	2.81	3.24	3.36	4.01	4.14	4.53	4.45	4.46
Expenditure units.....	3.28	2.59	2.94	3.10	3.61	3.83	4.26	4.28	4.30
Food expenditure units.....	3.07	2.41	2.72	2.89	3.35	3.59	4.09	4.09	4.36
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.86	2.20	2.54	2.67	3.09	3.41	3.90	4.21	3.85
Average annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	\$1,402	\$799	\$1,053	\$1,352	\$1,568	\$1,841	\$2,092	\$2,399	\$2,743
Food.....	500	307	400	475	558	618	725	833	967
Clothing.....	147	53	98	129	184	209	271	269	362
Housing.....	231	195	203	236	237	280	228	273	291
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	103	71	83	98	115	136	134	150	173
Other household operation.....	55	33	32	46	58	75	114	139	186
Furnishings and equipment.....	60	15	40	72	83	69	61	117	78
Transportation.....	114	35	65	109	122	189	191	322	249
Personal care.....	26	15	20	24	31	35	40	40	55
Medical care.....	47	20	33	47	53	66	72	69	118
Recreation.....	75	37	56	76	78	96	135	102	163
Education.....	5	1	2	2	8	10	30	18	2
Vocation.....	3	1	1	4	2	3	4	0	21
Community welfare.....	17	10	11	14	19	27	34	23	44
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	18	6	8	19	16	28	49	43	33
Other items.....	1	0	1	1	4	0	4	1	1
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	35.6	38.5	38.0	35.2	35.6	33.5	34.7	34.7	35.3
Clothing.....	10.5	6.6	9.3	9.5	11.7	11.4	13.0	11.2	13.2
Housing.....	16.4	24.4	19.3	17.5	15.1	15.2	10.9	11.3	10.6
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.3	8.9	7.9	7.2	7.3	7.4	6.4	6.3	6.3
Other household operation.....	3.9	4.1	3.0	3.4	3.7	4.1	5.5	5.8	6.8
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.3	1.9	3.8	5.3	5.3	3.7	2.9	4.9	2.8
Transportation.....	8.2	4.4	6.2	8.1	7.8	10.3	9.1	13.4	9.1
Personal care.....	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.0
Medical care.....	3.4	2.5	3.1	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.4	2.9	4.3
Recreation.....	5.3	4.6	5.3	5.6	5.0	5.2	6.5	4.3	5.9
Education.....	.4	.1	.2	.1	.5	.5	1.4	.7	.1
Vocation.....	.2	.1	.1	.3	.1	.2	.2	0	.8
Community welfare.....	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.6
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.3	.8	.8	1.4	1.0	1.5	2.3	1.8	1.2
Other items.....	.1	0	.1	.1	.3	0	.2	(1)	(1)

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## BALTIMORE, MD.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of				
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>						
Families in survey.....	107	8	36	42	15	6
Average family size:						
Persons.....	3.77	2.76	3.51	3.90	4.37	4.33
Expenditure units.....	3.45	2.44	3.23	3.60	4.01	3.59
Food expenditure units.....	3.17	2.20	2.97	3.32	3.72	3.14
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.00	2.38	2.70	3.12	3.49	3.57
Average annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	\$973	\$523	\$765	\$1,011	\$1,243	\$1,863
Food.....	339	224	274	355	427	546
Clothing.....	84	30	53	88	124	217
Housing.....	242	148	212	263	261	352
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	91	58	72	95	124	146
Other household operation.....	31	11	22	30	46	80
Furnishings and equipment.....	31	5	19	31	41	113
Transportation.....	56	14	41	50	85	163
Personal care.....	18	9	14	19	26	32
Medical care.....	19	12	14	22	19	33
Recreation.....	43	6	32	39	61	133
Education.....	1	( <sup>2</sup> )	1	1	2	1
Vocation.....	1	0	0	1	2	2
Community welfare.....	10	5	8	9	15	17
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	7	1	3	8	10	28
Other items.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	34.9	42.8	35.9	35.1	34.3	29.3
Clothing.....	8.6	5.7	6.9	8.7	10.0	11.6
Housing.....	24.9	28.3	27.7	26.0	21.0	18.9
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	9.4	11.1	9.4	9.4	10.0	7.8
Other household operation.....	3.2	2.1	2.9	3.0	3.7	4.3
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.2	1.0	2.5	3.1	3.3	6.1
Transportation.....	5.7	2.7	5.4	4.9	6.8	8.8
Personal care.....	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.7
Medical care.....	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.5	1.8
Recreation.....	4.4	1.1	4.2	3.8	4.9	7.1
Education.....	.1	( <sup>1</sup> )	.1	.1	.2	.1
Vocation.....	.1	0	0	.1	.2	.1
Community welfare.....	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	1.2	.9
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	.7	.2	.4	.8	.8	1.5
Other items.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—						
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families in survey.....	202	24	39	50	41	36	7	5
Average family size:								
Persons.....	3.67	3.58	3.68	3.78	3.73	3.39	2.98	5.41
Expenditure units.....	3.40	3.33	3.39	3.47	3.49	3.20	2.84	4.73
Food expenditure units.....	3.25	3.34	3.23	3.28	3.61	2.76	2.30	4.77
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.90	2.88	2.84	2.84	3.00	2.70	2.64	4.98
Average annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	\$1,462	\$769	\$1,080	\$1,350	\$1,676	\$1,910	\$2,179	\$2,856
Food.....	447	276	364	430	512	541	559	732
Clothing.....	166	78	130	141	191	196	302	499
Housing.....	183	120	120	193	211	213	243	353
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	97	69	81	96	110	110	123	139
Other household operation.....	97	35	56	87	114	149	167	186
Furnishings and equipment.....	65	12	65	66	68	93	76	40
Transportation.....	134	51	70	103	166	198	364	302
Personal care.....	35	23	29	30	41	41	43	90
Medical care.....	77	38	63	72	74	130	52	110
Recreation.....	83	38	56	82	96	110	126	152
Education.....	8	6	11	5	6	10	7	27
Vocation.....	7	3	4	5	6	12	14	16
Community welfare.....	23	5	10	21	27	38	27	74
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	28	9	11	14	43	52	70	26
Other items.....	12	6	10	5	11	17	6	110
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	30.5	35.8	33.8	31.9	30.5	28.3	25.6	25.6
Clothing.....	11.4	10.1	12.0	10.4	11.4	10.3	13.9	17.4
Housing.....	12.5	15.6	11.1	14.3	12.5	11.1	11.2	12.3
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	6.6	9.0	7.5	7.1	6.6	5.8	5.6	4.9
Other household operation.....	6.6	4.6	5.2	6.4	6.8	7.8	7.7	6.5
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.4	1.6	6.0	4.9	4.1	4.9	3.5	1.4
Transportation.....	9.2	6.6	6.5	7.6	9.9	10.4	16.7	10.6
Personal care.....	2.4	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.0	3.2
Medical care.....	5.3	4.9	5.8	5.3	4.4	6.8	2.4	3.9
Recreation.....	5.7	4.9	5.2	6.1	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.3
Education.....	.6	.8	1.0	.4	.4	.5	.3	.9
Vocation.....	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4	.6	.6	.6
Community welfare.....	1.6	.7	.9	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.2	2.6
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.9	1.2	1.0	1.0	2.6	2.7	3.2	.9
Other items.....	.8	.8	.9	.4	.7	.9	.3	3.9

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>					
Families in survey.....	101	22	52	16	11
Average family size:					
Persons.....	3.82	3.60	4.28	3.12	3.09
Expenditure units.....	3.44	3.19	3.85	2.83	2.92
Food expenditure units.....	3.21	2.96	3.61	2.53	2.77
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.03	2.84	3.22	2.91	2.73
Average annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	\$806	\$547	\$749	\$1,000	\$1,312
Food.....	270	228	270	247	387
Clothing.....	109	56	106	151	171
Housing.....	96	81	85	115	151
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	58	44	55	70	84
Other household operation.....	31	18	28	43	50
Furnishings and equipment.....	38	21	35	56	59
Transportation.....	52	14	34	117	121
Personal care.....	19	11	18	23	30
Medical care.....	36	31	34	47	41
Recreation.....	51	28	45	70	94
Education.....	6	1	3	2	35
Vocation.....	4	2	4	1	15
Community welfare.....	13	6	12	15	27
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	18	5	12	38	42
Other items.....	5	1	8	5	5
Percent of total annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	33.6	41.7	36.1	24.7	29.5
Clothing.....	13.5	10.2	14.2	15.1	13.0
Housing.....	11.9	14.8	11.4	11.5	11.5
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.2	8.0	7.3	7.0	6.4
Household operation.....	3.8	3.3	3.7	4.3	3.8
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.7	3.8	4.7	5.6	4.5
Transportation.....	6.5	2.6	4.5	11.7	9.2
Personal care.....	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.3
Medical care.....	4.5	5.7	4.5	4.7	3.1
Recreation.....	6.3	5.1	6.0	7.0	7.2
Education.....	.7	.2	.4	.2	2.7
Vocation.....	.5	.4	.5	.1	1.1
Community welfare.....	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.5	2.1
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	2.2	.9	1.6	3.8	3.2
Other items.....	.6	.2	1.1	.5	.4

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

DALLAS, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$ 500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>									
Families in survey.....	294	30	57	71	57	57	8	8	6
Average family size:									
Persons.....	3.31	3.15	3.27	3.34	3.34	3.35	2.75	3.87	3.84
Expenditure units.....	3.07	2.86	3.05	3.10	3.07	3.07	2.60	3.76	3.80
Food expenditure units.....	2.83	2.66	2.76	2.89	2.80	2.84	2.51	3.56	3.48
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.72	2.40	2.61	2.73	2.68	2.75	2.52	3.74	4.22
Average annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	\$1,458	\$797	\$1,044	\$1,338	\$1,590	\$1,871	\$2,081	\$2,571	\$2,780
Food.....	443	299	355	423	471	532	597	611	712
Clothing.....	172	65	108	140	189	232	294	389	514
Housing.....	212	171	176	216	207	259	224	234	274
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	85	56	74	84	99	92	87	101	128
Other household operation.....	73	30	43	67	81	96	117	155	181
Furnishings and equipment.....	76	25	53	84	91	92	90	128	75
Transportation.....	173	70	82	136	203	259	292	452	370
Personal care.....	32	15	23	27	35	44	47	58	91
Medical care.....	58	22	35	59	64	74	129	97	110
Recreation.....	71	29	50	59	68	108	108	128	195
Education.....	10	1	4	8	14	19	19	21	1
Vocation.....	3	2	(?)	3	4	5	2	1	31
Community welfare.....	22	6	12	14	28	26	43	110	38
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	23	5	24	15	26	27	31	86	54
Other items.....	5	1	5	3	10	6	1	(1)	6
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	30.4	37.5	34.0	31.7	29.6	28.5	28.7	23.8	25.6
Clothing.....	11.8	8.2	10.3	10.5	11.9	12.4	14.1	15.1	18.5
Housing.....	14.5	21.4	16.8	16.1	13.0	13.8	10.8	9.1	9.9
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	5.8	7.0	7.1	6.3	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.9	4.6
Other household operation.....	5.0	3.8	4.1	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.6	6.0	6.5
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.2	3.1	5.1	6.3	5.7	4.9	4.3	5.0	2.7
Transportation.....	11.9	8.8	7.9	10.2	12.8	13.8	14.0	17.6	13.3
Personal care.....	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	3.3
Medical care.....	4.0	2.8	3.4	4.4	4.1	4.0	6.2	3.8	4.0
Recreation.....	4.9	3.6	4.8	4.4	4.3	5.8	5.2	5.0	7.0
Education.....	.7	.1	.4	.6	.9	1.0	.9	.8	(1)
Vocation.....	.2	.3	(1)	.2	.3	.3	.1	(1)	1.1
Community welfare.....	1.5	.8	1.1	1.0	1.8	1.4	2.1	4.3	1.4
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.6	.6	2.3	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.5	3.3	1.9
Other items.....	.3	.1	.5	.2	.6	.3	(1)	(1)	.2

1 Less than 0.05 percent.

2 Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## HOUSTON, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$3,000	\$3,000 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>									
Families in survey.....	258	12	46	67	58	53	10	7	5
Average family size:									
Persons.....	3.40	3.04	3.63	3.36	3.14	3.31	4.08	4.18	5.68
Expenditure units.....	3.15	2.80	3.05	3.08	3.03	3.09	3.76	4.07	5.37
Food expenditure units.....	2.88	2.60	2.78	2.81	2.80	2.79	3.53	3.58	5.30
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.81	2.35	2.73	2.65	2.74	2.78	3.23	4.26	5.08
Average annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	\$1,572	\$743	\$1,122	\$1,405	\$1,620	\$1,954	\$2,135	\$2,333	\$3,168
Food.....	443	261	364	400	438	517	652	595	844
Clothing.....	167	63	108	138	171	198	230	358	579
Housing.....	227	144	184	202	246	269	316	277	263
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	78	57	63	72	82	88	96	101	130
Other household operation.....	80	32	42	64	88	99	131	180	243
Furnishings and equipment.....	95	8	65	95	93	144	90	75	97
Transportation.....	202	52	124	182	229	280	235	215	328
Personal care.....	38	25	28	35	38	44	41	87	86
Medical care.....	79	32	36	77	77	103	82	187	215
Recreation.....	90	44	66	79	83	109	144	192	187
Education.....	7	1	3	4	12	6	20	( <sup>2</sup> )	37
Vocation.....	6	7	5	4	7	7	13	3	30
Community welfare.....	19	5	11	15	19	26	27	37	45
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	30	9	13	30	25	51	51	24	23
Other items.....	11	3	10	8	12	13	7	2	61
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	28.2	35.1	32.4	28.4	27.1	26.4	30.6	25.6	26.6
Clothing.....	10.6	8.5	9.6	9.8	10.6	10.1	10.8	15.4	18.3
Housing.....	14.5	19.4	16.4	14.4	15.2	13.7	14.9	11.9	8.3
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	5.0	7.7	5.6	5.1	5.1	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.1
Other household operation.....	5.1	4.3	3.7	4.6	5.4	5.1	6.1	7.7	7.7
Furnishings and equipment.....	6.0	1.1	5.8	6.8	5.7	7.4	4.2	3.2	3.1
Transportation.....	12.9	7.0	11.1	12.9	14.2	14.3	11.0	9.2	10.4
Personal care.....	2.4	3.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.9	3.7	2.7
Medical care.....	5.0	4.3	3.2	5.5	4.8	5.3	3.8	8.0	6.8
Recreation.....	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.1	5.6	6.7	8.2	5.9
Education.....	.4	.1	.3	.3	.7	.3	.9	( <sup>1</sup> )	1.2
Vocation.....	.4	.9	.4	.3	.4	.4	.6	.1	.9
Community welfare.....	1.2	.7	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.4
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.9	1.2	1.2	2.1	1.5	2.6	2.4	1.0	.7
Other items.....	.7	.4	.9	.6	.7	.7	.3	.1	1.9

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 633.



TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—				
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>						
Families in survey.....	100	12	38	32	12	6
Average family size:						
Persons.....	4.90	3.51	4.34	5.62	5.33	6.67
Expenditure units.....	4.34	3.02	3.85	4.93	4.72	6.18
Food expenditure units.....	4.04	2.76	3.60	4.58	4.40	5.86
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.71	2.58	3.24	4.20	3.90	5.89
Average annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	\$954	\$548	\$790	\$1,019	\$1,337	\$1,711
Food.....	361	225	304	389	456	653
Clothing.....	127	62	99	140	193	236
Housing.....	123	96	112	136	129	155
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	46	38	36	52	60	69
Other household operation.....	29	23	23	26	42	66
Furnishings and equipment.....	54	24	49	44	92	117
Transportation.....	89	19	57	95	164	254
Personal care.....	24	15	22	24	40	30
Medical care.....	24	15	24	25	27	22
Recreation.....	46	25	37	52	78	51
Education.....	6	1	3	10	4	27
Vocation.....	2	( <sup>2</sup> )	1	4	1	0
Community welfare.....	7	3	7	9	9	10
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	13	2	14	9	36	13
Other items.....	3	( <sup>2</sup> )	2	4	6	8
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	37.9	41.1	38.4	38.1	34.2	38.1
Clothing.....	13.3	11.3	12.5	13.7	14.4	13.7
Housing.....	12.9	17.5	14.2	13.3	9.6	9.1
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	4.8	6.9	4.6	5.1	4.5	4.0
Other household operation.....	3.0	4.2	2.9	2.6	3.1	3.9
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.7	4.4	6.2	4.3	6.9	6.8
Transportation.....	9.4	3.5	7.2	9.3	12.3	14.8
Personal care.....	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.4	3.0	1.8
Medical care.....	2.5	2.7	3.0	2.5	2.0	1.3
Recreation.....	4.8	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.8	3.0
Education.....	.6	.2	.4	1.0	.3	1.6
Vocation.....	.2	( <sup>1</sup> )	.1	.4	.1	0
Community welfare.....	.7	.5	.9	.9	.7	.6
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.4	.4	1.8	.9	2.7	.8
Other items.....	.3	( <sup>1</sup> )	.3	.4	.4	.5

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50 average per family.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## JACKSON, MISS.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>									
Families in survey.....	150	17	30	32	24	20	15	5	7
Average family size:									
Persons.....	3.55	3.15	3.27	2.86	3.73	3.71	4.97	4.98	3.73
Expenditure units.....	3.37	2.87	3.03	2.76	3.48	3.60	4.67	4.86	3.83
Food expenditure units.....	3.25	2.67	2.84	2.70	3.31	3.58	4.56	4.64	3.94
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.04	2.51	2.69	2.50	3.06	3.34	4.01	4.92	4.05
<i>Average annual current expenditure for—</i>									
All items.....	\$1,537	\$790	\$1,110	\$1,354	\$1,631	\$1,930	\$2,130	\$2,443	\$2,610
Food.....	424	249	336	374	440	482	621	628	672
Clothing.....	210	98	137	165	230	265	280	434	460
Housing.....	227	161	199	220	205	294	257	245	339
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	71	46	52	63	84	91	92	86	82
Other household operation.....	106	33	59	100	105	169	153	124	213
Furnishings and equipment.....	60	23	49	45	49	83	104	35	156
Transportation.....	166	40	98	152	249	188	189	480	200
Personal care.....	37	18	26	31	38	42	59	63	66
Medical care.....	77	31	55	76	65	113	120	135	90
Recreation.....	87	54	61	78	84	118	122	123	151
Education.....	8	1	4	5	13	6	19	12	9
Vocation.....	4	1	0	2	2	4	17	6	3
Community welfare.....	19	8	10	18	26	29	23	28	28
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	28	3	12	20	31	26	67	36	112
Other items.....	13	22	12	5	10	20	7	8	29
<i>Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—</i>									
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	27.6	31.5	30.3	27.6	26.9	25.0	29.2	25.8	25.8
Clothing.....	13.7	12.4	12.3	12.2	14.1	13.7	13.1	17.8	17.6
Housing.....	14.8	20.4	17.9	16.2	12.6	15.3	12.1	10.0	13.0
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	4.6	5.8	4.7	4.7	5.2	4.7	4.3	3.5	3.1
Other household operation.....	6.9	4.2	5.3	7.4	6.4	8.8	7.2	5.1	8.2
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.9	2.9	4.4	3.3	3.0	4.3	4.9	1.4	6.0
Transportation.....	10.8	5.1	8.8	11.2	15.3	9.7	8.9	19.7	7.7
Personal care.....	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.8	2.6	2.5
Medical care.....	5.0	3.9	5.0	5.6	4.0	5.9	5.6	5.5	3.4
Recreation.....	5.7	6.8	5.5	5.8	5.2	6.1	5.7	5.0	5.8
Education.....	.5	.4	.4	.4	.8	.3	.9	.5	.3
Vocation.....	.3	.1	0	.1	.1	.2	.8	.2	.1
Community welfare.....	1.2	1.0	.9	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.1
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.8	.4	1.1	1.5	1.9	1.3	3.1	1.5	4.3
Other items.....	.8	2.8	1.1	.4	.6	1.0	.3	.3	1.1

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

JACKSON, MISS.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>					
Families in survey.....	100	20	54	20	6
Average family size:					
Persons.....	3.63	3.73	3.02	4.79	4.98
Expenditure units.....	3.33	3.33	2.80	4.35	4.65
Food expenditure units.....	3.08	3.02	2.62	4.05	4.39
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.98	3.09	2.51	3.84	3.90
Average annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	\$761	\$510	\$711	\$962	\$1,381
Food.....	244	187	223	314	391
Clothing.....	94	53	91	124	161
Housing.....	111	99	110	133	97
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	63	43	64	70	91
Other household operation.....	24	18	22	29	45
Furnishings and equipment.....	32	21	26	49	67
Transportation.....	54	18	49	70	163
Personal care.....	20	13	20	24	38
Medical care.....	44	15	40	43	176
Recreation.....	41	27	37	58	62
Education.....	5	3	1	8	17
Vocation.....	1	0	1	3	2
Community welfare.....	13	8	12	18	20
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	9	2	8	9	47
Other items.....	6	3	5	10	4
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	32.0	36.7	31.4	32.7	28.3
Clothing.....	12.3	10.4	12.8	12.9	11.7
Housing.....	14.6	19.4	15.5	13.8	7.0
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	8.3	8.4	9.0	7.3	6.6
Other household operation.....	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.3
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.2	4.1	3.7	5.1	4.9
Transportation.....	7.1	3.5	6.9	7.3	11.8
Personal care.....	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.8
Medical care.....	5.8	2.9	5.6	4.5	12.7
Recreation.....	5.4	5.3	5.2	6.0	4.5
Education.....	.7	.6	.4	.8	1.2
Vocation.....	.1	.0	.1	.3	.1
Community welfare.....	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.4
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.2	.4	1.1	.9	3.4
Other items.....	.8	.6	.7	1.0	.3

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>									
Families in survey.....	178	20	33	33	32	34	13	5	8
Average family size:									
Persons.....	3.54	3.17	3.15	3.61	3.48	4.04	3.55	3.87	3.57
Expenditure units.....	3.29	2.91	2.89	3.31	3.22	3.76	3.41	3.76	3.52
Food expenditure units.....	3.08	2.67	2.66	3.07	2.94	3.57	3.39	3.68	3.52
Clothing expenditure unit.....	2.89	2.67	2.55	2.76	2.86	3.22	2.83	3.62	3.65
Average annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	\$1,554	\$793	\$1,062	\$1,334	\$1,592	\$1,905	\$2,116	\$2,524	\$3,266
Food.....	469	301	364	35	470	584	604	594	679
Clothing.....	166	72	97	126	172	216	210	294	469
Housing.....	202	156	162	190	210	220	238	275	310
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	92	48	68	89	93	111	136	107	153
Other household operation.....	107	47	64	89	115	118	17	174	276
Furnishings and equipment.....	68	30	53	43	63	90	101	255	83
Transportation.....	177	44	91	128	200	203	249	454	575
Personal care.....	36	20	25	31	36	45	47	63	84
Medical care.....	64	18	45	62	55	95	91	41	134
Recreation.....	100	44	66	85	104	104	151	208	262
Education.....	8	2	2	9	9	13	7	7	21
Vocation.....	3	1	3	3	1	4	8	1	8
Community welfare.....	20	3	8	19	27	22	30	25	67
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	30	4	9	11	32	58	39	26	114
Other items.....	12	3	5	14	5	22	26	0	31
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	30.2	37.9	34.2	32.7	29.5	30.6	28.6	23.6	20.8
Clothing.....	10.7	9.1	9.1	9.4	10.8	11.3	9.9	11.7	14.4
Housing.....	13.0	19.7	15.3	14.2	13.2	11.5	11.3	10.9	9.5
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.7	5.8	5.8	6.4	4.2	4.7
Other household operation.....	6.9	5.9	6.0	6.7	7.2	6.2	8.5	6.9	8.5
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.4	3.8	5.0	3.2	4.0	4.7	4.8	10.1	2.5
Transportation.....	11.4	5.5	8.6	9.6	12.5	10.7	11.8	18.0	17.6
Personal care.....	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.6
Medical care.....	4.1	2.3	4.2	4.6	3.5	5.0	4.3	1.6	4.1
Recreation.....	6.4	5.5	6.2	6.4	6.5	5.5	7.1	8.2	8.0
Education.....	.5	.3	.2	.7	.6	.7	.3	.3	.6
Vocation.....	.2	.1	.3	.2	.1	.2	.4	(1)	.2
Community welfare.....	1.3	.4	.8	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.4	1.0	2.1
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.9	.5	.8	.8	2.0	3.0	1.8	1.0	3.5
Other items.....	.8	.4	.5	1.0	.3	1.2	1.2	.0	.9

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

LOUISVILLE, KY.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>							
Families in survey.....	197	33	59	51	29	17	8
Average family size:							
Persons.....	3.57	3.09	3.07	3.87	3.54	5.06	4.12
Expenditure units.....	3.24	2.81	2.78	3.51	3.22	4.60	3.88
Food expenditure units.....	3.02	2.61	2.56	3.30	3.01	4.27	3.73
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.79	2.42	2.43	3.01	2.64	4.01	3.44
Average annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	\$1,289	\$793	\$1,071	\$1,324	\$1,582	\$1,863	\$2,426
Food.....	465	318	384	505	513	670	805
Clothing.....	129	63	93	149	147	206	302
Housing.....	181	114	162	174	233	251	311
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	94	73	88	98	100	120	120
Other household operation.....	50	27	46	48	68	60	94
Furnishings and equipment.....	66	52	47	60	95	97	137
Transportation.....	100	56	73	93	147	167	219
Personal care.....	26	16	23	28	30	37	47
Medical care.....	56	21	52	52	78	86	104
Recreation.....	62	34	48	64	66	109	141
Education.....	5	2	3	8	1	7	25
Vocation.....	4	3	2	3	4	6	18
Community welfare.....	18	8	18	20	28	23	18
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	28	6	17	22	71	24	85
Other items.....	5	0	15	( <sup>1</sup> )	1	0	0
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	36.1	40.1	35.8	38.2	32.4	35.9	33.2
Clothing.....	10.0	7.9	8.7	11.3	9.3	11.1	12.5
Housing.....	14.1	14.3	15.1	13.2	14.7	13.5	12.9
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.3	9.2	8.2	7.4	6.3	6.4	5.0
Other household operation.....	3.9	3.4	4.3	3.6	4.3	3.2	3.9
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.1	6.6	4.4	4.5	6.0	5.2	5.6
Transportation.....	7.7	7.1	6.8	7.0	9.3	9.0	9.0
Personal care.....	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.9
Medical care.....	4.3	2.6	4.9	3.9	4.9	4.6	4.3
Recreation.....	4.8	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.1	5.9	5.8
Education.....	.4	.3	.3	.6	.1	.1	1.0
Vocation.....	.3	.4	.2	.2	.3	.3	.7
Community welfare.....	1.4	1.0	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.2	.7
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	2.2	.8	1.6	1.7	4.5	1.3	3.5
Other items.....	.4	0	1.4	( <sup>1</sup> )	1	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.  
<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## LOUISVILLE, KY.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fami- lies	Income level—Families with annual net in- come of—			
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>					
Families in survey.....	74	37	24	8	5
Average family size:					
Persons.....	3.83	3.47	3.46	6.13	4.57
Expenditure units.....	3.42	3.09	3.10	5.46	4.07
Food expenditure units.....	3.19	2.88	2.88	5.22	3.74
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.86	2.64	2.53	4.57	3.38
Average annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	\$920	\$723	\$962	\$1,316	\$1,535
Food.....	347	293	353	492	481
Clothing.....	86	58	80	168	183
Housing.....	135	121	125	169	222
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	92	77	99	125	126
Other household operation.....	33	22	37	48	72
Furnishings and equipment.....	33	20	43	53	49
Transportation.....	63	39	74	44	207
Personal care.....	19	15	21	30	24
Medical care.....	36	29	42	42	58
Recreation.....	39	28	50	51	56
Education.....	2	1	1	10	4
Vocation.....	1	1	1	0	0
Community welfare.....	16	10	15	34	32
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	18	9	20	50	21
Other items.....	(?)	(?)	1	0	0
Percentage of total annual current ex- penditure for—					
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	37.9	40.6	36.6	37.4	31.3
Clothing.....	9.3	8.0	8.3	12.8	11.9
Housing.....	14.7	16.7	13.0	12.8	14.4
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	10.0	10.7	10.3	9.5	8.2
Other household operation.....	3.6	3.0	3.8	3.6	4.7
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.6	2.8	4.5	4.0	3.2
Transportation.....	6.9	5.4	7.7	3.3	13.5
Personal care.....	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	1.6
Medical care.....	3.9	4.0	4.4	3.2	3.8
Recreation.....	4.2	3.9	5.2	3.9	3.6
Education.....	.2	.1	.1	.8	.3
Vocation.....	.1	.1	.1	0	0
Community welfare.....	1.7	1.4	1.6	2.6	2.1
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	2.0	1.2	2.1	3.8	1.4
Other items.....	(1)	(1)	.1	0	0

1 Less than 0.05 percent.

2 Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>							
Families in survey.....	194	25	35	44	37	40	13
Average family size:							
Persons.....	3.53	2.97	3.58	3.71	3.45	3.60	3.76
Expenditure units.....	3.25	2.69	3.27	3.42	3.18	3.35	3.62
Food expenditure units.....	3.07	2.48	3.06	3.25	2.98	3.17	3.57
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.74	2.31	2.76	2.90	2.63	2.78	3.19
Average annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	\$1,434	\$756	\$1,139	\$1,403	\$1,573	\$1,809	\$2,062
Food.....	409	262	340	404	451	482	547
Clothing.....	153	69	122	145	169	204	223
Housing.....	205	136	177	193	221	254	259
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	111	64	97	119	120	122	153
Other household operation.....	85	28	49	88	99	110	159
Furnishings and equipment.....	85	35	62	87	103	108	110
Transportation.....	141	45	116	106	158	234	177
Personal care.....	32	20	25	32	33	38	57
Medical care.....	83	36	69	106	76	85	145
Recreation.....	68	41	41	67	73	92	112
Education.....	6	1	2	7	4	7	20
Vocation.....	8	1	1	8	12	8	23
Community welfare.....	22	8	18	20	20	28	48
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	22	4	16	20	32	30	29
Other items.....	4	6	4	1	2	7	0
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	28.6	34.7	29.8	28.7	28.7	26.7	26.6
Clothing.....	10.7	9.1	10.7	10.3	10.8	11.3	10.8
Housing.....	14.3	18.0	15.5	13.7	14.1	14.0	12.6
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.8	8.5	8.5	8.5	7.6	6.7	7.4
Other household operation.....	5.9	3.7	4.3	6.3	6.3	6.1	7.7
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.9	4.6	5.4	6.2	6.5	6.0	5.3
Transportation.....	9.8	6.0	10.2	7.6	10.0	12.9	8.6
Personal care.....	2.2	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.8
Medical care.....	5.8	4.8	6.1	7.6	4.8	4.7	7.0
Recreation.....	4.7	5.4	3.6	4.8	4.6	5.1	5.4
Education.....	.4	.1	.2	.5	.3	.4	1.0
Vocation.....	.6	.1	.1	.6	.8	.4	1.1
Community welfare.....	1.5	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.5	2.3
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.5	.5	1.4	1.4	2.0	1.7	1.4
Other items.....	.3	.8	.4	.1	.1	.4	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## MEMPHIS, TENN.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>					
Families in survey.....	94	15	53	19	7
Average family size:					
Persons.....	3.51	3.60	3.26	4.26	3.04
Expenditure units.....	3.25	3.29	2.96	3.91	3.57
Food expenditure units.....	3.06	3.10	2.78	3.69	3.36
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.76	2.81	2.49	3.37	2.99
Average annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	\$807	\$565	\$748	\$1,022	\$1,231
Food.....	289	238	268	350	391
Clothing.....	88	58	78	118	152
Housing.....	122	97	113	154	156
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	78	50	76	91	115
Other household operation.....	26	11	20	39	73
Furnishings and equipment.....	34	14	30	55	50
Transportation.....	43	25	40	55	75
Personal care.....	20	14	18	27	26
Medical care.....	35	22	31	48	58
Recreation.....	37	23	33	56	55
Education.....	3	2	2	5	13
Vocation.....	1	1	1	2	3
Community welfare.....	12	8	11	14	30
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	13	1	16	7	34
Other items.....	6	1	10	1	0
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	35.9	42.1	36.0	34.2	31.7
Clothing.....	10.9	10.2	10.4	11.5	12.4
Housing.....	15.1	17.1	15.2	15.1	12.7
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	9.7	8.8	10.2	8.9	9.3
Other household operation.....	3.2	2.0	2.7	3.8	5.9
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.2	2.5	4.0	5.4	4.1
Transportation.....	5.3	4.4	5.3	5.4	6.1
Personal care.....	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.1
Medical care.....	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.7	4.7
Recreation.....	4.6	4.1	4.4	5.5	4.5
Education.....	.4	.4	.3	.5	1.1
Vocation.....	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2
Community welfare.....	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	2.4
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.6	.2	2.1	.7	2.8
Other items.....	.7	.2	1.3	.1	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.



TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Income level—Families with annual net income of—						
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families in survey.....	146	5	24	21	35	24	26	11
Average family size:								
Persons.....	4.03	4.17	3.89	3.64	4.07	3.84	4.12	5.13
Expenditure units.....	3.72	3.52	3.55	3.40	3.70	3.58	3.84	4.90
Food expenditure units.....	3.51	3.21	3.35	3.19	3.50	3.43	3.62	4.58
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.19	2.59	2.97	3.11	3.11	3.04	3.23	4.48
Average annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	\$1,403	\$564	\$806	\$1,058	\$1,341	\$1,566	\$1,850	\$2,532
Food.....	430	248	318	343	411	475	520	669
Clothing.....	198	46	78	121	160	206	209	355
Housing.....	183	96	94	145	164	204	264	314
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	101	40	75	88	103	98	129	144
Other household operation.....	86	21	39	64	81	96	120	180
Furnishings and equipment.....	66	16	24	34	90	70	71	145
Transportation.....	134	36	52	88	111	138	222	300
Personal care.....	32	9	20	28	29	37	40	59
Medical care.....	62	9	39	47	63	71	75	106
Recreation.....	80	32	42	61	74	101	95	156
Education.....	9	2	5	7	6	8	19	9
Vocation.....	4	4	2	2	2	5	9	9
Community welfare.....	21	3	12	18	18	23	26	53
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	18	(2)	2	9	13	27	39	20
Other items.....	9	2	4	3	16	7	12	13
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	30.7	43.9	39.5	32.5	30.7	30.4	28.1	26.4
Clothing.....	12.0	8.2	9.7	11.4	11.9	13.2	11.3	14.0
Housing.....	13.0	17.0	11.7	13.7	12.3	13.0	14.3	12.4
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.2	7.1	9.3	8.3	7.7	6.3	7.0	5.7
Other household operation.....	6.1	3.7	4.8	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.5	7.1
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.7	2.8	3.0	3.2	6.7	4.5	3.8	5.7
Transportation.....	9.6	6.4	6.5	8.3	8.3	8.8	12.0	11.8
Personal care.....	2.3	1.6	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.3
Medical care.....	4.4	1.6	4.8	4.4	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.2
Recreation.....	5.7	5.7	5.2	5.8	5.5	6.4	5.1	6.2
Education.....	.6	.4	.6	.7	.4	.5	1.0	.4
Vocation.....	.3	.7	.2	.2	.1	.3	.5	.4
Community welfare.....	1.5	.5	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.4	2.1
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.3	(1)	.2	.9	1.0	1.7	2.1	.8
Other items.....	.6	.4	.5	.3	1.2	.4	.6	.5

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.  
<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## MOBILE, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—		
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>				
Families in survey.....	94	28	48	18
Average family size:				
Persons.....	3.70	3.37	3.50	4.76
Expenditure units.....	3.38	3.09	3.24	4.39
Food expenditure units.....	3.16	2.86	2.96	4.14
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.97	2.62	2.94	3.77
Average annual current expenditure for—				
All items.....	\$772	\$570	\$722	\$1,209
Food.....	276	227	254	411
Clothing.....	86	47	88	142
Housing.....	95	82	92	115
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	57	17	51	81
Other household operation.....	26	17	22	48
Furnishings and equipment.....	29	12	34	41
Transportation.....	49	10	43	122
Personal care.....	18	14	18	27
Medical care.....	43	35	40	61
Recreation.....	44	28	42	73
Education.....	4	2	3	10
Vocation.....	1		(1)	(1)
Community welfare.....	13	8	11	24
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	18	15	17	26
Other items.....	13	15	7	26
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—				
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	35.7	39.8	35.2	34.0
Clothing.....	11.1	8.2	12.2	11.8
Housing.....	12.3	15.3	12.7	9.5
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.4	9.1	7.1	6.7
Other household operation.....	3.4	3.0	3.0	4.0
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.8	2.1	4.7	3.4
Transportation.....	6.4	1.8	6.0	10.1
Personal care.....	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.2
Medical care.....	5.6	6.1	5.5	5.1
Recreation.....	5.7	4.9	5.8	6.0
Education.....	.5	.4	.4	.8
Vocation.....	.1	.2	(1)	(1)
Community welfare.....	1.7	1.4	1.5	2.0
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.2
Other items.....	1.7	2.6	1.0	2.2

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>									
Families in survey.....	318	14	60	71	60	72	25	7	9
Average family size:									
Persons.....	3.80	3.42	3.59	3.73	3.78	3.77	4.39	4.41	4.86
Expenditure units.....	3.51	3.23	3.24	3.40	3.50	3.46	4.12	4.23	4.65
Food expenditure units.....	3.32	3.09	3.07	3.20	3.31	3.26	3.90	4.02	4.45
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.01	3.82	2.71	2.81	3.04	2.95	3.65	4.26	4.56
Average annual expenditure for—									
All items.....	1,294	579	792	1,007	1,337	1,661	1,888	2,135	2,516
Food.....	462	262	328	393	480	528	657	731	805
Clothing.....	137	38	72	92	143	176	226	276	375
Housing.....	207	131	169	182	216	247	224	277	302
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	83	29	53	74	92	101	106	125	128
Other household operation.....	58	20	23	39	61	85	101	113	108
Furnishings and equipment.....	42	10	10	24	47	64	94	61	70
Transportation.....	99	30	38	60	85	108	162	133	263
Personal care.....	31	14	18	24	34	37	41	59	84
Medical care.....	55	18	33	29	50	84	91	149	85
Recreation.....	73	22	34	58	82	104	94	125	142
Education.....	4	2	1	3	6	3	18	4	9
Vocation.....	3	( <sup>2</sup> )	1	2	6	6	5	1	1
Community welfare.....	15	3	7	12	12	21	21	34	32
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	19	( <sup>2</sup> )	5	15	18	27	33	47	54
Other items.....	6	0	0	( <sup>2</sup> )	5	10	15	0	59
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	35.7	45.3	41.4	39.0	36.0	31.7	34.8	34.2	32.1
Clothing.....	10.6	6.6	9.1	9.1	10.7	10.6	11.9	12.9	14.9
Housing.....	16.0	32.6	21.3	18.0	16.2	14.8	11.8	12.9	12.0
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	6.4	5.0	6.7	7.3	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.9	5.1
Other household operation.....	4.5	3.5	2.9	3.9	4.6	5.1	5.4	5.3	4.2
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.2	1.7	1.3	2.4	3.5	3.9	5.0	2.9	2.8
Transportation.....	7.6	5.2	4.8	6.0	6.4	10.1	8.6	6.2	10.5
Personal care.....	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.8	3.3
Medical care.....	4.3	3.1	4.2	2.9	3.7	5.1	4.8	7.0	3.4
Recreation.....	5.6	3.8	4.3	5.8	6.1	6.3	5.0	5.9	5.6
Education.....	.3	.3	.1	.3	.4	.2	1.0	.2	.4
Vocation.....	.2	( <sup>1</sup> )	.1	.2	.4	.4	.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Community welfare.....	1.2	.5	.9	1.2	.9	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.3
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.5	( <sup>1</sup> )	.6	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.1
Other items.....	.5	0	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	.4	.6	.8	0	2.3

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## NEW ORLEANS, LA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>					
Families in survey.....	83	15	36	25	7
Average family size:					
Persons.....	3.84	3.22	3.79	4.24	3.96
Expenditure units.....	3.50	2.98	3.46	3.82	3.66
Food expenditure units.....	3.31	2.80	3.30	3.58	3.45
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.93	2.57	2.82	3.25	3.09
Average annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	\$815	\$561	\$713	\$991	\$1,272
Food.....	311	206	289	372	431
Clothing.....	80	45	66	108	133
Housing.....	156	129	141	179	207
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	62	49	56	75	80
Other household operation.....	23	15	20	28	42
Furnishings and equipment.....	26	15	26	23	55
Transportation.....	38	20	15	55	135
Personal care.....	18	13	15	22	29
Medical care.....	34	28	29	42	45
Recreation.....	40	21	33	56	60
Education.....	2	( <sup>2</sup> )	2	2	8
Vocation.....	2	1	2	2	3
Community welfare.....	9	5	8	10	21
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	12	14	10	12	23
Other items.....	2	( <sup>2</sup> )	1	5	0
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	38.2	36.7	40.5	37.6	33.9
Clothing.....	9.8	8.0	9.3	10.9	10.5
Housing.....	19.2	23.0	19.8	18.1	16.3
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.6	8.7	7.9	7.6	6.3
Other household operation.....	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.3
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.2	2.7	3.6	2.3	4.3
Transportation.....	4.7	3.6	2.1	5.5	10.6
Personal care.....	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.3
Medical care.....	4.2	5.0	4.1	4.2	3.5
Recreation.....	4.9	3.7	4.6	5.7	4.7
Education.....	.2	( <sup>1</sup> )	.3	.2	.6
Vocation.....	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2
Community welfare.....	1.1	.9	1.1	1.0	1.7
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.5	2.5	1.4	1.2	1.8
Other items.....	.2	( <sup>1</sup> )	.1	.5	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

NORFOLK—PORTSMOUTH, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—						
		\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families in survey.....	162	10	23	40	32	28	20	9
Average family size:								
Persons.....	3.63	3.38	3.56	3.77	3.10	4.02	3.87	3.56
Expenditure units.....	3.33	3.02	3.27	3.38	2.89	3.69	3.62	3.38
Food expenditure units.....	3.11	2.76	3.02	3.15	2.71	3.42	3.43	3.34
Clothing expenditure units.....	2.78	2.53	2.85	2.72	2.51	3.10	3.02	2.58
Average annual expenditure for—								
All items.....	\$1,569	\$797	\$1,073	\$1,363	\$1,570	\$1,866	\$2,114	\$2,490
Food.....	511	308	388	501	495	579	621	695
Clothing.....	146	62	91	131	146	190	206	176
Housing.....	234	146	165	214	267	256	300	259
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	124	82	97	124	120	130	152	178
Other household operation.....	81	26	46	50	82	105	126	199
Furnishings and equipment.....	88	18	40	85	90	106	150	110
Transportation.....	126	32	62	73	139	161	209	291
Personal care.....	29	15	24	22	26	35	42	47
Medical care.....	64	21	37	46	46	109	71	178
Recreation.....	90	52	74	71	82	93	137	168
Education.....	9	2	2	6	10	8	10	49
Vocation.....	4	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	3	4	4	15	3
Community welfare.....	30	12	15	21	31	41	37	75
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	24	5	19	13	22	32	38	61
Other items.....	9	16	13	3	10	17	( <sup>2</sup> )	1
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	32.6	38.6	36.2	36.8	31.6	31.1	29.3	28.0
Clothing.....	9.3	7.8	8.5	9.6	9.3	10.2	9.7	7.1
Housing.....	14.9	18.3	15.4	15.7	17.0	13.7	14.1	10.4
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.9	10.3	9.0	9.1	7.6	7.0	7.2	7.1
Other household operation.....	5.2	3.3	4.3	3.7	5.2	5.6	6.0	8.0
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.6	2.3	3.7	6.2	5.7	5.7	7.1	4.4
Transportation.....	8.0	4.0	5.8	5.4	8.9	8.6	9.9	11.7
Personal care.....	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9
Medical care.....	4.1	2.6	3.4	3.4	2.9	5.8	3.4	7.1
Recreation.....	5.7	6.5	6.9	5.2	5.2	5.0	6.5	6.8
Education.....	.6	.3	.2	.4	.6	.4	.5	2.0
Vocation.....	.3	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	.2	.3	.2	.7	.1
Community welfare.....	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.2	1.8	3.0
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.5	.6	1.8	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.4
Other items.....	.6	2.0	1.2	.2	.6	.9	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.  
<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued  
 NORFOLK—PORTSMOUTH, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Income level—Families with annual net income of—				
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>						
Families in survey.....	109	11	47	31	15	5
Average family size:						
Persons.....	4.05	3.13	3.95	3.80	5.06	5.45
Expenditure units.....	3.64	2.73	3.53	3.51	4.51	4.80
Food expenditure units.....	3.41	2.52	3.30.	3.32	4.17	4.65
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.10	2.21	2.98	3.14	3.83	3.72
Average annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	\$915	\$523	\$762	\$995	\$1,299	\$1,607
Food.....	353	228	312	372	459	582
Clothing.....	94	37	64	108	152	240
Housing.....	133	87	136	142	135	135
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	88	70	71	99	116	132
Other household operation.....	30	15	22	28	51	86
Furnishings and equipment.....	49	14	34	54	93	100
Transportation.....	41	16	26	49	83	55
Personal care.....	18	10	15	19	30	29
Medical care.....	29	12	26	28	42	63
Recreation.....	44	24	32	53	69	71
Education.....	4	1	2	6	5	2
Vocation.....	2	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	4	0	9
Community welfare.....	16	7	12	17	25	37
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	14	2	10	14	39	14
Other items.....	3	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	2	( <sup>1</sup> )	52
Percentage of total annual current ex- penditure for—						
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	38.5	43.5	40.9	37.4	35.4	36.3
Clothing.....	10.2	7.1	8.4	10.9	11.7	14.9
Housing.....	14.5	16.6	17.8	14.3	10.4	8.4
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	9.6	13.4	9.3	10.0	8.9	8.2
Other household operation.....	3.3	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.9	5.4
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.3	2.7	3.5	5.4	7.2	6.2
Transportation.....	4.5	3.1	3.4	4.9	6.4	3.4
Personal care.....	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.3	1.8
Medical care.....	3.2	2.3	3.4	2.8	3.2	3.9
Recreation.....	4.8	4.6	4.2	5.3	5.3	4.4
Education.....	.4	.2	.3	.6	.4	1.1
Vocation.....	.2	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	.4	0	.6
Community welfare.....	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.3
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.5	.4	1.3	1.4	3.0	.9
Other items.....	.3	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	.2	( <sup>1</sup> )	3.2

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—							
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>									
Families in survey.....	192	27	29	42	37	24	12	12	9
Average family size:									
Persons.....	3.79	3.68	3.61	3.40	3.93	3.87	3.87	4.40	4.84
Expenditure units.....	3.55	3.33	3.34	3.18	3.72	3.66	3.63	4.21	4.65
Food expenditure units.....	3.33	3.01	3.12	2.97	3.56	3.51	3.43	4.04	4.45
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.16	2.83	2.91	2.79	3.26	3.24	3.33	4.12	4.54
Average annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	\$1,556	\$817	\$1,200	\$1,331	\$1,669	\$1,880	\$2,048	\$2,274	\$2,990
Food.....	456	294	372	406	467	532	592	621	798
Clothing.....	175	62	120	125	186	219	243	336	446
Housing.....	255	159	222	230	292	264	343	298	408
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	118	78	99	114	125	136	123	152	183
Other household operation.....	79	31	52	62	75	107	129	102	235
Furnishings and equipment.....	62	21	70	54	65	58	115	59	121
Transportation.....	135	68	69	97	159	229	178	241	188
Personal care.....	32	14	21	27	36	40	45	55	67
Medical care.....	83	33	77	101	72	79	78	108	195
Recreation.....	78	39	49	60	82	94	107	161	148
Education.....	10	5	13	6	16	4	10	18	3
Vocation.....	2	1	( <sup>1</sup> )	1	3	4	1	2	8
Community welfare.....	27	5	17	22	32	35	46	45	64
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	30	5	12	25	33	27	39	70	120
Other items.....	14	2	7	1	26	52	1	6	6
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—									
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	29.4	36.0	31.0	30.5	27.9	28.4	29.0	27.3	26.7
Clothing.....	11.2	7.6	10.0	9.3	11.1	11.6	11.9	14.7	15.0
Housing.....	16.4	19.5	18.5	17.2	17.5	14.0	16.8	13.1	13.7
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.6	9.6	8.2	8.5	7.5	7.2	6.0	6.7	6.1
Other household operation.....	5.1	3.8	4.3	4.7	4.5	5.7	6.3	4.5	7.9
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.0	2.6	5.8	4.1	3.9	3.1	5.6	2.6	4.0
Transportation.....	8.7	8.3	5.8	7.3	9.5	12.2	8.7	10.6	6.3
Personal care.....	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.2
Medical care.....	5.3	4.0	6.4	7.6	4.3	4.2	3.7	4.7	6.5
Recreation.....	5.0	4.8	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.0	5.2	7.1	4.9
Education.....	.6	.6	1.1	.5	1.0	.2	.5	.8	.1
Vocation.....	.1	.1	( <sup>1</sup> )	.1	.2	.2	( <sup>1</sup> )	.1	.3
Community welfare.....	1.7	.6	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.1
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.9	.6	1.0	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.9	3.1	4.0
Other items.....	.9	.2	.6	.1	1.6	2.8	( <sup>1</sup> )	.3	.2

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 6.—Expenditures for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>					
Families in survey.....	96	11	41	33	11
Average family size:					
Persons.....	3.85	2.75	3.93	3.80	4.79
Expenditure units.....	3.48	2.54	3.54	3.44	4.34
Food expenditure units.....	3.18	2.44	3.20	3.13	3.96
Clothing expenditure units.....	3.03	2.08	3.09	3.08	3.62
Average annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	\$919	\$517	\$818	\$1,014	\$1,414
Food.....	291	189	268	325	373
Clothing.....	101	55	82	116	173
Housing.....	118	83	121	124	126
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	104	74	100	111	121
Other household operation.....	36	20	30	42	53
Furnishings and equipment.....	40	13	32	43	91
Transportation.....	45	9	32	58	94
Personal care.....	23	14	21	25	35
Medical care.....	59	24	57	69	76
Recreation.....	52	19	39	55	121
Education.....	4	1	2	6	8
Vocation.....	(?)	0	0	0	2
Community welfare.....	13	7	11	15	23
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	24	9	21	16	69
Other items.....	9	(?)	2	9	44
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	31.7	36.6	32.8	32.1	26.4
Clothing.....	11.0	10.6	10.0	11.4	12.2
Housing.....	12.8	16.1	14.8	12.2	8.9
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	11.3	14.3	12.2	11.0	8.6
Other household operation.....	3.9	3.9	3.7	4.1	4.1
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.4	2.5	3.9	4.2	6.4
Transportation.....	4.9	1.7	3.9	5.7	6.6
Personal care.....	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5
Medical care.....	6.4	4.6	7.0	6.8	5.4
Recreation.....	5.7	3.7	4.8	5.4	8.6
Education.....	.4	.2	.2	.6	.6
Vocation.....	(?)	0	0	0	.1
Community welfare.....	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	2.6	1.7	2.6	1.6	4.9
Other items.....	1.0	(?)	.2	.9	3.1

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.



TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
Number of families surveyed in spring quarter.....	314	123	128	63
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.73	4.67	3.32	2.73
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.19	3.95	2.87	2.36

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Total.....	314	123	128	63	4.298	4.084	4.312	4.981	260.0	203.4	283.9	379.2
Grain products, total.....					4.298	4.084	4.312	4.981	260.0	203.4	283.9	379.2
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					3.044	3.025	2.966	3.302	32.0	30.7	31.5	33.3
Bread: White.....	303	117	124	62	2.418	2.443	2.401	2.377	23.0	22.9	22.9	23.5
Graham, whole wheat.....	5	4	1	0	.010	.016	.006	0	.1	.2	(1)	0
Rye.....	44	16	17	11	.145	.149	.104	.236	1.4	1.4	1.1	2.1
Crackers.....	76	28	34	14	.064	.045	.083	.078	.9	.6	1.2	1.3
Plain rolls.....	30	7	13	10	.055	.053	.032	.116	.7	.7	.5	1.3
Sweet rolls.....	45	21	19	5	.081	.089	.076	.067	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.3
Cookies.....	27	7	10	10	.023	.015	.019	.063	.4	.2	.4	1.4
Cakes.....	87	35	26	26	.108	.081	.097	.225	2.4	1.7	2.1	5.4
Pies.....	40	18	13	9	.100	.105	.087	.118	1.0	1.0	.9	1.6
Other.....					.040	.029	.061	.022	.6	.4	1.1	1.4
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	116	43	55	18	.095	.074	.116	.110	1.7	1.4	2.1	1.9
Flour and other cereals, total.....					1.159	.985	1.230	1.569	7.7	6.3	8.0	10.8
Flour: White.....	139	55	56	28	.717	.579	.821	.921	3.5	2.8	4.0	4.6
Graham.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	13	5	5	3	.016	.008	.014	.046	.2	.1	.1	.5
Corn meal.....	7	2	2	3	.012	.005	.009	.041	.1	(1)	(1)	.4
Hominy.....	15	5	6	4	.022	.015	.022	.047	.2	.1	.1	.3
Cornstarch.....	15	7	6	2	.013	.015	.011	.012	.1	.1	.1	.1
Rice.....	72	31	29	12	.078	.074	.081	.084	.6	.5	.6	.6
Rolled oats.....	84	36	27	21	.111	.109	.093	.162	.8	.8	.7	1.2
Wheat cereal.....	40	15	19	6	.038	.032	.040	.051	.6	.4	.7	.8
Tapioca.....	5	2	2	1	.003	.003	.004	.003	(1)	(1)	.1	(1)
Sago.....	1	1	0	0	.001	.003	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	131	58	46	27	.148	.142	.135	.202	1.6	1.5	1.6	2.3
Other grain products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggs.....	292	114	116	62	.746	.638	.775	1.032	13.8	11.5	14.6	19.6
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					4.293	3.454	4.770	5.929	28.9	22.7	32.0	41.2
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	285	106	116	63	3.681	2.894	4.150	5.154	20.6	16.0	23.3	29.0
loose.....	1	0	1	0	.006	0	.018	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Skimmed.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buttermilk and other.....	10	4	4	2	.041	.036	.054	.025	.4	.3	.6	.1
Skimmed, dried.....	1	1	0	0	.001	.002	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Evaporated and condensed.....	167	81	59	27	.398	.409	.369	.437	3.5	3.6	3.2	3.6
Cheese: American.....	131	49	59	23	.070	.055	.082	.092	1.9	1.5	2.2	2.3
Cottage.....	19	9	5	5	.014	.014	.011	.020	.2	.2	.1	.4
Other.....	51	17	20	14	.023	.017	.018	.058	.9	.6	.9	2.0
Ice cream.....	51	11	20	20	.059	.027	.068	.143	1.4	.5	1.6	3.8

1 Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
		No.	No.	No.		Lb.	Lb.	Lb.		Lb.	Ct.	Ct.
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Fats, total.....	268	102	109	57	0.923	0.803	0.987	1.181	26.2	20.2	27.7	34.0
Butter.....	20	3	10	7	.328	.263	.375	.426	12.0	9.3	13.9	16.8
Cream.....	31	19	12	0	.046	.059	.048	0	1.7	.2	.6	1.0
Other table fats.....	208	92	86	30	.256	.248	.266	.260	3.8	3.6	3.9	3.8
Lard.....	43	14	16	13	.050	.029	.053	.114	1.0	.5	1.0	2.2
Vegetable shortening.....	14	6	4	4	.028	.031	.026	.023	.7	.8	.8	.4
Table or cooking oils.....	103	36	40	27	.066	.045	.064	.138	1.7	1.2	1.8	3.4
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	155	54	69	32	.121	.100	.134	.170	4.2	3.2	4.8	5.8
Bacon, smoked.....	12	7	3	2	.016	.022	.006	.023	.3	.5	.1	.6
Salt side of pork.....												
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					2,745	2,179	2,970	4,086	68.8	49.9	77.6	107.8
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	110	32	51	27	.167	.106	.205	.276	5.1	3.0	6.3	8.9
top round.....	92	38	38	16	.128	.113	.144	.139	3.6	3.0	4.3	4.1
other.....	33	16	8	9	.053	.053	.024	.128	1.1	1.1	.6	2.7
Roast, rib.....	59	15	30	14	.204	.121	.275	.308	5.3	3.0	7.2	8.4
chuck.....	55	27	19	9	.188	.210	.154	.198	3.7	4.2	2.8	4.0
other.....	10	5	4	1	.032	.030	.040	.014	.7	.6	.9	.4
Boiling, chuck.....	41	20	19	2	.074	.070	.101	.020	1.5	1.3	2.1	.4
plate.....	10	2	6	2	.017	.009	.030	.014	.3	.1	.6	.2
other.....	8	4	2	2	.013	.017	.005	.017	.2	.2	.1	.4
Canned.....	11	7	3	1	.009	.013	.004	.006	.1	.2	.1	.1
Corned.....	7	2	2	3	.007	.002	.012	.010	.2	.1	.2	.5
Dried.....	24	5	11	8	.008	.002	.010	.026	.4	.1	.6	1.2
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	81	27	33	21	.098	.072	.110	.157	2.8	2.0	3.0	5.0
roast.....	18	8	7	3	.067	.055	.080	.073	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.8
stew.....	6	4	1	1	.008	.011	0	.017	.1	.2	0	.3
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	43	9	23	11	.049	.023	.076	.070	1.6	8	2.4	2.5
roast.....	19	1	11	7	.065	.007	.100	.175	1.7	.2	2.6	4.4
stew.....	4	4	0	0	.008	.016	0	0	.1	.2	0	0
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	132	52	57	23	.158	.131	.191	.169	4.7	3.7	5.7	5.4
loin roast.....	28	9	13	6	.033	.053	.105	.128	2.2	1.5	2.6	3.6
other.....	13	6	5	2	.037	.052	.022	.026	.9	1.3	.5	.6
Smoked ham, slices.....	21	8	5	8	.032	.032	.010	.085	1.0	.9	.4	2.9
h a l f or whole.....	28	10	10	8	.120	.091	.128	.201	3.1	2.4	3.2	5.2
picnic.....	18	9	7	2	.065	.067	.055	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.0	
Pork sausage.....	77	25	36	16	.088	.068	.116	.086	2.4	1.7	3.2	2.4
Other pork.....	12	5	3	4	.023	.021	.016	.046	.6	.5	.5	1.2
Miscellaneous meats, total.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9.2	7.9	9.1	13.2
Other fresh meat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bologna, frankfurters.....	171	71	66	34	.139	.139	.133	.154	3.7	3.6	3.7	4.4
Cooked: Ham.....	133	50	53	30	.068	.057	.072	.096	3.8	3.2	4.0	5.1
Tongue.....	13	1	9	3	.007	(?)	.012	.016	.3	(1)	.4	.7
Liver.....	44	20	13	11	.043	.045	.030	.069	1.0	.9	.8	1.6
Other meat products.....	15	4	4	7	.013	.009	.008	.035	.4	.2	.2	1.4
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	26	3	15	8	.078	.020	.124	.159	2.2	.4	3.7	4.4
roast.....	21	3	11	7	.070	.021	.108	.141	2.2	.6	3.4	4.3
stew.....	13	2	4	7	.044	.014	.035	.166	1.3	.4	1.0	5.0
Turkey.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	4	0	2	2	.013	0	.026	.023	.4	0	.7	.7
Fish and other sea food, total.....	161	70	61	30	.469	.429	.397	.783	7.3	5.9	6.8	12.6
Fish: Fresh.....	32	10	15	7	.027	.016	.035	.046	.6	.3	.7	1.1
Canned.....	5	3	1	1	.007	.010	.002	.009	.1	.1	(1)	.1
Cured.....	21	5	9	7	.051	.022	.027	.210	.8	.4	.7	2.2
Oysters.....	20	6	6	8	.028	.023	.016	.073	.6	.4	.4	1.8

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.0005 pound.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Vegetables and fruits, total	292	119	118	55	9.850	8.240	10.622	13.319	54.4	40.7	61.5	83.6
Potatoes	292	119	118	55	2.975	2.836	3.110	3.108	7.8	7.3	8.3	8.1
Sweetpotatoes, yams	40	8	19	13	.123	.047	.148	.316	.4	.2	.5	1.0
Dried legumes and nuts, total	0	0	0	0	.142	.157	.141	.090	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.2
Dried corn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry	65	34	26	5	.076	.092	.075	.023	.6	.7	.6	.2
Canned, dried	26	12	12	2	.031	.029	.039	.017	.2	.2	.3	.1
Baked, not canned	2	2	0	0	.002	.005	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed	5	4	1	0	.004	.007	.001	0	(1)	.1	(1)	0
Other	5	3	1	1	.005	.007	.002	.006	(1)	.1	(1)	(1)
Nuts: Shelled	1	0	0	1	(2)	0	0	.003	(1)	0	0	.1
In shell	2	0	1	1	.002	0	.003	.006	(1)	0	0	.2
Peanut butter	20	12	7	1	.021	.017	.019	.035	.3	.3	.3	.6
Other dried legumes and nuts	0	0	0	0	.001	0	.002	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Tomatoes: Fresh	122	36	51	35	.222	.146	.258	.390	2.3	1.2	2.8	4.8
Canned	153	70	58	25	.327	.346	.281	.375	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.4
Juice	23	5	9	9	.055	.021	.052	.174	.5	.2	.5	1.3
Sauce, paste	22	13	4	5	.019	.025	.012	.015	.2	.3	.2	.3
Green and leafy vegetables, total	13	3	7	3	1.677	1.455	1.810	2.101	12.	8.9	14.8	17.6
Brussels sprouts	13	3	7	3	.032	.021	.045	.041	.3	.1	.2	.4
Cabbage	129	58	50	21	.482	.492	.477	.463	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6
Sauerkraut	53	29	17	7	.109	.115	.089	.138	.6	.7	.5	.6
Collards	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kale	20	8	10	2	.025	.030	.025	.009	.2	.2	.3	.1
Lettuce	194	66	80	48	.182	.142	.196	.281	2.1	1.5	2.3	3.4
Spinach: Fresh	122	43	54	25	.150	.104	.184	.223	1.5	1.0	1.9	3.0
Canned	12	4	7	1	.015	.012	.025	.003	.1	.1	.2	(1)
Other leafy vegetables	1	1	0	0	(2)	.001	0	0	(1)	0	0	0
Asparagus: Fresh	65	20	32	13	.075	.052	.086	.128	1.3	.8	1.7	2.1
Canned	18	5	9	4	.018	.007	.028	.028	.3	.1	.5	.5
Lima beans: Fresh	19	10	3	6	.022	.026	.004	.056	.2	.2	.1	.5
Canned	15	6	7	2	.017	.018	.017	.014	.2	.2	.2	.1
Beans, snap (string): Fresh	90	30	40	20	.171	.142	.183	.240	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.8
Canned	26	6	12	8	.050	.032	.045	.123	.4	.2	.4	1.0
Broccoli	4	0	2	2	.006	0	.009	.016	.1	0	.1	.2
Peas: Fresh	55	13	29	13	.122	.076	.166	.161	.8	.4	1.2	1.3
Canned	119	51	49	19	.190	.179	.219	.152	1.9	1.7	2.2	1.6
Peppers	14	4	3	7	.009	.006	.007	.025	.1	.1	.1	.3
Okra	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.005	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Yellow vegetables, total	142	46	63	33	.185	.122	.233	.276	1.1	.6	1.4	1.8
Carrots	142	46	63	33	.185	.122	.233	.276	1.1	.6	1.4	1.8
Winter squash and pumpkin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other vegetables, total	1.029	.811	1.094	1.532	7.3	4.9	8.2	12.2	3.2	2.5	5.5	7.5
Beets: Fresh	33	15	10	8	.043	.041	.030	.082	.3	.2	.2	.5
Canned	15	6	7	2	.019	.020	.020	.014	.2	.2	.2	.1
Cauliflower	16	4	6	6	.015	.007	.016	.041	.3	.1	.3	.8
Celery	142	36	66	40	.145	.075	.176	.297	1.4	.6	1.7	2.8
Corn: On ear	1	0	1	0	.005	0	.014	0	.1	0	.1	0
Canned	119	46	45	28	.176	.146	.192	.236	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.4
Cucumber	30	9	12	9	.046	.032	.042	.098	.4	.2	.4	.7
Eggplant	8	2	3	3	.016	.005	.011	.055	.1	.1	.1	.2
Onions: Mature	217	87	83	47	.475	.401	.494	.675	1.8	1.4	2.0	2.8
Spring	18	5	10	3	.027	.012	.047	.026	(1)	.1	.3	.1
Parsnips	3	2	0	1	.007	.008	0	.017	0	(1)	0	.1
Summer squash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White turnips	9	5	4	0	.021	.025	.025	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Yellow turnips, rutabaga	5	3	1	1	.019	.027	.003	.029	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other vegetables	19	6	10	3	.015	.009	.024	.012	.1	.1	.2	.1
Pickles and olives	6	3	7	1	.3	.3	.3	.3	.6	.3	.7	1.5
Citrus fruits, total	1.110	.713	1.275	2.032	7.7	4.6	9.0	14.6	3.1	1.7	3.7	5.5
Lemons	65	20	26	19	.085	.062	.092	.144	.7	.4	.8	1.5
Oranges	235	84	97	54	.787	.550	.865	1.390	5.7	3.7	6.5	10.4
Grapefruit: Fresh	78	16	38	24	.231	.101	.308	.477	1.1	.5	1.6	2.4
Canned	6	0	3	3	.007	0	.010	.021	.1	0	.1	.3

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.0005 pound.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. —

TABLE 7.--Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level--Continued

BALTIMORE, MD.--WHITE FAMILIES--Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level--Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level--Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level--Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week--Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Other fruits, total.....	216	84	88	44	1.986	1.561	2.208	2.860	10.9	7.7	12.5	18.1
Apples: Fresh.....	5	1	3	1	.804	.679	.863	1.077	3.5	2.7	3.9	4.9
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.005	.002	.005	.014	(1)	(1)	.1	.1
Apricots: Fresh.....	1	0	0	1	.005	0	0	.035	(1)	0	0	.1
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.004	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Bananas.....	185	73	82	30	.709	.602	.842	.738	2.7	2.3	3.3	2.9
Berries: Fresh.....	47	16	19	12	.092	.067	.110	.135	1.0	.7	1.3	1.5
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	5	2	1	2	.003	.003	.002	.009	.1	.1	(1)	.2
Canned.....	4	0	2	2	.008	0	.008	.032	1.0	0	.1	.3
Grapes: Fresh.....	2	1	0	1	.002	.003	0	.006	(1)	(1)	0	.1
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	.001	.002	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	6	1	1	4	.012	.004	.004	.055	1.1	(1)	(1)	.5
Canned.....	71	22	31	18	.144	.079	.173	.290	1.3	.7	1.6	2.7
Pears: Fresh.....	4	0	1	3	.006	0	.003	.035	.1	0	.1	.3
Canned.....	6	1	2	3	.014	.008	.008	.046	1.1	.1	.1	.4
Pineapples: Fresh.....	4	0	1	3	.010	0	.004	.057	.1	0	(1)	.4
Canned.....	37	13	17	7	.071	.060	.076	.096	8	.6	.9	1.0
Melons.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.010	(1)	0	0	.1
Plums: Fresh.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.012	(1)	0	0	.1
Canned.....	4	1	1	2	.013	.004	.004	.058	.1	(1)	(1)	.4
Other fruit.....	4	0	2	2	.006	.003	.009	.009	.1	1	.1	.2
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	4	1	1	2	.003	.001	.002	.012	.1	(1)	(1)	.2
Other fruit juices.....	6	1	4	1	.007	.003	.013	.003	.1	(1)	.2	.1
Dried: Apricots.....	6	2	2	2	.005	.003	.005	.012	.1	.1	.1	.3
Peaches.....	3	0	3	0	.003	0	.009	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Prunes.....	34	9	16	9	.044	.028	.052	.076	.4	.2	.5	.8
Raisins.....	15	4	4	7	.014	.010	.012	.037	.1	.1	.1	.4
Dates.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Figs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.006	(1)	0	(1)	.1
Sugars and sweets, total.....	267	109	111	47	1.301	1.111	1.479	1.483	8.1	6.7	8.9	9.8
Sugars: White.....	6	3	3	0	0.12	0.09	0.21	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Brown.....	43	18	17	8	.045	.037	.048	.061	1.0	.8	1.0	1.6
Other sweets: Candy.....	33	10	16	7	.032	.026	.039	.035	.6	.4	.6	.8
Jellies.....	40	18	15	7	.048	.036	.060	.054	.5	.4	.6	.5
Molasses, sirups.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other sweets.....	0	0	0	0	.001	0	.002	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Miscellaneous, total.....	23	10	10	3	.013	.007	.022	.013	18.4	13.3	20.0	22.2
Gelatine.....	57	19	27	11	.021	.014	.024	.031	.6	.4	.8	1.0
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	129	51	57	21	.035	.029	.042	.039	2.0	1.6	2.4	2.2
Tea.....	282	113	113	56	.332	.283	.361	.421	7.6	6.2	8.3	10.6
Coffee.....	19	8	8	3	.013	.012	.015	.016	.2	.2	.3	.2
Cocoa.....	12	6	4	2	.005	.004	.005	.009	.2	.1	.1	.4
Chocolate.....	4	3	4	3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.8
Vinegar.....	5	4	6	6	.5	.4	.6	.6	.5	.4	.6	.9
Salt.....	1	3	2	3	.1	.3	.2	.3	.1	.3	.2	.3
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....	7	6	7	7	.7	.6	.7	.6	.7	.6	.7	1.0
Spices and extracts.....	8	3	4	1	.011	.010	.009	.021	.2	.1	.2	.4
Catsups, sauces.....	16	6	4	6	.011	.009	.008	.036	1.1	1.0	.7	2.3
Tomato soup.....	5	1	4	0	.005	.002	.010	0	.2	.1	.4	0
Other soups.....	4	0	2	2	.003	0	.006	.006	.1	0	.2	.2
Proprietary foods.....	51	12	23	16	.230	.072	.270	.656	1.4	.5	1.8	3.9
Other foods.....	25	4	9	12	.088	.018	.094	.373	1.6	.4	1.4	6.0
Soft drinks consumed at home.....												
Other drinks consumed at home.....												
Sales tax on food.....												

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

BALTIMORE, MD.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies			Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
				\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	
	95	22	43	30			
Number of families surveyed in spring quarter.....	3.92			6.09	3.72	2.60	
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.34			5.04	3.15	2.73	
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....							

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased perpers on in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
	All fam- ilies	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	All fam- ilies	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	All fam- ilies	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Total.....	74	14	35	25	4.214	3.587	4.378	4.969	168.4	100.7	178.8	270.8
Grain products, total.....					1.930	1.600	1.746	2.880	28.8	21.1	29.8	40.2
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					1.741	1.338	1.624	2.672	16.8	11.9	15.4	27.7
Bread: White.....	74	14	35	25	1.930	1.600	1.746	2.880	16.8	11.9	15.4	27.7
Graham, whole wheat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rye.....	5	1	3	1	.089	.186	.045	.010	0	.6	.3	.2
Crackers.....	9	1	5	3	.009	.002	.019	.016	.2	( <sup>1</sup> )	.2	.3
Plain rolls.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sweet rolls.....	4	0	2	2	.019	0	.012	.064	.3	0	.2	1.2
Cookies.....	4	2	1	1	.011	.015	.006	.013	.2	.3	.1	.2
Cakes.....	5	1	3	1	.014	.007	.019	.013	.3	.2	.4	.3
Pies.....	3	1	2	0	.028	.052	.021	0	.3	.4	.2	0
Other.....					.019	0	0	.092	.2	0	0	1.0
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	17	4	7	6	.029	.024	.044	.054	.7	.4	.8	1.1
Flour and other cereals, total.....					2.245	1.963	2.588	2.035	11.3	8.8	13.6	11.4
Flour: White.....	77	18	40	19	1.572	1.362	1.826	1.413	7.1	5.4	8.3	7.3
Graham.....	2	1	1	0	.013	0	.031	0	.1	0	.2	0
Other.....	1	0	0	0	.004	0	.009	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	.1	0
Corn meal.....	41	12	21	8	.253	.250	.272	.318	1.1	1.2	1.1	.8
Hominy.....	12	5	3	4	.060	.082	.047	.051	.3	.4	.3	.2
Cornstarch.....	3	1	1	1	.010	.015	.005	.013	.1	.1	.3	.1
Rice.....	36	10	17	9	.163	.123	.194	.167	1.0	.7	1.3	1.1
Rolled oats.....	23	5	12	6	.075	.045	.096	.085	.6	.3	.8	.7
Wheat cereal.....	8	1	5	2	.024	.005	.040	.027	.3	.1	.4	.4
Tapioca.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	25	6	13	6	.071	.081	.068	.061	.7	.6	.8	.8
Other grain products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggs.....	82	18	38	26	.490	.353	.511	.683	8.4	5.7	8.7	12.2
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					1.923	1.115	2.106	2.934	13.6	7.8	15.2	20.3
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	59	13	26	20	1.492	.850	1.660	2.251	8.5	4.8	9.5	12.8
loose.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
skimmed.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
buttermilk and other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skimmed, dried.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.006	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	.1	0
Evaporated and condensed.....	61	13	29	19	.330	.207	.335	.532	2.8	1.8	2.9	4.2
Cheese: American.....	33	8	16	9	.062	.052	.070	.061	1.5	1.1	1.8	1.6
Cottage.....	1	0	0	1	.006	0	0	.029	1	0	0	.4
Other.....	2	0	1	1	.002	0	.003	.003	.1	0	.1	.1
Ice cream.....	9	1	5	3	.028	.006	.032	.058	.6	.1	.8	1.2

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

BALTIMORE, MD.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Fats, total	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Butter	75	14	35	26	.192	.076	.197	.378	6.7	2.6	6.9	13.2
Cream	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.005	(1)	0	0	.2
Other table fats	17	9	6	2	.070	.112	.056	.026	1.0	1.5	.8	.5
Lard	87	20	40	27	.407	.313	.434	.513	5.8	4.4	6.1	7.4
Vegetable shortening	5	1	1	3	.024	0	.012	.090	.4	0	.2	1.7
Table or cooking oils	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing	24	2	12	10	.041	0	.056	.079	.9	0	1.2	1.9
Bacon, smoked	47	10	22	15	.156	.093	.181	.215	4.4	2.2	5.0	6.7
Salt side of pork	28	7	15	6	.134	.116	.156	.122	2.1	1.7	2.4	2.0
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total					2.535	1.611	2.672	3.851	48.3	25.9	51.2	82.6
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin	18	2	8	8	.084	.030	.069	.208	2.2	.8	1.8	5.6
top round	19	3	8	8	.080	.037	.070	.173	1.8	.7	1.7	4.0
other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Roast, rib	11	2	6	3	.094	.071	.084	.154	2.0	1.2	2.0	3.4
chuck	16	3	6	7	.145	.090	.169	.244	2.8	1.2	3.4	4.6
other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boiling, chuck	16	3	6	7	.091	.075	.062	.179	1.5	1.3	.9	3.2
plate	4	2	1	1	.030	.037	.025	.026	.4	.4	.2	.5
other	6	1	3	2	.040	.015	.050	.064	.6	.2	.8	.8
Canned	5	0	4	1	.015	0	.024	.026	.3	0	.8	.6
Corned	3	2	1	0	.018	.045	.005	0	.3	.8	.1	0
Dried	4	1	1	2	.005	.002	.002	.016	.2	.1	.1	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops	12	0	8	4	.054	0	.084	.083	1.1	0	1.7	2.1
roast	3	0	3	0	.032	0	.075	0	.6	0	1.5	0
stew	6	1	1	4	.032	.022	.012	.090	.5	.3	.2	1.4
Lamb: Fresh, chops	8	0	4	4	.027	0	.034	.058	.8	0	1.0	1.9
roast	4	0	1	3	.039	0	.025	.135	.7	0	.4	2.6
stew	4	2	1	1	.030	.037	.025	.026	.5	.5	.5	.5
Pork: Fresh, chops	41	9	18	14	.156	.104	.156	.244	4.1	2.4	3.9	7.2
loin roast	9	1	6	2	.074	.019	.106	.102	1.8	.5	2.5	2.5
other	7	3	3	1	.056	.075	.050	.038	1.0	1.2	.8	.8
Smoked ham, slices	6	0	2	4	.036	0	.050	.070	.9	0	1.2	1.9
half or whole picnic	2	0	0	2	.024	0	0	.115	.5	0	0	2.4
Pork sausage	11	4	5	2	.142	.157	.131	.141	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.9
Other pork	16	4	5	7	.056	.052	.034	.109	1.1	1.0	.6	2.2
Miscellaneous meats, total	4	3	0	1	.016	.030	0	.026	.3	.5	0	.6
Other fresh meat	8	2	5	1	.047	.030	.078	.013	.6	.4	1.0	.2
Bologna, frankfurters	50	12	23	15	.163	.140	.155	.221	3.7	2.7	3.7	5.6
Cooked: Ham	17	3	9	5	.038	.050	.031	.029	1.2	.7	1.4	1.4
Tongue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liver	31	5	17	9	.105	.056	.128	.141	1.9	.8	2.4	2.7
Other meat products	3	1	2	0	.005	.007	.006	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Poultry: Chicken, broiling	8	0	4	4	.081	0	.097	.192	2.2	0	2.4	5.8
roast	3	0	1	2	.063	0	.088	.122	1.6	0	2.2	3.1
stew	5	0	2	3	.038	0	.056	.064	1.1	0	1.7	1.9
Turkey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fish and other sea food, total					.619	.460	.691	.742	7.0	5.0	7.8	9.2
Fish, Fresh	71	16	33	22	.547	.380	.644	.635	6.1	4.1	7.0	7.8
Canned	12	5	4	3	.064	.080	.028	.107	.8	.9	.5	1.4
Cured	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oysters	2	0	2	0	0	.008	0	.019	0	.1	0	.3
Other sea food	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

BALTIMORE, MD.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	
<b>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</b>												
Vegetables and fruits, total.....	92	20	43	29	7.494	5.003	7.501	311.795	31.0	18.0	32.2	54.6
Potatoes.....	25	6	11	8	2.404	1.767	2.411	3.487	6.2	4.3	6.4	9.1
Sweetpotatoes, yams.....	92	6	11	8	.306	.190	.325	.465	.9	.4	1.0	1.7
Dried legumes and nuts, total.....	0	0	0	0	.272	.264	.273	.285	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8
Dried corn.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry.....	33	7	15	11	.182	.179	.175	.205	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2
Canned, dried.....	6	2	3	1	.040	.014	.073	.016	.3	.1	.4	.1
Baked, not canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed.....	8	2	3	3	.027	.022	.019	.051	.2	.2	.2	.4
Other.....	3	2	0	1	.022	.045	.006	.013	.2	.4	.1	.1
Nuts: Shelled.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
In shell.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peanut butter.....	1	1	0	0	.001	.004	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Other dried legumes and nuts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh.....	17	3	6	8	.079	.037	.047	.215	.7	.4	.4	2.0
Canned.....	40	8	16	16	.135	.112	.167	.345	1.2	.7	1.2	2.4
Juice.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.004	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Sauce, paste.....	3	1	2	0	.005	0	.010	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Green and leafy vegetables, total.....	4	1	2	1	2.022	1.689	1.834	2.985	9.1	5.7	8.6	16.8
Brussels sprouts.....	1	0	0	0	.086	.060	.050	.205	.2	.1	.2	.3
Cabbage.....	60	17	29	17	1.011	1.945	.944	1.090	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.8
Sauerkraut.....	8	1	6	1	.038	.016	.062	.026	.2	(1)	.4	.2
Collards.....	1	0	1	0	.007	0	.016	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Kale.....	27	7	10	10	.078	.090	.136	.417	1.1	.6	1.1	1.9
Lettuce.....	28	5	13	10	.074	.039	.075	.135	.7	.3	.7	1.4
Spinach: Fresh.....	35	9	11	15	.148	.118	.097	.308	1.2	.8	.8	2.6
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	.006	0	.014	0	.1	0	.1	0
Other leafy vegetables.....	5	1	2	2	.018	.009	.020	.032	.2	.1	.2	.2
Asparagus: Fresh.....	8	0	2	6	.006	0	.003	.022	.4	0	.2	1.6
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lima beans: Fresh.....	3	2	1	0	.022	.045	.012	0	.1	.2	.1	0
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.003	0	0	.016	(1)	0	0	.2
Beans, snap (string): Fresh.....	30	6	15	9	.209	.118	.250	.278	1.2	.6	1.3	1.8
Canned.....	9	3	5	1	.036	.052	.033	.016	.2	.3	.2	.2
Broccoli.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh.....	13	2	2	9	.105	.060	.038	.320	.6	.3	.3	1.9
Canned.....	17	2	8	7	.073	.037	.084	.112	.6	.3	.7	1.0
Peppers.....	2	0	0	2	.002	0	0	.008	(1)	0	0	.2
Okra.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow vegetables, total.....	0	0	0	0	.054	.030	.050	.102	.3	.2	.3	.6
Carrots.....	19	3	9	7	.054	.030	.050	.102	.3	.2	.3	.6
Winter squash and pumpkin.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other vegetables, total.....	0	0	0	0	.734	.334	.890	1.114	3.5	1.6	4.3	5.5
Beets: Fresh.....	6	1	2	3	.018	.007	.012	.051	.1	(1)	.1	.4
Canned.....	2	0	1	1	.007	0	.008	.016	.1	0	.1	.1
Cauliflower.....	1	1	0	0	.005	.015	0	0	.1	.2	0	0
Celery.....	14	2	6	6	.043	.022	.044	.077	.4	.2	.4	.7
Corn: On ear.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	21	0	13	8	.084	0	.134	.128	.7	0	1.1	1.1
Cucumber.....	4	0	3	1	.012	0	.022	.015	.1	0	.2	.1
Eggplant.....	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.010	0	.1	0	.1	0
Onions: Mature.....	66	11	36	19	.465	.186	.622	.622	1.6	.8	2.0	2.3
Spring.....	6	1	1	4	.017	.011	.006	.051	.1	(1)	.4	.3
Parsnips.....	1	1	0	0	.020	.056	0	0	.1	.2	0	0
Summer squash.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White turnips.....	6	2	1	3	.047	.037	.016	.128	.1	.1	.1	.4
Yellow turnips, rutabaga.....	1	0	1	0	.007	0	.016	0	(1)	0	0	0
Other vegetables.....	1	0	0	1	.005	0	0	.026	(1)	0	0	.1
Pickles and olives.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Citrus fruits, total.....	0	0	0	0	.457	.155	.425	1.054	2.9	.9	2.9	6.8
Lemons.....	14	1	9	4	.053	.007	.095	.067	.4	.1	.8	.6
Oranges.....	37	7	13	17	.281	.148	.230	.628	1.9	.8	1.6	4.5
Grapefruit: Fresh.....	15	0	6	9	.118	0	.100	.359	.6	0	.6	1.7
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

BALTIMORE, MD.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
	All families	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	All families	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	All families	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased For Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Other fruits, total.....					0.974	0.422	1.065	1.743	4.3	1.9	5.2	7.9
Apples: Fresh.....	46	10	19	17	.397	.222	.418	.651	1.5	.8	1.5	2.8
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bananas.....	31	4	12	15	.376	.119	.350	.872	1.2	.4	1.1	2.9
Berries: Fresh.....	9	1	5	3	.044	.011	.066	.658	.3	.1	.4	.5
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grapes: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	1	0	0	1	.003	0	0	.014	(1)	0	0	.2
Canned.....	10	1	6	3	.054	.009	.078	.083	.5	.1	.8	.8
Pears: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	.605	0	.012	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Pineapple: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	6	2	2	2	.020	.020	.019	.026	.3	.2	.2	.5
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.010	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Other fruit.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.006	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Other fruit juices.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dried: Apricots.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prunes.....	16	4	11	1	.063	.041	.100	.026	.5	.3	.8	.1
Raisins.....	4	0	2	2	.005	0	.006	.013	(1)	0	.1	.1
Dates.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Figs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sugars and sweets, total.....					1.079	.696	1.226	1.435	6.5	4.1	7.8	8.6
Sugars: White.....	90	21	41	28	.499	.597	1.056	1.333	4.8	3.0	5.4	6.8
Brown.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.006	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Other sweets: Candy.....	8	3	3	2	.010	.010	.006	.019	.3	.2	.3	.4
Jellies.....	10	2	6	2	.028	.004	.063	0	.4	.1	1.0	0
Molasses, sirups.....	18	5	11	2	.081	.085	.095	.045	.8	.8	1.0	.4
Other sweets.....					.008	0	0	.038	.2	0	0	1.0
Miscellaneous, total.....									10.5	5.7	11.3	18.7
Gelatine.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.007	(1)	0	0	.2
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	8	1	6	1	.007	.001	.014	.003	.2	.3	.5	.1
Tea.....	50	10	26	14	.040	.018	.046	.065	2.0	.7	2.2	3.6
Coffee.....	73	16	35	22	.209	.136	.231	.288	4.3	2.6	4.9	6.1
Cocoa.....	10	3	5	2	.017	.024	.008	.026	.2	.3	.2	.3
Chocolate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vinegar.....									.2	0	.4	.4
Salt.....									.7	.2	.9	1.2
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....									.6	.4	.5	1.2
Spices and extracts.....									.1	0	0	.4
Catsups, sauces.....									.2	.1	.3	.4
Tomato soup.....	10	4	6	0	.030	.028	.045	0	.4	.4	.5	0
Other soups.....	2	1	1	0	.005	.006	.008	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Cod-liver oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Proprietary foods.....	1	1	0	0	.003	.007	0	0	.2	.4	0	0
Other foods.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.006	(1)	0	0	.1
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	12	0	8	4	.180	0	.156	.538	.8	0	.9	2.2
Other drinks consumed at home.....	5	1	0	4	.034	.011	0	.141	.6	.2	0	2.5
Sales tax on food.....												

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A. p. 638



TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
Number of families surveyed in winter quarter.....	202	88	60	54
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.65	4.56	3.45	2.39
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.16	3.94	2.95	2.13

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<b>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</b>												
<b>Total.....</b>					4.494	4.317	4.274	5.410	226.3	167.1	250.3	373.3
<b>Grain products, total.....</b>					4.494	4.317	4.274	5.410	33.4	27.9	36.1	47.3
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					1.570	1.130	1.837	2.509	16.5	11.7	19.8	26.9
Bread: White.....	175	81	52	42	1.029	.804	1.269	1.344	10.2	7.9	12.8	13.5
Graham, whole wheat.....	39	10	14	15	.160	.111	.173	.293	1.5	.9	1.8	3.2
Rye.....	10	2	5	3	.038	.009	.084	.054	.4	.2	.8	.5
Crackers.....	117	50	31	36	.170	.132	.126	.359	2.0	1.7	1.7	3.6
Plain rolls.....	31	3	12	16	.079	.017	.077	.275	.8	.2	.7	3.0
Sweet rolls.....	9	5	0	4	.011	.014	0	.019	.2	.2	0	.2
Cookies.....	17	5	9	8	.023	.013	.045	.019	.4	.2	.8	.5
Cakes.....	29	7	9	13	.047	.025	.037	.134	.8	.3	.8	2.2
Pies.....	5	2	2	1	.004	.001	.011	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0
Other.....					.009	.004	.015	.012	.2	( <sup>1</sup> )	.1	.2
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	88	35	27	26	.078	.064	.060	.151	1.4	1.0	1.3	2.8
Flour and other cereals, total.....					2.846	3.123	2.377	2.750	15.5	15.2	15.0	17.6
Flour: White.....	181	78	52	51	1.748	2.016	1.366	1.530	9.1	9.7	7.9	9.1
Graham.....	2	1	1	0	.003	.006	0	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0
Other.....	5	3	1	1	.021	.026	.011	.018	.2	.3	.2	.2
Corn meal.....	148	69	38	41	.663	.775	.508	.566	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.0
Hominy.....	42	14	11	17	.069	.046	.084	.119	.5	.3	.5	.9
Cornstarch.....	15	5	8	2	.004	.001	.007	.009	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	.1	.1
Rice.....	83	32	26	25	.107	.073	.142	.157	.8	.5	1.0	1.3
Rolled oats.....	105	40	38	27	.126	.112	.147	.138	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.3
Wheat cereal.....	28	7	12	9	.026	.014	.029	.056	.4	.2	.5	.7
Tapioca.....	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sago.....	1	1	0	0	( <sup>2</sup> )	.001	0	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	93	35	30	28	.078	.051	.083	.157	1.2	.8	1.4	2.0
Other grain products.....	1	1	0	0	.001	.002	0	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0
Eggs.....	180	74	53	53	.746	.502	.875	1.297	16.7	11.1	20.0	28.9
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					4.147	3.004	4.928	6.450	28.5	19.2	34.8	46.4
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	146	47	52	47	2.708	1.619	3.333	5.093	16.7	9.5	20.8	32.1
loose.....	5	2	2	1	.047	.033	.068	.058	.2	.1	.3	.3
skimmed.....	1	1	0	0	.020	.037	0	0	.1	.2	0	0
buttermilk and other.....	126	58	39	29	.747	.786	.781	.574	4.3	3.6	5.6	4.2
Skimmed, dried.....	4	4	0	0	.009	.016	0	0	.1	.2	0	0
Evaporated and condensed.....	147	66	45	36	.488	.428	.595	.501	4.2	3.8	4.9	4.5
Cheese: American.....	84	33	23	28	.094	.065	.103	.170	2.1	1.4	2.3	3.9
Cottage.....	2	0	0	2	.003	0	0	.018	.1	0	0	.4
Other.....	17	9	3	5	.018	.020	.014	.017	.4	.4	.3	.5
Ice cream.....	5	0	3	2	.013	0	.034	.019	.3	0	.6	.5

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.0005 pound.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Fats, total.....	129	40	44	45	1.497	1.417	1.465	1.793	31.7	26.8	33.9	44.0
Butter.....	19	2	8	9	.230	.135	.292	.425	7.6	4.1	10.2	14.4
Cream.....	82	47	24	11	.161	.172	.159	.132	2.5	2.7	1.0	2.3
Other table fats.....	164	74	44	36	.467	.551	.402	.308	6.8	7.8	6.2	5.0
Lard.....	46	13	16	17	.096	.074	.088	.177	1.6	1.2	1.6	2.8
Vegetable shortening.....	30	9	6	15	.032	.018	.017	.096	.8	.5	.4	2.2
Table or cooking oils.....	118	50	38	30	.096	.085	.111	.109	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.6
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	132	49	45	38	.226	.172	.245	.304	6.5	4.7	7.5	10.2
Bacon, smoked.....	80	44	20	16	.159	.192	.121	.119	3.0	3.6	2.2	2.3
Salt side of pork.....												
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					2.098	1.467	2.410	3.317	41.5	28.7	45.9	74.7
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	93	33	30	30	.207	.148	.231	.353	5.3	3.6	5.8	10.0
top round.....	38	13	13	12	.090	.051	.108	.179	2.2	1.3	2.6	4.4
other.....	9	3	4	2	.015	.010	.024	.016	.3	.1	.4	.4
Roast, rib.....	49	22	12	15	.186	.145	.152	.366	3.4	2.6	3.1	6.6
chuck.....	29	7	8	7	.125	.059	.098	.108	1.5	1.2	1.9	2.0
other.....	7	3	2	2	.029	.021	.031	.050	.6	.4	.6	1.3
Boiling, chuck.....	8	3	4	1	.018	.017	.026	.009	.3	.2	.4	.2
plate.....	1	1	0	0	.002	.003	0	0	(1)	0	0	0
other.....	19	8	7	4	.057	.050	.066	.065	.7	.6	.7	1.0
Canned.....	13	8	1	4	.028	.029	.006	.060	.4	.5	.1	.7
Corned.....	6	2	2	2	.011	.007	.013	.045	.2	1	.3	.5
Dried.....	5	1	1	3	.005	.006	.003	.009	.2	.1	.2	.3
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	22	5	9	8	.032	.020	.043	.052	.8	.3	1.2	1.4
roast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
stew.....	2	0	1	1	.002	0	.006	.005	(1)	0	.1	.1
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	2	0	1	1	.004	0	.007	.009	.1	0	.2	.3
roast.....	2	1	0	1	.009	.009	0	.025	.1	.1	0	.5
stew.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	68	27	22	19	.139	.107	.157	.213	3.1	2.1	3.7	5.3
loin roast.....	27	9	4	14	.109	.056	.064	.344	2.2	1.1	1.3	6.8
other.....	13	1	9	3	.200	.006	.672	.045	2.4	.1	7.9	.5
Smoked ham, slices.....	31	8	9	14	.037	.020	.027	.106	1.3	.7	1.2	3.7
whole.....	10	6	2	2	.082	.080	.045	.149	1.9	1.9	.9	3.6
picnic.....	1	1	0	0	.002	.004	0	0	(1)	0	0	0
Pork sausage.....	94	40	29	25	.164	.149	.126	.272	3.5	2.9	2.8	6.3
Other pork.....	17	5	4	8	.027	.024	.025	.040	.4	.3	.3	.7
Miscellaneous meats, total.....					.176	.190	.137	.189	3.6	3.5	3.1	4.7
Other fresh meat.....	2	1	1	0	.002	0	.006	0	0	0	.2	0
Bologna, frankfurters.....	35	21	9	5	.066	.078	.062	.035	1.2	1.4	1.1	.7
Cooked: Ham.....	23	10	5	8	.027	.030	.014	.039	.9	.9	.5	1.7
Tongue.....	1	0	0	1	.005	0	0	.027	.1	0	0	.3
Liver.....	32	12	9	11	.046	.035	.039	.088	.9	.6	.8	2.0
Other meat products.....	10	9	1	0	.030	.047	.016	0	.5	.6	.5	0
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	19	8	4	7	.104	.111	.096	.097	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.4
roast.....	13	7	3	3	.061	.088	.059	.135	1.3	1.0	1.0	2.7
stew.....	1	0	0	1	.003	0	0	.018	.1	0	0	.4
Turkey.....	1	1	0	0	.006	.012	0	0	(1)	.3	0	0
Other.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.006	(1)	0	0	.1
Fish and other sea food, total.....					.107	.095	.188	.352	3.5	1.8	4.1	7.7
Fish: Fresh.....	25	5	10	10	.045	.022	.056	.098	1.0	.5	1.3	2.0
Canned.....	37	11	10	16	.063	.047	.053	.129	.9	.6	.7	2.2
Cured.....	3	0	2	1	.003	0	.007	.002	.1	0	.2	(1)
Oysters.....	30	9	11	10	.049	0	.066	.092	1.3	.7	1.8	2.3
Other sea food.....	4	0	1	3	.007	0	.006	.031	.2	0	.1	1.2

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued  
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Vegetables and fruits, total.....	192	85	56	51	8.242	6.464	9.176	13.510	45.5	32.2	47.5	85.0
Potatoes.....	98	46	26	26	1.609	1.576	1.442	1.979	3.3	3.1	2.9	4.6
Sweet potatoes, yams.....					.672	.677	.632	.882	1.5	1.4	1.5	2.0
Dried legumes and nuts, total.....					.568	.659	.435	.493	6.6	7.0	5.6	7.6
Dried corn.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry.....	95	57	24	14	.214	.276	.148	.130	1.7	2.1	1.2	.9
Canned, dried.....	14	7	6	1	.017	.019	.018	.007	.1	.2	.1	.1
Baked, not canned.....	2	1	0	1	.003	.003	0	.009	(1)	(1)	0	.1
Peas: Black-eyed.....	73	38	21	14	.137	.168	.091	.112	1.0	1.1	.9	.8
Other.....	4	3	1	0	.009	.013	.006	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Nuts: Shelled.....	14	1	5	8	.020	0	.016	.089	.6	0	.4	2.9
In shell.....	18	9	3	6	.094	.105	.082	.076	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.5
Peanut butter.....	65	33	21	11	.069	.066	.074	.070	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3
Other dried legumes and nuts.....					.005	.009	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh.....	22	4	4	14	.045	.013	.032	.164	.5	1	4	1.6
Canned.....	100	44	27	29	.290	.190	.279	.620	2.3	1.6	2.5	4.2
Juice.....	24	3	8	13	.060	.069	.110	.136	.5	.1	.8	1.3
Sauce, paste.....	13	3	6	4	.009	.004	.012	.016	.1	.1	.2	.2
Green and leafy vegetables, total.....					1.295	.863	1.482	2.330	8.6	4.7	10.1	18.7
Brussels sprouts.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.009	(1)	0	0	.2
Cabbage.....	99	44	32	23	.474	.390	.582	.559	1.0	.9	1.1	1.2
Sauerkraut.....	30	16	5	9	.043	.039	.032	.075	.4	.4	.3	.7
Collards.....	21	8	7	6	.033	.023	.039	.052	.2	.1	.2	.3
Kale.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lettuce.....	109	32	38	39	.187	.107	.217	.391	1.8	.9	2.4	3.7
Spinach: Fresh.....	36	5	12	19	.106	.028	.119	.327	.7	.2	.8	2.2
Canned.....	21	6	10	5	.042	.020	.072	.063	.5	.2	.9	.7
Other leafy vegetables.....	56	26	12	18	.136	.132	.102	.202	.8	.7	.7	1.3
Asparagus: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	.002	0	0	.009	(1)	0	0	.2
Canned.....	10	2	2	6	.018	.006	.014	.062	.3	.1	.2	1.2
Lima beans: Fresh.....	9	6	2	1	.020	.025	.017	.009	.2	.2	.2	.1
Canned.....	14	2	6	7	.023	.007	.029	.062	.3	.1	.4	.8
Beans, snap (string): Fresh.....	13	2	2	9	.038	.107	.037	.105	.4	.1	.3	1.2
Canned.....	34	14	10	16	.053	.022	.081	.103	.6	.2	.8	1.1
Broccoli.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh.....	3	1	2	0	.004	.004	.003	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Canned.....	50	11	21	18	.099	.038	.126	.247	1.3	.5	1.6	3.4
Peppers.....	13	6	1	6	.013	.005	.006	.046	.1	.1	.1	.3
Okra.....	2	0	1	1	.002	0	.003	.009	(1)	0	.1	.1
Yellow vegetables, total.....					.153	.067	.175	.381	.9	.3	1.0	2.5
Carrots.....	71	17	22	32	.132	.058	.130	.303	.8	.3	.8	2.3
Winter squash and pumpkin.....	5	1	2	2	.021	.009	.045	.018	.1	(1)	.2	.2
Other vegetables, total.....					.582	.404	.559	1.049	5.0	3.3	4.9	10.3
Beets: Fresh.....	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	9	8	1	0	.003	.002	.007	0	(1)	(1)	.1	0
Cauliflower.....	6	1	1	4	.020	.002	.002	.105	.2	(1)	(1)	1.1
Celery.....	51	14	21	18	.085	.046	.099	.182	.9	.5	.9	1.9
Corn: On ear.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	56	18	14	24	.107	.072	.104	.223	1.2	.8	.9	2.9
Cucumber.....	1	0	0	1	.003	0	0	.018	(1)	0	0	(1)
Eggplant.....	6	1	0	5	.010	.002	0	.053	.1	(1)	0	.5
Onions: Mature.....	140	65	42	33	.229	.224	.199	.290	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4
Spring.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.009	(1)	0	0	(1)
Parsnips.....	1	1	0	0	.003	.005	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Summer squash.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White turnips.....	31	10	13	8	.071	.050	.101	.088	.4	.2	.7	.7
Yellow turnips, rutabaga.....	13	6	4	3	.045	.037	.047	.070	.2	.1	.2	.2
Other vegetables.....	3	1	1	1	.004	.004	0	.011	(1)	(1)	0	.1
Pickles and olives.....									.9	.7	1.0	1.5
Citrus fruits, total.....					1.707	1.032	2.814	3.288	6.8	3.9	8.3	13.3
Lemons.....	63	23	18	22	.096	.077	.085	.171	.7	.5	.7	1.4
Oranges.....	146	54	50	42	1.221	.791	1.473	2.154	5.0	3.0	6.3	9.0
Grapfruit: Fresh.....	62	10	20	2	.385	.164	1.256	.932	1.0	.4	1.3	2.5
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.005	0	0	.031	.1	.0	.0	.4

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter by economic level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Other fruits, total.....					1,252	0,930	1,304	2,172	9.4	6.6	9.3	18.7
Apples: Fresh.....	106	37	35	34	548	419	523	989	3.1	2.5	2.9	5.1
Canned.....	3	2	1	0	.002	0	.008	0	(1)	0	1	0
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	3	0	1	2	.007	0	.010	.022	.1	0	.1	.3
Bananas.....	93	30	31	32	.377	.278	.443	.582	1.8	1.2	2.3	3.0
Berries: Fresh.....	3	1	1	1	.004	.003	.006	.004	.1	.1	(1)	(1)
Canned.....	7	3	3	1	.010	.012	.011	.006	.2	.2	.1	.1
Cherries: Fresh.....	1	1	0	0	.002	.003	0	0	(1)	0	0	0
Canned.....	3	1	1	1	.003	.001	.004	.007	.1	.1	.1	.4
Grapes: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	17	7	6	4	.016	.007	.028	.206	.2	.1	.4	.4
Pears: Fresh.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	8	5	0	3	.009	.003	0	.041	.1	.1	0	.6
Pineapple: Fresh.....	4	2	1	1	.003	.004	0	.004	.1	.1	0	.4
Canned.....	37	9	12	16	.060	.025	.076	.143	.8	.4	1.1	1.9
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit.....	8	4	3	1	.025	.034	.020	.006	.1	.2	.1	.1
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	6	3	1	2	.011	.010	.006	.023	.2	.1	.1	.7
Other fruit juices.....	3	0	1	2	.005	0	.004	.020	.1	0	(1)	.4
Dried: Apricots.....	4	0	4	0	.006	0	.018	.004	.1	0	.3	.1
Peaches.....	16	5	4	7	.029	.025	.023	.051	.4	.3	.3	.7
Prunes.....	34	12	9	13	.053	.031	.072	.092	.6	.3	.6	1.3
Raisins.....	30	18	5	7	.036	.039	.019	.053	.4	.4	.2	.7
Dates.....	6	2	2	2	.021	.012	.007	.072	.5	.1	.1	2.0
Figs.....	4	1	2	1	.002	0	.003	.009	(1)	0	.1	.1
Other.....	14	8	5	1	.023	.024	.023	.018	.4	.4	.4	.4
Sugars and sweets, total.....					1,503	1,428	1,312	2,044	10.4	9.5	9.5	14.3
Sugars: White.....	195	86	57	52	1,189	1,093	1,039	1,726	6.4	6.0	5.5	9.2
Brown.....	13	4	4	5	.033	.028	.020	.071	.4	.4	.1	.7
Other sweets: Candy.....	38	17	12	9	.063	.061	.042	.106	1.1	1.0	.8	1.9
Jellies.....	55	17	20	18	.025	.004	.041	.066	.5	.1	.7	1.3
Molasses, sirups.....	69	38	25	6	.191	.239	.170	.075	2.0	2.0	2.4	1.2
Other sweets.....					.002	.003	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Miscellaneous, total.....									18.6	11.7	22.6	32.7
Gelatine.....	25	3	11	11	.016	.003	.035	.028	.4	.1	.6	1.0
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	24	5	10	9	.014	.003	.021	.039	.5	.1	.7	1.1
Tea.....	34	13	6	15	.011	.004	.003	.045	.5	.2	(1)	2.1
Coffee.....	190	85	57	48	.270	.230	.272	.394	6.9	5.7	6.8	11.1
Cocoa.....	79	32	22	25	.025	.023	.025	.029	.4	.3	.5	.7
Chocolate.....	5	0	2	3	.004	0	.004	.014	.1	0	.1	.2
Vinegar.....									.3	.2	.4	.5
Salt.....									.9	.8	1.0	1.0
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....									1.9	1.6	2.3	2.1
Spices and extracts.....									.7	.4	1.0	1.0
Catsups, sauces.....									.8	.7	.7	1.2
Tomato soup.....	26	10	12	7	.048	.046	.046	.057	.7	.4	1.1	1.8
Other soups.....	32	7	11	14	.070	.044	.063	.166	.8	.2	.7	2.5
Cod-liver oil.....	18	4	11	3	.042	.007	.107	.047	1.3	.3	3.4	.9
Proprietary foods.....	5	3	2	0	1.47	.238	.061	0	.4	.3	.9	0
Other foods.....	5	0	3	2	.018	0	.051	.022	.1	0	.2	.5
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	22	6	8	8	.885	.369	1.235	1.929	7.7	.3	.9	1.4
Other drinks consumed at home.....	12	2	2	2	.030	.005	.052	.076	1.2	.1	1.3	4.6
Sales tax on food.....												

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Number of families surveyed in winter quarter.....	101	38	43	20
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.59	5.04	2.92	2.28
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.11	4.22	2.61	2.10

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity pur- chased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Fam- ilies spending per expendi- ture unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level—Fam- ilies spending per expendi- ture unit per year		
		Un- der \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Un- der \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Un- der \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Total.....					5.331	4.531	6.162	6.416	139.7	92.1	176.1	244.9
Grain products, total.....									26.4	20.3	32.1	37.8
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					.374	.199	.453	.890	3.8	1.9	4.9	9.4
Bread: White.....	48	20	17	11	.289	.182	.298	.713	2.9	1.8	3.0	7.2
Graham, whole wheat.....	3	0	2	1	.013	0	.028	.024	1	0	.3	.2
Rye.....	1	0	0	1	.003	0	0	.024	(1)	0	0	.2
Crackers.....	14	4	9	1	.029	.011	.066	0	.3	.1	.7	0
Plain rolls.....	1	0	1	0	.013	0	.038	0	.1	0	.4	0
Sweet rolls.....	2	1	0	1	.004	.003	0	.020	(1)	(1)	0	.2
Cookies.....	2	1	0	1	.003	.003	0	.014	(1)	(1)	0	.1
Cakes.....	6	0	2	4	.020	0	.023	.095	.4	0	.5	1.5
Pies.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	9	1	3	5	.013	0	.024	.040	.2	0	.3	.8
Flour and other cereals, total.....					4.944	4.332	5.685	5.486	22.4	18.4	26.9	27.6
Flour: White.....	94	37	39	18	2.708	2.414	3.271	2.389	13.9	11.7	17.1	14.0
Graham.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	4	0	4	0	.053	0	.153	0	.2	0	.7	0
Corn meal.....	87	34	36	17	1.587	1.326	1.614	2.454	4.5	3.7	4.5	7.8
Hominy.....	38	17	14	7	.205	.250	.133	.221	.9	.8	.7	1.6
Cornstarch.....	5	1	2	2	.013	.006	.017	.036	.1	(1)	.1	.2
Rice.....	61	22	30	9	.209	.258	.398	.199	1.8	1.4	2.7	1.4
Rolled oats.....	16	6	8	2	.033	.028	.036	.046	.3	.3	.4	.4
Wheat cereal.....	3	0	1	2	.009	0	.008	.047	.1	0	.1	.8
Tapicoa.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	34	11	14	9	.057	.050	.055	.094	.6	.5	.6	1.4
Other grain products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggs.....	71	17	36	18	.287	.147	.328	.759	6.7	2.9	9.3	15.6
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					1.740	1.095	2.286	2.949	9.2	5.7	11.0	19.2
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	25	8	10	7	.261	.125	.363	.553	1.5	.5	2.3	3.6
loose.....	7	2	2	3	.171	.126	.116	.509	.5	.5	.3	1.4
skimmed.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
buttermilk and other.....	67	23	20	15	.982	.592	1.450	1.333	3.3	1.9	4.5	6.0
Skimmed, dried.....	7	3	3	1	.022	.021	.024	.024	.3	.3	.2	.2
Evaporated and condensed.....	64	23	30	11	.241	.196	.282	.315	2.2	1.7	2.5	3.2
Cheese: American.....	30	10	6	14	.055	.032	.042	1.87	1.2	.7	1.0	3.8
Cottage.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.009	0	.1	0	.2	0
Other.....	1	1	0	0	.001	.003	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Ice cream.....	2	0	0	2	.004	0	0	.028	.1	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Fats, total.....	57	16	26	15	1.616	1.259	1.853	2.487	29.1	21.3	33.4	49.2
Butter.....	1	1	0	0	.128	.061	.171	.289	4.0	1.8	5.2	9.6
Cream.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other table fats.....	31	15	13	3	.087	.084	.105	.047	1.4	1.3	1.8	0.8
Lard.....	86	34	37	15	.716	.644	.771	.868	10.0	9.1	10.3	12.5
Vegetable shortening.....	10	2	3	5	.090	.045	.081	.301	1.2	.6	1.1	4.3
Table or cooking oils.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	29	3	17	9	.048	.019	.064	.127	1.0	.3	1.3	3.0
Bacon, smoked.....	33	10	13	10	.142	.073	.194	.287	3.6	1.9	4.5	8.5
Salt side of pork.....	62	21	27	14	.405	.333	.467	.538	7.9	6.3	9.2	10.5
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					1.826	1.229	2.483	2.492	27.7	16.0	40.2	43.8
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	35	10	15	10	.146	.092	.151	.357	3.1	2.0	3.2	7.7
top round.....	12	4	6	2	.062	.029	.073	.166	1.0	.5	1.3	2.5
other.....	7	2	4	1	.029	.015	.044	.047	.4	.2	.4	1.4
Roast, rib.....	17	3	6	8	.109	.062	.097	.343	1.7	.8	1.4	6.3
chuck.....	6	1	4	1	.039	.008	.094	.014	.6	.2	1.5	.3
other.....	3	0	2	1	.009	0	.016	.024	.2	0	.3	.4
Boiling, chuck.....	15	6	8	1	.103	.076	.146	.095	1.1	.7	1.8	.9
plate.....	4	2	2	0	.030	.022	.051	0	.3	.2	.6	0
other.....	13	6	6	1	.078	.084	.086	.024	.8	.8	1.0	.2
Canned.....	3	0	2	1	.008	0	.021	.006	.2	0	.3	.5
Corned.....	1	1	0	0	.005	.010	0	0	.1	.1	0	0
Dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	6	4	2	0	.033	.045	.026	0	.4	.5	.5	0
roast.....	1	1	0	0	.012	.022	0	0	.2	.3	0	0
stew.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	2	0	1	1	.004	0	.009	.012	.1	0	.1	.4
roast.....	1	0	1	0	.009	0	.028	0	.1	0	.4	0
stew.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	30	8	12	10	.104	.050	.127	.267	2.0	1.0	2.5	5.0
loin roast.....	10	5	4	1	.076	.084	.077	.036	1.3	1.3	1.3	.9
other.....	15	6	7	2	.106	.106	.091	.154	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.8
Smoked ham, slices.....	9	3	4	2	.029	.018	.043	.036	.7	.4	1.0	1.3
half or whole picnic.....	2	0	2	0	.015	0	.044	0	.5	0	1.3	0
picnic.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pork sausage.....	34	10	16	8	.129	.094	.146	.227	2.0	1.1	2.6	4.0
Other pork.....	15	5	7	3	.101	.052	.143	.190	1.2	.5	1.7	2.3
Miscellaneous meats, total.....					.138	.107	.189	.134	2.0	1.5	2.7	2.6
Other fresh meat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bologna, frankfurters.....	13	6	6	1	.038	.019	.075	.012	.6	.4	1.0	.2
Cooked: Ham.....	2	0	0	2	.003	0	0	.027	.1	0	0	1.1
Tongue.....	1	1	0	0	.001	.003	0	0	.1	.2	0	0
Liver.....	25	12	11	2	.072	.074	.083	.036	.8	.8	1.0	.5
Other meat products.....	6	1	3	2	.024	.011	.031	.059	.4	.1	.7	.8
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	9	2	6	1	.062	.006	.152	.047	1.3	.2	3.1	.9
roast.....	6	1	5	0	.065	.022	.153	0	1.0	.2	2.7	0
stew.....	2	0	2	0	.021	0	.060	0	.4	0	1.2	0
Turkey.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	0	1	0	.009	0	.026	0	.3	0	.8	0
Fish and other sea food, total.....					.295	.225	.392	.313	3.4	2.3	5.1	4.4
Fish: Fresh.....	28	10	15	3	.187	.155	.251	.142	1.9	1.5	2.9	1.3
Canned.....	15	5	9	1	.079	.053	.115	.086	.9	.6	1.4	.8
Cured.....	1	1	0	0	.006	.011	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Oysters.....	7	1	2	4	.020	.006	.017	.085	.5	.1	.5	2.3
Other sea food.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.009	0	.1	0	.3	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued.</i>												
Vegetables and fruits, total	62	25	22	15	5.163	3.361	6.397	9.313	21.1	13.7	25.8	42.3
Potatoes	72	31	28	13	.813	.606	.834	1.631	1.9	1.4	1.9	4.2
Sweetpotatoes, yams					1.229	.909	1.635	1.454	2.6	2.0	3.4	3.0
Dried legumes and nuts, total					.484	.467	.471	.584	3.6	3.4	3.3	4.4
Dried corn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry	32	20	10	2	.160	.212	1.14	.071	1.2	1.6	.8	.4
Canned, dried	5	1	2	2	.023	.011	.026	.064	.2	.1	.2	.6
Baked, not canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed	57	24	22	11	.261	.222	.290	.345	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.9
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nuts: Shelled	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
In shell	5	1	1	3	.109	.016	.009	.057	.3	.2	.2	.7
Peanut butter	10	1	5	4	.021	.006	.032	.047	.3	.1	.4	.8
Other dried legumes and nuts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh	1	0	1	0	.006	0	.017	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Canned	17	6	6	5	.081	.055	.046	.289	.7	.4	.5	2.5
Juice	1	0	0	1	.007	0	0	.059	(1)	0	0	.2
Sauce, paste	3	1	1	1	.002	.003	.001	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	0
Green and leafy vegetables, total	0	0	0	0	1.057	.759	1.238	1.798	4.8	3.4	5.6	7.9
Brussels sprouts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabbage	45	18	17	10	5.05	.418	.509	.856	1.2	.9	1.2	2.0
Sauerkraut	2	0	2	0	.006	0	.018	0	.1	0	.2	0
Collards	52	20	24	8	.269	.207	.358	.284	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.5
Kale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lettuce	10	2	4	4	.025	.008	.028	.089	.3	.1	.2	1.1
Spinach: Fresh	7	1	3	3	.033	.006	.064	.061	.3	.1	.6	.4
Canned	2	1	1	0	.004	.007	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Other leafy vegetables	28	9	12	7	.164	.091	.228	.298	.9	.6	1.2	1.6
Asparagus: Fresh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lima beans: Fresh	1	1	0	0	.006	.011	0	0	.1	.1	0	0
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans, snap (string): Fresh	1	0	1	0	.006	0	.017	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Canned	2	0	1	1	.020	0	0	.156	.1	0	0	.7
Broccoli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh	1	0	0	1	.003	0	0	.024	(1)	0	0	.2
Canned	4	0	3	1	.010	0	.018	.030	.1	0	.2	.4
Pepper	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Okra	1	1	0	0	.006	.011	0	0	.1	.1	0	0
Yellow vegetables total					.007	.011	.004	0	(1)	.1	(1)	0
Carrots	2	1	1	0	.007	.011	.004	0	(1)	.1	(1)	0
Winter squash and pumpkin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other vegetables, total					.420	.203	.591	.855	2.5	1.1	3.6	5.5
Beets: Fresh	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cauliflower	2	0	1	1	.013	0	.026	.036	.1	0	.2	.4
Celery	8	0	5	3	.021	0	.039	.59	.2	0	.4	.8
Corn: On ear	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	8	1	4	3	.031	.008	.044	.092	.3	.1	.5	.9
Cucumber	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.009	0	.1	0	.2	0
Eggplant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onions: Mature	55	15	26	14	.193	.096	.262	.408	.8	.4	1.1	1.7
Spring	1	1	0	0	.001	.002	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Parsnips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer squash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White turnips	15	6	6	3	.110	.075	.108	.260	.6	.4	.5	1.3
Yellow turnips, rutabaga	8	2	6	0	.048	.022	.103	0	.2	.1	.4	0
Other vegetables	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickles and olives									.2	.1	.3	.4
Citrus fruits, total					.648	.186	1.025	1.551	2.4	.7	3.9	5.6
Lemons	14	1	9	4	.046	.008	.609	1.142	.4	.1	.6	.9
Oranges	45	13	20	12	.486	.170	.750	1.089	1.8	.6	3.0	4.0
Grapefruit: Fresh	6	1	3	2	.116	.008	.206	.320	.2	(1)	.3	.7
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
	All families	Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	All families	Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	All families	Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Other fruits, total.....					0.409	0.162	0.535	1.092	2.6	1.2	3.5	9.0
Apples: Fresh.....	32	9	13	10	0.217	0.103	0.257	0.586	1.2	0.5	1.5	3.1
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bananas.....	12	2	6	4	.091	.022	.180	.134	4	1	.7	0.7
Berries: Fresh.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.002	0	(1)	0	1	0
Canned.....	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	2	0	1	1	.005	0	.004	.028	1	0	.3	.3
Grapes: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	5	1	3	1	.013	0	.021	.042	1	0	.3	.4
Pears: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pineapple: Fresh.....	1	0	1	0	.006	0	.017	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.005	0	0	.042	(1)	0	0	.4
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit.....	2	1	0	1	.009	0	0	.071	1	0	0	.9
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	0	0	0	0	.003	0	0	.024	(1)	0	0	.4
Other fruit juices.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dried: Apricots.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches.....	5	2	1	2	.021	.017	.009	.071	2	.3	(1)	.6
Prunes.....	2	0	0	2	.006	0	0	.047	1	0	0	1.2
Raisins.....	5	1	4	0	.013	.003	.032	0	1	(1)	.2	0
Dates.....	2	0	1	1	.001	0	.004	0	(1)	0	0	0
Figs.....	1	1	0	0	.003	.006	0	0	(1)	0	0	0
Other.....	6	2	3	1	.015	.011	.009	.047	3	.2	.2	1.0
Sugars and sweets, total.....					1.432	.932	1.733	2.594	9.0	6.0	10.8	15.9
Sugars: White.....	100	38	42	20	1.108	.738	1.342	2.033	6.3	4.3	7.6	10.6
Brown.....	2	0	1	1	.004	0	.009	.024	1	0	.1	.2
Other sweets: Candy.....	8	3	2	3	.026	.029	.009	.059	3	.3	.1	.8
Jellies.....	8	1	5	2	.007	.003	.016	0	1	.1	.3	0
Molasses, sirups.....	46	17	17	12	.287	.164	.407	.478	2.2	1.3	2.7	4.3
Other sweets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous, total.....									10.5	6.2	13.5	21.1
Gelatine.....	2	1	1	0	.001	0	.002	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	4	0	2	2	.003	0	.010	0	1	0	.2	0
Tea.....	3	0	3	0	.001	0	.002	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Coffee.....	53	28	39	16	.168	.108	.217	.283	4.1	2.4	5.1	7.9
Cocoa.....	12	2	8	2	.019	.006	.039	.020	3	.1	.5	.5
Chocolate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vinegar.....									.3	.2	.5	.4
Salt.....									.7	.5	1.0	.9
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....									1.8	1.4	2.1	2.9
Spices and extracts.....									.4	.2	.5	1.5
Catsups, sauces.....									.1	.1	.1	.2
Tomato soup.....	8	3	3	2	.015	.007	.018	.042	1	.2	1	.4
Other soups.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.006	0	(1)	0	1	0
Cod-liver oil.....	4	4	0	0	.003	.006	0	0	0	2	4	0
Proprietary foods.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other foods.....	3	1	1	1	.007	0	.013	.024	1	0	.1	.4
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	7	1	3	3	.051	.004	.030	.302	6	.1	.3	3.6
Other drinks consumed at home.....	8	2	5	1	.034	.014	.067	.024	1.6	.7	2.7	2.4
Sales tax on food.....												

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.



TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level

DALLAS, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
Number of families surveyed in spring quarter.....	204	72	70	62
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.29	4.19	3.10	2.46
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	2.78	3.51	2.59	2.15

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Un-der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Un-der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Un-der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>												
Total.....	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Grain products, total.....					5.128	4.614	5.355	5.819	237.9	172.2	255.0	344.2
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					2.805	2.572	2.730	3.366	21.4	18.7	21.0	27.8
Bread: White.....	195	68	66	61	2.179	2.102	2.030	2.546	14.2	13.6	13.2	16.8
Graham, whole wheat.....	24	7	9	8	.188	.175	.191	.210	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4
Rye.....	8	1	5	2	.040	.007	.101	.020	.3	.1	.8	.1
Crackers.....	72	24	28	20	.120	.117	.123	.121	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.9
Plain rolls.....	13	2	9	2	.033	.007	.083	.013	.2	(1)	.6	.2
Sweet rolls.....	27	11	7	9	.060	.056	.052	.078	.7	.6	.6	1.0
Cookies.....	41	10	18	13	.062	.048	.079	.064	1.4	1.0	1.8	1.7
Cakes.....	23	5	7	11	.060	.020	.054	.140	1.2	.4	1.1	2.9
Pies.....	13	4	4	5	.060	.040	.012	.168	.6	.4	.1	1.7
Other.....					.003	0	.005	.006	(1)	0	(1)	.1
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	98	38	32	28	.157	.144	.176	.155	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.4
Flour and other cereals, total.....					2.166	1.898	2.449	2.298	12.6	10.2	14.6	14.4
Flour: White.....	141	54	46	41	1.337	1.232	1.396	1.461	6.4	5.6	6.9	7.4
Graham.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	3	2	0	1	.010	.016	0	.013	(1)	.1	0	.1
Corn meal.....	85	30	34	21	.415	.302	.569	.419	1.6	1.2	2.0	1.8
Hominy.....	13	2	7	4	.028	.012	.050	.027	.2	.1	.4	.2
Cornstarch.....	3	0	0	3	.004	0	.005	.013	.1	0	(1)	.2
Rice.....	43	14	17	12	.098	.093	.091	.118	.8	.6	.8	1.1
Rolled oats.....	46	15	20	11	.102	.097	.120	.090	1.0	.8	1.2	1.0
Wheat cereal.....	45	14	17	14	.073	.048	.090	.098	1.2	.8	1.3	1.7
Tapioca.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.002	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	75	24	35	16	.098	.098	.126	.059	1.3	1.0	1.9	.9
Other grain products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggs.....	188	64	64	60	.792	.614	.891	1.014	11.5	8.4	12.8	15.9
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					5.623	4.560	6.100	7.044	31.4	25.0	34.2	40.2
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	176	54	60	62	4.750	3.787	5.233	5.994	23.2	17.9	26.3	29.3
loose.....	3	4	0	1	.038	.028	0	.113	.2	.3	0	.3
buttermilk and other.....	18	4	9	5	.235	.100	.379	.296	.7	.3	1.0	.9
skimmed.....	8	4	1	3	.130	.189	.069	.099	4	.5	.2	.3
Skimmed, dried.....	1	1	0	0	.002	.004	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Evaporated and condensed.....	64	33	19	12	.221	.284	.179	.157	2.1	2.8	1.6	1.6
Cheese: American.....	102	34	32	36	.118	.096	.106	.178	2.7	2.0	2.5	4.4
Cottage.....	7	1	2	4	.023	.003	.018	.067	.2	(1)	.3	.6
Other.....	6	3	2	1	.006	.009	.006	.003	.2	.2	.2	.1
Ice cream.....	40	12	14	14	.100	.060	.110	.167	1.7	.9	2.1	2.7

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 633.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

DALLAS, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Fats, total.....	141	30	58	53	1.487	1.247	1.423	2.048	31.9	23.4	32.3	47.8
Butter.....	28	2	7	19	.235	.129	.279	.383	7.5	3.9	9.0	12.4
Cream.....	67	37	17	13	.052	.015	.032	.150	1.0	.2	.8	2.9
Other table fats.....	114	43	35	36	.134	.176	.097	.105	2.2	2.8	1.7	1.6
Lard.....	61	20	20	21	.356	.312	.320	.494	4.9	4.1	4.5	7.2
Vegetable shortening.....	5	1	2	2	.164	.159	.170	.162	2.3	1.8	2.5	3.0
Table or cooking oils.....	104	37	36	31	.020	.007	.044	.013	.4	.1	.9	.3
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	137	47	40	50	.158	.130	.163	.205	3.2	2.4	3.5	4.1
Bacon, smoked.....	58	27	17	14	.273	.202	.249	.449	8.5	5.8	8.0	14.5
Salt side of pork.....					.095	.117	.069	.087	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.8
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					1.901	1.362	2.127	2.641	45.0	27.9	51.7	70.0
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	97	27	33	37	.363	.174	.430	.642	9.9	4.5	11.7	18.1
top round.....	47	20	18	9	.134	.124	.170	.099	3.7	3.2	4.9	3.2
other.....	17	6	8	3	.066	.081	.083	.013	1.1	1.1	1.6	.4
Roast, rib.....	47	16	15	16	.231	.207	.210	.308	4.8	3.7	5.2	6.2
chuck.....	22	9	8	5	.121	.123	.124	.115	2.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
other.....	7	1	4	2	.036	.010	.060	.052	.9	.3	1.2	1.5
Boiling, chuck.....	13	6	4	3	.048	.041	.076	.023	.7	.6	1.0	.7
plate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other.....	9	2	3	4	.043	.020	.051	.079	7	.2	.8	1.5
Canned.....	3	0	2	1	.004	0	.009	.005	1	0	.2	.1
Corned.....	3	1	2	0	.009	.007	.018	0	.1	.1	.2	0
Dried.....	3	2	1	0	.006	.012	.002	0	.2	.4	1	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	36	9	13	14	.098	.045	.127	.162	2.6	.9	3.5	4.8
roast.....	4	1	0	3	.010	.007	0	.029	.3	.2	0	.8
stew.....	6	4	2	0	.013	.018	.014	0	.2	.3	.2	0
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	6	2	1	3	.015	.020	.001	.026	.4	.5	(1)	.6
roast.....	2	0	1	0	.003	0	.009	0	.1	.1	.1	0
stew.....	4	2	1	0	.007	.007	.014	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	50	13	19	18	.108	.062	.156	.132	2.9	1.6	4.2	3.5
loin roast.....	5	1	2	2	.022	.008	.028	.039	.5	.2	.6	1.1
other.....	7	5	1	1	.021	.036	.005	.013	.4	.8	.1	.3
Smoked ham, slices.....	36	5	13	18	.055	.019	.058	.121	1.9	.5	2.1	4.4
half or whole or picnic.....	4	0	2	2	.010	0	.009	.033	.4	0	.3	1.2
Pork sausage.....	2	0	1	1	.005	0	.014	.003	1	0	.3	.2
Other pork.....	30	12	5	13	.058	.053	.030	.105	1.2	.9	.7	2.5
Other miscellaneous meats, total.....	4	2	0	2	.004	.005	0	.006	.1	.1	0	.3
Miscellaneous meats, total.....					.199	.215	.141	.249	4.4	4.3	3.2	6.5
Other fresh meat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bologna, frankfurters.....	48	29	11	8	.112	.159	.086	.057	1.7	2.4	1.2	1.1
Cooked: Ham.....	27	9	8	10	.033	.027	.025	.054	1.5	1.4	1.3	2.5
Tongue.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liver.....	21	7	5	9	.036	.019	.029	.079	.8	.4	.7	1.8
Other meat products.....	11	3	1	7	.018	.010	.001	.059	.4	.4	(1)	1.1
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	11	2	2	7	.043	.013	.028	.124	1.2	.4	7	3.3
roast.....	7	1	5	1	.040	.016	.092	.013	.9	.5	2.0	.4
stew.....	6	0	2	4	.032	0	.028	.102	.8	0	.7	2.7
Turkey.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fish and other sea food, total.....					.097	.039	.140	.148	2.2	.6	3.4	3.8
Fish: Fresh.....	25	2	11	12	.062	.010	.110	.095	1.6	.2	2.3	2.7
Canned.....	20	6	6	8	.033	.029	.027	.050	.5	.4	.5	1.0
Cured.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oysters.....	2	0	1	1	.002	0	.003	.003	.1	0	.1	.1
Other sea food.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

DALLAS, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<b>Vegetables and fruits, total</b> .....	190	67	63	60	9.623	7.034	9.636	12.909	56.2	38.2	60.1	86.6
Potatoes.....	190	67	63	60	2.100	1.768	2.138	2.669	6.3	4.9	6.5	8.9
Sweetpotatoes, yams.....	25	11	7	7	.115	.123	.078	.151	.5	.5	.3	.6
Dried legumes and nuts, total.....	472	454	464	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dried corn.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry.....	114	49	35	30	.308	.302	.306	.321	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
Canned, dried.....	4	1	2	1	.011	.010	.008	.016	0	.1	0	.2
Baked, not canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed.....	27	10	8	9	.069	.064	.067	.082	5	.4	0	.6
Other.....	2	0	1	1	.004	0	.005	.013	(1)	0	(1)	.1
Nuts: Shelled.....	5	0	3	2	.008	0	.021	.006	2	0	.4	.3
In shell.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.006	(1)	0	0	.1
Peanut butter.....	47	21	12	14	.071	.078	.057	.076	1.2	1.3	.9	1.6
Other dried legumes and nuts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh.....	76	21	24	31	.195	.134	.157	.363	2.5	1.6	2.0	5.1
Canned.....	96	38	35	23	.380	.354	.429	.362	2.7	2.5	3.1	2.6
Juice.....	23	3	11	9	.108	.011	.156	.230	1.0	2	1.5	2.0
Sauce, paste.....	8	1	3	4	.007	.001	.007	.017	.1	(1)	0	.3
Green and leafy vegetables, total.....	1,572	1,155	1,749	2,136	10.6	6.7	11.9	16.4	60.6	37.1	59.9	86.4
Brussels sprouts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabbage.....	74	25	31	18	.357	.318	.415	.350	.9	.6	1.1	1.1
Sauerkraut.....	17	10	2	5	.044	.055	.015	.064	.3	.4	.1	.4
Collards.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kale.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.003	(1)	0	0	.1
Lettuce.....	156	50	54	52	.373	.234	.408	.597	2.5	1.6	2.8	4.0
Spinach: Fresh.....	32	7	15	10	.114	.041	.189	.151	.6	.2	1.0	.9
Canned.....	34	12	11	11	.088	.059	.120	.101	.8	.6	1.0	1.0
Other leafy vegetables.....	6	3	1	2	.014	.022	.007	.008	.1	.1	.1	.1
Asparagus: Fresh.....	5	0	2	3	.015	0	.022	.034	.2	0	.2	.6
Canned.....	6	0	3	3	.008	0	.011	.016	.2	0	.3	.3
Lima beans: Fresh.....	13	7	4	2	.026	.038	.018	.013	.2	.4	.2	.1
Canned.....	9	3	2	4	.018	.012	.017	.033	.2	.1	.1	.3
Beans, snap (string): Fresh.....	93	32	33	28	.301	.237	.329	.386	2.2	1.4	2.6	3.0
Canned.....	19	6	8	5	.043	.027	.061	.049	.4	.2	.5	.4
Broccoli.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh.....	12	5	2	5	.026	.025	.009	.052	.2	.2	.1	.6
Canned.....	55	14	21	20	.126	.083	.114	.229	1.5	.8	1.6	2.8
Peppers.....	12	2	5	5	.013	.004	.012	.032	.2	.1	.2	.4
Okra.....	4	0	1	3	.005	0	.002	.018	.1	0	.1	.3
<b>Yellow vegetables, total</b> .....	711	202	366	446	1.4	.9	1.7	2.0	6.0	3.7	5.9	7.7
Carrots.....	103	32	38	33	.273	.179	.304	.413	1.2	.8	1.4	1.8
Winter squash and pumpkin.....	14	4	7	3	.438	.023	.062	.033	.2	.1	.3	.2
Other vegetables, total.....	793	639	784	1,118	6.3	5.0	6.5	9.8	22.1	14.1	21.6	28.8
Beets: Fresh.....	20	4	4	12	.050	.023	.028	.138	.2	.1	.1	.6
Canned.....	3	1	1	1	.002	0	0	.008	(1)	0	0	.1
Cauliflower.....	7	1	3	3	.015	.003	.028	.020	.2	0	.3	.2
Celery.....	30	3	12	15	.046	.007	.060	.105	.6	.1	.8	1.4
Corn: On ear.....	7	0	1	6	.034	0	.032	.105	.2	0	.2	.7
Canned.....	78	36	24	18	.206	.195	.236	.187	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.0
Cucumber.....	11	2	5	4	.016	.010	.025	.016	.1	(1)	.3	.1
Eggplant.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onions: Mature.....	98	36	35	27	.291	.249	.300	.364	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.6
Spring.....	43	18	12	13	.047	.049	.033	.060	0	.5	0	.4
Parsnips.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer squash.....	13	4	1	8	.038	.033	.009	.068	.2	.2	(1)	.7
White turnips.....	12	6	3	1	.031	.043	.028	.013	.2	.3	.1	.1
Yellow turnips, rutabaga.....	5	4	0	1	.012	.023	0	.006	.1	.2	0	(1)
Other vegetables.....	8	2	3	3	.005	.004	.005	.008	.1	.1	.1	.1
Pickles and olives.....	5	5	5	5	.5	.5	.5	.5	6	5	5	1.0
<b>Citrus fruits, total</b> .....	1,298	717	1,428	2,262	7.2	3.7	7.7	13.1	28.3	14.7	27.7	43.2
Lemons.....	72	18	26	23	.218	.127	.218	.397	1.6	8	1.7	3.2
Oranges.....	110	30	40	40	.753	.476	.903	1.087	4.3	2.6	4.8	6.8
Grapefruit: Fresh.....	28	4	8	16	.313	.114	.283	.747	1.1	.3	1.0	2.6
Canned.....	4	0	2	2	.014	0	.022	.031	.2	0	.2	.5

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

DALLAS, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Other fruits, total.....	112	43	32	37	1.872	1.476	1.912	2.605	13.1	7.9	14.4	21.1
Apples: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0.738	0	0.645	0.999	3.6	3.1	3.1	5.4
Canned.....	2	1	0	1	0	0.003	0	0.011	0	0	0	0
Apricots: Fresh.....	4	0	3	1	0.005	0	0.010	0.008	1.0	0	1	1
Canned.....	103	36	38	29	0.551	0.471	0.627	0.609	2.6	2.2	3.0	3.1
Bananas.....	37	8	13	16	1.10	0.032	0.088	0.294	1.4	0.4	1.4	3.4
Berries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	1	0.001	0	0	0.003	(1)	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	4	0	2	2	0.011	0	0.007	0.024	1	0	0.2	0.3
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grapes: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	39	10	15	14	0.090	0.050	0.098	0.157	1.1	0.5	1.1	2.1
Pears: Fresh.....	1	0	1	0	0.003	0	0.008	0	0	0	0.1	0
Canned.....	13	1	3	9	0.023	0	0.025	0.066	0.4	0	0.3	1.1
Pineapple: Fresh.....	7	0	4	3	0.019	0	0.031	0.041	0.2	0	0.3	0.3
Canned.....	43	11	20	12	0.032	0.054	0.124	0.077	1.2	0.6	1.9	1.2
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	3	0	1	2	0.013	0	0.037	0.006	0.1	0	0.2	0.1
Canned.....	5	3	1	1	0.004	0.003	0.008	0	1	1	1	0
Other fruit.....	1	0	1	0	0.001	0	0.005	0	(1)	0	0	0
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	5	0	1	4	0.019	0	0.005	0.079	0.2	0	0.1	0.8
Other fruit juices.....	10	1	6	3	0.037	0.007	0.054	0.072	0.4	(1)	0.6	0.6
Dried: Apricots.....	16	3	7	6	0.026	0.010	0.030	0.052	0.5	0.2	0.6	1.0
Peaches.....	6	3	3	0	0.012	0.013	0.018	0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0
Prunes.....	23	5	10	8	0.041	0.020	0.058	0.059	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.8
Raisins.....	16	8	5	3	0.030	0.030	0.019	0.045	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5
Dates.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Figs.....	1	0	0	1	0.001	0	0	0.003	(1)	0	0	(1)
Other.....	2	0	2	0	0.001	0	0.005	0	(1)	0	0	0
Sugars and sweets, total.....	191	69	66	56	1.745	1.532	1.843	2.025	10.9	8.7	11.0	14.1
Sugars: White.....	6	0	3	3	1.492	1.219	1.700	1.739	8.1	6.5	9.2	9.6
Brown.....	0	0	0	0	0.009	0	0.14	0.020	0	0	0.1	0.2
Other sweets: Candy.....	26	5	12	9	0.029	0.010	0.040	0.043	0.7	0.2	0.9	1.3
Jellies.....	30	7	8	15	0.031	0.022	0.013	0.072	0.7	0.3	0.3	1.9
Molasses, syrups.....	31	16	7	8	0.184	0.281	0.076	0.146	1.3	1.7	0.5	1.1
Other sweets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous, total.....	24	6	11	7	0.011	0.006	0.015	0.015	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.6
Gelatine.....	22	7	5	10	0.012	0.008	0.007	0.027	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	53	12	19	22	0.024	0.010	0.030	0.042	1.2	0.4	1.5	2.4
Tea.....	184	64	64	56	0.333	0.325	0.297	0.400	6.8	5.2	6.9	9.9
Cocoa.....	21	7	8	6	0.022	0.014	0.022	0.036	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.6
Chocolate.....	1	1	0	0	0.001	0.003	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Vinegar.....									0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6
Salt.....									0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....									0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5
Spices and extracts.....									0.2	0.1	(1)	0.5
Catsups, sauces.....									0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6
Tomato soup.....	14	4	3	7	0.037	0.017	0.025	0.094	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.1
Other soups.....	13	3	5	5	0.034	0.036	0.018	0.506	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.7
Cod-liver oil.....	2	0	2	0	0.001	0	0.002	0	0	0	0	0
Proprietary foods.....	4	2	0	2	0.008	0.007	0	0.022	0.2	0.3	0	0.5
Other foods.....	4	1	2	1	0.005	0	0.015	0	1	0	0.2	0
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	33	6	10	17	0.118	0.089	0.104	0.286	1.4	0.5	1.0	3.9
Other drinks consumed at home.....	8	2	3	3	0.035	0.032	0.032	0.046	0.9	0.4	0.8	2.0
Sales tax on food.....												

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
Number of families surveyed in spring quarter.....	114	27	45	42
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.50	4.56	3.37	2.96
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	2.99	3.81	2.87	2.59

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity pur- chased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>												
Total.....					4.384	4.423	4.337	4.404	230.7	168.1	227.6	205.7
Grain products, total.....					4.384	4.423	4.337	4.404	35.5	33.6	35.6	37.1
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					2.793	2.698	2.853	2.817	23.9	21.6	24.3	25.3
Bread: White.....	107	26	42	39	2.164	2.370	2.102	2.037	15.9	16.7	15.6	15.5
Graham, whole wheat.....	33	3	13	17	.293	.073	.316	.482	2.4	.6	2.7	3.8
Rye.....	7	1	5	1	.061	.008	.145	.012	.6	.1	1.3	.1
Crackers.....	42	9	16	17	.096	.105	.085	.100	1.6	1.3	1.4	2.0
Plain rolls.....	8	0	4	4	.033	0	.053	.043	.4	0	.6	.4
Sweet rolls.....	12	4	5	3	.025	.041	.021	.015	.5	.8	.4	.3
Cookies.....	36	9	12	15	.058	.050	.054	.072	1.4	1.1	1.2	2.0
Cakes.....	14	5	5	4	.036	.043	.028	.038	.7	.9	.6	.7
Pies.....	5	0	3	2	.022	0	.049	.010	.3	0	.5	.3
Other.....					.005	.008	0	.008	.1	.1	0	.2
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	71	20	27	24	.147	.132	.162	.145	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.5
Flour and other cereals, total.....					1.444	1.593	1.322	1.442	9.0	9.6	8.4	9.3
Flour: White.....	104	27	39	38	.729	.902	.632	.676	3.6	4.5	3.2	3.4
Graham.....	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	8	1	4	3	.012	.010	.008	.020	.1	.1	.1	.2
Corn meal.....	49	15	17	17	.180	.232	.095	.231	.9	.9	.5	1.2
Hominy.....	18	2	7	9	.085	.042	.062	.155	.5	.2	.3	1.0
Cornstarch.....	8	0	6	2	.008	0	.013	.008	.1	0	.1	(1)
Rice.....	44	6	23	15	.166	.081	.270	.122	1.0	.4	1.6	.8
Rolled oats.....	38	16	11	11	.117	.161	.101	.094	.9	1.4	.8	.6
Wheat cereal.....	14	4	4	6	.023	.048	.012	.012	.3	.7	.2	.2
Tapioca.....	5	0	2	3	.004	0	.003	.010	.1	0	.1	.2
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles Other grain products.....	63	21	25	17	.120	.117	.126	.114	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7
Eggs.....	109	25	44	40	.644	.311	.712	.893	9.2	4.4	9.8	13.1
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					4.846	2.798	5.411	6.183	30.2	18.1	32.3	40.0
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	92	16	37	39	3.634	2.002	4.023	4.773	19.3	10.5	20.7	26.4
loose.....	9	3	5	1	.145	0	.326	.069	5.0	0	1.1	.2
skimmed.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
buttermilk and other.....	22	4	8	10	.353	.149	.298	.622	1.6	.7	1.3	2.8
Skimmed, dried.....	2	0	0	2	.002	0	0	.008	.2	0	0	.7
Evaporated and con- densed.....	68	19	30	19	.498	.511	.561	.408	3.8	4.0	4.4	3.1
Cheese: American.....	50	10	17	23	.097	.061	.084	.149	2.2	1.3	2.0	3.5
Cottage.....	7	1	3	3	.011	0	.016	.015	.2	0	.2	.3
Other.....	17	2	10	5	.025	.020	.037	.015	1.0	.7	1.4	.8
Ice cream.....	18	3	7	8	.081	.055	.066	.124	1.4	.9	1.2	2.2

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Fats, total					1.259	0.929	1.169	1.696	30.0	19.5	27.6	43.0
Butter	94	18	37	39	.246	.142	.226	.374	9.1	5.1	8.3	13.9
Cream	19	1	6	12	.041	.004	.021	.103	1.6	.1	.7	4.1
Other table fats	27	9	9	9	.085	.122	.072	.064	1.7	2.3	1.5	1.2
Lard	70	21	26	23	.276	.293	.237	.306	3.8	4.0	3.3	4.2
Vegetable shortening	41	6	18	17	.145	.130	.125	.185	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.6
Table or cooking oils	14	3	5	6	.048	.008	.026	.113	.9	.2	.7	2.0
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing	78	17	35	26	.150	.077	.184	.179	3.0	1.4	3.8	3.7
Bacon, smoked	72	14	26	32	.209	.110	.207	.312	6.4	3.5	5.8	9.9
Salt side of pork	26	6	12	8	.059	.043	.071	.060	1.3	.9	1.4	1.4
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total					1.908	1.456	1.896	2.376	43.7	31.1	42.5	57.1
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse sirloin	29	8	10	11	.145	.118	.147	.171	3.9	2.8	3.7	5.3
top round	33	7	13	13	.171	.093	.191	.224	4.3	2.3	4.8	5.5
other	32	12	9	11	.127	.154	.079	.158	2.0	2.5	1.2	2.4
Roast, rib	15	2	5	8	.129	.045	.113	.232	2.7	1.2	2.2	4.8
chuck	15	8	5	2	.112	.178	.104	.056	2.1	3.2	2.0	1.1
other	13	3	4	6	.106	.070	.094	.156	2.2	1.2	1.9	3.4
Boiling, chuck	5	2	3	0	.020	.016	.026	.016	.3	.2	.4	.2
plate	2	0	2	0	.038	0	.020	0	.1	0	.3	0
other	14	6	5	3	.048	.081	.038	.031	.6	.7	.6	.5
Canned	7	2	2	3	.022	.010	.020	.038	.5	.4	.3	.6
Corned	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.008	(1)	0	0	.1
Dried	2	0	0	2	.002	0	0	.007	.1	0	0	.4
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops	30	6	14	10	.178	.091	.128	.204	4.5	2.2	5.3	5.8
roast	11	1	3	7	.077	.022	.074	.135	1.5	.3	1.4	2.8
stew	5	0	3	2	.016	0	.030	.016	.3	0	.5	.4
Lamb: Fresh, chops	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
roast	1	0	0	1	.008	0	0	.024	.1	0	0	.4
stew	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.004	(1)	0	0	.1
Pork: Fresh, chops	28	8	11	9	.096	.126	.074	.094	2.4	2.9	1.9	2.4
loin roast	5	2	2	1	.036	.048	.033	.028	.8	1.0	.7	.6
other	5	0	3	2	.018	0	.036	.016	.3	0	.5	.4
Smoked ham, slices	13	0	4	9	.029	0	.020	.067	1.1	0	.8	2.5
half or whole picnic	1	0	0	1	.032	0	0	.104	.6	0	0	2.1
Pork sausage	3	1	1	1	.020	.057	.006	0	.5	1.4	.2	0
Other pork	21	3	7	11	.058	.032	.045	.100	1.3	.6	1.0	2.5
Other	4	0	2	2	.012	0	.013	.022	.2	0	.3	.3
Miscellaneous meats, total					.218	.209	.247	.194	6.6	6.1	7.2	6.2
Other fresh meat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bologna, frankfurters	45	14	19	12	.119	.167	.117	.075	3.5	5.0	3.5	2.0
Cooked: Ham	10	1	8	10	.024	.004	.034	.033	1.2	.2	1.7	1.6
Tongue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liver	17	3	9	5	.044	.028	.046	.058	1.2	.8	1.1	1.6
Other meat products	11	1	6	4	.031	.010	.050	.028	.7	.1	.9	1.0
Poultry: Chicken, broiling	8	0	2	6	.029	0	.013	.076	.7	0	.4	1.7
roast	5	0	3	2	.030	0	.059	.024	.8	0	1.7	.6
stew	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turkey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fish and other sea food, total					.158	.106	.188	.173	3.2	2.1	3.2	4.0
Fish: Fresh	12	2	6	4	.069	.041	.094	.067	1.4	.7	1.8	1.4
Canned	24	5	8	11	.062	.041	.062	.082	1.2	.8	.8	2.0
Cured	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oysters	5	2	1	2	.015	.024	.008	.016	.4	.6	.2	.4
Other sea food	5	0	4	1	.012	0	.028	.008	.2	0	.4	.2

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 633.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Vegetables and fruits, total.....	111	27	44	40	8,616	6,509	7,970	11,497	52.4	36.3	48.2	72.2
Potatoes.....	111	27	44	40	1,711	1,658	1,680	1,802	5.6	4.7	5.3	6.7
Sweet potatoes, yams.....	29	5	12	12	.338	.203	.343	.466	.9	.5	.8	1.3
Dried legumes and nuts, total.....	2	0	1	1	.006	.0	.006	.010	.1	.0	.1	.1
Beans: Dry.....	56	18	24	14	.196	.305	.143	.153	1.4	2.0	1.0	1.1
Canned, dried.....	12	2	7	3	.048	.032	.080	.026	.4	.2	.3	.2
Baked, not canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed.....	21	3	6	12	.063	0	.137	.0	.3	0	.8	.7
Other.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	.005	.008	(1)	0	0	(1)
Nuts: Shelled.....	4	0	1	3	.004	0	.003	.010	.2	0	.2	.3
In shell.....	4	1	3	0	.002	.004	.003	0	.1	.1	0	0
Peanut butter.....	27	4	13	10	.027	.012	.036	.030	.4	.2	.7	.5
Other dried legumes and nuts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh.....	39	3	14	22	.210	.073	.192	.366	2.3	.8	2.5	3.6
Canned.....	55	14	21	20	.278	.229	.219	.396	1.9	1.6	1.4	2.9
Juice.....	16	6	5	5	.067	.078	.044	.085	.6	.8	.4	.7
Sauce, paste.....	19	5	9	5	.030	.018	.044	.025	.3	.1	.6	.3
Green and leafy vegetables, total.....	1	0	0	0	1,172	711	1,028	1,687	8.8	4.9	7.9	13.1
Brussels sprouts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabbage.....	47	10	21	16	.280	.191	.288	.358	.6	.4	.7	.7
Sauerkraut.....	4	0	2	2	.016	0	.023	.024	.1	0	.2	.2
Collards.....	3	1	1	1	.010	.016	.006	.008	.1	.1	(1)	(1)
Kale.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lettuce.....	77	15	29	33	.195	.093	.168	.330	1.9	1.0	1.6	3.2
Spinach: Fresh.....	12	1	5	6	.065	.016	.066	.113	.4	.1	.3	.8
Canned.....	19	5	7	7	.063	.070	.068	.050	.6	.6	.6	.6
Other leafy vegetables.....	16	4	5	7	.063	.049	.033	.114	.3	.2	.1	.6
Asparagus: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	8	0	4	4	.015	0	.021	.024	.3	0	.4	.5
Lima beans: Fresh.....	2	0	0	2	.010	0	.032	.1	0	0	0	.3
Canned.....	5	1	0	4	.014	0	.008	.036	.2	0	.1	.5
Beans, snap (string): Fresh.....	52	9	19	24	.228	.118	.201	.370	1.9	1.0	1.6	3.1
Canned.....	7	4	1	2	.020	.025	.016	.020	.2	.3	.1	.2
Broccoli.....	2	0	0	2	.005	0	.016	.1	0	0	.1	.2
Peas: Fresh.....	7	1	2	4	.040	.016	.033	.072	.3	.1	.2	.5
Canned.....	37	8	19	10	.115	.116	.144	.080	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.1
Peppers.....	12	1	3	8	.028	.001	.040	.040	.3	(1)	.3	.6
Okra.....	2	1	1	0	.005	0	.013	0	.1	0	.1	0
Yellow vegetables, total.....	1	0	0	0	.218	.121	.181	.356	.9	.4	.8	1.6
Carrots.....	60	10	22	28	.210	.121	.161	.356	.9	.4	.7	1.6
Winter squash and pumpkin.....	1	0	1	0	.008	0	.020	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Other vegetables, total.....	1	0	0	0	1,121	.587	.931	1,887	7.1	4.5	6.8	10.1
Beets: Fresh.....	15	1	6	8	.112	.016	.059	.269	.3	.1	.3	.6
Canned.....	3	0	0	3	.009	0	.008	.020	.1	0	.1	.2
Cauliflower.....	3	0	2	1	.011	0	.020	.012	.1	0	.2	.1
Celery.....	23	3	5	15	.056	.024	.033	.117	.7	.3	.3	1.6
Corn: On ear.....	8	0	3	5	.081	0	.079	.164	.4	0	.4	.8
Canned.....	41	12	15	14	.123	.131	.111	.130	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.6
Cucumber.....	20	3	8	9	.235	.043	.132	.551	.6	.2	.5	1.0
Eggplant.....	1	0	0	1	.012	0	.038	.1	0	0	.1	.2
Onions: Mature.....	87	24	33	30	.318	.317	.349	.282	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.1
Spring.....	7	2	4	1	.007	.008	.008	.003	.1	.1	(1)	(1)
Parsnips.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	.008	.0	0	0	.1	.1
Summer squash.....	14	0	4	10	.073	0	.066	.155	.3	0	.3	.7
White turnips.....	12	2	5	6	.060	.032	.040	.118	.3	0	.2	.6
Yellow turnips, rutabaga.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.006	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Other vegetables.....	7	1	3	3	.020	.016	.020	.025	.4	.5	.3	.3
Pickles and olives.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Citrus fruits, total.....	1	0	0	0	1,286	1,004	1,008	1,904	7.2	5.3	5.5	11.0
Lemons.....	58	11	21	26	.229	.134	.204	.352	1.3	.7	1.2	2.1
Oranges.....	73	18	24	31	.740	.756	.583	.917	4.7	4.4	3.4	6.5
Grapefruit: Fresh.....	21	2	9	10	.317	.114	.221	.635	1.2	.2	.9	2.4
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Un-der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Un-der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Un-der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
		No.	No.	No.		No.	Lb.	Lb.		Lb.	Lb.	Ct.
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased For Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Other fruits, total.....					1.837	1.474	1.874	2.149	13.9	10.2	13.0	18.0
Apples: Fresh.....	67	16	26	25	.702	.667	.664	.783	3.8	3.6	3.6	4.4
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bananas.....	56	11	25	20	.555	.390	.690	.555	2.5	1.7	2.9	2.7
Berries: Fresh.....	28	8	9	11	.109	.122	.066	.149	1.6	1.7	.8	2.5
Canned.....	2	2	0	0	.005	.017	0	0	.1	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	3	0	2	1	.019	0	.046	.004	.3	0	.6	.1
Canned.....	7	1	2	4	.020	.010	.006	.045	.2	.1	.1	.5
Grapes: Fresh.....	1	0	0	1	.004	0	0	.013	.1	0	0	.2
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	20	6	9	5	.075	.053	.082	.090	.9	.7	1.1	1.0
Pears: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	8	3	0	5	.032	.034	.006	.060	.3	.2	0	.6
Pineapple: Fresh.....	1	0	0	1	.005	0	0	.016	.1	0	0	.2
Canned.....	28	5	7	16	.082	.048	.073	.126	1.1	.6	.9	1.8
Melons.....	1	0	0	1	.015	0	.048	0	.1	0	0	.3
Plums: Fresh.....	6	0	3	3	.025	0	.066	0	.3	0	.8	0
Canned.....	2	0	1	1	.006	0	0	.020	.1	0	0	.2
Other fruit.....	3	0	0	3	.007	0	0	.022	0	0	0	.2
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	4	2	0	2	.013	.010	.013	.016	.2	.2	.2	.3
Other fruit juices.....	11	2	4	5	.031	.018	.022	.054	.4	.2	.3	.9
Dried: Apricots.....	7	0	2	5	.012	0	.013	.024	.3	0	.2	.5
Peaches.....	4	0	2	2	.014	0	.016	.024	.2	0	.2	.3
Prunes.....	19	7	5	7	.050	.065	.046	.040	.5	.5	.4	.5
Raisins.....	7	1	4	2	.012	.008	.019	.008	.1	.1	.2	.1
Dates.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Figs.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	14	3	6	5	.044	.032	.046	.052	.6	.5	.6	.7
Sugars and sweets, total.....					1.680	1.207	1.758	2.055	11.2	8.4	11.8	13.4
Sugars: White.....	112	27	43	42	1.310	.934	1.341	1.645	6.7	4.7	7.0	8.2
Brown.....	3	2	1	0	.020	.032	.006	.024	.1	.2	(.)	.2
Other sweets: Candy.....	28	6	12	10	.044	.046	.045	.043	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.0
Jellies.....	48	9	16	23	.128	.101	.082	.212	1.5	1.2	1.1	2.4
Molasses, sirups.....	46	13	19	14	.168	.085	.272	.123	1.5	.8	2.2	1.5
Other sweets.....					.010	.009	.012	.008	.1	.1	.1	.1
Miscellaneous, total.....					.736	.619	.882	.773	18.5	16.7	19.2	19.8
Gelatine.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	47	11	19	17	.044	.041	.046	.044	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3
Tea.....	36	5	14	17	.012	.008	.009	.020	.9	.6	.8	1.3
Coffee.....	110	27	42	41	.278	.240	.298	.290	6.6	5.5	7.0	7.1
Cocoa.....	21	9	7	5	.018	.034	.012	.008	.4	.7	.3	.1
Chocolate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vinegar.....									.5	.2	.6	.7
Salt.....									.5	.4	.5	.7
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....									.9	.9	.5	1.6
Spices and extracts.....									.5	.6	.6	.2
Catsups, sauces.....									.6	.8	.4	.6
Tomato soup.....	6	2	0	4	.024	.026	0	.052	.2	.2	0	.6
Other soups.....	21	4	7	10	.065	.048	.078	.065	.9	.6	1.1	1.0
Cod-liver oil.....	9	5	2	2	.010	.025	0	.008	1.1	2.8	0	.7
Proprietary foods.....	10	5	3	2	.010	.018	.009	.004	.6	1.4	.4	.2
Other foods.....	6	1	2	3	.015	.006	.012	.028	.3	.2	.1	.7
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	24	3	12	9	.143	.040	.243	.123	1.7	.5	3.1	1.2
Other drinks consumed at home.....	10	1	5	4	.095	.018	.155	.098	1.6	.2	2.6	1.8
Sales tax on food.....												

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.



TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week, in spring, summer, and fall quarters combined, by economic level

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES

Item	All families				Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year								
	All families				\$100 to \$200		\$200 to \$400		\$400 and over				
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	
Number of families surveyed in spring, summer, and fall quarters combined.....	100				30		56		14				
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	4.68				7.22		3.76		2.93				
Average number of food consumption units per family in 1 week.....	4.18				5.96		3.60		2.68				
Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week				
	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				
	All families	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	All families	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	All families	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	
Total.....	82	23	48	11	6.130	4.479	7.362	7.589	145.5	99.7	163.5	250.8	
Grain products, total.....					6.130	4.479	7.362	7.589	145.5	99.7	163.5	250.8	
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					1.376	1.014	1.470	2.723	11.4	7.8	12.2	24.5	
Bread: White.....	82	23	48	11	1.006	.787	1.078	1.726	7.0	5.5	7.2	13.5	
Graham, whole wheat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rye.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Crackers.....	11	3	7	1	.034	.032	.037	.029	.5	.3	.6	.7	
Plain rolls.....	4	3	1	0	.020	.033	.012	0	.2	.3	.2	0	
Sweet rolls.....	23	2	16	5	.135	.011	.179	.524	1.6	.2	2.0	6.1	
Cookies.....	11	3	7	1	.024	.015	.033	.021	.6	.3	.8	.7	
Cakes.....	6	1	5	0	.014	.006	.024	0	.2	.1	.3	0	
Pies.....	7	2	4	1	.020	.020	.016	.048	.3	.3	.4	2	
Other.....	1	0	0	0	.123	.110	.091	.375	1.0	.8	.7	3.3	
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	15	6	8	1	.020	.018	.023	.012	.4	.3	.4	.2	
Flour and other cereals, total.....					4.734	3.447	5.869	4.854	20.4	14.7	24.7	23.3	
Flour: White.....	91	27	50	14	3.716	2.810	4.567	3.500	14.2	10.4	17.6	13.9	
Graham.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other.....	1	0	1	0	.020	0	.041	0	.1	0	.2	0	
Corn meal.....	18	7	9	2	.193	.106	.264	.238	.6	.4	.8	.9	
Hominy.....	6	3	3	0	.027	.015	.043	0	.2	.1	.2	0	
Cornstarch.....	3	1	2	0	.004	.004	.004	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	0	
Rice.....	77	25	42	10	.343	.243	.393	.571	1.8	1.3	2.0	2.9	
Rolled oats.....	37	13	19	5	.174	.135	.167	.417	1.4	1.0	1.3	3.8	
Wheat cereal.....	5	3	1	1	.009	.012	.004	.019	.1	.2	.1	.2	
Tapioca.....	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.008	0	.1	0	.1	0	
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	69	19	42	8	.133	.122	.148	.109	1.6	1.3	1.8	1.6	
Other grain products.....	1	0	1	0	.111	0	.230	0	.3	0	.6	0	
Eggs.....	92	26	53	13	.524	.396	.693	.786	8.0	6.0	8.9	12.2	
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					3.262	2.190	3.865	5.333	20.6	14.0	24.0	32.3	
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	84	25	47	12	2.670	1.742	3.157	4.663	13.6	8.7	15.8	23.9	
loose.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
skimmed.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
buttermilk and other.....	1	0	1	0	.034	0	.071	0	(1)	0	.1	0	
Skimmed, dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Evaporated and condensed.....	68	22	39	7	.377	.335	.405	.424	3.6	3.2	3.9	3.7	
Cheese: American.....	54	13	33	8	.096	.053	.126	.151	2.0	1.1	2.6	2.8	
Cottage.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other.....	3	2	0	1	.013	.026	0	.024	.2	.4	0	.2	
Ice cream.....	17	3	11	3	.072	.084	.106	.071	1.2	.6	1.6	1.7	

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week, in spring, summer, and fall quarters combined, by economic level—Con.

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Fats, total.....					0.937	0.726	1.070	1.246	15.6	11.1	18.5	23.4
Butter.....	54	12	33	9	.071	.027	.093	.173	2.5	.9	3.3	5.8
Cream.....	1	1	0	0	.001	.002	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Other table fats.....	3	2	1	0	.008	.009	.008	0	.1	.2	.1	0
Lard.....	13	4	3	6	.056	.026	.027	.381	1.0	.4	4.4	7.2
Vegetable shortening.....	88	27	53	8	.635	.542	.737	.524	8.6	7.0	10.5	6.4
Table or cooking oils.....	5	0	4	1	.020	0	.032	.048	.4	0	.6	1.0
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	22	7	13	2	.024	.016	.029	.036	.5	.3	.7	.8
Bacon, smoked.....	24	8	13	3	.057	.060	.056	.048	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5
Salt side of pork.....	15	6	8	2	.065	.044	.088	.036	.9	.6	1.2	.7
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					1.041	.704	1.198	1.874	20.3	13.8	22.9	40.4
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	18	4	12	2	.088	.030	.128	.167	1.9	.7	2.6	3.7
top round.....	44	13	22	9	.233	.210	.207	.508	5.0	4.8	4.2	11.1
other.....	11	5	5	1	.044	.046	.037	.079	.7	.6	.8	1.2
Roast, rib.....	8	3	3	2	.028	.028	.016	.095	.4	.4	.3	1.8
chuck.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boiling, chuck.....	8	5	1	2	.026	.037	.004	.095	.3	.4	(1)	1.1
plate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other.....	12	1	10	1	.053	.009	.095	.036	.4	.1	.7	.4
Canned.....	2	0	0	0	.003	0	.006	0	.1	0	.1	0
Corned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	12	3	8	1	.046	.037	.057	.024	.9	.7	1.1	.5
roast.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.004	0	(1)	0	.1	0
stew.....	6	3	2	1	.024	.017	.014	.119	.3	.2	.1	1.6
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
roast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
stew.....	2	0	1	1	.014	0	.025	.024	.2	0	.3	.3
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	31	12	16	3	.106	.081	.105	.238	2.8	2.0	2.7	6.6
loin roast.....	3	0	2	1	.025	0	.043	.048	.6	0	1.0	1.2
other.....	8	0	7	1	.028	0	.055	.012	.4	0	.8	.2
Smoked ham, slices.....	2	0	2	0	.004	0	.008	0	.1	0	.3	0
half or whole.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
picnic.....	1	0	1	0	.012	0	.025	0	.3	0	.6	0
Pork sausage.....	17	6	8	3	.047	.044	.043	.083	.9	.7	1.0	1.9
Other pork.....	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.008	0	.1	0	.2	0
Miscellaneous meats, total.....					.206	.141	.254	.275	4.1	2.6	4.9	7.4
Other fresh meat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bologna, frankfurters.....	52	15	32	5	.170	.116	.220	.167	3.1	2.1	3.9	3.4
Cooked: Ham.....	7	1	3	3	.011	.004	.009	.060	.6	.1	.6	3.0
Tongue.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liver.....	7	3	3	1	.015	.021	.008	.024	.3	.4	.2	.6
Other meat products.....	4	0	3	1	.010	0	.017	.024	.1	0	.2	.4
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
roast.....	3	0	3	0	.006	0	.012	0	.1	0	.3	0
stew.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turkey.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fish and other sea food, total.....					.042	.024	.052	.071	.7	.6	.8	1.4
Fish: Fresh.....	9	1	6	2	.022	.004	.030	.071	.4	.1	.5	1.4
Canned.....	5	3	2	0	.016	.016	.018	0	.2	.3	.2	0
Cured.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oysters.....	2	1	1	0	.004	.004	.004	0	.1	.2	.1	0
Other sea food.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring, summer, and fall quarters combined, by economic level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Vegetables and fruits, total.....	98	30	56	12	7.022	4.115	9.252	9.165	30.0	18.7	36.7	54.1
Potatoes.....	98	30	56	12	1.239	.909	1.519	1.333	4.0	2.8	4.3	5.8
Sweet potatoes, yams.....	10	3	6	1	.190	.069	.325	.042	.5	.2	.7	.4
Dried legumes and nuts, total.....	1.196	.822	1.530	1.202	1.196	.822	1.530	1.202	6.3	4.8	8.0	6.1
Dried corn.....	1	0	1	0	.044	0	.090	0	.1	0	.2	0
Beans: Dry.....	95	30	51	14	1.094	.785	1.355	1.190	5.6	4.3	6.9	5.9
Canned, dried.....	4	1	3	0	.017	.009	.027	0	.1	.1	.2	0
Baked, not canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	3	1	2	0	.015	.014	.019	0	.1	.2	.1	0
Nuts: Shelled.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
In shell.....	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.008	0	.1	0	.1	0
Peanut butter.....	14	3	10	1	.022	.014	.031	.012	.3	.2	.5	.2
Other dried legumes and nuts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh.....	55	14	33	8	.258	.133	.325	.520	1.9	1.2	2.2	3.8
Canned.....	61	21	32	8	.299	.270	.303	.427	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.4
Juice.....	2	1	1	0	.021	.040	.008	0	.2	.3	(1)	0
Sauce, paste.....	19	4	12	3	.053	.022	.072	.097	.7	.3	.9	1.4
Green and leafy vegetables, total.....	.681	.338	.887	1.270	.681	.338	.887	1.270	3.4	1.8	3.9	7.5
Brussels sprouts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabbage.....	29	12	13	4	.322	.147	.469	.381	.5	.3	.6	.8
Sauerkraut.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collards.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kale.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lettuce.....	41	11	23	7	.128	.076	.142	.321	.9	.6	1.0	2.1
Spinach: Fresh.....	4	0	3	1	.010	0	.008	.071	.1	0	.1	.4
Canned.....	12	4	5	3	.053	.046	.042	.152	.5	.4	.4	1.5
Other leafy vegetables.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asparagus: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lima beans: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	.007	0	.014	0	(2)	0	.1	0
Beans, snap (string): Fresh.....	12	3	7	2	.037	.014	.047	.095	.2	.1	.2	.4
Canned.....	6	0	4	2	.022	0	.033	.079	.2	0	.3	.6
Broccoli.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh.....	3	1	2	0	.006	.004	.008	0	.1	(1)	.1	0
Canned.....	19	7	10	2	.048	.040	.048	.092	.5	.3	.5	.7
Peppers.....	23	5	15	3	.047	.011	.073	.079	.4	.1	.6	1.0
Okra.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.003	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Yellow vegetables, total.....	.026	.014	.041	0	.026	.014	.041	0	.1	.1	.3	0
Carrots.....	8	3	5	0	.018	.014	.025	0	.1	.1	.2	0
Winter squash and pumpkin.....	1	0	1	0	.008	0	.016	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Other vegetables, total.....	.801	.363	1.161	.972	.801	.363	1.161	.972	2.7	1.8	3.7	5.3
Beets: Fresh.....	5	1	3	1	.016	.004	.020	.048	.1	(1)	.1	.2
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cauliflower.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Celery.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.024	(1)	0	0	.2
Corn: On ear.....	9	2	6	1	.131	.128	.142	.083	.3	.3	.4	.5
Canned.....	21	6	11	4	.062	.043	.075	.079	.6	.5	.7	1.0
Cucumber.....	7	1	5	1	.136	0	.270	.071	.1	0	.2	.2
Eggplant.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onions: Mature.....	75	25	40	10	.408	.188	.581	.548	1.3	.8	1.6	2.5
Spring.....	5	0	4	1	.014	0	.024	.024	(1)	0	.1	.1
Parsnips.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer squash.....	9	1	6	2	.030	0	.045	.095	.1	0	.2	.6
White turnips.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.004	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Yellow turnips, rutabaga.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other vegetables.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickles and olives.....									.2	.2	.4	0
Citrus fruits, total.....	.528	.244	.567	1.768	.528	.244	.567	1.768	3.0	1.2	3.4	10.3
Lemons.....	33	8	19	6	.135	.079	.155	.304	.8	.4	.9	1.9
Oranges.....	48	12	28	8	.366	.165	.412	1.143	2.1	.8	2.5	6.7
Grapefruit: Fresh.....	1	0	0	1	.027	0	0	.321	.1	0	0	1.7
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring, summer, and fall quarters combined, by economic level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Other fruits, total.....					1.730	0.891	2.514	1.534	4.9	2.0	6.5	10.1
Apples: Fresh.....	30	8	19	3	.207	.104	.286	.286	1.0	.6	1.4	1.4
Canned.....	3	1	2	0	.003	.002	.004	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.024	(1)	0	0	5
Bananas.....	36	8	22	6	.313	.133	.405	.714	1.2	.6	1.4	2.7
Berries: Fresh.....	3	1	2	0	.002	.003	.002	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	.006	0	.012	0	.1	0	.1	0
Grapes: Fresh.....	7	1	5	1	.028	.009	.037	.071	.3	.1	.4	.7
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	6	0	4	2	.032	0	.045	.116	.2	0	.3	1.1
Canned.....	8	1	4	3	.036	.006	.041	.162	.4	.1	.5	2.0
Pears: Fresh.....	3	2	1	0	.013	.024	.005	0	1	.1	.1	0
Canned.....	2	0	1	1	.001	0	0	.012	(1)	0	0	.2
Pineapple: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	5	0	4	1	.012	0	.023	.013	.2	0	.3	.2
Melons.....	11	2	8	1	.999	.574	1.544	.048	.5	.2	.8	2
Plums: Fresh.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	3	0	2	1	.005	0	.009	.015	.1	0	.1	.3
Other fruit juices.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.015	(1)	0	0	.3
Dried: Apricots.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.004	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Peaches.....	3	2	1	0	.006	.009	.004	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Prunes.....	12	2	9	1	.042	.023	.062	.024	.3	.2	.4	.2
Raisins.....	4	1	1	2	.007	.004	.004	.034	.1	(1)	(1)	.3
Dates.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Figs.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.002	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Other.....	3	0	3	0	.012	0	.025	0	.2	0	.4	0
Sugars and sweets, total.....					1.182	.931	1.325	1.671	7.1	5.5	8.0	10.5
Sugars: White.....	97	29	55	13	1.028	.840	1.141	1.357	5.5	4.5	6.0	7.5
Brown.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other sweets: Candy.....	12	3	9	0	.012	.006	.019	0	.2	.1	.4	0
Jellies.....	21	7	11	3	.040	.023	.041	.107	.6	.5	.6	1.4
Molasses, sirups.....	29	6	19	4	.102	.057	.124	.207	.8	.4	1.0	1.6
Other sweets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous, total.....									11.7	7.8	12.2	29.9
Gelatine.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.002	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Tea.....	15	5	9	1	.006	.001	.007	.029	.4	.1	.5	.9
Coffee.....	104	30	61	13	.249	.195	.276	.369	4.9	3.7	5.5	8.5
Cocoa.....	18	6	8	4	.026	.030	.010	.095	.4	.4	.2	1.8
Chocolate.....	3	1	2	0	.001	.001	.002	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Vinegar.....									.3	.2	.4	.5
Salt.....									.7	.6	.8	.9
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....									1.9	1.8	1.9	2.8
Spices and extracts.....									.3	.1	.4	.8
Catsups, sauces.....									.4	.2	.4	.5
Tomato soup.....	3	0	2	1	.005	0	.011	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Other soups.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.005	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Cod-liver oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Proprietary foods.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.009	.1	0	0	.7
Other foods.....	3	2	1	0	.009	.014	.006	0	.1	.2	.1	0
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	17	4	9	4	.078	.030	.086	.280	.9	.3	1.2	2.7
Other drinks consumed at home.....	9	1	4	4	.105	.009	.046	.946	1.2	.1	.6	9.8
Sales tax on food.....												

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in summer quarter, by economic level

JACKSON, MISS.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
Number of families surveyed in summer quarter.....	108	26	52	30
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.73	4.39	3.76	3.09
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.22	3.71	3.26	2.72

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>
Total.....	100	23	48	29	4.197	4.733	3.891	4.197	31.4	29.6	30.4	37.2
Grain products, total.....					1.329	.816	1.298	2.031	14.7	8.9	14.4	23.1
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					1.012	.620	1.074	1.363	10.6	6.4	11.1	14.5
Bread: White.....	100	23	48	29								
Graham, whole wheat.....	7	2	2	3	.042	.026	.023	.103	.5	.3	.2	1.4
Rye.....	2	0	1	1	.004	0	.004	.008	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	.1	1
Crackers.....	42	9	22	11	.110	.078	.107	.155	1.6	1.2	1.6	2.3
Plain rolls.....	17	4	4	9	.094	.079	.028	.252	.9	.7	.3	2.5
Sweet rolls.....	4	0	3	1	.017	0	.026	.022	.2	.1	.3	.3
Cookies.....	18	3	9	6	.024	.013	.026	.034	.5	.3	.6	.6
Cakes.....	5	0	2	3	.010	0	.010	.024	.2	0	.2	.5
Pies.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....					.016	0	0	.070	.2	0	0	.9
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	57	11	27	19	.101	.080	.098	.132	1.8	1.3	1.8	2.4
Four and other cereals, total.....					2.767	3.837	2.495	2.034	14.9	19.4	14.2	11.7
Flour: White.....	100	25	51	24	1.653	2.419	1.556	.916	8.6	11.6	8.7	4.9
Graham.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.006	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	.1	0
Corn meal.....	87	21	42	24	.633	.798	.542	.625	2.0	2.5	1.7	2.2
Hominy.....	24	7	12	5	.075	.101	.056	.085	.5	.7	.4	.6
Cornstarch.....	1	1	0	0	.002	.009	0	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	.1	0	0
Rice.....	62	16	32	14	.231	.272	.209	.226	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.7
Rolled oats.....	30	11	14	5	.077	.150	.041	.070	.7	1.3	.4	.5
Wheat cereal.....	14	4	7	3	.023	.015	.026	.024	.4	.3	.5	.4
Tapioca.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	37	11	16	10	.070	.073	.059	.088	1.0	1.0	.9	1.4
Other grain products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggs.....	104	25	49	30	.536	.321	.605	.655	9.4	5.8	10.5	11.5
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					3.903	3.300	3.757	4.953	22.9	17.0	21.6	31.7
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	76	12	37	27	2.523	1.853	2.280	3.860	14.6	9.9	13.2	23.1
loose.....	16	7	8	1	.074	0	.152	0	.2	0	.4	0
skimmed.....	2	1	0	1	.018	.037	0	.034	.1	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	.3
butter milk and other.....	55	14	29	12	.942	1.062	.994	.687	2.4	2.6	2.5	1.7
Skimmed, dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evaporated and condensed.....	44	11	20	13	.189	.226	.168	.189	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.0
Cheese: American.....	53	14	22	17	.120	.122	.110	.136	2.7	2.4	2.5	3.3
Cottage.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	2	0	1	1	.002	0	0	.007	.1	0	0	.3
Ice cream.....	9	0	7	2	.035	0	.053	.040	.8	0	1.2	1.0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p.638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in summer quarter, by economic level—Continued

JACKSON, MISS.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Fats, total.....	90	16	44	30	1.419	1.243	1.532	1.406	32.2	25.1	34.1	37.2
Butter.....	4	0	1	3	.207	.134	.204	.302	6.7	4.0	6.6	10.2
Cream.....	7	3	3	1	.009	0	0	.041	.4	0	0	1.8
Other table fats.....	1	0	0	0	.027	.044	.026	.011	.5	.9	.5	2
Lard.....	77	23	41	13	.450	.546	.516	.194	6.7	8.0	7.9	2.6
Vegetable shortening.....	28	3	11	14	.101	.088	.079	.165	2.0	1.4	1.3	4.2
Table or cooking oils.....	32	5	11	16	.067	.033	.053	.138	1.5	.8	1.2	3.0
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	52	11	26	15	.101	.059	.110	.135	2.1	1.4	2.2	2.7
Bacon, smoked.....	74	13	40	21	.258	.104	.344	.267	7.7	3.2	9.8	8.9
Salt side of pork.....	56	14	28	14	.199	.235	.200	.153	4.6	5.4	4.6	3.6
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					1.195	.889	1.149	1.674	28.3	18.2	28.1	41.9
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	22	4	12	6	.101	.079	.112	.102	3.4	2.5	3.8	3.4
top round.....	32	8	14	10	.133	.122	.133	.157	3.5	3.2	3.2	4.5
other.....	9	2	4	3	.039	.031	.046	.032	.7	.5	.9	.7
Roast, rib.....	17	2	8	7	.136	.070	.137	.218	2.8	1.4	2.7	4.8
chuck.....	11	5	4	2	.087	.177	.050	.054	1.6	2.4	.9	1.9
other.....	5	3	1	1	.032	.063	.008	.043	.8	1.6	.2	1.3
Boiling, chuck.....	5	2	3	0	.024	.013	.041	0	.3	.2	.5	0
plate.....	2	2	0	0	.012	.044	0	0	.1	.5	0	0
other.....	7	2	3	2	.022	.022	.020	.025	.3	.3	.2	.4
Canned.....	11	3	5	3	.037	.024	.038	.051	.7	.5	.3	1.0
Corned.....	3	1	2	0	.006	.006	.009	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	9	2	4	3	.026	.013	.033	.027	.8	.2	1.1	.8
roast.....	1	0	0	1	.005	0	0	.022	.1	0	0	.5
stew.....	1	0	0	1	.007	0	0	.032	.1	0	0	.5
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
roast.....	2	0	0	2	.016	0	0	.068	.3	0	0	1.3
stew.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	8	0	6	2	.028	0	.043	.029	.7	0	1.0	.9
loin roast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.004	0	(?)	0	.1	0
Smoked ham, slices.....	17	4	8	5	.036	.034	.034	.046	1.5	1.3	1.3	2.4
half or whole.....	5	0	3	2	.066	0	.085	.106	1.7	0	2.1	3.0
picnic.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pork sausage.....	7	2	4	1	.016	.026	.013	.011	.3	.4	.3	.2
Other pork.....	2	0	0	2	.010	0	0	.043	.2	0	0	.7
Miscellaneous meats, total.....	0	0	0	0	.088	.077	.090	.100	2.5	1.5	2.9	3.2
Other fresh meat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bologna, frankfurters.....	11	4	5	2	.030	.041	.027	.022	.4	.6	.4	.3
Cooked: Ham.....	16	1	9	6	.028	.009	.036	.034	1.3	.3	1.8	1.7
Tongue.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liver.....	7	2	3	2	.017	.018	.015	.022	.4	.4	.3	.4
Other meat products.....	6	1	3	2	.013	.009	.012	.022	.4	.2	.4	.8
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	26	2	14	10	.114	.015	.143	.178	2.8	.2	3.4	4.5
roast.....	7	1	4	2	.049	.035	.046	.075	1.0	.7	1.1	1.4
stew.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turkey.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fish and other sea food, total.....					.103	.038	.069	.255	2.0	.7	1.5	4.5
Fish: Fresh.....	10	0	4	6	.051	0	.013	.194	.9	0	.3	3.1
Canned.....	21	4	9	8	.049	.038	.052	.056	1.1	.7	1.1	1.3
Cured.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oysters.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.004	0	(?)	0	.1	0
Other sea food.....	2	0	0	2	.001	0	0	.005	(?)	0	0	.1

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in summer quarter, by economic level—Continued

JACKSON, MISS.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week			Average expenditure per person in 1 week				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to and \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to and \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to and \$600	\$600 and over
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Vegetables and fruits, total	95	25	45	25	8.812	5.734	8.844	12.546	42.2	27.3	41.1	63.4
Potatoes	95	25	45	25	1.240	1.301	1.331	.970	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.4
Sweet potatoes, yams	3	1	1	1	.135	.438	.010	.027	.2	.6	.1	.1
Dried legumes and nuts, total	0	0	0	0	.112	.237	.066	.054	1.4	2.2	1.0	.6
Dried corn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry	9	6	2	1	.030	.088	.010	0	.3	.7	.1	0
Canned, dried	3	2	1	0	.025	.058	.004	.030	.1	.2	(1)	.2
Baked, not canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed	8	3	4	1	.024	.039	.026	0	.2	.3	.2	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nuts: Shelled	2	0	1	1	.002	0	.001	.005	.1	0	0	.2
In shell	1	0	1	0	(?)	0	.001	0	0	(1)	0	0
Peanut butter	19	8	8	3	.031	.052	.024	.019	.7	1.0	.6	.4
Other dried legumes and nuts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh	34	15	43	26	.552	.101	.731	.731	3.1	.7	3.5	5.0
Canned	16	6	5	5	.084	.113	.055	.110	.7	.9	.4	1.0
Juice	5	3	0	2	.011	.032	0	.009	.1	.3	0	.1
Sauce, paste	6	1	2	3	.006	.009	.002	.014	.1	(1)	(1)	.2
Green and leafy vegetables, total	0	0	0	0	1.352	1.007	1.366	1.753	10.1	6.6	10.1	14.9
Brussels sprouts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabbage	31	9	14	8	.218	.307	.148	.259	.4	.6	.3	.5
Sauerkraut	0	0	0	0	.003	0	.006	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Collards	1	0	0	1	.007	0	0	.032	(1)	0	0	.1
Kale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lettuce	57	14	23	20	.087	.061	.066	.162	.9	.6	.6	1.8
Spinach: Fresh	19	4	8	7	.080	.018	.077	.162	.4	.2	.4	.8
Canned	5	2	2	1	.011	.022	.007	.005	.2	.4	.1	1
Other leafy vegetables	15	7	8	0	.017	.028	.020	0	.2	.3	.2	0
Asparagus: Fresh	1	0	0	1	.005	0	0	.022	(1)	0	0	.2
Canned	3	1	1	1	.003	0	.004	.007	.1	0	.1	.2
Lima beans: Fresh	60	10	33	17	.299	.138	.351	.386	3.0	1.2	3.2	4.7
Canned	2	0	0	2	.006	0	0	.024	.1	0	0	.3
Beans, snap (string): Fresh	75	20	36	19	.296	.290	.307	.282	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Canned	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Broccoli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh	47	6	27	14	.227	.079	.303	.251	2.1	.9	2.6	2.6
Canned	7	3	1	3	.030	.040	.007	.068	.4	.5	.2	1.0
Peppers	26	4	11	11	.024	.028	.015	.040	.3	.2	.2	.5
Okra	29	6	13	10	.039	0	.055	.053	.3	0	.4	.4
Yellow vegetables, total	0	0	0	0	.057	.035	.046	.108	.2	.2	.2	.5
Carrots	21	4	9	8	.050	.035	.041	.086	.2	.2	.2	.4
Winter squash and pumpkin	2	0	1	1	.007	0	.005	.022	(1)	0	(1)	.1
Other vegetables, total	1.079	.661	1.116	1.515	6.4	3.6	6.1	10.5				
Beets: Fresh	35	8	17	10	.075	.061	.072	.097	.4	.4	.4	.5
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cauliflower	2	0	1	1	.007	0	.010	.011	.1	0	.1	.2
Celery	15	2	3	10	.037	.018	.015	.108	.4	.2	.2	1.1
Corn: On ear	58	9	28	21	.603	.261	.650	.924	2.3	1.0	2.4	3.6
Canned	6	1	3	2	.031	.006	.038	.048	.4	.1	.4	.6
Cucumber	14	1	10	3	.045	.004	.070	.043	.2	(1)	.3	.1
Eggplant	6	3	2	1	.027	.044	.020	.022	.2	.4	.2	.2
Onions: Mature	40	10	17	13	.151	.140	.136	.194	.8	.7	.8	1.1
Spring	18	4	10	4	.015	.022	.005	.027	.1	.1	.1	.3
Parsnips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer squash	22	5	14	3	.087	.105	.100	.038	.4	.4	.4	.2
White turnips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow turnips, rutabaga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other vegetables	3	0	2	1	.001	0	0	.003	(1)	0	0	.1
Pickles and olives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Citrus fruits, total	869	447	900	1,320					1.1	.3	.8	2.5
Lemons	73	10	37	26	.391	.217	.415	.552	4.9	2.8	5.0	7.3
Oranges	39	8	19	12	.366	.197	.357	.593	2.9	1.4	2.8	3.4
Grapefruit: Fresh	12	2	6	4	.112	.033	.128	.175	0.4	.3	.4	.7
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in summer quarter, by economic level—Continued

## JACKSON, MISS.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Other fruits, total	27	6	12	9	3.315	1.353	3.221	5.935	12.3	6.7	11.9	20.6
Apples: Fresh	1	1	0	0	0	193	184	123	352	1.3	1.2	0.9
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apricots: Fresh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bananas	54	10	27	17	.602	.283	.548	1.110	3.0	1.5	2.8	5.2
Berries: Fresh	16	2	8	6	.276	.033	.069	1.011	1.0	.4	.8	2.0
Canned	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	3	1	0	2	.010	.022	0	.018	.1	.2	0	.4
Grapes: Fresh	3	1	1	1	.006	.009	.008	0	.1	1	.1	0
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh	19	4	8	7	.123	.070	.134	.167	.9	.6	.8	1.8
Canned	15	2	9	4	.044	.015	.057	.051	.6	.1	.8	.7
Pears: Fresh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	2	0	1	1	.005	0	.004	.013	.1	0	.1	.2
Pineapple: Fresh	1	0	0	1	.010	0	0	.043	(1)	0	0	.1
Canned	22	1	11	10	.059	.009	.056	.129	1.0	.2	1.2	1.9
Melons	36	5	17	14	1.838	.613	2.064	2.868	2.4	.8	2.7	3.7
Plums: Fresh	1	0	1	0	.017	0	.034	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit	5	0	2	3	.031	0	.050	.030	.2	0	.3	.3
Cider	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice	4	0	4	0	.010	0	.021	0	.3	0	.6	0
Other fruit juices	4	1	1	2	.012	.009	.005	.032	.1	.1	.1	.3
Dried: Apricots	2	1	0	1	.005	.018	0	0	.1	.3	0	0
Peaches	10	5	4	1	.025	.044	.021	.011	.4	.6	.3	.2
Prunes	12	2	3	7	.032	.018	.015	.084	.4	.3	.2	1.2
Rais'ns	3	0	1	2	.006	0	.004	.016	.1	0	.1	.3
Dates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Figs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	4	2	2	0	.011	.026	.008	0	.2	.3	.2	0
Sugars and sweets, total					1.825	1.511	1.814	2.234	10.2	8.1	10.4	12.7
Sugars: White	105	24	52	29	1.622	1.192	1.599	2.199	8.8	6.3	8.8	11.8
Brown	3	2	1	0	.015	.044	.005	0	.1	.3	.1	0
Other sweets: Candy	11	3	5	3	.020	.025	.020	.013	.4	.5	.4	.3
Jellies	26	5	11	10	.006	0	.006	.022	.2	0	.2	.6
Molasses, sirups	28	9	16	3	0	.160	.184	0	.7	1.0	.9	0
Other sweets					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous, total									15.1	10.3	15.4	20.4
Gelatine	4	0	3	1	.004	.003	.006	.001	.2	.2	.2	.1
Packaged dessert mixtures	15	3	6	6	.013	.007	.015	.016	.6	.2	.6	.9
Tea	80	18	40	22	.040	.031	.040	.050	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.4
Coffee	100	23	48	29	.188	.131	.224	.180	5.0	3.4	5.8	5.0
Cocoa	11	4	6	1	.006	0	.008	.011	1	0	2	.2
Chocolate	2	0	0	2	.001	0	0	.005	(1)	0	0	.1
Vinegar									.4	.1	.4	.6
Salt									.8	.8	.9	.5
Baking powder, yeast, soda									1.4	1.6	1.2	1.8
Spices and extracts									.5	.3	.4	1.0
Catsups, sauces									.4	.2	.5	.4
Tomato soup	4	1	1	2	.006	.011	.002	.007	.1	.2	(1)	.1
Other soups	5	1	2	2	.009	.011	.009	.007	.1	.2	.1	.1
Cod-liver oil	2	2	0	0	.001	.005	0	0	.2	.6	0	0
Proprietary foods	6	0	5	1	.006	0	.007	.011	.4	0	.6	.8
Other foods	3	1	0	2	.002	0	0	.007	(1)	0	0	.2
Soft drinks consumed at home	28	2	13	13	.157	.013	.124	.405	2.0	0	1.5	5.2
Other drinks consumed at home	3	1	2	0	.008	.004	.015	0	.1	(1)	.2	0
Sales tax on food									3.9	2.5	4.5	4.5

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.



TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level

JACKSON, MISS.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Number of families surveyed in spring quarter.....	46	13	28	5
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.32	5.26	2.70	1.80
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	2.88	4.41	2.40	1.62

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>												
Total.....	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Grain products, total.....					5.596	5.583	5.226	8.772	142.8	98.7	161.0	316.6
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					.450	.151	.597	1.487	5.0	1.6	6.6	14.6
Bread: White.....	27	5	17	5	.419	.133	.556	1.438	4.4	1.4	5.9	14.0
Graham, whole wheat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rye.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crackers.....	3	0	2	1	.009	0	.012	.049	.2	0	.3	.6
Plain rolls.....	2	0	2	0	.013	0	.026	0	.1	0	.3	0
Sweet rolls.....	1	1	0	0	.003	.007	0	0	.1	.1	0	0
Cookies.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.003	0	.1	0	.1	0
Cakes.....	1	1	0	0	.005	.011	0	0	.1	.1	0	0
Pies.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	6	2	3	1	.032	.024	.025	.146	.5	.4	.5	2.2
Flour and other cereals, total.....					5.114	5.408	4.604	7.139	23.6	23.5	22.6	34.2
Flour: White.....	41	12	26	3	2.939	3.653	2.583	1.333	14.4	16.4	13.2	8.9
Graham.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	3	1	0	2	.078	0	0	1.333	.4	0	0	7.8
Corn meal.....	34	10	21	3	1.370	1.264	1.312	2.667	4.2	3.7	4.2	7.4
Hominy.....	15	4	10	1	.149	.110	.185	.139	1.0	.7	1.2	1.0
Cornstarch.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rice.....	30	10	16	4	.453	.314	.434	1.667	2.7	1.8	2.9	9.1
Rolled oats.....	2	1	1	0	.016	.018	.016	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Wheat cereal.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tapoca.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	12	3	9	0	.059	.049	.074	0	.8	.8	1.0	0
Other grain products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggs.....	37	10	23	4	.374	.239	.460	.667	5.7	3.6	7.0	10.0
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					2.691	1.905	2.926	6.711	10.7	6.6	11.8	32.0
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	17	4	10	3	.508	.238	.493	2.717	3.1	1.4	3.2	15.3
loose.....	2	0	2	0	.113	0	.229	0	.3	0	.7	0
skimmed.....	1	0	0	1	.011	0	0	.194	.1	0	0	1.6
buttermilk and other.....	34	10	20	4	1.886	1.570	2.003	3.307	4.8	4.1	5.1	8.1
Skimmed, dried.....	2	0	2	0	.010	0	.021	0	.1	0	.2	0
Evaporated and condensed.....	16	6	9	1	.128	.102	.135	.271	1.4	1.1	1.6	2.0
Cheese: American.....	9	1	6	2	.033	0	.041	.222	.8	0	.9	5.0
Cottage.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice cream.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.004	0	.1	0	.1	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

JACKSON, MISS.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Fats, total.....	28	6	18	4	1.403	1.161	1.400	3.261	28.2	22.0	28.2	71.4
Butter.....	0	0	0	0	.123	.084	.128	.389	4.0	2.6	4.3	12.6
Cream.....	11	4	7	0	.062	.058	.073	0	1.4	1.2	1.6	0
Other table fats.....	41	12	25	4	.706	.584	.729	1.444	10.8	8.8	11.1	22.7
Lard.....	2	1	1	0	.013	.029	0	0	.3	.6	0	0
Vegetable shortening.....	1	0	0	1	.013	0	0	.222	.3	0	0	5.4
Table or cooking oils.....	6	1	5	0	.020	.004	.036	0	.5	.2	.8	0
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	16	3	10	3	.129	.073	.104	.762	3.7	2.0	3.0	22.0
Bacon, smoked.....	30	9	18	3	.337	.320	.332	.444	7.2	6.6	6.4	8.7
Salt side of pork.....												
Mpeat,oultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					1.280	.695	1.667	2.499	23.9	12.1	31.8	47.8
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	3	0	1	2	.033	0	.013	.444	.8	0	.4	10.0
top round.....	20	5	14	1	.193	.130	.260	.111	4.7	2.9	6.6	2.2
other.....	6	2	4	0	.051	.038	.070	0	.9	.6	1.2	0
Roast, rib.....	4	1	2	1	.059	.029	.079	.111	1.3	.7	1.6	2.8
chuck.....	4	1	3	0	.085	.044	.132	0	1.4	.6	2.2	0
other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boiling, chuck.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
plate.....	1	0	1	0	.020	0	.040	0	.3	0	.6	0
other.....	5	3	2	0	.078	.132	.040	0	.9	1.6	.4	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Corned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	3	1	1	1	.026	.029	.013	.111	.6	.6	.4	2.2
roast.....	1	0	1	0	.020	0	.040	0	.6	0	1.2	0
stew.....	2	0	2	0	.039	0	.079	0	.6	0	1.2	0
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	1	1	0	0	.013	.029	0	0	.3	.6	0	0
roast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
stew.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	12	2	10	0	.113	.029	.203	0	2.4	.6	4.4	0
loin roast.....	1	0	1	0	.013	0	.026	0	.3	0	.7	0
other.....	3	0	3	0	.036	0	.073	0	.6	0	1.2	0
Smoked ham, slices.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
half or whole.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
picnic.....	2	1	1	0	.039	.044	.040	0	.6	.6	.6	0
Pork sausage.....	5	2	3	0	.042	.036	.052	0	.8	.9	.9	0
Other pork.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous meats, total.....					.098	.065	.139	0	1.6	1.3	2.1	0
Other fresh meat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bologna, frankfurters.....	10	3	7	0	.066	.046	.093	0	1.1	.9	1.4	0
Cooked: Ham.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongue.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liver.....	6	2	4	0	.032	.019	.046	0	.5	.4	.7	0
Other meat products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	2	0	2	0	.026	0	.053	0	.6	0	1.3	0
roast.....	5	0	3	2	.124	0	.146	.889	2.0	0	2.3	15.6
stew.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turkey.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fish and other sea food, total.....					.172	.090	.169	.833	2.6	1.1	2.5	15.0
Fish: Fresh.....	11	2	7	2	.129	.058	.136	.611	1.9	.7	2.0	9.4
Canned.....	4	2	2	0	.027	.032	.026	0	.3	.4	.3	0
Cured.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oysters.....	2	0	0	2	.013	0	0	.222	.3	0	0	5.6
Other sea food.....	0	0	0	0	.003	0	.007	0	.1	0	.2	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

JACKSON, MISS.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
	All families	Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	All families	Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	All families	Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Vegetables and fruits, total	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Potatoes	35	10	22	3	1.247	.906	1.572	1.111	3.3	2.5	4.0	3.1
Sweetpotatoes, yams	16	4	11	1	1.021	.541	1.578	0	2.1	1.1	3.3	0
Dried legumes and nuts, total					.418	.324	.602	.444	3.2	2.3	3.9	2.9
Dried corn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry	15	4	11	0	.137	.095	.192	0	1.0	.6	1.5	0
Canned, dried	1	1	0	0	.004	.010	0	0	.1	.1	0	0
Baked, not canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed	25	9	14	2	.275	.219	.305	.444	2.0	1.6	2.3	2.9
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nuts: Shelled	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
In shell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peanut butter	2	1	1	0	.002	0	.005	0	.1	0	.1	0
Other dried legumes and nuts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh	4	1	1	2	.041	.005	.026	.444	.3	.1	.3	2.9
Canned	10	1	8	1	.054	.018	.094	0	.5	.1	.8	0
Juice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sauce, paste	7	2	5	0	.028	.019	.040	0	.4	.3	.6	0
Green and leafy vegetables, total					1.005	.706	1.162	1.945	5.9	3.8	6.9	11.7
Brussels sprouts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabbage	18	8	10	0	.245	.248	.272	0	1.3	1.4	1.4	0
Sauerkraut	2	1	1	0	.015	.015	.016	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Collards	4	1	3	0	.039	.029	.053	0	.2	.1	.3	0
Kale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lettuce	6	2	3	1	.036	.022	.033	.167	.4	.2	.3	1.7
Spinach: Fresh	8	3	2	3	.118	.073	.066	.889	.6	.5	.3	4.4
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other leafy vegetables	26	7	15	4	.327	.204	.384	.778	1.7	.9	2.0	3.9
Asparagus: Fresh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lima beans: Fresh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans, snap (string): Fresh	13	4	9	0	.165	.115	.230	0	.9	.6	1.4	0
Canned	2	0	1	1	.008	0	.016	0	.1	0	.1	0
Broccoli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh	1	0	1	0	.013	0	.028	0	.1	0	.2	0
Canned	3	0	3	0	.033	0	.066	0	.4	0	.8	0
Peppers	1	0	0	1	.006	0	0	.111	.1	0	0	1.7
Okra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow vegetables, total					.006	0	.013	0	.1	0	.1	0
Carrots	1	0	1	0	.006	0	.013	0	.1	0	.1	0
Winter squash and pumpkin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other vegetables, total					.361	.212	.513	.222	2.4	1.4	3.3	3.8
Beets: Fresh	1	1	0	0	.006	.015	0	0	.1	0	0	0
Canned	3	0	3	0	.016	0	.033	0	.2	0	.4	0
Cauliflower	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Celery	2	0	1	1	.013	0	.013	.111	.1	0	.1	1.1
Corn: On ear	2	0	2	0	.022	0	.044	0	.1	0	.3	0
Canned	4	0	4	0	.030	0	.060	0	.4	0	.7	0
Cucumber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggplant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onions: Mature	22	6	15	1	.219	.117	.324	.111	1.0	.5	1.6	.6
Spring	5	2	3	0	.016	.022	.013	0	.2	.2	.1	0
Parsnips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer squash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White turnips	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow turnips, rutabaga	3	2	1	0	.039	.058	.026	0	.2	.3	.1	0
Other vegetables	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickles and olives									.2	.3	0	2.1
Citrus fruits, total					.505	.237	.377	3.612	2.8	1.3	2.2	19.9
Lemons	20	7	11	2	.217	.135	.258	.500	1.3	.7	1.6	3.3
Oranges	9	3	3	3	.236	.102	.084	2.528	1.3	.6	.5	13.8
Grapefruit: Fresh	3	0	1	2	.052	0	.035	.584	.2	0	.1	2.8
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

JACKSON, MISS.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
	All families	Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	All families	Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	All families	Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Other fruits, total.....					0.474	0.296	0.588	0.888	3.4	2.0	4.0	5.5
Apples: Fresh.....	13	4	8	1	.248	.146	.318	.444	1.5	.9	1.7	3.3
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bananas.....	6	1	4	1	.131	.058	.159	.444	.6	.2	.7	2.2
Berries: Fresh.....	3	1	2	0	.034	.033	.040	0	.4	.2	.6	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grapes: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	2	0	1	1	.006	0	.013	0	.1	0	.2	0
Pears: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pineapple: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit juices.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dried: Apricots.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches.....	4	2	2	0	.021	.029	.015	0	.3	.4	.2	0
Prunes.....	2	1	1	0	.013	.015	.013	0	.2	.2	.2	0
Raisins.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dates.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Figs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	4	1	3	0	.021	.015	.030	0	.3	.1	.4	0
Sugars and sweets, total.....					1.997	1.509	2.102	4.834	10.3	7.4	11.3	23.4
Sugars: White.....	43	13	25	5	1.314	.994	1.338	3.556	6.7	5.1	6.9	17.8
Brown.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other sweets: Candy.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jellies.....	3	0	3	0	.015	0	.030	0	.2	0	.4	0
Molasses, sirups.....	20	6	13	1	.668	.515	.734	1.278	3.4	2.3	4.0	5.6
Other sweets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous, total.....									10.5	6.7	11.8	31.2
Gelatine.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.003	0	0	0	.1	0
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tea.....	2	1	1	0	0	.001	0	0	0	.1	0	0
Coffee.....	34	10	19	5	.170	.104	.192	.481	4.0	2.1	4.1	17.1
Cocoa.....	5	2	3	0	.013	.011	.017	0	.3	.3	.3	0
Chocolate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vinegar.....									.2	.2	.3	0
Salt.....									.3	.2	.4	.6
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....									1.4	1.5	.9	5.3
Spices and extracts.....									.3	.4	.1	0
Catsups, sauces.....									.1	.2	0	0
Tomato soup.....	1	0	0	1	.009	0	0	.153	.1	0	0	1.2
Other soups.....	1	0	1	0	.009	0	.018	0	.1	0	.3	0
Cod-liver oil.....	2	1	1	0	.004	0	.008	0	.3	0	.7	0
Proprietary foods.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other foods.....									0	0	0	0
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	3	0	3	0	.013	0	.026	0	.2	0	.3	0
Other drinks consumed at home.....	2	0	2	0	.003	0	.128	0	.6	0	1.3	0
Sales tax on food.....									2.6	1.7	3.0	6.0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in fall quarter, by economic level

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—WHITE FAMILIES<sup>1</sup>

Item	All families	Economic level—Families with annual expenditure per consumption unit of—		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
Number of families surveyed in fall quarter.....	155	52	59	44
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.54	4.53	3.26	2.76
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.00	3.77	2.73	2.45

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Total.....	139	47	53	39	4.424	4.247	4.201	5.125	232.5	175.6	249.7	319.0
Grain products, total.....					2.131	1.741	2.452	2.382	24.3	18.4	28.3	28.7
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					1.496	1.293	1.687	1.587	14.7	12.3	16.8	15.8
Bread: White.....	37	12	14	11	.256	.233	.289	.250	2.6	2.3	2.9	2.6
Graham, whole wheat.....	11	3	4	4	.049	.021	.057	.091	.5	.2	.6	.9
Rye.....	62	19	25	18	.109	.100	.101	.138	2.0	1.6	2.1	2.5
Crackers.....	13	3	5	5	.041	.020	.047	.074	.5	.2	.6	.8
Sweet rolls.....	36	11	15	10	.047	.029	.062	.057	1.2	.6	1.7	1.6
Cookies.....	31	10	17	4	.066	.028	.135	.033	1.4	.9	2.3	.9
Cakes.....	10	1	2	7	.022	.004	.005	.082	.4	( <sup>1</sup> )	.1	1.8
Pies.....					.023	.007	.044	.021	.4	.1	.7	.4
Other.....	76	20	32	24	.110	.089	.122	.133	2.0	1.6	2.2	2.6
Ready-to-eat cereals.....					2.183	2.417	1.627	2.610	11.7	11.9	9.5	14.5
Flour and other cereals, total.....					0.732	.912	.396	.915	3.7	4.2	2.2	5.2
Flour: White.....	134	46	53	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Graham.....	19	7	8	4	.086	.048	.117	.109	.5	.3	.6	.5
Other.....	83	28	35	20	.404	.397	.258	.647	1.1	1.1	.9	1.5
Corn meal.....	83	32	29	22	.267	.344	.200	.227	1.1	1.3	.9	1.1
Cornstarch.....	10	5	3	2	.012	.019	.005	.008	.1	.1	.1	.1
Rice.....	104	37	41	28	.454	.454	.463	.441	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5
Rolled oats.....	67	29	24	14	.116	.128	.100	.120	1.0	1.1	.8	1.0
Wheat cereal.....	16	2	9	5	.011	.003	.004	.037	.2	.1	.1	.5
Tapioca.....	5	2	1	2	.002	0	0	.008	.1	0	0	.4
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	66	23	29	14	.099	.112	.084	.098	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7
Other grain products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggs.....	142	44	54	44	.562	.391	.650	.754	15.1	10.3	17.2	21.1
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					3.815	3.036	4.292	4.568	30.1	23.7	34.0	36.6
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	115	36	43	36	2.630	1.857	3.113	3.364	18.6	13.2	22.0	23.7
loose.....	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
skimmed.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
buttermilk and other.....	13	5	4	4	.182	.216	.110	.228	1.0	1.2	.6	1.3
Skimmed, dried.....	2	0	1	1	.013	0	.014	.037	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	.1	.1
Evaporated and condensed.....	119	41	47	31	.783	.800	.810	.708	5.6	5.6	6.0	5.3
Cheese: American.....	79	27	32	20	.131	.112	.153	.132	3.1	2.6	3.4	3.3
Cottage.....	5	0	3	2	.010	0	.020	.012	.1	0	.2	.2
Other.....	11	2	4	5	.006	.002	.008	.012	.3	.1	.4	.6
Ice cream.....	27	11	9	7	.060	.049	.064	.075	1.4	1.0	1.3	2.1

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in fall quarter, by economic level—Continued

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Fats, total.....	121	35	49	37	1.239	1.044	1.367	1.415	29.6	21.8	32.1	39.9
Butter.....	8	0	1	7	.266	.183	.293	.385	8.4	5.4	9.0	13.2
Cream.....	41	17	15	9	.008	0	.006	.026	.3	0	.2	.9
Other table fats.....	102	39	38	25	.096	.110	.033	.091	1.9	2.0	1.7	2.0
Lard.....	42	13	15	14	.316	.342	.338	.231	4.4	4.5	4.8	3.3
Vegetable shortening.....	12	0	8	4	.082	.076	.078	.099	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.9
Table or cooking oils.....	112	38	43	31	.020	0	.052	.008	.3	0	.8	.2
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	95	31	31	33	.131	.108	.134	.171	3.1	2.4	3.3	4.2
Bacon, smoked.....	44	13	17	14	.201	.127	.202	.342	7.0	4.1	6.8	12.6
Salt side of pork.....					.119	.098	.181	.062	2.9	2.4	4.3	1.6
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					2.266	1.884	2.207	3.100	49.3	36.3	48.9	78.7
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	46	12	16	18	.153	.097	.120	.313	4.5	2.4	3.5	10.1
top round.....	51	20	17	14	.207	.230	.199	.176	5.1	5.3	4.8	5.3
other.....	8	4	1	3	.033	.038	.010	.058	.7	.7	.2	1.7
Roast, rib.....	33	11	10	12	.192	.144	.163	.334	4.3	2.9	3.6	8.1
chuck.....	14	6	4	4	.083	.098	.044	.115	1.6	1.8	1.1	2.3
other.....	7	4	1	2	.038	.062	.011	.037	.6	.9	.3	.6
Boiling, chuck.....	13	8	3	2	.046	.055	.038	.041	.8	.9	.6	.8
plate.....	6	3	3	0	.018	.023	.023	0	.3	.3	0	0
other.....	28	11	13	4	.088	.081	.127	.041	1.4	1.2	2.0	.9
Canned.....	28	7	15	6	.047	.032	.070	.039	.9	.6	1.3	.8
Corned.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.008	(1)	0	0	.1
Dried.....	9	4	5	0	.008	.010	.010	0	.2	.2	.4	0
Other.....	37	13	16	8	.100	.104	.090	.109	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.1
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	32	5	14	13	.080	.028	.114	.127	2.2	.8	2.9	3.9
roast.....	5	1	1	3	.027	.068	.016	.080	.6	.2	.4	1.8
stew.....	4	1	2	1	.016	.124	.005	.016	.2	.4	.1	.2
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	7	1	3	3	.020	.004	.017	.057	.5	.1	.6	1.3
roast.....	1	0	1	0	.005	0	.016	0	.2	0	.5	0
stew.....	2	0	1	1	.006	0	.016	.004	.1	0	.2	.2
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	33	8	15	10	.088	.062	.118	.092	2.6	1.9	3.4	2.8
loin roast.....	8	2	3	3	.057	.017	.068	.117	1.5	.4	1.6	3.6
other.....	8	3	3	2	.044	.053	.047	.021	.6	.4	1.0	.5
Smoked ham, slices.....	16	3	6	7	.033	.018	.039	.052	1.0	.4	1.1	2.2
h a l f o r whole.....	6	2	2	2	.036	.051	.016	.041	.8	1.1	.5	1.0
picnic.....	1	0	0	1	.013	0	0	.058	.3	0	0	1.4
Pork sausage.....	32	12	10	10	.068	.072	.052	.084	1.7	1.7	1.2	2.6
Other pork.....	4	1	1	2	.015	.013	.013	.023	.4	.3	.3	.5
Miscellaneous meats, total.....					.179	.181	.188	.153	4.4	4.0	5.2	4.1
Other fresh meat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bologna, frankfurters.....	48	21	21	6	.086	.083	.104	.063	2.0	1.8	2.5	1.5
Cooked: Ham.....	15	5	5	5	.020	.015	.027	.016	.8	.6	1.2	.7
Tongue.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.004	(1)	0	0	.2
Liver.....	30	17	7	6	.060	.082	.039	.049	1.2	1.6	.8	1.0
Other meat products.....	8	1	4	3	.012	.001	.018	.021	.4	(1)	.7	.7
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	28	4	12	12	.137	.044	.152	.293	3.6	1.2	3.8	7.9
roast.....	7	2	2	3	.041	.030	.038	.066	1.0	.8	.9	1.6
stew.....	2	0	1	1	.006	0	0	.029	.1	0	0	.6
Turkey.....	1	0	0	1	.014	0	0	.066	.2	0	0	1.0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fish and other sea food, total.....					.366	.304	.387	.450	5.2	3.7	5.4	8.7
Fish: Fresh.....	63	17	23	23	.231	.197	.255	.258	2.7	1.7	2.9	4.5
Canned.....	28	10	14	4	.044	.040	.065	.019	.8	.7	1.2	.6
Cured.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oysters.....	17	5	5	7	.049	.042	.036	.082	1.2	1.0	.9	2.3
Other sea food.....	15	4	4	7	.042	.025	.031	.091	1.5	.3	.4	1.3

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in fall quarter, by economic level—Continued

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Vegetables and fruits, total	145	49	57	39	8,900	7,250	9,834	10,601	44.3	30.8	49.6	62.7
Potatoes	67	19	30	18	2,069	1,875	2,144	2,325	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.9
Sweet potatoes, yams	67	19	30	18	.700	.608	.942	.495	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.0
Dried legumes and nuts, total	0	0	0	0	.211	.232	.198	.190	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.2
Dried corn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry	37	19	10	8	.075	.089	.047	.091	.5	.6	.4	.6
Canned, dried	13	3	7	3	.035	.033	.039	.031	.3	.3	.3	.3
Baked, not canned	1	1	0	0	.002	.004	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed	15	6	6	3	.040	.044	.042	.031	.2	.2	.3	.2
Other	2	1	1	0	.001	0	.003	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Nuts: Shelled	3	0	1	2	.002	0	.001	.010	.2	0	.1	.6
In shell	5	1	1	3	.006	.002	.005	.016	.1	(1)	.1	.2
Peanut butter	37	16	19	2	.050	.060	.061	.011	.9	1.0	1.2	.3
Other dried legumes and nuts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh	99	26	40	33	.404	.267	.465	.571	2.8	1.7	3.2	4.6
Canned	74	28	27	19	.255	.238	.251	.294	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.3
Juice	18	2	11	5	.062	.013	.112	.076	.5	.1	.8	.7
Sauce, paste	4	1	3	0	.003	.002	.007	0	(1)	(1)	.1	0
Green and leafy vegetables, total	0	0	0	0	1,576	1,036	1,927	2,068	10.9	6.6	12.2	17.6
Brussels sprouts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabbage	69	24	26	19	.567	.460	.682	.594	.9	.8	1.0	1.0
Sauerkraut	8	0	4	4	.020	0	.032	.038	.2	0	.2	.3
Collards	11	0	6	5	.069	0	.125	.115	.2	0	.2	.4
Kale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lettuce	81	20	32	29	.178	.099	.203	.291	2.0	1.1	2.3	3.5
Spinach: Fresh	5	1	1	3	.020	.004	.016	.058	.1	(1)	.1	.3
Canned	25	5	11	9	.053	.027	.062	.089	.6	.3	.6	1.0
Other leafy vegetables	22	8	10	4	.029	.024	.036	.028	.4	.3	.6	.3
Asparagus: Fresh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	11	2	3	6	.016	.008	.017	.029	.3	.2	.3	.5
Lima beans: Fresh	20	7	7	6	.053	.045	.042	.087	.5	.2	.4	1.1
Canned	15	4	6	5	.044	.024	.059	.058	.4	.2	.3	.7
Beans, snap (string): Fresh	63	19	24	20	.231	.176	.260	.293	2.1	1.5	2.3	3.1
Canned	15	6	7	2	.021	.025	.029	0	.2	.3	.4	0
Broccoli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh	18	4	7	7	.085	.051	.114	.103	.7	.6	.6	1.2
Canned	44	7	17	20	.111	.046	.134	.201	1.5	.6	1.7	3.2
Peppers	34	12	16	6	.023	.011	.040	.020	.4	.2	.6	.5
Okra	23	6	10	7	.056	.036	.076	.064	.4	.3	.6	.5
Yellow vegetables, total	62	17	20	25	.166	.095	.146	.338	1.1	.5	1.0	2.2
Carrots	6	0	2	4	.159	.095	.146	.305	1.0	.5	1.0	1.8
Winter squash and pumpkin	0	0	0	0	.007	0	0	.033	.1	0	0	.4
Other vegetables, total	685	534	783	812	5.8	3.9	6.6	8.0	32.2	22.2	36.6	50.5
Beets: Fresh	13	4	4	5	.031	.025	.021	.058	.2	.2	.2	.5
Canned	9	2	6	1	.021	.015	.042	0	.2	.1	.3	0
Cauliflower	6	0	3	3	.013	0	.087	.025	.2	0	.3	.4
Celery	45	10	16	17	.087	.042	.088	.173	.8	.4	.8	1.7
Corn: On ear	1	0	0	1	.003	0	0	.012	(1)	0	0	.1
Canned	42	14	20	8	.104	.072	.157	.083	1.2	.8	1.8	1.1
Cucumber	9	2	6	1	.024	.013	.047	.008	.1	.1	.2	(1)
Eggplant	6	0	4	2	.016	0	.026	.033	.1	0	.2	.2
Onions: Mature	111	42	41	28	.284	.278	.278	.305	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.5
Spring	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.008	(1)	0	0	(1)
Parsnips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer squash	4	2	1	1	.011	.004	.017	.016	.1	.1	.1	.1
White turnips	15	6	7	2	.044	.042	.057	.025	.4	.3	.5	.2
Yellow turnips, rutabaga	11	4	3	4	.036	.038	.021	.058	.2	1	.1	.4
Other vegetables	3	0	1	2	.007	.005	.008	.008	.1	(1)	.2	.1
Pickles and olives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.9	.7	.6	1.7
Citrus fruits, total	62	19	25	18	.815	.511	.959	1,173	3.3	1.8	4.1	5.1
Lemons	62	19	25	18	.208	.138	.274	.239	1.1	.7	1.6	1.8
Oranges	39	14	15	10	.304	.293	.306	.316	1.2	.9	1.4	1.7
Grapefruit: Fresh	28	4	14	10	.278	.080	.364	.526	.8	.2	1.0	1.4
Canned	7	0	2	5	.025	0	.013	.092	.2	0	.1	.7

1 Less than 0.05 cent.  
Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in fall quarter, by economic level—Continued

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Other fruits, total.....					1.956	1.839	1.900	2.259	11.4	8.4	12.4	15.1
Apples: Fresh.....	103	33	37	33	.938	.974	.722	1.206	3.6	3.0	3.2	5.3
Canned.....	6	2	3	1	.015	.023	.008	.010	.1	.2	.2	.1
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bananas.....	74	31	32	11	.449	.516	.502	.236	2.0	2.2	2.2	1.2
Berries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	3	1	1	1	.008	.011	.009	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	6	2	3	1	.017	.015	.024	.011	.3	.2	.4	.2
Grapes: Fresh.....	47	12	19	16	.198	.110	.212	.346	1.5	.7	1.5	2.8
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.006	(1)	0	0	.2
Peaches: Fresh.....	5	0	3	2	.013	0	.026	.020	.1	0	.2	.2
Canned.....	17	5	3	9	.038	.029	.043	.047	.4	.3	.5	.4
Pears: Fresh.....	4	0	0	4	.010	0	0	.043	.1	0	0	.5
Canned.....	3	0	3	0	.003	0	.008	0	.1	0	.2	0
Pineapple: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	17	4	9	4	.036	.026	.053	.030	.5	.3	.7	.4
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	1	0	0	1	.005	0	.010	.008	(1)	0	.1	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit.....	17	2	6	9	.035	.007	.043	.074	.4	.1	.6	1.0
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	2	1	0	1	.004	.004	0	.008	.1	.1	0	.1
Other fruit juices.....	11	1	8	2	.073	.021	.148	.053	.8	.2	1.4	.8
Dried: Apricots.....	2	1	0	1	.004	.004	0	.008	.1	.1	0	.2
Peaches.....	4	2	0	2	.008	.008	0	.021	.1	.1	0	.2
Prunes.....	30	10	9	11	.064	.059	.052	.091	.6	.5	.5	.8
Raisins.....	23	7	9	7	.032	.024	.037	.041	.4	.2	.5	.6
Dates.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.003	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Figs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	1	0	0	.004	.008	0	0	.1	.1	0	0
Sugars and sweets, total.....					1.491	1.284	1.558	1.782	9.7	8.4	10.3	11.3
Sugars: White.....	151	50	58	43	1.160	1.022	1.166	1.418	6.0	5.2	6.1	7.4
Brown.....	3	2	1	0	.002	.004	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Other sweets: Candy.....	16	6	6	4	.023	.024	.028	.013	.6	.4	1.0	.3
Jellies.....	60	15	26	19	.086	.078	.092	.092	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Molasses, sirups.....	51	17	19	15	.204	.140	.252	.250	1.3	.9	1.4	1.9
Other sweets.....					.016	.016	.020	.009	.2	.3	.2	.1
Miscellaneous, total.....					16.4	12.4	17.6	22.9				
Gelatine.....	4	0	3	1	.002	0	.004	.002	.1	0	.2	.1
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	40	7	19	14	.034	.016	.049	.047	.9	.4	1.3	1.3
Tea.....	77	22	35	20	.025	.014	.036	.028	1.4	.8	2.0	1.7
Coffee.....	143	49	54	40	.258	.214	.252	.354	6.4	5.0	6.1	9.6
Cocoa.....	27	11	13	3	.014	.016	.018	.003	.3	.3	.4	.1
Chocolate.....	6	2	1	3	.002	.002	.001	.004	.1	(1)	.1	.2
Vinegar.....									.3	.5	.2	0
Salt.....									.6	.6	.6	1.0
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....									.5	.5	.6	.4
Spices and extracts.....									.3	.4	.2	.3
Catsups, sauces.....									.9	.9	.8	1.3
Tomato soup.....	19	5	7	7	.032	.019	.031	.057	.4	.2	.4	.7
Other soups.....	33	8	15	10	.110	.076	.144	.124	1.1	.7	1.5	1.3
Cod-liver oil.....	5	3	1	1	.001	0	0	.006	.3	0	0	1.4
Proprietary foods.....	11	3	6	2	.014	.004	.029	.011	.6	.2	1.1	.6
Other foods.....	2	0	2	0	.020	.042	.004	0	.5	1.0	.2	0
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	19	4	13	2	.076	.057	.109	.062	.8	.5	1.4	.4
Other drinks consumed at home.....	7	3	2	2	.057	.014	.016	.206	.9	.4	.6	2.5
Sales tax on food.....												

1 Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.



TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level

LOUISVILLE, KY.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
Number of families surveyed in spring quarter.....	117	54	41	22
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.59	4.57	2.89	2.48
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.02	3.81	2.49	2.09

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week							
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year						
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over				
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption At Home in 1 Week</i>																
Total.....	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	241.3	192.8	287.7	365.5
Grain products, total.....					5.260	5.095	5.421	5.659	39.5	36.7	43.2	45.2				
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					2.937	2.793	3.173	3.074	26.6	24.6	29.0	31.1				
Bread: White.....	113	52	40	21	2.181	2.062	2.448	2.137	17.1	15.7	19.9	17.4				
Graham, whole wheat.....	7	3	3	1	.054	.033	.091	.073	.5	.3	.8	.7				
Rye.....	14	6	6	2	.061	.045	.071	.110	.5	.4	.6	1.1				
Crackers.....	60	28	21	11	.153	.147	.153	.178	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.2				
Plain rolls.....	11	8	2	1	.057	.084	.022	.009	.7	1.0	.4	.2				
Sweet rolls.....	29	13	10	6	.172	.162	.202	.151	1.8	1.7	2.3	1.5				
Cookies.....	18	10	4	4	.062	.077	.032	.064	.8	.8	.7	1.1				
Cakes.....	21	9	5	7	.078	.068	.066	.151	1.6	1.4	1.1	3.4				
Pies.....	17	8	5	4	.089	.083	.088	.119	1.2	1.0	1.2	2.0				
Other.....					.030	.032	0	.082	.6	.6	0	1.5				
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	33	12	16	5	.068	.039	.124	.078	1.2	.7	2.2	1.4				
Flour and other cereals, total.....					2.255	2.263	2.124	2.507	11.7	11.4	12.0	12.7				
Flour: White.....	53	33	13	7	1.462	1.525	1.214	1.721	6.2	6.3	5.6	6.8				
Graham.....	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Other.....					.007	.001	.021	0	.1	.1	.3	0				
Corn meal.....	35	22	9	4	.331	.316	.379	.293	1.0	.9	1.1	.8				
Hominy.....	3	2	0	1	.014	.020	0	.018	.1	.1	0	.1				
Cornstarch.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Rice.....	17	9	6	2	.042	.047	.038	.027	.4	.4	.4	.3				
Rolled oats.....	39	20	11	8	.155	.130	.204	.165	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.4				
Wheat cereal.....	15	7	6	2	.055	.035	.100	.050	.7	.5	1.2	.8				
Tapioca.....	4	1	1	2	.006	.003	.004	.027	.1	.1	.1	.5				
Sago.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	61	30	21	10	.167	.160	.164	.206	1.8	1.8	1.0	8.2				
Other grain products.....	3	3	0	0	.016	.028	0	0	.1	.2	0	0				
Eggs.....	110	50	40	20	.814	.706	.917	1.076	12.7	11.1	15.0	15.2				
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					4.941	3.854	6.390	6.703	30.1	23.5	38.4	42.1				
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	102	44	38	20	4.100	3.134	5.538	5.339	21.8	16.9	28.7	29.1				
loose.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
skimmed.....	6	0	4	2	.086	0	.218	.186	.2	0	.6	.5				
buttermilk and other.....	19	11	4	4	.302	.305	.218	.472	.9	.8	.8	1.4				
Skimmed, dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Evaporated and condensed.....	39	23	9	7	.217	.234	.119	.356	2.3	2.5	1.4	3.7				
Cheese: American.....	51	19	22	10	.104	.068	.138	.192	2.5	1.7	3.4	4.2				
Cottage.....	16	8	4	4	.045	.039	.044	.073	.6	.4	.7	1.3				
Other.....	19	8	7	4	.047	.034	.055	.085	1.0	.7	1.0	1.9				
Ice cream.....	10	4	6	0	.040	.040	.060	0	.8	.5	1.8	0				

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

LOUISVILLE, KY.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Fats, total	79	30	32	17	1.343	1.164	1.368	2.083	29.8	24.0	33.1	48.6
Butter	7	0	1	6	.035	0	.009	.247	.8	0	.1	5.7
Cream	36	24	9	3	.143	.166	.109	.110	2.5	2.7	2.4	1.7
Other table fats	95	46	30	19	.457	.405	.451	.705	6.6	5.7	6.7	10.6
Lard	4	3	0	1	.014	.020	0	.018	.3	.4	0	.4
Vegetable shortening	1	0	1	0	.005	0	.017	0	.2	0	.6	0
Table or cooking oils	41	20	13	8	.124	.098	.131	.229	2.1	1.6	2.4	4.2
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing	88	42	29	17	.320	.306	.327	.363	9.1	8.2	9.9	11.6
Bacon, smoked	7	5	1	1	.022	.027	.008	.027	.4	.4	.1	.7
Salt side of pork												
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total					2.214	1.843	2.499	3.250	50.0	38.8	58.1	81.8
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin	48	16	23	9	.209	.136	.324	.284	6.1	4.0	9.3	8.8
top round	26	12	7	7	.090	.081	.076	.160	2.4	2.2	1.9	4.8
other	7	3	2	2	.039	.034	.050	.037	.7	.5	1.1	.9
Roast, rib	22	8	8	6	.160	.095	.253	.311	3.6	1.9	5.0	8.0
chuck	28	11	10	7	.217	.166	.230	.421	4.2	3.1	4.2	8.6
other	1	1	0	0	.014	.024	0	0	.3	.5	0	0
Boiling, chuck	20	8	6	6	.081	.068	.080	.145	1.4	1.0	1.4	2.6
plate	5	4	1	0	.028	.040	.038	0	.4	.7	.1	0
other	4	3	1	0	.018	.018	.025	0	.2	.2	.4	0
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Corned	4	2	1	1	.010	.008	.008	.018	.2	.2	.3	.3
Dried	3	2	1	0	.010	.014	.008	0	.2	.3	.1	0
Other	15	7	4	4	.065	.068	.046	.092	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.7
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops	21	8	9	4	.090	.048	.177	.092	1.9	1.0	3.5	2.3
roast	2	1	1	0	.021	.024	.025	0	.4	.4	.5	0
stew	1	1	0	0	.002	.004	0	0	.1	.1	0	0
Lamb: Fresh, chops	2	0	1	1	.005	0	.008	.018	.2	0	.3	.7
roast	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
stew	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pork: Fr. sh, chop	58	22	24	12	.201	.148	.282	.265	5.5	4.0	7.8	7.3
loin roast	17	11	4	2	.089	.109	.063	.055	2.2	2.6	1.6	1.7
other	5	4	1	0	.020	.028	.013	0	.4	.6	.2	0
Smoked ham, slices	19	9	6	4	.068	.076	.045	.082	2.1	2.4	1.6	2.2
half or whole picnic	2	0	1	1	.050	0	.093	.183	1.3	0	2.3	4.6
Pork sausage	1	1	0	0	.017	.028	0	0	.3	.5	0	0
Other pork	30	14	10	6	.113	.095	.131	.156	2.5	2.1	2.7	4.0
Miscellaneous meats, total	2	1	0	1	.024	.020	0	.092	.4	.1	0	2.3
Other fresh meat					.294	.269	.301	.385	6.8	5.5	7.3	10.9
Bologna, frankfurters	63	37	20	6	.176	.199	.154	.119	3.4	3.7	3.2	2.3
Cooked: Ham	19	6	7	6	.050	.020	.084	.110	2.0	.8	2.9	5.8
Tongue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liver	18	9	6	3	.049	.042	.059	.055	1.0	.8	1.1	1.5
Other meat products	5	1	1	3	.019	.008	.004	.101	.4	.2	.1	1.3
Poultry: Chicken, broiling	4	1	1	2	.031	.012	.042	.092	.8	.3	1.3	2.5
roast	2	0	0	2	.021	0	0	.165	.5	0	0	3.6
stew	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turkey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	0	0	1	.007	0	0	.055	.2	0	0	1.1
Fish and other sea food, total					.222	.230	.241	.142	3.5	3.3	4.2	2.9
Fish: Fresh	31	13	14	4	.133	.124	.172	.092	2.3	2.0	3.2	1.9
Canned	21	13	5	3	.076	.098	.040	.050	1.0	1.1	0	1.0
Cured	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oysters	3	2	1	0	.006	.008	.004	0	.1	.2	.1	0
Other sea food	1	0	1	0	.007	0	.025	0	.1	0	.2	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

LOUISVILLE, KY.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>												
Vegetables and fruits, total	104	48	36	20	9.847	8.097	11.386	15.222	51.6	40.6	59.6	88.2
Potatoes	19	6	8	5	3.169	2.834	3.824	3.259	7.4	6.2	9.4	9.0
Sweet potatoes, yams					.152	.093	.202	.311	.5	.3	.7	1.3
Dried legumes and nuts, total					.400	.391	.423	.382	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.8
Dried corn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry	57	37	12	8	.305	.324	.287	.256	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.4
Canned, dried	6	2	3	1	.030	.013	.067	.023	.2	.1	.4	.2
Baked, not canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nuts: Shelled	2	1	0	1	.005	.004	0	.018	.1	.1	0	.6
In shell	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.008	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Peanut butter	25	11	9	5	.058	.050	.061	.085	1.0	.9	.9	1.6
Other dried legumes and nuts					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh	12	4	3	7	.046	.016	.040	.192	.6	.2	.5	2.7
Canned	74	31	26	15	.480	.390	.532	.776	3.4	2.8	3.9	5.6
Juice	9	4	3	2	.034	.021	.042	.078	.3	.2	.4	.5
Sauce, paste	6	2	3	1	.013	.010	.020	.009	.1	.1	.2	.1
Green and leafy vegetables, total					1.780	1.473	1.968	2.764	11.9	9.3	13.2	19.5
Brussels sprouts	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.009	(1)	0	0	.3
Cabbage	2	32	18	12	.610	.558	.586	.897	1.6	1.5	1.4	2.3
Sauerkraut	21	13	6	2	.094	.102	.082	.092	.6	.6	.4	.6
Collards	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kale	24	9	10	5	.141	.090	.211	.220	.8	.5	1.2	1.0
Lettuce	82	34	29	19	.245	.170	.310	.444	2.4	1.6	3.0	4.1
Spinach: Fresh	15	9	5	2	.104	.121	.089	.055	.6	.7	1.6	.3
Canned	2	11	2	2	.056	.010	.146	.069	.5	0	1.2	.7
Other leafy vegetables	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asparagus: Fresh	3	0	1	2	.013	0	.008	.082	.1	0	.2	.5
Canned	11	5	1	5	.022	.019	.010	.064	.5	.4	.2	1.5
Lima beans: Fresh	4	1	2	1	.020	.012	.029	.037	.2	(1)	.3	.7
Canned	15	8	4	3	.054	.043	.040	.135	.5	.4	.3	1.2
Beans, snap (string): Fresh	28	11	12	5	.116	.085	.173	.128	1.2	.9	1.8	1.4
Canned	15	6	7	2	.070	.060	.104	.046	.6	.4	.9	.4
Broccoli	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.013	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Peas: Fresh	6	2	1	3	.024	.014	.010	.095	.2	.2	.1	.8
Canned	43	21	12	10	.203	.188	.155	.375	2.0	1.9	1.5	3.3
Peppers	5	1	1	3	.003	.001	.002	.016	.1	.1	(1)	.4
Okra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow vegetables, total					.133	.063	.176	.348	.8	.4	1.2	1.8
Carrots	35	12	14	9	.123	.063	.176	.275	.8	.4	1.2	1.4
Winter squash and pumpkin	1	0	0	1	.010	0	0	.073	(1)	0	0	.4
Other vegetables, total					1.024	.793	1.161	2.591	7.4	5.9	8.1	13.1
Beets: Fresh	4	1	0	3	.019	.012	0	.916	.1	(1)	0	.6
Canned	5	2	1	2	.022	.015	.021	.055	.2	.1	.2	.4
Cauliflower	5	2	2	1	.019	.012	.030	.027	.2	.1	.3	.3
Celery	43	17	13	13	.117	.081	.110	.293	.9	.6	1.0	2.3
Corn: On ear	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.011	(1)	0	0	.1
Canned	52	26	20	6	.273	.255	.303	.288	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.1
Cucumber	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.004	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Eggplant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onions: Mature	81	35	30	16	.442	.279	.624	.782	1.7	1.2	2.3	2.8
Spring	16	9	4	3	.044	.042	.052	.037	.4	.4	.3	.4
Parsnips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer squash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White turnips	10	6	1	3	.046	.049	.017	.095	.3	.4	.1	.7
Yellow turnips, rutabaga	3	2	0	1	.014	.016	0	.037	.1	.1	0	.2
Other vegetables	5	2	0	3	.026	.032	0	.050	.2	.1	0	.8
Pickles and olives									1.0	.7	1.1	2.4
Citrus fruits, total					.953	.691	1.133	1.790	5.8	4.2	7.1	11.4
Lemons	21	6	7	8	.104	.063	.101	.298	.9	.5	1.0	2.6
Oranges	67	33	22	12	.603	.507	.691	.842	4.0	3.3	4.7	5.6
Grapefruit: Fresh	16	6	7	3	.227	.121	.341	.467	.8	.4	1.4	1.7
Canned	1	0	0	1	.024	0	0	.183	.1	0	0	1.5

<sup>1</sup>Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

LOUISVILLE, KY.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week.—Continued.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>
Other fruits, total.....	68	36	19	13	1,658	1,322	1,865	2,722	10.3	8.0	11.9	19.4
Applies: Fresh.....	3	0	3	0	.837	.750	.856	1.190	3.4	3.0	3.3	5.0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	.008	0	.028	0	1	0	2	0
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.018	(1)	0	0	.4
Bananas.....	45	17	16	12	.369	.253	.518	.568	2.2	1.4	3.0	3.8
Berries: Fresh.....	10	3	3	4	.044	.023	.059	.105	6	.4	8	1.4
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.010	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Canned.....	8	5	3	0	.028	.035	.027	0	.2	.3	.3	0
Grapes: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	2	0	2	0	.012	0	.042	0	.1	0	.3	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	1	1	0	0	.003	.005	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Canned.....	29	12	9	8	.150	.121	.106	.375	1.6	1.2	1.4	3.6
Pears: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	7	2	2	3	.022	.015	.015	.069	.3	.2	.2	1.2
Pineapple: Fresh.....	2	0	1	1	.010	0	.017	.037	(1)	0	.1	.2
Canned.....	16	7	3	6	.059	.050	.036	.148	.7	.6	.4	1.7
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	1	2	0	0	.005	.008	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	.006	0	.021	0	.1	0	.2	0
Other fruit.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit juices.....	2	0	0	1	.007	0	.019	.012	.1	.2	.3	.2
Dried: Apricots.....	1	1	0	0	.005	.008	0	0	.1	.2	0	0
Peaches.....	5	1	3	1	.014	.004	.034	.018	.2	.1	.5	.2
Prunes.....	17	8	4	5	.051	.038	.051	.051	.4	.3	.5	.9
Raisins.....	9	4	2	3	.021	.012	.026	.034	.2	.2	.3	.6
Dates.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.018	(1)	0	0	.2
Figs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sugars and sweets, total.....	91	46	26	19	1,566	1,146	2,131	2,234	9.6	7.3	12.3	13.6
Sugars: White.....	7	2	3	2	1,358	953	1,956	1,886	7.3	5.3	10.2	10.1
Brown.....	7	2	3	2	.026	.012	.042	.055	.2	.1	.3	.5
Other sweets: Candy.....	7	5	1	1	.016	.020	.013	.009	.3	.3	.3	.1
Jellies.....	16	7	6	3	.052	.036	.083	.055	.8	.6	1.1	.8
Molasses, sirups.....	21	12	4	5	.109	.125	.037	.192	.9	1.0	.4	1.6
Other sweets.....	—	—	—	—	.005	0	.037	—	.1	0	0	.5
Miscellaneous, total.....	10	4	4	2	.009	.005	.018	.007	18.0	10.8	28.0	30.8
Gelatine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.3	.2	.6	.3
Packaged desert mixtures.....	27	8	12	7	.024	.014	.036	.047	.8	.4	1.2	1.7
Tea.....	16	5	5	6	.015	.007	.019	.040	.6	.3	.7	2.0
Coffee.....	106	50	37	19	.327	.236	.383	.476	7.0	5.4	8.6	10.6
Cocoa.....	9	5	3	1	.023	.026	.012	.009	.3	.4	.3	.1
Chocolate.....	3	1	2	0	.008	.008	.013	0	.2	.2	.3	0
Vinegar.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.3	.3	.3	.5
Salt.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.7	.6	.9	.8
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.5	.1	.5	.9
Spices and extracts.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.1	.3	0
Catsups, sauces.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.5	.5	.6	1.0
Tomato soup.....	15	9	4	2	.047	.064	.024	.023	.5	.6	.5	.4
Other soups.....	5	5	0	0	.022	.038	0	0	.2	.4	0	0
Cod-liver oil.....	3	2	1	0	.007	.008	.008	0	.4	.4	.5	0
Proprietary foods.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.018	(1)	0	0	.4
Other foods.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	18	3	7	8	.125	.050	.222	.252	1.5	.4	2.8	3.3
Other drinks consumed at home.....	10	0	6	4	.201	(3)	.455	.554	4.1	.2	10.1	8.8
Sales tax on food.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.  
<sup>2</sup> Quantity not available.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 633.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level

LOUISVILLE, KY.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Number of families surveyed in spring quarter.....	62	12	32	18
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.69	6.35	3.53	2.19
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.17	5.35	3.03	1.97

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Total.....	52	8	29	15	5.236	3.634	5.627	7.218	28.0	18.3	30.6	39.5
Grain products, total.....					1.287	.892	1.340	1.888	10.7	7.1	11.6	15.4
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					1.004	.715	1.089	1.667	8.0	5.1	8.1	13.1
Bread: White.....	52	8	29	15								
Graham, whole wheat.....	1	0	1	0	.016	0	.033	0	.1	0	.3	0
Rye.....	2	0	1	1	.010	0	.011	.025	.1	0	.1	.3
Crackers.....	20	5	10	5	.102	.092	.106	.108	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2
Plain rolls.....	2	0	1	1	.008	0	.009	.019	.1	0	.1	.1
Sweet rolls.....	6	2	3	1	.057	.072	.053	.038	.7	.8	.7	.3
Cookies.....	2	1	1	0	.007	.013	.004	0	.1	.2	.1	0
Cakes.....	5	0	4	1	.020	0	.031	.025	.5	0	1.0	.3
Pies.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.006	(1)	0	0	.3
Other.....					.002	0	.004	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	10	0	8	2	.028	0	.052	.025	.5	0	.9	.5
Flour and other cereals, total.....					3.921	2.742	4.235	5.305	16.8	11.2	18.1	23.6
Flour: White.....	58	11	30	17	2.213	1.653	2.248	3.196	9.3	6.0	9.7	14.4
Graham.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Corn meal.....	53	10	30	13	1.192	.682	1.421	1.522	3.2	1.9	3.6	4.4
Horniny.....	1	0	0	1	.011	0	0	.063	.1	0	0	.5
Cornstarch.....	2	0	1	1	.017	0	.035	0	.3	0	.5	0
Rice.....	27	6	13	8	.181	.157	.153	.304	1.0	.8	.9	1.8
Rolled oats.....	29	7	14	8	.160	.179	.166	.152	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.6
Wheat cereal.....	4	1	1	2	.011	.010	0	.022	.1	.1	0	.4
Tapioca.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	29	7	17	5	0	.130	0	.070	1.3	.8	2.0	.5
Other grain products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggs.....	59	9	32	18	0	.656	0	.671	9.3	4.2	9.4	19.1
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					3.039	1.173	3.845	4.350	16.9	6.4	21.7	23.3
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	47	5	30	12	2.187	.620	2.866	3.272	11.6	3.2	15.3	17.5
loose.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
skimmed.....	4	1	2	1	.132	.085	.171	.109	.4	.2	.5	.3
buttermilk and other.....	17	5	8	4	.433	.282	.438	.709	1.2	.8	1.2	2.1
Skimmed, dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evaporated and condensed.....	28	4	18	6	.202	.153	.241	.201	1.8	1.3	2.1	2.0
Cheese: American.....	19	3	11	5	.055	.020	.077	.059	1.2	.4	1.7	1.4
Cottage.....	4	1	3	0	.020	0	.040	0	.4	0	.7	0
Other.....	3	1	2	0	.010	.013	.012	0	.3	.5	.2	0
Ice cream.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

LOUISVILLE, KY.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Fats, total.....	56	10	28	18	1.448	0.944	1.595	2.004	28.9	17.5	32.0	42.5
Butter.....	56	10	28	18	.236	.118	.230	.482	7.8	4.1	7.9	14.6
Cream.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other table fats.....	8	2	6	0	.042	.039	.058	0	.6	.6	.8	0
Lard.....	59	11	31	17	.630	.420	.695	.850	8.9	5.7	9.9	12.1
Vegetable shortening.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Table or cooking oils.....	1	0	1	0	.008	0	.018	0	.1	0	.2	0
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	17	5	9	3	.068	.052	.072	.089	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.4
Bacon, smoked.....	48	8	26	14	.352	.210	.425	.418	8.7	4.5	10.3	12.0
Salt side of pork.....	15	3	7	6	.112	.105	.097	.165	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.4
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					2.140	1.635	2.230	2.888	41.4	28.2	42.3	64.0
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	10	3	5	2	.087	.125	.066	.076	2.2	2.6	2.0	1.9
top round.....	3	0	3	0	.013	0	.027	0	.4	0	.7	0
other.....	7	0	6	1	.058	0	.108	.025	1.0	0	2.0	.5
Roast, rib.....	6	0	5	1	.059	0	.111	.051	1.3	0	2.4	.8
chuck.....	12	3	7	2	.186	.197	.212	.089	3.2	2.7	3.9	2.0
other.....	1	0	0	1	.013	0	0	.076	.2	0	0	1.4
Boiling, chuck.....	19	4	10	5	.184	.131	.212	.203	3.1	2.0	3.5	4.1
plate.....	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.009	0	.1	0	.1	0
other.....	3	0	2	1	.019	0	.027	.032	.3	0	.4	.6
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Corned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	21	5	8	8	.196	.223	.106	.399	4.0	3.6	2.5	9.1
roast.....	8	2	6	0	.087	.098	.108	0	1.7	1.6	2.4	0
stew.....	2	0	1	1	.015	0	.013	.051	.2	0	.2	.6
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
roast.....	3	0	1	2	.024	0	.018	.089	.6	0	.4	2.6
stew.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	27	3	16	8	.192	.079	.239	.279	4.5	1.4	5.3	8.1
loin roast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smoked ham, slices.....	2	0	1	1	.020	0	.018	.063	.6	0	.5	1.9
half or whole.....	2	0	1	1	.044	0	.035	.152	1.4	0	.9	5.3
picnic.....	1	0	0	1	.024	0	0	.139	.5	0	0	2.8
Pork sausage.....	19	3	10	6	.097	.049	.120	.127	2.2	1.0	2.6	3.2
Other pork.....	4	0	3	1	.035	0	.053	.051	.3	0	.4	.5
Miscellaneous meats, total.....					.281	.415	.224	.190	5.1	7.7	3.8	3.6
Other fresh meat.....	1	1	0	0	.007	.020	0	0	.1	.3	0	0
Bologna, frankfurters.....	21	5	12	4	.110	.079	.148	.063	1.9	1.4	2.6	1.1
Cooked: Ham.....	2	2	0	0	.058	.175	0	0	1.1	3.3	0	0
Tongue.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liver.....	18	7	6	5	.097	.141	.058	.127	1.9	2.7	1.1	2.5
Other meat products.....	1	0	1	0	.009	0	.018	0	.1	0	.1	0
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	4	1	1	2	.047	.036	.035	.101	1.3	1.0	.8	3.4
roast.....	1	0	1	0	.017	0	.035	0	.3	0	.7	0
stew.....	1	0	0	1	.017	0	0	.101	.4	0	0	2.2
Turkey.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fish and other sea food, total.....					.421	.282	.454	.594	6.5	4.6	6.8	9.4
Fish: Fresh.....	31	6	16	9	.379	.269	.390	.558	6.0	4.5	6.1	8.6
Canned.....	7	1	5	1	.038	.013	.064	.011	.4	.1	.7	.3
Cured.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oysters.....	1	0	0	1	.004	0	0	.025	.1	0	0	.5
Other sea food.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

LOUISVILLE, KY.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued.</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Vegetables and fruits, total.....	57	9	31	17	6.744	4.149	7.090	10.733	30.0	18.1	31.4	49.9
Potatoes.....	57	9	31	17	2.117	1.095	2.328	3.487	4.3	2.5	4.6	7.1
Sweetpotatoes, yams.....	13	5	6	2	.297	.289	.257	.431	.8	.8	.7	1.3
Dried legumes and nuts, total.....	41	8	22	11	.534	.527	.569	.444	3.0	2.8	3.4	2.7
Dried corn.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry.....	41	8	22	11	.420	.341	.478	.406	2.0	1.6	2.3	2.1
Canned, dried.....	3	1	2	0	.027	.039	.029	0	.2	0	2	0
Baked, not canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed.....	8	3	4	1	.066	.131	.035	.025	.3	.7	.2	.2
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nuts: Shelled.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.013	.1	0	0	.4
In shell.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peanut butter.....	6	2	4	0	.019	.016	.027	0	.4	.3	.7	0
Other dried legumes and nuts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh.....	5	1	1	3	.036	.013	.027	.108	.3	.1	1	1.3
Canned.....	25	3	15	7	.200	.049	.261	.317	1.4	.4	1.8	2.5
Juice.....	3	1	1	1	.021	.031	.012	.025	.2	.1	1	.5
Sauce paste.....	2	1	0	1	.004	.007	0	.010	(1)	0	.1	.1
Green and leafy vegetables, total.....	0	0	0	0	1.699	1.104	1.737	2.735	9.2	5.3	9.8	15.5
Brussels sprouts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabbage.....	37	7	19	11	.652	.498	.584	1.141	1.9	1.2	1.9	3.4
Sauerkraut.....	8	3	4	1	.060	.049	.073	.044	.4	.4	.5	.3
Collards.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kale.....	24	4	10	10	.374	.302	.292	.748	2.0	1.6	1.4	4.6
Lettuce.....	16	3	8	5	.103	.039	.128	.152	.9	.3	1.0	1.4
Spinach: Fresh.....	5	1	2	2	.070	.039	.044	.203	.4	.3	.3	1.0
Canned.....	2	0	2	0	.036	0	.073	0	.2	0	.3	0
Other leafy vegetables.....	1	0	0	1	.017	0	0	.101	.1	0	0	.8
Asparagus: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lima beans: Fresh.....	3	1	2	0	.037	.039	.049	0	.3	.2	.4	0
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	.009	.026	0	0	.1	.3	0	0
Beans, snap (string): Fresh.....	10	1	5	4	.101	.039	.124	.152	1.1	.4	1.3	1.9
Canned.....	8	1	7	0	.089	.031	.160	0	.6	.3	1.1	0
Broccoli.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh.....	2	1	0	1	.016	.026	0	.042	.2	.2	0	.6
Canned.....	20	1	13	6	.133	.016	.206	.152	1.0	.1	1.5	1.5
Peppers.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.004	0	0	0	.1	0
Okra.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow vegetables, total.....	9	1	4	4	.083	.026	.080	.203	.4	.1	.5	.9
Carrots.....	9	1	4	4	.083	.026	.080	.203	.4	.1	.5	.9
Winter squash and pumpkin.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other vegetables, total.....	2	0	0	2	.735	.351	.909	.978	4.2	2.5	4.8	5.5
Beets: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	.022	0	0	.127	.1	0	0	.5
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cauliflower.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Celery.....	9	2	3	4	.039	.026	.018	.127	.4	.2	.3	1.1
Corn: On ear.....	1	1	0	0	.008	.023	0	0	.1	.2	0	0
Canned.....	20	3	11	6	.174	.092	.217	.209	1.4	.8	1.6	2.0
Cucumber.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggplant.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onions: Mature.....	42	8	24	10	.448	.210	.592	.495	1.7	.9	2.3	1.5
Spring.....	3	0	2	1	.014	0	.020	.020	.1	0	.2	.1
Farsnips.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer squash.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White turnips.....	1	0	1	0	.013	0	.027	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Yellow turnips, rutabaga.....	3	0	3	0	.017	0	.035	0	.1	0	.1	0
Other vegetables.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickles and olives.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.3	.4	.2	.3
Citrus fruits, total.....	10	1	4	5	.393	.209	.306	.995	2.4	1.1	1.9	6.1
Lemons.....	10	1	4	5	.069	.039	.071	.120	.6	.3	.7	1.1
Oranges.....	16	1	6	9	.206	.052	.195	.533	1.3	.4	1.1	3.4
Grapefruit: Fresh.....	6	1	1	4	.118	.118	.040	.342	0	.5	.1	1.6
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

LOUISVILLE, KY.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Other fruits, total.....	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Apples: Fresh.....	23	4	12	7	0.625	0.448	0.604	1.000	3.8	2.3	3.7	6.4
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	.354	.236	.398	.457	1.4	.7	1.6	2.0
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	.009	.026	0	0	1	.3	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bananas.....	9	1	3	5	.101	.039	.053	.335	.5	.2	.3	1.8
Berries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	.005	0	.011	0	.1	0	.1	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	2	0	1	1	.013	0	.015	.032	.2	0	.2	.4
Grapes: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	8	1	6	1	.049	.016	.087	0	.6	.3	1.1	0
Pears: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pineapple: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	3	0	2	1	.005	0	.005	.013	.1	0	.1	.4
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit juices.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dried: Apricots.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches.....	2	0	1	1	.004	0	0	.025	.1	0	0	.4
Prunes.....	8	2	2	4	.070	.131	.027	.076	.5	.8	.2	.7
Raisins.....	2	0	1	1	.006	0	.008	.011	.1	0	.1	.1
Dates.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Figs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	0	0	1	.009	0	0	.051	.1	0	0	.6
Sugars and sweets, total.....	58	10	30	18	1.412	.963	1.586	1.789	7.9	5.9	8.5	10.1
Sugars: White.....	5	2	2	1	1.132	.708	1.213	1.725	6.3	4.4	6.5	9.3
Brown.....	1	1	0	0	.009	.013	.009	0	(1)	.1	(1)	0
Other sweets: Candy.....	1	1	0	0	.004	.013	0	0	.2	.4	0	.3
Jellies.....	6	1	3	2	.015	.039	0	.013	.4	.9	2.0	.5
Molasses, sirups.....	16	4	10	2	.252	.190	.364	.051	1.4	.9	2.0	0
Other sweets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous, total.....	5	0	3	2	.009	0	.018	.004	10.7	4.0	11.5	20.9
Gelatine.....	3	0	1	2	.003	0	.002	.012	.4	0	.5	.7
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	12	4	6	2	.014	.020	.013	.006	.5	.6	.6	.2
Tea.....	54	9	29	16	.260	.118	.288	.457	4.9	2.0	5.3	9.4
Coffee.....	4	0	4	0	.012	0	.024	0	0	0	.3	0
Cocoa.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chocolate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vinegar.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.4	.3	.4	.4
Salt.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.6	.6	.6	.5
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.8	.4	.8	1.5
Spices and extracts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Catsups, sauces.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Tomato soup.....	3	0	3	0	.009	0	.017	0	.2	0	.4	0
Other soups.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cod-liver oil.....	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.009	0	.2	0	.3	0
Proprietary foods.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other foods.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	5	0	2	3	.049	0	.030	.199	.6	0	.4	2.3
Other drinks consumed at home.....	8	2	4	2	.074	(*)	.124	.076	1.9	(1)	1.9	5.5
Sales tax on food.....												

\* Less than 0.05 cent.  
 † Quantity not available.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.



TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level

MEMPHIS, TENN.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
Number of families surveyed in winter quarter.....	114	42	37	35
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per fam- ily in 1 week.....	3.71	4.93	3.20	2.79
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.14	4.09	2.72	2.43

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity pur- chased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Fam- ilies spending per expendi- ture unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>
Total.....					5.204	4.732	5.277	6.103	231.2	171.5	249.6	332.2
Grain products, total.....									39.1	33.6	42.1	47.5
Bread and other baked goods total.....					1.891	1.596	2.028	2.345	19.7	16.0	21.6	25.5
Bread: White.....	100	36	34	30	1.366	1.218	1.378	1.664	12.9	11.4	13.1	16.0
Graham, whole wheat.....	19	4	8	7	.123	.028	.244	.176	1.2	.3	2.4	1.7
Rye.....	7	3	1	3	.034	.050	.008	.033	.3	.5	.1	.3
Crackers.....	60	27	17	16	.182	.191	.167	.179	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2
Plain rolls.....	7	2	4	1	.035	.043	.042	.010	.3	.4	.4	.1
Sweet rolls.....	8	1	3	4	.020	.005	.025	.045	.4	.1	.4	1.0
Cookies.....	18	3	7	8	.044	.015	.081	.060	1.0	.5	1.4	1.3
Cakes.....	15	1	6	8	.046	.010	.054	.111	.9	.2	1.4	1.9
Pies.....	3	1	1	1	.020	.017	.014	.036	.3	.3	.1	.6
Other.....					.021	.019	.015	.031	.2	.1	.2	.5
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	47	14	22	11	.096	.058	.175	.081	1.6	1.1	2.6	1.7
Flour and other cereals, total.....					3.217	3.078	3.074	3.677	17.8	16.5	17.9	20.3
Flour: White.....	106	42	35	29	1.761	1.703	1.776	1.866	9.3	8.7	10.0	9.7
Graham.....	2	1	1	0	.032	.048	.030	0	.3	.4	.2	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Corn meal.....	91	38	25	28	.794	.730	.727	1.012	2.6	2.4	2.4	3.5
Hominy.....	25	12	8	5	.083	.066	.125	.070	6	.5	.9	.4
Cornstarch.....	6	3	1	2	.004	.002	.004	.005	(1)	(1)	.1	.1
Rice.....	50	23	11	16	.167	.176	.089	.240	1.0	1.0	.6	1.5
Rolled oats.....	58	27	17	14	.148	.151	.138	.152	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Wheat cereal.....	21	7	6	8	.057	.036	.052	.105	.8	.4	.8	1.5
Tapioca.....	2	1	0	1	.001	0	0	.002	(1)	0	0	.1
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, nood- les.....	61	28	16	17	.170	.166	.133	.225	1.8	1.7	1.5	2.2
Other grain products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggs.....	104	37	35	32	5.695	5.547	7.736	9.958	15.8	11.7	16.2	21.6
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					5.024	3.671	5.728	7.037	27.3	19.4	31.5	38.5
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled loose.....	101	34	34	33	3.644	2.457	4.837	5.320	18.4	12.1	22.1	27.3
skimmed.....	6	4	1	1	.119	.140	.036	.176	.4	.5	.1	.5
buttermilk and other.....	3	1	1	1	.025	.021	.018	.044	.1	.1	.1	.1
Skimmed, dried.....	36	14	13	9	.730	.686	.691	.869	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.5
Evaporated and con- densed.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cheese: American.....	51	22	18	11	.333	.246	.461	.362	2.4	1.9	3.2	2.3
Cottage.....	61	23	16	22	.141	.109	.166	.192	3.0	2.4	3.2	4.1
Other.....	3	0	1	2	.009	0	.004	.033	.2	0	.1	.5
Ice cream.....	4	1	2	1	.012	.005	.025	.010	.4	.2	.8	.2
Ice cream.....	4	1	0	3	.011	.007	0	.031	.3	.1	0	1.0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Fats, total.....	100	35	35	30	1.419	1.143	1.434	1.978	32.1	24.9	33.3	46.1
Butter.....	9	1	2	6	.321	.263	.357	.399	11.1	8.8	12.5	14.3
Cream.....	15	8	4	3	.015	.007	.006	.042	.4	.1	.3	1.4
Other table fats.....	81	35	22	24	.051	.051	.068	.031	1.0	1.0	1.2	.8
Lard.....	28	6	12	10	.480	.452	.452	.572	7.1	6.8	6.7	8.5
Vegetable shortening.....	4	2	0	2	.100	.046	.151	.153	1.4	.6	2.2	2.3
Table or cooking oils.....	4	2	0	2	.006	.002	0	.020	.2	(1)	0	.6
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	52	17	15	20	.061	.037	.065	.107	1.8	1.1	1.9	2.9
Bacon, smoked.....	72	22	27	23	.232	.150	.271	.358	6.2	3.8	7.3	9.8
Salt side of pork.....	38	17	6	15	.163	.135	.064	.296	2.9	2.7	1.2	5.5
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					2.089	1.469	2.557	2.827	39.5	26.5	45.5	60.4
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, or sirloin.....	36	14	10	12	.174	.166	.161	.210	4.1	3.4	4.0	5.9
top round.....	13	4	3	6	.066	.053	.063	.097	1.4	1.0	1.3	2.2
other.....	5	1	4	0	.035	.024	.084	0	.6	.5	1.2	0
Roast, rib.....	34	14	10	10	.220	.167	.228	.322	3.9	2.8	4.0	6.4
chuck.....	13	4	5	4	.096	.051	.135	.143	1.6	.8	2.1	2.8
other.....	5	2	0	3	.035	.034	0	.082	.7	.6	0	1.6
Boiling, chuck.....	8	2	3	3	.037	.017	.059	.051	.4	.2	.6	0.6
plate.....	1	0	1	0	.007	0	.025	0	.2	0	.7	0
other.....	11	3	6	2	.047	.019	.114	.024	0	.3	1.4	.4
Canned.....	4	1	1	2	.007	.002	.008	.015	.1	(1)	.1	.2
Corned.....	5	2	2	1	.014	.006	.023	.018	.2	.1	.4	.2
Dried.....	2	1	0	1	.004	.003	0	.005	.1	0	0	.2
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	14	2	6	6	.057	.019	.063	.128	1.2	.3	1.1	3.4
roast.....	2	1	1	0	.016	.019	.025	0	.3	.3	.6	0
stew.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.004	0	(1)	0	.1	0
roast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
stew.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	42	10	17	15	.182	.099	.190	.346	4.0	2.3	4.0	8.0
loin roast.....	8	1	3	4	.052	.014	.059	.123	1.1	.4	1.2	2.5
other.....	8	5	2	1	.046	.070	.025	.020	.8	1.1	.5	.4
Smoked ham, slices.....	15	5	5	5	.043	.040	.042	.051	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.8
half or whole.....	5	0	2	3	.083	0	.127	.204	1.6	0	2.5	4.1
picnic.....	4	0	3	1	.058	0	.165	.051	1.0	0	2.7	.8
Pork sausage.....	46	14	16	16	.180	.118	.224	.258	3.8	2.2	4.6	6.0
Other pork.....	3	1	0	2	.015	.014	0	.036	.3	.2	0	1.0
Miscellaneous meats, total.....					.236	.297	.143	.220	3.8	4.4	2.6	3.9
Other fresh meat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bologna, frankfurters.....	34	19	9	6	.130	.176	.089	.082	1.8	2.5	1.3	1.2
Cooked: Ham.....	10	3	4	3	.024	.016	.030	.036	.9	.6	1.0	1.1
Tongue.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liver.....	19	12	2	5	.072	.097	.017	.087	.9	1.2	.2	1.3
Other meat products.....	5	4	2	1	.010	.008	.007	.015	.2	.1	.1	.3
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	9	1	4	4	.067	.014	.108	.128	1.8	.9	2.3	3.0
roast.....	5	3	1	1	.052	.072	.025	.041	.9	1.0	.6	.8
stew.....	4	1	1	2	.038	.024	.034	.072	.7	.5	.7	1.3
Turkey.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	2	0	2	0	.016	0	.059	0	.3	0	1.1	0
Fish and other sea food, total.....					.205	.125	.364	.182	2.6	1.7	4.0	2.9
Fish: Fresh.....	18	6	7	5	.073	.060	.106	.061	1.5	1.0	2.7	1.2
Canned.....	18	5	9	4	.120	.055	.258	.090	.8	.5	1.3	.8
Cured.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oysters.....	5	2	0	3	.012	.010	0	.031	.3	.2	0	.9
Other sea food.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Vegetables and fruits, total.....	106	39	34	33	8,039	6,399	8,538	10,909	46.0	34.6	48.0	66.2
Potatoes.....	67	24	21	22	1,611	1,406	1,480	2,202	4.4	3.7	4.1	6.0
Sweetpotatoes, yams.....					.766	.703	.850	.797	2.0	1.6	2.3	2.5
Dried legumes and nuts, total.....					.493	.524	.486	.439	4.4	4.7	3.9	4.2
Dried corn.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry.....	57	26	18	13	.257	.261	.260	.245	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9
Canned, dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baked, not canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed.....	40	18	12	10	.120	.123	.127	.107	.9	.9	.9	.8
Other.....	5	3	1	1	.022	.034	.008	.013	.1	.1	.1	.1
Nuts: Shelled.....	2	1	0	1	.005	.010	0	.002	.1	.2	0	.1
In shell.....	3	1	0	2	.007	.005	0	.020	.2	1	0	.5
Peanut butter.....	33	18	8	7	.077	.091	.074	.052	1.3	1.6	1.2	.8
Other dried legumes and nuts.....	1	0	1	0	.005	0	.017	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Tomatoes: Fresh.....	7	1	2	4	.022	.005	.020	.061	.3	(1)	.2	.9
Canned.....	64	25	21	18	.424	.321	.512	.523	2.9	2.4	3.0	3.7
Juice.....	9	3	2	4	.032	.026	.009	.071	.3	.2	.1	.7
Sauce, paste.....	17	7	7	3	.041	.021	.082	.033	.4	.3	.6	.3
Green and leafy vegetables, total.....					1,174	.889	1,223	1,728	8.7	6.2	8.5	13.3
Brussels sprouts.....	2	0	0	2	.005	0	0	.020	.1	0	0	.3
Cabbage.....	52	21	15	16	.334	.288	.347	.419	1.0	.9	.9	1.3
Sauerkraut.....	22	11	4	7	.078	.081	.061	.092	.6	.6	.4	.6
Collards.....	2	1	0	1	.007	.010	0	.010	.1	.1	0	.2
Kale.....	2	1	1	0	.004	.007	.002	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Lettuce.....	56	15	19	22	.161	.110	.152	.281	1.4	.9	1.4	2.6
Spinach: Fresh.....	14	3	5	6	.068	.048	.051	.133	.4	.4	.2	.8
Canned.....	22	9	5	8	.096	.082	.091	.132	.8	.7	.8	.9
Other leafy vegetables.....	7	1	3	3	.013	.006	.016	.024	.2	.1	.2	.4
Asparagus: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	11	1	4	6	.042	.006	.051	.107	.5	.1	.5	1.5
Lima beans: Fresh.....	12	4	1	7	.033	.029	.008	.072	.3	.3	(1)	.8
Canned.....	10	1	5	4	.044	.007	.082	.077	.3	.1	.5	.7
Beans, snap (string): Fresh.....	9	5	2	2	.040	.058	.025	.020	.3	.4	.2	.2
Canned.....	22	8	8	6	.122	.086	.150	.166	1.1	.8	1.4	1.2
Broccoli.....	1	0	0	1	.005	0	0	.020	.3	0	0	.2
Peas: Fresh.....	5	2	1	2	.015	.012	.008	.031	.1	.1	.1	.2
Canned.....	29	9	12	8	.104	.058	.175	.117	1.1	.6	1.7	1.4
Peppers.....	3	1	1	1	.002	.001	.004	.002	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Okras.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.005	(1)	0	0	(1)
Yellow vegetables, total.....					.147	.124	.144	.199	.8	.6	.8	1.2
Carrots.....	45	15	15	15	.138	.116	.144	.179	8	.6	.8	1.1
Winter squash and pumpkin.....	4	1	0	3	.009	.008	0	.020	(1)	(1)	0	.1
Other vegetables, total.....					.795	.576	.859	1,174	6.0	3.9	6.4	10.2
Beets: Fresh.....	5	1	2	2	.012	.005	.017	.020	.1	.1	.1	.2
Canned.....	4	0	0	4	.006	0	0	.026	.1	0	0	.2
Cauliflower.....	5	1	1	3	.018	.019	.008	.026	.2	.1	.1	.4
Celery.....	33	8	13	12	.083	.048	.101	.133	.9	.5	1.2	1.3
Corn: On ear.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	40	13	15	12	.160	.115	.213	.192	1.5	1.0	1.9	2.0
Cucumber.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.010	(1)	0	0	.1
Eggplant.....	2	0	1	1	.005	0	.008	.010	(1)	0	(1)	.1
Onions: Mature.....	83	33	25	25	.344	.270	.345	.496	1.5	1.2	1.6	2.1
Spring.....	3	1	0	2	.005	.002	0	.015	(1)	(1)	0	.2
Parsnips.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer squash.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White turnips.....	10	3	2	5	.049	.034	.051	.082	.3	.3	.2	.6
Yellow turnips, rutabaga.....	19	7	6	6	.107	.083	.101	.164	.4	.3	.4	.5
Other vegetables.....	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.015	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Pickles and olives.....									1.0	.5	.8	2.5
Citrus fruits, total.....					1,049	.730	1,038	1,737	5.5	3.5	5.8	9.2
Lemons.....	20	3	7	10	.087	.026	.070	.238	.6	.2	.5	1.5
Oranges.....	73	26	24	23	.763	.661	.687	1,070	4.0	3.1	4.0	5.7
Grapefruit: Fresh.....	19	2	7	10	.196	.043	.271	.429	.9	.2	1.2	2.0
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.010	0	(1)	0	.1	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Other fruits, total.....					1.485	1.074	1.835	1.935	10.3	7.5	12.3	14.0
Apples: Fresh.....	62	19	24	19	.461	.353	.507	.636	3.0	2.3	3.2	4.2
Canned.....	1	0	0	0	.006	0	0	.026	1	0	0	.2
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.015	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Bananas.....	62	21	22	19	.611	.436	.803	.750	2.3	1.6	3.0	3.2
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	.005	.010	0	0	.1	.2	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	15	7	5	3	.056	.057	.065	.041	.5	.4	.5	.5
Canned.....	2	1	1	0	.005	.005	.008	0	(1)	(1)	.1	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.003	0	0	.013	.1	0	0	.2
Pears: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	10	1	6	3	.034	.03	.067	.061	.4	.1	.7	.7
Pineapple: Fresh.....	1	1	0	0	.005	.010	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Canned.....	23	4	13	6	.082	.024	.155	.119	1.0	.3	1.8	1.6
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit.....	2	0	1	1	.011	0	.004	.041	.1	0	.1	.2
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	3	1	2	0	.007	0	.025	0	.1	0	.4	0
Other fruit juices.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dried: Apricots.....	5	1	1	3	.014	.005	.017	.031	.2	.1	.3	.5
Peaches.....	34	17	8	9	.081	.081	.063	.102	1.3	1.5	.8	1.4
Prunes.....	26	10	9	7	.065	.060	.068	.072	.7	.6	.8	.7
Raisins.....	10	5	3	2	.022	.020	.025	.020	.2	.2	.3	.2
Dates.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.010	(1)	0	0	.2
Figs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	3	1	2	0	.008	.010	.013	0	.1	.1	.2	0
Sugars and sweets, total.....					1.706	1.343	1.892	2.485	10.4	8.5	10.3	14.7
Sugars: White.....	109	40	36	33	1.375	1.063	1.395	2.009	7.4	5.7	7.7	10.9
Brown.....	2	0	1	1	.005	0	.008	.010	(1)	0	.1	.1
Other sweets: Candy.....	12	6	4	2	.028	.035	.022	.020	.6	.6	.6	.4
Jellies.....	12	5	2	5	.036	.037	.008	.066	.5	.5	.1	.7
Molasses, sirups.....	46	19	15	12	.262	.208	.259	.380	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.6
Other sweets.....					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous, total.....									21.0	12.3	22.7	37.2
Gelatine.....	18	2	8	8	.017	.007	.022	.032	.6	.3	1.0	1.1
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	12	5	4	3	.012	.008	.012	.024	.4	.3	.3	.8
Tea.....	7	3	2	2	.007	.006	.007	.008	.3	.2	.1	.7
Coffee.....	110	42	35	33	.294	.217	.342	.399	8.4	6.2	10.4	10.7
Cocoa.....	38	18	10	10	.041	.046	.030	.045	.8	.7	.6	1.0
Chocolate.....	4	1	1	2	.005	.002	.002	.015	.1	(1)	.1	.4
Vinegar.....									.2	.1	.4	.2
Salt.....									.8	.6	.8	1.0
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....									1.2	.9	1.2	1.7
Spices and extracts.....									.4	.4	.2	.4
Catsups, sauces.....									.5	.4	.6	.8
Tomato soup.....	24	7	9	8	.063	.045	.076	.086	.8	.6	.9	1.3
Other soups.....	7	2	3	2	.042	.018	.070	.060	.5	.2	.8	.7
Cod-liver oil.....	14	2	7	5	.022	.014	.042	.012	1.6	.9	3.4	1.0
Proprietary foods.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.005	.1	0	0	.4
Other foods.....	3	0	1	2	.010	0	.017	.024	.5	0	.2	1.8
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	19	1	4	14	.146	.002	.070	.541	1.8	(1)	.9	6.8
Other drinks consumed at home.....	5	1	1	3	.033	.010	.008	.114	2.0	.5	.8	6.4
Sales tax on food.....												

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter and spring quarter combined, by economic level

MEMPHIS, TENN.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Number of families surveyed in winter and spring quarter combined.....	86	22	48	16
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.61	5.32	3.80	2.18
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.10	4.47	2.84	1.99

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Total.....	49	10	32	7	4.573	3.873	5.007	4.962	166.1	113.8	187.3	250.2
Grain products, total.....	49	10	32	7	4.573	3.873	5.007	4.962	166.1	113.8	187.3	250.2
Bread and other baked goods, total.....	49	10	32	7	.101	.030	.141	.151	4.3	2.2	5.7	6.7
Bread: White.....	3	0	1	2	.035	.020	.043	.049	3.5	2.0	4.3	4.9
Graham, whole wheat.....	7	3	4	0	.013	0	.013	.057	.1	0	.1	.7
Rye.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crackers.....	7	3	4	0	.013	.010	.017	0	.2	.2	.2	0
Plain rolls.....	0	0	2	0	.005	0	.009	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Sweet rolls.....	3	0	3	0	.008	0	.016	0	.1	0	.3	0
Cookies.....	3	0	1	2	.008	0	.006	.045	.1	0	(1)	1.1
Cakes.....	4	0	4	0	.016	0	.031	0	0	0	.6	0
Fies.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.1	0
Other.....	7	2	4	1	.003	0	.006	0	(1)	0	0	0
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	0	0	0	0	.017	.021	.016	.006	3	.2	.3	.2
Flour and other cereals, total.....	77	21	43	13	4.455	3.822	4.850	4.805	21.7	18.1	23.9	23.3
Flour: White.....	77	21	43	13	2.385	2.104	2.612	2.295	12.1	9.9	14.0	11.2
Graham.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Corn meal.....	77	19	43	15	1.547	1.212	1.728	1.850	5.7	4.4	6.2	7.6
Hominy.....	3	1	2	0	.026	.021	.036	0	.2	.2	.2	0
Cornstarch.....	2	0	0	2	.006	0	0	.057	(1)	0	0	.3
Rice.....	47	14	25	8	.253	.222	.262	.316	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.7
Rolled oats.....	24	8	13	3	.088	.088	.090	.086	.8	.7	.8	.8
Wheat cereal.....	3	1	2	0	.008	.004	.013	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Tapioca.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	35	14	16	5	.142	.171	.109	.201	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.7
Other grain products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggs.....	81	20	46	15	.443	.284	.506	.688	8.6	5.4	10.0	12.6
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....	61	17	33	11	2.350	1.439	2.588	4.323	12.1	7.6	13.4	21.8
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	61	17	33	11	1.489	1.047	1.702	2.005	7.6	5.3	8.7	10.6
loose.....	2	0	0	2	.038	0	0	.339	.2	0	0	1.7
skimmed.....	3	0	3	0	.038	0	.074	0	.2	0	.3	0
buttermilk and other.....	16	4	7	5	.443	.239	.393	1.357	1.2	.7	1.1	3.8
Skimmed, dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evaporated and condensed.....	36	7	20	9	.256	.113	.306	.507	1.8	.8	2.1	3.3
Cheese: American.....	19	5	9	5	.041	.027	.036	.115	.8	.5	.8	2.4
Cottage.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	0	1	0	.035	0	.068	0	.1	0	.2	0
Ice cream.....	2	1	1	0	.010	.013	.009	0	.2	.3	.2	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter and spring quarter combined, by economic level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Fats, total.....	73	18	42	13	.241	.158	.279	.344	8.2	5.4	9.7	10.8
Butter.....	2	0	2	0	.009	0	.018	0	.1	0	.3	0
Cream.....	4	1	1	2	.016	.017	.006	.057	.4	.4	.2	1.2
Other table fats.....	79	21	44	14	.749	.572	.836	.947	11.2	8.2	12.8	14.0
Lard.....	3	0	1	2	.016	0	.013	.086	.2	0	.2	1.1
Vegetable shortening.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Table or cooking oils.....	12	0	8	4	.020	0	.025	.060	.6	0	.7	2.3
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	49	7	34	8	.233	.077	.331	.316	6.5	1.6	7.9	8.0
Bacon, smoked.....	63	16	37	10	.509	.410	.680	.516	9.5	7.8	10.7	9.8
Salt side of pork.....												
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					1.825	1.486	1.975	3.177	32.5	24.2	34.8	53.0
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	21	5	12	4	.119	.081	.148	.115	2.7	1.8	3.4	2.7
top round.....	9	1	6	2	.052	.026	.050	.143	1.2	.6	1.2	3.3
other.....	1	0	0	1	.010	0	0	.086	.1	0	0	.9
Roast, rib.....	18	3	12	3	.048	.081	.186	.201	2.6	1.3	3.2	3.8
chuck.....	6	3	1	2	.039	.055	.013	.100	.6	1.0	.2	1.4
other.....	3	1	1	1	.026	.026	.019	.057	.3	.1	.3	.9
Boiling, chuck.....	6	3	2	1	.029	.051	.006	.057	.5	.8	.1	1.0
plate.....	0	0	0	0	.006	0	0	.013	0	0	.2	0
other.....	2	0	2	0	.004	0	0	0	.1	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	.004	.011	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Corned.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.002	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	14	4	8	2	.103	.051	.145	.086	1.9	1.0	2.6	1.7
roast.....	4	2	2	0	.035	.060	.025	0	.6	1.0	.5	0
stew.....	3	0	2	1	.018	0	.025	.043	.2	0	.4	.4
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	6	2	3	1	.032	.038	.028	.029	.6	.7	.6	.4
roast.....	4	1	2	1	.040	.020	.025	.172	.8	.3	.6	3.0
stew.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.006	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	33	8	17	8	.192	.145	.202	.308	3.6	2.5	3.9	6.1
loin roast.....	8	4	3	1	.088	.111	.032	.086	1.3	2.4	.6	1.1
other.....	7	2	3	2	.066	.068	.041	.172	.8	.6	.6	2.1
Smoked ham, slices.....	6	1	3	2	.019	.017	.022	.009	.5	.3	.6	.3
half or whole picnic.....	2	2	0	0	.019	.051	0	0	.4	1.0	0	0
Pork sausage.....	23	6	14	3	.120	.098	.119	.201	2.2	1.9	2.1	3.9
Other pork.....	2	0	2	0	.045	0	.088	0	.3	0	.7	0
Miscellaneous meats, total.....					.274	.200	.281	.495	3.7	2.3	4.1	7.0
Other fresh meat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bologna, frankfurters.....	23	6	13	4	.123	.102	.118	.215	1.6	1.2	1.7	3.1
Cooked: Ham.....	4	0	4	0	.010	0	.020	0	.4	0	.8	0
Tongue.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liver.....	25	6	13	6	.141	.098	.143	.280	1.7	1.1	1.6	3.9
Other meat products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	10	0	8	2	.106	0	.183	.115	2.0	0	3.3	3.1
roast.....	6	1	3	2	.064	.026	.057	.229	1.3	.5	1.2	4.2
stew.....	4	1	3	0	.039	.017	.063	0	.8	.4	1.4	0
Turkey.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	1	0	0	.019	.051	0	0	.4	1.1	0	0
Fish and other sea food, total.....					.229	.202	.196	.473	3.0	2.5	2.8	5.7
Fish: Fresh.....	28	9	13	6	.214	.184	.183	.459	2.8	2.3	2.7	5.2
Canned.....	4	2	1	1	.015	.018	.013	.014	.2	.2	.1	.5
Cured.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oysters.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other sea food.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter and spring quarters combined, by economic level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families with annual expenditure per consumption unit of—			All families	Economic level—Families with annual expenditure per consumption unit of—			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Vegetables and fruits, total.....	66	16	37	13	6.083	4.383	6.624	9.343	28.4	19.8	31.5	43.8
Potatoes.....	66	16	37	13	1.066	.768	1.236	1,291	2.7	1.9	3.1	3.9
Sweetpotatoes, yams.....	70	19	41	10	1.280	.990	1.441	1,520	4.0	2.8	4.6	5.3
Dried legumes and nuts, total.....	1	0	1	0	.539	.566	.622	.530	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.2
Beans: Dry.....	29	11	16	2	.180	.213	.164	.143	1.2	1.4	1.2	.8
Canned, dried.....	3	2	1	0	.016	.017	.006	.0	0	.1	.1	0
Baked, not canned.....	0	0	0	0	.010	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed.....	54	17	28	8	.314	.324	.303	.330	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1
Other.....	1	0	0	1	.006	0	0	.057	(1)	0	0	.3
Nuts: Shelled.....	2	1	1	0	.006	.008	.006	0	.1	.1	.2	0
In shell.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.006	0	.1	0	.1	0
Peanut butter.....	3	1	2	0	.004	.004	.005	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Other dried legumes and nuts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh.....	4	1	3	0	.035	.030	.046	0	.2	.2	.3	0
Canned.....	17	4	8	5	.133	.117	.124	.222	1.0	.7	1.0	1.6
Juice.....	1	0	0	1	.008	0	0	.072	(1)	0	0	.3
Sauce, paste.....	12	4	7	1	.043	.033	.042	.086	.4	.4	.5	.4
Green and leafy vegetables, total.....	37	10	22	5	.986	.517	1.126	1.931	5.3	2.4	6.1	10.2
Brussels sprouts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabbage.....	37	10	22	5	.441	.290	.517	.602	1.3	.9	1.6	1.5
Sauerkraut.....	4	1	1	2	.027	0	.011	.190	.2	0	.1	1.1
Collards.....	14	3	9	2	.122	.085	.139	.172	.6	.3	.8	.5
Kale.....	2	1	0	1	.006	.008	0	.029	(1)	(1)	0	.1
Lettuce.....	16	2	10	4	.044	.013	.052	.115	.3	.1	.4	.6
Spinach: Fresh.....	8	2	4	2	.069	.038	.063	.201	.4	.3	.4	.7
Canned.....	6	0	3	3	.037	0	.028	.204	.3	0	.2	1.7
Other leafy vegetables.....	9	1	7	1	.081	.006	.142	.057	.7	.1	1.2	.4
Asparagus: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lima beans: Fresh.....	3	1	1	1	.010	.008	.006	.029	.1	.1	.1	.2
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.004	0	0	.036	.1	0	0	.6
Beans, snap (string): Fresh.....	5	1	4	0	.033	.026	.046	0	.3	.2	.4	0
Canned.....	6	1	3	2	.045	.012	.055	.108	.3	.1	.4	.8
Broccoli.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh.....	4	2	1	1	.014	.017	.006	.036	.1	.1	(1)	.4
Canned.....	10	1	6	3	.043	.011	.046	.143	.4	.1	.4	1.3
Peppers.....	5	1	3	1	.010	.003	.015	.009	.2	.1	.1	.3
Okra.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow vegetables, total.....	5	2	2	1	.016	.017	.013	.029	.1	.1	.1	.1
Carrots.....	5	2	2	1	.016	.017	.013	.029	.1	.1	.1	.1
Winter squash and pumpkin.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other vegetables, total.....	1	1	0	0	.756	.638	.722	1.308	4.0	3.0	3.8	6.7
Beets: Fresh.....	1	1	0	0	.013	.034	0	0	.1	.1	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cauliflower.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Celery.....	11	1	9	1	.035	.008	.057	.029	.3	.1	.5	.3
Corn: On ear.....	1	0	0	1	.004	0	0	.036	(1)	0	0	.3
Canned.....	16	3	8	5	.079	.043	.087	.163	.8	.5	.8	1.8
Cucumber.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggplant.....	2	1	1	0	.012	.017	.010	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Onions: Mature.....	50	16	23	11	.316	.196	.331	.650	1.1	.8	1.0	2.0
Spring.....	3	1	1	1	.008	.008	.003	.029	.1	(1)	(1)	.3
Parsnips.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer squash.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White turnips.....	20	3	13	4	.154	.060	.202	.258	.9	.4	1.1	1.6
Yellow turnips, rutabaga.....	8	4	3	1	.074	.136	.032	.057	.3	.7	.1	.1
Other vegetables.....	2	1	0	1	.061	.136	0	.086	.2	.3	0	.3
Pickles and olives.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Citrus fruits, total.....	0	0	0	0	.474	.147	.609	1.412	2.5	.7	2.7	7.3
Lemons.....	12	1	6	5	.062	.026	.047	.251	.4	.1	.3	1.6
Oranges.....	23	3	15	5	.277	.095	.348	.559	1.5	.5	1.8	3.3
Grapfruit: Fresh.....	9	1	3	5	.135	.026	.114	.602	.6	.1	.6	2.4
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

\* Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter and spring quarters combined, by economic level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	
<b>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</b>												
Other fruits, total.....					0.747	0.560	0.843	0.942	4.6	3.9	5.6	4.8
Apples: Fresh.....	26	6	18	2	.270	.145	.366	.258	1.4	.7	2.0	.7
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apricots: Fresh.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.014	(1)	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bananas.....	25	6	15	4	.214	.188	.211	.316	.9	.8	1.0	1.3
Berries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	.011	0	.022	0	.1	0	.2	0
Grapes: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	5	1	3	1	.030	.015	.030	.080	.2	.1	.3	.3
Pears: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	.004	0	.011	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Pineapple: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	5	0	4	1	.028	0	.038	.080	.3	0	.5	.4
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.006	0	0	.050	(1)	0	0	.4
Other fruit.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit juices.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dried: Apricots.....	1	1	0	0	.003	.008	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Peaches.....	19	8	8	3	.082	.089	.069	.115	.8	1.0	.7	1.1
Prunes.....	12	4	7	1	.045	.051	.044	.029	.5	.5	.5	.3
Raisins.....	4	2	2	0	.010	.010	.013	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Dates.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Figs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	7	3	4	0	.042	.043	.050	0	.3	.5	.3	0
Sugars and sweets, total.....					1.790	1.296	1.929	2.814	10.6	6.6	12.1	17.5
Sugars: White.....	82	22	44	16	1.338	.820	1.504	2.324	7.5	4.6	8.5	12.6
Brown.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other sweets: Candy.....	6	2	2	2	.022	.004	.008	.144	.3	.1	.1	1.7
Jellies.....	6	1	5	0	.029	.005	.053	0	.4	.1	.7	0
Molasses, sirups.....	35	10	18	7	.401	.467	.364	.346	2.4	1.8	2.8	3.2
Other sweets.....					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous, total.....									11.9	6.3	13.1	24.1
Gelatine.....	2	1	0	1	.002	.001	0	.008	.1	.1	0	.4
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tea.....	11	3	4	4	.012	.006	.009	.039	.4	.4	.2	1.1
Coffee.....	70	15	43	12	.216	.120	.252	.373	6.0	2.9	7.4	10.2
Cocoa.....	16	5	8	3	.036	.032	.036	.056	.6	.5	.6	.9
Chocolate.....	3	0	3	0	.005	0	.009	0	.1	0	.2	0
Vinegar.....									.3	.1	.2	1.3
Salt.....									.9	.5	.9	2.0
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....									1.5	.9	1.5	3.2
Spices and extracts.....									.4	.3	.4	.7
Catsup, sauces.....									(1)	0	0	.3
Tomato soup.....	7	2	4	1	.021	.037	.013	0	.3	.4	.2	0
Other soups.....	2	0	1	1	.006	0	.008	.020	.1	0	.1	.3
Cod-liver oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Proprietary foods.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other foods.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	8	1	4	3	.036	.013	.027	.153	.6	.2	.5	2.3
Other drinks consumed at home.....	3	0	2	1	.011	0	.016	.024	.6	0	.9	1.4
Sales tax on food.....												

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.



TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level

MOBILE, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
Number of families surveyed in spring quarter.....	129	66	36	27
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	4.25	5.30	3.13	3.16
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.65	4.52	2.73	2.76

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<b>Total</b> .....	129	66	36	27	4.720	4.507	5.250	4.484	192.1	151.2	234.6	270.6
Grain products, total.....					2.154	1.985	2.180	2.425	22.2	20.3	22.9	29.4
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					1.761	1.714	1.864	1.820	17.5	16.8	19.0	18.9
Bread: White.....	123	61	35	27								
Graham, whole wheat.....	4	2	0	2	.026	.025	0	.064	.2	.2	0	.6
Rye.....	8	4	3	1	.053	.043	.070	.071	.6	.5	.7	.8
Crackers.....	46	24	8	14	.081	.063	.093	.139	1.2	.8	.9	2.7
Plain rolls.....	7	3	2	2	.039	.050	.022	.018	.4	.4	.3	.2
Sweet rolls.....	11	5	4	2	.018	.014	.030	.016	.2	.2	.5	.2
Cookies.....	13	7	2	4	.033	.034	.022	.041	.3	.3	.3	.6
Cakes.....	31	12	9	10	.064	.034	.079	.168	1.5	1.0	1.2	4.0
Pies.....	5	2	0	3	.014	.008	0	.056	.2	.1	0	.9
Other.....					.005	0	0	.032	.1	0	0	.5
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	41	17	14	10	.054	.042	.077	.054	.9	.8	1.2	.9
Flour and other cereals, total.....					2.512	2.480	2.993	2.005	13.8	13.4	17.1	11.4
Flour: White.....	121	63	34	24	1.213	1.226	1.559	.701	6.1	6.2	7.8	3.6
Graham.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	6	2	2	2	.016	.008	.022	.041	.1	.1	.1	.3
Cornmeal.....	87	46	25	16	.504	.511	.517	.461	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.6
Hominy.....	76	44	19	13	.235	.238	.240	.216	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.2
Cornstarch.....	8	6	1	1	.002	.004	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Rice.....	99	53	24	22	.285	.255	.338	.335	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.0
Rolled oats.....	50	28	14	8	.123	.129	.143	.069	1.0	1.1	1.3	.6
Wheat cereal.....	18	6	8	4	.029	.010	.074	.049	.4	.1	1.0	.7
Tapioca.....	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	64	34	17	13	.105	.099	.100	.134	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
Other grain products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggs.....	107	58	25	24	.552	.458	.657	.803	8.7	7.0	11.1	12.2
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					4.275	2.410	8.679	6.095	19.9	14.9	29.2	27.2
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	93	40	31	22	2.450	1.470	4.414	3.863	11.4	7.0	21.8	15.7
loose.....	1	1	0	0	.033	.051	0	0	.2	.2	0	0
skimmed.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
buttermilk and other.....	38	18	14	6	.356	.281	.550	.407	1.2	.9	1.8	1.3
Skimmed, dried.....	2	1	1	0	.007	.008	.012	0	.1	.1	1	0
Evaporated and condensed.....	92	53	19	20	1.234	.521	3.615	1.010	4.6	4.8	3.2	5.7
Cheese: American.....	57	31	12	14	.176	.068	.075	.749	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.5
Cottage.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	9	4	1	4	.008	.007	.005	.018	.3	.2	.2	.6
Ice cream.....	5	2	1	2	.011	.004	.008	.048	.3	.1	.2	1.4

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Fats, total.....					1.220	1.124	1.545	1.194	26.0	23.1	33.5	23.4
Butter.....	59	24	18	17	.115	.081	.134	.230	4.2	3.0	4.8	8.6
Cream.....	4	1	1	2	.026	.028	.019	.025	.2	.2	.2	.7
Other table fats.....	74	43	20	11	.184	.198	.206	.102	3.8	4.0	4.2	2.2
Lard.....	109	55	30	24	.392	.356	.551	.327	5.5	4.9	8.0	5.7
Vegetable shortening.....	21	10	7	4	.051	.046	.032	.098	.8	.7	.6	1.4
Table or cooking oils.....	11	5	2	4	.011	.012	.003	.020	.3	.3	0.	.6
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	79	36	22	21	.102	.088	.090	.176	2.2	1.9	1.9	4.0
Bacon, smoked.....	90	47	25	18	.231	.206	.336	.197	6.7	5.8	10.0	5.8
Salt side of pork.....	41	25	14	2	.108	.109	.174	.019	2.3	2.3	3.8	.4
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					1.946	1.659	2.111	2.812	42.6	27.0	47.0	66.1
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	28	8	13	7	.096	.045	.244	.112	2.8	1.2	7.3	3.3
top round.....	30	12	9	9	.114	.056	.161	.292	2.7	1.3	3.7	7.2
other.....	30	16	9	6	.086	.086	.096	.073	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.7
Roast, rib.....	25	11	8	6	.142	.103	.140	.302	3.0	2.0	3.2	6.9
chuck.....	13	6	6	1	.081	.066	.163	.033	1.4	1.1	2.8	.6
other.....	6	3	2	1	.026	.029	.010	.038	.6	.6	.2	.8
Boiling, chuck.....	8	6	2	0	.033	.050	.005	0.	5.5	.7	.3	0.
plate.....	2	2	0	0	.003	.004	0.	0.	.0	.1	0.	0.
other.....	25	17	6	2	.071	.088	.055	.024	.9	1.1	1.0	.3
Canned.....	18	6	11	1	.046	.041	.077	.025	.6	.4	1.6	.3
Corned.....	1	1	0	0	.002	.003	0.	0.	.0	.0	0.	0.
Dried.....	2	2	0	0	.003	.005	0.	0.	.1	.1	0.	0.
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	23	5	7	11	.048	.018	.085	.127	1.2	.4	2.0	3.6
roast.....	7	5	0	2	.034	.038	0.	.064	.7	.6	0.	2.0
stew.....	4	2	0	2	.012	.006	0.	.057	.2	.1	0.	.7
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	3	0	2	1	.011	0.	.016	.051	.4	0.	.4	2.0
roast.....	1	0	0	1	.006	0.	0.	.038	.1	0.	0.	.8
stew.....	0	0	0	0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	43	18	15	10	.113	.076	.212	.142	2.6	1.8	4.8	3.3
loin roast.....	9	4	5	0	.051	.056	.074	0.	1.1	1.1	1.9	0.
other.....	5	2	1	2	.013	.007	.025	.025	.2	.1	.4	.4
Smoked ham, slices.....	22	8	6	8	.024	.009	.039	.064	.9	.3	1.6	2.3
half or whole.....	13	7	2	4	.083	.075	.024	.195	1.6	1.3	.2	4.6
picnic.....	3	1	0	2	.012	.007	0.	.051	.3	.1	0.	1.3
Pork sausage.....	31	14	9	8	.074	.072	.065	.089	1.7	1.6	1.5	2.3
Other pork.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0.	0.	.013	.0	0.	0.	.3
Miscellaneous meats, total.....					.154	.170	.113	.143	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.4
Other fresh meat.....	0	0	0	0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
Bologna, frankfurters.....	30	17	7	6	.063	.064	.070	.047	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.0
Cooked: Ham.....	14	8	3	3	.015	.015	.016	.103	.7	.6	.8	.8
Tongue.....	0	0	0	0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
Liver.....	16	9	2	5	.030	.033	.008	.046	.6	.6	.2	1.1
Other meat products.....	22	13	6	3	.046	.058	.019	.037	1.0	1.2	.7	.5
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	7	0	1	6	.044	0.	.048	.217	1.1	0.	1.4	5.1
roast.....	10	7	1	2	.057	.060	.008	.111	1.2	1.2	.1	2.4
stew.....	4	1	1	2	.026	.004	.032	.107	.5	.1	.6	1.8
Turkey.....	0	0	0	0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
Fish and other sea food, total.....					.479	.485	.410	.429	5.0	4.4	6.9	8.7
Fish: Fresh.....	26	12	5	9	.097	.085	.091	.051	1.6	1.3	1.5	2.7
Canned.....	27	15	6	6	.049	.045	.050	.066	.8	.7	0.	1.3
Cured.....	0	0	0	0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
Oysters.....	44	21	13	10	.312	.352	.248	.230	3.1	2.4	4.3	3.1
Other sea food.....	7	1		5	.021	.003	.030	.082	.4	(1)	.4	1.6

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Vegetables and fruits, total.....	6,405	5,362	8,489	7,877	33.3	26.0	41.6	52.1				
Potatoes.....	123	64	34	25	1.761	1.671	2.310	1.405	3.1	2.9	4.2	2.5
Sweetpotatoes, yams.....	37	17	10	10	.357	.259	.596	.442	.7	.5	1.1	1.0
Dried legumes and nuts, total.....	409	428	.376	.367	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.1				
Dried corn.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry.....	84	51	21	12	.240	.272	.219	.132	1.7	2.0	1.4	.9
Canned, dried.....	8	2	2	4	.028	.010	.034	.097	.2	1.1	4.4	.6
Baked, not canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed.....	30	19	7	4	.065	.069	.076	.034	.4	.4	.4	.2
Other.....	4	2	1	1	.006	.002	.013	.009	.0	0	.1	.1
Nuts: Shelled.....	3	1	1	1	.004	.002	.011	.002	1	0	.4	0
In shell.....	1	1	0	0	.001	.002	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peanut butter.....	41	27	5	9	.085	.071	.023	.093	1.0	1.1	.5	1.3
Other dried legumes and nuts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh.....	25	12	5	8	.083	.044	.110	.206	1.0	.5	1.2	2.5
Canned.....	70	36	20	14	.213	.184	.278	.243	1.8	1.6	2.2	1.8
Juice.....	13	3	3	7	.039	.006	.017	.201	.3	.1	.2	1.6
Sauce, paste.....	19	14	1	4	.044	.052	.016	.047	.4	.4	.1	.4
Green and leafy vegetables, total.....	872	612	1,255	1,414	7.1	5.0	9.1	13.1				
Brussels sprouts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabbage.....	39	18	15	6	.174	.115	.403	.110	.8	.6	1.7	.5
Sauerkraut.....	13	8	3	2	.047	.048	.055	.032	.4	.4	.4	.2
Collards.....	6	5	0	1	.013	.017	0	.013	1	.2	0	.1
Kale.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lettuce.....	58	21	17	20	.117	.063	.160	.279	1.1	.7	1.6	2.4
Spinach: Fresh.....	9	5	1	3	.044	.038	.022	.102	.3	.2	.1	.8
Canned.....	15	4	4	7	.034	.014	.038	.108	.3	.1	.4	.9
Other leafy vegetables.....	37	19	11	7	.148	.111	.225	.196	1.1	.9	1.4	1.5
Asparagus: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	6	1	2	3	.010	.002	.009	.044	.2	0	.2	.6
Lima beans: Fresh.....	2	2	0	0	.006	.010	0	0	.2	.1	0	0
Canned.....	8	2	2	4	.019	.013	.013	.049	.2	.1	.1	.7
Beans, snap (string): Fresh.....	27	10	11	6	.091	.047	.196	.132	.8	.4	1.8	1.3
Canned.....	18	8	7	3	.038	.029	.048	.058	.4	.2	.4	.7
Broccoli.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh.....	1	1	0	0	.002	.003	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	35	17	6	12	.104	.082	.059	.252	1.1	.8	.6	2.8
Peppers.....	16	8	2	6	.015	.014	.005	.030	.2	.2	.1	.5
Okra.....	6	2	3	1	.010	.006	.022	.009	1	.1	.3	.1
Yellow vegetables, total.....	.068	.050	.118	.076	.4	.3	.7	.5				
Carrots.....	30	11	11	8	.068	.050	.118	.076	.4	.3	.7	.5
Winter squash and pumpkin.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other vegetables, total.....	.581	.508	.655	.780	4.4	3.3	5.1	7.8				
Beets: Fresh.....	5	0	4	1	.014	0	.056	.013	.1	0	.4	.1
Canned.....	4	2	1	3	.066	.084	.013	.066	.2	.1	.1	.6
Cauliflower.....	4	1	2	1	.012	.004	.032	.019	1	0	.4	.2
Celery.....	36	15	8	13	.061	.044	.060	.132	.6	.4	.6	1.4
Corn: On ear.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	37	18	7	12	.097	.086	.048	.205	.9	.8	.5	1.7
Cucumber.....	0	0	0	0	.002	.003	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggplant.....	2	1	1	0	.005	.001	.022	0	0	0	.2	0
Onions: Mature.....	101	52	30	19	.267	.243	.381	.211	1.3	1.1	1.8	1.1
Spring.....	3	0	0	3	.002	0	0	.014	0	0	0	.2
Parsnips.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer squash.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White turnips.....	5	2	0	3	.012	.008	0	.045	.1	.1	0	.4
Yellow turnips, rutabaga.....	12	4	3	5	.032	.022	.032	.072	.2	.1	.2	.4
Other vegetables.....	5	3	1	1	.011	.013	.011	.008	.1	.1	.1	0
Pickles and olives.....									.8	.6	.8	1.7
Citrus fruits, total.....	.707	.443	1.162	1.195	3.5	2.2	5.7	6.3				
Lemons.....	32	17	11	4	.070	.061	.115	.048	.5	.4	.9	.3
Oranges.....	62	25	19	18	.486	.297	.804	.841	2.4	1.5	3.9	4.4
Grapefruit: Fresh.....	23	10	6	7	.150	.085	.243	.297	.6	.3	.9	1.5
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.009	0	0	0	.1

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Other fruits, total.....					1.271	1.105	1.596	1.501	7.2	5.6	8.8	11.5
Apples: Fresh.....	68	28	23	17	.461	.346	.667	.658	2.6	1.8	3.7	4.5
Canned.....	4	4	2	0	.007	.011	0	0	.1	.2	0	0
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bananas.....	55	34	11	10	.523	.619	.298	.428	1.6	1.8	.9	1.4
Berries: Fresh.....	3	0	2	1	.072	0	.337	.019	.2	0	.5	.6
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	2	0	2	0	.003	0	.013	0	(1)	0	.2	0
Grapes: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	13	3	5	5	.034	.017	.033	.106	.4	.2	.5	1.1
Pears: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	11	3	5	3	.014	.010	.011	.036	.2	.1	.2	.4
Pineapple: Fresh.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	31	14	6	11	.066	.045	.079	.136	.9	.6	1.0	1.7
Melons.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.005	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Plums: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.005	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit juices.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.004	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Dried: Apricots.....	2	0	1	1	.002	0	0	.013	(1)	0	0	.2
Peaches.....	11	7	2	2	.020	.021	.029	.007	.3	.2	.4	.1
Prunes.....	21	8	8	5	.029	.011	.067	.052	.4	.4	.6	.5
Raisins.....	14	6	4	4	.026	.016	.016	.037	.3	.2	.2	.6
Dates.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Figs.....	2	0	1	1	.001	0	0	.007	(1)	0	0	.2
Other.....	9	3	4	2	.016	.009	.032	.002	.2	.1	.4	.2
Sugars and sweets, total.....					1.390	1.194	1.985	1.408	8.1	6.9	11.4	8.5
Sugars: White.....	125	63	35	27	1.066	.928	1.430	1.152	5.6	4.8	7.5	6.0
Brown.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.011	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Other sweets: Candy.....	20	10	6	4	.029	.029	.028	.028	.7	.6	.8	.8
Jellies.....	23	8	10	5	.024	.017	.038	.032	.4	.3	.6	.6
Molasses, sirups.....	53	33	13	7	.269	.220	.478	.195	1.4	1.2	2.4	1.1
Other sweets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous, total.....									16.6	11.8	19.6	34.4
Gelatine.....	11	7	1	3	.006	.007	.002	.012	.3	.4	.1	.6
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	15	6	4	5	.008	.005	.013	.014	.3	.2	.4	.7
Tea.....	37	20	8	9	.018	.010	.016	.056	.6	.3	.9	1.5
Coffee.....	121	63	34	24	.287	.238	.352	.399	6.9	5.7	8.7	9.3
Cocoa.....	37	26	9	2	.027	.034	.015	.015	.4	.5	.4	.2
Chocolate.....	3	0	1	2	.002	0	.002	.007	(1)	0	.1	.2
Vinegar.....									.1	.1	.2	.2
Salt.....									.6	.5	.7	1.0
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....									.9	.8	.9	1.4
Spices and extracts.....									.5	.4	.4	1.0
Catsups, sauces.....									1.0	.7	1.3	2.0
Tomato soup.....	12	6	2	4	.025	.020	.032	.034	.3	.3	.3	.4
Other soups.....	19	6	7	6	.058	.053	.069	.067	.7	.6	.7	.9
Cod-liver oil.....	10	2	5	3	.015	.002	.043	.026	1.2	.4	2.5	2.8
Proprietary foods.....	7	3	1	3	.010	.006	.005	.033	.4	.3	.2	1.1
Other foods.....	2	1	1	0	.002	.001	.004	0	(1)	(1)	.1	0
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	20	5	8	7	.083	.014	.126	.308	.9	.2	1.3	3.5
Other drinks consumed at home.....	9	4	1	4	.015	.006	.008	.064	1.5	.4	.4	7.6

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Number of families surveyed in spring quarter.....	94	31	51	12
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.55	4.61	3.06	2.91
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.07	3.86	2.71	2.56

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity pur- chased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week				
	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Fam- ilies spending per expendi- ture unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level—Fam- ilies spending per expendi- ture unit per year			
		Un- der \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Un- der \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Un- der \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>													
Total.....	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	
Grain products, total.....					5.493	4.354	5.642	7.015	32.5	25.2	36.2	45.3	
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					.765	.510	.798	1.665	8.1	5.3	8.4	17.4	
Bread: White.....	58	15	36	7	.668	.453	.683	1.482	6.7	4.7	6.8	14.9	
Graham, whole wheat.....	2	1	1	0	.014	.016	.014	0	.1	.2	.1	0	
Rye.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Crackers.....	8	0	7	1	.012	.002	.025	0	.2	(1)	.3	0	
Plain rolls.....	7	2	4	1	.026	.039	.018	.013	.3	.4	.2	.4	
Sweet rolls.....	5	0	3	2	.011	0	.012	.054	.2	0	.1	.8	
Cookies.....	2	0	1	1	.003	0	.004	.012	.1	0	.1	.3	
Cakes.....	7	0	5	2	.031	0	.042	.104	.5	0	.8	1.0	
Pies.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	9	3	5	1	.020	.017	.024	.013	.4	.4	.4	.4	
Flour and other cereals, total.....					4.708	3.827	4.820	5.337	24.0	19.5	27.4	27.5	
Flour: White.....	90	30	49	11	2.297	1.821	2.683	2.525	11.8	9.3	13.6	13.8	
Graham.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other.....	1	0	0	1	.004	0	0	.040	(1)	0	0	(1)	
Corn meal.....	87	30	47	10	1.112	.873	.839	1.304	4.4	3.4	5.2	5.1	
Hominy.....	64	22	33	9	.386	.362	.267	.540	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.8	
Cornstarch.....	3	2	1	0	.007	.017	0	0	.1	.2	0	0	
Rice.....	81	25	44	12	.698	.579	.787	.789	3.7	3.1	4.1	4.2	
Rollod oats.....	20	7	13	0	.073	.082	.082	0	.6	.7	.7	0	
Wheat cereal.....	1	1	0	0	.002	.004	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0	
Tapioca.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles Other grain products.....	41	12	25	4	0	.129	.089	.162	.139	1.4	1.0	1.8	1.6
Eggs.....	67	22	37	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					357	237	477	310	5.4	3.6	7.1	5.3	
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	39	10	22	7	1.627	.995	1.619	2.915	10.8	6.8	12.8	17.2	
loose.....	0	0	0	0	.746	.448	1.009	.790	3.8	2.4	5.0	3.9	
skimmed.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
buttermilk and other.....	30	7	14	9	.483	.232	.462	1.608	1.7	.8	1.5	6.2	
Skimmed, dried.....	1	0	0	1	.004	.006	0	.017	.1	.1	0	.2	
Evaporated and condensed.....	70	25	38	7	.317	.266	.348	.390	3.3	2.5	3.7	4.4	
Cheese: American.....	31	7	20	4	.072	.041	.092	.110	1.7	.9	2.3	2.5	
Cottage.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other.....	2	0	2	0	.003	0	.006	0	.1	0	.2	0	
Ice cream.....	2	1	1	0	.002	.002	.002	0	.1	.1	.1	0	

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Fats, total.....	66	18	38	10	1.568	1.368	1.607	2.221	31.3	25.7	33.1	47.4
Butter.....	1	0	1	0	.130	.081	.158	.207	5.2	3.1	6.4	8.3
Cream.....	24	11	12	1	.004	0	.008	0	.1	0	.2	0
Other table fats.....	88	30	48	10	.074	.073	.076	.065	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3
Lard.....	4	1	2	1	.742	.642	.754	1.099	10.8	9.1	11.1	17.0
Vegetable shortening.....	2	0	1	1	.637	.016	.051	.065	.7	.2	.8	1.9
Table or cooking oils.....	2	0	1	1	.003	0	.007	0	.1	0	.2	0
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	27	6	17	4	.073	.051	.087	.104	1.3	.7	1.6	2.4
Bacon, smoked.....	46	16	26	4	.199	.190	.219	.149	5.2	4.8	6.0	3.9
Salt side of pork.....	56	22	27	7	.306	.315	.247	.532	6.5	6.4	5.3	12.6
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					1.874	1.265	2.175	2.611	30.3	18.7	37.0	48.5
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	7	2	3	2	.036	.031	.037	.052	.9	.7	.9	1.4
top round.....	13	3	10	0	.056	.033	.090	0	1.4	.7	2.3	0
other.....	14	5	7	2	.057	.050	.051	.116	1.2	.7	1.2	2.6
Roast, rib.....	13	5	6	2	.126	.114	.107	.259	2.5	2.3	1.8	5.8
chuck.....	7	2	5	0	.053	.020	.094	0	.7	.2	1.4	0
other.....	1	0	1	0	.010	0	.022	0	.2	0	.4	0
Boiling, chuck.....	7	2	5	0	.034	.020	.054	0	.5	.3	.8	0
plate.....	3	1	2	0	.030	.037	.029	0	.4	.5	.3	0
other.....	25	11	11	3	.117	.110	.107	.194	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.4
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	.004	.005	0	.016	.1	.1	0	.6
Corned.....	3	2	0	1	.002	.018	.002	.032	.2	.3	(1)	.5
Dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	9	4	5	0	.032	.040	.032	0	0	.8	.6	0
roast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
stew.....	3	1	1	1	.013	.008	.018	.009	.3	.2	.4	.2
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	4	1	3	0	.014	.008	.022	0	.4	.2	.6	0
roast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
stew.....	1	0	1	0	.007	0	.014	0	.1	0	.2	0
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	35	7	22	6	.106	.050	.146	.159	2.5	1.2	3.4	4.0
loin roast.....	4	1	2	1	.018	0	.021	.081	.3	0	.4	1.6
other.....	9	4	5	0	.061	.094	.043	0	.9	1.4	.7	0
Smoked ham, slices.....	5	2	2	1	.015	.016	.015	.012	.3	.4	.2	.5
half or whole.....	3	0	2	1	.039	0	.054	.126	.8	0	1.2	2.3
picnic.....	4	0	3	1	.044	0	.094	0	.8	0	1.7	0
Pork sausage.....	25	6	16	3	.100	.057	.136	.116	2.2	1.2	3.0	2.9
Other fresh meat.....	8	2	4	2	.058	.024	.069	.146	.6	.2	.8	1.4
Miscellaneous meats, total.....	0	0	0	0	.202	.155	.183	.466	3.5	2.5	3.5	9.2
Other fresh meat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bologna, frankfurters.....	15	5	7	3	.066	.030	.065	.216	1.2	.6	1.2	4.2
Cooked: Ham.....	2	0	1	1	.020	.013	.001	.129	.4	.3	1	2.6
Tongue.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liver.....	27	9	15	3	.114	.112	.112	.121	1.9	1.6	2.0	2.4
Other meat products.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.004	0	(1)	0	.2	0
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	4	0	2	2	.043	0	.050	.187	.9	0	1.0	4.3
roast.....	2	0	2	0	.038	0	.081	0	.8	0	1.7	0
stew.....	1	1	0	0	.010	.024	0	0	.2	.5	0	0
Turkey.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fish and other sea food, total.....	37	12	20	5	.549	.351	.604	.640	5.4	2.9	6.9	8.8
Fish: Fresh.....	8	1	5	2	.353	.294	.413	.323	3.3	2.0	4.2	4.2
Canned.....	8	1	5	2	.092	.029	.049	.071	.5	.3	.5	1.7
Cured.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oysters.....	14	4	7	3	.070	.028	.084	.181	1.2	.6	1.6	1.9
Other sea food.....	6	0	5	1	.034	0	.058	.065	.4	0	.6	1.0

1 Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Vegetables and fruits, total.....	70	21	39	10	5.487	4.526	5.781	8.110	23.4	16.3	26.5	41.0
Potatoes.....	61	23	29	9	1.246	1.081	1.342	1.493	23	1.8	2.6	4.1
Sweet potatoes, yams.....	61	23	29	9	1.344	1.494	1.123	1.715	2.2	2.2	2.0	3.3
Dried legumes and nuts, total.....	0	0	0	0	.666	.604	.703	.747	4.4	4.1	4.8	4.1
Dried corn.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry.....	51	20	29	2	.281	.331	.284	.065	2.0	2.4	2.1	.3
Canned, dried.....	3	0	3	0	.020	0	.042	0	.1	0	.3	0
Baked, not canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed.....	56	21	29	6	.328	.248	.331	.642	1.9	1.5	2.0	3.2
Other.....	2	1	1	0	.010	.016	.007	0	.1	.1	(1)	0
Nuts: Shelled.....	3	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.008	(1)	0	0	.3
In shell.....	3	1	2	0	.009	.001	.018	0	(1)	(1)	.1	0
Peanut butter.....	6	1	4	1	.017	.008	.021	.032	.2	.1	.3	.3
Other dried legumes and nuts.....	2	0	0	2	.008	0	0	.081	0	0	0	1.0
Tomatoes: Fresh.....	30	8	16	6	.123	.042	.184	.178	1.0	.3	1.5	1.5
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	.007	0	.015	0	.1	0	.1	0
Juice.....	13	3	8	2	.032	.021	.043	.032	.3	.2	.4	.4
Sauce, paste.....	0	0	0	0	.679	.409	.885	.856	5.3	2.9	7.1	7.1
Green and leafy vegetables, total.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brussels sprouts.....	21	6	12	3	.194	.130	.243	.233	.8	.6	1.0	1.1
Cabbage.....	1	0	1	0	.007	0	.005	.040	1	0	(1)	.3
Sauerkraut.....	28	10	16	2	.140	.127	.168	.065	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.0
Collards.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kale.....	12	1	9	2	.027	.007	.038	.057	.4	.1	.7	.6
Spinach: Fresh.....	2	0	1	1	.005	0	.007	.019	(1)	0	.1	.1
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.008	0	.007	.079	.1	0	0	.8
Other leafy vegetables.....	30	9	18	3	.142	.104	.186	.105	1.1	.8	1.4	1.0
Asparagus: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lima beans: Fresh.....	7	0	5	2	.030	0	.043	.097	.3	0	.4	.8
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans, snap (string): Fresh.....	14	2	10	2	.084	.032	.127	.099	.7	.2	1.1	.8
Canned.....	2	0	1	1	.006	0	.009	.019	(1)	0	.1	.1
Broccoli.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	4	0	4	0	.021	0	.044	0	.2	0	.5	0
Peppers.....	4	0	3	1	.007	0	.013	.011	.1	0	.1	.2
Okra.....	2	1	0	1	.008	.009	.002	.032	.1	(1)	(1)	.3
Yellow vegetables, total.....	0	0	0	0	.018	.013	.019	.038	.1	.1	.1	.2
Carrots.....	6	2	3	1	.018	.013	.019	.038	.1	.1	.1	.2
Winter squash and pumpkin.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other vegetables, total.....	0	0	0	0	.364	.202	.404	.861	2.4	1.3	2.6	7.1
Beets: Fresh.....	1	0	0	1	.003	0	0	.032	(1)	0	0	.3
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cauliflower.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Celery.....	11	1	7	3	.039	.005	.053	.116	.4	(1)	.5	1.3
Corn: On ear.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	6	1	4	1	.018	.005	.030	.019	.2	.1	.3	.1
Cucumber.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Egg plant.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onions: Mature.....	53	19	27	7	.212	.143	.227	.427	1.0	.8	1.1	1.9
Spring.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parsnips.....	3	0	2	1	.010	0	.014	.032	.1	0	.1	.2
Summer squash.....	1	1	0	0	.005	.012	0	0	(1)	.1	0	.7
White turnips.....	3	0	2	1	.020	0	.029	.065	.1	0	.2	.7
Yellow turnips, rutabaga.....	6	2	2	2	.054	.029	.051	.170	.2	.1	.1	1.1
Other vegetables.....	1	1	0	0	.003	.008	0	0	.1	.1	.3	0
Pickles and olives.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5
Citrus fruits, total.....	14	1	10	3	.379	.237	.430	.731	1.8	1.0	2.0	3.7
Lemons.....	26	8	12	6	.053	.006	.095	.105	.4	(1)	.6	.8
Oranges.....	5	1	2	2	.265	.189	.284	.485	1.2	.9	1.2	2.3
Grapefruit: Fresh.....	5	1	2	2	.056	.042	.051	.141	.2	.1	.2	.6
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Other fruits, total.....					0.621	0.423	0.633	1.378	3.4	2.4	3.3	9.5
Apples: Fresh.....	27	7	13	7	.232	.197	.178	.614	1.4	.9	1.1	5.0
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bananas.....	18	5	11	2	.275	.140	.345	.518	.9	.4	1.1	1.8
Berries: Fresh.....	1	0	1	0	.008	0	.016	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grapes: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	3	1	1	1	.014	.010	.009	.057	.1	.1	.1	.6
Pears: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pineapple: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	5	2	1	2	.018	.010	.005	.113	.2	.2	.1	1.2
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit.....	1	0	0	1	.006	0	0	.057	.1	0	0	.1
Cider.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit juices.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dried: Apricots.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches.....	3	2	1	0	.010	.020	.004	0	.1	.2	(1)	0
Prunes.....	10	3	6	1	.047	.039	.059	.019	.5	.5	.6	.2
Raisins.....	6	1	4	1	.011	.007	.017	0	.1	.1	.2	0
Dates.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Figs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sugars and sweets, total.....					1.714	1.722	1.663	1.911	9.2	8.9	9.1	10.8
Sugars: White.....	95	31	52	12	1.200	1.081	1.248	1.476	6.3	5.5	6.7	7.6
Brown.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other sweets: Candy.....	2	2	0	0	.007	.016	0	0	.1	.3	0	0
Jellies.....	16	5	6	5	.051	.056	.035	.101	.7	.7	.5	1.6
Molasses, sirups.....	47	21	20	6	.456	.569	.380	.334	2.1	2.4	1.9	1.6
Other sweets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous, total.....									10.3	7.2	12.3	14.6
Gelatine.....	0	0	0	0	(2)	(2)	.001	0	(1)	.1	(1)	0
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	5	0	5	0	.004	0	.009	0	.2	0	.3	0
Tea.....	13	3	7	3	.004	.003	.003	.008	.2	.2	.2	.7
Coffee.....	82	28	44	10	.207	.158	.223	.336	4.4	3.2	4.9	6.9
Cocoa.....	14	5	8	1	.024	.017	.035	0	.3	.2	.5	0
Chocolate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vinegar.....									.2	.1	.3	.5
Salt.....									.7	.6	.7	1.1
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....									1.6	1.3	1.9	1.3
Spices and extracts.....									.8	.5	1.1	.5
Catsups, sauces.....									.5	.1	.4	2.5
Tomato soup.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other soups.....	5	2	1	2	.021	.016	.017	.054	.2	.3	.1	.7
Cod-liver oil.....	3	2	1	0	(2)	.001	0	0	.1	.2	0	0
Proprietary foods.....	0	0	0	0	.001	.003	0	0	.1	.2	0	0
Other foods.....	2	2	0	0	.002	.005	0	0	.1	.2	0	0
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	2	0	1	1	.005	0	.005	.019	.1	0	.1	.4
Other drinks consumed at home.....	4	0	4	0	.012	0	.026	0	.8	0	1.8	0
Sales tax on food.....												

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.  
<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.0005 pound.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p 683.



TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
Number of families surveyed in winter quarter.....	300	147	105	48
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per fam- ily in 1 week.....	3.62	4.31	3.20	2.45
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.42	4.01	3.02	2.44

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity pur- chased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Fam- ilies spending per expendi- ture unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>												
Total.....	288	142	102	44	5.620	3.311	5.913	6.416	42.5	39.7	43.7	37.2
Grain products, total.....					3.588	3.390	3.819	3.980	28.3	26.8	28.9	34.0
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					3.223	3.145	3.347	3.290	23.2	23.7	22.2	23.1
Bread: White.....												
Graham, whole wheat.....	14	4	6	4	.063	.041	.076	.142	.4	.3	.5	.9
Rye.....	3	0	2	1	.009	0	.007	.063	1	0	.1	.4
Crackers.....	87	34	35	18	.064	.040	.089	.122	1.0	.7	1.3	1.5
Plain rolls.....	35	15	15	5	.036	.033	.036	.048	.4	.4	.5	.5
Sweet rolls.....	34	11	19	4	.061	.049	.092	.039	.6	.4	1.0	.5
Cookies.....	38	9	15	4	.026	.018	.047	.011	.5	.3	.8	.3
Cakes.....	39	13	16	10	.058	.020	.082	.191	1.4	.4	1.9	5.5
Pies.....	22	11	6	5	.037	.031	.035	.069	.5	.4	.5	1.2
Other.....					.011	.013	.008	.005	.2	.2	.1	.1
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	48	24	13	11	.046	.045	.031	.090	7	.6	.6	1.4
Flour and other cereals, total.....					1.936	1.876	2.063	2.346	13.5	12.3	14.2	16.5
Flour: White.....	200	107	69	24	.405	.339	.490	.515	2.7	2.2	3.3	3.3
Graham.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.006	(1)	0	0	.1
Other.....	12	2	6	4	.024	.011	.032	.068	.2	(1)	.3	.8
Corn meal.....	85	41	25	19	.111	.105	.102	.168	.6	.5	.5	.9
Hominy.....	108	48	43	17	.171	.141	.201	.244	.9	.7	1.1	1.7
Cornstarch.....	7	3	1	3	.005	.005	.002	.016	(1)	(1)	(1)	.1
Rice.....	246	126	93	27	.769	.789	.726	.733	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.2
Rolled oats.....	102	49	39	14	.100	.087	.122	.106	1.0	.9	1.3	1.0
Wheat cereal.....	20	6	9	5	.017	.012	.017	.043	.3	.1	.4	.5
Tapioca.....	2	0	1	1	.001	0	.002	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles Other grain products.....	233	121	81	31	0	.382	0	.397	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.9
Eggs.....	267	126	98	43	3.483	3.383	.561	.796	9.9	7.8	11.3	17.3
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					3.884	3.342	4.046	6.346	24.5	20.7	26.4	39.9
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled, loose.....	220	105	75	40	3.055	2.583	3.120	5.417	14.5	12.1	14.9	26.1
skimmed.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
butter milk and other.....	1	1	0	0	.003	.005	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Skimmed, dried.....	7	3	4	0	.057	.058	.073	0	.4	.2	1.0	0
Evaporated and con- densed.....	2	1	1	0	.008	.003	.022	0	.1	(1)	.2	0
Cheese: American.....	196	100	67	29	.629	.609	.664	.638	6.4	6.2	6.5	7.2
Cottage.....	114	46	46	22	.080	.054	.100	.166	1.9	1.2	2.5	3.9
Other.....	7	2	1	4	.008	.005	.002	.042	.1	.1	(1)	.5
Ice cream.....	37	18	13	6	.021	.016	.026	.033	.7	.6	.8	1.0
	21	6	10	5	.023	.009	.039	.050	.4	.2	.5	1.2

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued  
NEW ORLEANS, LA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Fats, total.....	245	113	90	42	1.180	1.020	1.298	1.715	24.1	19.5	27.6	37.9
Butter.....	14	2	8	4	.302	.260	.333	.440	9.6	7.9	10.9	15.0
Cream.....	40	21	17	9	.029	.007	.059	.061	.5	.1	.9	1.4
Other table fats.....	224	114	81	29	.056	.055	.074	.011	1.0	.9	1.3	2.2
Lard.....	17	6	7	4	.350	.357	.351	.366	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.9
Vegetable shortening.....	7	6	7	4	.031	.023	.034	.063	.5	.3	.6	.8
Table or cooking oils.....	90	38	27	25	.157	.118	.163	.348	2.4	1.7	2.8	5.2
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	104	38	42	24	.064	.038	.085	.150	1.5	.9	1.9	3.4
Bacon, smoked.....	83	30	34	19	.087	.055	.109	.200	2.3	1.3	3.2	5.2
Salt side of pork.....	82	48	27	7	.098	.107	.090	.076	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.3
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					2.785	2.218	3.148	4.816	53.8	38.5	64.1	102.9
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	109	41	45	23	.278	.168	.400	.518	6.7	3.7	10.2	12.5
top round.....	53	31	13	9	.093	.095	.077	.128	2.0	2.0	1.6	2.7
other.....	39	22	12	5	.095	.092	.103	.094	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.7
Roast, rib.....	50	26	18	8	.154	.137	.165	.217	2.8	2.3	3.0	4.3
chuck.....	25	15	7	3	.074	.068	.089	.067	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
other.....	18	7	9	2	.062	.043	.096	.063	1.1	.7	1.7	1.5
Boiling chuck.....	35	21	13	1	.071	.080	.071	.021	.9	.7	.9	.3
plate.....	5	4	1	0	.007	.010	.003	0	.1	.1	0	0
other.....	26	20	4	2	.058	.085	.020	.016	.8	1.2	.3	0.3
Canned.....	5	3	2	0	.010	.011	.012	0	.1	.1	0	0
Corned.....	12	4	6	2	.011	.009	.018	.007	.2	.1	.3	0.3
Dried.....	2	1	1	0	.001	.001	.003	0	(1)	(1)	.1	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	114	49	45	20	.244	.203	.257	.426	4.8	3.7	5.4	9.4
roast.....	32	11	15	6	.075	.048	.101	.149	1.5	.9	2.1	2.9
stew.....	59	36	17	6	.107	.133	.066	.080	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.2
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	12	2	4	6	.018	.004	.018	.093	.5	.1	.4	2.7
roast.....	4	1	1	2	.008	.005	.007	.027	.2	(1)	.2	.7
stew.....	3	3	0	0	.003	.006	0	0	.1	.1	0	0
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	135	56	54	25	.235	.181	.287	.372	4.8	3.5	6.0	8.3
loin roast.....	26	13	11	2	.070	.064	.091	.046	1.6	1.3	2.3	1.1
other.....	11	4	5	2	.029	.017	.027	.096	.5	.3	.5	1.7
Smoked ham, slices.....	44	16	19	9	.032	.024	.044	.043	.9	.7	1.3	1.5
half or whole picnic.....	2	1	1	0	.005	.002	.013	0	.1	.1	.3	0
Pork sausage.....	6	4	1	1	.012	.006	.010	.052	.2	.2	.2	.9
Other pork.....	50	23	15	12	.069	.055	.072	.135	1.3	1.0	1.4	2.6
Miscellaneous meats, total.....	31	16	9	6	.036	.038	.035	.034	4.7	7	.7	.7
Other fresh meat.....					.196	.173	.231	.228	4.0	3.1	4.7	5.4
Bologna, frankfurters.....	3	0	2	1	.006	0	.012	.022	.1	0	.3	.5
Cooked: Ham.....	61	28	22	11	.091	.098	.080	.087	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.6
Tongue.....	52	22	23	7	.039	.029	.055	.050	1.5	1.1	1.9	2.1
Liver.....	4	1	3	0	.003	.003	.005	0	.1	.1	0	0
Other meat products.....	41	21	16	4	.046	.035	.071	.030	.8	.6	1.1	.5
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	13	4	3	6	.011	.008	.008	.039	.2	.1	.1	.7
roast.....	32	13	9	10	.101	.067	.093	.305	2.1	1.4	2.1	5.7
stew.....	28	5	15	8	.117	.038	.194	.322	2.4	.7	4.1	6.7
Turkey.....	27	11	6	10	.098	.073	.059	.340	1.9	1.3	1.1	6.7
Other.....	3	0	1	2	.040	0	.037	.261	1.2	0	1.1	7.7
Fish and other sea food, total.....	2	1	1	0	.003	0	.011	0	.1	0	.2	0
Fish: Fresh.....	43	15	17	11	.373	.282	.438	.676	6.0	3.9	7.5	12.3
Canned.....	22	11	8	3	.103	.059	.134	.247	1.5	.8	1.9	3.9
Cured.....	22	11	8	3	.050	.065	.028	.035	.4	.3	.5	.7
Oysters.....	3	1	1	1	.005	.004	.006	.010	.1	(1)	.1	.3
Other sea food.....	103	45	35	23	.099	.072	.133	.148	3.2	2.3	4.1	5.3
Other sea food.....	46	19	16	11	.116	.082	.137	.236	.8	.5	.9	2.1

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Vegetables and fruits, total	290	145	101	44	9.137	7.365	10.645	14.100	44.6	33.3	53.9	81.8
Potatoes	119	47	46	26	1.800	1.625	1.960	2.291	4.2	3.7	4.6	5.5
Sweetpotatoes, yams	22	11	4	7	.393	.292	.484	.674	1.2	.8	1.5	2.8
Dried legumes and nuts, total	0	0	0	0	.398	.394	.344	.575	3.4	2.9	3.1	6.8
Dried corn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry	161	87	55	19	.283	.291	.258	.302	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.2
Canned, dried	22	11	4	7	.028	.028	.014	.069	.2	.2	.1	.5
Baked (not canned)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed	38	21	11	6	.045	.048	.030	.072	.3	.3	.2	.4
Other	7	3	4	0	.007	.007	.011	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Nuts: Shelled	6	4	1	1	.005	.001	.004	.026	.1	(1)	.1	.7
In shell	12	1	7	4	.016	.002	.016	.091	.5	(1)	.5	2.7
Peanut butter	20	11	5	4	.014	.016	.011	.015	.2	.3	.2	.3
Other dried legumes and nuts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh	76	21	35	20	.133	.057	.190	.378	1.2	.5	1.8	3.1
Canned	168	78	69	21	.380	.301	.557	.295	2.6	2.2	3.2	2.7
Juice	10	1	3	6	.016	.001	.024	.072	.1	(1)	.2	.6
Sauce, paste	138	72	41	25	.159	.145	.051	.256	1.7	1.6	1.5	2.5
Green and leafy vegetables, total	0	0	0	0	1.647	1.382	2.054	1.917	10.4	7.4	13.5	18.1
Brussels sprouts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabbage	166	88	59	19	.640	.641	.721	.406	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6
Sauerkraut	30	15	9	6	.036	.031	.036	.061	.3	.3	.3	.6
Collards	6	4	2	0	.009	.010	.011	0	(1)	.1	(1)	0
Kale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lettuce	184	68	82	34	.231	.122	.389	.362	2.3	1.2	3.6	3.9
Spinach: Fresh	84	42	33	9	.209	.188	.266	.157	1.0	.9	1.2	.8
Canned	36	14	13	9	.039	.027	.047	.079	.4	.3	.5	1.0
Other leafy vegetables	16	7	5	4	.034	.032	.035	.042	.2	.1	.2	.3
Asparagus: Fresh	1	1	0	0	.001	.002	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Canned	32	4	14	14	.030	.006	.048	.108	.5	.1	.8	1.9
Lima beans: Fresh	46	28	12	6	.074	.091	.044	.074	.5	.6	.4	.7
Canned	34	10	13	11	.034	.023	.038	.088	.4	.2	.5	1.0
Beans, snap (string): Fresh	31	16	10	5	.052	.044	.054	.091	.4	.3	.5	.6
Canned	28	10	14	4	.027	.013	.051	.030	.3	.1	.6	.4
Broccoli	6	2	1	3	.011	.010	.004	.035	.1	.1	(1)	.3
Peas: Fresh	10	4	4	2	.017	.012	.022	.028	.1	.1	.2	.3
Canned	128	48	52	28	.154	.097	.226	.253	2.0	1.3	2.7	3.5
Peppers	32	14	7	11	.029	.016	.047	.050	.2	.2	.2	.8
Okra	18	8	4	6	.020	.017	.015	.053	.2	.1	.1	.4
Yellow vegetables, total	122	52	55	15	.221	.156	.324	.281	.9	.6	1.3	1.2
Carrots	122	52	55	15	.205	.148	.290	.271	.8	.6	1.2	1.1
Winter squash and pumpkin	8	3	4	1	.016	.008	.034	.010	.1	(1)	.1	.1
Other vegetables, total	1.139	.942	1.227	1.950	6.6	4.8	7.4	13.4	6.6	4.8	7.4	13.4
Beets: Fresh	39	20	11	8	.072	.069	.056	.128	.3	.2	.3	.5
Canned	29	7	17	5	.036	.017	.065	.056	.3	.2	.5	.6
Cauliflower	45	16	17	12	.069	.042	.084	.174	.8	.4	.9	2.0
Celery	62	16	25	21	.067	.029	.082	.225	.7	.3	.8	2.2
Corn: On ear	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	65	22	25	18	.078	.057	.081	.181	.8	.6	.9	2.1
Cucumber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggplant	19	5	9	5	.030	.012	.042	.090	.2	.1	.3	.4
Onions: Mature	244	129	83	32	.546	.544	.521	.633	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4
Spring	8	1	3	4	.007	.002	.008	.037	.1	(1)	(1)	.3
Parsnips	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.004	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Summer squash	2	0	1	1	.006	0	.017	.010	(1)	0	.1	.1
White turnips	50	20	22	8	.101	.074	.114	.207	.4	.3	.5	.7
Yellow turnips, rutabaga	42	23	12	7	.101	.085	.112	.159	.3	.3	.2	.4
Other vegetables	23	10	8	5	.025	.011	.041	.050	.2	.2	.3	.4
Pickles and olives	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Citrus fruits, total	1.455	1.069	1.652	3.249	5.5	3.7	6.8	12.1	5.5	3.7	6.8	12.1
Lemons	81	30	33	18	.140	.094	.181	.273	.7	.5	.9	1.5
Oranges	206	89	78	39	1.163	.854	1.332	2.341	4.4	3.0	5.4	9.2
Grapefruit: Fresh	20	10	8	11	.180	.121	.134	.635	.4	.2	.4	1.4
Canned	2	0	2	0	.002	0	.005	0	(1)	0	.1	0

1 Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Other fruits, total.....	145	56	60	29	1.366	1.001	1.778	2.162	6.8	5.1	9.0	13.0
Apples: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	.450	.281	.617	.883	2.5	1.6	3.3	5.4
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apricots: Fresh.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.007	(1)	0	0	.2
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.003	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Bananas.....	141	64	54	23	.643	.525	.798	.838	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.2
Berries: Fresh.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.004	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	2	1	1	0	.001	.001	(?)	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grapes: Fresh.....	5	2	1	2	.007	.002	.007	.031	(1)	(1)	(1)	.3
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	2	1	0	1	.004	.006	0	.008	(1)	(1)	0	.2
Canned.....	28	6	14	6	.028	.014	.048	.045	.4	.3	.6	.7
Pears: Fresh.....	1	1	0	0	.005	.008	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Canned.....	10	0	5	5	.009	0	.015	.041	1	0	.2	.5
Pineapple: Fresh.....	2	0	0	2	.001	0	0	.014	(1)	0	0	.3
Canned.....	30	10	12	8	.033	.015	.045	.094	.5	.3	.6	1.0
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.009	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Other fruit.....	10	7	2	1	.054	.040	.088	.037	.2	.1	.3	.2
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	1	1	0	0	.002	.004	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Other fruit juices.....	5	0	5	0	.008	0	.025	0	.1	0	.3	0
Dried: Apricots.....	3	1	0	2	.002	.002	0	.010	.1	.1	0	.2
Peaches.....	8	3	2	3	.009	.008	.006	.026	.1	.1	.1	.4
Prunes.....	69	30	19	10	.070	.088	.065	.095	.7	.7	.8	.9
Raisins.....	14	4	9	1	.014	.007	.029	.010	.1	.1	.2	.1
Dates.....	6	2	2	2	.013	.015	.008	.021	.1	.1	.1	.3
Figs.....	4	1	3	0	.005	.002	.011	.002	.1	(1)	.1	.1
Other.....	4	3	0	1	.002	.003	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Sugars and sweets, total.....	291	143	103	45	1.561	1.385	1.770	1.912	9.3	7.9	10.4	14.9
Sugars: White.....	1	0	1	0	1.321	1.179	1.490	1.602	6.6	6.0	7.3	8.2
Brown.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.004	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Other sweets: Candy.....	48	18	15	15	.045	.026	.060	.102	1.0	.5	.9	4.1
Jellies.....	34	12	13	9	.029	.020	.033	.065	.5	.3	.6	1.3
Molasses, sirups.....	82	38	27	17	.165	.160	.183	.143	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.3
Other sweets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous, total.....	18	5	7	6	.010	.007	.009	.031	21.5	16.0	24.7	40.6
Gelatine.....	17	4	11	2	.016	.004	.042	.009	.2	.1	.3	.2
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	84	39	33	12	.032	.026	.040	.038	1.4	1.0	1.7	2.3
Coffee.....	286	141	97	48	.400	.365	.408	.567	9.9	8.8	10.4	14.3
Cocoa.....	46	22	14	10	.028	.023	.032	.039	.5	.5	.4	.7
Chocolate.....	6	2	3	1	.003	.002	.006	.005	.1	(1)	.1	.2
Vinegar.....	8	6	10	12	.008	.008	.008	.008	.8	.6	1.0	1.2
Salt.....	10	10	10	10	.010	.010	.010	.010	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....	5	5	5	5	.005	.005	.005	.005	.5	.5	.6	.2
Spices and extracts.....	2	2	2	2	.002	.002	.002	.002	.2	.2	.2	.3
Catsups, sauces.....	7	4	10	16	.007	.004	.010	.016	.7	.4	1.0	1.6
Tomato soup.....	25	11	7	7	.030	.021	.039	.053	.4	.3	.4	.9
Other soups.....	21	6	9	6	.035	.024	.044	.064	.4	.2	.5	.9
Cod-liver oil.....	16	8	7	1	.013	.012	.016	.005	1.0	.8	1.6	.7
Proprietary foods.....	3	2	1	0	.002	.003	.002	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Other foods.....	8	1	6	1	.014	.004	.036	.001	.2	(1)	.5	.1
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	65	20	24	21	.171	.072	.246	.491	1.9	.8	2.4	6.8
Other drinks consumed at home.....	21	6	7	8	.088	.039	.147	.189	1.9	.6	2.1	8.0

1 Less than 0.05 cent.  
 † Less than 0.0005 pound.  
 Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Number of families surveyed in winter quarter.....	77	26	37	14
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.62	5.58	2.87	1.98
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.10	4.65	2.50	1.82

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<b>Total.....</b>	71	25	33	13	6.014	5.074	6.254	9.998	152.9	101.0	178.1	329.8
Grain products, total.....												
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					3.058	2.695	3.295	4.051	21.1	17.9	23.2	29.9
Bread: White.....	71	25	33	13	2.861	2.654	2.899	3.793	18.6	17.2	18.7	25.4
Graham, whole wheat.....	2	0	1	1	.087	0	.144	.119	.5	0	1.0	1.3
Rye.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crackers.....	5	1	3	1	.016	.012	.025	.010	.3	.2	.5	.4
Plain rolls.....	4	0	2	2	.009	0	.010	.053	.2	0	.2	.8
Sweet rolls.....	7	0	5	2	.020	0	.039	.053	.2	0	.4	.8
Cookies.....	8	3	4	1	.014	.005	.026	.015	.4	.2	.5	1.0
Cakes.....	7	2	5	0	.055	.015	.124	0	.7	.2	1.5	0
Pies.....	2	1	1	0	.011	.009	.018	0	.1	.1	.2	0
Other.....					.005	0	.010	.008	.1	0	.2	.2
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.005	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Flour and other cereals, total.....					2.954	2.379	2.954	5.947	15.2	11.1	16.0	34.2
Flour: White.....	52	13	29	10	.630	.371	.756	1.506	3.4	1.9	4.4	8.0
Graham.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	4	1	0	3	.034	.004	0	.317	.4	(1)	0	3.5
Corn meal.....	40	16	12	12	.259	.174	.225	.832	1.3	.8	1.1	4.0
Hominy.....	28	10	11	7	.229	.206	.176	.554	1.0	.9	.8	2.7
Cornstarch.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rice.....	73	26	34	13	1.570	1.493	1.496	2.258	7.1	6.6	6.8	11.3
Rolled oats.....	15	3	9	3	.063	.039	.091	.079	.6	.3	.9	1.2
Wheat cereal.....	3	1	1	1	.017	.020	.010	.025	.1	(1)	.1	.4
Tapioca.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sago.....	1	0	1	0	.012	0	.031	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles	35	9	18	8	.140	.072	.169	.376	1.3	.6	1.8	3.1
Other grain products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggs.....	58	18	28	12	.260	.116	.344	.693	4.9	2.2	6.5	13.0
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					1.567	.887	2.104	3.065	10.6	6.9	13.5	18.3
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	36	8	23	5	.929	.447	1.373	1.746	4.3	2.0	6.2	8.6
loose.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
skimmed.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
buttermilk and other.....	2	0	2	0	.014	0	.036	0	.1	0	.2	0
Skimmed, dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evaporated and condensed.....	63	23	31	9	.589	.426	.647	1.219	5.5	4.6	5.9	8.5
Cheese: American.....	13	4	7	2	.028	.014	.040	.060	.6	.3	1.0	.8
Cottage.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	0	0	1	.004	0	.040	0	(1)	0	0	.4
Ice cream.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.008	0	.1	0	.2	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Fats, total.....	65	21	30	14	1.297	0.919	1.325	3.200	21.7	14.2	22.8	58.7
Butter.....	2	0	0	2	.197	.105	.237	.535	6.3	3.2	7.6	18.3
Cream.....	6	1	5	0	.002	0	0	.023	.1	0	0	.8
Other table fats.....	71	24	34	13	.018	.003	.044	0	.3	.1	.8	0
Lard.....	2	0	1	1	.515	.376	.530	1.188	6.4	4.7	6.6	14.5
Vegetable shortening.....	13	3	7	3	.014	0	.017	.074	.2	0	.2	1.4
Table or cooking oils.....	11	3	6	2	.064	.032	.102	.087	.8	.4	1.2	1.6
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	22	8	11	3	.016	.011	.020	.032	.4	.3	.6	1.0
Bacon, smoked.....	40	14	15	11	.115	.114	.178	.25	2.1	2.2	5.3	5.3
Salt side of pork.....	2.449	1.480	2.981	5.478	.356	.273	.274	1.083	4.7	3.4	3.6	15.8
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....												
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	18	6	8	4	.148	.050	.192	.495	2.4	1.0	3.0	7.7
top round.....	9	4	3	2	.097	.104	.072	.159	2.0	2.2	1.2	3.2
other.....	5	1	4	0	.032	.008	.073	0	.4	.1	1.0	0
Roast, rib.....	9	2	6	1	.072	.039	.106	.119	1.2	.6	1.7	3.0
chuck.....	3	1	2	0	.021	.012	.038	0	.4	.3	.5	0
other.....	1	0	0	1	.017	0	0	.198	.5	0	0	4.9
Boiling, chuck.....	7	1	4	2	.060	.023	.095	.119	.7	.2	1.0	2.0
plate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other.....	4	2	2	0	.028	.023	.041	0	.4	.2	.7	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Corned.....	2	1	1	0	.002	.005	0	0	.1	.1	0	0
Dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	20	7	8	5	.114	.081	.132	.218	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.7
roast.....	5	2	3	0	.055	.063	.058	0	.8	.7	1.1	0
stew.....	11	6	5	0	.120	.074	.215	0	1.4	.8	2.5	0
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	3	2	0	1	.020	.030	0	.040	.4	.6	0	.6
roast.....	2	0	2	0	.024	0	.062	0	.4	0	1.0	0
stew.....	2	0	1	1	.008	0	.010	.040	.1	0	.2	.8
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	35	8	18	9	.220	.108	.277	.594	4.1	1.9	4.7	13.3
loin roast.....	4	1	2	1	.043	.015	.053	.149	.8	.2	1.1	3.0
other.....	2	0	0	2	.022	0	0	.218	.2	0	0	2.1
Smoked ham, slices.....	7	3	3	1	.017	.015	.012	.040	.5	.4	.3	1.6
half or whole.....	1	1	0	0	.020	.038	0	0	.2	.4	0	0
picnic.....	3	1	1	1	.045	.018	.022	.277	.7	.3	.3	4.3
Pork sausage.....	13	3	9	1	.059	.022	.114	.040	1.0	.3	1.9	.8
Other pork.....	6	3	2	1	.022	.027	.017	.020	.4	.4	.3	.6
Miscellaneous meats, total.....	0	0	0	0	.163	.101	.231	.218	2.6	1.4	3.9	3.4
Other fresh meat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bologna, frankfurters.....	20	6	12	2	.100	.046	.168	.119	1.6	.7	2.7	1.8
Cooked: Ham.....	3	1	1	1	.011	.006	.016	.019	.4	.2	.4	1.0
Tongue.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liver.....	11	5	5	1	.032	.034	.026	.040	.4	.4	.5	.4
Other meat products.....	3	1	1	1	.020	.015	.021	.040	.2	.1	.3	.2
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	8	1	4	3	.135	.032	.165	.554	2.4	.6	2.7	10.6
roast.....	3	0	1	2	.043	0	.040	.277	.7	0	.6	4.9
stew.....	4	2	2	0	.079	.083	.093	0	1.3	1.4	1.5	0
Turkey.....	1	0	1	0	.031	0	.082	0	.9	0	2.5	0
Other.....	1	1	0	0	.008	.015	0	0	.2	.4	0	0
Fish and other sea food, total.....	12	5	3	4	.724	.494	.781	1.703	3.7	2.8	3.6	8.7
Fish: Fresh.....	1	0	0	1	.154	.167	.052	.475	1.7	1.6	1.0	4.9
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cured.....	1	0	0	1	.004	0	0	.040	.1	0	0	.6
Oysters.....	17	6	8	3	.453	.266	.516	1.188	1.2	.7	1.3	3.2
Other sea food.....	13	4	9	0	.113	.061	.213	0	.7	.5	1.3	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Vegetables and fruits, total.....					5.814	3.836	7.036	11.080	25.9	17.1	31.1	54.2
Potatoes.....	59	20	29	10	1.119	.868	1.279	1.822	2.6	1.8	3.1	4.9
Sweet potatoes, yams.....	45	10	25	10	.611	.327	.826	1.268	1.7	.9	2.2	4.0
Dried legumes and nuts, total.....					.510	.396	.480	1.208	3.9	3.1	3.6	9.8
Dried corn.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry.....	56	20	25	11	.383	.308	.379	.792	2.8	2.3	2.7	5.4
Canned, dried.....	6	3	3	0	.033	.030	.044	0	.2	.2	.3	0
Baked (not canned).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed.....	12	5	3	4	.065	.045	.031	.297	.4	.3	.3	1.7
Other.....	1	0	0	1	.004	0	0	.040	(1)	0	0	.3
Nuts: Shelled.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
In shell.....	5	2	2	1	.020	.010	.018	.079	.4	.2	.2	2.4
Peanut butter.....	3	1	2	0	.005	.003	.008	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Other dried legumes and nuts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh.....	5	1	2	2	.025	.008	.024	.119	.3	.1	.3	1.2
Canned.....	40	14	19	7	.234	.171	.303	.297	1.6	1.3	2.1	2.0
Juice.....	1	0	1	0	.006	0	.015	0	.1	0	.2	0
Sauce, paste.....	18	8	7	3	.046	.042	.045	.075	.6	.5	.5	1.4
Green and leafy vegetables, total.....					1.234	.979	1.366	1.714	6.2	5.1	6.9	9.4
Brussels sprouts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabbage.....	47	15	24	8	.727	.554	.926	.872	2.0	1.5	2.7	2.3
Sauerkraut.....	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.010	0	.1	0	.2	0
Collards.....	6	3	2	1	.033	.114	.052	.040	.4	.6	.2	.4
Kale.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lettuce.....	21	5	10	6	.076	.045	.087	.188	.7	.5	.6	2.0
Spinach: Fresh.....	11	4	6	1	.046	.038	.055	.060	.4	.3	.6	.4
Canned.....	2	0	2	0	.007	0	.018	0	.1	0	.2	0
Other leafy vegetables.....	11	5	5	0	.059	.066	.055	.040	.6	.8	.5	.4
Asparagus: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lima beans: Fresh.....	15	5	7	3	.083	.056	.010	.158	.6	.4	.7	1.3
Canned.....	4	1	3	0	.021	.019	.029	0	.2	.2	.2	0
Beans, snap (string): Fresh.....	6	4	1	1	.030	.042	.010	.040	.2	.3	(1)	.4
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Broccoli.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	17	5	9	3	.076	.045	.086	.197	.8	.5	.9	1.4
Peppers.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.006	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Okra.....	3	0	1	2	.020	0	.021	.119	.1	0	.1	.8
Yellow vegetables, total.....					.064	.038	.094	.079	.3	.1	.5	.4
Carrots.....	11	3	7	1	.064	.038	.094	.079	.3	.1	.5	.4
Winter squash and pumpkin.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other vegetables, total.....					.778	.477	1.019	1.432	3.8	2.1	4.7	8.3
Beets: Fresh.....	7	3	2	2	.042	.035	.031	.119	.2	.2	.1	.6
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	.003	.005	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Cauliflower.....	5	0	3	2	.024	0	.041	.077	.3	0	.4	1.4
Celery.....	7	2	4	1	.025	.015	.036	.040	.2	.2	.2	.4
Corn: On ear.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	12	3	7	2	.060	.023	.088	.148	.5	.2	.7	1.2
Cucumber.....	1	0	0	1	.004	0	0	.046	(1)	0	0	.2
Eggplant.....	2	0	1	1	.010	0	.009	.062	(1)	0	(1)	.2
Onions: Mature.....	68	24	31	13	.450	.306	.559	.792	1.7	1.1	2.1	3.3
Spring.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parsnips.....	1	1	0	0	.002	.004	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Summer squash.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White turnips.....	4	2	1	1	.080	.027	.162	.040	.4	.2	.7	.2
Yellow turnips, rutabaga.....	6	2	3	1	.063	.060	.062	.079	.2	.1	.3	.4
Other vegetables.....	5	1	3	1	.015	.002	.031	.027	.2	(1)	.2	.4
Pickles and olives.....											(1)	0
Citrus fruits, total.....					.585	.316	.741	1.383	2.5	1.1	3.2	6.8
Lemons.....	11	2	5	4	.043	.015	.045	.178	.3	.1	.3	1.4
Oranges.....	41	11	22	8	.504	.301	.628	1.086	2.0	1.0	2.6	5.0
Grapefruit: Fresh.....	4	0	3	1	.038	0	.068	0	.2	0	.3	.4
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1 Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Other fruits, total.....					0.602	0.214	0.845	1.683	2.3	1.0	3.8	6.0
Apples: Fresh.....	12	2	7	3	.114	.011	.171	.436	.5	.2	.9	1.2
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bananas.....	27	8	14	5	.370	.169	.493	.950	1.0	.5	1.3	2.8
Berries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.002	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Grapes: Fresh.....	1	1	0	0	.003	.005	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	3	0	2	1	.017	0	.026	.069	.1	0	.3	.4
Pears: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.007	0	0	.069	(1)	0	0	.4
Pineapple: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	4	1	3	0	.014	.009	.023	0	.1	.1	.3	0
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cider.....	1	0	1	0	.024	0	.062	0	.1	0	.2	0
Grape juice.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit juices.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dried: Apricots.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches.....	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.010	0	.1	0	.2	0
Prunes.....	11	1	7	3	.038	.008	.058	.119	.3	.1	.5	1.0
Raisins.....	1	0	0	1	.004	0	0	.040	(1)	0	0	.2
Dates.....	2	2	0	0	.006	.012	0	0	.1	.1	0	0
Figs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sugars and sweets, total.....					1.389	.963	1.608	2.773	7.5	5.3	8.9	13.7
Sugars: White.....	76	26	36	14	1.200	.858	1.359	2.377	6.0	4.4	6.7	11.6
Brown.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other sweets: Candy.....	7	0	7	0	.019	0	.050	0	.2	0	.7	0
Jellies.....	8	2	5	1	.019	.009	.026	.040	.4	.2	.6	.3
Molasses, sirups.....	23	9	10	4	.151	.096	.173	.356	.9	.7	.9	1.8
Other sweets.....					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous, total.....									13.3	7.6	17.0	27.6
Gelatine.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.002	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tea.....	13	3	8	2	.017	.005	.035	.015	.8	.2	1.7	.6
Coffee.....	69	25	31	13	.300	.229	.331	.554	7.0	5.1	7.4	14.9
Cocoa.....	12	5	4	3	.030	.018	.033	.079	4.4	.3	.4	1.2
Chocolate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vinegar.....									.6	.4	.7	.8
Salt.....									1.1	.7	1.3	1.8
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....									.6	.3	.6	1.3
Spices and extracts.....									.2	.1	.3	0
Catsups, sauces.....									.2	.1	.2	.8
Tomato soup.....	2	0	1	1	.008	0	.007	.054	.1	0	.1	.6
Other soups.....	3	2	1	0	.010	.017	.004	0	.1	.1	(1)	0
Cod-liver oil.....	0	0	0	0	(?)	0	.001	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Proprietary foods.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other foods.....	1	1	0	0	.001	.002	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	13	2	7	4	.082	.012	.133	.253	.7	.1	.8	3.4
Other drinks consumed at home.....	9	1	7	1	.084	.006	.208	.020	1.5	.1	3.4	1.2
Sales tax on food.....												

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.0005 pound.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.



TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
Number of families surveyed in spring quarter.....	128	38	51	39
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.64	4.86	3.62	2.47
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.12	4.14	3.01	2.27

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home 1 Week</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Total.....	120	34	49	37	4.909	4.232	4.720	6.818	266.8	191.5	259.1	429.5
Grain products, total.....					2.293	1.826	2.371	3.035	40.2	30.9	40.8	57.0
Bread and other baked goods.....					1.739	1.516	1.813	2.026	23.7	17.0	25.1	33.9
Bread: White.....	120	34	49	37	1.739	1.516	1.813	2.026	15.4	12.8	16.5	18.3
Graham, whole wheat.....	11	1	5	5	.073	.054	.066	.124	.7	.5	.6	1.2
Rye.....	2	1	0	1	.004	.005	0	.010	(1)	(1)	0	.1
Crackers.....	51	8	25	18	.112	.049	.134	.188	1.8	.8	2.1	3.0
Plain rolls.....	23	3	12	8	.134	.038	.147	.296	1.4	.3	1.6	3.2
Sweet rolls.....	7	3	2	2	.016	.025	.006	.016	.2	.4	.1	.2
Cookies.....	18	3	8	7	.051	.029	.069	.058	.9	.3	1.4	1.1
Cakes.....	44	10	18	16	.116	.070	.112	.210	2.6	1.4	2.5	5.0
Pies.....	9	1	3	5	.044	.032	.024	.104	.6	.4	.3	1.7
Other.....					.004	.008	0	.003	.1	.1	0	.1
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	50	12	26	12	.100	.083	.130	.076	1.8	1.4	2.3	1.7
Flour and other cereals, total.....					2.516	2.323	2.219	3.707	14.7	12.5	13.4	21.4
Flour: White.....	84	28	31	25	1.636	1.534	1.334	2.411	7.9	7.3	6.4	11.7
Graham.....	1	0	0	1	.013	0	0	.062	.1	0	0	.4
Other.....	8	1	6	1	.036	.014	.072	.010	.3	.1	.7	.1
Corn meal.....	62	20	25	17	.396	.363	.322	.603	1.6	1.4	1.2	2.4
Hominy.....	10	2	3	5	.033	.009	.026	.092	.2	.1	.2	.5
Cornstarch.....	6	2	2	2	.012	.009	.010	.021	.2	.1	.1	.4
Rice.....	49	15	21	13	.160	.145	.150	.208	1.1	.9	1.1	1.4
Rolled oats.....	39	14	18	7	.115	.120	.119	.096	.9	1.0	1.0	.8
Wheat cereal.....	21	6	7	8	.044	.034	.043	.066	.8	.5	.8	1.5
Tapioca.....	4	1	2	1	.055	.003	.007	.008	.1	.1	.2	.1
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	59	16	27	16	.110	.072	.136	.131	1.5	1.0	1.7	2.1
Other grain products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggs.....	111	35	43	33	.869	.861	.708	1.192	14.0	13.8	11.6	19.2
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					3.246	2.934	3.282	5.119	26.9	18.1	27.4	42.7
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	79	17	31	31	1.974	1.222	2.188	3.007	14.3	8.6	15.8	22.4
loose.....	1	0	1	0	.025	0	.063	0	0	0	.5	0
skimmed.....	1	1	0	0	.009	.023	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
buttermilk and other.....	12	2	2	8	.224	.150	.063	.674	1.2	.7	.4	3.9
Skimmed dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evaporated and condensed.....	106	34	44	28	.847	.718	.808	1.170	7.0	5.8	6.6	9.6
Cheese: American.....	74	22	29	23	.131	.112	.119	.190	3.1	2.5	2.8	4.7
Cottage.....	1	0	0	1	.004	0	0	.021	(1)	0	0	.2
Other.....	12	3	5	4	.012	.006	.104	.018	.6	.3	.7	.8
Ice cream.....	11	2	5	4	.020	.003	.027	.039	.5	.1	.6	1.1

1 Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
	All families	Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Fats, total.....					1.517	1.279	1.466	2.060	35.5	27.8	34.6	52.0
Butter.....	99	22	41	36	.285	.187	.282	.460	10.2	6.6	10.5	16.4
Cream.....	11	1	1	9	.018	.006	.003	.070	.8	.2	.2	3.1
Other table fats.....	33	14	14	5	.105	.135	.103	.052	2.0	2.5	2.0	1.0
Lard.....	54	19	20	15	.270	.281	.268	.230	3.9	4.2	3.8	3.7
Vegetable shortening.....	61	14	27	20	.213	.135	.236	.317	3.3	2.0	3.6	5.0
Table or cooking oils.....	6	3	1	2	.026	.021	0	.088	.5	.4	0	1.5
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	88	27	36	25	.208	.172	.196	.206	4.2	3.1	4.4	5.8
Bacon, smoked.....	69	14	32	23	.170	.128	.170	.252	5.8	4.3	5.8	9.1
Salt side of pork.....	59	19	23	17	.222	.214	.198	.286	4.8	4.5	4.3	6.4
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					2.752	2.028	2.503	4.131	63.4	44.3	58.5	110.7
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	36	7	14	15	.152	.073	.142	.325	4.8	2.0	4.3	10.9
top round.....	25	4	16	5	.091	.054	.130	.088	2.5	1.4	3.7	2.5
other.....	9	5	2	2	.034	.051	.022	.026	.6	.9	.3	.5
Roast, rib.....	25	8	8	9	.221	.184	.173	.383	5.4	4.1	4.1	10.2
chuck.....	16	6	8	2	.135	.124	.167	.094	2.7	2.4	3.3	2.0
other.....	3	1	2	0	.021	.027	.027	0	.5	.8	.5	0
Boiling, chuck.....	11	4	4	3	.045	.04	.027	.083	.9	.8	.5	1.6
plate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other.....	3	2	0	1	.016	.030	0	.021	.2	.4	0	.4
Canned.....	12	3	5	4	.027	.024	.027	.034	.6	.5	.5	.9
Corned.....	9	2	3	4	.026	.018	.030	.033	.4	.3	.5	.7
Dried.....	6	2	1	3	.006	.004	.003	.016	.3	.2	(1)	.9
Other.....	2	1	1	0	.008	.016	.005	0	.1	.2	.1	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	30	5	15	10	.089	.049	.108	.130	2.9	1.4	3.4	4.5
roast.....	5	1	1	3	.034	.011	.016	.114	1.0	.3	.4	3.8
stew.....	4	1	1	2	.015	.011	.011	.031	.3	.2	.2	.6
Lamb: Fresh, roast.....	6	0	2	4	.021	0	.011	.083	.7	.9	.4	2.7
roast.....	2	0	2	0	.018	0	.046	0	.4	0	1.0	0
stew.....	1	0	0	1	.004	0	.021	0	1.0	0	0	.4
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	47	17	19	11	.170	.181	.135	.213	4.7	4.9	3.9	6.0
loin roast.....	5	1	1	3	.047	.016	.012	.156	1.0	.3	.3	3.4
other.....	2	0	2	0	.024	0	.060	0	0	0	1.2	0
Smoked ham, slices.....	16	4	5	7	.082	.095	.041	.138	2.5	2.8	1.2	4.4
half or whole picnic.....	10	3	2	5	.142	.124	.073	.309	3.9	2.8	2.6	8.5
Pork sausage.....	3	2	1	0	.019	.027	.022	0	.4	.6	.5	0
Other pork.....	40	10	15	15	.067	.078	.081	.161	2.4	1.8	2.0	4.3
Miscellaneous meats, total.....	6	2	3	1	.038	.022	.024	.094	.8	.4	.5	2.3
Other fresh meat.....	0	0	0	0	.333	.223	.262	.194	7.1	5.6	8.3	7.6
Bologna, frankfurters.....	55	22	25	8	.133	.131	.168	.070	3.1	2.9	3.8	2.1
Cooked: Ham.....	25	6	12	7	.040	.019	.054	.052	2.2	.9	3.1	3.1
Tongue.....	2	0	1	1	.002	0	.001	.005	.1	0	.1	.3
Liver.....	24	9	8	7	.053	.062	.039	.062	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.8
Other meat products.....	3	2	0	1	.005	.011	0	.005	.2	.2	0	.3
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	23	3	9	11	.169	.058	.187	.346	5.2	1.6	5.6	11.2
roast.....	11	4	4	3	.104	.100	.092	.135	2.9	2.8	2.5	3.8
stew.....	2	1	1	0	.015	.022	.016	0	.4	.7	.4	0
Turkey.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	0	0	1	.006	0	0	.031	.2	0	0	1.0
Fish and other sea food, total.....					.543	.363	.553	.872	7.0	3.2	6.3	15.6
Fish: Fresh.....	70	12	31	27	.468	.332	.506	.657	5.6	2.6	5.5	11.5
Canned.....	16	5	4	7	.040	.028	.031	.080	.7	.5	.4	1.7
Cured.....	4	0	2	2	.015	0	.011	.052	.2	0	.2	.5
Oysters.....	3	0	1	2	.008	0	.005	.031	.2	0	.2	.8
Other sea food.....	3	1	0	2	.012	.003	0	.052	.3	.1	0	1.1

1 Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	Over \$600		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	Over \$600		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	Over \$600
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Vegetables and fruits, total	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Potatoes	115	33	47	35	8.525	6.231	8.999	12.227	52.2	35.0	53.6	84.6
Sweet potatoes, yams	26	7	10	9	1.974	1.619	2.292	2.047	6.0	4.4	6.8	7.5
Dried legumes and nuts, total					.495	.241	.786	.426	1.4	.8	1.6	2.4
Dried corn	0	0	0	0	.295	.296	.350	.189	2.7	2.6	3.3	2.0
Beans: Dry	32	12	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned, dried	11	2	6	3	.118	.141	.122	.068	.7	.8	.7	.6
Baked, not canned	0	0	0	0	.058	.041	.083	.044	.5	.4	.7	.4
Peas: Black-eyed	11	6	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	.042	.065	.014	.052	.3	.4	.1	.4
Nuts: Shelled	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
In shell	0	0	0	0	.009	0	.022	0	.1	0	.3	0
Peanut butter	31	10	17	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other dried legumes and nuts	0	0	0	0	.068	.049	.109	.025	1.1	1.0	1.5	.6
Tomatoes: Fresh	52	13	19	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	58	16	25	17	.160	.089	.140	.335	2.0	1.2	1.8	4.2
Juice	11	2	3	6	.361	.272	.255	.735	2.3	1.6	2.0	4.5
Sauce, paste	5	2	2	1	.049	.029	.030	.124	.6	.3	.4	1.4
Green and leafy vegetables, total					.007	.007	.009	.005	1.1	.1	.2	1.1
Brussels sprouts	1	0	0	1	1.728	1.328	1.724	2.510	12.6	8.3	12.7	21.2
Cabbage	72	26	26	20	.013	0	0	.062	(1)	0	0	.2
Sauerkraut	4	2	1	1	.566	.563	.524	.655	2.4	2.2	2.2	3.1
Collards	6	2	3	1	.018	.016	.009	.036	.1	.1	(1)	.2
Kale	16	7	5	4	.045	.049	.049	.031	.2	.2	.3	.1
Lettuce	65	17	25	23	.122	.130	.108	.135	.6	.7	.5	.6
Spinach: Fresh	21	3	11	7	.129	.097	.119	.210	1.7	1.2	1.5	2.8
Canned	11	1	5	5	.114	.038	.162	.166	.7	.3	1.0	1.1
Other leafy vegetables	25	7	11	7	.025	.007	.027	.055	.3	(1)	.4	.8
Asparagus: Fresh	4	0	2	2	.195	.127	.236	.249	1.0	.7	1.2	1.1
Canned	15	1	5	9	.017	0	.022	.042	.2	0	.2	.5
Lima beans: Fresh	5	2	2	1	.032	.004	.021	.109	.7	.1	.5	2.3
Canned	17	3	7	7	.013	.022	.008	.006	.2	.3	.1	.2
Beans, snap (string): Fresh	30	6	12	12	.062	.032	.069	.104	.6	.3	.7	1.0
Canned	11	3	7	1	.150	.076	.168	.260	1.6	.8	1.8	2.6
Broccoli	1	0	0	1	.040	.027	.067	.013	.4	.2	.7	.2
Peas: Fresh	12	2	3	7	.002	0	0	.010	(1)	0	0	.2
Canned	33	8	13	12	.084	.070	.043	.192	.6	.4	.4	1.3
Peppers	6	0	4	2	.098	.070	.089	.167	1.2	.8	1.0	2.6
Okra	0	0	0	0	.003	0	.003	.008	.1	0	.2	.3
Yellow vegetables, total					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carrots	34	3	16	15	.137	.032	.164	.283	1.0	.3	1.1	2.3
Winter squash and pumpkin	1	0	0	1	.133	.032	.164	.263	(1)	.3	1.1	2.2
Other vegetables, total					.004	0	.020	(1)	0	0	0	.1
Beets: Fresh	11	0	6	5	.644	.451	.608	1.085	5.9	4.5	5.9	9.3
Canned	4	0	2	2	.041	0	.049	.104	.3	0	.4	.7
Cauliflower	8	3	2	3	.010	0	.015	.021	.1	0	.1	.2
Celery	49	13	19	17	.023	.026	.016	.031	.4	.3	.2	.7
Corn: On ear	2	0	1	1	.114	.081	.114	.177	1.2	.9	1.2	1.9
Canned	27	10	9	8	.006	0	.009	.010	(1)	0	.1	.1
Cucumber	5	0	2	3	.090	.099	.061	.129	.9	1.0	.7	1.2
Eggplant	3	0	3	0	.012	0	.014	.031	.1	0	.2	.3
Onions: Mature	74	23	28	23	.008	0	.022	0	.1	0	.2	0
Spring	13	2	4	7	.261	.200	.230	.436	1.2	.9	1.1	2.2
Parsnips	0	0	0	0	.040	.024	.022	.104	.3	.1	.2	.9
Summer squash	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White turnips	5	1	2	2	.004	0	.011	0	(1)	0	.1	.1
Yellow turnips, rutabaga	3	1	1	1	.015	.005	.022	.021	.1	(1)	.1	.1
Other vegetables	2	0	2	0	.017	.016	.016	.021	.1	.1	.1	.1
Pickles and olives	0	0	0	0	.003	0	.007	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Citrus fruits, total									1.1	1.2	1.1	.9
Lemons	40	8	17	15	.876	.514	.857	1.605	5.5	2.8	5.8	9.7
Oranges	57	11	25	21	.104	.047	.127	.166	1.0	.4	1.3	1.7
Grapefruit: Fresh	40	8	8	12	.501	.244	.516	.966	3.2	1.5	3.5	5.8
Canned	28	8	8	12	.243	.223	.210	.343	1.0	.9	.9	1.5
	4	0	1	3	.028	0	.004	.130	.3	0	.1	.7

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Other fruits, total.....					1.799	1.353	1.784	2.883	12.1	8.1	12.0	20.0
Apples: Fresh.....	67	19	29	19	.793	.585	.753	1.268	3.5	2.7	3.5	5.0
Canned.....	6	2	3	1	.026	.020	.034	.026	.2	.1	.3	.2
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.003	0	0	.013	(1)	0	0	.2
Bananas.....	57	14	24	19	.437	.295	.531	.530	2.4	1.6	3.0	3.1
Berries: Fresh.....	17	1	7	9	.111	.008	.138	.257	1.0	.1	1.1	2.6
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	2	0	0	2	.004	0	0	.021	.1	0	0	.3
Grapes: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	3	1	2	0	.008	.019	.011	0	.1	.1	.2	0
Canned.....	21	8	6	7	.077	.079	.049	.129	.9	.9	.6	1.3
Pears: Fresh.....	2	1	0	1	.010	.016	0	.018	.1	.2	0	.2
Canned.....	4	0	1	3	.017	0	.009	.064	.2	0	.1	.9
Pineapple: Fresh.....	1	1	0	0	.004	.010	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Canned.....	22	6	1	8	.083	.047	.049	.118	.8	.6	.8	1.4
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	2	0	0	2	.008	0	0	.036	.1	0	0	.4
Other fruit.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.005	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	4	0	2	2	.013	0	.011	.042	.2	0	.2	.4
Other fruit juices.....	8	1	3	4	.035	.012	.022	.104	.4	.2	.3	.9
Dried: Apricots.....	2	1	0	1	.003	.003	0	.010	.1	(1)	0	.2
Peaches.....	19	4	6	9	.052	.027	.038	.125	.7	.4	.5	1.6
Prunes.....	26	9	12	5	.097	.097	.108	.073	.9	.7	1.0	.8
Raisins.....	12	4	4	4	.036	.039	.026	.049	.4	.4	.3	.5
Dates.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Figs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
sugars and sweets, total.....					1.845	1.357	1.673	3.116	12.6	8.7	12.3	20.1
Sugars: White.....	118	36	47	35	1.583	1.132	1.344	2.909	8.7	6.3	7.4	15.6
Brown.....	7	1	5	1	.039	.005	.087	.010	.3	(1)	.6	.1
Other sweets: Candy.....	28	8	11	9	.077	.040	.093	.117	1.7	.5	2.2	3.0
Jellies.....	13	4	7	2	.045	.046	.060	.017	.7	.7	.8	.4
Molasses, sirups.....	35	13	16	6	.100	.134	.089	.058	1.2	1.2	1.3	.9
Other sweets.....					.001	0	0	.005	(1)	0	0	.1
Miscellaneous, total.....					22.0	12.9	20.3	43.2				
Gelatin.....	7	1	2	4	.015	.002	.025	.021	.2	(1)	.1	.8
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	34	7	15	12	.033	.020	.036	.054	1.2	.6	1.2	2.1
Tea.....	50	12	26	12	.034	.022	.043	.039	1.9	.9	2.5	2.4
Coffee.....	116	35	46	35	.286	.241	.259	.426	7.8	6.1	7.5	12.0
Cocoa.....	18	6	8	4	.027	0	.032	.026	.6	.9	.7	.6
Chocolate.....	1	0	1	0	(2)	0	.001	0	(1)	0	0	0
Vinegar.....									.5	.4	.3	1.1
Salt.....									.7	.5	.7	1.2
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....									1.0	.9	.9	1.2
Spices and extracts.....									.6	.3	.7	1.2
Catsups, sauces.....									.5	.5	.4	.8
Tomato soup.....	11	1	9	1	.033	.005	.063	.032	.6	(1)	.9	.5
Other soups.....	10	1	7	2	.024	.004	.033	.045	.4	(1)	.7	.5
Cod-liver oil.....	4	1	2	1	.008	.005	.011	.010	.5	.4	.5	.8
Proprietary foods.....	2	1	1	0	.001	.003	(3)	0	.1	.1	0	0
Other foods.....	1	0	0	1	.008	0	0	.042	1	0	0	.6
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	38	5	17	16	.269	.079	.308	.556	2.2	.8	2.1	4.9
Other drinks consumed at home.....	14	2	5	7	.090	.022	.041	.314	3.2	.5	1.1	12.5

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.0005 pound.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Number of families surveyed in spring quarter	75	22	35	18
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week	4.02	6.46	3.36	2.29
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week	3.46	5.50	2.88	2.10

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Total	50	12	26	12	4.846	3.972	4.933	7.617	189.6	111.5	191.1	308.8
Grain products, total												
Bread and other baked goods, total					.833	.524	1.075	1.196	7.8	5.0	9.5	12.1
Bread: White					.724	.445	.920	1.123	6.1	3.8	7.4	10.4
Graham, whole wheat	1	0	1	0	.007	0	.017	0	.1	0	.2	0
Rye	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crackers	10	4	6	0	.024	.013	.046	0	.3	.2	.6	0
Plain rolls	3	1	2	0	.020	.007	.042	0	.2	(1)	.4	0
Sweet rolls	1	1	0	0	.013	.028	0	0	.3	.6	0	0
Cookies	5	2	3	0	.020	.021	.025	0	.2	.2	.3	0
Cakes	8	3	3	2	.025	.010	.025	.073	.6	.2	.6	1.7
Pies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	.020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ready-to-eat cereals	8	0	5	3	.020	0	.033	.050	.4	0	.6	1.0
Flour and other cereals, total					3.993	3.448	3.825	6.371	19.6	16.0	19.8	32.5
Flour: White	68	21	30	17	2.437	1.959	2.388	4.237	12.1	9.1	12.8	21.0
Graham	1	1	0	0	.080	.169	0	0	.4	.8	0	0
Other	2	1	1	0	.044	.084	.011	0	.2	.4	1	0
Corn meal	57	18	26	13	.983	.837	1.010	1.406	3.2	2.7	3.3	4.8
Hominy	7	4	2	1	.057	.084	.032	.036	.3	.4	.2	.2
Cornstarch	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.018	(1)	0	0	.2
Rice	27	10	11	6	.142	.125	.136	.218	.8	.8	.7	1.2
Rolled oats	30	10	13	7	.145	.104	.146	.282	1.2	.9	1.2	2.4
Wheat cereal	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.004	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Tapioca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sago	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles	32	11	12	9	.102	.086	.098	.174	1.4	.9	1.4	2.7
Other grain products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggs	64	17	31	16	.463	2.32	.548	1.018	7.7	3.8	9.3	16.4
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total					.994	.568	1.398	1.310	9.6	5.3	13.6	13.1
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled	14	2	9	3	.293	.105	.496	.361	2.1	1.0	3.2	2.5
loose	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
skimmed	1	1	0	0	.021	.045	0	0	.1	.2	0	0
buttermilk and other	4	0	2	2	.056	0	.113	.088	.4	0	1.0	.4
Skimmed, dried	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evaporated and condensed	64	20	32	12	.499	.365	.596	.686	4.2	3.0	5.1	5.8
Cheese: American	39	9	22	8	.109	.053	.163	.145	2.4	1.1	3.6	3.4
Cottage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice cream	6	0	4	2	.016	0	.030	.030	.4	0	.7	1.0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Fats, total.....	59	16	27	16	1.473	1.097	1.587	2.442	29.1	21.7	30.1	51.4
Butter.....	0	0	0	0	.166	.098	.206	.285	6.2	3.7	7.4	11.1
Cream.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other table fats.....	11	6	3	2	.046	.063	.025	.048	8.5	1.0	.5	.8
Lard.....	60	21	25	14	.582	.492	.594	.855	8.5	7.3	8.3	13.1
Vegetable shortening.....	15	1	10	4	.139	.014	.221	.339	2.0	.2	3.3	4.8
Table or cooking oils.....	1	0	0	1	.012	0	0	.091	3.0	0	0	2.4
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....	16	3	8	5	.048	.012	.078	.085	1.0	.3	1.4	2.1
Bacon, smoked.....	26	9	11	6	.131	.102	.132	.230	3.4	2.4	3.4	6.7
Salt side of pork.....	50	18	23	9	.349	.316	.331	.509	6.9	6.8	5.8	10.4
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total.....					3.334	2.072	3.965	5.875	45.1	22.6	54.8	94.6
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....	11	1	7	3	.052	.014	.081	.103	1.3	.3	1.7	3.5
top round.....	14	2	9	3	.100	.025	.144	.230	2.3	.5	3.4	5.1
other.....	4	2	2	0	.036	.035	.051	0	.4	.4	1.6	0
Roast, rib.....	3	1	2	0	.033	.014	.068	0	2.7	.2	2.4	0
chuck.....	12	3	5	4	.148	.112	.140	.291	7.5	1.6	2.4	5.7
other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boiling, chuck.....	5	1	3	1	.038	.014	.059	.061	0.5	.2	.9	0.6
plate.....	1	1	0	0	.017	.035	0	0	1.1	3.3	0	0
other.....	10	5	5	0	.086	.091	.110	0	1.2	1.3	1.6	0
Canned.....	2	0	1	1	.008	0	.013	.024	.2	0	.3	.5
Corned.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.008	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Dried.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.012	.1	0	0	.7
Other.....	2	2	0	0	.017	.035	0	0	.2	.5	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops.....	17	2	11	4	.104	.028	.182	.145	2.0	.6	3.3	3.2
roast.....	6	2	1	3	.061	.060	.025	.170	1.6	1.2	.5	5.7
stew.....	1	1	0	0	.010	.021	0	0	.2	.5	0	0
Lamb: Fresh, chops.....	2	0	1	1	.007	0	.013	.012	.2	0	.3	.4
roast.....	1	0	1	0	.018	0	.047	0	.4	0	.9	0
stew.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pork: Fresh, chops.....	31	9	14	8	.198	.123	.250	.303	5.0	3.0	6.2	8.2
loin roast.....	2	0	1	1	.020	0	.017	.097	.5	0	.5	2.4
other.....	3	1	2	0	.046	.035	.076	0	1.0	.8	1.6	0
Smoked ham, slices.....	1	0	0	1	.003	0	0	.024	.1	0	0	.8
whole or picnic.....	2	0	0	2	.030	0	0	.218	.9	0	0	6.3
Pork sausage.....	8	1	5	2	.105	.028	.157	.224	2.4	.7	3.3	5.6
Other pork.....	18	6	6	6	.073	.063	.059	.145	1.6	1.4	1.3	3.1
Miscellaneous meats, total.....	7	2	4	1	.075	.039	.108	.104	1.3	.9	1.4	2.2
Other fresh meat.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.008	0	.1	0	.3	0
Bologna, frankfurters.....	28	12	13	3	.144	.144	.149	.133	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.2
Cooked: Ham.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.012	.1	0	0	.6
Tongue.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liver.....	16	7	6	3	.060	.063	.051	.073	1.0	1.0	.8	1.4
Other meat products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poultry: Chicken, broiling.....	6	0	4	2	.070	0	.119	.170	1.9	0	3.2	4.4
roast.....	8	0	4	4	.129	0	.144	.533	3.4	0	4.0	13.6
stew.....	3	0	2	1	.042	0	.076	.091	1.1	0	1.6	3.3
Turkey.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	0	0	1	.007	0	0	.048	.2	0	0	1.3
Fish and other sea food, total.....					1.587	1.093	1.810	2.652	8.0	4.6	10.4	13.8
Fish: Fresh.....	66	19	31	16	1.514	1.086	1.711	2.425	7.3	4.5	9.3	11.2
Canned.....	9	1	5	3	.038	.007	.042	.130	.4	.1	.5	1.4
Cured.....	2	0	1	1	.020	0	.025	.073	1.1	0	1.1	.5
Oysters.....	3	0	2	1	.008	0	.013	.024	.2	0	.4	.7
Other sea food.....	1	0	1	0	.007	0	.019	0	(1)	0	.1	0

1 Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix, A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Vegetables and fruits, total	65	20	30	15	5.988	4.584	6.261	10.026	30.2	23.9	30.6	51.5
Potatoes	65	20	30	15	1.119	.907	1.112	1.867	3.4	2.8	3.0	6.4
Sweet potatoes, yams	38	10	19	9	.564	.450	.586	.867	2.1	1.7	2.2	3.2
Dried legumes and nuts, total	0	0	0	0	.577	.594	.621	.679	3.9	4.1	3.4	4.7
Dried corn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry	40	17	16	7	.314	.345	.276	.315	1.9	2.0	1.7	2.2
Canned, dried	6	2	2	2	.062	.049	.066	.097	.4	.2	.5	.6
Baked, not canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed	25	9	10	6	.159	.144	.140	.267	1.0	1.0	.8	1.9
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nuts: Shelled	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
In shell	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.002	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Peanut butter	9	6	3	0	.034	.056	.020	0	6	.9	.3	0
Other dried legumes and nuts	0	0	0	0	.007	0	.017	0	(1)	0	1	0
Tomatoes: Fresh	2	0	1	1	.010	0	.008	.048	1	0	.1	.7
Canned	33	12	16	5	.257	.206	.322	.250	1.8	1.5	2.2	1.5
Juice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sauce, paste	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.011	(1)	0	0	.2
Green and leafy vegetables, total	0	0	0	0	1.819	1.228	2.153	2.904	8.5	5.8	9.6	14.4
Brussels sprouts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabbage	51	19	21	11	.737	.612	.756	1.115	2.9	2.4	2.8	4.4
Sauerkraut	1	0	1	0	.040	0	.102	0	0	0	.1	0
Collards	12	5	5	2	.209	.211	.229	.145	.7	.7	.7	.5
Kale	12	4	4	4	.186	.169	.110	.461	.7	.8	.4	1.6
Lettuce	6	0	4	2	.017	0	.025	.054	.2	0	.3	.7
Spinach: Fresh	12	3	7	2	.149	.077	.238	.145	.7	.4	1.1	.7
Canned	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.011	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Other leafy vegetables	15	1	8	6	.214	.028	.323	.546	.9	.1	1.4	2.1
Asparagus: Fresh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lima beans: Fresh	2	0	1	1	.013	0	.025	.024	.1	0	.1	.2
Canned	6	2	1	3	.039	.044	.021	.076	.3	.4	.1	.6
Beans, snap (string): Fresh	9	1	5	3	.056	.010	.089	.121	.6	1	.8	1.3
Canned	7	1	4	2	.058	.035	.057	.139	.4	.3	.4	.9
Broccoli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh	8	1	5	2	.059	.007	.125	.048	.5	.2	.8	1.0
Canned	5	1	3	1	.036	.035	.038	.030	.4	.4	.3	.4
Peppers	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.004	0	.1	0	.2	0
Okra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow vegetables, total	0	0	0	0	.043	.056	.025	.048	.2	.3	.1	.4
Carrots	8	4	2	2	.043	.056	.025	.048	.2	.3	.1	.4
Winter squash and pumpkin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other vegetables, total	0	0	0	0	.360	.223	.427	.644	2.3	1.5	2.6	4.7
Beets: Fresh	1	0	0	1	.003	0	0	.024	(1)	0	0	.1
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cauliflower	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Celery	3	0	1	2	.010	0	.008	.048	.1	0	.1	.5
Corn: On ear	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	8	1	4	3	.052	.026	.071	.088	.4	.2	.6	.8
Cucumber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggplant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onions: Mature	48	14	22	12	.239	.134	.297	.436	1.2	.7	1.4	2.1
Spring	5	2	3	0	.023	.021	.034	0	.2	.2	.3	0
Parsnips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer squash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White turnips	1	1	0	0	.013	.028	0	0	.1	.2	0	0
Yellow turnips, rutabaga	3	1	1	1	.020	.014	.017	.048	.1	.1	.2	.2
Other vegetables	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickles and olives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.2	.1	0	0
Citrus fruits, total	0	0	0	0	.416	.190	.357	1.334	2.4	1.3	2.5	5.8
Lemons	20	4	13	3	.087	.040	.119	.127	1.8	.5	1.1	1.0
Oranges	20	5	8	7	.234	.150	.153	.752	1.2	.8	1.1	3.0
Grapefruit: Fresh	6	0	2	4	.095	0	.085	.455	4	0	.3	1.8
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in spring quarter, by economic level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Other fruits, total.....	33	13	14	6	0.822	0.730	0.750	1.344	5.5	4.9	4.9	9.5
Apples: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	.354	.359	.335	.388	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.8
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bananas.....	16	5	3	6	.149	.084	.136	.412	.9	.5	.8	2.4
Berries: Fresh.....	6	2	3	1	.050	.032	.076	.036	.4	.2	.6	.3
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grapes: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	10	2	5	3	.061	.032	.081	.103	.7	.4	.8	1.4
Pears: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	.013	.028	0	0	1	.3	0	0
Pineapple: Fresh.....	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.018	(1)	0	0	.2
Canned.....	3	1	0	2	.012	.004	0	.073	1	.1	0	.8
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit juices.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dried: Apricots.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches.....	8	6	1	1	.056	.098	.008	.048	.7	1.2	.1	.6
Prunes.....	16	4	7	5	.104	.077	.098	.218	.8	.5	.8	1.5
Raisins.....	5	2	1	2	.014	.009	.008	.048	.2	.2	.1	.5
Dates.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Figs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	2	1	1	0	.007	.007	.008	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Sugars and sweets, total.....	73	21	35	17	1.288	.883	1.402	2.220	8.2	5.6	9.0	15.1
Sugars: White.....	1	0	0	1	1.069	.752	1.155	1.916	5.9	4.2	6.3	10.7
Brown.....	1	0	0	1	.003	0	0	.024	(1)	0	0	.2
Other sweets: Candy.....	16	5	7	4	.065	.041	.064	.153	.9	.5	.8	2.8
Jellies.....	6	1	4	1	.018	.004	.038	.012	.3	1	.5	.2
Molasses, sirups.....	25	9	12	4	.113	.086	.145	.115	1.1	.8	1.4	1.2
Other sweets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous, total.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.007	(1)	0	0	.4
Gelatine.....	8	0	4	4	.009	0	.008	.042	.4	0	.5	1.5
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	45	17	20	8	.047	.030	.050	.094	1.9	1.5	2.2	2.7
Coffee.....	39	12	18	9	.131	.084	.161	.206	3.0	2.0	3.5	5.0
Cocoa.....	11	6	3	2	.034	.030	.034	.048	.7	.7	.6	1.0
Chocolate.....	4	2	1	1	.008	.007	.004	.024	.2	.2	.1	.2
Vinegar.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.4	.2	.5	.5
Salt.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.6	.6	.5	1.0
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.7
Spices and extracts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.3	.1	.3	.8
Catsups, sauces.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Tomato soup.....	8	2	4	2	.023	.009	.038	.031	.3	.2	.4	.5
Other soups.....	3	0	3	0	.011	0	.028	0	.1	0	.3	0
Cod-liver oil.....	1	1	0	0	.007	.014	0	0	.5	1.1	0	0
Proprietary foods.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.008	0	.1	0	.2	0
Other foods.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.008	0	.1	0	.2	0
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	16	0	11	5	.065	0	.118	.137	.9	0	1.6	1.8
Other drinks consumed at home.....	7	0	5	2	.032	0	.055	.079	1.2	0	1.6	4.0
Sales tax on food.....												

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.



TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level

RICHMOND, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
Number of families surveyed in winter quarter.....	156	56	55	45
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.92	5.09	3.83	2.58
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.43	4.42	3.31	2.34

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week				
	All families	Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over	
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>	<i>Ct.</i>	
Total.....	4,841	4,722	4,693	5,399	241.4	184.4	262.8	347.1	37.2	34.6	38.4	42.0	
Grain products, total.....	2,241	1,994	2,229	2,873	21.9	19.4	23.7	25.3	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.5	
Bread and other baked goods, total.....	1,823	1,670	1,728	2,374	15.2	14.6	15.3	16.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	
Bread: White.....	145	53	50	42	.020	0	.043	.027	.2	0	.4	.3	
Graham, whole wheat.....	7	1	2	4	.012	.002	.010	.044	.1	(1)	.1	.5	
Rye.....	56	17	26	13	.071	.067	.072	.080	1.1	.9	1.3	1.3	
Crackers.....	19	4	7	8	.065	.044	.088	.077	.6	.4	.7	.8	
Plain rolls.....	7	2	2	3	.020	.013	.017	.042	.4	.2	.3	1.3	
Sweet rolls.....	15	4	5	6	.022	.010	.027	.041	.4	.3	.4	.9	
Cookies.....	60	22	23	15	.156	.168	.149	.139	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.1	
Cakes.....	14	2	8	4	.038	.010	.071	.043	.5	.1	1.0	.6	
Pies.....	0	0	0	0	.014	.010	.024	.006	.4	.1	.8	.1	
Other.....	55	14	21	20	.076	.061	.081	.102	1.4	1.0	1.6	2.1	
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	2,524	2,667	2,383	2,424	13.9	14.2	13.1	14.6	9.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	
Flour and other cereals, total.....	1,894	2,030	1,826	1,684	9.0	9.6	8.5	8.5	0	0	0	0	
Flour: White.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Graham.....	14	3	6	5	.055	.070	.047	.033	.4	.3	.6	.3	
Other.....	67	28	21	18	.255	.266	.220	.289	1.0	1.1	.9	1.2	
Corn meal.....	12	2	5	5	.025	.011	.029	.050	.2	.1	.2	.3	
Hominy.....	10	4	2	4	.006	.010	0	.008	.1	.1	0	.1	
Cornstarch.....	36	16	11	9	.048	.049	.040	.058	.4	.4	.4	.4	
Rice.....	73	30	25	18	.141	.131	.136	.176	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.8	
Rolled oats.....	21	7	5	9	.021	.021	.009	.044	.4	.4	.2	.7	
Wheat cereal.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.003	(1)	0	0	.1	
Tapioca.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	
Sago.....	70	33	24	13	.078	.079	.076	.079	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other grain products.....	146	55	53	38	0	.736	.656	.790	.833	17.4	15.2	18.8	20.2
Eggs.....	3,068	2,115	3,865	4,064	22.4	16.0	25.9	31.6	22.4	16.0	25.9	31.6	
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....	2,294	1,572	2,842	3,075	14.6	10.0	17.7	20.2	14.6	10.0	17.7	20.2	
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	1	0	1	0	.011	0	.034	0	.1	0	.2	0	
loose.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
skimmed.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
buttermilk and other.....	30	13	7	10	.343	.301	.366	.406	1.5	1.4	1.4	2.1	
Skimmed, dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Evaporated and condensed.....	77	33	28	16	.267	.212	.305	.330	2.1	1.7	2.3	2.6	
Cheese: American.....	81	32	30	19	.071	.020	.114	.116	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.6	
Cottage.....	2	1	1	0	.002	.001	.005	0	.1	(1)	.2	0	
Other.....	29	10	10	9	.023	.003	.021	.077	1.0	.7	.9	2.2	
Ice cream.....	15	3	6	6	.057	.006	.035	.060	.8	.2	.9	1.9	

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year			
	All families	Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over	All families	Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over	All families	Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Fats, total	136	45	48	43	1.103	0.889	1.195	1.461	28.1	24.0	28.4	33.0
Butter	14	3	4	7	.227	.051	.338	.464	10.9	8.1	11.7	16.6
Cream	34	17	12	5	.016	.002	.006	.066	.6	.1	.4	2.3
Other table fats	119	47	39	33	.082	.101	.082	.037	1.5	1.9	1.3	.9
Lard	29	7	14	8	.349	.362	.317	.376	5.1	5.5	4.4	5.3
Vegetable shortening	7	3	0	4	.090	.041	.138	.125	1.4	.6	2.2	1.8
Table or cooking oils	84	25	39	20	.007	.001	0	.032	2	(1)	0	.8
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing	82	24	31	27	.080	.056	.105	.094	2.0	1.5	2.6	2.5
Bacon, smoked	59	32	18	9	.127	.090	.134	.204	4.1	3.0	4.3	6.6
Salt side of pork					.125	.185	.077	.063	2.3	3.3	1.5	1.2
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total					2.534	1.847	2.878	3.573	59.7	39.4	69.6	92.7
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin	36	8	14	14	.100	.032	.132	.211	3.2	1.0	4.1	7.0
top round	45	13	19	13	.126	.064	.183	.174	3.6	1.9	5.2	5.2
other	22	11	8	3	.050	.067	.040	.028	.9	1.2	.7	.7
Roast, rib	20	5	9	6	.119	.057	.130	.255	2.5	1.2	2.8	5.3
chuck	18	7	7	4	.089	.063	.122	.090	1.5	1.1	2.0	1.5
other	2	0	2	0	.012	0	.034	0	.3	0	.9	0
Boiling, chuck	7	6	1	0	.026	.013	.011	0	.3	0	.6	0
plate	1	1	0	0	.001	.002	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
other	17	7	8	2	.040	.039	.054	.017	.6	.6	.7	.2
Canned	16	7	2	7	.035	.039	.008	.072	.7	.7	.2	1.6
Corned	6	1	4	1	.015	.014	.017	.013	.4	.4	.5	.3
Dried	11	3	3	5	.010	.002	.004	.038	.3	.1	.3	.8
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops	39	14	15	10	.090	.079	.099	.099	2.6	2.1	2.8	3.2
roast	6	1	4	1	.031	.012	.061	.025	.6	.2	1.1	.8
stew	3	1	2	0	.006	.005	.010	0	.1	.1	.3	0
Lamb: Fresh, chops	7	0	3	4	.013	0	.016	.038	.4	0	.5	1.2
roast	1	0	0	1	.002	0	.011	.011	.1	0	0	.3
stew	1	0	0	1	.004	0	.021	.021	.1	0	0	.3
Pork: Fresh, chops	68	20	28	20	.162	.120	.190	.211	4.0	3.0	4.8	5.1
loin roast	7	2	3	2	.047	.024	.165	.072	1.1	.6	1.5	1.6
other	13	4	5	4	.046	.017	.058	.092	1.8	.4	3.8	1.5
Smoked ham, slices	25	8	10	7	.049	.032	.051	.088	1.5	.8	1.6	2.8
half or whole	16	4	7	5	.171	.090	.147	.413	4.4	1.8	3.1	13.2
picnic	20	7	11	2	.171	.135	.253	.111	3.7	2.4	6.6	1.9
Pork sausage	56	23	17	16	.104	.097	.090	.147	2.6	2.7	2.1	3.5
Other pork	3	1	2	0	.005	.004	.009	0	.1	(1)	.3	0
Miscellaneous meats, total					.330	.376	.265	.329	7.8	8.6	6.2	9.3
Other fresh meat	1	0	0	1	.008	0	.040	.040	.2	0	0	1.1
Bologna, frankfurters	65	32	23	10	.168	.236	.117	.095	3.4	4.8	2.4	1.8
Cooked: Ham	44	19	15	10	.070	.062	.066	.095	2.7	2.4	2.4	4.0
Tongue	3	1	1	1	.003	0	.003	.011	.1	0	.1	.4
Liver	31	15	9	7	.067	.076	.052	.071	1.1	1.3	.8	1.3
Other meat products	6	1	4	1	.014	.002	.027	.017	.3	.1	.5	.7
Poultry: Chicken, broiling	18	4	9	5	.088	.045	.113	.147	2.2	1.2	2.8	3.8
roast	11	1	6	4	.067	.019	.083	.155	1.7	.4	2.0	4.3
stew	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turkey	7	1	2	4	.152	.062	.164	.348	4.0	1.6	4.1	9.6
Other	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.011	0	.1	0	.3	0
Fish and other sea food, total					.369	.304	.458	.368	6.5	4.7	8.1	7.7
Fish: Fresh	42	11	20	11	.120	.067	.186	.130	2.0	1.1	2.8	2.7
Canned	32	13	14	5	.063	.051	.074	.072	.9	.8	.9	1.0
Cured	11	4	4	3	.064	.099	.041	.022	.5	.7	.4	.3
Oysters	50	13	25	12	.120	.083	.157	.144	3.1	2.1	4.0	3.7
Other sea food	1	1	0	0	.002	.004	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0

1 Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Vegetables and fruits, total	139	53	50	36	7.756	6.466	7.981	10.331	46.8	33.2	49.2	77.2
Potatoes	70	30	20	20	2.086	2.162	2.137	1.808	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.2
Sweet potatoes, yams					.439	.503	.295	.546	1.7	2.0	1.1	2.1
Dried legumes and nuts, total					.469	.479	.521	.349	4.7	3.6	5.5	6.2
Dried corn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry	76	32	33	11	.231	.241	.299	.080	1.4	1.5	1.7	.5
Canned, dried	9	4	2	3	.031	.044	.012	.033	.2	.3	.1	.2
Baked, not canned	3	2	1	0	.007	.014	.002	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed	34	17	12	5	.093	.131	.070	.040	.6	.8	.5	.3
Other	1	1	0	0	.001	.002	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Nuts: Shelled	8	1	2	0	.022	.002	.013	.089	.8	(1)	.7	2.7
In shell	17	3	7	7	.045	.013	.065	.088	1.0	.3	1.3	2.1
Peanut butter	30	11	14	5	.039	.032	.060	.019	.7	.6	1.2	.4
Other dried legumes and nuts					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh	20	2	8	10	.040	.006	.047	.110	.5	.1	.5	1.4
Canned	84	34	32	18	.321	.286	.374	.313	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.4
Juice	23	4	6	13	.067	.025	.047	.207	(1)	.6	.3	1.8
Sauce, paste	3	1	2	0	.001	.002	.001	0	0	0	(1)	0
Green and leafy vegetables, total					1.462	1.200	1.279	2.018	10.8	7.9	10.3	18.7
Brussels sprouts	1	0	0	1	.002	0	0	.011	(1)	0	0	.2
Cabbage	81	36	23	22	.387	.409	.300	.492	1.5	1.6	1.1	2.0
Sauerkraut	21	13	3	5	.063	.087	.023	.078	.5	.7	.2	.6
Collards	3	1	1	1	.006	.006	.005	.006	.1	(1)	(1)	.1
Kale	51	20	23	8	.244	.252	.280	.160	1.3	1.4	1.4	.9
Lettuce	75	20	29	26	.141	.069	.161	.283	1.4	.7	1.6	2.8
Spinach: Fresh	13	1	3	9	.130	.059	.121	.233	1.4	(1)	.2	1.4
Canned	5	1	1	3	.015	.001	.010	.056	.2	(1)	.1	.8
Other leafy vegetables	10	4	5	1	.048	.041	.071	.022	.3	.3	.5	.2
Asparagus: Fresh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	26	2	11	13	.043	.010	.056	.104	.9	.2	1.0	2.3
Lima beans: Fresh	3	1	2	0	.008	.010	.010	0	.1	.1	.1	0
Canned	32	12	10	10	.055	.050	.047	.083	.7	.6	.6	1.0
Beans, snap (string): Fresh	10	0	7	3	.023	0	.056	.021	.3	0	.6	.4
Canned	27	9	10	8	.096	.096	.060	.160	.9	.8	.6	1.7
Broccoli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	75	21	25	29	.197	.163	.167	.335	2.1	1.4	2.1	4.0
Peppers	13	0	6	7	.004	0	.005	.013	.1	0	.2	.3
Okra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow vegetables, total					.052	.016	.060	.124	.4	.1	.4	1.0
Carrots	23	5	7	11	.052	.016	.060	.124	.4	.1	.4	1.0
Winter squash and pumpkin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other vegetables, total					.654	.482	.733	.946	5.6	3.8	6.3	9.5
Beets: Fresh	2	0	1	1	.002	0	.003	.006	(1)	0	(1)	(1)
Canned	9	0	4	5	.014	0	.021	.035	.1	0	.2	.4
Cauliflower	6	0	1	5	.013	0	.003	.066	.1	0	.1	.7
Celery	68	12	33	23	.139	.047	.195	.265	1.4	.5	1.9	2.9
Corn: On ear	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned	46	19	13	14	.104	.112	.085	.120	1.1	1.1	.9	1.4
Cucumber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggplant	2	0	2	0	.003	0	.009	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Onions: Mature	98	43	36	19	.253	.238	.285	.235	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2
Spring	6	0	4	2	.010	0	.027	.005	.1	0	.1	.1
Parsnips	1	0	0	1	.003	0	0	.016	(1)	0	0	.1
Summer squash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White turnips	15	3	5	7	.068	.047	.060	.138	.3	.2	.3	.6
Yellow turnips, rutabaga	5	2	1	2	.016	.020	.006	.021	.1	.1	(1)	.1
Other vegetables	14	4	7	3	.029	.018	.039	.039	.4	.2	.6	.4
Pickles and olives									.8	.5	.8	1.6
Citrus fruits, total					.841	.373	.877	1.924	5.2	2.3	5.6	11.3
Lemons	43	12	15	16	.081	.038	.088	.175	.8	.3	.9	1.7
Oranges	81	21	31	29	.545	.274	.591	1.126	3.1	1.5	3.6	6.1
Grapefruit: Fresh	36	6	10	20	.215	.061	.198	0	1.3	.5	1.1	3.5
Canned	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Other fruits, total.....	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Apples: Fresh.....	90	32	35	23	1.324	0.932	1.610	1.986	11.3	7.0	12.9	19.6
Canned.....	5	2	2	1	.599	.498	.643	.723	3.1	2.5	3.2	4.4
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	.012	.001	.009	.018	.1	.1	.2	.2
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.004	0	0	.019	(1)	0	0	.3
Bananas.....	53	9	25	19	.224	.120	.390	.441	1.8	.8	2.6	2.8
Berries: Fresh.....	3	3	0	0	.004	.010	0	0	1.1	.2	0	0
Canned.....	2	1	0	1	.001	0	0	.007	(1)	0	0	.2
Cherries: Fresh.....	1	1	0	0	.001	.002	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Canned.....	7	0	5	2	.009	0	.016	.021	.2	0	.3	.3
Grapes: Fresh.....	6	0	4	2	.013	0	.023	.027	.2	0	.2	.4
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	32	11	12	9	.107	.086	.115	.141	1.1	.9	1.2	1.5
Pears: Fresh.....	2	0	0	2	.007	0	0	.038	.1	0	0	.4
Canned.....	11	4	2	5	.025	.017	.015	.062	.3	.2	.2	.9
Pineapple: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	40	7	20	13	.070	.038	.108	.080	.9	.5	1.3	1.1
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.004	0	0	.020	(1)	0	.5	.2
Other fruit.....	9	1	6	2	.025	.014	.048	.011	.3	.1	0	0
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	5	1	2	2	.012	.001	.020	.023	.2	(1)	.3	.8
Other fruit juices.....	6	0	0	6	.009	0	.049	.006	.1	0	0	.7
Dried: Apricots.....	2	1	0	0	.003	.004	0	.006	(1)	0	0	.2
Peaches.....	14	5	6	3	.029	.026	.038	.022	.4	.4	.5	.3
Prunes.....	31	10	14	7	.065	.050	.080	.072	.7	.4	.5	.9
Raisins.....	19	4	10	5	.050	.025	.067	.082	.6	.3	.9	.8
Dates.....	8	1	4	3	.017	.007	.024	.025	.3	.1	.5	.6
Figs.....	7	1	2	4	.006	.002	.006	.016	.2	(1)	.2	.6
Other.....	8	5	1	2	.028	.021	.008	.083	.5	.3	.1	1.8
Sugars and sweets, total.....	1,240	1,092	1,293	1,516	9.7	7.7	9.8	15.2				
Sugars: White.....	159	61	55	43	1.033	.895	1.105	1.242	6.4	5.3	6.7	8.4
Brown.....	7	1	4	2	.009	.005	.009	.021	(1)	(1)	.1	.1
Other sweets: Candy.....	30	8	15	7	.067	.043	.082	.101	1.7	.6	1.8	4.5
Jellies.....	19	7	6	6	.022	.019	.018	.038	.4	.3	.4	.6
Molasses, sirups.....	44	19	14	11	.101	.123	.076	.093	1.1	1.4	.8	1.2
Other sweets.....	0	0	0	0	.008	.007	.003	.021	.1	.1	.1	.4
Miscellaneous, total.....	20.1	14.3	22.7	30.2								
Gelatine.....	14	2	6	6	.014	.002	.032	.008	.5	.2	.9	.5
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	29	12	7	10	.018	.020	.012	.024	.6	.7	.4	.8
Tea.....	46	10	14	22	.025	.014	.023	.054	1.3	.6	1.1	3.4
Coffee.....	137	51	47	39	.277	.250	.283	.333	7.7	6.6	8.4	9.1
Cocoa.....	30	15	13	2	.024	.032	.024	.005	.5	.6	.6	.1
Chocolate.....	10	4	2	4	.011	.004	.013	.027	.3	.1	.3	.7
Vinegar.....									.5	.6	.2	.8
Salt.....									.7	.6	.8	.9
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....									1.8	1.7	1.7	2.1
Spices and extracts.....									.5	.2	.8	.4
Catsups, sauces.....									.5	.4	.8	.3
Tomato soup.....	23	4	8	11	.049	.019	.062	.098	.5	.2	.7	1.1
Other soups.....	24	3	13	8	.051	.025	.069	.083	.6	.4	.8	1.0
Cod-liver oil.....	8	5	1	2	.003	.005	0	.007	.3	.5	0	.7
Proprietary foods.....	7	1	5	1	.007	.005	.015	0	.2	.1	.4	0
Other foods.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	20	11	3	6	.104	.133	.058	.114	.8	.8	.6	1.1
Other drinks consumed at home.....	16	0	10	6	.045	0	.081	.091	2.8	0	4.2	7.2
Sales tax on food.....												

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Number of families surveyed in winter quarter.....	86	22	42	22
Average number of equivalent full-time persons per family in 1 week.....	3.57	6.16	3.16	1.78
Average number of food expenditure units per family in 1 week.....	3.07	5.08	2.78	1.61

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week</i>												
Total.....					3.377	2.931	3.515	4.440	153.2	104.0	165.4	283.3
Grain products, total.....									19.5	15.0	20.9	30.1
Bread and other baked goods, total.....					.688	.318	.737	1.801	6.0	2.8	6.5	15.0
Bread: White.....	51	14	24	13	.540	.237	.583	1.437	4.4	1.9	4.8	11.6
Graham, whole wheat.....	2	0	1	1	.014	0	.003	.099	.1	0	(1)	.9
Rye.....	1	0	1	0	.002	0	.005	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Crackers.....	7	2	2	3	.014	.008	.014	.035	.2	.1	.1	.5
Plain rolls.....	12	4	4	4	.081	.059	.069	.199	.7	.5	.6	1.5
Sweet rolls.....	2	0	1	1	.003	0	.007	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Cookies.....	1	0	1	0	.003	0	.008	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Cakes.....	16	4	10	2	.027	.009	.044	.031	.5	.2	.9	.5
Pies.....	2	1	1	0	.004	.005	.004	0	.1	.1	(1)	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ready-to-eat cereals.....	7	1	6	2	.017	.008	.018	.043	.3	.1	.3	.9
Flour and other cereals, total.....					2.672	2.605	2.760	2.596	13.2	12.1	14.1	14.2
Flour: White.....	81	22	41	18	1.646	1.715	1.696	1.238	8.2	8.0	8.9	6.3
Graham.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Corn meal.....	66	20	32	14	.664	.614	.681	.790	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.8
Hominy.....	10	4	4	2	.080	.072	.080	.108	.5	.5	.3	.9
Cornstarch.....	2	1	0	1	.003	.006	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Rice.....	35	10	19	6	.149	.126	.161	.186	.8	.7	.9	1.3
Rolled oats.....	22	9	11	2	.061	.053	.066	.069	.6	.5	.6	.6
Wheat cereal.....	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tapioca.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sago.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....	29	5	14	10	.069	.019	.076	.215	.8	.3	.9	2.3
Other grain products.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggs, total.....	74	16	37	21	.363	.202	.435	.677	8.1	4.3	9.7	15.5
Milk, cheese, ice cream, total.....					1.232	.799	1.671	1.752	10.0	5.9	12.6	16.2
Milk: Fresh, whole—bottled.....	33	9	18	6	.745	.435	1.014	.911	5.0	2.9	6.8	6.3
loose.....	1	1	0	0	.012	.027	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
skimmed.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
buttermilk and other.....	11	1	8	2	.144	.019	.246	.232	.5	.1	.9	.9
Skimmed, dried.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evaporated and condensed.....	60	18	25	17	.254	.297	.313	.418	2.6	2.3	2.4	3.9
Cheese: American.....	22	4	12	6	.051	.021	.058	.125	1.1	.5	1.3	2.8
Cottage.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	2	0	0	2	.004	0	0	.031	.2	0	0	1.5
Ice cream.....	10	0	8	2	.022	0	.040	.035	.6	0	1.2	.8

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<b>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</b>												
Fats, total					1.178	0.950	1.286	1.598	23.5	17.9	26.2	33.6
Butter	71	20	37	14	.175	.130	.192	.273	6.3	4.7	6.7	10.1
Cream	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other table fats	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lard	83	23	39	21	.542	.482	.532	.782	8.1	7.0	8.2	11.7
Vegetable shortening	1	0	1	0	.008	0	.019	0	.1	0	.3	0
Table or cooking oils	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mayonnaise and other salad dressing	25	7	12	6	.043	.023	.044	.109	.9	.5	.9	2.1
Bacon, smoked	26	4	15	7	.082	.037	.110	.140	2.1	1.0	2.7	3.9
Salt side of pork	59	20	28	11	.328	.278	.389	.294	6.0	4.7	7.4	8.8
Meat, poultry, fish and other sea food, total					2.513	1.661	2.880	4.227	45.0	27.7	48.9	91.2
Beef:												
Fresh: Steak, porterhouse, sirloin	4	0	2	2	.014	0	.023	.032	.4	0	.5	1.1
top round	6	2	4	0	.025	.022	.034	0	.6	.5	.8	0
other	4	1	2	1	.018	.005	.028	.031	.3	.1	.4	.6
Roast, rib	10	2	6	2	.124	.054	.158	.251	2.2	.8	3.0	4.4
chuck	2	1	1	0	.020	.036	.010	0	.3	.6	.2	0
other	1	0	1	0	.007	0	.016	0	.1	0	.3	0
Boiling, chuck	9	4	4	1	.075	.093	.065	.032	.9	1.2	.7	.4
plate	2	2	0	0	.016	.036	0	0	.2	.5	0	0
other	10	2	7	1	.070	.063	.093	.016	.7	.6	1.0	.2
Canned	1	1	0	0	.008	.018	0	0	.1	.3	0	0
Corned	7	2	5	0	.024	.012	.044	0	.4	.2	.9	0
Dried	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veal: Fresh, steak, chops	23	8	8	7	.099	.069	.095	.217	2.3	1.6	2.1	5.0
roast	4	0	4	0	.035	0	.082	0	.7	0	1.6	0
stew	3	2	0	1	.031	.045	0	.092	.5	.8	0	.9
Lamb: Fresh, chops	11	4	5	2	.048	.031	.043	.125	1.2	.8	1.0	3.2
roast	5	0	5	0	.012	0	.027	0	.2	0	.5	0
stew	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.009	0	.1	0	.1	0
Pork: Fresh, chops	38	12	22	4	.172	.135	.205	.193	4.1	3.1	4.7	5.9
loin roast	5	2	2	1	.037	.027	.041	.062	.9	.6	1.0	1.2
other	1	1	0	0	.020	.045	0	0	.2	.4	0	0
Smoked ham, slices	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
half for whole picnic	3	0	2	1	.019	0	0	.145	.4	0	0	3.1
Pork sausage	17	5	10	2	.208	.105	.282	.307	3.1	1.7	4.3	4.4
Other pork	36	12	16	8	.123	.099	.123	.210	2.6	1.9	2.7	4.6
Miscellaneous meats, total	4	0	3	1	.033	0	.055	.077	.5	0	1.0	.6
Other fresh meat	0	0	0	0	.354	.270	.401	.490	5.7	4.3	6.8	7.2
Bologna, frankfurters	39	13	18	8	.172	.124	.206	.227	3.0	2.1	3.7	3.8
Cooked: Ham	3	0	2	1	.005	0	.012	0	.2	0	.5	0
Tongue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liver	37	11	17	9	.177	.146	.183	.263	2.5	2.2	2.6	3.4
Other meat products	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poultry: Chicken, broiling	6	1	2	3	.057	.027	.043	.206	1.5	.7	1.1	5.8
roast	11	2	7	2	.110	.080	.108	.218	2.7	1.9	2.5	5.9
stew	7	2	1	4	.074	.074	.025	.236	1.7	1.4	.6	6.2
Turkey	6	0	3	3	.072	0	.048	.405	2.8	0	1.5	17.0
Other	1	0	1	0	.008	0	.013	0	.1	0	.2	0
Fish and other sea food, total					.596	.310	.804	.882	7.5	3.7	9.4	13.5
Fish: Fresh	54	13	29	12	.446	.216	.618	.659	4.7	2.3	6.0	8.7
Canned	13	5	6	2	.054	.053	.060	.038	.7	.6	.7	.6
Cured	6	1	3	2	.034	.014	.040	.086	.4	.1	.5	1.0
Oysters	13	2	8	3	.062	.027	.086	.099	1.7	.7	2.2	3.2
Other sea food	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	All families		Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		All families		Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		All families		Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year	
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
Vegetable and fruits, total.....	78	22	38	18	5.480	4.027	6.095	8.365	24.2	17.1	25.9	44.8
Potatoes.....	78	22	38	18	1.486	1.283	1.627	1.706	2.5	1.8	2.9	3.6
Sweetpotatoes, yams.....	55	18	26	11	.743	.422	1.052	.808	2.3	1.6	2.9	3.2
Dried legumes and nuts, total.....					.548	.531	.480	.828	3.7	3.7	3.1	6.4
Dried corn.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beans: Dry.....	51	20	23	8	.313	.334	.279	.355	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.6
Canned, dried.....	5	2	2	1	.031	.027	.027	.056	.2	.3	.1	.3
Baked, not canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Black-eyed.....	35	10	16	9	.186	.155	.167	.357	1.2	1.0	1.2	2.2
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nuts: Shelled.....	3	1	1	1	.002	.002	0	.005	(1)	(1)	0	.2
In shell.....	4	1	2	1	.001	0	0	.008	(1)	0	0	.2
Peanut butter.....	6	2	2	2	.015	.013	.007	.047	.3	.2	.1	.9
Other dried legumes and nuts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomatoes: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	31	6	20	5	.170	.078	.260	.184	1.4	.6	2.2	1.3
Juice.....	2	0	1	1	.008	0	.011	.024	.1	0	.1	.2
Sauce, paste.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Green and leafy vegetables, total.....					1.038	.586	1.234	1.922	5.5	2.8	6.6	11.9
Brussels sprouts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabbage.....	45	13	23	9	.497	.316	.648	.607	1.9	1.3	2.4	2.3
Sauerkraut.....	2	0	2	0	.013	0	.030	0	.1	0	.2	0
Collards.....	1	0	1	0	.008	0	.018	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Kale.....	26	8	12	6	.266	.153	.285	.590	1.3	.8	1.4	3.0
Lettuce.....	13	2	5	6	.036	.013	.026	.150	.4	.1	.3	1.5
Spinach: Fresh.....	6	0	4	2	.048	0	.069	.142	.4	0	.6	1.1
Canned.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other leafy vegetables.....	8	4	1	3	.095	.098	.027	.311	.6	.5	0	2.2
Asparagus: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	.009	0	.017	.016	.1	0	.3	.3
Lima beans: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	4	0	4	0	.011	0	.025	0	.1	0	.2	0
Beans, snap (string): Fresh.....	1	0	1	0	.004	0	.010	0	(1)	0	.1	0
Canned.....	2	0	1	1	.011	0	.011	.048	.1	0	.1	.6
Broccoli.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	8	1	6	1	.037	.006	.068	.038	.5	.1	.8	.6
Peppers.....	2	0	0	2	.003	0	0	.020	(1)	0	0	.3
Okra.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow vegetables, total.....					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carrots.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winter squash and pumpkin.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other vegetables, total.....					.431	.330	.398	.887	2.6	1.8	2.5	5.7
Beets: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cauliflower.....	1	0	1	0	.012	0	.027	0	.1	0	.3	0
Celery.....	11	1	5	5	.038	.009	.043	.125	.4	.1	.5	1.3
Corn: On ear.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	10	2	4	4	.039	.018	.027	.155	.4	.2	.2	1.6
Cucumber.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eggplant.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onions: Mature.....	61	16	30	15	.286	.208	.269	.607	1.4	1.0	1.3	2.8
Spring.....	1	1	0	0	.004	.008	0	0	(1)	.1	0	0
Parsnips.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer squash.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White turnips.....	4	2	1	1	.042	.078	.018	0	1	1	(1)	0
Yellow turnips, rutabaga.....	2	1	1	0	.010	.009	.014	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	0
Other vegetables.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickles and olives.....									.2	.3	.2	0
Citrus fruits, total.....					.588	.464	.514	1.263	3.2	2.3	2.6	7.7
Lemons.....	16	4	5	7	.052	.032	.018	.235	.5	.3	.2	2.1
Oranges.....	39	14	15	10	.486	.378	.459	.950	2.4	1.8	2.2	4.9
Grapefruit: Fresh.....	5	1	2	2	.050	.054	.037	.078	.3	.2	.2	.7
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.

TABLE 7.—Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week in winter quarter, by economic level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	N umber of families using in 1 week				Average quantity purchased per person in 1 week				Average expenditure per person in 1 week			
	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
	All families	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	All families	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	All families	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Food Used at Home and Purchased for Consumption at Home in 1 Week—Continued</i>												
	No.	No.	No.	No.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct.
Other fruits, total.....	31	10	15	6	0.468	0.333	0.519	0.743	1.4	2.5	3.0	4.8
Apples: Fresh.....	1	0	1	0	0.272	0.179	0.308	0.468	2.9	0.9	1.6	2.0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apricots: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bananas.....	6	2	4	0	0.053	0.012	0.110	0	2	(1)	0.5	0
Berries: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherries: Fresh.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	0.001	0.002	0	0.004	1	1	0	2
Grapes: Fresh.....	2	1	0	1	0.012	0.018	0	0.031	1	2	0	3
Canned.....	1	1	0	0	0.004	0.009	0	0	(1)	1	0	0
Peaches: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	3	0	2	1	0.024	0	0.034	0.073	2	0	0.3	0.7
Pears: Fresh.....	1	0	1	0	0.004	0	0.009	0	(1)	0	0.1	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pineapple: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	1	0	0	1	0.004	0	0	0.029	(1)	0	0	0.3
Melons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plums: Fresh.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canned.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other fruit.....	1	0	1	0	0.004	0	0.008	0	(1)	0	0.1	0
Cider.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grape juice.....	1	1	0	0	0.004	0.009	0	0	1	1	0	0
Other fruit juices.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dried: Apricots.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peaches.....	2	2	0	0	0.008	0.018	0	0	1	0.3	0	0
Prunes.....	11	5	4	2	0.042	0.040	0.038	0.062	3	3	3	4
Raisins.....	4	2	2	0	0.030	0.042	0.012	0.045	3	4	1	4
Dates.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Figs.....	1	1	0	0	0.002	0.004	0	0	(1)	0.1	0	0
Other.....	1	0	0	1	0.004	0	0.031	0	1	0	0	0.5
Sugars and sweets, total.....	86	22	42	22	1.219	1.051	1.153	2.025	8.1	6.9	7.7	14.0
Sugars: White.....	0	0	0	0	1.020	0.769	1.040	1.819	5.8	4.4	6.0	10.3
Brown.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other sweets: Candy.....	19	9	7	3	0.082	0.100	0.041	0.160	1.3	1.2	0.8	3.3
Jellies.....	10	5	5	0	0.010	0	0.023	0	0.2	0	0.4	0
Molasses, sirups.....	20	11	8	1	0.107	0.182	0.049	0.046	8	1.3	0.5	0.4
Other sweets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous, total.....	10	4	5	1	0.012	0.018	0.004	0.013	14.8	9.2	13.5	37.9
Gelatine.....	15	5	7	3	0.018	0.011	0.024	0.025	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.9
Packaged dessert mixtures.....	52	13	26	13	0.016	0.010	0.019	0.030	1.1	0.7	1.3	2.3
Tea.....	57	10	32	15	0.129	0.066	0.150	0.275	3.4	1.7	4.2	7.2
Coffee.....	11	2	7	2	0.009	0.002	0.012	0.023	2	0.1	0.2	0.5
Cocoa.....	1	0	1	0	0.001	0	0.002	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Chocolate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vinegar.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salt.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baking powder, yeast, soda.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.6	1.6	1.3	2.4
Spices and extracts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	7	1.1
Catsups, sauces.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Tomato soup.....	2	0	2	0	(1)	0	(1)	0	(1)	0	(1)	0
Other soups.....	4	1	2	1	0.014	0	0.028	0.011	(1)	0	(1)	0.1
Cod-liver oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Proprietary foods.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other foods.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Soft drinks consumed at home.....	7	2	2	3	0.035	0.002	0.022	0.194	3	(1)	1	1.6
Other drinks consumed at home.....	18	5	6	7	0.118	0.051	0.127	0.326	5.4	3.2	3.3	20.1
Sales tax on food.....												

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 cent.  
<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.0005 pound.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 638.



TABLE 8.—Annual food expenditures, by economic level

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 and over
<i>Annual Food Expenditures</i>							
Families in survey.....	419	47	92	100	66	40	47
Average number of food expenditure units in 1 year.....	3.07	4.44	3.34	2.86	2.46	2.43	2.22
Number of families spending for—							
Meals away from home:							
At work.....	104	9	21	27	15	13	19
At school.....	18	4	3	3	3	2	3
On vacation.....	12	1	1	3	0	2	5
Board at school.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	61	10	7	19	7	8	10
Number of families reporting food received as gifts, or produced at home, or meals received as pay.....	57	13	10	13	10	6	5
Average annual expenditure per family for all food.....	\$499.90	\$471.43	\$494.15	\$496.06	\$490.81	\$540.85	\$542.20
Food prepared at home.....	475.09	461.93	475.43	473.57	469.36	503.42	482.37
Food bought and eaten away from home, total.....	24.81	9.50	18.72	22.49	21.45	37.43	59.83
Meals at work.....	18.25	6.65	15.75	17.64	17.20	29.29	34.76
Meals at school.....	1.26	1.21	1.17	.76	.93	1.51	2.85
Other meals, not vacation.....	1.29	0	0	.20	.12	.10	10.86
Meals on vacation.....	.70	.16	.11	.35	0	.92	4.22
Board at school.....	.06	0	0	0	0	.65	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	3.25	1.48	1.69	3.54	3.20	4.96	7.14
Average estimated value per family of gifts of food and home-produced food and meals received as pay (incomplete) <sup>1</sup> .....	4.77	9.05	3.98	2.67	8.04	2.40	1.49

<sup>1</sup> The aggregates on which these averages are based do not include gifts of food received, food produced at home, and meals received as pay, reported by 2 families but for which they could not estimate the value.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 639.

TABLE 8.—Annual food expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Baltimore, Md.—Negro families				Birmingham, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Annual Food Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	107	24	49	34	202	88	60	54
Average number of food expenditure units in 1 year.....	3.17	5.05	3.00	2.08	3.25	3.99	3.04	2.29
Number of families spending for—								
Meals away from home:								
At work.....	11	2	7	2	110	37	39	34
At school.....	1	0	0	0	70	40	22	8
On vacation.....	1	0	0	1	26	4	11	11
Board at school.....	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	15	4	5	6	91	37	28	26
Number of families reporting food received as gifts, or produced at home, or meals received as pay.....	21	4	7	10	94	54	24	16
Average annual expenditure per family for all food.....	\$338.55	\$324.05	\$332.64	\$357.43	\$447.48	\$418.65	\$458.47	\$482.33
Food prepared at home.....	329.33	315.52	322.35	349.13	390.02	373.05	397.73	409.09
Food bought and eaten away from home, total.....	9.22	8.53	10.29	8.30	57.46	45.60	60.74	73.24
Meals at work.....	4.82	3.04	6.67	3.44	34.43	26.47	38.31	43.09
Meals at school.....	.54	2.43	0	0	8.57	11.71	8.57	3.48
Other meals, not vacation.....	.80	0	1.76	0	4.75	.46	3.29	13.35
Meals on vacation.....	.09	0	0	.29	1.67	.18	2.02	3.71
Board at school.....	.29	0	.65	0	.20	.48	0	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	2.68	3.06	1.21	4.57	7.84	6.30	8.55	9.61
Average estimated value per family of gifts of food and home-produced food and meals received as pay (incomplete) <sup>1</sup> .....	13.92	12.06	8.54	22.98	16.79	27.31	7.03	10.50

<sup>1</sup> The aggregates on which these averages are based do not include gifts of food received, food produced at home, and meals received as pay, reported by 2 Negro families in Baltimore but for which they could not estimate the value. This estimate is complete for Birmingham white families.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 639.

TABLE 8.—Annual food expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Birmingham, Ala.—Negro families				Dallas, Tex.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Annual Food Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	101	38	44	19	294	94	105	95
Average number of food expenditure units in 1 year.....	3.21	4.44	2.61	2.14	2.83	3.60	2.69	2.24
Number of families spending for—								
Meals away from home:								
At work.....	20	7	9	4	152	38	53	61
At school.....	9	3	6	0	33	12	13	8
On vacation.....	.3	0	1	2	15	0	4	11
Board at school.....	3	0	0	3	4	2	2	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	30	8	14	8	92	30	26	36
Number of families reporting food received as gifts, or produced at home, or meals received as pay..	52	17	27	8	96	28	43	25
Average annual expenditure per family for all food.....	\$269.91	\$258.90	\$256.03	\$323.98	\$443.30	\$404.67	\$440.06	\$485.16
Food prepared at home.....	249.70	246.68	241.59	274.51	389.34	367.20	385.92	415.03
Food bought and eaten away from home, total.....	20.21	12.22	14.44	49.47	53.96	37.47	54.14	70.13
Meals at work.....	8.14	6.90	8.49	9.77	39.13	24.53	38.81	53.94
Meals at school.....	1.27	1.07	2.01	0	3.10	3.55	3.51	2.19
Other meals, not vacation.....	3.49	.46	.60	16.17	3.49	2.18	4.94	3.23
Meals on vacation.....	.54	0	.05	2.75	.61	0	.61	1.21
Board at school.....	2.89	0	0	15.38	.88	1.68	.96	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	3.88	3.79	3.29	5.40	6.75	5.53	5.31	9.56
Average estimated value per family of gifts of food and home produced food and meals received as pay (incomplete) <sup>1</sup> .....	11.85	11.73	11.03	13.98	9.66	9.98	11.84	6.95

<sup>1</sup> The aggregates on which these averages are based do not include gifts of food received, food produced at home, and meals received as pay, reported by 3 Negro families in Birmingham and 3 white families in Dallas but for which they could not estimate the value.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 639.

TABLE 8.—Annual food expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Houston, Tex.—White families, other than Mexican				Houston, Tex.—Mexican families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level — Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Annual Food Expenditures</i>									
Families in survey.....	258	68	96	94	100	30	34	22	14
Average number of food ex- penditure units in 1 year.....	2.89	3.68	2.87	2.33	4.04	5.74	4.07	2.74	2.38
Number of families spend- ing for—									
Meals away from home:									
At work.....	127	23	42	62	15	1	4	7	3
At school.....	39	12	16	11	7	3	2	1	1
On vacation.....	61	9	20	32	8	3	2	1	2
Board at school.....	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	173	44	62	67	28	4	11	6	7
Number of families report- ing food received as gifts, or produced at home, or meals received as pay.....	177	52	59	66	39	13	12	8	6
Average annual expendi- ture per family for all food.....	\$443.24	\$417.00	\$433.94	\$471.78	\$360.53	\$345.60	\$378.41	\$333.97	\$390.76
Food prepared at home.....	388.27	383.83	387.54	392.24	344.59	340.68	363.20	313.36	356.82
Food bought and eaten away from home, total.....	54.97	33.17	46.40	79.54	15.94	4.92	15.21	20.61	33.94
Meals at work.....	28.80	17.58	21.16	44.72	6.43	1.28	4.61	14.11	9.75
Meals at school.....	3.31	3.51	4.13	2.36	1.22	1.45	.80	.53	2.85
Other meals, not vaca- tion.....	5.51	2.35	3.01	10.36	.95	0	.98	.07	4.28
Meals on vacation.....	2.20	1.02	1.43	3.86	1.02	1.08	.83	.90	1.50
Board at school.....	1.57	0	2.21	2.04	0	0	0	0	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	13.58	8.71	14.46	16.20	6.32	1.11	7.99	5.00	15.56
Average estimated value per family of gifts of food and home-produced food and meals received as pay (complete).....	30.54	57.04	26.97	22.25	.15	.17	.09	.12	.30

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 639.

TABLE 8.—Annual food expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jackson, Miss.—White families				Jackson, Miss.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Annual Food Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	150	39	76	35	100	28	61	11
Average number of food expenditure units in 1 year.....	3.25	4.16	3.06	2.64	3.08	4.55	2.58	2.09
Number of families spending for—								
Meals away from home:								
At work.....	64	15	32	17	13	5	6	2
At school.....	36	9	22	5	8	5	2	1
On vacation.....	18	1	8	9	1	0	1	0
Board at school.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	82	17	44	21	34	12	19	3
Number of families reporting food received as gifts, or produced at home, or meals received as pay.....	112	32	52	28	70	23	37	10
Average annual expenditure per family for all food.....	\$424.39	\$404.70	\$421.56	\$452.47	\$244.33	\$255.18	\$234.70	\$270.21
Food prepared at home.....	367.29	369.10	364.28	371.79	234.43	242.43	226.32	258.97
Food bought and eaten away from home, total.....	57.10	35.60	57.28	80.68	9.90	12.75	8.38	11.24
Meals at work.....	29.14	19.48	29.09	40.01	3.63	4.91	3.26	2.48
Meals at school.....	6.75	6.72	8.33	3.35	.68	1.82	.27	.16
Other meals, not vacation.....	3.20	.28	2.89	7.12	.67	0	0	6.07
Meals on vacation.....	2.70	.45	2.21	6.29	.05	0	.08	0
Board at school.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	15.31	8.67	14.76	23.91	4.87	6.02	4.77	2.53
Average estimated value per family of gifts of food and home-produced food and meals received as pay (complete).....	35.30	54.73	31.02	23.92	31.36	37.76	28.44	31.27

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 639.

TABLE 8.—Annual food expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jacksonville Fla.—White families				Louisville, Ky.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Annual Food Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	178	59	69	50	197	92	69	36
Average number of food expenditure units in 1 year.....	3.08	3.86	2.87	2.45	3.02	3.79	2.39	2.26
Number of families spending for—								
Meals away from home:								
At work.....	106	31	39	36	83	34	26	23
At school.....	32	15	12	5	36	23	8	5
On vacation.....	37	3	12	22	11	2	5	4
Board at school.....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Candy, ice, cream, drinks, etc.....	108	34	38	36	71	35	26	10
Number of families reporting food received as gifts, or produced at home, or meals received as pay....	108	32	38	38	39	24	12	3
Average annual expenditure per family for all food.....	\$469.37	\$437.31	\$468.30	\$508.70	\$464.81	\$478.04	\$425.92	\$505.47
Food prepared at home.....	406.26	392.89	406.28	420.83	421.54	444.15	385.14	433.45
Food bought and eaten away from home, total.....	63.11	43.42	62.02	87.87	43.27	33.89	40.78	72.02
Meals at work.....	33.54	23.04	31.64	48.58	28.14	23.64	24.12	47.34
Meals at school.....	5.14	7.99	4.46	2.78	3.77	4.86	2.54	3.29
Other meals, not vacation.....	11.06	3.14	14.28	15.92	1.85	.05	1.88	6.35
Meals on vacation.....	2.88	.40	2.26	6.66	1.12	.54	1.35	2.23
Board at school.....	0	0	0	0	.05	.10	0	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	10.49	8.85	9.38	13.93	8.34	4.70	10.89	12.81
Average estimated value per family of gifts of food and home-produced food and meals received as pay (incomplete) <sup>1</sup> .....	20.20	23.80	14.99	23.13	3.82	5.82	3.07	.14

<sup>1</sup> The aggregates on which these averages are based do not include gifts of food received, food produced at home, and meals received as pay, reported by 1 white family in Jacksonville and 7 white families in Louisville but for which they could not estimate the value.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 639.

TABLE 8.—Annual food expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Louisville, Ky.—Negro families				Memphis, Tenn.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<b>Annual Food Expenditures</b>								
Families in survey.....	74	14	40	20	194	73	63	58
Average number of food expenditure units in 1 year.....	3.19	5.41	3.02	1.98	3.07	3.83	2.90	2.30
Number of families spending for—								
Meals away from home:								
At work.....	18	2	11	5	76	16	27	33
At school.....	8	2	6	0	30	13	12	5
On vacation.....	1	0	0	1	7	0	3	4
Board at school.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	9	1	6	2	45	18	12	15
Number of families reporting food received as gifts, or produced at home, or meals received as pay.....	14	6	4	4	78	35	25	18
Average annual expenditure per family for all food.....	\$346.67	\$366.17	\$350.52	\$325.28	\$408.82	\$388.14	\$423.44	\$419.01
Food Prepared at home.....	331.41	358.27	330.68	314.05	371.79	365.53	387.16	362.97
Food bought and eaten away from home, total.....	15.26	7.90	19.84	11.23	37.03	22.61	36.28	56.04
Meals at work.....	11.83	6.20	15.40	8.62	25.08	11.55	24.19	43.05
Meals at school.....	1.60	1.40	2.46	0	5.23	6.59	6.11	2.61
Other meals, not vacation.....	.16	0	0	.56	.96	.90	1.30	.68
Meals on vacation.....	.11	0	0	.40	.48	0	.72	.80
Board at school.....	0	0	0	0	.38	0	0	1.30
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	1.56	.30	1.98	1.65	4.90	3.57	3.96	7.60
Average estimated value per family of gifts of food and home produced food and meals received as pay (incomplete) <sup>1</sup> .....	11.51	42.61	.49	11.81	10.47	16.90	6.57	6.62

<sup>1</sup> The aggregates on which these averages are based do not include gifts of food received, food produced at home, and meals received as pay, reported by 4 Negro families in Louisville and 2 white families in Memphis but for which they could not estimate the value.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 639.

TABLE 8.—Annual food expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Memphis, Tenn.—Negro families				Mobile, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Annual Food Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	94	24	52	18	146	74	41	31
Average number of food expenditure units in 1 year.....	3.06	4.55	2.73	2.04	3.51	4.36	2.83	2.38
Number of families spending for—								
Meals away from home:								
At work.....	17	3	10	4	43	19	12	12
At school.....	8	2	3	3	21	13	8	0
On vacation.....	0	0	0	0	10	0	4	6
Board at school.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	(1)
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	11	2	7	2	64	27	19	18
Number of families reporting food received as gifts, or produced at home, or meals received as pay.....	27	5	18	4	73	36	25	12
Average annual expenditure per family for all food.....	\$289.37	\$291.30	\$294.10	\$273.03	\$429.67	\$417.87	\$437.59	\$447.26
Food prepared at home.....	275.37	286.18	278.91	250.74	399.17	398.15	402.11	397.67
Food bought and eaten away from home, total.....	14.00	5.12	15.19	22.29	30.50	19.72	35.48	49.59
Meals at work.....	8.76	2.95	10.23	12.12	16.81	10.82	20.95	25.65
Meals at school.....	2.21	1.86	.75	6.87	3.67	4.73	4.54	0
Other meals, not vacation.....	.84	0	.88	1.72	.96	.28	1.29	2.10
Meals on vacation.....	0	0	0	0	1.31	0	2.22	3.22
Board at school.....	0	0	0	0	.39	0	.09	1.68
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	2.19	.31	3.28	1.58	7.36	3.89	6.39	16.94
Average estimated value per family of gifts of food and home produced food and meals received as pay <sup>1</sup> .....	8.36	11.17	7.48	7.17	24.98	23.02	31.10	21.58

<sup>1</sup> This estimate is complete for Memphis Negro families. The aggregates on which these averages are based do not include gifts of food received, food produced at home and meals received as pay, reported by 2 white families in Mobile but for which they could not estimate the value.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 639.



TABLE 8.—Annual food expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Mobile, Ala.—Negro families				New Orleans, La.—White families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Annual Food Expenditures</i>									
Families in survey.....	94	31	51	12	318	97	60	108	53
Average number of food expenditure units in 1 year.....	3.16	4.20	2.69	2.44	3.32	4.35	3.44	2.85	2.24
Number of families spending for—									
Meals away from home:									
At work.....	25	11	14	0	187	46	32	69	40
At school.....	6	4	2	0	48	16	15	12	5
On vacation.....	3	0	2	1	12	0	0	7	5
Board at school.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	30	8	18	4	112	16	22	47	27
Number of families reporting food received as gifts, or produced at home, or meals received as pay.....	55	20	27	8	50	14	9	16	11
Average annual expenditure per family for all food.....	\$275.96	\$264.99	\$276.41	\$302.27	\$462.02	\$418.27	\$457.75	\$469.33	\$532.21
Food prepared at home.....	256.32	245.77	255.29	288.00	404.19	384.66	406.45	407.31	430.78
Food bought and eaten away from home, total.....	19.64	19.22	21.12	14.27	57.83	33.61	51.30	62.02	101.23
Meals at work.....	11.78	13.64	13.42	0	42.57	27.75	37.18	46.29	68.19
Meals at school.....	1.38	3.60	.34	0	4.08	4.05	6.47	3.03	3.59
Other meals, not vacation.....	1.28	.57	1.99	0	3.28	0	1.08	3.09	12.25
Meals on vacation.....	.59	0	.87	.94	.73	0	0	.72	2.97
Board at school.....	.36	0	0	2.83	0	0	0	0	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	4.25	1.41	4.50	10.50	7.17	1.81	6.57	8.89	14.23
Average <sup>e</sup> estimated value per family of gifts of food and home-produced food and meals received as pay <sup>1</sup> .....	22.94	20.07	26.23	16.38	2.33	3.41	1.24	1.84	2.58

<sup>1</sup> This estimate is complete for Mobile Negro families. The aggregates on which these averages are based do not include gifts of food received, food produced at home, and meals received as pay, reported by 1 white family in New Orleans but for which they could not estimate the value.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 639.

TABLE 8.—Annual food expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	New Orleans, La.—Negro families				Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Annual Food Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	83	27	40	16	162	48	63	51
Average number of food expenditure units in 1 year.....	3.31	4.89	2.81	1.87	3.11	4.13	3.09	2.18
Number of families spending for:								
Meals away from home:								
At work.....	35	8	20	7	38	5	17	16
At school.....	17	5	10	2	22	5	14	3
On vacation.....	0	0	0	0	7	1	3	3
Board at school.....	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	26	7	14	5	41	8	21	12
Number of families reporting food received as gifts, or produced at home, or meals received as pay....	8	3	4	1	43	14	16	13
Average annual expenditure per family for all food.....	\$311.04	\$308.14	\$302.48	\$337.25	\$510.97	\$491.52	\$510.45	\$529.90
Food prepared at home.....	282.04	290.34	268.22	302.58	479.81	478.86	475.95	487.33
Food bought and eaten away from home, total.....	29.00	17.80	34.26	34.67	31.16	14.66	34.50	42.57
Meals at work.....	18.15	11.04	23.00	18.00	15.72	4.49	17.78	23.74
Meals at school.....	5.31	3.44	5.74	7.37	4.44	3.81	7.15	1.68
Other meals, not vacation.....	1.77	.60	1.96	3.20	2.16	0	3.52	2.47
Meals on vacation.....	0	0	0	0	.51	.10	.18	1.31
Board at school.....	.06	0	.15	0	1.97	3.52	0	3.00
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	3.71	2.72	3.41	6.10	6.36	2.74	5.87	10.37
Average estimated value per family of gifts of food and home-produced food and meals received as pay (incomplete).....	3.14	1.09	3.28	6.24	8.41	8.59	7.22	9.71

<sup>1</sup> This estimate is complete for New Orleans Negro families. The aggregates on which these averages are based do not include gifts of food received, food produced at home, and meals received as pay, reported by 2 white families in Norfolk-Portsmouth but for which they could not estimate the value.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 639.

TABLE 8.—Annual food expenditure, by economic level—Continued

Item	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—Negro families				Richmond, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Annual Food Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	109	29	52	28	192	69	66	57
Average number of food expenditure units in one year.....	3.41	5.47	2.93	2.17	3.33	4.35	3.10	2.38
Number of families spending for—								
Meals away from home:								
At work.....	13	2	7	4	49	9	11	29
At school.....	3	1	2	0	10	4	5	1
On vacation.....	1	1	0	0	20	3	7	10
Board at school.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	24	4	15	5	61	16	22	23
Number of families reporting food received as gifts, or produced at home, or meals received as pay.....	28	9	16	3	52	14	17	21
Average annual expenditure per family for all food.....	\$353.34	\$371.24	\$338.18	\$362.82	\$456.05	\$465.44	\$456.89	\$443.71
Food prepared at home.....	338.82	363.04	323.05	343.03	419.26	447.20	421.66	382.67
Food bought and eaten away from home, total.....	14.52	8.20	15.13	19.79	36.79	18.24	35.23	61.04
Meals at work.....	5.53	2.46	5.49	8.80	20.74	6.84	15.71	43.39
Meals at school.....	.27	.20	.43	0	2.12	2.23	3.56	.30
Other meals, not vacation.....	4.12	2.62	2.59	8.44	1.46	.25	1.44	2.95
Meals on vacation.....	.30	1.12	0	0	1.80	.41	1.27	4.11
Board at school.....	0	0	0	0	.90	0	2.61	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	4.30	1.80	6.62	2.55	9.77	8.51	10.64	10.29
Average estimated value per family of gifts of food and home produced food and meals received as pay (incomplete) <sup>1</sup> .....	10.43	4.41	17.33	3.86	5.74	2.33	5.52	10.43

<sup>1</sup> The aggregates on which these averages are based do not include gifts of food received, food produced at home and meals received as pay, reported by 1 Negro family in Norfolk-Portsmouth, but for which they could not estimate the value. This estimate is complete for Richmond white families.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 639.

TABLE 8.—Annual food expenditures, by economic level—Continued

## RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Annual Food Expenditures</i>				
Families in survey.....	96	25	47	24
Average number of food expenditure units in one year.....	3.18	5.14	2.79	1.88
Number of families spending for—				
Meals away from home:				
At work.....	27	7	11	9
At school.....	7	1	5	1
On vacation.....	0	0	0	0
Board at school.....	2	0	2	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	22	5	10	7
Number of families reporting food received as gifts, or produced at home, or meals received as pay.....	36	10	17	9
Average annual expenditure per family for all food.....	\$290.87	\$333.68	\$287.68	\$252.59
Food prepared at home.....	272.54	319.25	269.47	229.93
Food bought and eaten away from home, total.....	18.33	14.43	18.21	22.66
Meals at work.....	12.34	11.15	9.56	19.04
Meals at school.....	1.33	.45	2.33	.36
Other meals, not vacation.....	1.00	0	2.00	0
Meals on vacation.....	0	0	0	0
Board at school.....	.49	0	1.02	0
Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....	3.17	2.83	3.30	3.26
Average estimated value per family of gifts of food and home produced food and meals received as pay (com- plete).....	32.35	13.89	30.14	55.90

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 639.

TABLE 9.—Housing facilities, by economic level

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 and over
<i>Housing Facilities in Dwellings Occupied at End of Schedule Year</i>							
I. Families in survey, who rented principal home at end of schedule year.....	239	42	57	53	40	25	22
Average monthly rental rate at end of schedule year.....	\$21.01	\$19.10	\$19.36	\$21.74	\$21.28	\$23.60	\$23.75
Number of families living in—							
1-family detached house.....	11	1	2	4	2	2	0
1-family semidetached or row house.....	133	36	36	24	18	10	9
2-family house.....	77	5	15	21	15	11	10
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	18	0	4	4	5	2	3
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	15	0	1	5	3	3	3
Number of families having—							
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	221	41	48	50	37	23	22
Toilet: Inside flush.....	218	39	49	49	36	23	22
Outside flush.....	21	3	8	4	4	2	0
Other type.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	196	36	44	45	30	20	21
Water: Inside dwelling.....	239	42	57	53	40	25	22
Running.....	238	42	57	52	40	25	22
Hot running.....	199	30	46	43	36	23	21
Not running.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Outside dwelling only.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sink.....	236	41	57	52	39	25	22
Electric lights.....	239	42	57	53	40	25	22
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	232	39	53	53	40	25	22
Refrigerator: Electric.....	60	2	5	16	16	9	12
Other mechanical.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice only.....	177	39	52	36	24	16	10
None.....	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	180	26	39	43	34	19	19
Telephone.....	25	0	4	3	5	5	8
Garage.....	30	3	2	8	8	3	6
Garden space.....	97	19	23	21	19	11	4
Play space.....	115	26	28	25	19	12	5
Each of the following items:							
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	189	28	40	43	36	21	21
II. Families in survey, who owned principal home at end of schedule year.....	180	32	35	47	26	15	25
Number of families living in—							
1-family detached house.....	26	1	3	6	4	4	8
1-family semidetached or row house.....	152	31	31	41	22	10	17
2-family house.....	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having—							
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	172	28	31	47	26	15	25
Toilet: Inside flush.....	168	28	29	45	26	15	25
Outside flush.....	11	3	6	2	0	0	0
Other type.....	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	171	30	32	45	26	14	24
Water: Inside dwelling.....	180	32	35	47	26	15	25
Running.....	180	32	35	47	26	15	25
Hot running.....	161	26	27	44	24	15	25
Not running.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Outside dwelling only.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sink.....	179	32	35	46	26	15	25
Electric lights.....	179	31	35	47	26	15	25
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	178	32	35	47	24	15	25
Refrigerator: Electric.....	83	2	12	25	16	11	17
Other mechanical.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ice only.....	94	29	22	21	10	4	8
None.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	159	27	26	42	25	15	24
Telephone.....	49	2	2	13	12	7	13
Garage.....	34	2	8	7	3	6	8
Garden space.....	113	17	16	29	19	11	21
Play space.....	121	22	24	26	19	11	19
Each of the following items:							
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	155	24	26	42	23	15	25

<sup>1</sup> 1 schedule, "No Report" as to toilet facilities.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 9.—Housing facilities, by economic level—Continued

Item	Baltimore, Md.—Negro families				Birmingham, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$800	\$800 and over
<i>Housing Facilities in Dwelling Occupied at End of Schedule Year</i>								
I. Families in survey, who rented principal home at end of schedule year.....	95	23	44	28	136	63	40	33
Average monthly rental rate at end of schedule year.....	\$19.83	\$21.20	\$18.29	\$21.14	\$15.35	\$12.13	\$16.50	\$20.10
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house.....	2	1	0	1	102	53	32	17
1-family semidetached or row house.....	83	22	39	22	6	3	2	1
2-family house.....	4	0	1	3	8	5	1	2
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	6	0	4	2	20	2	5	13
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	1	0	1	0	18	1	6	11
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	67	13	33	21	128	57	37	34
Toilet: Inside flush.....	63	14	28	21	128	58	37	33
Outside flush.....	32	9	16	7	5	3	2	0
Other type.....	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	77	19	34	24	125	57	38	30
Water: Inside dwelling.....	95	23	44	28	133	60	40	33
Running.....	95	23	44	28	133	60	40	33
Hot running.....	45	12	16	17	95	32	32	31
Not running.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Outside dwelling only.....	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
Sink.....	93	23	42	28	131	59	40	32
Electric lights.....	78	15	37	26	134	61	40	33
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	41	7	16	18	108	43	33	32
Refrigerator: Electric.....	2	0	0	2	37	6	12	19
Other mechanical.....	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	1
Ice only.....	89	22	41	26	92	54	25	13
None.....	4	1	3	0	3	3	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	27	9	5	13	54	10	20	24
Telephone.....	1	0	0	1	51	10	17	24
Garage.....	1	0	0	1	86	33	28	25
Garden space.....	35	12	13	10	46	28	12	6
Play space.....	51	15	25	11	110	55	33	22
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	23	5	6	12	87	29	29	29
II. Families in survey, who owned principal home at end of schedule year.....	12	1	5	6	66	25	20	21
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house.....	3	0	0	3	65	25	19	21
1-family semidetached or row house.....	8	1	4	3	0	0	0	0
2-family house.....	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	11	1	4	6	58	19	19	20
Toilet: Inside flush.....	11	1	4	6	59	19	19	21
Outside flush.....	1	0	1	0	3	3	0	0
Other type.....	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	12	1	5	6	64	25	19	20
Water: Inside dwelling.....	12	1	5	6	65	24	20	21
Running.....	12	1	5	6	63	23	19	21
Hot running.....	11	1	4	6	46	10	16	20
Not running.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Outside dwelling only.....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Sink.....	11	1	5	5	64	23	20	21
Electric lights.....	10	0	4	6	65	24	20	21
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	10	0	4	6	53	14	18	21
Refrigerator: Electric.....	2	0	0	2	18	2	5	11
Other mechanical.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Ice only.....	10	1	5	4	47	23	15	9
None.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	11	1	4	6	17	3	6	8
Telephone.....	5	0	2	3	39	8	12	19
Garage.....	1	0	0	1	46	11	17	18
Garden space.....	9	0	3	6	41	20	9	12
Play space.....	10	1	3	6	56	20	18	18
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	10	0	4	6	40	7	13	20

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 9.—Housing facilities, by economic level—Continued

Item	Birmingham, Ala.— Negro families				Dallas, Tex.—White families			
	All fami- lies	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All fami- lies	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Un- der \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Facilities in Dwelling Occupied at End of Schedule Year</i>								
I. Families in survey, who rented principal home at end of schedule year.....	81	36	36	9	198	67	63	68
Av. monthly rental rate at end of sched. year...	\$7.03	\$6.79	\$7.22	\$7.27	\$20.97	\$16.22	\$21.48	\$25.17
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house.....	49	24	19	6	105	45	32	28
1-family semidetached or row house.....	22	10	10	2	23	6	5	12
2-family house.....	9	2	6	1	38	8	18	12
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	1	0	1	0	32	8	8	16
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	20	7	11	2	191	63	60	68
Toilet: Inside flush.....	40	17	18	5	195	65	62	68
Outside flush.....	25	10	11	4	1	1	0	0
Other type.....	16	9	7	0	1	1	1	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	59	129	25	5	192	65	61	66
Water: Inside dwelling.....	75	30	36	9	195	65	62	68
Running.....	59	23	29	7	194	65	61	68
Hot running.....	1	0	1	0	155	40	53	64
Not running.....	16	7	7	2	1	0	1	0
Outside dwelling only.....	6	6	0	0	3	2	1	0
Sink.....	58	21	30	7	184	62	57	65
Electric lights.....	39	13	19	7	196	65	63	68
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	1	0	1	0	194	63	63	68
Refrigerator: Electric.....	0	0	0	0	65	9	21	35
Other mechanical.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1
Ice only.....	73	31	34	8	124	52	40	32
None.....	8	5	2	1	7	6	1	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	1
Telephone.....	1	1	0	0	82	12	25	45
Garage.....	3	1	2	0	157	44	52	61
Garden space.....	39	17	19	3	63	26	18	19
Play space.....	66	31	29	6	134	53	40	41
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	0	0	0	0	154	37	53	64
II. Families in survey, who owned principal home at end of schedule year.....	20	2	8	10	96	27	42	27
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house.....	19	2	7	10	94	27	41	26
1-family semidetached or row house.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
2-family house.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	13	2	4	7	94	26	41	27
Toilet: Inside flush.....	17	2	6	9	89	25	38	26
Outside flush.....	1	0	0	1	2	1	1	0
Other type.....	2	0	2	0	5	1	3	1
Sole use of toilet by household.....	20	2	8	10	96	27	42	27
Water: Inside dwelling.....	17	2	6	9	93	26	41	26
Running.....	17	2	6	9	89	26	38	25
Hot running.....	5	0	1	4	72	22	28	22
Not running.....	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	1
Outside dwelling only.....	3	0	2	1	3	1	1	1
Sink.....	17	2	6	9	92	25	41	26
Electric lights.....	20	2	8	10	96	27	42	27
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	2	0	1	1	93	27	39	27
Refrigerator: Electric.....	1	0	0	1	34	7	16	11
Other mechanical.....	0	0	0	0	7	2	5	0
Ice only.....	19	2	8	9	55	18	21	16
None.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Telephone.....	4	0	1	3	56	13	23	20
Garage.....	9	0	3	6	82	21	36	25
Garden space.....	16	2	7	7	58	15	28	15
Play space.....	19	2	8	9	82	23	38	21
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	0	0	0	0	71	22	27	22

<sup>1</sup> 1 schedule, "No Report" as to toilet facilities.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 9.—Housing facilities, by economic level—Continued

Item	Houston, Tex.—White families, other than Mexican				Houston, Tex.—Mexican families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Housing Facilities in Dwelling Occupied at End of Schedule Year</i>									
I. Families in survey, who rented principal home at end of schedule year.....	164	39	67	58	91	28	30	22	11
Av. mo. rental rate at end of sched. year.....	\$21.09	\$17.03	\$21.28	\$23.62	\$10.52	\$9.73	\$10.40	\$10.32	\$13.21
Number of families living in—									
1-family detached house.....	88	28	38	22	74	22	23	19	10
1-family semidetached or row house.....	26	6	11	9	7	4	2	1	1
2-family house.....	24	2	12	10	7	1	2	4	0
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	26	3	6	17	2	1	1	0	0
Dwelling with elevator.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	7	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having—									
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	161	37	66	58	55	13	18	15	9
Toilet: Inside flush.....	162	38	66	58	63	15	24	15	9
Outside flush.....	1	0	1	0	20	9	5	4	2
Other type.....	1	1	0	0	3	4	1	3	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	154	37	61	56	75	24	25	19	7
Water: Running dwelling.....	163	39	66	58	68	15	27	15	11
Running.....	162	38	66	58	67	15	26	15	11
Hot running.....	127	21	52	54	1	0	1	0	0
Not running.....	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Outside dwelling only.....	1	0	1	0	22	13	3	7	0
Sink.....	162	38	66	58	63	14	24	16	9
Electric lights.....	162	37	67	58	72	18	25	18	11
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	161	37	66	58	29	6	12	7	4
Refrigerator: Electric.....	53	6	19	28	2	0	1	1	0
Other mechanical.....	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ice only.....	106	29	48	29	76	21	27	18	10
None.....	3	3	0	0	13	7	2	3	1
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Telephone.....	61	10	20	31	0	0	0	0	0
Garage.....	154	37	64	53	46	14	15	12	5
Garden space.....	117	28	56	33	73	21	24	10	9
Play space.....	140	33	61	46	79	24	27	19	9
Each of the following items:									
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	125	20	51	54	1	0	0	1	0
II. Families in survey, who owned principal home at end of schedule year.....	94	29	29	36	9	2	4	0	3
Number of families living in—									
1-family detached house.....	90	28	29	33	9	2	4	0	3
1-family semidetached or row house.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
2-family house.....	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having—									
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	89	26	27	36	5	1	1	0	3
Toilet: Inside flush.....	87	25	26	36	5	1	1	0	3
Outside flush.....	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	0
Other type.....	7	4	3	0	1	0	1	0	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	92	29	27	36	8	2	3	0	3
Water: Inside dwelling.....	93	28	29	36	8	2	3	0	3
Running.....	92	28	28	36	8	2	3	0	3
Hot running.....	61	11	15	35	1	0	0	0	1
Not running.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Outside dwelling only.....	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Sink.....	90	26	28	36	8	2	3	0	3
Electric lights.....	90	26	29	35	9	2	4	0	3
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	92	28	29	35	5	1	1	0	3
Refrigerator: Electric.....	34	7	11	6	2	0	1	0	1
Other mechanical.....	9	2	2	5	1	0	0	0	1
Ice only.....	51	20	16	15	5	2	2	0	1
None.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telephone.....	54	8	15	31	0	0	0	0	0
Garage.....	90	28	27	35	8	1	4	0	3
Garden space.....	86	26	27	33	8	1	4	0	3
Play space.....	92	28	28	36	9	2	4	0	3
Each of the following items:									
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	61	11	15	35	1	0	0	0	1

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.



TABLE 9.—Housing facilities, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jackson, Miss.—White families				Jackson, Miss.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Housing Facilities in Dwellings Occupied at End of Schedule Year</i>								
I. Families in survey, who rented principal home at end of schedule year.....	107	28	55	24	69	19	44	6
A.v. monthly rental rate at end of schedule year.....	\$19.80	\$15.61	\$20.38	\$23.35	\$10.58	\$10.36	\$10.58	\$11.34
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house.....	51	15	30	6	60	16	38	6
1-family semidetached or row house.....	8	1	3	4	8	2	6	0
2-family house.....	29	8	11	10	1	1	0	0
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	19	4	11	4	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	102	27	51	24	6	2	3	1
Toilet: Inside flush.....	105	28	53	24	15	2	9	4
Outside flush.....	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0
Other type.....	1	0	1	0	52	17	33	2
Sole use of toilet by household.....	75	18	44	13	55	14	35	6
Water: Inside dwelling.....	106	28	54	24	13	2	8	3
Running.....	106	28	54	24	13	2	8	3
Hot running.....	89	18	48	23	3	0	2	1
Not running.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Outside dwelling only.....	1	0	1	0	56	17	36	3
Sink.....	102	26	52	24	9	1	6	2
Electric lights.....	106	27	55	24	28	4	20	4
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	104	26	54	24	6	1	5	0
Refrigerator: Electric.....	10	0	4	6	0	0	0	0
Other mechanical.....	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Ice only.....	92	26	49	17	58	11	39	6
None.....	2	2	0	0	13	8	5	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Telephone.....	62	11	34	17	5	2	2	1
Garage.....	69	15	36	18	10	2	4	4
Garden space.....	58	19	30	9	27	10	15	2
Play space.....	90	25	47	18	55	15	34	6
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	87	17	47	23	2	0	2	0
II. Families in survey, who owned principal home at end of schedule year.....	43	11	21	11	31	9	17	5
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house.....	41	11	20	10	31	9	17	5
1-family semidetached or row house.....	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
2-family house.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	40	11	18	11	8	1	3	4
Toilet: Inside flush.....	42	11	20	11	7	0	3	4
Outside flush.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Other type.....	1	0	1	0	23	9	13	1
Sole use of toilet by household.....	42	11	20	11	31	9	17	5
Water: Inside dwelling.....	43	11	21	11	8	0	4	4
Running.....	43	11	21	11	8	0	4	4
Hot running.....	36	8	20	8	5	1	1	3
Not running.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Outside dwelling only.....	0	0	0	0	23	9	13	0
Sink.....	42	11	20	11	7	0	3	4
Electric lights.....	41	10	21	10	25	6	14	5
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	41	10	21	10	8	2	1	5
Refrigerator: Electric.....	6	0	1	5	1	0	0	1
Other mechanical.....	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
Ice only.....	33	10	18	5	28	8	16	4
None.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telephone.....	28	5	13	10	9	1	4	4
Garage.....	36	5	21	10	15	4	8	3
Garden space.....	34	9	16	9	24	7	12	5
Play space.....	41	11	20	10	27	6	17	4
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	35	8	19	8	3	0	0	3

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 9.—Housing facilities, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jacksonville, Fla.—White families				Louisville, Ky.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Facilities in Dwelling Occupied at End of Schedule Year</i>								
I. Families in survey, who rented principal home at end of schedule year.....	135	47	54	34	129	59	48	22
Av. monthly rental rate at end of schedule year.....	\$18.63	\$16.31	\$17.95	\$22.94	\$16.69	\$13.96	\$17.65	\$21.89
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house.....	71	23	30	18	66	34	20	12
1-family semidetached or row house.....	2	0	1	1	13	10	3	0
2-family house.....	40	15	15	10	27	8	13	6
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	22	9	8	5	23	7	12	4
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	2	0	2	0	7	0	3	4
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	131	44	53	34	89	30	38	21
Toilet: Inside flush.....	133	45	54	34	101	38	42	21
Outside flush.....	0	0	0	0	9	5	3	1
Other type.....	2	2	0	0	19	16	3	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	118	39	45	34	107	50	36	21
Water: Inside dwelling.....	133	45	54	34	125	55	48	22
Running.....	133	45	54	34	124	54	48	22
Hot running.....	78	21	30	27	81	26	34	21
Not running.....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Outside dwelling only.....	2	2	0	0	4	4	0	0
Sink.....	131	44	53	34	120	53	46	21
Electric lights.....	130	42	54	34	127	58	47	22
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	54	8	23	23	124	55	47	22
Refrigerator: Electric.....	15	0	4	11	37	10	12	15
Other mechanical.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ice only.....	116	44	49	23	87	46	34	7
None.....	3	3	0	0	5	3	2	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	2	0	1	1	32	6	15	11
Telephone.....	32	8	10	14	18	3	5	10
Garage.....	98	25	43	30	59	22	19	18
Garden space.....	52	17	20	15	76	36	22	18
Play space.....	110	39	43	28	101	50	33	18
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	43	7	18	18	79	24	34	21
II. Families in survey, who owned principal home at end of schedule year.....	43	12	15	16	68	33	21	14
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house.....	39	12	14	13	62	29	19	14
1-family semidetached or row house.....	1	0	0	1	5	4	1	0
2-family house.....	3	0	1	2	1	0	1	0
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	38	9	13	16	57	25	18	14
Toilet: Inside flush.....	36	8	12	16	58	25	19	14
Outside flush.....	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
Other type.....	7	4	3	0	8	6	2	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	42	12	15	15	67	33	20	14
Water: Inside dwelling.....	40	11	13	16	67	33	20	14
Running.....	40	11	13	16	67	33	20	14
Hot running.....	29	6	9	14	53	22	17	14
Not running.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Outside dwelling only.....	3	1	2	0	1	0	1	0
Sink.....	41	11	14	16	66	33	19	14
Electric lights.....	40	11	13	16	68	33	21	14
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	26	2	10	14	65	31	20	14
Refrigerator: Electric.....	20	4	6	10	28	7	8	11
Other mechanical.....	3	0	2	1	1	1	0	0
Ice only.....	20	8	7	5	39	23	13	3
None.....	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	1	1	0	0	28	11	9	8
Telephone.....	20	2	5	13	28	10	8	10
Garage.....	38	10	12	16	46	23	13	10
Garden space.....	29	8	9	12	56	25	19	12
Play space.....	42	12	15	15	67	32	21	14
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	22	1	8	13	53	22	17	14

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 9.—Housing facilities, by economic level—Continued

Item	Louisville, Ky.—Negro families				Memphis, Tenn.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Facilities in Dwelling Occupied at End of Schedule Year</i>								
I. Families in survey, who rented principal home at end of schedule year.....	53	9	29	15	129	48	41	40
A v. monthly rental rate at end of schedule year.....	\$12.28	\$13.78	\$11.50	\$12.88	\$18.17	\$14.79	\$18.78	\$21.61
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house.....	25	4	16	5	77	30	28	19
1-family semidetached or row house.....	8	1	4	3	6	4	1	1
2-family house.....	12	2	7	3	24	6	8	10
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	8	2	2	4	22	8	4	10
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	18	3	8	7	119	39	41	39
Toilet: Inside flush.....	28	4	14	10	124	44	41	39
Outside flush.....	11	2	4	5	3	2	0	1
Other type.....	14	3	11	0	2	2	0	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	42	6	22	14	105	38	34	33
Water: Inside dwelling.....	41	7	22	12	128	47	41	40
Running.....	50	9	26	15	128	47	41	40
Hot running.....	16	3	6	7	92	20	34	38
Not running.....	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Outside dwelling only.....	12	2	7	3	1	1	0	0
Sink.....	40	8	21	11	122	43	41	38
Electric lights.....	48	9	24	15	125	45	41	39
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	29	5	14	10	105	31	39	35
Refrigerator: Electric.....	1	0	0	1	26	3	9	14
Other mechanical.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice only.....	51	9	28	14	99	41	32	26
None.....	1	0	1	0	4	4	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	2	0	1	1	51	11	17	23
Telephone.....	4	0	2	2	50	8	19	23
Garage.....	11	3	4	4	96	30	32	34
Garden space.....	35	5	21	9	42	22	10	10
Play space.....	40	7	25	8	76	32	28	21
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	15	3	6	6	85	18	33	34
II. Families in survey, who owned principal home at end of schedule year.....	21	5	11	5	65	25	22	18
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house.....	18	3	10	5	63	25	21	17
1-family semidetached or row house.....	3	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
2-family house.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	11	1	6	4	61	23	21	17
Toilet: Inside flush.....	12	1	7	4	61	22	21	18
Outside flush.....	2	2	0	0	3	2	1	0
Other type.....	7	2	4	1	1	1	0	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	21	5	11	5	63	25	21	17
Water: Inside dwelling.....	17	4	8	5	64	24	22	18
Running.....	21	5	11	5	62	23	21	18
Hot running.....	9	0	6	3	44	13	15	16
Not running.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Outside dwelling only.....	4	1	3	0	1	1	0	0
Sink.....	16	4	8	4	65	25	22	18
Electric lights.....	16	4	8	4	63	24	21	18
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	12	1	7	4	56	18	20	18
Refrigerator: Electric.....	1	0	1	0	20	1	10	9
Other mechanical.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Ice only.....	19	5	9	5	44	24	11	9
None.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	2	0	0	2	26	5	11	10
Telephone.....	7	2	3	2	43	10	18	15
Garage.....	9	1	5	3	59	20	21	18
Garden space.....	17	4	10	3	37	17	12	8
Play space.....	20	5	11	4	54	22	18	14
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	9	0	6	3	41	12	14	15

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 9.—Housing facilities, by economic level—Continued

Item	Memphis, Tenn.—Negro families				Mobile, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Facilities in Dwelling Occupied at End of Schedule Year</i>								
I. Families in survey, who rented principal home at end of schedule year.....	76	18	46	12	82	44	21	17
Av. monthly rental rate at end of schedule year.....	\$10.26	\$8.89	\$10.64	\$10.83	\$15.61	\$11.85	\$17.69	\$22.78
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house.....	32	3	27	2	65	37	17	11
1-family semidetached or row house.....	14	8	5	1	1	1	0	0
2-family house.....	13	3	4	6	11	6	3	2
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	17	4	10	3	5	0	1	4
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	4	2	2	0	2	0	0	2
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	22	2	17	3	69	32	19	18
Toilet: Inside flush.....	31	4	22	5	70	33	20	17
Outside flush.....	40	13	21	6	1	1	0	0
Other type.....	3	1	1	1	11	10	1	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	45	5	33	7	75	38	20	17
Water: Inside dwelling.....	52	11	35	6	71	34	20	17
Running.....	52	11	35	6	71	34	20	17
Hot running.....	5	0	4	1	25	5	8	12
Not running.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Outside dwelling only.....	24	7	11	6	11	10	1	0
Sink.....	51	10	36	5	71	34	20	17
Electric lights.....	37	6	26	5	76	38	21	17
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	2	0	2	0	42	15	14	13
Refrigerator: Electric.....	0	0	0	0	22	6	4	12
Other mechanical.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Ice only.....	66	15	40	11	57	36	17	4
None.....	10	3	6	1	2	2	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	23	6	13	4	2	0	1	1
Telephone.....	8	0	7	1	15	3	4	8
Garage.....	9	1	6	2	47	17	18	12
Garden space.....	19	2	14	3	18	8	5	5
Play space.....	12	5	4	3	74	40	21	13
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	1	0	1	0	23	3	8	12
II. Families in survey, who owned principal home at end of schedule year.....	18	6	6	6	64	30	20	14
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house.....	17	6	5	6	62	29	19	14
1-family semidetached or row house.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-family house.....	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	12	4	3	5	56	27	17	12
Toilet: Inside flush.....	14	4	5	5	53	25	15	13
Outside flush.....	3	2	1	0	1	1	0	0
Other type.....	0	0	0	1	10	4	5	1
Sole use of toilet by household.....	15	5	5	5	62	30	18	14
Water: Inside dwelling.....	15	5	5	5	58	28	16	14
Running.....	14	5	5	4	58	28	16	14
Hot running.....	3	1	0	2	31	9	11	11
Not running.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Outside dwelling only.....	3	1	1	1	6	2	4	0
Sink.....	16	5	6	5	57	26	18	13
Electric lights.....	13	4	3	6	60	28	19	13
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	3	0	0	3	41	14	14	13
Refrigerator: Electric.....	1	0	0	1	21	3	11	7
Other mechanical.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice only.....	17	6	6	5	43	27	9	7
None.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	5	2	2	1	3	1	1	1
Telephone.....	9	3	2	4	27	9	9	9
Garage.....	8	4	0	4	45	17	16	12
Garden space.....	9	4	3	2	26	12	12	2
Play space.....	11	6	1	4	57	26	18	13
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	1	0	1	1	22	3	10	9

<sup>1</sup> 1 schedule, "No Report" as to toilet facilities.

<sup>2</sup> 2 schedules, "No Report" as to toilet facilities.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 9.—Housing facilities, by economic level—Continued

Item	Mobile, Ala.—Negro families				New Orleans, La.—White families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$300	\$300 to \$600	\$600 and over	
<i>Housing Facilities in Dwelling Occupied at End of Schedule Year</i>									
I. Families in survey, who rented principal home at end of schedule year.....	67	21	38	8	265	85	47	88	45
A. v. mo. rental rate at end of schedule year.....	\$8.09	\$7.29	\$8.61	\$7.69	\$17.69	\$14.73	\$16.63	\$19.20	\$21.46
Number of families living in—									
1-family detached house.....	63	20	36	7	51	15	10	17	9
1-family semidetached or row house.....	1	0	1	0	139	46	22	46	25
2-family house.....	2	1	0	1	56	17	12	18	9
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	1	0	1	0	19	7	3	7	2
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
Number of families having—									
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	9	0	9	0	254	79	46	86	43
Toilet: Inside flush.....	19	5	13	1	245	75	41	86	43
Outside flush.....	14	4	8	2	19	9	6	2	2
Other type.....	34	12	17	5	1	1	0	0	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	56	14	35	7	248	77	46	82	43
Water: Inside dwelling.....	15	5	9	1	263	83	47	88	45
Running.....	15	5	9	1	262	83	47	87	45
Hot running.....	1	0	1	0	134	21	18	57	38
Not running.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Outside dwelling only.....	52	16	29	7	2	2	0	0	0
Sink.....	21	6	11	4	257	80	46	86	45
Electric lights.....	18	5	12	1	243	72	44	85	42
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	0	0	0	0	230	64	38	83	45
Refrigerator: Electric.....	0	0	0	0	25	1	1	11	12
Other mechanical.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice only.....	60	18	34	8	215	67	42	74	32
None.....	7	3	4	0	25	17	4	3	1
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	2
Telephone.....	3	0	3	0	45	4	5	21	15
Garage.....	6	1	4	1	82	15	13	30	25
Garden space.....	22	5	12	5	82	24	10	38	15
Play space.....	61	19	35	7	141	49	22	42	28
Each of the following items:									
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	0	0	0	0	125	18	17	54	36
II. Families in survey, who owned principal home at end of schedule year.....	27	10	13	4	53	12	13	20	8
Number of families living in—									
1-family detached house.....	27	10	13	4	36	8	8	13	7
1-family semidetached or row house.....	0	0	0	0	11	4	1	5	1
2-family house.....	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	2	0
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having—									
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	7	2	2	3	53	12	13	20	8
Toilet: Inside flush.....	13	2	8	3	50	11	11	20	8
Outside flush.....	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0
Other type.....	13	8	4	1	1	0	1	0	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	27	10	13	4	50	11	12	19	8
Water: Inside dwelling.....	12	1	8	3	53	12	13	20	8
Running.....	12	1	8	3	52	12	12	20	8
Hot running.....	2	0	1	1	29	6	5	11	7
Not running.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Outside dwelling only.....	15	9	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sink.....	14	2	9	3	52	11	13	20	8
Electric lights.....	12	4	5	3	51	11	13	19	8
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	2	0	1	1	46	10	12	16	8
Refrigerator: Electric.....	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	1	3
Other mechanical.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice only.....	24	9	11	4	48	11	13	19	5
None.....	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Telephone.....	4	1	1	2	10	1	2	5	2
Garage.....	9	1	5	3	27	3	6	13	5
Garden space.....	15	8	5	2	26	6	8	8	4
Play space.....	24	9	11	4	36	10	10	12	4
Each of the following items:									
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	0	0	0	0	27	6	4	10	7

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 9.—Housing facilities, by economic level—Continued

Item	New Orleans, La.— Negro families				Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—White families			
	All fami- lies	Economic level— Families spend- ing per expendi- ture unit per year			All fami- lies	Economic level— Families spend- ing per expendi- ture unit per year		
		Un- der \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Facilities in Dwelling Occupied at End of Schedule Year</i>								
I. Families in survey, who rented principal home at end of schedule year	75	25	35	15	108	35	43	30
Average monthly rental rate at end of schedule year	13.38	\$13.09	\$13.07	\$14.56	\$22.11	\$17.44	\$22.86	\$26.48
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house	23	9	10	4	48	22	17	9
1-family semidetached or row house	38	11	20	7	5	3	2	0
2-family house	11	4	3	4	28	7	13	8
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more)	3	1	2	0	27	3	11	13
Dwelling with elevator	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Dwelling with janitor service	0	0	0	0	17	0	4	13
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit	47	20	20	7	100	31	41	28
Toilet: Inside flush	55	20	24	11	101	32	41	28
Outside flush	15	3	8	4	0	0	0	0
Other type	5	2	3	0	7	3	2	2
Sole use of toilet by household	62	23	27	12	91	29	37	25
Water: Inside dwelling	62	22	26	14	105	34	42	29
Running	62	22	26	14	100	33	40	27
Hot running	12	5	4	3	55	10	23	22
Not running	0	0	0	0	5	1	2	2
Outside dwelling only	13	3	9	1	3	1	1	1
Sink	62	21	27	14	103	32	41	30
Electric lights	41	13	21	7	107	35	42	30
Gas or electricity for cooking	19	3	11	5	86	21	39	26
Refrigerator: Electric	0	0	0	0	50	9	21	20
Other mechanical	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	1
Ice only	66	20	32	14	53	26	19	8
None	9	5	3	1	1	0	0	1
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat	0	0	0	0	51	7	22	22
Telephone	3	0	2	1	37	6	17	14
Garage	4	1	2	1	49	13	22	14
Garden space	18	5	12	1	25	7	12	6
Play space	35	15	16	4	52	21	22	9
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking	8	2	4	2	53	9	22	22
II. Families in survey, who owned principal home at end of schedule year	8	2	5	1	54	13	20	21
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house	5	1	4	0	47	12	17	18
1-family semidetached or row house	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0
2-family house	2	1	0	1	4	0	1	3
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more)	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Dwelling with elevator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit	4	2	2	0	51	11	19	21
Toilet: Inside flush	4	2	1	1	51	11	19	21
Outside flush	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Other type	2	0	2	0	3	2	1	0
Sole use of toilet by household	5	2	5	1	51	12	19	20
Water: Inside dwelling	5	2	2	1	51	11	19	21
Running	4	1	2	1	51	11	19	21
Hot running	1	1	0	0	39	5	15	19
Not running	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Outside dwelling only	3	0	3	0	3	2	1	0
Sink	5	2	2	1	52	12	19	21
Electric lights	5	1	3	1	54	13	20	21
Gas or electricity for cooking	0	0	0	0	47	8	19	20
Refrigerator: Electric	0	0	0	0	30	2	14	14
Other mechanical	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	2
Ice only	6	2	3	1	19	9	5	5
None	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat	0	0	0	0	33	5	13	15
Telephone	0	0	0	0	29	2	11	16
Garage	1	0	1	0	41	8	16	17
Garden space	4	1	3	0	25	6	9	10
Play space	5	1	3	1	30	12	16	11
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking	0	0	0	0	39	5	15	19

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 9.—Housing facilities, by economic level—Continued

Item	Norfolk, Va.—Negro families				Richmond, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Facilities in Dwelling Occupied at End of Schedule Year</i>								
I. Families in survey, who rented principal home at end of schedule year.....	83	19	43	21	146	57	48	41
A.v. monthly rental rate at end of schedule year.....	\$12.30	\$10.46	\$12.54	\$13.48	\$21.88	\$17.54	\$21.30	\$28.62
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house.....	36	7	20	9	57	27	17	13
1-family semidetached or row house.....	18	6	8	4	29	14	12	3
2-family house.....	17	3	7	7	34	9	13	12
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	12	3	8	1	26	7	6	13
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0	12	0	2	10
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	33	4	19	10	137	51	45	41
Toilet: Inside flush.....	32	4	19	9	137	50	46	41
Outside flush.....	32	7	15	10	7	5	2	0
Other type.....	18	1	9	2	2	2	0	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	69	16	37	16	125	43	44	38
Water: Inside dwelling.....	78	18	40	20	143	55	47	41
Running.....	77	18	39	20	143	55	47	41
Hot running.....	7	1	4	2	97	27	36	34
Not running.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Outside dwelling only.....	5	1	3	1	3	2	1	0
Sink.....	75	18	38	19	136	49	46	41
Electric lights.....	53	8	31	14	136	52	44	40
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	10	1	5	4	110	33	38	39
Refrigerator: Electric.....	1	0	0	1	51	13	16	22
Other mechanical.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice only.....	77	18	39	20	91	40	32	19
None.....	5	1	4	0	4	4	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	2	0	1	1	55	12	15	28
Telephone.....	3	0	1	2	47	14	12	21
Garage.....	1	0	0	1	47	8	20	19
Garden space.....	17	4	8	5	38	17	13	8
Play space.....	37	11	18	8	85	39	29	17
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	3	1	1	1	87	22	32	33
II. Families in survey, who owned principal home at end of schedule year.....	26	10	9	7	46	12	18	16
Number of families living in—								
1-family detached house.....	24	10	7	7	39	11	16	12
1-family semidetached or row house.....	2	0	2	0	7	1	2	4
2-family house.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having—								
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	12	3	4	5	44	9	19	16
Toilet: Inside flush.....	12	3	4	5	44	11	17	16
Outside flush.....	3	2	1	0	2	1	1	0
Other type.....	11	5	4	2	0	0	0	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	26	10	9	7	46	12	18	16
Water: Inside dwelling.....	20	7	8	5	45	11	18	16
Running.....	20	7	8	5	45	11	18	16
Hot running.....	7	1	2	4	36	4	16	16
Not running.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Outside dwelling only.....	6	3	1	2	1	1	0	0
Sink.....	19	6	8	5	45	11	18	16
Electric lights.....	23	7	9	7	44	11	18	15
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	8	1	2	5	39	8	15	16
Refrigerator: Electric.....	4	0	1	3	27	4	9	14
Other mechanical.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice only.....	20	8	8	4	19	8	9	2
None.....	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	2	0	2	0	28	2	12	14
Telephone.....	3	0	0	3	30	3	12	15
Garage.....	2	0	0	2	30	10	11	9
Garden space.....	10	5	3	2	21	6	9	6
Play space.....	16	8	4	4	30	9	13	8
Each of the following items:								
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	4	0	1	3	28	2	11	15

<sup>1</sup> 1 schedule, "No report" as to toilet facilities.  
Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 9.—Housing facilities, by economic level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Housing Facilities in Dwelling Occupied at End of Schedule Year</i>				
I. Families in survey, who rented principal home at end of schedule year.....	65	18	35	12
Average monthly rental rate at end of schedule year.....	\$11.53	\$11.53	\$11.61	\$11.26
Number of families living in—				
1-family detached house.....	16	7	8	1
1-family semidetached or row house.....	26	8	11	7
2-family house.....	13	2	8	3
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	10	1	8	1
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0
Number of families having—				
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	27	7	14	6
Toilet: Inside flush.....	30	6	16	8
Outside flush.....	35	12	19	4
Other type.....	0	0	0	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	44	13	25	6
Water: Inside dwelling.....	49	13	26	10
Running.....	62	18	35	9
Hot running.....	8	1	6	1
Not running.....	3	0	0	3
Outside dwelling only.....	16	5	9	2
Sink.....	50	14	26	10
Electric lights.....	41	8	25	8
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	4	1	2	1
Refrigerator: Electric.....	1	1	0	0
Other mechanical.....	0	0	0	0
Ice only.....	62	17	34	11
None.....	2	0	1	1
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	3	0	2	1
Telephone.....	9	2	6	1
Garage.....	3	2	1	0
Garden space.....	0	0	0	0
Play space.....	22	9	10	3
Each of the following items:				
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	4	1	2	1
II. Families in survey, who owned principal home at end of schedule year.....	31	7	12	12
Number of families living in—				
1-family detached house.....	23	6	7	10
1-family semidetached or row house.....	6	1	5	0
2-family house.....	2	0	0	2
Multiple dwelling (3-family or more).....	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with elevator.....	0	0	0	0
Dwelling with janitor service.....	0	0	0	0
Number of families having—				
Bathroom in dwelling unit.....	16	1	7	8
Toilet: Inside flush.....	18	3	7	8
Outside flush.....	13	4	5	4
Other type.....	0	0	0	0
Sole use of toilet by household.....	30	7	12	11
Water: Inside dwelling.....	26	6	8	12
Running.....	26	6	8	12
Hot running.....	11	0	5	6
Not running.....	0	0	0	0
Outside dwelling only.....	5	1	4	0
Sink.....	25	6	8	11
Electric lights.....	27	4	11	12
Gas or electricity for cooking.....	15	0	7	8
Refrigerator: Electric.....	1	0	0	1
Other mechanical.....	0	0	0	0
Ice only.....	30	7	12	11
None.....	0	0	0	0
Hot air, hot water, or steam heat.....	1	0	1	0
Telephone.....	4	0	0	4
Garage.....	6	1	1	4
Garden space.....	6	2	4	0
Play space.....	17	7	5	5
Each of the following items:				
Inside flush toilet, running hot water, electric light, and gas or electricity for cooking.....	10	0	4	6

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.



TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700 and over	
<i>Housing Expenditures</i>							
I. All families in survey <sup>1</sup> .....	419	74	92	100	66	40	47
Average number of persons in economic family.....	3.57	5.29	3.91	3.35	2.80	2.74	2.40
Average number of persons in household.....	3.79	5.50	4.09	3.58	2.99	3.10	2.58
Number of families investing in:							
Principal home.....	79	16	11	16	13	11	12
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of families having current expenditure for—							
Owned principal home:							
Taxes.....	180	32	35	47	26	15	25
Assessments.....	14	2	4	2	5	0	1
Repairs and replacements.....	75	12	13	19	12	6	13
Fire insurance on home.....	66	10	14	13	11	5	13
Liability insurance on home.....	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
Ground rent.....	147	23	31	38	24	10	16
Interest on mortgages.....	81	16	17	18	13	8	9
Refinancing charges.....	2	0	0	1	0	0	1
Rented principal home:							
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	239	42	57	53	40	25	22
Repairs by tenant.....	14	1	3	2	2	4	2
Secondary housing:							
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	11	1	1	2	0	2	5
Rent at school.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Average amount invested during schedule year in owned principal home, total.....	\$35.42	\$32.02	\$16.50	\$30.83	\$41.52	\$44.26	\$71.54
Payment on prin. of mortgage and down payt.....	27.68	25.67	15.03	23.09	31.23	32.46	56.33
Improvements on home.....	7.74	6.35	1.47	7.74	10.29	11.80	15.21
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average current expenditure for—							
Owned principal home, total.....	85.97	66.11	62.82	89.86	97.39	85.46	138.67
Taxes.....	34.40	26.93	25.67	37.59	32.64	38.40	55.49
Assessments.....	1.37	.33	.61	1.12	1.67	0	5.74
Repairs and replacements.....	13.77	5.37	5.50	12.87	20.52	14.08	35.41
Fire insurance on home.....	1.64	1.22	2.02	1.12	1.33	1.76	3.01
Liability insurance on home.....	.10	.04	0	0	.61	0	0
Ground rent.....	17.91	16.24	13.10	18.89	21.86	15.02	24.74
Interest on mortgages.....	16.22	15.98	15.92	16.97	18.76	16.20	12.06
Refinancing charges.....	.56	0	0	1.30	0	0	2.22
Rented principal home, total.....	144.46	130.43	143.32	138.11	154.28	182.14	136.44
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	143.86	130.23	143.19	138.06	153.90	181.09	133.23
Repairs by tenant.....	.60	.20	.13	.05	.38	1.05	3.21
Secondary housing, total.....	.63	.09	.17	.30	0	1.14	3.48
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	.60	.09	.17	.30	0	.82	3.48
Rent at school.....	.03	0	0	0	0	.32	0
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	5.29	5.69	5.25	5.33	4.86	5.12	5.40
Number of families living in dwellings with—							
Less than 4 rooms.....	75	5	15	18	19	10	8
4 rooms.....	54	6	12	14	8	6	6
5 rooms.....	80	18	18	17	16	5	6
6 rooms.....	126	28	30	31	13	12	12
7 rooms or more.....	84	17	17	20	10	7	13
II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months.....	180	32	35	47	26	15	25
Average number of persons in economic family.....	3.65	5.20	4.23	3.47	3.07	2.67	2.44
Average number of persons in household.....	3.94	5.49	4.40	3.82	3.33	3.11	2.65
Number of families who invested during the schedule year in owned principal home.....	79	16	11	16	13	11	12
A.v. amount invested during schedule year, total.....	\$82.47	\$74.05	\$43.39	\$65.59	\$105.39	\$118.03	\$134.50
Payment on prin. of mortgage and down payt.....	64.44	59.36	39.52	49.13	79.27	86.56	105.90
Improvements on home.....	18.03	14.69	3.87	16.46	26.12	31.47	28.60
A.v. cur. hous. expend. on owned prin. home, total.....	200.10	152.88	165.09	191.21	247.20	227.88	260.71
Taxes.....	80.06	62.28	67.47	79.98	82.85	102.39	104.33
Assessments.....	3.18	.76	1.61	2.39	4.23	0	10.80
Repairs and replacements.....	32.06	12.41	14.45	27.38	52.08	37.53	66.57
Fire insurance on home.....	3.82	2.83	5.30	2.39	3.38	4.70	5.66
Liability insurance on home.....	.24	.08	0	0	1.54	0	0
Ground rent.....	41.68	37.57	34.42	40.19	55.49	40.07	46.52
Interest on mortgages.....	37.76	36.95	41.84	36.11	47.63	43.19	22.66
Refinancing charges.....	1.30	0	0	2.77	0	0	4.17

<sup>1</sup> The total number of families surveyed includes those in each of the 4 subgroups shown in this table (i. e., home owners, house renters, apartment renters with heat included in rent, and apartment renters with heat not included in rent) and also families who changed their housing status during the year for whom no separate subgroup is shown.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures—Continued</i>							
<b>II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months—Continued.</b>							
Average estimated annual rental value.....	\$352.00	\$304.00	\$309.00	\$366.00	\$330.00	\$443.00	\$417.00
Average imputed income from equity in owned principal home.....	152.00	151.00	144.00	175.00	83.00	215.00	156.00
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	6.21	6.19	6.00	6.38	5.92	6.40	6.40
Number of families living in dwellings with—							
Less than 4 rooms.....	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
4 rooms.....	13	0	6	5	1	0	1
5 rooms.....	35	8	6	6	8	2	5
6 rooms.....	69	14	12	18	9	7	9
7 rooms or more.....	61	10	11	18	7	5	10
<b>III. Families who rented house for 12 months.</b>							
Average number of persons in economic family.....	4.02	5.64	3.93	3.62	2.80	3.00	2.67
Average number of persons in household.....	4.24	5.81	4.18	3.73	3.02	3.43	2.97
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$263.79	\$237.89	\$249.68	\$281.17	\$264.72	\$313.66	\$309.44
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	262.78	237.48	249.39	281.00	263.33	311.83	302.22
Repairs by tenant.....	1.01	.41	.29	.17	1.39	1.83	7.22
Average monthly rental rate.....	21.93	19.73	20.93	23.41	22.04	25.92	25.19
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	5.51	5.57	5.63	5.37	5.22	5.50	5.78
Number of families living in dwellings with—							
Less than 4 rooms.....	7	3	2	1	1	0	0
4 rooms.....	16	3	1	3	4	3	2
5 rooms.....	41	10	11	10	7	2	1
6 rooms.....	54	14	18	11	3	5	3
7 rooms or more.....	23	7	6	2	3	2	3
<b>IV. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat included in rent.</b>							
Average number of persons in economic family.....	2.65	3.33	3.10	2.79	2.59	2.47	2.09
Average number of persons in household.....	2.70	3.33	3.10	2.83	2.65	2.56	2.13
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$276.90	\$171.33	\$228.20	\$285.12	\$265.94	\$340.56	\$306.88
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	275.56	171.33	228.10	285.12	265.94	340.56	299.06
Repairs by tenant.....	1.34	0	.10	0	0	0	7.82
Average monthly rental rate.....	22.82	14.83	19.01	23.62	22.16	27.25	24.98
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.26	3.00	3.10	3.47	3.25	3.38	3.09
Number of families living in dwellings with—							
Less than 4 rooms.....	44	2	7	11	13	5	6
4 rooms.....	17	1	2	4	2	3	5
5 rooms.....	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
6 rooms.....	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
7 rooms or more.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>V. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat not included in rent.</b>							
Average number of persons in economic family.....	2.96	3.00	3.55	2.79	2.50	2.80	2.50
Average number of persons in household.....	3.04	3.00	3.55	2.90	2.51	3.09	2.49
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$149.78	\$168.00	\$157.33	\$140.25	\$144.00	\$159.40	\$126.00
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	149.13	168.00	157.33	140.25	144.00	155.40	126.00
Repairs by tenant.....	.65	0	0	0	0	4.00	0
Average monthly rental rate.....	12.31	14.00	13.11	11.69	12.00	12.20	10.50
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.10	4.00	3.11	3.00	3.20	3.20	2.00
Number of families living in dwellings with—							
Less than 4 rooms.....	22	0	6	6	4	4	2
4 rooms.....	8	2	3	2	1	0	0
5 rooms.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
6 rooms.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 rooms or more.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Baltimore, Md.—Negro families				Birmingham, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures</i>								
I. All families in survey <sup>1</sup> .....	107	24	49	34	202	88	60	54
Average number of persons in economic family.....	3.77	6.19	3.50	2.44	3.67	4.56	3.43	2.49
Average number of persons in household.....	4.07	6.48	3.78	2.81	3.91	4.80	3.70	2.72
Number of families investing in: Principal home.....	10	0	4	6	32	14	11	7
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of families having current expenditure for—								
Owned principal home:								
Taxes.....	12	1	5	6	60	23	17	20
Assessments.....	1	0	1	0	18	7	7	4
Repairs and replacements.....	6	0	3	3	26	8	11	7
Fire insurance on home.....	3	0	0	3	41	15	10	16
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	10	1	5	4	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	12	1	5	6	40	12	15	13
Refinancing charges.....	0	0	0	0	12	2	5	5
Rented principal home:								
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	95	23	44	28	141	65	41	35
Repairs by tenant.....	1	0	0	1	15	6	3	6
Secondary housing:								
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Rent on vacation or trips.....	1	0	0	1	19	4	6	0
Rent at school.....	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1
Average amount invested during schedule year in owned: Principal home, total.....	\$19.14	0	\$11.64	\$43.48	\$26.00	\$30.51	\$18.17	\$27.34
Payment on prin. of mortgage and down pay.....	12.52	0	11.64	22.64	16.94	12.59	17.69	23.20
Improvements on home.....	6.62	0	0	20.84	9.06	17.92	.48	4.14
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average current expenditure for—								
Owned principal home, total.....	29.97	4.54	26.50	52.89	57.34	26.10	75.75	87.82
Taxes.....	9.06	1.96	7.73	15.98	14.58	9.13	15.16	22.80
Assessments.....	.02	0	.04	0	3.99	2.25	5.77	5.41
Repairs and replacements.....	5.40	0	2.51	13.38	12.50	3.04	18.39	23.61
Fire insurance on home.....	.29	0	0	.91	4.90	2.68	5.67	7.65
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	6.00	1.58	7.13	7.47	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	9.20	1.00	9.09	15.15	19.71	8.64	30.09	26.24
Refinancing charges.....	0	0	0	0	1.66	.36	3.17	2.11
Rented principal home, total.....	211.71	242.33	198.53	209.09	123.72	103.76	126.95	152.69
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	211.65	242.33	198.53	208.91	122.59	102.64	126.18	151.14
Repairs by tenant.....	.06	0	0	.18	1.13	1.12	.77	1.55
Secondary housing, total.....	.25	0	.41	.18	2.07	1.40	1.68	3.61
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	.06	0	0	.18	1.82	1.40	.95	3.49
Rent at school.....	.19	0	.41	0	.25	0	.73	.12
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	6.18	6.12	6.14	6.26	5.28	5.30	5.43	5.08
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	16	1	10	5	25	8	6	11
4 rooms.....	14	4	4	6	22	10	6	6
5 rooms.....	28	9	11	8	55	27	14	14
6 rooms.....	25	5	14	6	70	31	25	14
7 rooms or more.....	24	5	10	9	30	12	9	9
II. Families who owned their prin. home for 12 mos.	<sup>2</sup> 12	1	5	6	61	23	19	19
Average number of persons in economic family.....					3.67	4.69	3.42	2.70
Average number of persons in household.....					3.93	4.87	4.68	3.03
Number of families who invested during the schedule year in owned principal home.....					30	12	11	7
A v. amount invested during schedule year, total.....					\$84.66	\$114.74	\$55.23	\$77.69
Payment on prin. of mortgage and down pay.....					54.67	46.17	53.70	65.94
Improvements on home.....					29.99	68.57	1.53	11.75
A v. cur. hous. expend. on owned prin. home, total.....					168.14	97.44	237.53	184.30
Taxes.....					45.63	34.44	47.87	56.60
Assessments.....					9.94	8.60	16.63	4.86
Repairs and replacements.....					30.13	10.51	50.10	33.89
Fire insurance on home.....					14.28	10.04	17.90	15.81
Liability insurance on home.....					0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....					0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....					63.60	32.48	95.01	69.87
Refinancing charges.....					4.66	1.37	10.02	3.27

<sup>1</sup> The total number of families surveyed includes those in each of the 4 subgroups shown in this table (i. e., home owners, house renters, apartment renters with heat included in rent, and apartment renters with heat not included in rent) and also families who changed their housing status during the year for whom no separate subgroup is shown.

<sup>2</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Baltimore, Md.—Negro families—Continued				Birmingham, Ala.—White families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures—Continued</i>								
II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months—Continued.								
Average estimated annual rental value.....					\$223.00	\$164.00	\$230.00	\$286.00
Average imputed income from equity in owned principal home.....					55.00	67.00	-8.00	102.00
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit					5.70	5.66	5.59	5.85
No. of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....					1	0	1	0
4 rooms.....						2	1	2
5 rooms.....					205	7	9	7
6 rooms.....					28	12	8	8
7 rooms or more.....					7	2	3	2
III. Families who rented house for 12 months.								
Average number of persons in economic family.....	71	20	32	19	102	55	31	16
Average number of persons in household.....	4.00	6.37	3.45	2.48	4.00	4.62	3.73	2.41
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	4.42	6.72	3.80	3.09	4.30	4.93	4.06	2.63
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	\$254.34	\$250.30	\$232.83	\$294.85	\$164.73	\$141.62	\$185.66	\$203.65
Repairs by tenant.....	254.26	250.30	232.83	294.53	163.13	139.89	184.27	202.05
Average monthly rental rate.....	.08	0	0	.32	1.60	1.73	1.39	1.60
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	21.13	21.00	19.19	24.54	13.73	11.80	15.47	16.97
No. of families living in dwellings with—	5.94	5.75	5.94	6.16	5.64	5.43	5.86	5.91
Less than 4 rooms.....	3	1	2	0	4	3	0	1
4 rooms.....	6	2	2	2	14	8	4	2
5 rooms.....	22	7	9	6	26	16	6	4
6 rooms.....	20	5	11	4	37	18	15	4
7 rooms or more.....	20	5	8	7	21	10	6	5
IV. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat not included in rent.								
Average number of persons in economic family.....	26	0	3	3	22	1	5	16
Average number of persons in household.....					2.46	5.53	2.47	2.26
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....					2.54	5.53	2.65	2.32
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....					\$269.69	\$110.01	\$274.73	\$278.09
Repairs by tenant.....					268.63	110.01	274.73	278.63
Average monthly rental rate.....					1.06	0	0	1.46
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....					22.47	9.17	22.89	23.17
No. of families living in dwellings with—					3.37	2.00	3.03	3.54
Less than 4 rooms.....					15	1	4	10
4 rooms.....					4	0	1	3
5 rooms.....					2	0	0	2
6 rooms.....					1	0	0	1
7 rooms or more.....					0	0	0	0
V. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat not included in rent.								
Average number of persons in economic family.....	218	3	9	6	10	6	4	0
Average number of persons in household.....					3.40	4.14	2.30	0
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....					3.33	4.03	2.28	0
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....					\$137.28	\$159.09	\$104.57	0
Repairs by tenant.....					136.99	159.09	103.84	0
Average monthly rental rate.....					.29	0	.73	0
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....					11.44	13.26	8.71	0
No. of families living in dwellings with—					4.02	4.08	3.95	0
Less than 4 rooms.....					4	3	1	0
4 rooms.....					0	0	0	0
5 rooms.....					4	2	2	0
6 rooms.....					2	1	1	0
7 rooms or more.....					0	0	0	0

<sup>2</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Birmingham, Ala.— Negro families				Dallas, Tex.—White families			
	All families	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures</i>								
I. All families in survey.....	101	38	44	19	294	94	105	95
Average no. of persons in economic family.....	3.82	5.41	3.00	2.54	3.31	4.29	3.17	2.51
Average number of persons in household.....	3.92	5.49	3.09	2.69	3.44	4.39	3.29	2.65
No. of families investing in: Principal home.....	11	1	4	6	58	16	25	17
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of families having current expend. for—								
Owned principal home:								
Taxes.....	18	2	7	9	94	27	42	25
Assessments.....	3	0	1	2	4	0	4	0
Repairs and replacements.....	10	0	4	6	31	9	9	13
Fire insurance on home.....	12	1	3	8	82	20	38	24
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	8	4	1	3
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	11	0	4	7	54	15	25	14
Refinancing charges.....	2	0	0	2	7	1	3	3
Rented principal home:								
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	81	36	36	9	202	67	65	70
Repairs by tenant.....	3	0	3	0	9	5	2	2
Secondary housing:								
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	1	0	0	1	11	2	3	6
Rent at school.....	3	0	0	3	3	1	2	0
Average amount invested during schedule year in owned principal home, total.....	\$16.10	\$3.45	\$14.35	\$45.46	\$41.66	\$28.91	\$50.91	\$44.03
Payment on prin. of mort. and down pay.....	14.78	3.45	12.51	42.69	28.72	27.10	39.10	18.84
Improvements on home.....	1.32	0	1.84	2.77	12.94	1.81	11.81	25.19
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average current expenditure for—								
Owned principal home, total.....	23.95	.39	14.16	93.66	38.48	29.84	46.75	37.91
Taxes.....	6.28	.31	7.31	15.83	12.58	10.43	14.01	13.11
Assessments.....	.29	0	(9)	1.51	.60	0	1.41	0
Repairs and replacements.....	6.81	0	1.31	33.14	4.45	5.60	2.51	5.45
Fire insurance on home.....	1.73	.08	.46	7.98	5.19	3.18	6.52	5.72
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	.31	.21	.03	.73
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	8.35	0	5.08	32.60	14.85	10.39	21.00	12.47
Refinancing charges.....	.49	0	0	2.60	.60	.03	1.27	.43
Rented principal home, total.....	69.41	79.38	71.32	45.00	172.65	140.85	155.99	222.55
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	69.31	79.38	71.11	45.00	172.14	140.46	155.94	221.41
Repairs by tenant.....	.10	0	.22	0	.51	.39	.05	1.13
Secondary housing, total.....	2.73	0	0	14.53	1.15	0.76	.63	1.11
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	.53	0	0	2.84	.73	.96	.18	1.11
Rent at school.....	2.20	0	0	11.69	.42	.80	.45	0
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.55	3.46	3.32	4.22	4.80	4.65	4.90	4.82
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	62	22	29	11	55	19	18	18
4 rooms.....	21	11	98	1	59	27	17	15
5 rooms.....	9	4	3	2	92	22	34	36
6 rooms.....	6	1	22	3	59	16	25	18
7 rooms or more.....	3	0	1	2	29	10	11	8
II. Fam. who owned their prin. home for 12 mo.	20	2	8	10	91	27	40	24
Average no. of persons in economic family.....	3.21	3.93	3.43	2.89	3.65	5.16	3.25	2.63
Average number of persons in household.....	3.23	3.93	3.49	2.89	3.84	5.21	3.38	3.06
Number of families who invested during the scheduled year in owned principal home.....	11	1	4	6	53	16	23	14
Av. amt. invested during schedule year, total.....	\$81.30	\$65.58	\$78.90	\$86.38	\$117.35	\$100.65	\$122.62	\$127.38
Payment on prin. of mort. and down pay.....	74.63	65.58	68.79	81.12	82.21	94.35	92.62	51.21
Improvements on home.....	6.67	0	10.11	5.26	35.14	6.30	30.00	76.17
Average current housing expenditures on owned principal home, total.....	120.00	7.47	77.93	177.94	119.17	103.84	117.14	139.82
Taxes.....	31.72	5.93	40.22	30.08	40.05	36.32	35.97	51.07
Assessments.....	1.45	0	.02	2.87	1.10	0	2.50	0
Repairs and replacements.....	34.37	0	7.23	62.96	13.41	19.48	6.59	17.93
Fire insurance on home.....	8.75	1.54	2.52	15.17	16.30	11.07	16.39	22.04
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	1.01	.72	.08	2.89
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	42.14	0	27.94	61.93	45.36	36.16	52.27	44.20
Refinancing charges.....	2.47	0	0	4.93	1.94	.09	3.34	1.69

<sup>1</sup> The total number of families surveyed includes those in each of the 4 subgroups shown in this table (i. e., home owners, house renters, apartment renters with heat included in rent, and apartment renters with heat not included in rent) and also families who changed their housing status during the year for whom no separate subgroup is shown. <sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 cent. Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Birmingham, Ala.—Negro families—Continued				Dallas, Tex.—White families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures—Continued</i>								
<b>II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months—Continued.</b>								
Average estimated annual rental value.....	\$153.00	\$68.00	\$136.00	\$183.00	\$300.00	\$268.00	\$298.00	\$340.00
Average imputed income from equity in owned principal home.....	32.00	61.00	58.00	5.00	181.00	164.00	181.00	200.00
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	4.82	4.01	4.21	5.47	5.55	5.56	5.35	5.86
No. of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	5	0	3	2	4	1	3	0
4 rooms.....	4	1	2	1	16	7	7	2
5 rooms.....	4	0	2	2	26	5	14	7
6 rooms.....	4	1	0	3	24	6	9	9
7 rooms or more.....	3	0	1	2	21	8	7	6
<b>III. Families who rented house for 12 months.</b>								
Average number of persons in economic family.....	71	34	29	8	126	50	36	40
Average number of persons in household.....	4.11	5.50	3.00	2.29	3.37	4.08	3.26	2.65
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$87.88	\$84.15	\$88.68	\$100.84	\$242.84	\$188.86	\$267.84	\$287.84
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	87.74	84.15	88.35	100.84	241.65	188.12	267.68	285.14
Repairs by tenant.....	.14	0	.33	0	1.19	.74	.16	2.70
Average monthly rental rate.....	7.32	7.01	7.39	8.40	20.15	15.65	22.43	23.72
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.32	3.44	3.28	2.96	4.81	4.46	5.19	4.90
No. of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	48	20	20	8	19	11	4	4
4 rooms.....	16	10	6	0	26	15	5	6
5 rooms.....	5	4	1	0	45	13	11	21
6 rooms.....	2	0	2	0	29	9	12	8
7 rooms or more.....	0	0	0	0	7	2	4	1
<b>IV. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat included in rent.</b>								
Average number of persons in economic family.....	20	0	0	0	35	9	10	16
Average number of persons in household.....					2.68	3.34	2.72	2.31
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....					2.70	3.33	2.70	2.33
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....					\$308.66	\$263.91	\$240.91	\$376.38
Repairs by tenant.....					308.66	263.91	240.60	376.38
Average monthly rental rate.....					0	0	0	0
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....					25.81	22.13	20.05	31.47
No. of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....					3.29	3.44	2.50	3.69
4 rooms.....					24	5	9	10
5 rooms.....					4	2	0	2
6 rooms.....					5	1	1	3
7 rooms or more.....					1	1	0	0
<b>V. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat not included in rent.</b>								
Average number of persons in economic family.....	20	2	7	1	37	8	17	12
Average number of persons in household.....					2.91	4.00	2.91	2.18
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....					2.95	4.08	2.98	2.15
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....					\$237.27	\$177.75	\$246.53	\$263.84
Repairs by tenant.....					237.27	177.75	246.53	263.84
Average monthly rental rate.....					19.70	14.81	20.38	21.99
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....					4.35	4.12	4.59	4.17
No. of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....					7	2	2	3
4 rooms.....					12	3	3	4
5 rooms.....					15	3	8	4
6 rooms.....					3	0	2	1
7 rooms or more.....					0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Houston, Tex.—White families other than Mexican				Houston, Tex.—Mexican families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures</i>									
I. All families in survey <sup>1</sup> .....	258	68	96	94	100	30	34	22	14
Av. no. of persons in economic family.....	3.40	4.47	3.38	2.63	4.91	7.06	4.99	3.21	2.72
Average number of persons in household.....	3.49	4.58	3.43	2.76	4.98	7.06	5.13	3.36	2.72
Number of families investing in:									
Principal home.....	58	16	21	21	5	1	2	0	2
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having current expenditure for—									
Owned principal home:									
Taxes.....	90	29	28	33	8	1	4	0	3
Assessments.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Repairs and replacements.....	39	14	11	14	3	0	1	0	2
Fire insurance on home.....	66	18	24	24	3	0	1	0	2
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	65	19	22	24	3	1	1	0	1
Refinancing charges.....	5	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
Rented principal home:									
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	173	40	69	64	91	28	30	22	11
Repairs by tenant.....	8	2	2	4	1	1	0	0	0
Secondary housing:									
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	35	7	7	21	5	2	1	1	1
Rent at school.....	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Av. amt. invested during schedule year in owned: Principal home, total.....	\$44.65	\$56.89	\$35.38	\$59.74	\$6.96	\$0.50	\$14.71	0	\$12.94
Pay. on prin. of mort. and down pay improvements on home.....	38.70	35.15	31.85	48.27	1.73	0	0	0	12.37
Vacation home.....	5.95	1.74	3.53	11.47	5.23	.50	14.71	0	.57
Average current expenditure for—									
Owned principal home, total.....	61.36	53.86	51.89	76.43	8.11	5.76	4.30	0	35.95
Taxes.....	14.71	13.95	11.54	18.48	1.75	.59	2.76	0	5.32
Assessments.....	.04	.16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Repairs and replacements.....	11.76	10.04	11.37	13.40	2.46	0	.26	0	16.93
Fire insurance on home.....	6.61	5.04	5.38	9.00	.54	0	.26	0	3.22
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	.92	0	0	0	6.58
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	26.94	24.67	23.12	32.47	2.44	5.17	1.02	0	3.90
Refinancing charges.....	1.30	0	.48	3.08	0	0	0	0	0
Rented principal home, total.....	163.95	115.18	178.32	184.59	113.90	108.60	109.54	120.91	124.83
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	163.80	115.14	178.14	184.36	113.82	108.33	109.54	120.91	124.83
Repairs by tenant.....	.15	.02	.18	.23	.08	.27	0	0	0
Secondary housing, total.....	1.90	.38	1.46	3.45	.61	.46	.49	.45	1.44
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	1.29	.38	.52	2.72	.61	.46	.49	.45	1.44
Rent at school.....	.61	0	.94	.73	0	0	0	0	0
Average no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....	4.55	4.65	4.49	4.55	3.76	3.90	3.85	3.55	3.57
No. of families living in dwelling with—									
Less than 4 rooms.....	54	14	20	20	40	10	15	10	5
4 rooms.....	67	18	25	24	44	14	14	9	7
5 rooms.....	89	21	37	31	10	4	2	3	1
6 rooms.....	32	7	10	15	2	0	1	0	1
7 rooms or more.....	16	8	4	4	4	2	2	0	0
II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months.....	85	28	27	30	8	1	4	0	3
Av. no. of persons in economic family.....	3.53	4.44	3.55	2.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Average number of persons in household.....	3.62	4.61	3.57	2.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
No. of families who invested during the schedule year in owned principal home.....	49	15	19	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Average amount invested during schedule year, total.....	\$104.22	\$84.63	\$92.75	\$132.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pay. on prin. of mort. and down pay improvements on home.....	88.84	80.57	81.27	103.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Average current housing expenditures on owned principal home, total.....	170.38	124.11	179.42	205.41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Taxes.....	43.89	33.30	40.89	56.48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Assessments.....	13	.38	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Repairs and replacements.....	35.37	23.50	40.42	41.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fire insurance on home.....	17.11	10.52	18.21	22.28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Interest on mortgages.....	73.16	56.41	78.18	84.28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Refinancing charges.....	.72	0	1.72	.48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, p. 421.

<sup>2</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification. Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Houston Tex.—White families, other than Mexican—Con.				Houston, Tex.—Mexican families— Continued				
	All families	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures—Continued</i>									
II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months—Con.									
A. v. est. annual rental value.....	\$295.00	\$242.00	\$281.00	\$357.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Average imputed income from equity in owned principal home.....	125.00	118.00	102.00	152.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
A. v. no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....	5.12	5.14	5.07	5.13	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
No. of fam. living in dwellings with:									
Less than 4 rooms.....	6	3	3	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4 rooms.....	14	5	3	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
5 rooms.....	41	11	15	15	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
6 rooms.....	15	4	3	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7 rooms or more.....	9	5	3	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
III. Families who rented house for 12 months.....									
A. v. no. of persons in econ. family.....	3.54	4.51	3.44	2.67	5.18	7.20	5.22	3.40	2.78
A. v. no. of persons in household.....	3.64	4.59	3.48	2.90	5.28	7.19	5.34	3.61	2.84
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$233.41	\$197.02	\$238.98	\$263.11	\$128.14	\$119.03	\$128.89	\$123.53	\$164.82
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	233.19	197.01	238.67	262.73	128.03	118.71	128.89	123.53	164.82
Repairs by tenant.....	.22	.01	.26	.38	.11	.32	0	0	0
Average monthly rental rate.....	19.88	17.09	20.26	22.24	10.72	9.88	10.82	10.49	13.62
A. v. no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....	4.51	4.62	4.41	4.56	3.91	4.00	3.87	3.72	4.12
No. of fam. living in dwellings with:									
Less than 4 rooms.....	18	5	7	6	26	8	10	7	1
4 rooms.....	33	9	18	6	34	12	9	8	5
5 rooms.....	35	9	16	10	9	3	2	3	1
6 rooms.....	12	3	5	4	2	0	1	0	1
7 rooms or more.....	4	3	0	1	3	2	1	0	0
IV. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat included in rent.....									
A. v. no. of persons in econ. family.....	2.89	-----	2.83	2.95	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
A. v. no. of persons in household.....	2.93	-----	2.95	2.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$260.20	-----	\$214.00	\$306.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	260.20	-----	214.00	306.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Repairs by tenant.....	0	-----	0	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Average monthly rental rate.....	22.08	-----	18.33	25.33	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
A. v. no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.40	-----	2.80	4.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
No. of fam. living in dwellings with:									
Less than 4 rooms.....	7	-----	5	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4 rooms.....	1	-----	0	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
5 rooms.....	2	-----	0	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
6 rooms.....	0	-----	0	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7 rooms or more.....	0	-----	0	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
V. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat not included in rent.....									
A. v. no. of persons in econ. family.....	2.74	3.25	3.07	2.35	1.13	3	6	4	0
A. v. no. of persons in household.....	2.83	3.27	3.10	2.49	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$287.74	\$171.25	\$302.28	\$311.78	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	287.44	171.08	302.28	311.22	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Repairs by tenant.....	.30	.17	0	.56	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Average monthly rental rate.....	24.52	14.50	25.46	26.83	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
A. v. no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.88	3.00	4.20	3.90	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
No. of fam. living in dwellings with:									
Less than 4 rooms.....	18	5	5	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4 rooms.....	10	0	3	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
5 rooms.....	9	1	4	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
6 rooms.....	3	0	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7 rooms or more.....	1	0	1	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

\* Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification. Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.



TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jackson, Miss.—White families				Jackson, Miss.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures</i>								
I. All families in survey <sup>1</sup> .....	150	39	76	35	100	28	61	11
Average number of persons in economic family.....	3.55	4.75	3.34	2.68	3.63	5.51	2.99	2.40
Average number of persons in household.....	3.99	4.96	3.83	3.31	3.76	5.52	3.15	2.65
Number of families investing in: Principal home.....	24	6	12	6	19	7	8	4
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of families having current expenditure for—								
Owned principal home:								
Taxes.....	42	11	20	11	30	9	16	5
Assessments.....	14	2	5	7	3	1	0	2
Repairs and replacements.....	18	1	10	7	8	2	4	2
Fire insurance on home.....	35	10	17	8	21	4	12	5
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	32	7	17	8	18	7	8	3
Refinancing charges.....	8	2	5	1	2	0	2	0
Rented principal home:								
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	107	28	55	24	70	19	45	6
Repairs by tenant.....	7	1	3	3	7	0	6	1
Secondary housing:								
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	14	1	6	7	0	0	0	0
Rent at school.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average amount invested during schedule year in owned principal home, total.....	\$24.67	\$16.81	\$19.48	\$44.72	\$16.16	\$17.54	\$6.02	\$68.89
Payment on prin. of mortgage and down pay.....	23.31	15.94	17.24	44.72	13.79	15.76	4.53	60.13
Improvements on home.....	1.36	.87	2.24	0	2.37	1.78	1.49	8.76
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average current expenditure for—								
Owned principal home, total.....	58.55	40.86	47.79	101.62	20.53	13.71	16.93	57.79
Taxes.....	18.62	14.65	16.97	26.60	7.94	5.59	6.89	19.70
Assessment.....	3.76	2.68	2.43	7.86	.31	.39	0	1.85
Repairs and replacements.....	12.60	5.13	9.76	27.10	3.19	.25	1.64	19.28
Fire insurance on home.....	5.39	5.52	4.89	6.32	2.58	1.10	2.03	9.36
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	16.48	11.30	11.64	32.75	6.00	6.38	5.53	7.60
Refinancing charges.....	1.70	1.58	2.10	.99	1.51	0	.84	0
Rented principal home, total.....	166.25	131.96	171.65	192.74	90.95	85.05	96.64	74.41
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	166.05	131.88	171.56	192.19	89.02	85.05	93.52	74.18
Repairs by tenant.....	.20	.08	.09	.55	1.93	0	3.12	.23
Secondary housing, total.....	1.98	.04	1.70	4.75	0	0	0	0
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	1.98	.04	1.70	4.75	0	0	0	0
Rent at school.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	4.28	4.33	4.33	4.11	3.92	4.07	3.88	4.18
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	50	12	24	14	42	12	26	4
4 rooms.....	32	7	17	8	22	6	14	2
5 rooms.....	35	12	17	6	28	7	17	4
6 rooms.....	25	5	14	6	7	3	3	1
7 rooms or more.....	8	3	4	1	1	0	1	0
** Families who owned their prin. home for 12 mo.	43	11	21	11	30	9	16	5
Average number of persons in economic family.....	4.08	6.02	3.71	2.86	3.82	5.56	3.14	2.88
Average number of persons in household.....	4.60	6.35	4.20	3.64	3.95	5.50	3.30	3.24
Number of families who invested during the schedule year in owned principal home.....	24	6	12	6	18	7	7	4
Average current expenditure on owned principal home, total.....	\$86.07	\$59.59	\$70.51	\$142.29	\$51.53	\$54.58	\$18.57	\$151.54
Payment on prin. of mortgage and down pay.....	81.33	56.50	62.41	142.29	43.62	49.02	12.88	132.28
Improvements on home.....	4.74	3.09	8.10	0	7.91	5.56	5.69	19.26
Average current housing expenditures on owned principal home, total.....	204.25	144.85	172.94	323.38	68.08	42.68	63.92	127.13
Taxes.....	64.94	61.92	61.43	84.65	26.45	17.39	26.28	43.33
Assessments.....	13.12	9.52	8.79	25.00	1.04	1.22	0	4.07
Repairs and replacements.....	43.96	18.18	35.32	86.24	10.64	.78	6.26	42.42
Fire insurance on home.....	18.80	19.57	17.70	29.12	8.59	3.43	7.73	20.59
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	57.48	40.04	42.12	104.21	19.66	19.86	20.46	16.72
Refinancing charges.....	5.95	5.60	7.58	3.16	1.70	0	3.19	0

<sup>1</sup>The total number of families surveyed includes those in each of the 4 subgroups shown in this table (i. e., home owners, house renters, apartment renters with heat included in rent, and apartment renters with heat not included in rent) and also families who changed their housing status during the year for whom no separate subgroup is shown.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jackson, Miss.—White families—Continued				Jackson, Miss.—Negro families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures—Continued</i>								
<b>II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months—Continued.</b>								
Average estimated annual rental value.....	\$355.00	\$328.00	\$329.00	\$432.00	\$151.00	\$132.00	\$140.00	\$221.00
Average imputed income from equity in owned principal home.....	150.00	183.00	156.00	109.00	83.00	89.00	76.00	94.00
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	5.28	5.64	5.43	4.64	4.61	4.44	4.53	5.20
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	2	0	1	1	6	3	3	0
4 rooms.....	6	1	3	2	5	2	3	0
5 rooms.....	14	5	7	2	13	1	8	4
6 rooms.....	14	3	6	5	5	3	1	1
7 rooms or more.....	7	2	4	1	1	0	1	0
<b>III. Families who rented house for 12 mo. ....</b>								
Average number of persons in economic family.....	3.66	4.82	3.42	2.55	3.56	5.58	2.94	2.00
Average number of persons in household.....	4.10	5.04	3.90	3.02	3.68	5.61	3.10	2.16
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$232.88	\$192.75	\$239.98	\$278.20	\$132.46	\$127.41	\$133.97	\$136.42
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	232.42	192.75	239.76	276.06	129.63	127.41	129.65	136.00
Repairs by tenant.....	46	0	22	2.14	2.83	0	4.32	42
Average monthly rental rate.....	19.65	16.50	20.21	23.17	10.67	10.52	10.60	11.33
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	4.41	4.81	4.30	4.11	3.73	3.89	3.73	3.33
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	12	1	8	3	34	8	22	4
4 rooms.....	19	5	11	3	17	4	11	2
5 rooms.....	18	7	9	2	15	6	9	0
6 rooms.....	8	2	5	1	2	0	2	0
7 rooms or more.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat included in rent.....</b>								
	2	6	8	4				
<b>V. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat not included in rent.....</b>								
Average number of persons in economic family.....	30	6	14	10	1	1	0	0
Average number of persons in household.....	3.12	3.83	3.11	2.70				
	3.57	3.91	3.53	3.41				
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$238.60	\$161.12	\$224.45	\$304.90				
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	238.60	161.12	224.45	304.90				
Repairs by tenant.....	0	0	0	0				
Average monthly rental rate.....	20.48	13.25	20.04	25.45				
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.43	2.67	3.64	3.60				
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	19	5	9	5				
4 rooms.....	6	1	2	3				
5 rooms.....	3	0	1	2				
6 rooms.....	2	0	2	0				
7 rooms or more.....	0	0	0	0				

\* Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jacksonville, Fla.—White families				Louisville, Ky.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures</i>								
I. All families in survey 1.....	178	59	69	50	197	92	69	36
Average number of persons in economic family.....	3.54	4.58	3.29	2.64	3.57	4.52	2.82	2.56
Average number of persons in household.....	3.65	4.58	3.86	2.89	3.75	4.72	3.04	2.66
No. of families investing in: Principal home.....	22	8	7	7	34	17	10	7
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of fam. having current expenditure for—								
Owned principal home:								
Taxes.....	40	10	14	16	66	32	20	14
Assessments.....	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	1
Repairs and replacements.....	18	4	6	8	25	12	9	4
Fire insurance on home.....	23	4	7	12	37	19	10	8
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	25	9	8	8	38	20	10	8
Refinancing charges.....	3	1	1	1	3	1	0	2
Rented principal home:								
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	138	49	55	34	131	60	49	22
Repairs by tenant.....	5	2	3	0	7	4	1	2
Secondary housing:								
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	25	3	9	13	6	0	3	3
Rent at school.....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Average amount invested during schedule year in owned principal home, total.....	\$37.65	\$19.06	\$62.20	25.70	\$30.02	\$14.64	\$19.76	\$88.98
Payment on prin. of mortgage and down pay.....	19.60	17.03	22.84	18.16	21.32	12.58	19.08	47.94
Improvements on home.....	18.05	2.03	39.36	7.54	8.70	2.06	.68	41.04
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average current expenditure for—								
Owned principal home, total.....	32.03	20.80	28.99	49.48	47.14	37.13	41.79	82.99
Taxes.....	9.95	4.46	9.79	16.67	17.25	15.68	15.78	24.04
Assessments.....	.35	0	0	1.28	.43	0	0	2.35
Repairs and replacements.....	5.98	7.59	4.32	6.37	9.89	4.80	11.11	20.56
Fire insurance on home.....	2.26	1.13	1.55	4.56	2.71	2.71	1.21	5.61
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	12.31	6.66	11.86	19.59	16.34	13.74	13.69	28.10
Refinancing charges.....	1.18	.96	1.47	1.03	.52	.20	0	2.33
Rented principal home, total.....	167.62	151.97	168.99	184.20	132.26	108.30	149.53	160.40
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	167.47	151.94	168.63	184.20	132.06	108.15	149.36	160.00
Repairs by tenant.....	.15	.08	.36	0	.20	.15	.17	.40
Secondary housing, total.....	1.99	.32	1.18	5.08	1.80	.05	1.86	6.19
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	1.99	.32	1.18	5.08	1.78	0	1.86	6.19
Rent at school.....	0	0	0	0	.02	.05	0	0
A average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	4.79	4.36	4.87	5.20	4.27	4.25	4.12	4.64
Number families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	31	18	9	4	55	24	23	8
4 rooms.....	36	9	17	10	64	33	20	11
5 rooms.....	63	22	24	17	46	22	18	6
6 rooms.....	35	7	15	13	22	9	4	9
7 rooms or more.....	13	3	4	6	10	4	4	2
II. Fam. who owned their prin. home for 12 mo.	40	10	14	16	66	32	29	14
Average number of persons in economic family.....	3.55	5.50	3.21	2.64	3.58	4.52	2.85	2.48
Average number of persons in household.....	3.74	5.42	3.43	2.95	3.84	4.74	3.25	2.64
Number of families who invested during the scheduled year in owned principal home.....	19	6	6	7	34	17	10	7
Average current expenditure on owned principal home, total.....	\$158.48	\$92.88	\$294.66	\$80.31	\$88.27	\$39.53	\$67.87	\$228.83
Payment on prin. of mortgage and down pay.....	84.20	89.88	111.52	56.76	62.75	34.83	65.53	123.29
Improvements on home.....	74.28	3.00	183.14	23.56	25.52	5.00	2.34	105.54
Average current housing expenditures on owned principal home, total.....	139.72	113.17	141.68	154.60	139.76	105.17	143.56	213.37
Taxes.....	44.27	26.32	48.16	52.08	51.48	45.09	54.45	61.83
Assessments.....	1.57	0	0	3.93	1.28	0	0	6.04
Repairs and replacements.....	25.78	41.50	21.27	19.91	29.80	13.35	38.33	52.86
Fire insurance on home.....	9.31	4.14	7.34	14.25	7.99	7.55	4.19	14.41
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	53.55	35.55	57.66	61.21	48.44	39.18	46.59	72.25
Refinancing charges.....	5.24	5.66	7.25	3.22	1.27	0	0	5.98

1 The total number of families surveyed includes those in each of the 4 subgroups shown in this table (i. e., home owners, house renters, apartment renters with heat included in rent, and apartment renters with heat not included in rent) and also families who changed their housing status during the year for whom no separate subgroup is shown.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures; by economic level—Continued

Item	Jacksonville, Fla.—White families—Continued				Louisville, Ky.—White families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures—Continued</i>								
II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months—Continued								
Average estimated annual rental value.....	\$295.00	\$193.00	\$304.00	\$351.00	\$287.00	\$264.00	\$299.00	\$321.00
Average imputed income from equity in owned principal home.....	155.00	80.00	162.00	196.00	147.00	159.00	155.00	108.00
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	5.40	4.70	5.79	5.50	4.92	4.88	4.95	5.14
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	3	1	1	1	2	0	1	1
4 rooms.....	4	1	1	2	23	13	6	4
5 rooms.....	16	7	4	5	23	12	8	3
6 rooms.....	13	1	6	6	13	5	3	5
7 rooms or more.....	4	0	2	2	5	2	2	1
III. Families who rented house for 12 months	67	22	28	17	76	43	21	12
Average number of persons in economic family.....	3.67	4.75	3.44	2.64	3.87	4.60	2.98	2.83
Average number of persons in household.....	3.76	4.81	3.45	2.95	4.05	4.78	3.15	2.91
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$234.55	\$190.95	\$232.41	\$294.47	\$202.23	\$177.32	\$201.64	\$292.50
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	234.25	190.95	231.70	294.47	201.76	177.05	201.07	291.50
Repairs by tenant.....	30	0	71	0	47	27	57	1.00
Average monthly rental rate.....	19.67	16.24	19.49	24.41	17.11	14.72	17.81	24.42
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit	5.24	5.00	5.18	5.59	4.28	4.07	4.43	4.75
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	5	3	1	1	22	16	3	3
4 rooms.....	11	3	6	2	24	13	9	2
5 rooms.....	26	10	11	5	19	9	7	3
6 rooms.....	17	4	8	5	8	4	1	3
7 rooms or more.....	8	2	2	4	3	1	1	1
IV. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat included in rent <sup>2</sup> .....	3	1	1	1	10	0	8	2
V. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat not included in rent	58	22	22	14	43	16	19	8
Average number of persons in economic family.....	3.43	4.03	3.33	2.65	3.13	4.33	2.48	2.31
Average number of persons in household.....	3.55	4.02	3.56	2.84	3.30	4.58	2.64	2.34
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$207.30	\$188.88	\$199.95	\$247.79	\$169.52	\$141.81	\$176.63	\$208.03
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	207.29	188.86	199.95	247.79	169.42	141.69	176.63	207.75
Repairs by tenant.....	.01	.02	0	0	.10	.12	0	.28
Average monthly rental rate.....	17.23	15.34	16.33	21.61	14.19	12.05	14.68	17.31
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit	4.10	3.77	4.09	4.64	3.44	3.50	3.37	3.50
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	17	11	5	1	25	8	13	4
4 rooms.....	19	5	9	5	13	6	3	4
5 rooms.....	18	4	8	6	3	1	2	0
6 rooms.....	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
7 rooms or more.....	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0

<sup>2</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Louisville, Ky.—Negro families				Memphis, Tenn.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures</i>								
<b>I. All families in survey</b> .....	74	14	40	20	194	73	63	58
Average no. of persons in economic family.....	3.83	6.68	3.60	2.39	3.53	4.56	3.28	2.49
Average number of persons in household.....	3.93	6.81	3.72	2.32	3.74	4.72	3.50	2.73
No. of families investing in: Principal home.....	17	2	11	4	41	17	15	9
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of fam. having current expenditure for—								
Owned principal home:								
Taxes.....	21	5	11	5	64	25	22	17
Assessments.....	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	1
Repairs and replacements.....	7	2	3	2	23	9	7	7
Fire insurance on home.....	17	3	9	5	46	17	18	11
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	17	2	11	4	37	10	15	12
Refinancing charges.....	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	1
Rented principal home:								
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	53	9	29	15	130	48	41	41
Repairs by tenant.....	2	0	1	1	8	5	2	1
Secondary housing:								
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	2
Rent at school.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average amount invested during schedule year in owned: Principal home, total.....	\$22.42	\$33.43	\$20.23	\$19.10	\$41.73	\$34.48	\$56.23	\$35.11
Payment on prin. of mortgage and down pay.....	22.18	32.14	20.23	19.10	31.75	26.36	37.29	32.52
Improvements on home.....	.24	1.29	0	0	9.98	8.12	18.94	2.59
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average current expenditure for—								
Owned principal home, total.....	27.04	13.64	29.90	30.71	57.15	41.16	62.94	71.05
Taxes.....	7.11	6.75	7.22	7.16	21.79	17.00	22.91	26.62
Assessments.....	0	0	0	0	.46	.59	.67	.93
Repairs and replacements.....	2.69	.66	2.29	4.90	10.11	9.68	8.76	12.12
Fire insurance on home.....	3.03	2.71	2.38	4.56	4.93	4.66	5.44	4.72
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	14.21	3.52	18.01	14.09	19.42	8.82	25.06	26.64
Refinancing charges.....	0	0	0	0	.44	.41	.10	.86
Rented principal home, total.....	107.48	106.29	103.36	116.55	147.94	117.06	149.38	184.89
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	107.14	106.29	102.91	116.20	147.37	116.90	148.24	184.77
Repairs by tenant.....	.34	0	.45	.35	.47	.16	1.14	.12
Secondary housing, total.....	0	0	0	0	.34	0	.06	1.07
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	0	0	0	0	.34	0	.06	1.07
Rent at school.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	4.27	5.07	4.10	4.05	4.88	4.44	5.27	5.00
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	24	2	14	8	44	24	11	9
4 rooms.....	27	4	15	8	31	13	8	10
5 rooms.....	10	2	6	2	57	19	19	19
6 rooms.....	5	4	1	0	32	9	9	14
7 rooms or more.....	8	2	4	2	30	8	16	6
<b>II. Fam. who owned their prin. home for 12 mo.</b> .....	20	5	10	5	64	25	22	17
Average no. of persons in economic family.....	4.35	7.40	3.80	2.40	3.87	5.06	3.57	2.53
Average number of persons in household.....	4.45	7.40	4.00	2.40	4.22	5.30	4.13	2.78
Number of families who invested during the schedule year in owned principal home.....	16	2	10	4	40	17	15	8
A.v. no. invested during schedule year, total.....	\$73.56	\$93.60	\$62.12	\$76.40	\$125.92	\$100.67	\$161.02	\$117.64
Payment on prin. of mortgage and down pay.....	72.66	90.00	62.12	76.40	95.68	76.97	106.79	108.82
Improvements on home.....	.90	3.60	0	0	30.24	23.70	54.23	8.82
Average current housing expenditures on owned principal home, total.....	93.94	38.19	107.35	122.86	172.56	120.15	180.22	239.78
Taxes.....	25.85	18.89	27.93	28.65	66.06	49.63	65.60	90.82
Assessments.....	0	0	0	0	1.40	1.71	1.91	.29
Repairs and replacements.....	9.94	1.84	9.15	19.60	30.64	28.26	25.08	41.35
Fire insurance on home.....	10.45	7.60	7.98	18.24	14.72	13.60	15.59	15.25
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	47.70	9.86	62.29	58.37	58.40	25.75	71.77	89.13
Refinancing charges.....	0	0	0	0	1.34	1.20	.27	2.94

1 The total number of families surveyed includes those in each of the 4 subgroups shown in this table (i.e., home owners, house renters, apartment renters with heat included in rent, and apartment renters with heat not included in rent) and also families who changed their housing status during the year for whom no separate subgroup is shown.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Louisville, Ky.—Negro families				Memphis, Tenn.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures—Continued</i>								
II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months—Continued								
Average estimated annual rental value.....	\$216.00	\$168.00	\$210.00	\$276.00	\$323.00	\$254.00	\$357.00	\$380.00
Average imputed income from equity in owned principal home.....	122.00	130.00	103.00	153.00	150.00	134.00	177.00	140.00
Average no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....	5.45	6.60	4.60	6.00	5.81	5.28	6.32	5.94
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	2	0	2	0	3	3	0	0
4 rooms.....	5	0	3	2	5	3	1	1
5 rooms.....	4	0	3	1	23	10	7	6
6 rooms.....	4	3	1	0	13	4	4	5
7 rooms or more.....	5	2	1	2	20	5	10	5
III. Families who rented house for 12 months.....								
Average number of persons in economic family.....	33	5	20	8	79	31	28	20
Average number of persons in household.....	3.70	6.20	3.65	2.25	3.70	4.66	3.41	2.59
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$144.29	\$134.40	\$145.82	\$146.63	\$213.11	\$172.21	\$236.67	\$243.52
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	143.53	134.40	144.92	145.75	212.05	171.82	234.11	243.52
Repairs by tenant.....	.76	0	.90	.88	1.06	.39	2.56	0
Average monthly rental rate.....	11.99	11.20	12.12	12.15	17.55	14.31	19.18	20.32
Average no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.97	4.20	4.05	3.63	4.91	4.55	5.25	5.00
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	11	2	6	3	12	8	3	1
4 rooms.....	16	1	10	5	17	8	5	4
5 rooms.....	3	1	2	0	26	7	10	9
6 rooms.....	1	1	0	0	16	5	5	6
7 rooms or more.....	2	0	2	0	8	3	5	0
IV. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat included in rent.....								
Average number of persons in economic family.....					20	6	4	10
Average number of persons in household.....					2.85	3.81	2.82	2.30
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....					3.08	4.14	2.82	2.56
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....					\$308.50	\$263.00	\$256.50	\$356.60
Repairs by tenant.....					0	0	0	0
Average monthly rental rate.....					26.15	23.75	21.75	29.35
Average no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....					3.90	3.00	3.00	4.80
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....					12	5	3	4
4 rooms.....					2	0	1	1
5 rooms.....					2	1	0	1
6 rooms.....					3	0	0	3
7 rooms or more.....					1	0	0	1
V. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat not included in rent.....								
Average number of persons in economic family.....					29	10	9	10
Average number of persons in household.....					2.83	3.64	2.41	2.39
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....					2.89	3.64	2.41	2.68
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....					\$179.10	\$141.90	\$195.33	\$201.70
Repairs by tenant.....					178.86	141.90	195.33	201.00
Average monthly rental rate.....					.24	0	0	.70
					14.75	11.38	16.28	16.75
Average no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....					3.45	3.00	3.78	3.60
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....					16	7	5	4
4 rooms.....					7	2	1	4
5 rooms.....					5	1	2	2
6 rooms.....					0	0	0	0
7 rooms or more.....					1	0	1	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Memphis, Tenn.—Negro families				Mobile, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures</i>								
I. All families in survey 1.....	94	24	52	18	146	74	41	31
Average number of persons in economic family.....	3.51	5.42	3.05	2.26	4.03	5.07	3.26	2.59
Average number of persons in household.....	3.64	5.50	3.24	2.32	4.16	5.15	3.34	2.85
Number of families investing in: Principal home.....	10	3	3	4	21	8	11	2
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of families having current expenditure for—								
Owned principal home:								
Taxes.....	18	4	4	4	35	17	8	10
Assessments.....	0	6	6	6	65	31	20	14
Repairs and replacements.....	6	0	0	0	7	2	2	3
Fire insurance on home.....	12	2	0	4	25	7	9	9
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	11	4	3	4	32	12	13	7
Refinancing charges.....	3	1	1	1	12	4	5	3
Rented principal home:								
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	76	18	46	12	84	45	22	17
Repairs by tenant.....	1	0	1	0	12	6	2	4
Secondary housing:								
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	0	0	0	0	11	1	4	6
Rent at school.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Average amount invested during schedule year in owned: Principal home, total.....	\$17.69	\$32.58	\$3.56	\$38.88	\$42.49	\$17.55	\$111.99	\$10.07
Payment on prin. of mortgage and down pay.....	7.60	5.50	3.07	23.51	36.80	15.42	95.58	10.07
Improvements on home.....	10.09	27.08	.49	15.17	5.69	2.13	16.41	0
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average current expenditure for—								
Owned principal home, total.....	22.23	39.37	7.51	41.90	73.68	49.87	80.78	121.05
Taxes.....	6.48	8.64	3.68	11.67	22.47	17.07	25.21	31.72
Assessment.....	0	0	0	0	4.73	.58	6.87	11.80
Repairs and replacements.....	6.03	16.65	0	9.28	15.53	8.46	13.25	35.40
Fire insurance on home.....	1.91	2.08	.86	4.72	5.40	4.68	5.37	7.15
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	6.79	9.86	2.30	15.67	21.99	17.04	24.70	30.20
Refinancing charges.....	1.02	2.14	.67	.56	3.56	2.04	5.38	4.78
Rented principal home, total.....	99.72	90.12	113.06	74.00	107.99	86.99	113.29	151.16
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	99.68	90.12	112.98	74.00	107.29	86.65	112.51	149.68
Repairs by tenant.....	.04	0	.08	0	.70	.34	.78	1.48
Secondary housing, total.....	0	0	0	0	1.49	1.08	1.04	3.08
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	0	0	0	0	1.47	1.08	.98	3.08
Rent at school.....	0	0	0	0	.02	0	.06	0
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.85	4.00	3.79	3.83	4.80	4.56	5.35	4.65
Number families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	47	14	24	9	23	13	4	6
4 rooms.....	27	6	17	4	41	28	9	4
5 rooms.....	11	0	8	3	41	16	14	11
6 rooms.....	4	1	2	1	31	14	7	10
7 rooms or more.....	5	3	1	1	10	3	7	0
II. Fam. who owned their prin. home for 12 mo.....	18	6	6	6	62	29	19	14
Average number of persons in economic family.....	4.44	7.04	3.96	2.34	4.20	5.56	3.24	2.70
Average number of persons in household.....	4.63	7.29	4.30	2.34	4.40	5.74	3.38	3.01
Number of families who invested during the schedule year in owned principal home.....	10	3	3	4	20	8	10	2
Av. amt. invested during schedule year, total.....	\$92.97	\$130.33	\$30.85	\$116.05	\$69.77	\$48.94	\$124.46	\$38.70
Payment on prin. of mortgage and down pay.....	40.27	22.00	26.60	70.53	56.37	43.49	89.05	38.70
Improvements on home.....	52.70	108.33	4.25	45.52	13.40	5.45	35.41	0
Average current housing expenditures on owned principal home, total.....	116.10	157.44	65.17	125.68	168.37	126.02	159.58	268.03
Taxes.....	33.84	34.58	31.92	35.01	50.53	42.29	48.58	70.24
Assessments.....	0	0	0	0	11.14	1.48	14.83	26.13
Repairs and replacements.....	31.47	66.58	0	27.83	34.72	21.60	22.58	78.39
Fire insurance on home.....	9.97	8.31	7.44	14.17	12.71	11.94	11.58	15.82
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	35.47	39.43	19.98	47.00	50.88	43.49	50.40	66.86
Refinancing charges.....	5.35	8.54	5.83	1.67	8.39	5.22	11.61	10.59

1 The total number of families surveyed includes those in each of the 4 subgroups shown in this table (i.e., home owner, house renters, apartment renters with heat included in rent, and apartment renters with heat not included in rent) and also families who changed their housing status during the year for whom no separate subgroup is shown.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Memphis, Tenn.—Negro families—Continued			Mobile, Ala.—White families—Continued				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures—Continued</i>								
II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months—Continued.								
Average estimated annual rental value.....	\$214.00	\$214.00	\$196.00	\$232.00	\$264.00	\$218.00	\$274.00	\$343.00
Average imputed income from equity in owned principal home.....	98.00	57.00	131.00	106.00	96.00	92.00	114.00	75.00
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	5.33	6.17	4.83	5.00	5.48	5.42	5.83	5.14
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
4 rooms.....	6	3	2	1	17	10	4	3
5 rooms.....	4	0	2	2	16	6	7	3
6 rooms.....	1	0	0	1	20	10	2	8
7 rooms or more.....	5	3	1	1	9	3	6	0
III. Families who rented house for 12 months	46	11	32	3	67	38	17	12
Average number of persons in economic family.....	3.48	4.84	3.15	2.00	4.03	4.80	3.36	2.56
Average number of persons in household.....	3.55	4.84	3.24	2.33	4.10	4.85	3.39	2.75
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$131.46	\$110.18	\$136.09	\$160.00	\$181.53	\$145.22	\$205.80	\$262.17
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	131.37	110.18	135.97	160.00	180.20	144.56	203.92	259.50
Repairs by tenant.....	.09	0	.12	0	1.33	.66	1.88	2.67
Average monthly rental rate.....	10.95	9.18	11.33	13.33	15.03	12.05	17.04	21.62
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.67	3.18	3.78	4.33	4.38	4.01	4.90	4.81
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	24	10	14	0	12	10	1	1
4 rooms.....	13	0	11	2	22	16	5	1
5 rooms.....	7	0	6	1	23	9	6	8
6 rooms.....	2	1	1	0	10	3	5	2
7 rooms or more.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat included in rent.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
V. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat not included in rent.....	30	7	14	9	14	6	4	4
Average number of persons in economic family.....	3.20	5.00	2.88	2.29	-----	-----	-----	-----
Average number of persons in household.....	3.26	5.00	3.02	2.29	-----	-----	-----	-----
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$110.90	\$101.14	\$108.86	\$121.67	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	110.90	101.14	108.86	121.67	-----	-----	-----	-----
Repairs by tenant.....	0	0	0	0	-----	-----	-----	-----
Average monthly rental rate.....	9.20	8.43	9.07	10.00	-----	-----	-----	-----
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.03	3.43	2.93	2.89	-----	-----	-----	-----
Number of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	21	4	9	8	-----	-----	-----	-----
4 rooms.....	8	3	4	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
5 rooms.....	0	0	0	0	-----	-----	-----	-----
6 rooms.....	1	0	1	0	-----	-----	-----	-----
7 rooms or more.....	0	0	0	0	-----	-----	-----	-----

\* Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.



TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Mobile, Ala.—Negro families				New Orleans, La.—White families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures</i>									
I. All families in survey <sup>1</sup> .....	94	31	51	12	318	97	60	108	53
Av. no. of persons in economic family.....	3.70	5.01	3.13	2.75	3.80	5.08	3.90	3.24	2.52
Average number of persons in household.....	3.79	5.01	3.22	3.01	3.98	5.15	4.05	3.45	2.84
Number of families investing in:									
Principal home.....	7	3	3	1	28	3	8	13	4
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of families having current expend. for—									
Owned principal home:									
Taxes.....	25	9	12	4	52	11	12	21	8
Assessments.....	0	0	0	0	7	0	3	3	1
Repairs and replacements.....	11	2	6	3	10	2	1	3	4
Fire insurance on home.....	12	4	5	3	28	5	8	10	5
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	14	7	6	1	30	3	8	14	5
Refinancing charges.....	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1
Rented principal home:									
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	69	21	40	8	267	86	48	88	45
Repairs by tenant.....	6	0	5	1	12	1	2	5	4
Secondary housing:									
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	2	0	1	1	6	0	0	4	2
Rent at school.....	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Average amount invested during schedule year in owned: Principal home, total.....	\$6.30	\$6.23	\$6.38	\$6.18	\$12.23	\$3.07	\$15.61	\$18.28	\$12.86
Payt. on princ. of mortgage and down payt. Improvements on home.....	6.10	6.23	6.27	5.06	8.25	2.72	14.11	9.73	8.73
Vacation home.....	.20	0	.11	1.12	3.98	.35	1.50	8.55	4.13
Average current expenditure for—									
Owned principal home, total.....	23.08	26.45	21.99	18.92	27.66	13.16	27.84	37.19	34.54
Taxes.....	5.19	3.97	4.97	9.25	11.03	9.28	11.54	12.13	11.39
Assessment.....	0	0	0	0	1.55	0	5.36	1.02	1.14
Repairs and replacements.....	9.14	5.81	11.85	6.20	3.18	.75	5.55	6.30	4.25
Fire insurance on home.....	1.82	1.95	1.76	1.72	1.66	.71	2.27	1.87	2.30
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	5.69	10.97	3.41	1.75	10.11	2.10	8.12	15.87	15.28
Refinancing charges.....	1.24	3.75	0	0	.13	.32	0	0	.18
Rented principal home, total.....	70.54	60.40	78.62	62.45	178.62	154.45	157.11	180.03	223.92
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	70.04	60.40	77.92	61.51	178.04	153.94	157.04	189.71	222.13
Repairs by tenant.....	.50	0	.70	.94	.58	.51	.07	.32	1.79
Secondary housing, total.....	1.29	0	1.03	5.75	1.14	.15	0	1.74	3.02
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	.51	0	.39	2.36	1.09	0	0	1.74	3.02
Rent at school.....	.78	0	.64	3.39	.05	.15	0	0	0
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.51	3.70	3.42	3.40	4.33	4.25	4.15	4.39	4.55
No. of families living in dwellings with—									
Less than 4 rooms.....	53	15	31	7	85	29	21	28	7
4 rooms.....	30	10	16	4	98	32	15	34	17
5 rooms.....	9	5	3	1	94	25	17	29	23
6 rooms.....	0	0	0	0	25	8	6	9	2
7 rooms or more.....	2	1	1	0	16	3	1	8	4
II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months.....	26	10	12	4	53	12	13	20	8
Av. no. of persons in economic family.....	4.37	5.44	3.85	3.30	3.83	4.99	4.03	3.64	2.26
Average number of persons in household.....	4.48	5.60	3.79	3.79	4.21	5.10	4.47	4.05	2.88
No. of families who invested during the schedule year in owned principal home.....	6	3	2	1	27	3	8	12	4
Av. amt. invested during schedule year, total.....	\$18.45	\$19.31	\$17.71	\$18.52	\$68.53	\$24.77	\$72.06	\$85.81	\$85.22
Payt. on princ. of mortgage and down payt. Improvements on home.....	17.72	19.31	17.24	15.17	48.12	21.97	65.13	48.86	57.84
Average current housing expenditures on owned principal home, total.....	.73	0	.47	3.35	20.41	2.80	6.93	36.95	27.38
Taxes.....	78.29	82.01	82.37	56.77	164.05	106.36	128.52	195.90	228.74
Assessments.....	18.75	12.30	21.12	27.75	65.40	75.04	53.28	63.50	75.44
Repairs and replacements.....	0	0	0	0	8.72	0	24.76	4.00	7.52
Fire insurance on home.....	30.10	18.02	44.00	18.59	19.09	6.09	2.55	34.02	28.14
Liability insurance on home.....	6.57	6.05	7.47	5.17	9.97	5.73	10.47	10.09	15.23
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	18.40	34.01	9.78	5.26	60.11	16.94	37.46	84.29	101.20
Refinancing charges.....	4.47	11.63	0	0	.76	2.56	0	0	1.21

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, p. 431.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Mobile, Ala.—Negro families—Continued				New Orleans, La.—White families—Continued				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures—Contd.</i>									
II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months—Con.									
Average estimated annual rental value.....	\$113.00	\$88.00	\$114.00	\$174.00	\$305.00	\$265.00	\$244.00	\$352.00	\$344.00
Average imputed income from equity in owned principal home.....	35.00	6.00	32.00	117.00	141.00	159.00	115.00	156.00	115.00
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	4.08	4.40	3.73	4.34	4.74	5.04	4.08	4.81	5.20
Number of families living in dwellings with—									
Less than 4 rooms.....	6	2	4	0	8	1	3	4	0
4 rooms.....	13	3	7	3	14	4	5	4	1
5 rooms.....	6	4	1	1	18	4	4	6	4
6 rooms.....	0	0	0	0	7	1	1	4	1
7 rooms or more.....	1	1	0	0	6	2	0	2	2
III. Families who rented house for 12 months.....	64	20	37	7	188	61	32	61	34
Average number of persons in economic family.....	3.48	4.82	2.94	2.50	3.88	5.25	3.96	3.17	2.62
Average number of persons in household.....	3.56	4.75	3.09	2.65	4.03	5.29	4.02	3.34	2.94
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$99.35	\$90.28	\$105.17	\$94.47	\$209.33	\$178.40	\$188.45	\$225.43	\$255.64
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	98.61	90.28	104.20	92.86	208.45	177.59	188.35	225.06	252.96
Repairs by tenant.....	.74	0	.97	1.61	.88	.81	1.10	.37	2.68
Average monthly rental rate.....	8.22	7.52	8.68	7.74	17.22	14.85	15.65	18.54	20.57
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.27	3.27	3.38	2.87	4.34	4.22	4.30	4.33	4.59
Number of families living in dwellings with—									
Less than 4 rooms.....	44	13	25	6	49	18	11	17	3
4 rooms.....	17	7	9	1	59	21	7	19	12
5 rooms.....	2	0	2	0	58	16	9	17	16
6 rooms.....	0	0	0	0	15	5	4	5	1
7 rooms or more.....	1	0	1	0	7	1	1	3	2
IV. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat included in rent.....	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	4	0
V. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat not included in rent.....	3	1	1	1	70	24	18	22	11
Average number of persons in economic family.....					3.65	4.71	3.75	3.08	2.39
Average number of persons in household.....					3.77	4.80	3.87	3.21	2.44
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....					\$217.30	\$170.80	\$204.56	\$239.84	\$288.73
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....					217.05	170.80	204.46	239.28	288.38
Repairs by tenant.....					.25	0	10	.56	.35
Average monthly rental rate.....					18.14	14.33	16.87	19.97	24.32
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....					3.97	3.91	3.91	4.06	3.97
Number of families living in dwellings with—									
Less than 4 rooms.....					24	10	5	5	4
4 rooms.....					24	7	3	10	4
5 rooms.....					17	5	4	5	3
6 rooms.....					3	2	1	0	0
7 rooms or more.....					2	0	0	2	0

<sup>2</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	New Orleans, La.—Negro families				Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures</i>								
I All families in survey <sup>1</sup> .....	83	27	40	16	162	48	63	51
A v. no. of persons in economic family.....	3.84	5.81	3.20	2.09	3.63	4.89	3.67	2.39
Average number of persons in household.....	3.94	5.85	3.29	2.30	3.82	5.07	3.85	2.63
Number of families investing in:								
Principal home.....	5	2	2	1	28	8	10	10
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having current expenditure for—								
Owned principal home:								
Taxes.....	8	2	5	1	53	12	20	21
Assessments.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Repairs and replacements.....	2	1	1	0	17	4	7	6
Fire insurance on home.....	4	1	2	1	33	8	10	15
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	5	2	2	1	30	9	11	10
Refinancing charges.....	1	1	0	0	3	1	1	1
Rented principal home:								
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	75	25	35	15	109	35	44	30
Repairs by tenant.....	5	1	4	0	3	2	0	1
Secondary housing:								
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	2
Rent at school.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
Average amount invested during schedule year in owned: Principal home, total.....	\$3.32	\$6.52	\$0.67	\$4.53	\$49.35	\$25.83	\$94.80	\$52.41
Pay on prin. of mortgage and down payt. improvements on home.....	3.32	6.52	.67	4.53	41.01	25.83	63.21	27.88
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	8.34	0	1.59	24.53
Average current expenditure for—								
Owned principal home, total.....	8.46	11.39	6.31	8.89	57.60	27.84	63.48	78.38
Taxes.....	1.97	1.10	2.20	2.86	19.93	12.09	17.58	30.22
Assessment.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Repairs and replacements.....	1.59	.81	2.74	0	11.18	2.73	14.40	15.15
Fire insurance on home.....	.21	.22	.19	.27	3.13	1.75	2.28	5.49
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	.57	0	1.46	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	3.24	4.79	1.18	5.76	22.29	11.05	27.18	26.84
Refinancing charges.....	1.45	4.47	0	0	.60	.22	.58	.68
Rented principal home, total.....	147.49	148.79	137.84	169.40	174.46	153.16	184.02	182.71
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	146.89	148.67	136.69	169.40	174.05	151.80	184.02	182.67
Repairs by tenant.....	.60	.12	1.15	0	.41	1.36	0	.04
Secondary housing, total.....	0	0	0	0	1.48	1.50	1.05	2.00
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	0	0	0	0	.59	0	1.05	.59
Rent at school.....	0	0	0	0	.89	1.50	0	1.41
Average no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.72	3.92	3.75	3.29	5.46	5.92	5.32	5.20
No. of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	35	8	18	9	22	4	7	11
4 rooms.....	36	14	16	6	19	4	8	7
5 rooms.....	10	4	5	1	48	14	25	9
6 rooms.....	1	1	0	0	35	11	13	11
7 rooms or more.....	1	0	1	0	38	15	10	13
II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months.....	28	2	5	1	53	13	19	21
A v. no. of persons in economic family.....					3.49	5.44	3.40	2.38
Average number of persons in household.....					3.71	5.52	3.69	2.58
No. of families who invested during the schedule year in owned principal home.....					28	8	10	10
A v. amt. invested during sched. year, total.....					\$147.95	\$95.37	\$206.77	\$127.29
Pay on prin. of mortgage and down payt. improvements on home.....					122.46	95.37	201.51	67.72
Average current housing expenditures on owned principal home, total.....					25.49	0	5.26	59.57
Taxes.....					173.55	102.82	202.43	190.32
Assessments.....					60.33	44.65	56.62	73.40
Repairs and replacements.....					0	0	0	0
Fire insurance on home.....					34.16	10.08	47.74	36.78
Liability insurance on home.....					9.28	6.46	6.74	13.33
Ground rent.....					0.10	0	0.29	0
Interest on mortgages.....					0	0	0	0
Refinancing charges.....					68.14	40.80	90.12	65.17
					1.54	.83	1.92	1.64

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, p. 431.

<sup>2</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	New Orleans, La.—Negro families—Continued				Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—White families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures—Continued</i>								
<b>II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months—Continued.</b>								
Average estimated annual rental value.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$347.00	\$257.00	\$340.00	\$408.00
Average imputed income from equity in owned principal home.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	173.00	154.00	137.00	218.00
Average no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	6.34	6.85	6.11	6.4
No. of families living in dwellings with—	-----	-----	-----	-----	0	0	0	0
Less than 4 rooms.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	0	1	1
4 rooms.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	13	3	6	4
5 rooms.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	17	4	6	7
6 rooms.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	21	6	6	9
7 rooms or more.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>III. Families who rented house for 12 months.....</b>	61	20	30	11	49	24	18	7
Average no. of persons in economic family.....	3.73	5.55	3.10	2.13	4.24	4.96	3.91	2.56
Average number of persons in household.....	3.87	5.61	3.25	2.43	4.54	5.23	4.02	3.51
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$164.33	\$151.90	\$161.42	\$194.91	\$243.07	\$219.42	\$264.39	\$269.36
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	163.52	151.74	159.88	194.91	241.74	216.71	264.39	269.36
Repairs by tenant.....	.81	.16	1.54	0	1.33	2.71	0	0
Average monthly rental rate.....	13.09	12.49	13.40	13.32	20.36	18.06	22.61	22.45
Average no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.71	3.86	3.73	3.39	5.86	6.17	5.33	6.14
No. of families living in dwellings with—	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Less than 4 rooms.....	28	7	14	7	4	1	3	0
4 rooms.....	24	9	12	3	3	2	1	0
5 rooms.....	8	3	4	1	15	6	8	1
6 rooms.....	1	1	0	0	14	6	4	4
7 rooms or more.....	0	0	0	0	13	9	2	2
<b>IV. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat included in rent.....</b>	0	0	0	0	24	1	8	15
Average no. of persons in economic family.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2.76	3.00	3.71	2.25
Average number of persons in household.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2.84	3.00	3.95	2.25
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$353.25	\$240.00	\$369.81	\$352.00
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	-----	-----	-----	-----	353.17	240.00	369.81	351.87
Repairs by tenant.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	.08	0	0	.13
Average monthly rental rate.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	29.65	20.00	30.82	29.52
Average no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	3.67	2.00	4.50	3.33
No. of families living in dwellings with—	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Less than 4 rooms.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	12	1	1	10
4 rooms.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	0	2	4
5 rooms.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	0	5	1
6 rooms.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	0	0	0	0
7 rooms or more.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	0	0	0	0
<b>V. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat not included in rent.....</b>	14	5	5	4	33	9	16	8
Average no. of persons in economic family.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	3.39	4.08	3.41	2.54
Average number of persons in household.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	3.64	4.19	3.52	2.83
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$197.73	\$160.06	\$218.50	\$269.09
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	-----	-----	-----	-----	197.73	160.06	218.50	269.09
Repairs by tenant.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	0	0	0	0
Average monthly rental rate.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	17.89	13.28	18.21	22.42
Average no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	4.67	4.33	4.62	5.12
No. of families living in dwellings with—	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Less than 4 rooms.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	2	3	1
4 rooms.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	2	4	2
5 rooms.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	14	5	6	3
6 rooms.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	0	2	0
7 rooms or more.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	0	1	0

<sup>1</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Norfolk—Portsmouth, Va.—Negro families				Richmond, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures</i>								
I. All families in survey 1.....	109	29	52	28	192	69	66	57
Av. no. of persons in economic family.....	4.05	6.54	3.54	2.40	3.79	5.04	3.57	2.54
Average number of persons in household.....	4.19	6.70	3.63	2.59	4.06	5.16	3.91	2.91
Number of families investing in:								
Principal home.....	14	6	5	3	22	5	11	6
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families having current expenditure for—								
Owned principal home:								
Taxes.....	26	10	9	7	45	11	18	16
Assessments.....	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	1
Repairs and replacements.....	5	1	2	2	22	3	10	9
Fire insurance on home.....	15	4	7	4	25	4	10	11
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	15	8	4	3	38	9	17	12
Refinancing charges.....	1	1	0	0	7	2	2	3
Rented principal home:								
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	85	20	44	21	146	57	48	41
Repairs by tenant.....	3	2	1	0	8	3	2	3
Secondary housing:								
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent on vacation or trips.....	0	0	0	0	21	2	10	9
Rent at school.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Average amount invested during schedule year in owned Principal home, total.....	\$10.60	\$20.04	\$7.16	\$7.21	\$29.20	\$11.11	\$37.71	\$41.24
Pay on prin. of mortgage and down payt.....	10.60	20.04	7.16	7.21	20.41	8.01	32.43	21.51
Improvements on home.....	0	0	0	0	8.79	3.10	5.28	19.73
Vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average current expenditure for—								
Owned principal home, total.....	19.43	34.02	12.04	18.01	54.50	28.41	55.38	85.10
Taxes.....	6.84	9.04	4.55	8.80	16.15	7.39	17.13	25.63
Assessments.....	.24	.88	0	0	.12	0	.30	.05
Repairs and replacements.....	2.41	3.17	2.92	.68	6.89	4.52	6.38	10.36
Fire insurance on home.....	1.00	1.30	.66	1.30	2.95	.89	2.46	6.02
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	8.65	18.54	3.91	7.23	26.40	13.81	28.06	39.72
Refinancing charges.....	.29	1.09	0	0	1.99	1.80	1.05	3.32
Rented principal home, total.....	113.28	84.16	126.20	119.46	198.37	176.23	181.52	244.07
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	113.23	84.10	126.08	119.46	197.77	175.47	180.93	244.25
Repairs by tenant.....	.05	.06	.12	0	.60	.76	.59	.42
Secondary housing, total.....	0	0	0	0	1.74	.06	2.92	2.40
Owned vacation home.....	0	0	0	0	1.14	0	1.18	2.40
Rent on vacation or trips.....	0	0	0	0	.60	.06	1.74	0
Rent at school.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	4.83	4.90	4.69	5.00	5.10	5.16	5.04	5.10
Number of families living in dwellings with:								
Less than 4 rooms.....	22	5	12	5	33	10	13	10
4 rooms.....	20	5	10	5	43	15	13	15
5 rooms.....	30	12	11	7	37	14	12	11
6 rooms.....	27	3	17	7	40	16	15	9
7 rooms or more.....	10	4	2	4	39	14	13	12
II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months.....	24	9	8	7	46	12	18	16
Av. no. of persons in economic family.....	4.83	7.18	3.62	3.18	3.73	4.74	3.76	2.95
Average number of persons in household.....	4.96	7.28	3.62	3.49	4.26	4.95	4.24	3.77
Number of families who invested during the scheduled year in owned principal home.....	11	5	3	3	22	5	11	6
Av. amt. invested during schedule year, total.....	\$45.84	\$60.71	\$44.00	\$28.33	\$119.08	\$62.17	\$138.23	\$140.21
Pay on prin. of mortgage and down payt.....	45.84	60.71	44.00	28.33	82.40	44.32	118.89	69.91
Improvements on home.....	0	0	0	0	36.68	17.85	19.34	70.30
Average current housing expenditures on owned principal home, total.....	86.21	108.12	74.00	72.03	225.70	162.56	201.91	299.85
Taxes.....	30.35	28.69	27.99	35.20	66.78	42.50	61.64	90.78
Assessments.....	1.07	2.85	0	0	.60	0	1.10	.20
Repairs and replacements.....	10.96	10.22	19.00	2.71	28.77	25.99	23.41	36.89
Fire insurance on home.....	4.43	4.19	4.04	5.20	12.33	5.14	9.01	21.46
Liability insurance on home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on mortgages.....	38.08	58.65	22.97	28.92	109.00	78.56	102.90	138.70
Refinancing charges.....	1.32	3.52	0	0	8.32	10.37	3.85	11.82

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, p. 431.  
Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.  
74390°—41—29

TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.— Negro families—Continued				Richmond, Va.—White families—Continued			
	All fam- ilies	Economic level— Families spend- ing per expendi- ture unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Un- der \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures—Continued</i>								
II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months—Continued.								
Average estimated annual rental value.....	\$168.00	\$146.00	\$168.00	\$196.00	\$395.00	\$305.00	\$384.00	\$475.00
Average imputed income from equity in owned principal home.....	82.00	38.00	94.00	124.00	169.00	142.00	182.00	175.00
Average no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....	5.79	5.78	5.75	5.86	6.46	6.65	5.84	7.02
No. of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 rooms.....	1	0	1	0	4	0	3	1
5 rooms.....	7	3	1	3	1	1	3	1
6 rooms.....	9	2	5	2	12	3	5	4
7 rooms or more.....	6	3	1	2	25	8	7	10
III. Families who rented house for 12 months.....	51	13	27	11	60	25	25	10
Average no. of persons in economic family.....	3.94	6.36	3.52	2.99	4.47	5.71	3.90	2.76
Average number of persons in household.....	4.11	6.67	3.57	2.36	4.79	6.98	4.31	3.00
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$147.34	\$128.44	\$146.97	\$170.55	\$262.28	\$232.09	\$271.85	\$313.88
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	147.24	128.38	146.81	170.55	260.70	229.99	270.29	313.53
Repairs by tenant.....	.10	.06	.16	0	1.58	2.10	1.56	0.35
Average monthly rental rate.....	12.27	10.70	12.23	14.21	21.86	19.34	22.65	26.16
Average no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....	4.88	4.69	4.74	5.45	5.59	5.71	5.60	5.25
No. of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	9	2	6	1	6	1	3	2
4 rooms.....	9	3	4	2	6	3	3	0
5 rooms.....	15	6	7	2	17	8	5	4
6 rooms.....	14	1	9	4	18	7	8	3
7 rooms or more.....	4	1	1	2	13	6	6	1
IV. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat included in rent.....	3	0	2	1	21	1	3	17
Average no. of persons in economic family.....					2.55	6.61	2.92	2.16
Average number of persons in household.....					2.61	6.61	2.92	2.25
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....					\$411.98	\$555.16	\$381.36	\$426.61
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....					411.98	555.16	281.36	426.61
Repairs by tenant.....					0	0	0	0
Average monthly rental rate.....					34.33	46.26	23.45	35.55
Average no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....					3.90	4.00	2.26	4.10
No. of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....					8	0	3	5
4 rooms.....					8	1	0	7
5 rooms.....					4	0	0	4
6 rooms.....					1	0	0	1
7 rooms or more.....					0	0	0	0
V. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat not included in rent.....	28	6	14	8	59	28	18	13
Average no. of persons in economic family.....	3.80	6.25	3.63	2.25	3.62	4.56	3.15	2.23
Average number of persons in household.....	3.93	6.25	3.91	2.25	3.77	4.56	3.35	2.67
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$143.50	\$119.47	\$152.21	\$146.28	\$211.23	\$179.18	\$226.47	\$259.61
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	143.47	119.33	152.21	146.28	210.98	179.18	226.47	258.02
Repairs by tenant.....	.03	.14	0	0	.25	0	0	1.59
Average monthly rental rate.....	12.00	9.94	12.68	12.34	17.61	14.93	18.87	21.63
Average no. of rooms in dwelling unit.....	4.07	4.17	4.14	3.88	4.16	4.26	4.19	3.92
No. of families living in dwellings with—								
Less than 4 rooms.....	10	2	5	3	19	9	7	3
4 rooms.....	8	1	4	3	22	9	6	7
5 rooms.....	7	3	2	2	11	5	4	2
6 rooms.....	3	0	3	0	7	5	1	1
7 rooms or more.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

\* Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.



TABLE 10.—Housing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Housing Expenditures—Continued</i>				
II. Families who owned their principal home for 12 months—Continued.				
Average estimated annual rental value.....	\$179.00	\$167.00	\$184.00	\$180.00
Average imputed income from equity in owned principal home.....	105.00	75.00	112.00	115.00
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	5.27	5.84	5.57	4.63
Number of families living in dwellings with—				
Less than 4 rooms.....	6	1	2	3
4 rooms.....	4	0	3	1
5 rooms.....	8	2	1	5
6 rooms.....	6	2	2	2
7 rooms or more.....	7	2	4	1
III. Families who rented house for 12 months.....				
Average number of persons in economic family.....	4.66	6.00	3.22	6.01
Average number of persons in household.....	4.96	6.44	3.53	5.75
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$150.27	\$144.63	\$138.99	\$398.48
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	149.50	144.33	138.99	379.50
Repairs by tenant.....	.77	.30	0	18.98
Average monthly rental rate.....	12.46	12.03	11.58	31.62
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	4.38	4.37	4.17	6.00
Number of families living in dwellings with—				
Less than 4 rooms.....	9	4	5	0
4 rooms.....	5	2	3	0
5 rooms.....	11	6	5	0
6 rooms.....	4	2	1	1
7 rooms or more.....	1	0	0	0
IV. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat included in rent.....				
	0	0	0	0
V. Families who rented apartment for 12 months with heat not included in rent.....				
Average number of persons in economic family.....	3.19	5.93	3.32	1.95
Average number of persons in household.....	3.31	5.93	3.40	2.17
Average expenditure for rented principal home, total.....	\$129.41	\$124.20	\$137.23	\$117.12
Rent (gross rent less concessions).....	129.37	124.20	137.15	117.12
Repairs by tenant.....	.04	0	.08	0
Average monthly rental rate.....	10.35	10.35	10.67	9.76
Average number of rooms in dwelling unit.....	3.11	3.05	3.42	2.57
Number of families living in dwellings with—				
Less than 4 rooms.....	25	3	12	10
4 rooms.....	10	1	8	1
5 rooms.....	0	0	0	0
6 rooms.....	0	0	0	0
7 rooms or more.....	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 640.



TABLE 11.—*Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level*

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>							
I. All families in survey.....	419	74	92	100	66	40	47
Number of families spending for—							
Electricity.....	375	71	84	90	51	37	42
Anthracite.....	300	64	74	70	37	25	30
Bituminous coal.....	34	8	5	12	6	3	0
Coke.....	4	1	1	0	1	0	1
Briquets.....	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	70	14	21	20	6	5	4
Fuel oil.....	10	0	1	1	4	1	3
Gas.....	382	70	81	93	57	37	44
Kerosene.....	38	10	7	10	4	5	2
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	276	67	76	57	37	20	19
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$103.37	\$100.98	\$97.03	\$107.87	\$96.19	\$112.26	\$112.52
Winter <sup>1</sup> .....	28.65	27.33	26.68	29.34	26.84	32.91	32.05
Spring <sup>1</sup> .....	18.47	17.70	17.32	19.62	16.43	21.50	19.62
Summer <sup>1</sup> .....	20.53	19.52	17.82	20.84	18.92	21.87	28.00
Fall <sup>1</sup> .....	35.72	36.43	35.21	38.07	34.00	35.98	32.85
Electricity.....	23.56	22.04	20.89	24.39	22.22	27.25	28.13
Winter.....	6.13	5.82	5.46	6.47	5.81	6.83	7.06
Spring.....	5.79	5.39	5.14	5.93	5.33	7.02	6.97
Summer.....	5.63	5.17	4.95	5.71	5.32	6.75	6.99
Fall.....	6.01	5.66	5.34	6.28	5.76	6.65	7.11
Anthracite coal.....	34.13	33.07	33.67	35.48	31.31	37.55	40.14
Winter.....	11.69	11.16	11.86	11.44	10.12	13.66	13.18
Spring.....	2.51	1.82	2.22	2.60	1.67	4.48	3.43
Summer.....	4.01	2.78	1.99	3.55	3.83	4.04	11.12
Fall.....	16.52	17.31	17.60	17.89	15.69	15.37	12.41
Bituminous coal.....	3.30	3.02	2.13	5.86	4.28	2.42	0
Winter.....	1.01	.40	.15	2.07	1.97	1.11	0
Spring.....	.21	.16	.18	.59	0	0	0
Summer.....	.09	0	0	.38	0	0	0
Fall.....	1.99	2.46	1.80	2.82	2.31	1.31	0
Coke.....	.27	.34	.15	0	.61	0	.76
Briquets.....	.02	0	.08	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	.93	1.37	1.08	.99	.42	.71	.64
Fuel oil.....	1.42	0	.76	.45	2.03	2.76	5.12
Winter.....	.68	0	.49	.15	.76	1.33	2.56
Spring.....	.08	0	0	0	.51	0	0
Summer.....	.03	0	0	.15	0	0	0
Fall.....	.63	0	.27	.15	.76	1.38	2.56
Gas.....	25.45	26.68	24.58	27.08	22.25	26.09	25.72
Winter.....	6.56	6.96	6.27	6.98	5.06	6.85	6.04
Spring.....	6.31	6.46	6.13	6.83	5.58	6.37	6.27
Summer.....	6.13	6.33	6.00	6.49	5.40	6.30	6.20
Fall.....	6.45	6.93	6.18	6.78	5.61	6.57	6.61
Kerosene.....	1.67	1.55	1.02	1.69	1.47	3.04	2.21
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	12.02	12.91	12.67	11.93	11.60	12.44	9.82
Winter.....	1.53	1.64	1.61	1.51	1.47	1.58	1.25
Spring.....	3.28	3.52	3.46	3.26	3.17	3.40	2.68
Summer.....	4.53	4.87	4.78	4.50	4.37	4.69	3.70
Fall.....	2.68	2.88	2.82	2.66	2.59	2.77	2.19

<sup>1</sup> Expenditures for coke, charcoal (or briquets), wood, kerosene, and gasoline (not for auto) are included in this total.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>							
II. Number of families in houses making payments for heat separately from rent.....	302	688	69	69	41	23	32
Number of families spending for—							
Electricity.....	297	65	68	69	40	23	32
Anthracite.....	282	50	62	58	53	20	29
Bituminous coal.....	34	8	5	12	6	3	0
Coke.....	3	1	0	0	1	0	1
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	62	12	17	19	6	4	4
Fuel oil.....	9	0	1	1	3	1	3
Gas.....	294	64	66	69	41	22	32
Kerosene.....	27	10	6	7	2	2	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	198	61	57	36	23	10	11
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$121.80	\$104.45	\$111.18	\$130.22	\$128.76	\$139.98	\$141.56
Electricity.....	27.49	22.51	23.93	28.65	29.99	35.28	34.43
Anthracite.....	43.97	34.72	39.80	46.14	45.58	55.31	57.71
Bituminous coal.....	4.59	3.28	2.85	8.49	6.90	4.19	0
Coke.....	.33	.37	0	0	.99	0	1.12
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	1.14	1.43	1.16	1.42	.56	.72	.94
Fuel oil.....	1.98	0	1.01	.63	3.28	4.78	7.52
Gas.....	29.03	27.46	28.17	30.94	28.31	30.36	30.07
Kerosene.....	1.39	1.69	1.13	2.27	1.46	.59	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	11.88	12.99	13.13	11.68	11.69	8.75	9.77
III. Number of families in houses not making payments for heat separately from rent <sup>2</sup> .....	5	0	0	1	2	1	1
IV. Number of families in apartments making payments for heat separately from rent.....	45	3	13	12	6	8	3
Number of families spending for—							
Electricity.....	41	3	12	10	6	8	2
Anthracite.....	37	3	12	11	5	5	1
Bituminous coal.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	8	1	4	1	1	1	0
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	42	3	11	11	6	8	3
Kerosene.....	10	0	1	3	1	3	2
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	31	3	9	9	2	6	2
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$88.45	\$75.51	\$77.47	\$84.28	\$93.86	\$108.19	\$101.99
Electricity.....	18.65	19.68	16.86	18.86	22.50	17.80	19.00
Anthracite.....	26.39	20.92	27.03	25.47	32.87	28.74	13.42
Bituminous coal.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke.....	.30	0	1.04	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	.16	0	.54	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	.94	1.58	1.54	.04	.83	1.50	0
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	23.67	20.00	20.39	26.82	26.00	23.47	24.98
Kerosene.....	6.00	0	1.20	.99	5.13	13.50	34.44
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	12.34	13.33	8.87	12.10	6.53	23.18	10.15
V. Number of families in apartments not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	65	3	10	17	16	8	11
Number of families spending for:							
Electricity.....	32	3	4	9	4	5	7
Gas.....	39	3	4	11	7	6	8
Ice.....	42	3	10	10	9	4	6
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$32.66	\$48.15	\$24.78	\$37.81	\$21.43	\$43.23	\$37.01
Electricity.....	9.57	14.08	5.09	12.20	4.87	13.80	12.09
Gas.....	10.93	15.67	5.27	12.45	7.38	15.56	14.21
Ice.....	11.80	10.65	14.42	12.66	9.18	13.87	10.71
All other fuel.....	.36	7.75	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>2</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Baltimore, Md.—Negro families				Birmingham, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<b>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</b>								
<b>I. All families in survey.....</b>	107	24	49	34	202	88	60	54
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	85	15	40	30	195	83	59	53
Anthracite.....	80	23	35	22	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	16	1	9	6	158	80	48	30
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	32	10	13	9
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	39	13	13	13	69	30	28	11
Fuel oil.....	2	0	0	2	2	1	1	0
Gas.....	53	7	22	24	160	56	50	54
Kerosene.....	53	13	29	11	22	13	5	4
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	10	6	3	1
Ice.....	99	23	45	31	146	76	41	29
<b>Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....</b>	\$91.19	\$79.44	\$87.75	\$104.44	\$97.26	\$92.31	\$104.59	\$97.09
Winter <sup>1</sup> .....	27.16	22.75	27.73	29.44	27.35	26.65	30.25	25.22
Spring <sup>1</sup> .....	16.02	14.40	14.94	18.70	19.35	17.65	21.94	19.23
Summer <sup>1</sup> .....	18.16	14.55	16.54	23.06	23.35	22.06	23.05	25.78
Fall <sup>1</sup> .....	29.85	27.74	28.54	33.24	27.21	25.95	29.35	26.86
Electricity.....	15.03	10.62	15.83	16.94	28.65	24.48	31.74	31.96
Winter.....	4.00	2.78	4.25	4.50	7.29	6.43	7.99	7.90
Spring.....	3.56	2.55	3.71	4.03	7.06	6.04	7.98	7.68
Summer.....	3.44	2.52	3.65	3.78	6.96	5.78	7.91	7.81
Fall.....	4.03	2.77	4.22	4.63	7.34	6.23	7.86	8.57
Anthracite.....	30.59	35.95	29.77	28.02	0	0	0	0
Winter.....	11.50	12.05	12.63	9.49	0	0	0	0
Spring.....	2.62	4.02	1.92	2.64	0	0	0	0
Summer.....	2.85	3.16	2.52	3.12	0	0	0	0
Fall.....	13.62	16.72	12.70	12.77	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	4.63	.26	4.36	8.11	22.48	26.18	21.41	17.62
Winter.....	1.81	0	1.42	3.64	10.43	12.62	10.89	6.35
Spring.....	.61	.17	.88	.54	1.69	2.23	1.95	.52
Summer.....	.38	.09	.42	.54	2.44	1.97	1.46	4.29
Fall.....	1.83	0	1.64	3.39	7.92	9.36	7.11	6.46
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	3.53	1.87	4.60	5.22
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	3.70	5.60	2.28	4.40	1.07	1.13	1.53	.49
Fuel oil.....	1.46	0	0	4.61	.12	(3)	.40	0
Winter.....	.62	0	0	1.96	.03	0	.10	0
Spring.....	.10	0	0	.32	.03	0	.10	0
Summer.....	.56	0	0	1.76	.03	0	.10	0
Fall.....	.18	0	0	.57	4.03	(3)	.10	0
Gas.....	12.85	7.04	10.36	20.51	2.28	20.40	27.29	27.24
Winter.....	3.21	1.78	2.48	5.27	6.39	5.31	7.13	7.31
Spring.....	3.19	1.80	2.67	4.90	6.00	4.96	6.81	6.79
Summer.....	3.24	1.74	2.73	5.03	6.70	4.88	6.45	6.22
Fall.....	3.21	1.72	2.48	5.31	5.19	5.25	6.90	6.92
Kerosene.....	11.08	11.44	13.46	7.40	.72	1.46	.09	.20
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	.13	.28	.04	(2)
Ice.....	11.85	8.53	11.69	14.45	16.23	16.51	17.49	14.36
Winter.....	1.07	.77	1.05	1.30	1.40	.58	2.00	2.07
Spring.....	3.20	2.30	3.16	3.90	3.97	3.78	4.28	3.92
Summer.....	5.14	3.70	5.07	6.27	7.22	8.50	7.01	5.35
Fall.....	2.44	1.76	2.41	2.98	3.64	3.65	4.20	3.02

<sup>1</sup> Expenditures for coke, charcoal (or briquets), wood, kerosene, and gasoline (not for auto) are included in this total.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Baltimore, Md.—Negro families —Continued				Birmingham, Ala.—White families—Continued			
	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Fam- ilies spending per ex- penditure unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level—Fam- ilies spending per ex- penditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Ex- penditures</i>								
II. Number of families in houses making payments for heat sepa- rately from rent.....	81	20	36	25	170	81	51	38
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	68	13	30	25	162	75	51	36
Anthracite.....	272	20	30	22	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	12	1	7	4	151	75	46	30
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	31	10	12	9
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	33	11	12	10	69	30	28	11
Fuel oil.....	2	0	0	2	2	1	1	0
Gas.....	39	5	16	18	128	50	43	35
Kerosene.....	37	9	21	7	21	13	5	3
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	7	6	1	0
Ice.....	76	20	33	23	126	66	40	20
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$100.02	\$82.28	\$95.91	\$120.16	\$103.41	\$91.91	\$114.51	\$112.80
Electricity.....	16.77	11.62	16.97	20.60	29.94	24.86	32.82	36.88
Anthracite.....	35.41	37.65	35.60	33.35	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	4.62	.31	4.23	8.68	25.36	26.23	24.38	24.80
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	4.25	2.03	5.41	7.43
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	4.09	6.28	2.03	5.28	1.26	1.21	1.79	.64
Fuel oil.....	1.94	0	0	6.27	.16	( <sup>3</sup> )	.48	0
Gas.....	13.55	6.52	10.87	23.05	24.90	19.56	30.08	29.29
Kerosene.....	11.17	10.94	13.73	7.68	.86	1.60	.11	.25
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	.03	.05	.04	0
Ice.....	12.47	8.96	12.48	15.25	16.65	16.37	19.40	13.51
III. Number of families in houses not making payments for heat sepa- rately from rent.....	* 1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
IV. Number of families in apart- ments making payments for heat separately from rent *.....	* 19	3	10	6	7	5	2	0
V. Number of families in apart- ments not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	* 6	0	3	3	21	1	5	15
Number of families spending for:								
Electricity.....					20	1	5	14
Gas.....					19	1	3	15
Ice.....					9	1	0	8
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....					\$56.23	\$78.09	\$47.05	\$57.86
Electricity.....					24.79	24.44	37.13	20.70
Gas.....					19.23	27.02	9.92	21.75
Ice.....					12.20	25.73	0	15.36
All other fuel.....					.01	0	0	.05

\* Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

\* Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Birmingham, Ala.—Negro families				Dallas, Tex.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>								
I. All families in survey.....	101	38	44	19	294	94	105	95
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	59	14	28	17	249	81	93	75
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	99	37	43	19	0	0	0	0
Coke.....	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	67	21	29	17	10	4	4	2
Fuel oil.....	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	1
Gas.....	2	0	2	0	248	81	91	76
Kerosene.....	55	26	22	7	7	5	2	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....	6	1	4	1	1	0	1	0
Ice.....	98	37	43	18	191	75	64	52
Charcoal.....	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$58.21	\$45.31	\$60.67	\$78.69	\$84.89	\$81.67	\$86.60	\$86.26
Winter <sup>1</sup> .....	17.27	14.53	17.59	22.00	25.75	25.52	25.91	25.83
Spring <sup>1</sup> .....	10.54	8.02	11.69	13.22	19.50	18.60	20.27	19.53
Summer <sup>1</sup> .....	14.18	10.27	14.72	20.80	18.49	17.20	19.04	19.17
Fall <sup>1</sup> .....	16.22	12.49	16.67	22.67	21.15	20.35	21.38	21.73
Electricity.....	11.18	5.19	12.14	20.98	25.19	22.47	26.39	26.55
Winter.....	2.98	1.33	3.31	5.55	6.43	5.87	6.75	6.63
Spring.....	2.71	1.23	3.03	4.94	6.02	5.41	6.34	6.27
Summer.....	2.67	1.27	2.83	5.09	6.44	5.56	6.77	6.94
Fall.....	2.82	1.36	2.97	5.40	6.30	5.63	6.53	6.71
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0	.10	.32	0	0
Winter.....	0	0	0	0	.10	.32	0	0
Spring.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fall.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	28.72	24.83	29.62	34.64	0	0	0	0
Winter.....	12.11	10.96	12.05	14.53	0	0	0	0
Spring.....	3.87	3.50	4.37	3.64	0	0	0	0
Summer.....	3.64	2.44	4.00	5.23	0	0	0	0
Fall.....	9.10	7.93	9.20	11.24	0	0	0	0
Coke.....	0	.08	.41	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	2.90	2.42	3.01	3.64	.61	.84	.78	.18
Fuel oil.....	.10	.23	.04	0	.01	0	0	.03
Winter.....	.05	.09	.03	0	.01	0	0	.03
Spring.....	.01	.04	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	.01	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fall.....	.04	.09	.01	0	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	.53	0	1.24	0	42.92	41.24	43.83	43.58
Winter.....	.11	0	.26	0	16.74	16.42	16.77	17.03
Spring.....	.12	0	.29	0	9.05	8.62	9.56	8.91
Summer.....	.12	0	.29	0	6.10	5.64	6.45	6.17
Fall.....	.18	0	.40	0	11.03	10.56	11.05	11.47
Kerosene.....	2.57	4.20	1.60	1.54	.68	1.63	.44	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....	.13	.20	.08	.03	.08	0	.28	0
Ice.....	11.85	8.08	12.53	17.86	15.30	15.17	14.88	15.92
Winter.....	.34	.18	.41	.51	1.94	1.93	1.89	2.02
Spring.....	2.61	1.67	2.84	3.97	4.18	4.14	4.06	4.35
Summer.....	6.49	4.93	6.58	9.39	5.77	5.72	5.61	6.00
Fall.....	2.41	1.30	2.70	3.99	3.41	3.38	3.32	3.55
Charcoal.....	.02	.08	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Expenditures for coke, charcoal (or briquets), wood, kerosene, and gasoline (not for auto) are included in this total.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Birmingham, Ala.—Negro families—Continued				Dallas, Tex.—White families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>								
II. Families in houses paying for heat separately from rent.....	91	36	37	18	209	75	74	60
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	56	14	25	17	204	73	73	58
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	88	35	36	17	0	0	0	0
Coke.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	59	19	23	17	10	4	4	2
Fuel oil.....	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	1
Gas.....	1	0	1	0	203	72	71	60
Kerosene.....	46	24	15	7	6	4	2	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....	6	1	4	1	1	0	1	0
Ice.....	89	35	36	18	133	60	41	32
Charcoal.....	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$59.89	\$46.35	\$62.47	\$81.63	\$96.67	\$92.23	\$94.98	\$104.44
Electricity.....	11.93	5.48	13.43	21.78	29.68	26.15	36.28	33.37
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0	.14	.41	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	29.87	25.30	31.46	35.73	0	0	0	0
Coke.....	.05	0	.14	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	2.94	2.44	2.98	3.85	.85	1.05	1.11	.28
Fuel oil.....	.10	.22	.03	0	.01	0	0	.05
Gas.....	.32	0	.76	0	50.37	47.30	49.32	55.51
Kerosene.....	2.49	4.28	1.15	1.64	.94	1.97	.64	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....	.13	.20	.09	.04	.12	0	.40	0
Ice.....	11.92	8.27	12.23	18.59	14.56	15.35	13.23	15.23
Charcoal.....	.14	.16	.20	0	0	0	0	0
III. Families in houses not paying for heat separately from rent.....	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	3
IV. Families in apts. paying for heat separately from rent.....	10	2	7	1	39	8	18	13
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....					38	7	18	13
Anthracite.....					0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....					0	0	0	0
Coke.....					0	0	0	0
Briquets.....					0	0	0	0
Wood.....					0	0	0	0
Fuel oil.....					0	0	0	0
Gas.....					39	8	18	13
Kerosene.....					1	1	0	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....					0	0	0	0
Ice.....					28	7	14	7
Charcoal.....					0	0	0	0
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....					\$92.59	\$74.88	\$92.54	\$103.62
Electricity.....					25.99	18.61	24.38	32.75
Anthracite.....					0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....					0	0	0	0
Coke.....					0	0	0	0
Briquets.....					0	0	0	0
Wood.....					0	0	0	0
Fuel oil.....					0	0	0	0
Gas.....					47.48	40.03	47.05	52.69
Kerosene.....					.12	.64	0	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....					0	0	0	0
Ice.....					19.00	15.60	21.11	18.18
Charcoal.....					0	0	0	0
V. Families in apts. not paying for heat separately from rent.....	0	0	0	0	35	9	10	16
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....					2	1	0	1
Gas.....					1	1	0	0
Ice.....					25	8	8	9
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....					\$17.32	\$17.84	\$18.54	\$17.32
Electricity.....					.51	.28	0	.92
Gas.....					.26	1.00	0	0
Ice.....					17.05	16.56	18.54	16.40
All other fuel.....					0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Houston, Tex.—White families, other than Mexican				Houston, Tex.—Mexican families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>									
I. All families in survey.....	258	68	96	94	100	30	34	22	14
Number of families spending for—									
Electricity.....	238	62	88	88	78	20	29	17	12
Anthracite.....	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
Coke.....	8	2	6	0	5	2	1	2	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0
Wood.....	25	11	7	7	59	20	20	13	6
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	246	64	91	91	36	7	17	7	5
Kerosene.....	11	9	1	1	60	21	19	13	7
Gasoline (not for auto).....	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	190	56	74	60	90	24	33	22	11
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$78.39	\$75.92	\$76.86	\$81.78	\$46.34	\$41.93	\$48.94	\$43.24	\$54.22
Winter <sup>1</sup> .....	23.06	22.54	22.74	23.75	13.95	12.23	14.70	14.12	15.61
Spring.....	18.35	17.72	17.90	19.27	10.40	9.55	11.03	9.36	12.24
Summer <sup>1</sup> .....	18.27	17.56	17.72	19.39	10.67	9.73	11.01	9.98	12.91
Fall <sup>1</sup> .....	18.71	18.10	18.50	19.37	11.32	10.42	12.20	9.78	13.46
Electricity.....	24.28	22.11	23.19	26.92	12.52	11.14	14.11	10.41	14.92
Winter.....	6.35	5.95	6.08	6.92	3.34	2.97	3.70	2.82	4.07
Spring.....	5.85	5.46	5.54	6.44	3.01	2.69	3.47	2.45	3.50
Summer.....	6.02	5.29	5.77	6.81	3.02	2.71	3.38	2.51	3.58
Fall.....	6.04	5.41	5.80	6.75	3.15	2.77	3.56	2.63	3.77
Anthracite.....	.05	.18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winter.....	.05	.18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spring.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fall.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	.15	0	.33	.07	.08	0	.24	0	0
Winter.....	0	0	0	0	.08	0	.24	0	0
Spring.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fall.....	.15	0	.33	.07	0	0	0	0	0
Coke.....	.29	.23	.60	0	.11	.13	.02	.30	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	.22	.49	0	.30	0
Wood.....	1.35	2.37	.90	1.05	9.85	10.00	10.92	10.25	6.38
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spring.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fall.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	33.97	33.06	33.54	35.09	7.84	4.54	10.03	7.22	10.51
Winter.....	13.34	12.57	13.53	13.72	2.86	1.55	3.47	3.00	3.95
Spring.....	7.51	7.39	7.38	7.74	1.67	.99	2.34	1.31	2.04
Summer.....	5.24	5.29	4.88	5.56	1.46	.95	1.90	1.15	1.98
Fall.....	7.88	7.81	7.75	8.07	1.85	1.05	2.32	1.76	2.54
Kerosene.....	.33	1.17	.05	.04	7.20	8.26	5.73	5.97	10.35
Gasoline (not for auto).....	.11	.28	.06	.04	0	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	17.88	16.52	18.19	18.57	8.52	7.37	7.89	8.79	12.06
Winter.....	2.27	2.10	2.31	2.36	1.08	.94	1.00	1.12	1.53
Spring.....	4.88	4.51	4.96	5.07	2.33	2.01	2.15	2.40	3.29
Summer.....	6.74	6.23	6.86	7.00	3.21	2.78	2.98	3.31	4.55
Fall.....	3.99	3.68	4.06	4.14	1.90	1.64	1.76	1.96	2.69

<sup>1</sup> Expenditures for coke, charcoal (or briquets), wood, kerosene, and gasoline (not for auto) are included in this total.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Houston, Tex.—White families, other than Mexican—Continued				Houston, Tex.—Mexican families—Continued				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>									
II. Number of families in houses making payments for heat separately from rent.....	187	57	74	56	82	27	26	12	11
Number of families spending for—									
Electricity.....	180	53	72	55	65	18	21	15	11
Anthracite.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
Coke.....	8	2	6	0	3	1	0	2	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0
Wood.....	24	10	7	7	49	18	15	11	5
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	182	54	73	55	29	6	12	6	5
Kerosene.....	8	6	1	1	52	19	16	11	6
Gasoline (not for auto).....	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	136	47	54	35	75	23	26	18	8
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$82.30	\$78.70	\$78.75	\$90.64	\$48.89	\$42.40	\$51.83	\$45.31	\$63.70
Electricity.....	25.47	23.18	24.44	29.18	13.46	11.68	14.60	11.35	18.61
Anthracite.....	.06	.21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	.20	0	.43	.12	.10	0	.31	0	0
Coke.....	.40	.28	.79	0	.09	.03	0	.36	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	.25	.54	0	.36	0
Wood.....	1.76	2.49	1.17	1.77	10.56	10.57	12.35	9.80	7.47
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	35.95	34.41	34.99	38.78	8.10	4.46	9.75	7.96	13.36
Kerosene.....	.32	.90	.05	.08	7.65	7.83	6.46	6.03	12.66
Gasoline (not for auto).....	.16	.34	.07	.07	0	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	17.98	16.89	16.81	20.64	8.68	7.29	8.36	9.45	11.60
III. Number of families in houses not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV. Number of families in apartments making payments for heat separately from rent.....	44	7	15	22	14	3	7	4	0
Number of families spending for:									
Electricity.....	38	6	13	19					
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0					
Bituminous coal.....	0	0	0	0					
Coke.....	0	0	0	0					
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0					
Wood.....	0	0	0	0					
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0					
Gas.....	44	7	15	22					
Kerosene.....	1	1	0	0					
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0					
Ice.....	36	7	13	16					
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$73.04	\$62.60	\$77.78	\$73.11					
Electricity.....	20.67	15.12	22.09	21.46					
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0					
Bituminous coal.....	0	0	0	0					
Coke.....	0	0	0	0					
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0					
Wood.....	0	0	0	0					
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0					
Gas.....	32.94	29.40	34.47	33.02					
Kerosene.....	.04	.25	0	0					
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0					
Ice.....	19.39	17.83	21.22	18.63					
V. Number of families in apartments not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	10	0	5	5	2	0	0	0	2
Number of families spending for:									
Electricity.....	4	0	1	3					
Gas.....	4	0	1	3					
Ice.....	8	0	5	3					
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$45.55	0	\$39.69	\$51.40					
Electricity.....	16.08	0	6.00	26.15					
Gas.....	9.41	0	3.90	14.93					
Ice.....	20.06	0	29.79	10.32					
All other fuel.....	0	0	0	0					

<sup>1</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification. Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.



TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jackson, Miss.—White families				Jackson, Miss.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>								
I. All families in survey.....	150	39	76	35	100	28	61	11
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	129	30	70	29	54	10	34	10
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	5	3	1	1	74	18	49	7
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Wood.....	3	3	0	0	85	25	53	7
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	128	30	68	30	18	3	10	5
Kerosene.....	5	2	2	1	63	20	40	3
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
Ice.....	132	36	70	26	95	27	58	10
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$70.68	\$63.34	\$73.90	\$71.69	\$63.15	\$55.96	\$64.32	\$74.88
Winter <sup>1</sup> .....	19.39	17.60	20.06	19.94	20.52	18.09	21.27	22.43
Spring <sup>1</sup> .....	16.37	14.30	17.35	16.57	12.95	11.20	13.13	16.37
Summer <sup>1</sup> .....	18.11	16.30	19.12	17.89	15.24	13.66	15.39	18.55
Fall <sup>1</sup> .....	16.81	15.14	17.37	17.39	14.44	13.01	14.53	17.53
Electricity.....	22.01	17.73	23.16	24.31	9.87	5.96	9.96	19.46
Winter.....	6.38	5.19	6.95	6.50	2.66	1.51	2.75	5.10
Spring.....	5.41	4.39	5.66	6.02	2.55	1.58	2.59	4.86
Summer.....	4.84	3.78	4.95	5.76	2.23	1.36	2.21	4.59
Fall.....	5.38	4.37	5.60	6.03	2.43	1.51	2.41	4.91
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spring.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fall.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	.54	1.31	.31	.15	11.50	9.56	12.73	9.50
Winter.....	.49	1.31	.22	.15	8.13	6.07	9.29	6.86
Spring.....	0	0	0	0	.49	.74	.36	.55
Summer.....	0	0	0	0	.51	.30	.70	0
Fall.....	.05	0	.09	0	2.37	2.45	2.38	2.09
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	.42	.74	.34	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	.03	0	.05	0
Wood.....	.53	2.00	0	0	20.16	21.83	20.46	14.11
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spring.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fall.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	23.57	20.39	25.14	23.69	2.85	1.64	1.92	11.17
Winter.....	9.73	8.56	10.27	9.86	1.30	.85	.87	4.83
Spring.....	5.15	4.24	5.57	5.27	.67	.40	.51	2.25
Summer.....	3.33	2.97	3.63	3.07	.24	.11	.11	1.36
Fall.....	5.36	4.62	5.67	5.49	.64	.28	.43	2.73
Kerosene.....	.42	.28	.21	1.00	4.57	4.44	5.09	2.00
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	.01	0
Ice.....	23.61	21.63	25.08	22.64	13.74	11.79	13.76	18.64
Winter.....	2.46	1.78	2.57	2.97	.41	.14	.40	1.16
Spring.....	5.61	5.23	6.07	5.05	3.55	2.83	3.68	4.68
Summer.....	9.78	9.14	10.48	8.98	6.68	6.28	6.54	8.48
Fall.....	5.76	5.48	5.96	5.64	3.10	2.54	3.14	4.32

<sup>1</sup> Expenditures for coke, charcoal (or briquets) wood, kerosene, and gasoline (not for auto) are included in this total.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jackson, Miss.—White families—continued				Jackson, Miss.—Negro families—continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>								
II. Number of families in houses making payments for heat separately from rent.....	98	27	61	20	498	26	61	11
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	94	25	50	19				
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0				
Bituminous coal.....	4	3	1	0				
Coke.....	0	0	0	0				
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0				
Wood.....	3	3	0	0				
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0				
Gas.....	93	24	50	19				
Kerosene.....	4	2	1	1				
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0				
Ice.....	89	25	48	16				
Average expenditures for fuel, light and refrigeration, total.....	\$81.24	\$75.92	\$82.48	\$85.29				
Electricity.....	25.55	22.68	26.15	27.90				
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0				
Bituminous coal.....	.76	1.89	4.47	0				
Coke.....	0	0	0	0				
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0				
Wood.....	.79	2.87	0	0				
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0				
Gas.....	27.51	24.60	28.65	28.46				
Kerosene.....	.62	.40	.32	1.75				
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0				
Ice.....	26.01	23.48	26.89	27.18				
III. Number of families in houses not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	0	0	0	0	21	1	0	0
IV. Number of families in apartments making payments for heat separately from rent.....	32	6	16	10	0	0	0	0
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	30	5	16	9				
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0				
Bituminous coal.....	1	0	0	1				
Coke.....	0	0	0	0				
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0				
Wood.....	0	0	0	0				
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0				
Gas.....	32	6	16	10				
Kerosene.....	1	0	1	0				
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0				
Ice.....	26	6	14	6				
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$67.29	\$51.61	\$71.02	\$70.73				
Electricity.....	22.63	13.18	22.78	28.10				
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0				
Bituminous coal.....	.16	0	0	.52				
Coke.....	0	0	0	0				
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0				
Wood.....	0	0	0	0				
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0				
Gas.....	25.49	21.82	26.83	25.55				
Kerosene.....	.04	0	.06	0				
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0				
Ice.....	18.97	16.61	21.35	16.56				
V. Number of families in apartments not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	218	6	8	4	21	1	0	0

<sup>2</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

<sup>4</sup> Detailed information for these 98 families not given because of the slight difference between their expenditures and the expenditures for all families.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—*Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

Item	Jacksonville, Fla.—White families				Louisville, Ky.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>								
I. All families in survey.....	178	59	69	50	197	92	69	36
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	159	48	63	48	186	89	61	36
Anthracite.....	12	6	3	3	1	1	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	88	20	34	34	176	88	57	31
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	118	45	43	30	9	4	4	1
Fuel oil.....	6	1	1	4	1	1	0	0
Gas.....	72	11	30	31	180	84	61	35
Kerosene.....	134	51	53	36	4	4	0	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....	16	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	45	55	57	33	131	72	47	12
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$92.23	\$75.62	\$89.32	\$115.91	\$93.78	\$93.89	\$87.97	\$104.81
Winter.....	29.16	23.11	28.40	37.32	26.01	26.56	23.18	30.05
Spring <sup>1</sup> .....	19.60	16.27	18.91	24.57	16.89	15.92	16.98	19.27
Summer <sup>1</sup> .....	20.03	17.01	19.89	23.80	19.84	19.85	20.01	19.61
Fall <sup>1</sup> .....	23.44	19.23	22.12	30.22	31.04	31.56	27.80	35.88
Electricity.....	31.52	20.02	29.20	48.29	22.99	21.21	20.98	31.45
Winter.....	8.29	5.46	7.72	12.41	6.28	6.00	5.81	7.90
Spring.....	7.75	4.88	7.13	12.01	5.40	4.88	5.00	7.50
Summer.....	7.74	4.82	7.13	12.01	5.27	4.66	4.68	7.99
Fall.....	7.74	4.86	7.22	11.86	6.04	5.67	5.49	8.06
Anthracite.....	1.12	1.60	.42	1.53	.20	.42	0	0
Winter.....	.48	.66	.18	.68	.10	.21	0	0
Spring.....	.04	.08	.04	0	0	0	0	0
Summer.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fall.....	.60	.86	.20	.85	.10	.21	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	7.42	4.08	6.50	12.61	33.02	33.87	29.92	36.82
Winter.....	5.26	3.29	4.71	8.32	10.32	11.16	8.62	11.41
Spring.....	.12	.05	.07	.27	2.14	1.51	2.55	2.99
Summer.....	.10	0	.26	0	4.81	4.97	5.34	3.40
Fall.....	1.94	.74	1.46	4.02	15.75	16.23	13.41	19.02
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	.08	0	.20	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	5.84	8.55	5.33	3.33	.30	.51	.12	.06
Fuel oil.....	.90	.67	.80	1.35	.04	.08	0	0
Winter.....	.63	.43	.58	.94	.01	.02	0	0
Spring.....	.10	.17	.08	.07	.01	.02	0	0
Summer.....	0	0	0	0	.01	.02	0	0
Fall.....	.17	.07	.14	.34	.01	.02	0	0
Gas.....	12.99	5.26	14.02	20.67	23.60	22.95	22.33	27.71
Winter.....	3.56	1.39	3.97	5.55	7.48	7.16	6.80	9.60
Spring.....	3.11	1.22	3.29	5.09	5.56	5.34	5.43	6.39
Summer.....	2.86	1.21	2.89	4.75	4.54	4.46	4.47	4.91
Fall.....	3.46	1.44	3.87	5.28	6.02	5.99	5.63	6.81
Kerosene.....	11.96	15.63	12.18	7.36	.13	.27	0	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....	.39	.55	.01	.72	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	20.01	19.26	20.61	20.05	13.50	14.58	14.62	8.77
Winter.....	3.07	2.38	3.09	3.86	1.71	1.85	1.86	1.11
Spring.....	5.10	5.01	5.8	5.09	3.60	3.98	3.99	2.39
Summer.....	6.66	6.74	7.18	5.85	5.09	5.50	5.51	3.31
Fall.....	5.18	5.13	5.16	5.25	3.01	3.25	3.26	1.96

<sup>1</sup> Expenditures for coke, charcoal (or briquets), wood, kerosene, and gasoline (not for auto) are included in this total.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—*Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

Item	Jacksonville, Fla.—White families—Continued				Louisville, Ky.—White families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>								
II. Number of families in houses making payments for heat separately from rent.....	103	32	41	30	139	74	39	26
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	95	27	39	29	137	73	38	26
Anthracite.....	7	3	2	2	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	57	11	23	23	137	74	38	25
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	64	25	22	17	7	4	3	0
Fuel oil.....	4	0	1	3	1	1	0	0
Gas.....	31	3	14	14	132	68	38	26
Kerosene.....	78	28	32	18	4	4	0	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	79	29	32	18	87	55	25	7
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total..	\$99.10	\$78.76	\$97.09	\$123.57	\$101.59	\$96.73	\$106.37	\$108.20
Electricity.....	37.88	22.78	36.35	56.07	24.93	22.48	24.34	32.73
Anthracite.....	1.02	1.09	.43	1.75	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	9.68	5.12	8.76	15.80	39.11	36.29	41.58	43.47
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	6.00	10.32	5.13	2.58	.37	.60	.14	0
Fuel oil.....	1.06	0	1.34	1.80	.04	.08	0	0
Gas.....	10.84	2.02	11.59	19.22	24.35	23.46	24.69	26.44
Kerosene.....	12.28	17.30	13.13	5.77	.18	.33	0	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....	.34	.35	.02	.80	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	20.00	19.78	20.34	19.78	12.61	13.49	15.62	5.56
III. Number of families in houses not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
IV. Number of families in apartments making payments for heat separately from rent.....	62	22	23	17	44	16	20	8
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	53	17	20	16	42	15	19	8
Anthracite.....	4	2	1	1	1	1	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	23	8	10	10	39	15	18	6
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	50	19	18	13	4	2	1	1
Fuel oil.....	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	36	7	15	14	42	15	19	8
Kerosene.....	45	18	17	10	0	0	0	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	53	21	20	12	36	16	16	4
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total..	\$86.78	\$75.86	\$82.53	\$106.62	\$85.67	\$88.20	\$75.10	\$107.12
Electricity.....	24.31	16.80	20.77	33.80	19.24	17.09	17.17	28.72
Anthracite.....	1.22	1.80	.52	1.41	.88	2.42	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	4.90	3.26	3.78	8.54	22.95	25.68	20.18	24.44
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	.23	0	.61	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	6.03	7.09	5.59	5.24	.13	.12	.10	.26
Fuel oil.....	.85	1.78	0	.79	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	17.26	10.52	19.47	22.99	25.82	22.44	23.94	37.28
Kerosene.....	11.46	13.73	11.19	8.90	0	0	0	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....	.43	.68	0	.67	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	20.09	20.20	20.60	19.28	16.65	20.45	13.71	16.42
V. Number of families in apartments not making payments for heat separately from rent <sup>2</sup> .....	3	1	1	1	10	0	8	2

<sup>2</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—*Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

Item	Louisville, Ky.—Negro families				Memphis, Tenn.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year.			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year.		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>								
I. All families in survey	74	14	40	20	194	73	63	58
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity	64	12	32	20	173	61	60	52
Anthracite	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal	64	12	35	17	165	62	50	43
Coke	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	9	1	7	1	39	25	7	7
Fuel oil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	44	7	23	14	156	47	56	53
Kerosene	16	3	11	2	22	15	4	3
Gasoline (not for auto)	2	1	1	0	4	3	0	1
Ice	69	14	37	18	175	62	60	53
Average expenditures for fuel, light and refrigeration, total.	\$92.43	\$87.90	\$91.02	\$98.30	\$111.00	\$102.51	\$114.12	\$118.38
Winter <sup>1</sup>	27.77	26.78	27.54	28.91	32.85	30.14	34.42	34.59
Spring <sup>1</sup>	14.73	13.17	14.17	16.90	25.56	23.47	26.40	27.33
Summer <sup>1</sup>	20.29	20.37	20.91	18.96	22.49	22.77	21.56	23.14
Fall <sup>1</sup>	29.64	27.58	28.40	33.53	30.10	26.13	31.74	33.32
Electricity	16.67	17.71	15.01	19.26	24.94	20.31	26.88	28.67
Winter	4.95	5.48	4.44	5.60	6.60	5.40	7.11	7.56
Spring	3.76	4.04	3.32	4.44	6.10	5.07	6.53	6.93
Summer	3.44	3.88	3.18	4.01	5.85	4.68	6.34	6.79
Fall	4.52	4.81	4.07	5.21	6.39	5.16	6.90	7.39
Anthracite	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spring	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal	39.40	37.65	42.09	35.24	31.94	31.39	32.65	31.87
Winter	15.57	14.40	16.45	14.61	14.63	15.55	14.58	13.53
Spring	1.96	1.58	2.32	1.52	5.37	4.98	5.92	5.28
Summer	5.39	6.73	6.96	1.31	1.03	2.08	.30	.49
Fall	16.48	14.94	16.36	17.80	10.91	8.78	11.85	12.57
Coke	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	1.36	1.45	1.49	1.00	1.33	2.60	.35	.76
Fuel oil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spring	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	15.88	13.68	13.61	21.93	29.70	22.99	32.21	35.42
Winter	4.82	4.35	4.22	6.34	9.12	6.65	10.18	11.08
Spring	3.73	2.95	3.27	5.18	7.18	5.56	7.59	8.77
Summer	3.16	2.49	2.71	4.54	5.92	4.95	6.15	6.88
Fall	4.17	3.89	3.41	5.87	4.78	5.83	8.29	8.69
Kerosene	1.86	1.99	2.19	1.10	1.66	2.75	1.03	1.00
Gasoline (not for auto)	.08	.08	.12	0	.01	.06	0	.03
Ice	17.18	15.34	16.51	19.77	21.42	22.41	21.00	20.63
Winter	1.55	1.38	1.49	1.78	1.83	1.38	2.29	1.90
Spring	4.64	4.14	4.46	5.34	6.19	6.46	6.07	5.98
Summer	7.45	6.66	7.16	8.58	8.99	9.75	8.46	8.61
Fall	3.54	3.16	3.40	4.07	4.41	4.82	4.18	4.14

<sup>1</sup> Expenditure for coke, charcoal (or briquets), wood, kerosene, and gasoline (not for auto) are included in this total.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Louisville, Ky.—Negro families—Continued				Memphis, Tenn.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year.			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year.		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>								
II. Number of families in houses making payments for heat separately from rent.....	54	10	31	13	141	56	50	35
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	45	8	25	12	135	52	50	33
Anthracite.....	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	52	10	30	12	129	51	44	34
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	7	3	4	0	33	21	7	5
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	30	3	18	9	116	39	47	30
Kerosene.....	13	2	9	2	20	16	2	2
Gasoline (not for auto).....	1	0	1	0	3	3	0	0
Ice.....	51	10	29	12	111	53	34	24
Average expenditures for fuel, light and refrigeration, total.....	\$94.36	\$84.43	\$95.79	\$100.14	\$123.11	\$114.09	\$123.30	\$137.31
Electricity.....	16.91	15.13	16.79	18.56	27.08	22.14	29.16	32.04
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	42.30	39.50	44.00	40.40	38.73	35.49	36.85	46.63
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	1.16	2.03	1.36	0	1.49	2.66	.44	1.05
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	15.69	10.22	14.45	22.82	30.64	24.99	33.94	34.91
Kerosene.....	2.09	1.29	2.53	1.67	1.94	3.52	1.13	.60
Gasoline (not for auto).....	.08	0	.16	0	.02	.07	0	0
Ice.....	16.13	16.26	16.50	16.69	23.31	25.22	21.78	22.05
III. Number of families in houses not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	0	0	0	0	*1	0	0	1
IV. Number of families in apartments making payments for heat separately from rent.....	*10	4	9	6	30	10	9	11
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....					24	8	7	9
Anthracite.....					0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....					22	10	6	6
Coke.....					0	0	0	0
Briquets.....					0	0	0	0
Wood.....					6	4	0	2
Fuel oil.....					0	0	0	0
Gas.....					20	5	4	11
Kerosene.....					2	0	1	1
Gasoline (not for auto).....					0	0	0	0
Ice.....					26	9	7	10
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....					\$96.36	\$79.70	\$85.18	\$120.59
Electricity.....					19.40	15.20	18.14	24.27
Anthracite.....					0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....					23.55	29.01	23.90	18.30
Coke.....					0	0	0	0
Briquets.....					0	0	0	0
Wood.....					1.56	4.08	0	.52
Fuel oil.....					0	0	0	0
Gas.....					30.02	14.14	25.66	48.00
Kerosene.....					1.50	0	1.00	3.28
Gasoline (not for auto).....					0	0	0	0
Ice.....					20.33	17.27	16.48	26.22
V. Number of families in apartments not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	*1	0	0	1	20	6	4	10
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....					13	2	3	8
Gas.....					16	3	3	10
Ice.....					9	2	3	4
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....					\$53.66	\$34.88	\$64.68	\$60.54
Electricity.....					18.74	8.88	17.86	25.02
Gas.....					21.60	19.00	24.94	21.82
Ice.....					13.28	7.00	21.88	13.61
All other fuel.....					.04	0	0	.09

\* Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—*Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

Item	Memphis, Tenn.—Negro families				Mobile, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>								
I. All families in survey.....	94	24	52	18	146	74	41	31
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	48	10	27	11	129	61	40	28
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	92	23	52	17	98	52	25	21
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	89	21	52	16	81	51	17	13
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	3	0	0	3	89	34	28	27
Kerosene.....	60	17	34	9	64	42	16	6
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0
Ice.....	83	22	45	16	109	68	25	16
Charcoal.....	3	1	2	0	5	2	2	1
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$78.06	\$70.46	\$78.02	\$88.36	\$100.83	\$92.53	\$105.54	\$114.43
Winter <sup>1</sup> .....	26.69	22.08	27.45	30.53	30.04	27.05	31.41	35.40
Spring.....	15.51	15.53	15.14	16.65	22.54	20.44	23.61	26.11
Summer.....	16.58	15.11	16.58	18.58	23.25	22.80	23.39	24.13
Fall.....	19.28	17.74	18.85	22.60	25.00	22.24	27.13	28.79
Electricity.....	9.30	8.19	9.66	9.73	30.38	24.23	35.41	38.36
Winter.....	2.45	2.17	2.53	2.56	7.81	6.26	9.06	9.87
Spring.....	2.28	2.03	2.40	2.28	7.50	6.03	8.84	9.20
Summer.....	2.21	1.97	2.29	2.30	7.52	5.96	8.74	9.62
Fall.....	2.36	2.02	2.44	2.59	7.55	5.98	8.77	9.67
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spring.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer.....	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fall.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	32.17	28.63	33.41	33.34	11.70	11.31	10.04	14.87
Winter.....	17.35	13.52	18.58	18.92	7.23	7.45	6.51	7.67
Spring.....	4.19	4.74	4.01	3.99	.74	.84	.30	1.09
Summer.....	1.84	2.01	1.96	1.28	.40	.32	0	1.14
Fall.....	8.79	8.36	8.86	9.15	3.33	2.70	3.23	4.97
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	16.20	14.27	16.52	17.91	7.92	11.57	3.94	4.53
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spring.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summer.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fall.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	.89	0	0	4.64	26.77	17.76	34.05	38.68
Winter.....	.27	0	0	1.39	8.55	5.12	11.02	13.47
Spring.....	.20	0	0	1.06	6.48	4.30	8.31	9.27
Summer.....	.18	0	0	.94	5.18	3.96	6.15	6.82
Fall.....	.24	0	0	1.25	6.56	4.38	8.57	9.12
Kerosene.....	3.26	4.10	2.88	3.19	6.81	8.76	6.26	2.84
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	.12	.17	.10	0
Ice.....	16.08	15.07	15.35	19.55	16.68	18.07	15.43	15.04
Winter.....	1.45	1.36	1.38	1.76	1.27	.83	1.47	2.06
Spring.....	4.34	4.07	4.15	5.28	4.52	4.72	3.79	5.01
Summer.....	6.98	6.54	6.66	8.48	7.16	8.54	6.47	4.80
Fall.....	3.31	3.10	3.16	4.03	3.73	3.98	3.70	3.17
Charcoal.....	.16	.20	.20	0	.44	.66	.31	.11

<sup>1</sup> Expenditures for coke, charcoal (or briquets), wood, kerosene, and gasoline (not for auto) are included in this total.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Memphis, Tenn.—Negro families—Continued				Mobile, Ala.—White families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>								
II. Number of families in houses making payments for heat separately from rent.....	62	17	36	9	129	67	37	25
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	34	7	19	8	115	55	36	24
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	60	16	36	8	92	48	24	20
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	58	15	36	7	74	46	16	12
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	3	0	0	3	76	31	24	21
Kerosene.....	39	12	25	2	57	36	16	5
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	1
Ice.....	57	15	34	8	97	62	22	0
Charcoal.....	2	0	2	0	5	2	2	13
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$78.71	\$69.21	\$80.01	\$91.56	\$102.35	\$93.89	\$102.83	\$124.36
Electricity.....	10.28	8.93	9.83	14.66	31.10	24.20	36.35	41.85
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bituminous coal.....	33.31	29.57	34.96	33.78	12.55	12.01	10.01	17.76
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	14.01	12.11	15.80	10.38	8.68	12.32	4.33	5.37
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas.....	1.34	0	0	9.28	26.40	17.26	32.12	42.42
Kerosene.....	3.07	4.26	2.88	1.60	6.80	8.88	6.24	2.05
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	.10	.19	.01	0
Ice.....	16.54	14.34	16.26	21.86	16.22	18.31	13.43	14.77
Charcoal.....	.16	0	.28	0	.50	.72	.34	.14
II. Number of families in houses not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	21	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
IV. Number of families in apartments making payments for heat separately from rent.....	31	7	15	9	16	7	4	5
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	14	3	8	3				
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0				
Bituminous coal.....	31	7	15	9				
Coke.....	0	0	0	0				
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0				
Wood.....	30	6	15	9				
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0				
Gas.....	0	0	0	0				
Kerosene.....	21	5	9	7				
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0				
Ice.....	27	7	12	8				
Charcoal.....	1	1	0	0				
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$78.76	\$73.56	\$77.38	\$85.20				
Electricity.....	7.63	6.39	9.90	4.84				
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0				
Bituminous coal.....	30.94	26.30	31.93	32.90				
Coke.....	0	0	0	0				
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0				
Wood.....	20.95	19.53	18.94	25.42				
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0				
Gas.....	0	0	0	0				
Kerosene.....	3.72	3.74	3.07	4.80				
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0				
Ice.....	15.36	16.84	13.54	17.24				
Charcoal.....	.16	.76	0	0				
V. Number of families in apartments not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

\* Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.  
 Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.



TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Mobile, Ala.—Negro families				New Orleans, La.—White families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>									
I. All families in survey.....	94	31	51	12	318	97	60	108	53
Number of families spending for—									
Electricity.....	29	9	16	4	281	75	57	97	52
Anthracite.....	2	1	1	0	74	30	15	25	4
Bituminous coal.....	70	15	46	9	53	19	10	14	10
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	9	6	0	3	0
Briquets.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	89	31	48	10	72	28	17	22	5
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	3	0
Gas.....	3	0	2	1	265	72	48	93	52
Kerosene.....	74	23	41	10	111	49	29	30	3
Gasoline (not for auto).....	2	1	1	0	9	5	1	2	1
Ice.....	86	29	45	12	278	87	58	95	38
Charcoal.....	9	2	5	2	2	0	1	1	0
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$56.93	\$53.83	\$57.14	\$64.06	\$82.73	\$65.59	\$85.82	\$87.24	\$101.5
Winter <sup>1</sup> .....	17.52	16.75	18.37	15.90	22.91	17.91	23.30	24.30	28.89
Spring.....	11.74	11.17	11.59	13.85	19.11	14.57	20.01	20.32	23.81
Summer <sup>1</sup> .....	13.96	13.14	13.47	18.22	18.99	15.41	20.27	19.72	22.60
Fall <sup>1</sup> .....	13.71	12.77	13.71	16.09	21.72	17.70	22.24	22.90	26.22
Electricity.....	6.61	5.89	5.67	12.48	25.25	18.06	24.42	27.55	34.65
Winter.....	1.86	1.56	1.70	3.30	6.70	4.70	6.52	7.31	9.32
Spring.....	1.61	1.45	1.37	3.06	6.16	4.44	5.90	6.76	8.38
Summer.....	1.52	1.40	1.25	2.98	5.89	4.33	5.72	6.55	7.99
Fall.....	1.62	1.48	1.35	3.14	6.50	4.59	6.28	7.13	8.66
Anthracite.....	.08	.11	.07	0	2.79	2.95	3.30	3.23	1.06
Winter.....	.08	.11	.07	0	1.21	1.21	1.68	1.18	.76
Spring.....	0	0	0	0	.11	.13	.25	0	.76
Summer.....	0	0	0	0	.11	.14	.13	0	.76
Fall.....	0	0	0	0	1.36	1.62	1.35	1.67	.30
Bituminous coal.....	7.73	5.38	9.23	7.42	1.78	2.02	1.39	1.24	2.89
Winter.....	5.53	3.86	6.75	4.68	.85	1.03	.31	.56	1.73
Spring.....	.07	.04	.57	.26	.03	.04	0	.04	.02
Summer.....	.07	.13	0	0	.10	.01	.51	0	0
Fall.....	1.77	1.48	1.78	2.48	.80	.94	.57	.64	1.14
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	.39	1.15	0	.14	0
Briquets.....	.04	.12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	22.41	26.70	22.14	12.50	2.26	2.21	3.36	2.43	.80
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	.12	0	.12	.26	0
Winter.....	0	0	0	0	.02	0	.03	.03	0
Spring.....	0	0	0	0	.01	0	.03	0	0
Summer.....	0	0	0	0	.01	0	.03	0	0
Fall.....	0	0	0	0	.08	0	.03	.23	0
Gas.....	.48	0	.65	1.06	25.72	18.77	21.73	27.68	38.97
Winter.....	.24	0	.37	.29	7.93	5.60	6.57	8.92	11.72
Spring.....	.03	0	0	.26	5.72	4.14	4.58	6.18	8.93
Summer.....	.03	0	0	.24	5.15	4.02	4.37	5.35	7.72
Fall.....	.18	0	.28	.27	6.92	5.01	6.21	7.23	10.60
Kerosene.....	5.23	4.43	4.99	8.31	3.95	5.91	6.16	2.84	.18
Gasoline (not for auto).....	.01	.03	(*)	0	.10	.08	.01	.19	.01
Ice.....	13.64	10.49	13.80	21.05	20.28	14.44	24.95	21.63	22.96
Winter.....	.63	.43	.68	.94	3.51	2.20	4.11	3.74	4.75
Spring.....	3.19	2.42	3.18	5.20	5.94	4.28	7.56	6.81	6.38
Summer.....	6.73	5.49	6.73	9.94	6.74	5.34	8.28	7.09	6.88
Fall.....	3.09	2.15	3.21	4.97	4.09	2.62	5.00	4.49	4.95
Charcoal.....	.70	.68	.59	1.24	.09	0	.38	.05	0

<sup>1</sup> Expenditures for coke, charcoal (or briquets, wood, kerosene, and gasoline (not for auto) are included in this total.  
<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Mobile, Ala.—Negro families—Continued				New Orleans, La.—White families—Continued				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>									
II. Number of families in houses making payments for heat separately from rent.....	90	30	49	11	234	73	41	78	42
Number of families spending for—									
Electricity.....	31	9	18	4	214	59	41	73	41
Anthracite.....	2	1	1	0	53	20	11	18	4
Bituminous coal.....	68	15	44	9	43	13	7	13	10
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	7	6	0	1	0
Briquets.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	84	30	45	9	56	19	14	18	5
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0
Gas.....	3	0	2	1	200	55	33	71	41
Kerosene.....	72	23	40	9	84	35	22	24	3
Gasoline (not for auto).....	2	1	1	0	5	1	1	2	1
Ice.....	81	28	43	10	211	68	41	71	31
Charcoal.....	8	2	4	2	2	0	1	1	0
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$56.53	\$52.50	\$56.98	\$65.29	\$84.59	\$65.69	\$91.99	\$91.13	\$98.04
Electricity.....	6.90	6.08	5.89	13.61	26.21	18.66	26.87	28.85	33.73
Anthracite.....	.08	.11	.08	0	2.81	2.83	3.94	3.00	1.33
Bituminous coal.....	7.75	5.45	9.08	8.10	2.07	1.96	1.51	1.62	3.65
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	.53	1.52	0	.13	0
Briquets.....	.04	.12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	22.11	25.62	22.33	11.56	2.31	2.24	3.11	2.67	1.01
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	.12	0	0	.36	0
Gas.....	.50	0	.68	1.15	26.18	19.21	23.00	29.47	35.28
Kerosene.....	4.94	3.61	4.96	8.43	3.88	4.69	7.02	3.46	.22
Gasoline (not for auto).....	.01	.03	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	.09	( <sup>3</sup> )	.04	.27	.01
Ice.....	13.56	10.76	13.56	21.12	20.28	14.58	25.96	21.25	22.81
Charcoal.....	.64	.72	.40	1.32	.11	0	.54	.05	0
III. Number of families in houses not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	* 1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV. Number of families in apartments making payments for heat separately from rent.....	* 3	1	1	1	77	24	17	25	11
Number of families spending for—									
Electricity.....					65	17	15	22	11
Anthracite.....					21	10	5	6	0
Bituminous coal.....					10	6	3	1	0
Coke.....					1	0	0	1	0
Briquets.....					0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....					17	9	4	4	0
Fuel oil.....					1	0	1	0	0
Gas.....					63	17	14	21	11
Kerosene.....					26	14	6	6	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....					5	4	0	0	1
Ice.....					65	19	16	22	8
Charcoal.....					0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....					\$81.38	\$65.24	\$77.07	\$85.00	\$114.91
Electricity.....					23.36	16.17	20.84	25.42	38.18
Anthracite.....					2.99	3.29	2.10	4.62	0
Bituminous coal.....					1.06	2.20	1.25	.28	0
Coke.....					.04	0	0	.08	0
Briquets.....					0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....					2.33	2.11	4.34	2.20	0
Fuel oil.....					.08	0	.40	0	0
Gas.....					25.86	17.46	20.50	25.56	53.13
Kerosene.....					4.54	9.61	4.80	1.51	0
Gasoline (not for auto).....					.12	.37	0	0	.06
Ice.....					21.00	14.03	22.84	25.33	23.54
Charcoal.....					0	0	0	0	0
V. Number of families in apartments not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	0	0	0	0	* 6	0	2	4	0

<sup>1</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	New Orleans, La.—Negro families				Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>								
I. All families in survey.....	83	27	40	16	162	48	63	51
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	47	13	25	9	154	47	58	49
Anthracite.....	40	13	19	8	5	2	1	2
Bituminous coal.....	15	2	9	4	121	36	50	35
Coke.....	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	2	0	2	0	6	5	1	0
Wood.....	50	18	22	10	23	13	6	4
Fuel oil.....	5	2	3	0	6	4	2	0
Gas.....	19	4	10	5	129	30	56	43
Kerosene.....	69	23	31	15	28	18	5	5
Gasoline (not for auto).....	3	0	2	1	1	0	1	0
Ice.....	77	23	40	14	71	34	24	13
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$62.38	\$52.99	\$59.91	\$84.47	\$124.24	\$121.03	\$120.76	\$131.63
Winter <sup>1</sup> .....	18.54	15.82	16.96	27.09	36.94	38.26	36.93	35.74
Spring.....	13.55	11.44	13.56	17.12	23.53	22.89	22.38	25.60
Summer <sup>1</sup> .....	13.42	11.93	12.91	17.18	25.49	21.52	25.09	29.70
Fall.....	16.87	13.80	16.48	23.08	38.28	38.36	36.36	40.59
Electricity.....	11.35	7.21	12.86	14.58	35.76	26.70	35.18	45.00
Winter.....	3.04	2.03	3.33	4.00	9.05	6.85	8.83	11.40
Spring.....	2.74	1.67	3.12	3.61	8.87	6.63	8.74	11.13
Summer.....	2.68	1.78	3.06	3.26	8.97	6.45	8.97	11.33
Fall.....	2.89	1.73	3.35	3.71	8.87	6.77	8.64	11.14
Anthracite.....	6.20	7.68	5.23	6.12	1.59	2.52	.44	2.14
Winter.....	3.25	3.93	2.61	3.72	.58	1.17	.22	.47
Spring.....	.48	.94	.35	0	0	0	0	0
Summer.....	.20	.54	.04	0	0	0	0	0
Fall.....	2.27	2.27	2.23	2.40	1.01	1.35	.22	1.67
Bituminous coal.....	2.38	.92	2.68	4.09	38.04	32.24	39.84	41.29
Winter.....	1.23	.46	1.34	2.25	15.23	14.26	17.20	13.72
Spring.....	.13	0	.27	0	2.98	2.53	2.71	3.74
Summer.....	0	0	0	0	4.10	1.17	4.00	6.98
Fall.....	1.02	.46	1.07	1.84	15.73	14.28	15.93	16.85
Coke.....	.12	.30	.04	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	.16	0	.32	0	1.25	3.78	.34	0
Wood.....	10.33	11.70	8.39	12.90	1.13	2.48	.35	.82
Fuel oil.....	.94	1.06	1.02	0	1.88	3.27	1.07	0
Winter.....	.39	.42	.42	0	.81	1.81	.71	0
Spring.....	.16	.30	.15	0	.12	.41	0	0
Summer.....	.16	.30	.13	0	0	0	0	0
Fall.....	.25	.34	.29	0	.45	1.05	.36	0
Gas.....	6.26	2.87	6.60	12.35	28.57	24.29	31.11	29.44
Winter.....	1.77	.83	1.75	3.39	7.45	6.36	8.06	7.71
Spring.....	1.42	.47	1.42	3.01	7.02	6.20	7.58	7.11
Summer.....	1.36	.52	1.39	2.71	6.85	5.57	7.61	7.11
Fall.....	1.71	.75	1.74	3.24	7.25	6.16	7.86	7.51
Kerosene.....	10.51	9.82	9.35	14.63	4.29	10.29	1.19	2.49
Gasoline (not for auto).....	.36	0	.02	1.84	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	.04	0
Ice.....	13.77	11.43	13.70	17.96	12.23	15.46	11.20	10.45
Winter.....	1.91	1.43	1.93	2.70	1.55	1.96	1.42	1.33
Spring.....	4.29	3.39	4.34	5.69	3.34	4.22	3.06	2.85
Summer.....	5.04	4.58	4.83	6.35	4.61	5.83	4.22	3.94
Fall.....	2.53	2.03	2.60	3.22	2.73	3.45	2.50	2.33

<sup>1</sup> Expenditures for coke, charcoal (or briquets), wood, kerosene, and gasoline (not for auto) are included in this total.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	New Orleans, La.—Negro families—Continued				Norfolk—Portsmouth, Va.—White families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>								
II. No. of families in houses pay for heat separately from rent.....	67	21	35	11	96	37	34	25
No. of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	34	8	22	4	94	37	32	25
Anthracite.....	33	10	16	7	3	1	0	2
Bituminous coal.....	13	3	8	2	83	27	32	24
Coke.....	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	1	0	1	0	5	5	0	0
Wood.....	40	13	20	7	17	10	5	2
Fuel oil.....	4	1	3	0	5	4	1	0
Gas.....	19	4	10	5	75	25	30	19
Kerosene.....	56	19	26	11	17	12	2	3
Gasoline (not for auto).....	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	63	1	34	10	43	24	12	7
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$63.92	\$54.01	\$60.86	\$92.53	\$141.70	\$129.41	\$137.90	\$165.00
Electricity.....	11.02	5.91	13.20	13.85	39.67	29.48	39.30	54.86
Anthracite.....	5.97	7.85	4.38	7.42	2.01	2.27	0	4.36
Bituminous coal.....	2.38	.94	2.80	3.77	47.11	34.91	52.32	58.06
Coke.....	.24	.68	.05	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	.12	0	.22	0	1.89	4.90	0	0
Wood.....	9.72	10.87	9.01	9.88	1.59	2.78	.56	1.24
Fuel oil.....	.71	.32	1.17	0	2.03	4.24	1.10	0
Gas.....	7.49	3.29	6.72	17.95	30.42	28.37	33.64	29.08
Kerosene.....	11.24	11.14	9.57	16.75	4.50	7.82	.89	4.48
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0.46	0	.02	2.64	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	14.57	13.01	13.72	20.27	12.58	14.64	10.09	12.92
III. Number of families in houses not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	0	0	0	0	21	0	1	0
IV. Number of families in apartments making payments for heat separately from rent.....	16	6	5	5	38	9	18	11
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	10	3	3	4	37	9	17	11
Anthracite.....	5	1	3	1	2	1	1	0
Bituminous coal.....	4	1	1	2	34	7	16	11
Coke.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Wood.....	11	5	3	3	6	3	1	2
Fuel oil.....	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Gas.....	1	0	1	0	30	4	16	10
Kerosene.....	12	3	5	4	11	6	3	2
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Ice.....	13	4	5	4	23	9	9	5
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$66.40	\$49.65	\$53.35	\$67.54	\$128.01	\$104.45	\$118.03	\$163.63
Electricity.....	12.74	11.77	10.48	16.16	31.60	19.40	30.40	43.58
Anthracite.....	6.30	4.76	11.18	3.30	1.69	4.08	1.52	0
Bituminous coal.....	2.37	.88	1.76	4.77	40.36	24.94	36.41	59.43
Coke.....	.51	1.38	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	.32	0	1.03	0	.56	0	1.18	0
Wood.....	12.89	14.61	4.14	19.54	.79	1.78	1.17	1.00
Fuel oil.....	1.92	5.13	0	0	0	0	1.67	0
Gas.....	1.08	0	3.44	0	29.67	10.61	30.47	43.96
Kerosene.....	7.50	5.18	7.84	9.94	6.93	22.74	2.46	1.31
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	.08	0
Ice.....	10.77	6.94	13.48	13.83	15.58	20.90	13.67	14.35
V. Number of families in apartments not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	0	0	0	0	24	1	8	15
No. of families spending for—								
Electricity.....					20	0	7	13
Gas.....					22	0	8	14
Ice.....					3	1	1	1
Average expenditures for fuel, light and refrigeration, total.....					\$58.58	\$12.75	\$74.22	\$63.03
Electricity.....					31.02	0	37.52	29.62
Gas.....					21.66	0	28.58	19.41
Ice.....					5.90	12.75	8.12	4.00
All other fuel.....					0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification. Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—*Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

Item	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—Negro families				Richmond, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>								
I. All families in survey.....	109	29	52	28	192	69	66	57
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	74	15	39	20	174	60	61	53
Anthracite.....	2	1	1	0	13	2	9	2
Bituminous coal.....	98	27	45	26	162	63	54	35
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	68	19	32	17	47	19	18	10
Fuel oil.....	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0
Gas.....	19	2	9	8	142	38	50	54
Kerosene.....	55	18	24	13	56	28	24	4
Gasoline (not for auto).....	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	1
Ice.....	97	24	48	25	118	48	46	24
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$87.70	\$76.49	\$85.61	\$103.12	\$118.08	\$109.02	\$124.69	\$121.25
Winter <sup>1</sup> .....	27.83	27.40	25.42	32.79	33.32	33.08	34.61	32.04
Spring.....	15.77	12.65	15.40	19.61	24.48	22.70	25.36	25.59
Summer <sup>1</sup> .....	16.17	12.49	15.35	21.54	27.82	25.09	28.64	30.15
Fall <sup>1</sup> .....	27.93	23.95	29.44	29.18	32.46	28.15	36.08	33.47
Electricity.....	15.55	11.23	15.71	19.72	32.70	24.86	32.34	42.59
Winter.....	4.09	2.92	4.10	5.30	8.20	6.38	7.94	10.70
Spring.....	3.79	2.72	3.84	4.80	8.02	6.02	7.91	10.56
Summer.....	3.71	2.69	3.75	4.68	8.19	6.14	8.12	10.74
Fall.....	3.96	2.90	4.02	4.94	8.29	6.32	8.37	10.59
Anthracite.....	1.02	1.70	1.17	0	3.61	1.40	5.41	4.17
Winter.....	.71	1.14	.85	0	1.17	.24	1.68	1.68
Spring.....	.18	.28	.21	0	.37	.23	.58	.29
Summer.....	0	0	0	0	.18	.50	0	0
Fall.....	.13	.28	.11	0	1.89	.43	3.15	2.20
Bituminous coal.....	37.24	38.44	34.87	40.40	33.51	33.42	35.60	31.20
Winter.....	15.90	17.55	13.20	19.22	13.57	15.42	14.84	9.85
Spring.....	3.67	3.66	3.39	4.19	4.23	4.74	3.84	4.07
Summer.....	2.40	2.80	1.91	3.26	5.22	3.61	4.92	7.51
Fall.....	15.18	14.43	16.37	13.73	10.49	9.65	12.00	9.77
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	.02	0	.05	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	9.88	7.94	11.87	8.16	2.64	5.19	1.39	.98
Fuel oil.....	.27	0	.56	0	.16	.24	.20	0
Winter.....	.20	0	.42	0	.04	.06	.05	0
Spring.....	0	0	0	0	.04	.06	.05	0
Summer.....	0	0	0	0	.04	.06	.05	0
Fall.....	.07	0	.14	0	.04	.06	.05	0
Gas.....	5.57	3.24	4.71	9.61	25.25	21.96	26.43	27.82
Winter.....	1.38	.81	1.12	2.46	6.57	5.87	6.83	7.10
Spring.....	1.40	.81	1.21	2.36	6.23	5.41	6.50	6.91
Summer.....	1.44	.81	1.32	2.34	6.05	5.18	6.34	6.75
Fall.....	1.35	.81	1.06	2.45	6.40	5.50	6.76	7.06
Kerosene.....	4.60	4.93	4.33	4.79	4.87	7.67	5.11	1.20
Gasoline (not for auto).....	.16	.56	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Ice.....	13.41	8.45	12.39	20.44	15.32	14.28	18.16	13.29
Winter.....	1.21	.76	1.12	1.84	1.44	.94	1.39	2.10
Spring.....	3.62	2.28	3.34	5.52	3.89	3.33	4.96	3.33
Summer.....	5.82	3.67	5.38	8.87	6.86	7.41	8.01	4.86
Fall.....	2.76	1.74	2.55	4.21	3.13	2.60	3.80	3.00

<sup>1</sup> Expenditures for coke, charcoal (or briquets), wood, kerosene, and gasoline (not for auto) are included in this total.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—Negro families—Continued				Richmond, Va.—White families—Continued			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>								
II. Number of families in houses making payments for heat separately from rent.....	78	23	36	19	106	37	41	28
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	55	12	27	16	102	34	41	27
Anthracite.....	2	1	1	0	9	2	6	1
Bituminous coal.....	69	21	30	18	96	35	36	25
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	51	17	24	10	29	11	10	8
Fuel oil.....	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Gas.....	15	2	5	8	76	10	32	25
Kerosene.....	39	15	17	7	33	16	15	2
Gasoline (not for auto).....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	69	20	33	16	61	24	26	11
Average expenditure for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$91.34	\$77.95	\$90.24	\$109.68	\$138.32	\$121.12	\$142.47	\$155.01
Electricity.....	16.64	12.11	16.36	22.69	39.31	30.10	39.69	50.95
Anthracite.....	1.42	2.15	1.67	0	4.61	2.62	5.78	5.50
Bituminous coal.....	38.33	35.52	36.87	44.49	41.49	35.36	41.37	49.73
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	.03	0	1.08	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	10.76	9.13	14.30	6.03	3.46	7.28	1.20	1.74
Fuel oil.....	.37	0	.81	0	.16	.44	0	0
Gas.....	6.57	4.08	4.17	14.16	28.53	24.00	30.62	31.48
Kerosene.....	3.70	5.25	3.21	2.75	5.82	8.35	6.01	2.21
Gasoline (not for auto).....	.20	.72	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	13.35	8.99	12.85	19.56	14.91	12.97	17.72	13.40
III. Number of families in houses not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV. Number of families in apartments making payments for heat separately from rent.....	28	6	14	8	62	28	22	12
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....	18	3	11	4	55	23	20	12
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	1
Bituminous coal.....	28	6	14	8	53	25	18	10
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	17	2	8	7	17	7	8	2
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Gas.....	3	0	3	0	45	16	17	12
Kerosene.....	16	3	7	6	23	12	9	2
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	26	4	14	8	47	21	18	8
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$83.54	\$71.01	\$82.98	\$93.92	\$107.61	\$100.94	\$105.47	\$127.27
Electricity.....	13.69	7.85	15.37	15.10	23.52	18.87	23.05	35.21
Anthracite.....	0	0	0	0	3.29	0	5.48	6.94
Bituminous coal.....	38.21	49.65	34.71	35.73	32.22	34.24	29.70	32.12
Coke.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	8.47	3.41	7.29	14.27	2.23	3.14	1.94	.65
Fuel oil.....	0	0	0	0	.20	0	.60	0
Gas.....	2.88	0	5.80	0	22.96	20.96	20.64	31.96
Kerosene.....	7.61	3.72	7.78	10.25	5.12	7.86	4.15	.55
Gasoline (not for auto).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ice.....	12.69	6.38	12.08	18.57	18.07	15.87	19.91	19.84
V. Number of families in apartments not making payments for heat separately from rent.....	3	0	2	1	24	4	3	17
Number of families spending for—								
Electricity.....					17	3	0	14
Gas.....					21	3	1	17
Ice.....					10	3	2	6
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....					\$55.35	\$53.77	\$23.45	\$61.36
Electricity.....					27.13	18.25	0	34.02
Gas.....					16.57	10.33	11.90	18.85
Ice.....					9.93	15.03	11.43	8.49
All other fuel.....					1.72	10.16	.12	.01

\* Detailed information not presented because of small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued  
RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>				
I. All families in survey .....	96	25	47	24
Number of families spending for—				
Electricity .....	69	12	36	21
Anthracite .....	10	2	5	3
Bituminous coal .....	86	23	44	19
Coke .....	0	0	0	0
Briquets .....	1	0	1	0
Wood .....	87	24	41	22
Fuel oil .....	2	0	1	1
Gas .....	2	1	11	9
Kerosene .....	70	22	31	17
Gasoline (not for auto) .....	20	12	8	0
Ice .....	94	24	47	23
Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total .....	\$103.64	\$102.95	\$98.13	\$115.21
Winter <sup>1</sup> .....	35.34	36.48	33.30	38.27
Spring .....	23.22	23.28	21.28	26.95
Summer <sup>1</sup> .....	18.52	18.55	17.98	19.55
Fall <sup>1</sup> .....	26.56	24.66	25.57	30.44
Electricity .....	14.84	11.00	15.79	17.01
Winter .....	4.39	3.24	4.65	5.10
Spring .....	3.60	2.76	3.88	3.93
Summer .....	3.08	2.29	3.28	3.53
Fall .....	3.77	2.71	3.98	4.45
Anthracite .....	3.87	2.57	3.31	6.32
Winter .....	1.79	1.42	1.27	3.22
Spring .....	.55	.44	.43	.89
Summer .....	.09	0	.18	0
Fall .....	1.44	.71	1.43	2.21
Bituminous coal .....	40.73	51.19	36.52	38.06
Winter .....	18.47	23.57	16.60	16.83
Spring .....	8.82	11.21	7.49	8.94
Summer .....	2.25	3.62	1.90	1.50
Fall .....	11.19	12.79	10.53	10.79
Coke .....	0	0	0	0
Briquets .....	.01	0	.02	0
Wood .....	14.14	13.59	13.12	16.74
Fuel oil .....	.11	0	.04	.37
Winter .....	.05	0	.01	.17
Spring .....	.03	0	.01	.10
Summer .....	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	.01	0
Fall .....	.03	0	.01	.10
Gas .....	4.48	.48	5.01	7.62
Winter .....	1.20	.07	1.52	1.76
Spring .....	.98	.12	1.04	1.76
Summer .....	1.15	.19	1.04	2.37
Fall .....	1.15	.10	1.41	1.73
Kerosene .....	9.56	8.04	8.07	14.09
Gasoline (not for auto) .....	1.23	2.66	1.09	0
Ice .....	14.67	13.42	15.16	15.00
Winter .....	.48	.23	.46	.78
Spring .....	3.50	3.30	3.36	3.98
Summer .....	8.04	7.60	8.43	7.72
Fall .....	2.65	2.29	2.91	2.52

<sup>1</sup> Expenditures for coke, charcoal (or briquets), wood, kerosene, and gasoline (not for auto) are included in this total.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.

TABLE 11.—*Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration Expenditures</i>				
<b>II. Number of families in houses making payments for heat separately from rent</b>				
Number of families spending for—	59	21	27	11
Electricity.....	44	10	23	11
Anthracite.....	7	2	3	2
Bituminous coal.....	52	19	24	9
Coke.....	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	54	20	23	11
Fuel oil.....	1	0	0	1
Gas.....	15	1	7	7
Kerosene.....	42	18	18	6
Gasoline (not for auto).....	12	10	2	0
Ice.....	57	20	27	10
<b>Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total</b>	<b>\$106.98</b>	<b>\$100.27</b>	<b>\$105.93</b>	<b>\$122.56</b>
Electricity.....	16.39	11.36	18.25	21.49
Anthracite.....	4.48	3.05	3.99	8.47
Bituminous coal.....	41.12	48.52	38.97	32.21
Coke.....	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	0	0	0	0
Wood.....	16.73	13.19	15.28	27.04
Fuel oil.....	.15	0	0	.81
Gas.....	4.20	.57	4.90	9.47
Kerosene.....	7.60	8.25	7.02	7.78
Gasoline (not for auto).....	.94	1.90	.59	0
Ice.....	15.37	13.43	16.93	15.29
<b>III. Number of families in houses not making payments for heat separately from rent</b>				
	0	0	0	0
<b>IV. Number of families in apartments making payments for heat separately from rent</b>				
Number of families spending for—	37	4	20	13
Electricity.....	25	2	13	10
Anthracite.....	3	0	2	1
Bituminous coal.....	34	4	20	10
Coke.....	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	1	0	1	0
Wood.....	33	4	18	11
Fuel oil.....	1	0	1	0
Gas.....	6	0	4	2
Kerosene.....	28	4	13	11
Gasoline (not for auto).....	8	2	6	0
Ice.....	37	4	20	13
<b>Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, total</b>	<b>\$97.04</b>	<b>116.94</b>	<b>\$87.72</b>	<b>\$104.97</b>
Electricity.....	12.38	9.08	12.48	13.21
Anthracite.....	2.49	0	2.40	3.37
Bituminous coal.....	39.18	65.11	33.20	40.11
Coke.....	0	0	0	0
Briquets.....	.02	0	.05	0
Wood.....	10.03	15.68	10.19	8.03
Fuel oil.....	.04	0	.08	0
Gas.....	4.91	0	5.17	6.05
Kerosene.....	12.70	6.93	9.49	19.44
Gasoline (not for auto).....	1.75	6.69	1.89	0
Ice.....	13.54	13.45	12.77	14.76
<b>V. Number of families in apartments not making payments for heat separately from rent</b>				
	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 641.



TABLE 12.—Household operation expenditures other than for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by economic level

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 and over
<i>Household Operation Expenditures Other Than for Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration</i>							
Families in survey.....	419	74	92	100	66	40	47
Number of families spending for—							
Water rent.....	180	32	36	46	26	15	25
Telephone.....	130	16	20	24	30	15	25
Domestic service: Full-time.....	10	0	0	4	1	3	2
Part-time.....	29	1	2	5	6	5	10
Laundry out.....	168	10	29	47	27	26	29
Postage, telegrams.....	277	47	46	69	53	27	35
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	23	3	4	3	6	3	4
Safe-deposit box.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Insurance on furniture.....	87	23	8	26	14	7	9
Interest on debts.....	27	3	6	7	3	4	4
Average expenditure per family for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$55.36	\$30.41	\$39.28	\$55.27	\$57.47	\$75.42	\$106.30
Water rent.....	4.58	3.91	3.46	6.32	4.37	4.39	6.69
Telephone.....	6.50	1.18	2.52	6.53	9.60	10.40	17.11
Domestic service: Full-time.....	3.71	0	0	5.31	3.15	4.75	13.28
Part-time.....	3.34	.14	.12	1.50	2.27	6.89	17.03
Household paper.....	3.60	3.40	3.88	3.44	3.19	4.31	3.69
Bar soap.....	3.52	3.82	3.59	3.02	3.28	3.58	4.27
Starch, bluing.....	1.33	1.64	1.39	1.22	1.39	1.17	.97
Soap flakes, powder.....	4.88	4.55	5.60	4.78	4.66	5.65	3.88
Cleaning powder, polish, steel wool, etc.....	2.09	1.53	2.19	1.97	2.25	2.77	2.21
Matches.....	1.49	1.51	1.62	1.41	1.47	1.56	1.34
Laundry out.....	15.84	4.53	11.48	17.62	17.20	24.47	29.11
Stationery, pens, pencils, ink.....	.86	.75	.55	.72	.99	1.04	1.65
Postage, telegrams.....	1.10	.60	.73	1.01	1.31	1.51	2.20
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	.39	.36	.35	.28	.60	.63	.28
Safe-deposit box.....	.03	0	0	0	0	0	.23
Insurance on furniture.....	1.17	1.41	.59	1.41	1.09	1.24	1.48
Interest on debts.....	.84	1.04	1.03	.67	.64	.93	.71
Other items.....	.09	.04	.18	.06	.01	.13	.17

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 12.—Household operation expenditures other than for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by economic level—Continued

Item	Baltimore, Md.—Negro families				Birmingham, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Household Operation Expenditures Other Than for Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration</i>								
Families in survey.....	107	24	49	34	202	88	60	54
Number of families spending for—								
Water rent.....	12	1	5	6	168	81	48	39
Telephone.....	26	2	10	14	92	21	28	43
Domestic service: Full-time.....	1	0	1	0	29	3	17	9
Part-time.....	2	0	2	0	66	27	21	18
Laundry out.....	25	1	14	10	91	22	28	41
Postage, telegrams.....	67	13	27	27	183	81	54	48
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	9	1	6	2	37	20	8	9
Safe-deposit box.....	0	0	0	0	11	0	2	9
Insurance on furniture.....	17	1	8	8	29	5	6	18
Interest on debts.....	3	0	1	2	43	11	15	17
Average expenditure per family for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$31.04	\$15.37	\$32.65	\$39.86	\$96.68	\$57.18	\$112.24	\$143.76
Water rent.....	1.24	.25	1.38	1.75	10.50	11.13	10.70	9.25
Telephone.....	2.02	.05	1.44	4.25	13.79	6.06	15.07	24.98
Domestic service: Full-time.....	1.21	0	2.65	0	12.81	1.44	24.50	18.33
Part-time.....	.54	0	1.17	0	12.44	8.11	17.20	14.20
Household paper.....	2.69	2.38	2.73	2.87	4.03	3.84	4.20	4.15
Bar soap.....	4.07	4.40	4.18	3.69	3.78	3.93	4.03	3.26
Starch, bluing.....	1.30	1.31	1.38	1.19	1.13	1.03	1.46	.94
Soap flakes, powder.....	3.06	2.74	3.22	3.07	3.86	3.30	4.37	4.22
Cleaning powder, polish, steel wool, etc.....	1.17	.94	1.22	1.26	2.77	1.95	2.75	4.11
Matches.....	1.40	1.40	1.44	1.36	2.33	2.41	2.36	2.15
Laundry out.....	9.72	.50	9.28	16.86	17.20	7.85	14.60	35.34
Stationery, pens, pencils, ink.....	.53	.67	.33	.72	1.40	.87	1.74	1.88
Postage, telegrams.....	.68	.37	.67	.92	2.48	1.82	2.49	3.55
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	.40	.17	.59	.29	1.17	1.09	1.29	1.18
Safe-deposit box.....	0	0	0	0	.18	0	.11	.57
Insurance on furniture.....	.77	.15	.68	1.32	1.09	.50	.80	2.36
Interest on debts.....	.10	0	.01	.31	4.99	1.16	3.81	12.55
Other items.....	.14	.04	.28	0	.73	.70	.76	.74

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 12.—Household operation expenditures other than for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by economic level—Continued

Item	Birmingham, Ala.— Negro families				Dallas, Tex.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Household Operation Expenditures Other Than for Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration</i>								
Families in survey.....	101	38	44	19	294	94	105	95
Number of families spending for—								
Water rent.....	55	16	25	14	235	78	89	68
Telephone.....	4	0	1	3	133	24	47	62
Domestic service: Full-time.....	2	1	1	0	4	0	1	3
Part-time.....	3	0	1	2	23	2	8	13
Laundry out.....	12	1	1	10	139	27	51	61
Postage, telegrams.....	81	30	33	18	256	81	93	82
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	18	7	8	3	40	8	14	18
Safe-deposit box.....	0	0	0	0	19	1	5	13
Insurance on furniture.....	8	1	4	3	90	17	35	38
Interest on debts.....	4	0	2	2	41	7	19	15
Average expenditure per family for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$30.81	\$21.52	\$29.02	\$53.56	\$73.13	\$49.21	\$72.87	\$97.10
Water rent.....	6.57	5.18	6.55	9.43	11.88	11.39	12.37	11.82
Telephone.....	1.68	0	.96	6.71	15.82	8.20	15.06	24.21
Domestic service: Full-time.....	1.94	2.21	2.55	0	1.42	0	1.49	2.76
Part-time.....	.44	0	.24	1.76	3.37	.05	4.38	5.55
Household paper.....	2.32	1.64	2.80	3.55	2.65	2.42	2.77	2.75
Bar soap.....	4.03	4.60	3.81	3.42	3.50	3.81	3.56	3.14
Starch, bluing.....	.91	.83	1.01	.86	1.16	1.36	1.23	.87
Soap flakes, powder.....	2.18	1.75	2.16	3.08	2.99	3.02	2.50	3.50
Cleaning powder, polish, steel wool, etc.....	1.09	.71	1.37	1.21	1.31	1.23	1.23	1.47
Matches.....	1.80	1.75	1.95	1.55	2.00	2.10	1.94	1.96
Laundry out.....	3.45	.03	.74	16.56	16.96	9.33	15.57	26.10
Stationery, pens, pencils, ink.....	.92	.56	.93	1.62	1.25	1.05	1.12	1.59
Postage, telegrams.....	1.64	1.07	1.51	3.06	2.33	1.79	2.22	2.97
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	.48	.58	.40	.43	.87	.55	.71	1.38
Safe-deposit box.....	0	0	0	0	.30	.03	.17	.71
Insurance on furniture.....	.52	.15	.70	.86	2.82	1.71	3.07	3.65
Interest on debts.....	.38	0	.78	.22	2.38	1.00	3.41	2.59
Other items.....	.46	.46	.56	.24	.12	.17	.13	.08

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 12.—Household operation expenditures other than for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by economic level—Continued

Item	Houston, Tex.—White families, other than Mexican				Houston, Tex.—Mexican families				
	All fami- lies	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All fami- lies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Household Operation Expenditures Other Than for Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration</i>									
Families in survey.....	258	68	96	94	100	30	34	22	14
Number of families spending for—									
Water rent.....	115	34	39	42	14	3	6	0	5
Telephone.....	115	20	34	61	0	0	0	0	0
Domestic service: Full-time.....	9	1	3	5	1	0	0	1	0
Part-time.....	57	8	18	31	3	1	1	1	0
Laundry out.....	127	20	43	64	16	1	4	5	6
Postage, telegrams.....	243	64	88	91	91	27	33	17	14
Moving, express, freight, dray- age.....	62	9	23	30	14	0	5	6	0
Safe-deposit box.....	17	2	6	9	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance on furniture.....	51	6	16	29	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on debts.....	54	10	19	25	5	2	0	1	2
Average expenditure per family for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$80.47	\$53.22	\$71.49	\$109.42	\$28.91	\$26.23	\$23.48	\$32.53	\$42.18
Water rent.....	4.52	5.35	3.93	4.53	1.53	.93	2.21	0	3.56
Telephone.....	14.32	9.86	11.77	20.16	0	0	0	0	0
Domestic service: Full-time.....	3.04	.22	.71	7.47	1.17	0	0	5.32	0
Part-time.....	9.04	3.20	9.12	13.19	.15	.10	.15	.32	0
Household paper.....	4.57	4.19	4.58	4.83	2.56	2.12	2.52	3.24	2.54
Bar soap.....	2.90	3.61	2.95	2.35	5.90	7.12	5.54	5.11	5.44
Starch, bluing.....	1.46	1.89	1.54	1.07	2.58	3.15	2.11	2.47	2.67
Soap flakes, powder.....	5.81	6.54	5.93	5.17	3.68	4.36	3.23	3.70	3.26
Cleaning powder, polish, steel wool, etc.....	2.27	2.03	2.19	2.53	.98	.95	.95	.98	1.13
Matches.....	2.26	2.42	2.19	2.20	2.41	2.68	2.32	2.34	2.16
Laundry out.....	17.38	6.70	14.08	28.48	3.88	.16	1.97	3.82	16.59
Stationery, pens, pencils, ink.....	1.42	.82	1.45	1.83	.92	1.23	.63	1.07	.73
Postage, telegrams.....	3.04	2.30	2.80	3.82	1.42	1.57	1.13	1.85	1.14
Moving, express, freight, dray- age.....	2.10	.62	2.61	2.66	.37	0	.33	.80	.61
Safe-deposit box.....	.20	.09	.18	.31	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance on furniture.....	2.03	.42	1.70	3.52	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on debts.....	1.96	.80	1.42	3.36	.45	.39	0	.34	1.82
Other items.....	2.15	2.16	2.34	1.94	.91	1.47	.39	1.17	.53

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642

TABLE 12.—Household operation expenditures other than for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jackson, Miss.—White families				Jackson, Miss.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Household Operation Expenditures Other Than for Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration</i>								
Families in survey.....	150	39	76	35	100	28	61	11
Number of families spending for—								
Water rent.....	112	30	57	25	45	12	28	5
Telephone.....	76	13	39	24	15	4	6	5
Domestic service: Full-time.....	37	6	17	14	0	0	0	0
Part-time.....	49	10	23	16	4	0	4	0
Laundry out.....	76	14	41	21	6	1	4	1
Postage, telegrams.....	146	38	74	34	73	18	44	11
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	20	6	9	5	10	2	8	0
Safe-deposit box.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Insurance on furniture.....	16	1	9	6	0	0	0	0
Interest on debts.....	33	5	16	12	16	7	8	1
Average expenditure per family for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$105.75	\$74.31	\$106.13	\$139.90	\$23.59	\$23.11	\$22.20	\$32.71
Water rent.....	9.72	10.57	9.76	8.68	4.68	4.52	4.44	5.45
Telephone.....	14.62	9.35	15.17	19.30	3.71	2.70	2.71	11.84
Domestic service: Full-time.....	24.40	14.08	25.06	34.46	0	0	0	0
Part-time.....	12.33	6.01	9.53	25.45	.31	0	.51	0
Household paper.....	3.06	3.17	2.92	3.23	1.35	1.21	1.37	1.63
Bar soap.....	4.04	4.35	4.17	3.39	3.62	4.18	3.44	3.21
Starch, bluing.....	1.25	1.23	1.27	1.21	1.43	1.79	1.35	1.02
Soap flakes, powder.....	2.90	2.88	2.85	3.06	2.06	1.63	2.27	2.03
Cleaning powder, polish, steel wool, etc.....	1.77	1.43	1.95	1.77	.48	.27	.56	.54
Matches.....	1.94	1.89	1.94	2.00	1.66	1.49	1.76	1.58
Laundry out.....	19.56	12.70	21.91	22.08	.76	.32	.89	1.16
Stationery, pens, pencils, ink.....	.95	.64	.85	1.50	.29	.19	.30	.51
Postage, telegrams.....	2.40	2.06	2.31	2.98	1.10	.83	1.09	1.83
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	.52	.59	.51	.46	.27	.23	.34	0
Safe-deposit box.....	.02	0	0	.09	0	0	0	0
Insurance on furniture.....	.59	.09	.72	.86	0	0	0	0
Interest on debts.....	3.40	1.91	3.20	5.50	1.02	2.10	.58	.73
Other items.....	2.28	1.36	2.01	3.88	.95	1.65	.59	1.18

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 12.—Household operation expenditures other than for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jacksonville, Fla.—White families				Louisville, Ky.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Household Operation Expenditures Other Than for Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration</i>								
Families in survey.....	178	59	69	50	197	92	69	36
Number of families spending for—								
Water rent.....	92	24	36	32	105	51	32	22
Telephone.....	52	10	15	27	40	11	9	20
Domestic service: Full-time.....	14	2	7	5	2	1	1	0
Part-time.....	54	13	20	21	11	1	3	7
Laundry out.....	119	33	49	37	53	15	23	15
Postage, telegrams.....	164	54	65	45	163	80	55	28
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	36	12	14	10	20	8	11	1
Safe-deposit box.....	8	0	1	7	6	1	2	3
Insurance on furniture.....	14	3	6	5	26	7	11	8
Interest on debts.....	31	14	8	9	19	6	5	8
Average expenditure per family for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$107.17	\$74.27	\$104.90	\$149.05	\$49.73	\$39.26	\$46.02	\$83.53
Water rent.....	6.02	4.89	5.85	7.58	8.06	8.03	6.86	10.43
Telephone.....	9.65	5.30	6.80	18.70	7.42	4.28	4.03	21.94
Domestic service: Full-time.....	6.24	.47	6.66	12.46	.07	.05	.13	0
Part-time.....	20.56	10.52	18.34	35.47	1.13	.01	.28	5.60
Household paper.....	3.95	3.33	3.91	4.14	3.04	2.83	3.34	2.99
Bar soap.....	3.49	4.17	3.43	2.77	3.49	3.41	3.56	3.57
Starch, bluing.....	1.17	1.62	1.09	.76	1.25	1.36	1.15	1.16
Soap flakes, powder.....	5.32	5.17	5.23	5.62	6.01	6.09	5.74	6.34
Cleaning powder, polish, steel wool, etc.....	2.57	1.89	2.60	3.35	1.89	1.71	1.86	2.41
Matches.....	2.21	2.39	2.21	1.99	2.14	2.17	2.06	2.20
Laundry out.....	33.83	25.39	35.77	41.10	9.93	5.57	10.85	19.34
Stationery, pens, pencils, ink.....	1.24	.80	1.24	1.75	1.34	1.36	1.21	1.50
Postage, telegrams.....	2.69	1.87	2.68	3.66	1.07	.91	1.17	1.30
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	.94	.90	.83	1.13	.53	.41	.94	.05
Safe-deposit box.....	.19	0	.05	.60	.10	.04	.09	.26
Insurance on furniture.....	.65	.49	.67	.82	.64	.29	.81	1.21
Interest on debts.....	2.61	2.60	2.34	2.99	1.31	.47	1.54	2.99
Other items.....	3.84	1.97	5.20	4.16	.31	.27	.40	.24

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 12.—Household operation expenditures other than for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by economic level—Continued

Item	Louisville, Ky.—Negro families				Memphis, Tenn.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Household Operation Expenditures Other Than for Fuel, Light and Refrigeration</i>								
Families in survey.....	74	14	40	20	194	73	63	58
Number of families spending for—								
Water rent.....	28	7	14	7	159	59	53	47
Telephone.....	11	2	5	4	90	17	36	37
Domestic service: Full-time.....	1	0	0	1	8	1	3	4
Part-time.....	1	0	0	1	34	7	11	16
Laundry out.....	7	0	5	2	104	15	46	43
Postage, telegrams.....	49	8	31	10	150	58	49	43
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	5	0	4	1	27	9	8	10
Safe-deposit box.....	0	0	0	0	7	3	3	1
Insurance on furniture.....	19	5	8	6	31	7	9	15
Interest on debts.....	2	0	2	0	26	7	7	12
Average expenditure per family for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, total	\$33.09	\$32.05	\$31.05	\$37.89	\$84.59	\$55.97	\$90.08	\$114.54
Water rent.....	5.45	7.08	4.79	5.62	12.88	12.52	13.02	13.16
Telephone.....	5.37	4.85	4.55	7.39	14.55	6.86	17.24	21.30
Domestic service: Full-time.....	.27	0	0	1.00	3.21	.36	3.40	6.59
Part-time.....	.70	0	0	2.60	6.81	5.14	6.37	9.40
Household paper.....	2.48	2.38	2.18	3.15	3.47	3.30	3.26	3.92
Bar soap.....	4.67	5.71	4.44	4.40	3.49	3.83	3.31	3.24
Starch, bluing.....	1.55	2.26	1.27	1.62	1.11	1.27	1.06	.94
Soap flakes, powder.....	3.60	3.48	3.43	4.01	1.97	2.18	1.34	2.38
Cleaning powder, polish, steel wool, etc.....	1.36	1.15	1.53	1.17	1.47	1.25	1.61	1.59
Matches.....	1.76	1.38	1.83	1.84	2.44	2.26	2.20	2.91
Laundry out.....	2.08	0	3.05	1.60	23.80	9.84	28.82	35.92
Stationery, pens, pencils, ink.....	.72	.81	.83	.45	1.80	1.44	2.01	2.03
Postage, telegrams.....	.56	.47	.67	.41	1.93	1.36	2.05	2.51
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	.44	0	.70	.22	.78	.57	.75	1.07
Safe-deposit box.....	0	0	0	0	.12	.11	.19	.06
Insurance on furniture.....	2.01	2.45	1.67	2.39	1.68	1.51	.86	2.77
Interest on debts.....	.04	0	.08	0	3.07	2.16	2.59	4.73
Other items.....	.03	.03	.03	.02	.01	.01	0	.02

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 12.—Household operation expenditures other than for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by economic level—Continued

Item	Memphis, Tenn.—Negro families				Mobile, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Household Operation Expenditures Other Than for Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration</i>								
Families in survey.....	94	24	52	18	146	74	41	31
Number of families spending for—								
Water rent.....	32	7	17	8	117	58	33	26
Telephone.....	16	4	7	5	40	12	11	17
Domestic service: Full-time.....	0	0	0	0	19	5	4	10
Part-time.....	0	0	0	0	47	19	16	12
Laundry out.....	9	2	2	5	57	21	20	16
Postage, telegrams.....	60	17	29	14	121	55	39	27
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	3	0	2	1	28	12	7	9
Safe-deposit box.....	0	0	0	0	6	2	2	2
Insurance on furniture.....	6	1	3	2	8	3	5	0
Interest on debts.....	4	1	2	1	26	11	6	9
Average expenditure per family for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$26.46	\$24.47	\$23.43	\$38.08	\$36.47	\$59.08	\$94.63	\$141.02
Water rent.....	4.88	4.62	4.86	5.30	12.07	11.65	12.36	12.68
Telephone.....	4.91	3.75	3.98	9.17	8.45	4.51	9.26	16.76
Domestic service: Full-time.....	0	0	0	0	12.07	4.91	9.01	33.20
Part-time.....	0	0	0	0	13.02	7.88	18.30	18.32
Household paper.....	2.84	2.34	3.05	2.94	3.77	3.83	3.60	3.87
Bar soap.....	2.90	3.14	2.88	2.68	3.62	3.82	3.03	3.93
Starch, bluing.....	1.21	1.29	1.11	1.41	1.44	1.49	1.26	1.53
Soap flakes, powder.....	1.76	2.03	1.59	1.89	3.15	2.77	3.42	3.72
Cleaning powder, polish, steel wool, etc.....	.58	.45	.53	.87	2.30	2.10	2.33	2.73
Matches.....	1.82	1.74	1.86	1.80	2.44	2.65	2.11	2.36
Laundry out.....	2.19	1.08	.62	8.23	14.49	7.50	19.54	24.50
Stationery, pens, pencils, ink.....	1.26	1.29	1.35	1.00	1.12	.92	1.53	1.07
Postage, telegrams.....	1.01	1.19	.86	1.21	2.36	1.87	3.03	2.64
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	.06	0	.07	.14	1.23	.88	1.07	2.26
Safe-deposit box.....	0	0	0	0	.14	.09	.19	.20
Insurance on furniture.....	.78	1.33	.44	1.03	.40	.12	1.20	0
Interest on debts.....	25	.22	.21	1.41	3.58	1.41	2.76	9.85
Other items.....	.01	0	.02	0	.82	.68	.63	1.40

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.



TABLE 12.—Household operation expenditures other than for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by economic level—Continued

Item	Mobile, Ala.—Negro families				New Orleans, La.—White families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Household Operation Expenditures Other Than for Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration</i>									
Families in survey.....	94	31	51	12	318	97	60	108	53
Number of families spending for—									
Water rent.....	37	10	21	6	153	30	29	57	37
Telephone.....	10	2	6	2	49	4	7	22	16
Domestic service: Full-time.....	1	1	0	0	12	1	1	3	7
Part-time.....	1	1	0	0	35	2	5	13	15
Laundry out.....	9	2	6	1	85	9	8	39	29
Postage, telegrams.....	74	23	42	9	180	38	35	67	40
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	14	5	7	2	38	5	13	11	9
Safe-deposit box.....	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	3	2
Insurance on furniture.....	0	0	0	0	83	14	20	29	20
Interest on debts.....	14	5	9	0	35	4	6	14	11
Average expenditure per family for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$25.73	\$21.87	\$27.39	\$28.64	\$58.23	\$32.26	\$47.44	\$67.40	\$99.10
Water rent.....	5.14	3.98	5.32	7.34	4.50	3.10	4.90	4.98	5.54
Telephone.....	1.86	.33	1.90	5.65	5.96	1.81	3.93	8.28	11.14
Domestic service: Full-time.....	.10	.29	0	0	3.91	2.96	1.06	3.53	9.63
Part-time.....	.13	.40	0	0	5.63	1.50	2.01	7.22	14.06
Household paper.....	1.70	1.00	2.04	2.04	3.72	3.05	3.89	3.74	4.75
Bar soap.....	3.63	3.91	3.53	3.33	5.26	5.43	5.16	5.08	5.41
Starch, bluing.....	1.62	1.56	1.69	1.47	1.80	1.94	1.73	1.86	1.49
Soap flakes, powder.....	2.37	2.35	2.49	1.92	4.41	3.77	4.71	4.99	4.05
Cleaning powder, polish, steel wool, etc.....	.85	.61	.98	.92	2.32	1.40	2.28	2.67	3.34
Matches.....	2.08	1.71	2.35	1.86	3.06	2.76	3.57	3.20	2.75
Laundry out.....	1.82	.30	3.02	.68	10.16	1.15	5.55	12.50	27.09
Stationery, pens, pencils, ink.....	.47	.44	.48	.53	1.49	1.54	1.92	1.31	1.26
Postage, telegrams.....	1.50	1.47	1.40	1.97	1.32	.48	1.30	1.58	2.34
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	.42	.46	.31	.84	.70	.14	1.27	.58	1.31
Safe-deposit box.....	0	0	0	0	.07	.03	0	.11	.12
Insurance on furniture.....	0	0	0	0	1.17	.50	1.67	1.11	1.95
Interest on debts.....	1.84	2.82	1.68	0	2.68	.62	2.40	4.60	2.82
Other items.....	.20	.24	.20	.09	.07	.08	.09	.06	.05

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 12.—Household operation expenditures other than for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by economic level—Continued

Item	New Orleans, La.—Negro families				Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Household Operation Expenditures Other Than for Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration</i>								
Families in survey.....	83	27	40	16	162	48	63	51
Number of families spending for—								
Water rent.....	17	4	10	3	113	38	42	33
Telephone.....	3	0	2	1	61	9	26	26
Domestic service: Full-time.....	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	3
Part-time.....	0	0	0	0	32	3	12	17
Laundry out.....	5	0	2	3	56	5	22	29
Postage, telegrams.....	36	7	21	8	149	40	59	50
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	9	1	5	3	25	4	10	11
Safe-deposit box.....	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	2
Insurance on furniture.....	6	0	4	2	37	4	15	18
Interest on debts.....	6	2	4	0	29	9	12	8
Average expenditure per family for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$23.36	\$19.95	\$22.27	\$31.60	\$51.43	\$46.83	\$76.11	\$120.61
Water rent.....	1.45	1.44	1.30	1.82	9.24	11.20	8.25	8.62
Telephone.....	1.19	0	1.58	2.28	13.43	5.72	14.92	18.84
Domestic service: Full-time.....	0	0	0	0	5.37	0	3.02	13.33
Part-time.....	0	0	0	0	11.04	1.85	7.31	24.28
Household paper.....	2.36	2.28	2.07	3.20	3.87	3.85	3.86	3.91
Bar soap.....	5.65	5.72	4.98	7.18	2.82	3.57	2.60	2.37
Starch, bluing.....	1.75	1.56	1.64	2.29	1.19	1.60	1.10	.93
Soap flakes, powder.....	3.16	3.18	3.12	3.12	4.73	4.54	4.61	5.07
Cleaning powder, polish, steel wool, etc.....	.99	.65	1.10	1.28	1.81	1.66	1.76	2.01
Matches.....	2.16	2.04	2.18	2.32	2.10	2.14	1.93	2.27
Laundry out.....	.98	0	.54	3.72	15.45	3.54	15.70	26.36
Stationery, pens, pencils, ink.....	1.41	2.15	1.10	.93	1.40	.93	1.41	1.84
Postage, telegrams.....	.92	.36	1.02	1.62	2.00	1.20	1.87	2.93
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	.40	.08	.42	.89	1.13	.32	1.28	1.73
Safe-deposit box.....	.04	0	.08	0	.06	0	.05	.13
Insurance on furniture.....	.40	0	.44	.95	1.77	.95	1.53	2.84
Interest on debts.....	.50	.49	.70	0	3.73	3.35	4.88	2.66
Other items.....	0	0	0	0	.29	.41	.03	.49

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 12.—Household operation expenditures other than for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by economic level—Continued

Item	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.— Negro families			Richmond, Va.—White families				
	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Fami- lies spending per ex- penditure unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level—Fami- lies spending per ex- penditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Household Operation Expenditures Other Than for Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration</i>								
Families in survey.....	109	29	52	28	192	69	66	57
Number of families spending for—								
Water rent.....	54	15	26	13	154	55	59	40
Telephone.....	5	0	1	4	76	15	25	36
Domestic service: Full-time.....	0	0	0	0	10	2	5	3
Part-time.....	5	0	2	3	27	3	7	17
Laundry out.....	7	0	2	5	90	15	32	43
Postage, telegrams.....	93	23	46	24	154	50	54	50
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	4	0	3	1	35	9	16	10
Safe-deposit box.....	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	6
Insurance on furniture.....	19	6	6	7	55	15	18	22
Interest on debts.....	13	5	4	4	32	8	14	10
Average expenditure per family for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigera- tion, total.....	\$29.82	\$25.66	\$25.73	\$41.78	\$78.71	\$42.89	\$78.45	\$122.41
Water rent.....	5.97	6.18	5.58	6.49	6.36	6.08	6.93	6.05
Telephone.....	1.84	0	.92	5.46	13.49	6.52	12.84	22.69
Domestic service: Full-time.....	0	0	0	0	5.40	1.69	4.01	11.49
Part-time.....	1.74	0	.92	5.07	5.58	2.40	3.31	12.04
Household paper.....	2.50	1.99	2.68	2.69	3.44	2.77	4.00	3.62
Bar soap.....	3.98	4.73	3.67	3.77	3.00	3.31	2.89	2.74
Starch, bluing.....	1.39	1.63	1.28	1.36	1.19	1.37	1.37	.78
Soap flakes, powder.....	3.01	2.48	3.17	3.26	4.12	3.65	4.80	3.90
Cleaning powder, polish, steel wool, etc.....	.72	.41	.69	1.10	2.11	1.50	2.45	2.46
Matches.....	1.80	1.86	1.71	1.92	2.02	2.08	2.11	1.85
Laundry out.....	1.83	0	1.51	4.32	19.88	4.97	21.79	35.73
Stationery, pens, pencils, ink.....	.77	.51	.76	1.06	1.33	.87	1.54	1.63
Postage, telegrams.....	1.08	1.01	1.07	1.17	2.11	1.12	2.10	3.31
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	.12	0	.17	.16	2.19	.59	1.78	4.60
Safe-deposit box.....	0	0	0	0	.13	0	.03	.41
Insurance on furniture.....	1.20	1.44	.61	2.04	2.44	1.71	1.88	3.96
Interest on debts.....	1.85	3.33	.99	1.91	3.64	2.22	4.28	4.63
Other items.....	.02	.09	0	0	.28	.04	.34	.52

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 12.—Household operation expenditures other than for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by economic level—Continued

## RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per unit		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Household Operation Expenditures Other Than for Fuel, Light, and Refrigeration</i>				
Families in survey.....	96	25	47	24
Number of families spending for—				
Water rent.....	87	23	43	21
Telephone.....	13	2	6	5
Domestic service: Full-time.....	1	0	0	1
Part-time.....	4	1	1	2
Laundry out.....	24	1	14	9
Postage, telegrams.....	73	19	34	20
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	12	2	6	4
Safe-deposit box.....	0	0	0	0
Insurance on furniture.....	22	1	17	4
Interest on debts.....	7	2	3	2
Average expenditure per family for household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, total.....	\$36.04	\$28.25	\$36.46	\$43.45
Water rent.....	6.53	6.98	6.40	6.34
Telephone.....	4.56	2.33	4.75	6.50
Domestic service: Full-time.....	.68	0	0	2.72
Part-time.....	1.30	1.59	.07	3.43
Household paper.....	1.35	1.25	1.28	1.58
Bar soap.....	3.38	4.25	3.16	2.92
Starch, bluing.....	1.47	2.06	1.23	1.34
Soap flakes, powder.....	2.86	3.27	2.97	2.22
Cleaning powder, polish, steel wool, etc.....	.88	.51	.94	1.16
Matches.....	1.63	1.79	1.54	1.65
Postage, telegrams.....	1.38	1.20	1.29	1.75
Laundry out.....	6.01	.60	8.24	7.27
Stationery, pens, pencils, ink.....	.61	.39	.65	.78
Moving, express, freight, drayage.....	.69	.45	.81	.71
Safe-deposit box.....	0	0	0	0
Insurance on furniture.....	1.55	.33	2.40	1.17
Interest on debts.....	1.10	1.22	.68	1.81
Other items.....	.06	.03	.05	.10

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 13.—*Transportation expenditures, by economic level*

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 and over
<i>Transportation Expenditures</i>							
Families in survey	419	74	92	100	66	40	47
Number of families spending for transportation	391	65	81	95	64	39	47
Number of families owning automobiles	113	8	16	22	23	19	25
Number of automobiles owned	114	8	16	22	23	19	26
Made: 1936	4	0	1	0	0	0	3
1933-35	31	0	2	4	6	2	17
1930-32	44	3	3	10	12	12	4
1927-29	34	5	10	7	5	5	2
Before 1927	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Originally purchased:							
New	43	1	2	6	7	7	20
Second-hand	71	7	14	16	16	12	6
Number of families purchasing automobiles in year:							
New	10	0	0	0	0	2	8
Second-hand	22	2	4	6	6	3	1
Number of families purchasing motorcycles in year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families spending for transportation other than automobile and motorcycle:							
Trolley	358	62	76	90	56	36	38
Local bus	15	3	4	5	1	1	1
Taxi	75	10	12	21	10	10	12
Bicycle	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Railroad	20	1	4	5	3	4	3
Interurban bus	12	0	4	1	1	1	5
Boat	19	2	3	3	2	5	4
Airplane	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Average expenditure for all transportation, total	\$113.68	\$54.44	\$73.58	\$98.97	\$117.53	\$166.08	\$266.72
Automobiles and motorcycles—purchase, operation, and maintenance	59.79	14.58	24.39	35.49	68.29	104.83	201.74
Purchase of: Automobiles	23.05	2.70	7.77	9.15	17.88	40.10	107.27
Motorcycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gasoline	18.65	5.49	8.20	14.29	26.87	34.11	44.37
Fall	4.63	1.26	2.09	3.58	6.54	8.36	11.26
Winter	4.54	1.35	1.78	3.62	6.73	7.89	11.02
Spring	4.58	1.44	1.90	3.49	6.57	8.75	10.73
Summer	4.90	1.44	2.43	3.60	7.03	9.11	11.36
Oil	1.74	.49	.89	1.59	2.02	3.39	3.88
Tires	1.50	.45	.84	1.54	2.58	1.93	2.50
Tubes	.21	.03	.19	.25	.29	.21	.34
Repairs and maintenance	2.32	.14	.74	2.29	4.03	5.31	3.97
Garage rent and parking	4.91	.49	2.09	2.86	6.97	10.02	14.49
Licenses and taxes	3.11	1.07	1.57	2.54	3.68	5.25	7.94
Insurance	2.32	.73	.67	.58	3.42	3.25	9.47
Fines and damages	.54	0	0	0	.08	0	4.71
Rent of automobile and/or motorcycle	1.43	2.92	1.43	.40	.47	1.26	2.80
Other automobile and motorcycle transportation expense	.01	.07	0	0	0	0	0
Other transportation	53.89	39.86	49.19	63.48	49.24	61.25	64.98
Trolley	49.96	37.52	46.02	60.11	47.34	57.09	53.24
Local bus	.63	.74	.82	1.19	.02	.27	.04
Taxi	1.54	1.32	1.04	1.03	1.18	1.14	4.75
Bicycle	.15	0	.33	0	0	.85	0
Railroad	.80	.19	.42	.91	.35	.76	2.95
Interurban bus	.27	0	.50	.06	.17	.32	.80
Boat	.54	.09	.06	.18	.18	.81	3.20
Airplane	(1)	0	0	0	0	.01	0
Other transportation expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 13.—Transportation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Baltimore, Md.—Negro families				Birmingham, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Transportation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey	107	24	49	34	202	88	60	54
Number of families spending for transportation	90	18	39	33	199	86	60	53
Number of families owning automobiles	6	0	1	5	117	40	37	40
Number of automobiles owned	0	0	1	5	119	40	38	41
Made: 1936	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1933-35	1	0	0	1	18	1	6	11
1930-32	1	0	0	1	47	14	16	17
1927-29	2	0	1	1	48	22	13	13
Before 1927	2	0	0	2	6	3	3	0
Originally purchased:								
New	1	0	0	1	40	10	16	14
Second-hand	5	0	1	4	79	30	22	27
Number of families purchasing automobiles in year:								
New	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	6
Second-hand	0	0	0	0	24	8	7	9
Number of families purchasing motorcycles in year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families spending for transportation other than automobile and motorcycle:								
Trolley	83	17	35	31	169	74	50	45
Local bus	2	0	1	1	5	2	2	1
Taxi	20	3	6	11	14	3	5	6
Bicycle	0	0	0	0	6	2	4	0
Railroad	4	0	2	2	36	11	15	10
Interurban bus	3	0	1	2	11	6	3	2
Boat	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Airplane	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Average expenditure for all transportation, total	\$55.63	\$32.40	\$39.00	\$96.07	\$134.14	\$79.84	\$119.89	\$238.51
Automobiles and motorcycles—purchase, operation, and maintenance	8.10	3.25	4.24	17.12	104.70	52.12	88.96	207.92
Purchase of: Automobiles	0	0	0	0	37.92	9.36	27.08	96.51
Motorcycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gasoline	3.84	0	1.40	10.12	36.92	24.29	34.35	60.39
Fall	.96	0	.35	2.53	9.28	5.84	8.19	16.11
Winter	.96	0	.35	2.53	8.60	6.23	7.95	13.19
Spring	.96	0	.35	2.53	8.77	5.80	8.64	13.77
Summer	.96	0	.35	2.53	10.27	6.42	9.57	17.32
Oil	.44	0	.21	1.09	4.75	3.21	4.69	7.31
Tires	0	0	0	0	4.85	4.07	5.05	5.91
Tubes	0	0	0	0	.63	.56	.64	.85
Repairs and maintenance	.17	0	0	.54	6.64	3.52	6.29	12.09
Garage rent and parking	.45	0	0	1.41	.62	.11	.27	1.85
Licenses and taxes	.67	0	.30	1.67	8.98	6.03	8.30	14.55
Insurance	0	0	0	0	2.54	.08	1.53	7.67
Fines and damages	0	0	0	0	.06	.04	0	.17
Rent of automobile and/or motorcycle	2.53	3.25	2.33	2.29	.77	.80	.86	.62
Other automobile and motorcycle transportation expense	0	0	0	0	.02	.05	0	0
Other transportation	47.53	29.15	34.76	78.95	29.44	27.72	30.93	30.50
Trolley	44.41	28.93	32.00	73.23	24.33	23.82	23.80	25.74
Local bus	1.02	0	.86	1.98	.21	.17	.08	.41
Taxi	1.00	.22	.80	2.11	.38	.19	.24	.85
Bicycle	0	0	0	0	.69	.44	1.66	0
Railroad	.73	0	.98	.90	3.00	1.73	4.43	3.48
Interurban bus	.11	0	.02	.33	.82	1.36	.68	.11
Boat	.17	0	.10	.40	0	0	0	0
Airplane	0	0	0	0	.01	.01	.04	0
Other transportation expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 13.—Transportation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Birmingham, Ala.—Negro families			Dallas, Tex.—White families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Transportation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey	101	38	44	19	294	94	105	95
Number of families spending for transportation	97	35	43	19	290	91	104	95
Number of families owning automobiles	18	3	7	8	202	51	73	78
Number of automobiles owned	19	3	7	9	203	51	74	78
Made: 1936	0	0	0	0	8	0	3	5
1933-35	0	0	0	0	54	6	16	32
1930-32	5	0	2	3	58	9	21	28
1927-29	13	3	4	6	72	32	27	13
Before 1927	1	0	1	0	11	4	7	0
Originally purchased:								
New	0	0	0	0	70	10	27	33
Second-hand	19	3	7	9	133	41	47	45
Number of families purchasing automobiles in year								
New	0	0	0	0	22	0	5	17
Second-hand	5	1	1	3	42	7	13	22
Number of families purchasing motorcycles in year	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Number of families spending for transportation other than automobile and motorcycle:								
Trolley	91	34	39	18	219	76	80	63
Local bus	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0
Taxi	6	1	3	2	29	6	6	17
Bicycle	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1
Railroad	21	4	10	7	14	2	6	6
Interurban bus	1	0	1	0	24	6	10	8
Boat	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Airplane	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure for all transportation, total	\$52.41	\$27.36	\$43.06	\$124.18	\$173.30	\$72.39	\$148.28	\$300.77
Automobiles and motorcycles—purchase, operation, and maintenance	29.04	9.76	21.19	85.82	148.11	48.71	121.16	276.25
Purchase of: Automobiles	9.29	2.84	6.15	29.48	79.43	8.03	52.09	180.31
Motorcycles	0	0	0	0	.51	1.60	0	0
Gasoline	11.28	3.64	8.61	32.70	43.65	24.47	44.42	61.75
Fall	2.88	1.06	2.05	8.42	10.62	5.84	10.97	14.95
Winter	2.67	.65	2.13	7.94	10.55	5.69	10.96	14.89
Spring	2.73	.65	2.13	8.27	10.78	6.30	11.06	14.90
Summer	3.00	1.28	2.30	8.07	11.70	6.64	11.43	17.01
Oil	1.17	.61	.73	3.30	6.58	4.80	6.20	8.76
Tires	1.73	.19	2.17	3.80	3.82	2.95	5.05	3.32
Tubes	.12	.01	0	.62	.63	.51	.76	.62
Repairs and maintenance	2.43	1.28	1.05	7.96	3.83	1.70	3.20	6.63
Garage rent and parking	0	0	0	0	.68	.03	.51	1.52
Licenses and taxes	2.72	1.02	2.17	7.40	6.83	4.58	7.11	8.76
Insurance	.16	0	.24	.32	1.99	0	1.72	4.23
Fines and damages	.04	0	0	.23	.05	0	.10	.03
Rent of automobile and/or motorcycle	.10	.17	.07	.01	.11	.04	0	.32
Other automobile and motorcycle transportation expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other transportation	23.37	17.60	21.87	38.36	35.19	23.68	27.12	24.52
Trolley	18.91	13.16	18.07	32.35	22.86	22.88	24.38	21.16
Local bus	.01	0	.02	0	.16	0	.44	0
Taxi	1.62	.29	2.21	2.89	.26	.11	.09	.61
Bicycle	0	0	0	0	.13	0	.19	.18
Railroad	2.15	2.88	1.54	3.12	1.06	.37	1.55	1.20
Interurban bus	.01	0	.03	0	.54	.30	.47	.84
Boat	0	0	0	0	.01	.02	0	0
Airplane	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other transportation expense	.67	1.77	0	0	.17	0	0	.53

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 13.—Transportation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Houston, Tex.—White families, other than Mexican				Houston, Tex.—Mexican families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Transportation Expenditures</i>									
Families in survey.....	258	68	96	94	100	30	34	22	14
Number of families spending for transportation.....	258	68	96	94	94	28	31	21	14
Number of families owning automobiles.....	190	37	73	80	48	12	17	10	9
Number of automobiles owned.....	190	37	73	80	49	13	17	10	9
Made: 1936.....	7	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	1
1933-35.....	50	4	20	26	8	1	3	2	2
1930-32.....	63	14	25	24	11	3	0	3	5
1927-29.....	68	17	28	23	27	9	12	5	1
Before 1927.....	2	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
Originally purchased:									
New.....	70	4	27	39	1	0	1	0	0
Second-hand.....	120	33	46	41	48	13	16	10	9
Number of families purchasing automobiles in year:									
New.....	16	0	3	13	0	0	0	0	0
Second-hand.....	41	9	19	13	19	5	5	4	5
Number of families purchasing motorcycles in year.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families spending for transportation other than automobile and motorcycle:									
Trolley.....	109	28	43	38	14	3	6	4	1
Local bus.....	110	34	38	38	43	11	15	10	7
Taxi.....	66	11	26	29	28	9	11	6	2
Bicycle.....	15	3	10	2	2	1	1	0	0
Railroad.....	25	3	7	15	8	1	2	2	3
Interurban bus.....	21	4	4	15	3	0	0	3	0
Boat.....	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Airplane.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure for all transportation, total.....	\$202.11	\$113.68	\$186.47	\$281.90	\$89.29	\$51.26	\$74.88	\$93.68	\$198.84
Automobiles and motorcycles purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	174.22	82.79	161.85	252.87	76.29	39.21	65.25	81.28	174.76
Purchase of: Automobiles.....	76.24	24.98	55.92	134.04	39.37	16.46	29.96	44.37	103.42
Motorcycles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gasoline.....	54.73	32.85	58.84	66.33	17.53	11.34	17.59	13.85	36.44
Fall.....	13.68	8.14	14.62	16.72	4.04	2.43	3.97	3.31	8.79
Winter.....	13.14	8.04	13.97	15.96	4.23	2.49	4.23	3.31	9.37
Spring.....	13.34	7.57	14.17	16.68	4.67	3.07	4.95	3.74	8.91
Summer.....	14.57	9.10	16.08	16.97	4.59	3.35	4.44	3.49	9.37
Tires.....	7.10	4.58	6.64	9.38	2.80	1.85	3.07	2.63	4.46
Tubes.....	6.06	3.44	7.82	6.14	3.48	2.93	2.45	6.69	2.11
Repairs and maintenance.....	1.16	.68	1.47	1.20	.56	.28	.42	1.14	.59
Garage rent and parking.....	11.40	6.89	14.06	11.93	4.37	1.39	3.97	3.68	12.86
Licenses and taxes.....	1.81	.87	1.47	2.82	.33	0	.87	0	.28
Insurance.....	8.55	5.59	8.64	10.59	4.77	3.34	4.88	5.00	7.17
Fines and damages.....	4.40	.56	3.38	8.23	.80	.60	0	1.66	1.86
Rent of automobile and/or motorcycle.....	.26	.01	.09	.61	0	0	0	0	0
Other automobile and motorcycle transportation expense.....	2.46	2.31	3.46	1.56	2.21	1.02	2.04	1.95	5.57
Other transportation.....	.05	.03	.06	.04	.07	0	0	.31	0
Trolley.....	27.89	30.89	24.62	29.03	13.00	12.05	9.63	12.40	24.08
Local bus.....	11.35	14.74	9.74	10.54	1.84	1.95	2.01	.55	3.21
Taxi.....	11.97	14.11	10.09	12.34	6.61	3.31	3.59	8.92	17.40
Bicycle.....	1.51	.67	1.07	2.55	2.77	5.82	1.81	1.39	.70
Railroad.....	1.37	.78	2.79	.36	.41	.37	.87	0	0
Interurban bus.....	.83	.27	.43	1.64	1.13	.60	1.35	.45	2.77
Boat.....	.69	.26	.41	1.29	0	0	0	1.09	0
Airplane.....	.03	0	.01	.06	0	0	0	0	0
Other transportation expense.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	.14	.06	.08	.25	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.



TABLE 13.—Transportation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jackson, Miss.—White families				Jackson, Miss.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Transportation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	150	39	76	35	100	28	61	11
Number of families spending for transportation.....	146	37	75	34	81	20	51	10
Number of families owning automobiles.....	98	20	49	29	35	5	23	7
Number of automobiles owned.....	100	20	51	29	35	5	23	7
Made: 1936.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1933-35.....	23	1	12	10	0	0	0	0
1930-32.....	33	5	18	10	7	2	4	1
1927-29.....	40	13	18	9	26	3	18	5
Before 1927.....	4	1	3	0	2	0	1	0
Originally purchased:								
New.....	34	5	17	12	1	0	0	1
Second-hand.....	66	15	34	17	34	5	23	6
Number of families purchasing automobiles in year:								
New.....	10	0	4	6	0	0	0	0
Second-hand.....	22	7	8	7	14	3	7	4
Number of families purchasing motorcycles in year.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families spending for transportation other than automobile and motorcycle:								
Trolley.....	85	26	46	13	48	13	29	6
Local bus.....	59	16	31	12	20	6	11	3
Taxi.....	45	10	26	9	6	1	5	0
Bicycle.....	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
Railroad.....	32	3	17	12	12	3	6	3
Interurban bus.....	19	2	12	5	3	1	1	1
Boat.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Airplane.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure for all transportation, total.....	\$165.53	\$98.72	\$141.79	\$291.65	\$54.13	\$25.51	\$51.51	\$141.50
Automobiles and motorcycles—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	144.08	75.61	118.91	275.13	46.84	19.61	45.39	124.28
Purchase of: Automobiles.....	64.90	23.98	46.17	151.24	16.30	6.69	14.53	50.54
Motorcycles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gasoline.....	47.44	29.24	45.23	72.54	18.47	5.67	19.57	44.97
Fall.....	11.79	7.39	11.34	17.63	4.45	1.27	4.84	10.40
Winter.....	11.81	7.04	11.26	18.31	4.68	1.41	5.09	10.68
Spring.....	11.44	7.41	10.73	17.48	4.98	1.62	4.85	14.31
Summer.....	12.40	7.40	11.90	19.07	4.36	1.37	4.79	9.58
Oil.....	5.45	4.07	4.55	8.96	2.87	.71	2.99	7.73
Tires.....	6.06	6.28	5.01	8.07	1.90	1.97	1.69	2.91
Tubes.....	.80	.88	.71	.89	.33	.23	.34	.56
Repairs and maintenance.....	7.73	3.39	6.96	14.22	2.50	.96	2.08	8.76
Garage rent and parking.....	.20	0	0	.86	0	0	0	0
Licenses and taxes.....	7.75	4.88	7.75	10.98	2.97	1.76	3.13	5.16
Insurance.....	2.04	0	.90	6.78	.74	.11	.50	3.65
Fines and damages.....	.15	0	.28	.03	0	0	0	0
Rent of automobile and/or motorcycle.....	1.55	2.87	1.35	.53	.76	1.51	.56	0
Other automobile and motorcycle transportation expense.....	.01	.02	0	.03	0	0	0	0
Other transportation.....	21.45	23.11	22.88	16.52	7.29	5.90	6.12	17.22
Trolley.....	13.49	15.38	14.96	8.20	5.06	3.79	4.92	9.08
Local bus.....	2.41	3.67	2.08	1.71	.39	.22	.47	.37
Taxi.....	2.63	1.56	3.06	2.47	.17	.46	.06	0
Bicycle.....	.52	1.12	.25	.43	0	0	0	0
Railroad.....	1.80	.76	1.80	2.97	1.57	1.18	.64	7.68
Interurban bus.....	.67	.62	.67	.74	.10	.25	.03	.09
Boat.....	.01	0	.03	0	0	0	0	0
Airplane.....	.02	0	.03	0	0	0	0	0
Other transportation expense.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 13.—Transportation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jacksonville, Fla.—White families				Louisville, Ky.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Transportation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey	178	59	69	50	197	92	69	36
Number of families spending for transportation	174	56	69	49	193	88	69	36
Number of families owning automobiles	120	30	52	38	73	28	26	19
Number of automobiles owned	127	31	53	43	74	39	26	19
Made: 1936	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
1933-35	25	1	7	17	15	3	6	6
1930-32	39	10	16	13	24	10	6	8
1927-29	53	16	26	11	28	12	12	4
Before 1927	10	4	4	2	6	4	2	0
Originally purchased:								
New	40	4	16	20	26	4	11	11
Second-hand	87	27	37	23	48	25	15	8
Number of families purchasing automobiles in year:								
New	7	0	0	7	3	0	0	3
Second-hand	30	12	10	8	14	6	4	4
Number of families purchasing motorcycles in year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families spending for transportation other than automobile and motorcycle:								
Trolley	3	3	0	0	171	79	61	31
Local bus	87	30	39	18	1	1	0	0
Taxi	75	25	27	23	21	9	5	7
Bicycle	6	1	5	0	8	2	4	2
Railroad	28	3	12	13	11	3	7	1
Interurban bus	25	6	6	13	8	1	5	2
Boat	6	0	1	5	3	0	3	0
Airplane	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure for all transportation, total	\$176.97	\$103.32	\$141.22	\$313.27	\$100.27	\$66.84	\$85.99	\$212.99
Automobiles and motorcycles—purchase, operation, and maintenance	146.51	75.44	116.39	272.00	65.28	32.70	50.73	176.39
Purchase of: Automobiles	62.20	33.40	27.53	144.06	29.50	10.99	17.61	99.59
Motorcycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gasoline	53.00	24.50	55.67	82.87	21.09	14.23	19.70	41.29
Fall	13.00	5.96	13.54	20.54	5.26	3.65	5.13	9.62
Winter	12.57	5.75	13.11	19.86	5.24	3.50	4.63	10.84
Spring	12.98	6.18	13.90	19.72	5.36	3.42	4.99	11.02
Summer	14.45	6.61	15.12	22.75	5.23	3.66	4.95	9.81
Oil	6.23	2.49	6.49	10.30	2.69	1.60	2.96	4.96
Tires	4.43	3.45	5.36	4.30	1.65	.77	1.53	4.13
Tubes	.69	.67	.80	.57	.14	.07	.13	.33
Repairs and maintenance	6.52	3.07	8.22	8.26	3.73	1.32	3.96	9.46
Garage rent and parking	.42	0	.55	.74	.43	.39	.17	1.01
Licenses and taxes	7.27	5.02	8.12	8.76	3.07	2.37	3.00	5.03
Insurance	2.80	.65	.89	8.03	1.64	.50	.77	6.22
Fines and damages	.07	.17	.01	.04	.06	.12	0	0
Rent of automobile and/or motorcycle	2.88	2.02	2.75	4.07	1.23	.34	.90	4.09
Other automobile and motorcycle transportation expense	0	0	0	0	.05	0	0	.28
Other transportation	30.46	27.88	24.83	41.27	34.99	34.14	35.26	36.60
Trolley	.26	.79	0	0	32.23	32.47	32.04	32.01
Local bus	16.88	18.29	13.27	20.14	.10	.22	0	0
Taxi	6.10	5.44	5.00	8.40	.72	.74	.34	1.40
Bicycle	.93	.59	1.88	0	1.19	.20	1.58	2.92
Railroad	2.66	.66	1.66	6.41	.34	.29	.53	.08
Interurban bus	1.77	1.30	.64	3.88	.30	.22	.46	.19
Boat	.50	0	.22	1.47	.11	0	.31	0
Airplane	.56	0	1.45	0	0	0	0	0
Other transportation expense	.82	.81	.71	.97	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 13.—Transportation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Louisville, Ky.—Negro families				Memphis, Tenn.—white families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Transportation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	74	14	40	20	194	73	63	58
Number of families spending for transportation.....	65	11	34	20	190	71	62	57
Number of families owning automobiles.....	15	2	5	8	115	34	37	44
Number of automobiles owned.....	15	2	5	8	117	34	37	46
Made: 1936.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1933-35.....	2	0	1	1	19	5	6	8
1930-32.....	5	0	0	5	51	7	17	27
1927-29.....	6	1	3	2	41	18	13	10
Before 1927.....	2	1	1	0	6	4	1	1
Originally purchased:								
New.....	4	0	1	3	47	8	16	23
Second-hand.....	11	2	4	5	70	26	21	23
Number of families purchasing automobiles in year:								
New.....	1	0	1	0	9	0	3	6
Second-hand.....	4	0	1	3	15	4	6	5
Number of families purchasing motorcycles in year.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families spending for transportation other than automobile and motorcycle:								
Trolley.....	56	10	32	14	145	56	48	41
Local bus.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Taxi.....	7	1	2	4	11	4	3	4
Bicycle.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Railroad.....	4	1	2	1	12	2	4	6
Interurban bus.....	2	0	0	2	8	2	3	3
Boat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Airplane.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure for all transportation, total.....	\$62.16	\$41.16	\$59.71	\$81.71	\$140.58	\$73.07	\$145.92	\$219.70
Automobiles and motorcycles—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	33.53	7.81	32.09	54.40	118.53	52.30	121.57	198.53
Purchase of: Automobiles.....	17.85	0	21.48	23.08	42.20	7.61	48.57	78.79
Motorcycles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gasoline.....	10.40	4.78	7.48	20.16	43.76	27.52	42.53	65.52
Fall.....	2.66	1.07	1.85	5.39	10.25	6.41	10.01	15.34
Winter.....	2.50	1.07	1.87	4.77	10.59	6.69	10.24	15.86
Spring.....	2.48	1.21	1.85	4.61	11.01	6.88	10.46	16.81
Summer.....	2.76	1.43	1.91	5.39	11.91	7.54	11.82	17.51
Oil.....	1.29	.89	.53	3.08	6.44	3.85	6.48	9.67
Tires.....	.62	0	.91	.50	4.70	1.38	5.17	8.36
Tubes.....	.11	0	.10	.20	.65	.28	.70	1.07
Repairs and maintenance.....	1.38	0	.70	3.70	6.75	3.14	4.53	13.71
Garage rent and parking.....	0	0	0	0	.43	.03	.38	.99
Licenses and taxes.....	1.70	1.21	.89	3.68	9.12	6.55	8.84	12.64
Insurance.....	0	0	0	0	3.06	.15	3.18	6.58
Fines and damages.....	0	0	0	0	.18	0	0	.59
Rent of automobile and/or motorcycle.....	.18	.93	0	0	1.22	1.77	1.17	.58
Other automobile and motorcycle transportation expense.....	0	0	0	0	.02	.02	.02	.03
Other transportation.....	28.63	33.35	27.62	27.31	22.05	20.77	24.35	21.17
Trolley.....	27.05	31.17	26.53	25.19	19.28	17.62	21.30	19.19
Local bus.....	0	0	0	0	.68	1.42	.43	0
Taxi.....	.65	.04	.69	1.00	.36	.24	.69	.16
Bicycle.....	0	0	0	0	.36	.47	.56	0
Railroad.....	.82	2.14	.40	.72	1.01	.75	.97	1.39
Interurban bus.....	.11	0	0	.40	.36	.27	.40	.43
Boat.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Airplane.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other transportation expense.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 13.—Transportation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Memphis, Tenn.—Negro families				Mobile, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Transportation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	94	24	52	18	146	74	41	31
Number of families spending for transportation.....	87	22	48	17	140	69	40	31
Number of families owning automobiles.....	11	1	6	4	82	33	28	21
Number of automobiles owned.....	11	1	6	4	85	35	29	21
Made: 1936.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1933-35.....	0	0	0	0	8	2	1	7
1930-32.....	5	0	1	4	29	10	12	9
1927-29.....	6	1	5	0	43	18	16	9
Before 1927.....	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0
Originally purchased:								
New.....	1	0	1	0	37	12	14	11
Second-hand.....	10	1	5	4	48	23	15	10
Number of families purchasing automobiles in year:								
New.....	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	4
Second-hand.....	1	0	0	1	19	13	4	2
Number of families purchasing motorcycles in year.....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Number of families spending for transportation other than automobile and motorcycle:								
Trolley.....	80	21	44	15	101	58	24	19
Local bus.....	1	0	0	1	3	2	0	1
Taxi.....	3	1	2	0	35	18	6	11
Bicycle.....	0	0	0	0	7	3	3	1
Railroad.....	2	0	2	0	23	12	7	4
Interurban bus.....	0	0	0	0	12	4	6	2
Boat.....	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	1
Airplane.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Average expenditure for all transportation, total.....	\$43.12	\$29.26	\$40.76	\$68.44	\$133.99	\$101.96	\$142.12	\$199.69
Automobiles and motorcycles—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	13.25	1.75	11.36	34.07	108.49	75.05	122.25	170.01
Purchase of: Automobiles.....	3.19	0	0	16.67	31.82	24.94	29.24	51.69
Motorcycles.....	0	0	0	0	.22	.44	0	0
Gasoline.....	6.13	.70	6.80	11.47	44.02	29.36	52.77	67.40
Fall.....	1.63	.11	1.70	3.44	10.90	7.59	12.58	16.55
Winter.....	1.46	.17	1.70	2.49	10.37	7.15	12.67	15.01
Spring.....	1.52	.21	1.70	2.77	10.80	7.03	12.89	17.04
Summer.....	1.52	.21	1.70	2.77	11.95	7.59	14.63	18.80
Oil.....	.66	.13	.63	1.42	4.72	3.01	5.70	7.50
Tires.....	1.02	.26	1.54	.56	6.51	3.81	7.61	11.49
Tubes.....	.22	.06	.22	.44	.67	.63	.50	.97
Repairs and maintenance.....	.49	0	.67	.61	7.11	3.33	11.39	10.47
Garage rent and parking.....	0	0	0	0	.18	.13	0	.52
Licenses and taxes.....	1.46	.60	1.50	2.48	10.03	7.95	12.46	11.78
Insurance.....	.08	0	0	.42	.86	.17	1.30	1.92
Fines and damages.....	0	0	0	0	.05	0	0	.22
Rent of automobile and/or motorcycle.....	0	0	0	0	2.25	1.28	1.11	6.05
Other automobile and motorcycle transportation expense.....	0	0	0	0	.05	0	.17	0
Other transportation.....	29.87	27.51	29.40	34.37	25.50	26.91	19.87	29.68
Trolley.....	28.33	26.89	29.05	28.16	17.42	20.17	11.67	18.46
Local bus.....	1.19	0	0	6.21	1.19	1.49	0	2.06
Taxi.....	.21	.62	.09	0	3.13	1.80	3.35	6.05
Bicycle.....	0	0	0	0	1.41	1.48	1.53	1.09
Railroad.....	.14	0	.26	0	1.53	1.51	1.40	1.76
Interurban bus.....	0	0	0	0	.74	.42	1.77	.16
Boat.....	0	0	0	0	.06	.04	.13	.04
Airplane.....	0	0	0	0	.01	0	0	.06
Other transportation expense.....	0	0	0	0	.01	0	.02	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 13.—Transportation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Mobile, Ala.—Negro families				New Orleans, La.—White families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Transportation Expenditures</i>									
Families in survey.....	94	31	51	12	318	97	60	108	53
Number of families spending for transportation.....	84	25	48	11	297	80	57	107	53
Number of families owning automobiles.....	18	3	9	6	112	17	21	45	29
Number of automobiles owned.....	18	3	9	6	112	17	21	45	29
Made: 1936.....					0	0	0	0	0
1933-35.....	1	0	0	1	5	0	1	1	3
1930-32.....	6	1	2	3	49	4	8	18	19
1927-29.....	7	0	5	2	45	9	7	22	6
Before 1927.....	4	2	2	0	13	4	4	4	1
Originally purchased:									
New.....	2	1	0	1	25	4	3	9	9
Second-hand.....	16	2	9	5	87	13	18	36	20
Number of families purchasing automobiles in year:									
New.....	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1
Second-hand.....	3	0	2	1	23	2	4	10	7
Number of families purchasing motorcycles in year.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of families spending for transportation other than automobile and motorcycle:									
Trolley.....	70	22	43	5	238	67	43	86	42
Local bus.....	0	0	0	0	17	5	3	8	1
Taxi.....	8	3	3	2	33	1	7	13	12
Bicycle.....	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railroad.....	19	5	9	5	28	2	9	10	7
Interurban bus.....	5	1	4	0	18	0	5	10	3
Boat.....	0	0	0	0	22	4	4	7	7
Airplane.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Average expenditure for all transportation, total.....	\$48.69	\$15.91	\$45.42	\$147.16	\$99.02	\$42.57	\$84.51	\$118.60	\$178.78
Automobiles and motorcycles—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	32.51	3.27	26.15	135.06	60.21	13.24	49.35	75.68	126.91
Purchase of: Automobiles.....	11.36	0	6.76	60.29	16.71	1.01	6.63	20.54	49.08
Motorcycles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gasoline.....	10.14	1.77	9.09	36.25	23.43	6.70	22.40	29.13	43.64
Fall.....	2.66	.54	2.32	9.63	5.85	1.72	5.55	7.34	10.75
Winter.....	2.60	.43	2.15	10.12	5.41	1.60	5.46	6.37	10.36
Spring.....	2.53	.25	2.30	9.38	5.93	1.70	5.64	7.44	10.96
Summer.....	2.35	.55	2.32	7.12	6.24	1.68	5.75	7.98	11.57
Oil.....	1.28	.20	.96	5.41	4.37	1.26	5.46	4.83	7.88
Tires.....	2.60	0	2.10	11.47	3.08	.55	3.42	4.22	4.99
Tubes.....	.22	0	.40	0	.51	.14	.47	.66	.91
Repairs and maintenance.....	2.18	.01	2.48	6.47	3.97	.35	3.52	6.01	6.98
Garage rent and parking.....	.01	0	0	.04	1.14	.19	1.48	1.68	1.35
Licenses and taxes.....	3.84	.85	3.00	15.13	5.69	2.68	5.57	6.58	9.49
Insurance.....	0	0	0	0	.87	.36	.32	1.28	1.58
Fines and damages.....	0	0	0	0	.06	0	.02	.11	.08
Rent of automobile and/or motorcycle.....	.88	.44	1.36	0	.38	0	.06	.64	.93
Other automobile and motorcycle transportation expense.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other transportation.....	16.18	12.64	19.27	12.10	38.81	29.33	35.16	42.92	51.87
Trolley.....	13.83	10.23	17.10	9.23	33.34	27.16	31.68	37.54	37.96
Local bus.....	0	0	0	0	1.01	1.56	.74	.92	.47
Taxi.....	.08	.12	.03	.19	.94	(1)	1.35	1.38	1.30
Bicycle.....	.78	1.51	.51	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railroad.....	1.24	.73	1.21	2.68	.95	.09	.54	.95	2.99
Interurban bus.....	.25	.05	.42	0	.51	0	.24	.67	1.41
Boat.....	0	0	0	0	2.05	.52	.61	1.46	7.70
Airplane.....	0	0	0	0	.01	0	0	0	.04
Other transportation expense.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 13.—Transportation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	New Orleans, La.—Negro families				Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Transportation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	83	27	40	16	162	48	63	51
Number of families spending for transportation.....	71	25	33	13	159	47	62	50
Number of families owning automobiles.....	7	1	3	3	68	11	26	31
Number of automobiles owned.....	7	1	3	3	71	11	26	34
Made: 1936.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1933-35.....	0	0	0	0	25	1	7	17
1930-32.....	1	0	1	0	24	6	9	9
1927-29.....	4	1	1	2	21	4	9	8
Before 1927.....	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
Originally purchased:								
New.....	0	0	0	0	23	4	6	13
Second-hand.....	7	1	3	3	48	7	20	21
Number of families purchasing automobiles in year:								
New.....	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1
Second-hand.....	2	0	1	1	20	2	8	10
Number of families purchasing motorcycles in year.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Number of families spending for transportation other than automobile and motorcycle:								
Trolley.....	62	23	27	12	51	17	17	17
Local bus.....	3	1	2	0	84	23	34	27
Taxi.....	3	0	2	1	5	0	2	3
Bicycle.....	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	1
Railroad.....	3	0	2	1	17	4	5	8
Interurban bus.....	3	0	3	0	13	3	6	4
Boat.....	9	4	4	1	25	5	10	10
Airplane.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure for all transportation, total.....	\$37.98	\$29.49	\$34.89	\$59.98	\$125.86	\$55.37	\$121.97	\$196.96
Automobiles and motorcycles—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	11.68	2.10	13.23	23.91	93.42	31.21	89.50	156.77
Purchase of: Automobiles.....	2.45	0	3.70	3.43	40.34	1.98	40.87	75.80
Motorcycles.....	0	0	0	0	.99	0	2.54	0
Gasoline.....	5.81	1.23	6.38	12.13	28.40	14.91	26.55	43.40
Fall.....	1.55	.27	1.56	3.70	7.06	3.49	7.00	10.50
Winter.....	1.05	.32	1.56	1.03	7.28	4.08	6.81	10.88
Spring.....	1.57	.32	1.56	3.70	6.78	3.67	5.95	10.67
Summer.....	1.64	.32	1.70	3.70	7.30	3.67	6.79	11.35
Oil.....	.63	.15	.57	1.59	3.00	.95	2.89	5.06
Tires.....	.84	0	.67	2.68	2.42	1.42	1.57	4.39
Tubes.....	1.05	0	0	.23	.18	.19	.10	.27
Repairs and maintenance.....	.22	0	.45	0	1.70	1.26	1.30	2.60
Garage rent and parking.....	0	0	0	0	.53	.06	.62	.87
Licenses and taxes.....	1.68	.72	1.46	3.85	8.77	3.50	7.89	14.81
Insurance.....	0	0	0	0	2.80	0	.76	7.95
Fines and damages.....	0	0	0	0	.05	0	.12	0
Rent of automobile and/or motorcycle.....	0	0	0	0	4.16	6.94	4.29	1.38
Other automobile and motorcycle transportation expense.....	0	0	0	0	.08	0	0	.24
Other transportation.....	26.30	27.39	21.66	36.07	32.44	24.16	32.47	40.19
Trolley.....	24.51	25.79	19.52	34.84	9.24	8.65	9.93	8.95
Local bus.....	.30	.42	.34	0	16.06	11.22	17.70	18.60
Taxi.....	.03	0	.05	.02	.08	0	.03	.21
Bicycle.....	0	0	0	0	.85	1.08	.86	.63
Railroad.....	.18	0	.25	.32	2.53	.98	.46	6.55
Interurban bus.....	.34	0	.70	0	1.03	.62	.80	1.69
Boat.....	.94	1.18	.80	.89	2.47	1.09	2.68	3.50
Airplane.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other transportation expense.....	0	0	0	0	.18	.52	.01	.06

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 13.—Transportation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—Negro families				Richmond, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Transportation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	109	29	52	28	192	69	66	57
Number of families spending for transportation.....	90	21	42	27	189	66	66	57
Number of families owning automobiles.....	7	1	3	3	100	22	40	38
Number of automobiles owned.....	7	1	3	3	103	22	40	41
Made: 1936.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1933-35.....	0	0	0	0	13	0	5	8
1930-32.....	2	0	1	1	48	9	21	13
1927-29.....	5	1	2	2	34	10	11	13
Before 1927.....	0	0	0	0	8	3	3	2
Originally purchased:								
New.....	0	0	0	0	43	4	17	22
Second-hand.....	7	1	3	3	47	18	10	19
Number of families purchasing automobiles in year:								
New.....	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	8
Second-hand.....	2	1	1	0	21	7	6	8
Number of families purchasing motorcycles in year.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Number of families spending for transportation other than automobile and motorcycle:								
Trolley.....	31	4	16	11	108	41	37	30
Local bus.....	47	11	22	14	63	18	25	20
Taxi.....	1	1	0	0	22	1	13	8
Bicycle.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
Railroad.....	4	3	0	1	28	5	17	6
Interurban bus.....	6	2	3	1	20	7	8	5
Boat.....	17	4	8	5	3	0	3	0
Airplane.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure for all transportation, total.....	\$40.83	\$29.27	\$38.27	\$57.61	\$135.59	\$71.91	\$146.02	\$200.64
Automobiles and motorcycles—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	12.70	11.24	11.91	15.65	101.26	39.53	112.59	162.93
Purchase of: Automobiles.....	2.29	.86	4.33	0	31.88	15.87	31.24	52.01
Motorcycles.....	0	0	0	0	.58	0	1.69	0
Gasoline.....	3.11	1.39	2.03	6.87	35.97	13.42	40.77	57.74
Fall.....	.82	.30	.62	1.72	9.05	3.61	10.13	14.39
Winter.....	.72	.30	.46	1.63	8.93	3.53	10.07	14.16
Spring.....	.68	.30	.33	1.72	8.89	3.28	10.11	14.27
Summer.....	.89	.49	.62	1.80	9.10	3.00	10.46	14.92
Oil.....	.67	.26	.40	1.59	5.46	1.80	6.63	8.54
Tires.....	.65	.64	.19	1.50	5.42	2.07	6.05	8.74
Tubes.....	.09	.34	0	.45	.77	.06	.58	.89
Repairs and maintenance.....	.86	.81	.46	1.18	5.77	1.07	8.86	7.88
Garage rent and parking.....	.22	0	0	0	2.45	0	2.93	4.98
Licenses and taxes.....	1.50	1.06	1.41	2.14	8.16	4.12	9.38	11.65
Insurance.....	.13	0	0	.51	2.97	0	2.40	7.22
Fines and damages.....	.18	0	.38	0	.14	0	.37	.02
Rent of automobile and/or motorcycle.....	3.00	5.88	2.00	1.86	1.91	1.12	1.60	3.11
Other automobile and motorcycle transportation expense.....	0	0	0	0	.04	0	0	.15
Other transportation.....	28.13	18.03	26.36	41.96	34.33	32.38	33.43	37.71
Trolley.....	9.06	2.88	10.85	12.18	17.99	18.95	16.86	18.12
Local bus.....	14.00	11.45	11.60	21.10	12.73	11.59	11.18	15.92
Taxi.....	(1)	.02	0	0	.64	.02	.83	1.16
Bicycle.....	0	0	0	0	.27	0	.79	0
Railroad.....	.24	.63	0	.26	1.30	.31	2.11	1.55
Interurban bus.....	2.03	1.16	1.12	4.64	1.34	1.51	1.49	.96
Boat.....	2.21	1.00	2.69	2.58	.06	0	.17	0
Airplane.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other transportation expense.....	.59	.89	.10	1.22	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 13.—Transportation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

## RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Transportation Expenditures</i>				
Families in survey.....	96	25	47	24
Number of families spending for transportation.....	80	17	40	23
Number of families owning automobiles.....	13	2	2	9
Number of automobiles owned.....	13	2	2	9
Made: 1936.....	0	0	0	0
1933-35.....	0	0	0	0
1930-32.....	2	0	0	2
1927-29.....	11	2	2	7
Before 1927.....	0	0	0	0
Originally purchased:				
New.....	2	0	0	2
Second hand.....	11	2	2	7
Number of families purchasing automobiles in year:				
New.....	0	0	0	0
Second hand.....	2	0	1	1
Number of families purchasing motorcycles in year.....	0	0	0	0
Number of families spending for transportation other than automobile and motorcycle:				
Trolley.....	67	14	35	18
Local bus.....	7	1	5	1
Taxi.....	6	1	3	2
Bicycle.....	0	0	0	0
Railroad.....	5	1	3	1
Interurban bus.....	3	0	2	1
Boat.....	0	0	0	0
Airplane.....	0	0	0	0
<b>Average expenditure for all transportation, total.....</b>	<b>\$45.29</b>	<b>\$19.53</b>	<b>\$37.03</b>	<b>\$88.35</b>
Automobiles and motorcycles—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	16.90	6.75	4.73	51.35
Purchase of: Automobiles.....	2.78	0	.54	10.08
Motorcycles.....	0	0	0	0
Gasoline.....	7.19	3.25	2.37	20.75
Fall.....	1.61	.75	.52	4.84
Winter.....	1.78	.76	.55	5.26
Spring.....	1.99	.99	.68	5.59
Summer.....	1.81	.75	.62	5.26
Oil.....	1.37	.41	.20	4.66
Tires.....	.94	0	.71	2.38
Tubes.....	.08	0	.12	.07
Repairs and maintenance.....	.37	0	.07	1.35
Garage rent and parking.....	1.23	1.16	0	3.71
Licenses and taxes.....	2.44	1.91	.72	6.35
Insurance.....	.22	0	0	.89
Fines and damages.....	0	0	0	0
Rent of automobile and/or motorcycle.....	.28	.02	0	1.11
Other automobile and motorcycle transportation expense.....	0	0	0	0
Other transportation.....	28.39	12.78	32.30	37.00
Trolley.....	23.67	10.93	25.94	32.49
Local bus.....	2.79	1.21	3.56	2.94
Taxi.....	.86	.09	1.31	.76
Bicycle.....	0	0	0	0
Railroad.....	.65	.55	.94	.22
Interurban bus.....	.42	0	.55	.59
Boat.....	0	0	0	0
Airplane.....	0	0	0	0
Other transportation expense.....	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.



TABLE 14.—Personal care expenditures and medical care expenditures, by economic level

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 and over
<i>Personal Care Expenditures</i>							
Families in survey	419	74	92	100	66	40	47
Number of families spending for personal care:							
Personal care services:							
Haircuts	405	73	89	93	65	39	46
Shaves by barber	50	9	8	10	7	5	11
Shampoos	31	1	0	8	3	5	8
Manicures	17	0	0	8	1	3	5
Permanent waves	144	20	19	36	26	16	27
Other waves	77	3	13	24	13	9	15
Toilet articles and preparations:	7	0	2	3	0	0	2
Toilet soap	409	71	90	97	66	38	47
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes	383	65	83	90	63	38	44
Cosmetic and toilet preparations	358	60	78	86	53	39	42
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles	372	64	78	91	61	36	42
Average expenditure per family for personal care, total	\$26.23	\$22.09	\$25.42	\$25.80	\$27.08	\$28.96	\$31.77
Personal care services, total	12.93	10.23	12.00	12.91	13.73	13.40	17.52
Haircuts	8.59	8.43	8.76	8.31	9.37	8.26	8.28
Shaves by barber	.98	.78	.64	.69	1.29	2.00	1.30
Shampoos	.43	.02	.07	.43	.35	.24	2.02
Manicures	.25	0	0	.66	.03	.37	.43
Permanent waves	1.70	.84	1.82	1.50	1.56	1.83	3.33
Other waves	.91	.16	.64	1.12	1.13	.70	2.05
Other personal care services	.07	0	.07	.20	0	0	.11
Toilet articles and preparations, total	13.30	11.86	13.42	12.89	13.35	15.56	14.25
Toilet soap	4.75	5.30	4.86	4.63	4.20	5.07	4.42
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes	3.82	3.21	3.88	3.64	4.35	4.49	3.76
Cosmetic and toilet preparations	2.55	1.77	2.74	2.27	2.53	3.37	3.34
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles	2.18	1.58	1.94	2.35	2.27	2.63	2.73
Average expenditure per person for personal care,	7.35	4.18	6.49	7.69	9.64	10.56	13.22
<i>Medical Care Expenditures</i>							
Number of families spending for medical care:							
Services of—							
General practitioner: Home	156	18	36	44	30	13	15
Office	183	25	36	51	27	21	23
Specialist and other practitioner	47	3	6	18	9	5	6
Dentist	165	26	30	39	27	18	25
Clinic	20	5	7	2	4	2	0
Nurse: In home: Private	7	0	2	1	1	2	1
Visiting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
In hospital	7	1	1	2	0	1	2
Hospital: Private room	23	1	2	7	5	2	6
Bed in ward	13	2	3	0	4	2	2
Medicine and drugs	331	62	67	80	54	34	34
Eyeglasses	72	13	11	16	11	9	12
Medical appliances	21	2	3	4	6	2	4
Accident and health insurance	89	15	14	22	13	13	12
Average expenditure per family for medical care, total	\$47.2	\$33.32	\$35.23	\$47.57	\$39.89	\$69.20	\$33.54
Services of—							
General practitioner: Home	7.25	10.51	7.21	5.42	6.04	6.83	8.19
Office	4.41	3.66	2.84	4.21	4.80	5.40	7.68
Specialist and other practitioner	4.82	1.42	1.67	6.90	4.17	10.55	7.91
Dentist	6.44	2.14	4.15	7.41	5.02	8.81	15.66
Clinic	.42	.28	.31	.04	.62	2.10	0
Nurse: In home: Private	.64	0	.27	.20	.41	1.05	3.32
Visiting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
In hospital	.63	.20	.05	.88	0	2.13	1.52
Hospital: Private room	3.17	.47	.39	4.53	3.29	4.68	8.53
Bed in ward	1.89	.98	4.60	0	1.48	1.40	3.03
Medicine and drugs	8.54	6.45	8.49	7.72	7.70	11.95	11.97
Eyeglasses	2.71	2.48	1.81	2.72	2.44	4.05	4.06
Medical appliances	.09	.02	.03	.09	.21	.07	.17
Accident and health insurance	4.42	3.44	2.89	4.87	3.10	7.55	7.15
Other medical care	1.79	1.27	.52	2.58	.61	2.63	4.35
Average expenditure per person for medical care, total	13.24	6.30	9.00	14.18	14.21	25.21	34.77

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 14.—Personal care expenditures and medical care expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Baltimore, Md.—Negro families				Birmingham, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Personal Care Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	107	24	49	34	202	88	60	54
Number of families spending for personal care:								
Personal care services:								
Haircuts.....	99	22	43	34	196	84	58	54
Shaves by barber.....	8	1	0	7	11	3	3	5
Shampoos.....	9	2	1	6	23	5	12	6
Manicures.....	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	3
Permanent waves.....	0	0	0	0	92	32	33	27
Other waves.....	6	1	2	3	65	25	19	21
Other personal care services.....	11	0	7	4	1	0	1	0
Toilet articles and preparations:								
Toilet soap.....	104	23	48	33	199	86	60	53
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	90	19	39	32	194	82	59	53
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	74	16	29	29	193	81	59	53
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	89	20	40	29	166	71	49	46
Average expenditure per family for personal care, total.....	\$18.21	\$14.47	\$16.47	\$23.37	\$35.26	\$30.12	\$37.72	\$40.96
Personal care services, total.....	8.76	6.72	7.31	12.29	17.48	14.34	19.64	20.19
Haircuts.....	6.26	5.83	5.65	7.43	12.18	10.97	13.55	12.63
Shaves by barber.....	.63	.33	0	1.75	.53	.09	.79	.96
Shampoos.....	.59	.38	.06	1.50	.57	.05	1.26	.64
Manicures.....	0	0	0	0	.03	.02	.22	.05
Permanent waves.....	0	0	0	0	2.13	1.55	2.55	2.60
Other waves.....	.38	.18	.37	.55	1.97	1.66	1.22	3.31
Other personal care services.....	.90	0	1.23	1.06	.07	0	.25	0
Toilet articles and preparations, total.....	9.45	7.75	9.16	11.08	17.80	15.78	18.08	20.77
Toilet soap.....	4.18	3.72	4.68	3.79	5.15	4.93	5.30	5.34
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	2.62	2.36	2.18	3.42	4.73	4.13	4.84	5.59
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	1.40	.90	.96	2.42	5.60	4.60	5.94	6.83
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	1.25	.77	1.34	1.45	2.32	2.12	2.00	3.01
Average expenditure per person for personal care, total.....	4.83	2.34	4.70	9.57	9.61	6.60	11.00	16.46
<i>Medical Care Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for medical care:								
Services of:								
General practitioner: Home.....	30	4	17	9	87	36	31	20
Office.....	28	5	10	13	83	29	27	27
Specialist and other practitioner.....	1	0	1	0	56	20	21	15
Dentist.....	14	3	5	6	105	37	38	30
Clinic.....	10	3	5	2	5	3	2	0
Nurse: In home: Private.....	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	0
Visiting.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
In hospital.....	0	0	0	0	6	2	3	1
Hospital: Private room.....	2	1	1	0	21	2	11	8
Bed in ward.....	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0
Medicine and drugs.....	88	21	37	30	191	81	59	51
Eyeglasses.....	10	1	4	5	39	14	10	15
Medical appliances.....	3	1	2	0	25	11	6	8
Accident and health insurance.....	27	8	9	10	71	33	18	20
Average expenditure per family for medical care, total.....	\$18.73	\$14.96	\$16.22	\$25.00	\$77.32	\$57.82	\$100.25	\$83.71
Services of:								
General practitioner: Home.....	3.29	3.00	3.06	3.82	10.39	9.38	15.02	6.91
Office.....	1.24	.50	.51	2.82	8.26	4.58	14.05	7.82
Specialist and other practitioner.....	.23	0	.51	0	11.61	6.68	14.05	16.93
Dentist.....	.99	.21	.39	2.41	9.23	6.06	12.64	10.61
Clinic.....	.77	.61	1.14	.35	.51	.19	1.46	0
Nurse: In home: Private.....	0	0	0	0	.63	0	2.34	0
Visiting.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
In hospital.....	0	0	0	0	1.28	.71	2.99	.30
Hospital: Private room.....	.37	.21	.71	0	5.28	.72	12.91	4.23
Bed in ward.....	0	0	0	0	.71	1.35	.41	0
Medicine and drugs.....	5.13	4.24	3.88	7.56	14.44	14.90	15.12	12.95
Eyeglasses.....	1.07	.04	1.08	1.76	3.15	3.05	2.57	3.98
Medical appliances.....	.02	.04	.03	0	.13	.11	.11	.18
Accident and health insurance.....	5.62	6.11	4.91	6.28	9.32	6.49	5.67	17.98
Other medical care.....	0	0	0	0	2.38	3.60	1.11	1.82
Average expenditure per person for medical care, total.....	4.97	2.42	4.63	10.25	21.06	12.66	29.23	33.65

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 14.—Personal care expenditures and medical care expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Birmingham, Ala.—Negro families				Dallas, Tex.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Personal Care Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	101	38	44	19	294	94	105	95
Number of families spending for personal care:								
Personal care services:								
Haircuts.....	95	35	42	18	283	87	103	93
Shaves by barber.....	6	2	4	0	16	1	7	8
Shampoos.....	9	1	3	5	40	2	13	25
Manicures.....	0	0	0	5	5	0	1	4
Permanent waves.....	0	0	0	0	180	55	62	63
Other waves.....	18	2	7	9	91	15	33	43
Other personal care services.....	8	2	4	2	11	4	2	5
Toilet articles and preparations:								
Toilet soap.....	98	37	41	20	269	83	98	88
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	78	24	36	18	263	78	97	88
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	84	27	39	18	270	82	97	91
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	70	24	31	15	238	65	88	85
Av. expenditure per family for personal care, total.....	\$18.60	\$14.70	\$18.85	\$25.85	\$32.35	\$22.13	\$31.13	\$43.94
Personal care services, total.....	8.83	7.68	8.80	11.28	17.15	11.62	15.63	24.32
Haircuts.....	6.87	7.07	6.60	7.13	10.24	9.04	10.45	11.20
Shaves by barber.....	.28	.23	.45	0	.39	.03	.50	.64
Shampoos.....	.51	.08	.32	1.80	1.23	.08	.73	2.90
Manicures.....	0	0	0	0	.13	0	.06	.35
Permanent waves.....	0	0	0	0	2.73	1.78	2.32	4.13
Other waves.....	.76	.08	.74	2.19	2.22	.58	1.47	4.65
Other personal care services.....	.41	.22	.69	.16	.21	.11	.10	.45
Toilet articles and preparations, total.....	9.77	7.02	10.05	14.57	15.20	10.51	15.50	19.52
Toilet soap.....	3.47	3.19	3.26	4.50	3.75	3.22	3.71	4.32
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	2.24	1.60	2.03	4.01	3.61	2.67	3.84	4.28
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	2.77	1.23	3.60	3.91	5.87	3.02	5.97	8.59
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	1.29	1.00	1.16	2.15	1.97	1.60	1.98	2.33
Av. expenditure per person for personal care, total.....	4.87	2.73	6.26	10.19	9.77	5.16	9.84	17.43
<i>Medical Care Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for medical care:								
Services of—								
General practitioner: Home.....	34	10	15	9	97	30	34	33
Office.....	23	4	11	8	119	35	41	43
Specialist and other practitioner.....	8	4	3	1	43	13	14	16
Dentist.....	25	6	11	8	127	32	50	45
Clinic.....	1	0	1	0	16	8	4	4
Nurse: In home: Private.....	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	3
Visiting.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
In hospital.....	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	1
Hospital: Private room.....	1	1	0	0	21	8	3	10
Bed in ward.....	5	3	1	1	7	2	4	1
Medicine and drugs.....	88	32	38	18	256	86	87	83
Eyeglasses.....	10	3	3	4	54	8	17	29
Medical appliances.....	9	1	5	3	42	14	9	19
Accident and health insurance.....	64	26	27	11	86	22	30	34
Av. expenditure per family for medical care, total.....	\$36.20	\$31.27	\$35.95	\$46.79	\$68.39	\$42.71	\$55.32	\$77.30
Services of—								
General practitioner: Home.....	4.80	2.42	7.15	4.15	5.79	4.96	4.43	8.13
Office.....	2.49	2.41	1.66	4.60	5.97	5.34	4.08	8.68
Specialist and other practitioner.....	2.39	1.42	3.26	2.30	7.97	7.76	8.81	7.26
Dentist.....	2.04	1.15	1.66	4.71	8.04	3.52	8.13	12.41
Clinic.....	.05	0	.12	0	1.13	.57	1.40	1.89
Nurse: In home: Private.....	0	0	0	0	.17	0	.09	.43
Visiting.....	.03	0	0	.17	0	0	0	0
In hospital.....	0	0	0	0	.19	.21	0	.37
Hospital: Private room.....	.05	.14	0	0	4.09	3.21	1.77	7.53
Bed in ward.....	1.06	1.31	.34	2.24	1.28	.43	2.33	.95
Medicine and drugs.....	7.32	7.02	6.84	9.03	13.40	10.35	13.88	15.90
Eyeglasses.....	.96	.53	8.90	2.21	2.98	1.23	3.29	4.38
Medical appliances.....	.16	.05	.25	.18	.17	.14	.13	.23
Accident and health insurance.....	14.80	14.68	13.87	17.20	6.34	4.77	5.77	8.51
Other medical care.....	.05	.14	0	0	.87	.22	1.21	1.13
Av. expenditure per person for medical care, total.....	9.41	5.73	11.97	18.35	17.62	9.96	17.49	30.73

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 14.—Personal care expenditures and medical care expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Houston, Tex.—White families, other than Mexican				Houston, Tex.—Mexican families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Personal Care Expenditures</i>									
Families in survey	258	68	96	94	100	30	34	22	14
No. of families spending for personal care:									
Personal care services:									
Haircuts	253	66	94	93	95	29	31	21	14
Shaves by barber	13	5	3	5	7	1	2	1	3
Shampoos	76	9	23	44	0	0	0	0	0
Manicures	9	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	0
Permanent waves	151	42	57	52	35	10	12	9	4
Other waves	94	18	29	47	8	1	2	3	2
Other personal care services	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Toilet articles and preparations:									
Toilet soap	257	68	95	94	99	30	33	22	14
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes	257	67	96	94	90	24	32	21	13
Cosmetic and toilet preparations	256	66	96	94	96	29	32	22	13
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles	247	64	93	90	86	26	29	19	12
A.v. expend. per family for medical care, total	38.50	\$30.55	\$37.20	\$45.63	\$24.27	\$23.59	\$22.58	\$25.31	\$28.13
Personal care services, total	17.88	13.00	16.47	22.87	9.86	8.99	9.36	10.52	11.96
Haircuts	11.58	9.26	11.70	13.13	8.21	8.07	7.67	9.35	8.05
Shaves by barber	.55	.50	.23	.91	.49	.13	.38	.24	1.95
Shampoos	1.53	.22	.96	3.07	0	0	0	0	0
Manicures	.15	.01	.09	.31	0	0	0	0	0
Permanent waves	2.51	2.18	2.48	2.78	.98	.77	1.25	.80	1.05
Other waves	1.54	.83	.96	2.66	.18	.02	.06	.13	.91
Other personal care services	.02	0	.05	.01	0	0	0	0	0
Toilet articles and preparations, total	20.62	17.55	20.73	22.76	14.41	14.60	13.22	14.79	16.17
Toilet soap	4.58	4.43	4.80	4.46	4.83	4.82	4.43	3.99	7.11
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes	5.59	4.68	5.95	5.88	3.44	3.48	3.06	3.65	3.91
Cosmetic and toilet preparations	6.77	5.15	6.39	8.35	3.69	2.99	3.79	4.50	3.66
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles	3.68	3.29	3.59	4.07	2.45	3.31	1.94	2.65	1.49
A.v. expend. per family for personal care, total	11.34	6.66	11.25	17.35	4.95	3.34	4.53	7.86	10.30
<i>Medical Care Expenditures</i>									
No. of families spending for medical care:									
Services of—									
General practitioner: Home	93	19	43	31	36	13	14	6	3
Office	116	27	44	45	40	12	14	7	7
Specialist and other practitioner	62	8	27	27	6	2	2	1	1
Dentist	111	27	39	45	18	4	7	5	2
Clinic	11	3	5	3	3	1	2	0	0
Nurse: In home: Private	9	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	0
Visiting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
In hospital	6	0	2	4	1	1	0	0	0
Hospital: Private room	32	1	14	17	1	1	0	0	0
Bed in ward	12	7	5	0	2	0	1	1	0
Medicine and drugs	248	66	94	88	93	30	30	22	11
Eyeglasses	51	12	19	20	13	3	5	2	3
Medical appliances	39	10	11	18	11	3	3	2	3
Accident and health insurance	74	17	25	32	35	9	14	9	3
A.v. expend. per person for personal care, total	\$78.88	\$50.78	\$80.50	\$97.49	\$23.52	\$19.80	\$24.97	\$30.23	\$17.49
Services of—									
General practitioner: Home	10.61	8.04	11.96	11.08	5.17	2.73	5.85	9.05	2.64
Office	10.85	7.77	8.59	15.38	2.38	2.55	2.01	1.73	3.93
Specialist and other practitioner	14.99	6.63	16.38	19.61	1.27	.73	1.62	1.14	1.79
Dentist	8.72	3.77	9.45	11.54	.84	1.47	4.43	1.00	.29
Clinic	.91	.28	1.66	.61	.38	1.00	.24	0	0
Nurse: In home: Private	.65	0	.30	1.47	0	0	0	0	0
Visiting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
In hospital	.61	0	.32	1.34	.06	.20	0	0	0
Hospital: Private room	4.41	.31	4.19	7.60	.28	.93	0	0	0
Bed in ward	.82	1.74	.96	0	.33	0	.97	.23	0
Medicine and drugs	14.93	13.58	16.09	14.71	6.46	5.76	5.74	9.21	5.37
Eyeglasses	2.61	2.24	2.55	2.95	.80	.65	1.58	.01	.45
Medical appliances	.20	.19	.12	.29	.12	.14	.06	.12	.24
Accident and health insurance	3.97	3.35	3.19	5.22	5.20	3.64	6.38	7.06	2.78
Other medical care	4.60	2.88	4.74	5.69	.18	0	.09	.68	0
A.v. expend. per person for medical care, total	23.22	11.08	24.36	37.07	4.80	2.80	5.01	9.38	6.41

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p 642

TABLE 14.—Personal care expenditures and medical care expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jackson, Miss.—White families				Jackson, Miss.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Personal Care Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	150	39	76	35	100	28	61	11
Number of families spending for personal care:								
Personal care services:								
Haircuts.....	147	38	74	35	96	25	60	11
Shaves by barber.....	14	3	9	2	8	2	5	1
Shampoos.....	38	6	18	14	11	3	7	1
Manicures.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Permanent waves.....	73	18	34	21	0	0	0	0
Other waves.....	60	13	28	19	3	1	2	0
Other personal care services.....	2	1	0	1	29	8	17	4
Toilet articles and preparations:								
Toilet soap.....	149	39	76	34	100	28	61	11
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	143	36	74	33	79	21	49	9
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	148	39	74	35	92	23	58	11
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	148	39	74	35	88	26	53	9
A.v. expenditure per family for personal care, total.....	\$36.51	\$33.69	\$36.08	\$40.70	\$20.35	\$20.12	\$19.97	\$22.97
Personal care services, total.....	17.03	16.69	16.25	19.19	9.70	9.83	9.54	10.29
Haircuts.....	10.20	11.47	9.90	9.43	6.85	6.92	6.97	6.00
Shaves by barber.....	1.03	.65	1.38	.78	.73	.85	.65	2.13
Shampoos.....	1.31	.87	1.09	2.26	.47	.62	.44	.27
Manicures.....	(1)	0	0	.01	0	0	0	0
Permanent waves.....	2.41	1.92	2.21	3.39	0	0	0	0
Other waves.....	2.07	1.75	1.67	3.29	.14	.04	.21	0
Other personal care services.....	.01	.03	0	.03	1.51	1.90	1.27	1.89
Toilet articles and preparations, total.....	19.48	17.00	19.83	21.51	10.65	10.29	10.43	12.68
Toilet soap.....	4.77	5.05	4.88	4.23	3.68	4.08	3.37	4.34
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	4.43	3.70	4.48	5.13	2.54	2.81	2.14	4.05
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	7.11	5.28	7.61	8.08	2.99	2.20	3.39	2.73
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	3.17	2.97	2.86	4.07	1.44	1.20	1.53	1.56
A.v. expenditure per person for personal care, total.....	10.28	7.09	10.80	15.23	5.60	3.65	6.67	9.58
<i>Medical Care Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for medical care:								
Services of—								
General practitioner: Home.....	73	17	40	16	49	15	31	3
Office.....	60	15	31	14	22	3	14	5
Specialist and other practitioner.....	40	8	24	8	6	1	3	2
Dentist.....	77	19	37	21	23	6	12	5
Clinic.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Nurse: In home: Private.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Visiting.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
In hospital.....	4	0	2	2	1	0	0	1
Hospital: Private room.....	30	4	16	10	2	0	1	1
Bed in ward.....	2	0	1	1	2	1	0	1
Medicine and drugs.....	149	38	76	35	100	28	61	11
Eyeglasses.....	22	2	15	5	9	1	6	2
Medical appliances.....	13	4	6	3	0	0	0	0
Accident and health insurance.....	44	14	18	12	47	9	31	7
A.v. expenditure per family for medical care, total.....	\$76.94	\$61.95	\$73.35	\$101.37	\$43.64	\$27.52	\$38.99	\$109.59
Services of—								
General practitioner: Home.....	9.56	13.78	8.77	6.57	6.86	6.32	7.80	3.04
Office.....	6.50	5.33	4.10	13.00	2.78	.16	1.67	15.59
Specialist and other practitioner.....	13.21	9.36	14.18	15.39	1.90	.54	.65	12.27
Dentist.....	9.06	5.85	9.09	12.59	2.28	.61	2.14	7.27
Clinic.....	0	0	0	0	.12	0	0	1.09
Nurse: In home: Private.....	.13	0	0	.57	.15	0	0	1.36
Visiting.....	.03	0	0	.13	0	0	0	0
In hospital.....	2.19	0	1.39	6.34	.75	0	0	6.82
Hospital: Private room.....	6.71	3.51	5.28	13.38	1.49	0	.15	12.73
Bed in ward.....	.05	0	.01	.17	.60	1.62	0	1.36
Medicine and drugs.....	17.01	14.52	18.63	16.26	11.53	10.76	9.87	22.72
Eyeglasses.....	1.98	.72	2.74	1.74	.22	.01	.30	.33
Medical appliances.....	.10	.10	.07	.13	0	0	0	0
Accident and health insurance.....	8.62	7.32	7.93	11.56	12.94	5.70	14.42	23.19
Other medical care.....	1.79	1.46	1.16	3.54	1.92	1.80	1.99	1.82
A.v. expenditure per person for medical care, total.....	21.66	13.03	21.96	37.94	11.98	4.99	13.02	45.70

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 14.—Personal care expenditures and medical care expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jacksonville, Fla.—White families				Louisville, Ky.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Personal Care Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	178	59	69	50	197	92	69	36
Number of families spending for personal care:								
Personal care services:								
Haircuts.....	176	59	69	48	188	87	67	34
Shaves by barber.....	7	1	5	1	2	1	0	1
Shampoos.....	43	5	12	26	11	4	3	4
Manicures.....	5	1	0	4	1	1	0	0
Permanent waves.....	84	27	33	24	98	44	34	20
Other waves.....	45	8	18	19	27	4	13	10
Other personal care services.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toilet articles and preparations:								
Toilet soap.....	177	59	68	50	191	90	66	35
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	172	55	68	49	178	82	62	34
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	171	58	65	48	170	82	59	29
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	174	59	65	50	159	74	54	31
A.v. expenditure per family for personal care, total.....	\$36.44	\$30.88	\$35.02	\$45.02	\$26.13	\$23.99	\$26.51	\$30.91
Personal care services, total.....	16.65	12.34	15.82	22.92	11.75	10.92	11.66	14.08
Haircuts.....	11.05	10.01	11.24	12.00	8.81	8.71	8.58	9.51
Shaves by barber.....	.31	.03	.65	.19	.04	.04	0	.13
Shampoos.....	1.54	.09	.69	4.44	.22	.13	.13	.60
Manicures.....	.15	.03	0	.51	.03	0	0	0
Permanent waves.....	2.26	1.75	2.06	3.12	2.03	1.78	2.04	2.66
Other waves.....	1.34	.43	1.16	2.66	.62	1.19	.91	1.18
Other personal care services.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toilet articles and preparations, total.....	19.79	18.54	19.20	22.10	14.38	13.07	14.75	16.83
Toilet soap.....	5.16	5.63	5.03	4.79	5.90	5.81	5.63	6.66
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	5.25	4.99	5.28	5.53	3.28	2.76	3.72	3.77
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	5.99	4.50	5.69	8.16	3.33	2.77	3.81	3.82
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	3.39	3.42	3.20	3.62	1.87	1.73	1.69	2.58
A.v. expenditure per person for personal care, total.....	10.31	6.75	10.64	17.00	7.32	5.31	9.39	12.07
<i>Medical Care Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for medical care:								
Services of—								
General practitioner: Home.....	55	21	20	14	85	44	33	8
Office.....	84	27	35	22	82	33	35	14
Specialist and other practitioner.....	39	5	23	11	22	7	8	7
Dentist.....	73	17	30	26	82	32	32	18
Clinic.....	3	3	0	0	4	1	3	0
Nurse: In home: Private.....	5	2	1	2	2	1	0	1
Visiting.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
In hospital.....	4	1	3	0	2	1	0	1
Hospital: Private room.....	15	2	7	6	11	4	6	1
Bed in ward.....	5	2	3	0	8	5	1	2
Medicine and drugs.....	163	56	64	43	182	88	63	31
Eyeglasses.....	34	8	13	13	42	17	16	9
Medical appliances.....	10	3	4	3	13	4	6	3
Accident and health insurance.....	36	5	15	16	68	29	25	14
A.v. expenditure per family for medical care, total.....	\$63.64	\$43.23	\$68.87	\$80.57	\$55.85	\$42.26	\$59.78	\$82.99
Services of—								
General practitioner: Home.....	8.44	6.90	7.83	11.12	9.04	7.18	9.70	12.53
Office.....	10.55	9.92	11.99	9.32	5.99	5.56	6.41	6.26
Specialist and other practitioner.....	9.30	1.69	14.94	10.50	6.36	2.43	8.25	12.75
Dentist.....	8.57	5.71	7.64	13.24	6.74	4.78	7.76	9.79
Clinic.....	.04	12	0	0	.38	(1)	1.07	0
Nurse: In home: Private.....	.74	.61	.07	1.80	1.73	.45	0	8.33
Visiting.....	0	0	0	0	.04	0	.12	0
In hospital.....	.82	1.63	.72	0	.08	.04	0	.33
Hospital: Private room.....	3.07	1.39	3.35	4.66	2.16	1.15	3.55	2.08
Bed in ward.....	1.54	3.36	1.12	0	1.10	.91	.94	1.89
Medicine and drugs.....	11.28	9.18	11.59	13.32	13.29	11.15	15.98	13.62
Eyeglasses.....	2.95	1.65	2.95	4.48	4.04	3.10	3.11	8.23
Medical appliances.....	.08	.04	.07	.15	.09	.06	.10	.13
Accident and health insurance.....	4.57	1.00	3.99	9.59	4.33	4.96	2.65	5.94
Other medical care.....	1.69	.03	2.61	2.39	.48	.49	.14	1.11
A.v. expenditure per person for medical care, total.....	18.00	9.45	20.92	30.41	15.65	9.34	21.15	32.42

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 14.—Personal care expenditures and medical care expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Louisville, Ky.—Negro families				Memphis, Tenn.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Personal Care Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey	74	14	40	20	194	73	63	58
Number of families spending for personal care:								
Personal care services:								
Haircuts	66	12	36	18	191	70	63	58
Shaves by barber	4	0	3	1	12	1	4	7
Shampoos	8	1	5	2	21	2	5	14
Manicures	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Permanent waves	0	0	0	0	79	26	27	26
Other waves	4	1	3	0	37	7	14	16
Other personal care services	5	0	2	3	2	0	1	1
Toilet articles and preparations:								
Toilet soap	71	11	40	20	187	68	63	56
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes	62	11	33	18	180	69	59	52
Cosmetic and toilet preparations	57	11	33	13	166	63	48	55
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles	55	9	33	13	114	35	43	36
Average expenditure per family for personal care, total	\$19.42	\$15.65	\$20.13	\$20.60	\$32.00	\$26.72	\$30.14	\$40.66
Personal care services, total	7.53	5.52	8.16	7.65	16.57	13.87	15.86	20.72
Haircuts	5.11	5.20	5.05	5.18	12.07	11.71	11.55	13.07
Shaves by barber	.38	0	.50	.39	.41	.03	.26	1.04
Shampoos	1.11	.21	1.30	1.35	.94	.15	.65	2.26
Manicures	0	0	0	0	.14	0	0	.46
Permanent waves	0	0	0	0	1.75	1.34	1.87	2.15
Other waves	.22	.11	.36	0	1.24	.64	1.50	1.71
Other personal care services	.71	0	.95	.73	.02	0	.03	.03
Toilet articles and preparations, total	11.89	10.13	11.97	12.95	15.43	12.85	14.28	19.94
Toilet soap	4.83	4.13	5.01	4.97	16.40	4.89	4.28	4.90
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes	2.51	2.98	1.95	3.29	4.43	3.60	4.49	5.43
Cosmetic and toilet preparations	2.73	1.89	2.92	2.93	4.83	3.25	4.12	7.61
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles	1.82	1.13	2.09	1.76	1.47	1.11	1.39	2.00
Average expenditure per person for personal care, total	5.07	2.34	5.59	8.98	9.08	5.87	9.17	16.30
<i>Medical Care Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for medical care:								
Services of—								
General practitioner: Home	40	8	22	10	95	30	37	28
Office	23	2	10	11	88	32	30	26
Specialist and other practitioner	3	0	0	3	37	10	9	18
Dentist	5	0	4	1	92	29	30	33
Clinic	1	0	1	0	20	8	8	4
Nurse: In home: Private	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Visiting	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
In hospital	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	3
Hospital: Private room	1	0	0	1	27	5	5	17
Bed in ward	3	0	2	1	3	1	1	1
Medicine and drugs	64	11	37	16	180	68	58	54
Eyeglasses	11	1	5	5	25	8	5	12
Medical appliances	2	0	0	2	14	1	4	9
Accident and health insurance	35	7	18	10	58	23	21	14
Average expenditure per family for medical care, total	\$36.37	\$36.24	\$21.09	\$67.04	\$82.79	\$53.02	\$74.62	\$129.10
Services of—								
General practitioner: Home	7.28	12.07	4.38	9.75	9.89	6.77	12.28	11.24
Office	2.57	.43	1.58	6.05	8.65	6.71	9.79	9.87
Specialist and other practitioner	1.23	0	0	4.55	17.69	4.73	4.49	48.34
Dentist	.64	0	1.00	.35	8.19	5.48	9.55	10.12
Clinic	.05	0	.10	0	1.50	1.28	1.03	2.28
Nurse: In home: Private	0	0	0	0	.03	.07	0	0
Visiting	0	0	0	0	.40	0	1.24	0
In hospital	0	0	0	0	.45	.27	0	1.15
Hospital: Private room	.49	0	0	1.80	5.03	1.98	1.86	12.30
Bed in ward	.78	0	.31	2.25	.86	1.15	.32	1.09
Medicine and drugs	9.79	7.51	5.79	19.38	18.22	14.73	18.62	22.17
Eyeglasses	2.55	1.06	1.35	5.99	1.46	.90	.43	3.29
Medical appliances	.02	0	0	.08	1.0	.03	.15	.13
Accident and health insurance	10.84	15.17	6.58	16.34	9.60	8.87	13.50	6.26
Other medical care	.13	0	0	.50	.72	.05	1.36	.86
Average expenditure per person for medical care, total	9.50	5.43	5.86	29.24	23.48	11.65	22.71	51.76

Notes on this table in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 14.—Personal care expenditures and medical care expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Memphis, Tenn.—Negro families				Mobile, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Personal Care Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey	94	24	52	18	146	74	41	31
Number of families spending for personal care:								
Personal care services:								
Haircuts	91	22	51	18	137	67	40	30
Shaves by barber	12	3	7	2	10	2	4	4
Shampoos	2	0	1	1	9	1	3	5
Manicures	1	0	1	0	3	1	1	1
Permanent waves	0	0	0	0	53	21	14	18
Other waves	8	1	4	3	24	9	9	6
Other personal care services	25	2	13	10	2	0	2	0
Toilet articles and preparations:								
Toilet soap	89	23	49	17	144	72	41	31
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes	58	13	30	15	141	69	41	31
Cosmetic and toilet preparations	41	8	18	15	138	70	40	28
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles	41	9	26	6	123	57	36	30
<b>Av. expenditure per family for personal care, total</b>	<b>\$19.93</b>	<b>\$19.55</b>	<b>\$17.86</b>	<b>\$26.45</b>	<b>\$32.14</b>	<b>\$26.14</b>	<b>\$36.75</b>	<b>\$40.33</b>
Personal care services, total	12.36	12.41	10.99	16.30	14.14	11.53	16.58	17.13
Haircuts	8.35	9.56	7.72	8.54	10.98	9.77	13.07	11.10
Shaves by barber	.80	.91	.80	.63	.52	3.00	.56	1.00
Shampoos	.17	0	.08	.67	.29	.09	.33	.70
Manicures	.04	0	.08	0	.03	.01	.01	.12
Permanent waves	0	0	0	0	1.57	1.11	1.47	2.77
Other waves	1.00	1.50	.53	1.69	.62	2.25	.68	1.44
Other personal care services	2.00	.44	1.78	4.77	.13	0	.46	0
Toilet articles and preparations, total	7.57	7.14	6.87	10.15	18.00	14.61	20.17	23.20
Toilet soap	3.21	3.55	3.30	2.52	4.55	4.33	4.21	5.51
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes	2.42	2.29	2.07	3.58	5.37	4.58	5.52	7.06
Cosmetic and toilet preparations	1.12	.43	.62	3.47	5.55	3.82	7.41	7.21
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles	.82	.87	.88	.58	2.53	1.88	3.03	3.42
<b>Av. expenditure per person for personal care, total</b>	<b>5.69</b>	<b>3.61</b>	<b>5.85</b>	<b>11.72</b>	<b>7.96</b>	<b>5.16</b>	<b>11.24</b>	<b>15.46</b>
<i>Medical Care Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for medical care:								
Services of—								
General practitioner: Home	24	4	10	10	67	33	19	15
Office	12	2	6	4	78	40	22	16
Specialist and other practitioner	1	0	1	0	39	14	14	11
Dentist	15	4	7	4	66	32	20	14
Clinic	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nurse: In home: Private	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Visiting	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
In hospital	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Hospital: Private room	0	0	0	0	8	1	3	4
Bed in ward	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0
Medicine and drugs	85	21	47	17	141	73	37	31
Eyeglasses	12	3	4	2	23	12	6	5
Medical appliances	6	0	4	2	19	8	7	4
Accident and health insurance	75	16	41	18	46	25	10	11
<b>Av. expenditure per family for medical care, total</b>	<b>\$35.27</b>	<b>\$25.51</b>	<b>\$34.75</b>	<b>\$49.98</b>	<b>\$61.59</b>	<b>\$48.85</b>	<b>\$70.65</b>	<b>\$80.01</b>
Services of—								
General practitioner: Home	3.09	1.44	1.98	8.50	7.41	5.88	9.71	8.01
Office	1.05	1.21	.73	1.78	6.48	5.16	5.03	11.57
Specialist and other practitioner	.05	0	.10	0	9.71	8.30	12.60	9.26
Dentist	1.71	.50	1.83	3.00	8.35	7.15	8.91	10.45
Clinic	.15	0	.27	.03	0	0	0	0
Nurse: In home: Private	0	0	0	0	.06	.07	.08	0
Visiting	.05	0	.10	0	0	0	0	0
In hospital	0	0	0	0	.46	.06	1.53	0
Hospital: Private room	0	0	0	0	1.91	.05	4.17	3.37
Bed in ward	0	0	0	0	.83	.92	1.29	0
Medicine and drugs	8.60	5.68	8.17	13.76	15.30	11.45	20.27	17.93
Eyeglasses	.70	.39	.30	2.29	1.59	1.71	.97	2.12
Medical appliances	.08	0	.12	.06	.39	.51	.29	.23
Accident and health insurance	19.79	16.29	21.15	20.56	8.02	6.53	4.91	15.63
Other medical care	0	0	0	0	1.08	1.06	.89	1.39
<b>Av. expenditure per person for medical care, total</b>	<b>10.07</b>	<b>4.71</b>	<b>11.38</b>	<b>22.14</b>	<b>15.25</b>	<b>9.64</b>	<b>21.60</b>	<b>30.67</b>

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.



TABLE 14.—Personal care expenditures and medical care expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Mobile, Ala.—Negro families				New Orleans, La.—White families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Personal Care Expenditures</i>									
Families in survey.....	94	31	51	12	318	97	60	108	53
No. of families spending for personal care.....									
Personal care services:									
Haircuts.....	90	28	50	12	298	88	58	100	52
Shaves by barber.....	5	2	3	0	46	8	10	17	11
Shampoos.....	6	0	5	1	13	2	1	3	7
Manicures.....	0	0	0	0	13	2	0	4	7
Permanent waves.....	0	0	0	0	78	13	14	34	17
Other waves.....	5	2	3	0	21	1	5	8	7
Other personal care services.....	22	7	14	1	6	1	1	2	2
Toilet articles and preparations:									
Toilet soap.....	89	29	50	10	290	87	56	96	51
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	73	20	44	9	292	82	58	102	50
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	82	25	45	12	248	59	53	89	47
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	77	25	42	10	222	52	47	81	42
<i>Av. expend. per family for personal care, total</i> .....	\$18.23	\$16.33	\$19.59	\$17.32	\$31.20	\$23.62	\$29.86	\$31.75	\$45.48
Personal care services, total.....	8.83	7.66	9.81	7.65	14.07	10.69	12.34	13.48	23.40
Haircuts.....	6.55	6.17	6.78	6.51	10.29	9.05	10.12	9.96	13.41
Shaves by barber.....	.58	.33	.86	0	1.48	.66	.56	1.67	3.63
Shampoos.....	.38	0	.57	.57	.37	.14	.08	.19	1.47
Manicures.....	0	0	0	0	.38	.15	0	.24	1.50
Permanent waves.....	0	0	0	0	1.08	.43	1.11	1.20	1.99
Other waves.....	.07	.03	.11	0	.33	.02	.45	.18	1.09
Other personal care services.....	1.25	1.13	1.49	.57	.14	.24	.02	.04	.31
Toilet articles and preparations, total.....	9.40	8.67	9.78	9.67	17.13	12.93	17.52	18.27	22.08
Toilet soap.....	3.06	3.06	2.94	3.55	4.83	4.56	4.94	4.89	5.09
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	2.22	1.93	2.63	1.25	5.78	5.07	5.72	6.16	6.35
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	2.59	1.98	2.84	3.09	4.37	1.98	4.66	4.86	7.44
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	1.53	1.70	1.37	1.78	2.15	1.32	2.20	2.36	3.20
<i>Average expenditure per person for personal care, total</i> .....	4.92	3.25	6.26	6.29	8.19	4.64	7.66	9.78	18.07
<i>Medical Care Expenditures</i>									
No. of families spending for medical care:									
Services of—									
General practitioner: Home.....	46	14	26	6	92	18	21	32	21
Office.....	35	8	22	5	77	8	17	35	17
Specialist and other practitioner.....	4	1	3	0	47	11	6	19	11
Dentist.....	20	6	12	2	120	16	25	50	29
Clinic.....	3	2	1	0	22	10	6	4	2
Nurse: In home: Private.....	1	1	0	0	5	1	1	2	1
Visiting.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
In hospital.....	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	2
Hospital: Private room.....	0	0	0	0	13	2	2	3	6
Bed in ward.....	1	0	1	0	10	4	0	4	2
Medicine and drugs.....	91	30	49	12	263	67	55	94	47
Eyeglasses.....	9	2	5	2	59	11	11	19	18
Medical appliances.....	3	2	1	0	15	4	4	1	6
Accident and health insurance.....	50	12	32	6	112	31	16	43	22
<i>Average expenditure per family for medical care, total</i> .....	\$42.51	\$27.95	\$45.73	\$66.31	\$54.81	\$33.21	\$44.64	\$60.13	\$94.91
Services of—									
General practitioner: Home.....	6.65	3.60	4.53	23.51	5.78	3.15	6.17	5.07	11.61
Office.....	3.96	1.84	4.60	6.73	4.53	1.53	3.56	5.12	9.93
Specialist and other practitioner.....	2.69	2.73	3.30	0	4.69	3.15	1.87	6.40	7.18
Dentist.....	2.51	2.01	1.50	8.11	6.73	1.71	4.56	8.52	14.68
Clinic.....	.04	.09	.01	0	.25	.14	.23	.19	.58
Nurse: In home: Private.....	.13	.38	0	0	.88	.20	.30	2.02	.46
Visiting.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
In hospital.....	0	0	0	0	.96	0	0	.14	5.50
Hospital: Private room.....	0	0	0	0	1.25	.82	.85	.82	3.35
Bed in ward.....	.37	0	.68	0	.96	.64	0	1.46	1.60
Medicine and drugs.....	9.81	7.97	9.64	15.27	14.45	9.58	17.90	14.10	20.18
Eyeglasses.....	.33	.19	.40	.40	2.56	.78	2.40	2.85	5.42
Medical appliances.....	.03	.08	(1)	0	.04	.03	.04	.01	.12
Accident and health insurance.....	15.75	8.91	20.74	12.20	11.02	11.04	6.68	13.28	11.28
Other medical care.....	.24	.15	.33	.09	.71	.44	.08	.15	3.02
<i>Av. expend. per person for medical care, total</i> .....	11.47	5.58	14.62	24.08	14.39	6.53	11.44	18.53	37.70

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.  
Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 14.—Personal care expenditures and medical care expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	New Orleans, La.— Negro families				Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—White families			
	All fam- ilies	Economic level— Families spend- ing per expendi- ture unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level— Families spend- ing per expendi- ture unit per year		
		Un- der \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Personal Care Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	83	27	40	16	162	48	63	51
Number of families spending for personal care:								
Personal care services:								
Haircuts.....	74	23	36	15	157	46	61	50
Shaves by barber.....	10	5	2	3	12	2	3	7
Shampoos.....	3	1	2	0	15	0	6	9
Manicures.....	0	0	0	0	6	0	3	3
Permanent waves.....	0	0	0	0	78	20	32	26
Other waves.....	2	0	1	1	39	7	15	17
Other personal care services.....	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	0
Toilet articles and preparations:								
Toilet soap.....	74	25	38	11	155	48	60	47
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	63	24	27	12	152	43	59	50
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	56	19	29	8	144	38	60	46
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	48	16	23	9	130	34	54	42
Average expenditure per family for personal care, total.....	\$18.02	\$17.16	\$17.50	\$20.72	\$28.82	\$22.49	\$31.25	\$31.77
Personal care services, total.....	8.18	6.59	8.88	9.06	14.78	10.82	16.26	16.65
Haircuts.....	6.91	5.45	7.50	7.88	9.86	7.91	10.65	10.70
Shaves by barber.....	.41	.44	.25	.77	.52	.53	.06	1.07
Shampoos.....	.43	.70	.41	0	.52	0	.36	1.20
Manicures.....	0	0	0	0	.18	0	.20	.32
Permanent waves.....	0	0	0	0	2.53	2.18	2.79	2.53
Other waves.....	.11	0	.06	.41	1.10	.20	2.01	.83
Other personal care services.....	.32	0	.66	0	.07	0	.19	0
Toilet articles and preparations, total.....	9.84	10.57	8.62	11.66	14.04	11.67	14.99	15.12
Toilet soap.....	4.10	4.26	3.38	5.64	4.69	4.81	4.80	4.46
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	2.84	3.11	2.43	3.39	4.10	3.33	4.23	4.67
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	1.96	2.36	1.90	1.43	3.57	2.07	4.47	3.86
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	.94	.84	.91	1.20	1.68	1.46	1.49	2.13
Average expenditure per person for personal care, total.....	4.70	2.95	5.47	9.91	7.97	4.64	8.52	13.28
<i>Medical Care Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for medical care:								
Services of—								
General practitioner: Home.....	21	4	10	7	71	18	32	21
Office.....	5	0	3	2	60	18	28	19
Specialist and other practitioner.....	3	0	1	2	25	4	15	6
Dentist.....	18	3	10	5	73	14	30	29
Clinic.....	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	6
Nurse: In home: Private.....	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	9
Visiting.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
In hospital.....	0	0	0	0	5	1	3	2
Hospital: Private room.....	2	0	1	1	12	2	6	0
Bed in ward.....	3	0	2	1	7	1	6	1
Medicine and drugs.....	63	20	31	12	141	42	54	44
Eyeglasses.....	8	0	5	3	22	2	12	0
Medical appliances.....	3	1	2	0	10	3	1	6
Accident and health insurance.....	48	11	27	10	29	8	8	13
Average expenditure per family for medical care, total.....	\$34.08	\$19.65	\$40.67	\$41.75	\$64.43	\$40.10	\$74.25	\$75.12
Services of—								
General practitioner: Home.....	3.44	.92	5.38	2.81	9.65	8.35	8.60	12.16
Office.....	.31	0	.26	.96	5.94	3.17	4.49	10.32
Specialist and other practitioner.....	.76	0	.74	2.13	10.13	3.23	19.67	4.84
Dentist.....	1.41	.33	2.05	1.65	10.89	3.16	13.85	14.51
Clinic.....	.10	.07	1.00	.17	.16	.02	.40	0
Nurse: In home: Private.....	.13	.41	0	0	.31	0	0	.98
Visiting.....	0	0	0	0	.07	0	.17	0
In hospital.....	0	0	0	0	.83	.62	1.27	.47
Hospital: Private room.....	.26	0	.14	1.03	3.71	1.98	2.56	6.76
Bed in ward.....	.64	0	.91	1.03	1.87	.83	4.18	0
Medicine and drugs.....	7.89	7.30	8.36	7.72	13.49	13.02	11.27	16.67
Eyeglasses.....	.58	0	.81	.96	2.08	.69	2.77	2.54
Medical appliances.....	.07	.02	.13	0	.19	.25	.20	.11
Accident and health insurance.....	18.44	10.60	21.79	23.29	3.32	4.11	1.80	4.45
Other medical care.....	0	0	0	0	1.79	6.77	3.02	1.31
Average expenditure per person for medical care, total.....	8.89	3.38	12.71	19.98	17.81	8.28	20.23	31.40

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 14.—Personal care expenditures and medical care expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—Negro families				Richmond, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level— Families spend- ing per expendi- ture unit per year			All families	Economic level— Families spend- ing per expendi- ture unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Personal Care Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	109	29	52	28	192	69	66	57
Number of families spending for personal care:								
Personal care services:								
Haircuts.....	104	26	51	27	187	68	65	54
Shaves by barber.....	11	4	4	3	17	5	6	6
Shampoos.....	8	0	5	3	28	5	7	16
Manicures.....	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	4
Permanent waves.....	0	0	0	0	70	17	26	27
Other waves.....	4	0	2	2	61	11	20	30
Other personal care services.....	6	0	2	4	1	0	0	1
Toilet articles and preparations:								
Toilet soap.....	104	27	50	27	186	66	64	56
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	96	26	46	24	181	63	64	54
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	76	16	39	21	176	59	61	56
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	78	19	36	23	165	53	60	52
<b>Av. expenditure per family for personal care, total.....</b>	<b>\$18.37</b>	<b>\$18.97</b>	<b>\$17.47</b>	<b>\$22.61</b>	<b>\$32.22</b>	<b>\$26.45</b>	<b>\$34.23</b>	<b>\$36.87</b>
Personal care services, total.....	9.05	6.83	9.10	11.28	15.06	11.95	15.98	17.76
Haircuts.....	6.75	5.32	7.32	7.18	9.52	8.88	10.76	8.85
Shaves by barber.....	.87	1.51	.42	1.06	.58	.38	.77	.62
Shampoos.....	.26	0	.28	.50	.85	.46	.57	1.06
Manicures.....	0	0	0	0	.16	0	.05	.48
Permanent waves.....	0	0	0	0	2.03	1.21	2.37	2.62
Other waves.....	.09	0	.04	.27	1.85	1.02	1.46	3.31
Other personal care services.....	1.08	0	1.04	2.27	.07	0	0	.22
Toilet articles and preparations, total.....	9.32	9.14	8.37	11.33	17.16	14.50	18.25	19.11
Toilet soap.....	3.49	3.68	3.22	3.80	4.51	4.30	4.57	4.10
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	2.82	3.24	2.61	2.90	4.97	4.46	5.44	5.02
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	1.97	1.50	1.46	3.41	4.77	3.05	5.08	6.48
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	1.04	.72	1.08	1.32	2.91	2.19	3.16	3.51
<b>Av. expenditure per person for personal care, total.....</b>	<b>4.55</b>	<b>2.44</b>	<b>4.94</b>	<b>9.42</b>	<b>8.34</b>	<b>4.54</b>	<b>10.99</b>	<b>15.65</b>
<i>Medical Care Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for medical care:								
Services of—								
General practitioner: Home.....	48	13	24	11	112	41	45	26
Office.....	35	9	14	12	99	28	40	31
Specialist and other practitioner.....	8	2	5	1	49	13	17	19
Dentist.....	23	5	12	6	88	24	29	35
Clinic.....	5	3	1	1	5	3	1	1
Nurse: In home: Private.....	1	0	1	0	7	3	2	2
Visiting.....	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0
In hospital.....	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0
Hospital: Private room.....	1	0	1	0	20	4	7	9
Bed in ward.....	5	0	3	2	7	3	4	0
Medicine and drugs.....	98	26	47	25	174	61	60	53
Eyeglasses.....	11	3	3	5	53	23	17	13
Medical appliances.....	2	0	2	0	16	3	6	7
Accident and health insurance.....	22	3	7	12	36	8	13	15
<b>Av. expenditure per family for medical care, total.....</b>	<b>\$29.18</b>	<b>\$16.76</b>	<b>\$28.03</b>	<b>\$44.21</b>	<b>\$82.85</b>	<b>\$60.34</b>	<b>\$84.17</b>	<b>\$108.54</b>
Services of—								
General practitioner: Home.....	5.39	4.96	5.67	5.32	17.80	16.82	19.47	17.04
Office.....	2.91	1.38	2.27	5.68	9.95	5.10	12.23	13.19
Specialist and other practitioner.....	2.23	.41	3.96	.89	13.59	9.00	13.87	18.83
Dentist.....	.73	.28	.88	.93	9.01	5.81	5.79	16.62
Clinic.....	.08	.08	.07	.11	.21	.16	.02	.49
Nurse: In home: Private.....	.06	0	.12	0	1.45	1.67	.37	2.43
Visiting.....	.23	0	.48	0	.07	0	.19	0
In hospital.....	0	0	0	0	1.37	0	1.17	3.25
Hospital: Private room.....	.09	0	.97	.36	5.51	.68	5.82	11.00
Bed in ward.....	1.01	0	.87	2.12	1.33	1.58	2.21	0
Medicine and drugs.....	8.70	7.14	8.32	10.11	14.10	12.30	14.47	15.85
Eyeglasses.....	1.20	1.34	.83	1.75	4.52	5.65	3.84	3.94
Medical appliances.....	.01	0	.03	0	.08	.03	.11	.11
Accident and health insurance.....	6.10	1.17	3.59	15.85	3.74	1.54	4.42	5.61
Other medical care.....	.44	0	.34	1.09	.12	0	.19	.18
<b>Average expenditure per person for medical care, total.....</b>	<b>7.22</b>	<b>2.56</b>	<b>7.93</b>	<b>18.41</b>	<b>21.44</b>	<b>10.36</b>	<b>27.01</b>	<b>46.07</b>

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p 642.

TABLE 14.—Personal care expenditures and medical care expenditures, by economic level—Continued

## RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Personal Care Expenditures</i>				
Families in survey.....	96	25	47	24
Number of families spending for personal care:				
Personal care services:				
Haircuts.....	89	21	44	24
Shaves by barber.....	6	0	2	4
Shampoos.....	25	2	12	11
Manicures.....	1	0	0	1
Permanent waves.....	0	0	0	0
Other waves.....	4	1	1	2
Other personal care services.....	2	0	0	2
Toilet articles and preparations:				
Toilet soap.....	96	25	47	24
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	90	22	46	22
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	90	23	43	24
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	94	24	46	24
Average expenditure per family for personal care, total.....	\$23.24	\$21.50	\$21.83	\$27.76
Personal care services, total.....	10.54	8.74	9.05	15.33
Haircuts.....	6.74	8.07	6.02	6.77
Shaves by barber.....	.91	0	.41	2.84
Shampoos.....	2.47	.37	2.52	4.58
Manicures.....	.03	0	0	.11
Permanent waves.....	0	0	0	0
Other waves.....	.29	.30	.10	.63
Other personal care services.....	.10	0	0	.40
Toilet articles and preparations, total.....	12.70	12.76	12.78	12.43
Toilet soap.....	3.92	4.71	3.82	3.29
Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes.....	3.34	3.15	3.44	3.34
Cosmetic and toilet preparations.....	2.88	2.71	2.75	3.32
Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles.....	2.56	2.19	2.77	2.48
Average expenditure per person for personal care, total.....	6.04	3.42	6.54	12.06
<i>Medical Care Expenditures</i>				
Number of families spending for medical care:				
Services of—				
General practitioner: Home.....	46	13	19	14
Office.....	16	5	6	5
Specialist and other practitioner.....	4	0	3	1
Dentist.....	13	3	8	7
Clinic.....	6	3	3	0
Nurse: In home: Private.....	0	0	0	0
Visiting.....	1	1	0	0
In hospital.....	0	0	0	0
Hospital: Private room.....	2	0	1	1
Bed in ward.....	3	1	2	0
Medicine and drugs.....	94	24	46	24
Eyeglasses.....	13	3	6	4
Medical appliances.....	4	1	2	1
Accident and health insurance.....	56	10	28	18
Average expenditure per family for medical care, total.....	\$59.33	\$40.74	\$52.75	\$91.64
Services of—				
General practitioner: Home.....	11.11	6.50	8.61	20.83
Office.....	2.31	2.62	.67	5.21
Specialist and other practitioner.....	2.26	0	2.77	3.62
Dentist.....	2.89	.62	2.37	6.27
Clinic.....	.07	.06	.11	0
Nurse: In home: Private.....	0	0	0	0
Visiting.....	.19	.73	0	0
In hospital.....	0	0	0	0
Hospital: Private room.....	1.44	0	.27	5.24
Bed in ward.....	.59	.80	.79	0
Medicine and drugs.....	11.53	7.94	12.09	14.18
Eyeglasses.....	2.04	1.84	2.24	1.84
Medical appliances.....	.03	.02	.05	.02
Accident and health insurance.....	24.28	19.61	22.44	32.72
Other medical care.....	.59	0	.34	1.71
Average expenditure per person for medical care, total.....	15.42	6.48	15.76	40.02

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 642.

TABLE 15.—Recreation expenditures, by economic level  
BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 and over
<i>Recreation Expenditures</i>							
Families in survey.....	419	74	92	100	66	40	47
Number of families owning radios.....	270	40	43	72	48	29	38
Number of families spending for—							
Reading:							
Newspapers, street.....	72	14	10	14	12	10	12
Newspapers, home delivery.....	383	64	84	94	61	36	44
Magazines.....	114	13	18	25	22	13	23
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	7	0	0	2	3	0	2
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	6	0	3	0	1	0	2
Tobacco:							
Cigars.....	42	4	9	7	7	4	11
Cigarettes.....	269	48	62	58	43	28	30
Pipe tobacco.....	75	19	13	18	9	6	10
Other tobacco.....	13	2	1	5	3	0	2
Commercial entertainment:							
Movies (adult admission).....	322	47	72	74	55	34	40
Movies (child admission).....	146	44	40	30	14	11	7
Plays and concerts.....	7	0	0	3	3	0	1
Spectator sports.....	36	4	9	6	4	4	9
Recreational equipment:							
Musical instruments.....	6	0	1	1	0	3	1
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	10	1	2	3	0	1	3
Radio purchase.....	35	2	8	9	4	4	8
Radio upkeep.....	98	13	12	27	17	15	14
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	33	4	6	6	4	6	7
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	12	1	2	1	2	3	3
Children's play equipment.....	69	13	22	16	12	4	2
Pets (purchase and care).....	47	4	12	7	9	9	6
Recreational associations.....	29	2	4	8	2	4	9
Entertaining:							
In home, except food and drinks.....	4	0	0	0	2	0	2
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	3	0	2	1	0	0	0
Average expenditure for recreation, total.....	\$74.62	\$52.63	\$66.17	\$72.59	\$79.99	\$97.34	\$103.17
Reading, total.....	12.29	9.90	10.36	12.68	13.62	14.61	15.09
Newspapers, street.....	1.25	1.16	.69	.98	1.18	2.24	2.32
Newspapers, home delivery.....	9.42	7.88	8.97	10.17	9.58	9.93	10.44
Magazines.....	1.26	.86	.63	1.12	1.54	2.44	2.02
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	.32	0	.41	1.30	0	.11	.11
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	.04	0	.07	0	.02	0	.20
Tobacco, total.....	31.46	24.94	29.55	31.01	36.05	38.65	33.91
Cigars.....	2.05	.63	2.67	.57	2.88	2.21	4.89
Cigarettes.....	27.10	21.58	25.30	28.00	30.22	34.83	26.45
Pipe tobacco.....	1.90	2.52	1.30	1.92	2.00	1.61	2.20
Other tobacco.....	.41	.21	.28	.52	.95	0	.37
Commercial entertainment, total.....	18.35	15.39	13.88	16.54	19.11	23.94	29.71
Movies (adult admission).....	14.38	8.37	9.68	13.73	17.42	19.24	26.14
Fall.....	3.62	2.09	2.42	3.44	4.42	4.81	6.61
Winter.....	3.61	2.10	2.44	3.43	4.42	4.81	6.54
Spring.....	3.58	2.12	2.42	3.43	4.30	4.75	6.53
Summer.....	3.57	2.06	2.40	3.43	4.28	4.87	6.46
Movies (child admission).....	3.35	6.78	3.68	2.41	1.31	4.14	1.36
Fall.....	.84	1.70	.92	.60	.33	1.03	.34
Winter.....	.84	1.70	.92	.61	.33	1.04	.34
Spring.....	.84	1.70	.92	.60	.33	1.03	.34
Summer.....	.83	1.68	.92	.60	.32	1.04	.34
Plays and concerts.....	.09	0	0	.24	.11	0	.09
Spectator sports.....	.53	.24	.52	.16	.27	.56	2.12
Recreational equipment, total.....	9.69	2.11	10.68	9.26	8.33	18.89	14.69
Musical instruments.....	.62	0	.22	1.57	0	.68	.32
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	.10	.03	.04	.13	0	.08	.47
Radio purchase.....	5.15	.73	6.63	4.01	3.88	9.13	10.01
Radio upkeep.....	.87	.42	.38	.90	1.03	1.69	1.52
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	.16	.05	.12	.11	.15	.24	.49
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	.19	.01	.09	.02	.44	.10	.74
Children's play equipment.....	1.42	.79	2.16	1.96	1.41	1.14	.08
Pets (purchase and care).....	1.28	.08	1.04	.56	1.42	5.83	1.06
Recreational associations.....	.61	.05	.20	.93	.48	.57	1.84
Entertaining:							
In home, except food and drinks.....	.09	0	0	0	.11	0	.62
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	.26	0	1.11	.09	0	0	0
Other recreation.....	1.87	.24	.39	2.08	2.29	.68	7.31

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 15.—Recreation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Baltimore, Md.—Negro families				Birmingham Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 to and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 to and over
<i>Recreation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	107	24	49	34	202	88	60	54
Number of families owning radios.....	62	8	29	25	166	63	53	50
Number of families spending for—								
Reading:								
Newspapers, street.....	23	7	10	6	21	7	11	3
Newspapers, home delivery.....	74	17	30	27	185	78	54	53
Magazines.....	11	1	5	5	121	40	37	44
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	0	0	0	0	18	6	6	6
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	0	0	0	0	10	0	5	5
Tobacco:								
Cigars.....	17	2	6	9	38	13	15	10
Cigarettes.....	63	13	26	24	123	48	36	39
Pipe tobacco.....	19	5	6	8	60	27	23	10
Other tobacco.....	8	3	1	4	28	20	6	2
Commercial entertainment:								
Movies (adult admission).....	50	4	25	21	155	55	53	47
Movies (child admission).....	29	10	13	6	66	44	14	8
Plays and concerts.....	2	0	0	2	15	7	5	3
Spectator sports.....	5	2	2	1	50	19	21	10
Recreational equipment:								
Musical instruments.....	1	1	0	0	4	0	2	2
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	1	0	0	1	16	5	7	4
Radio purchase.....	8	0	4	4	29	14	6	9
Radio upkeep.....	14	1	8	5	56	21	19	16
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	0	0	0	0	33	9	16	8
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	0	0	0	0	19	11	4	4
Children's play equipment.....	9	4	4	1	66	36	23	7
Pets (purchase and care).....	7	3	0	3	33	10	17	13
Recreational associations.....	4	0	2	2	53	16	17	20
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks.....	0	0	0	0	18	0	10	8
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	0	0	0	0	10	5	2	3
Average expenditure for recreation, total.....	\$42.52	\$26.18	\$37.24	\$61.78	\$82.72	\$64.32	\$80.99	\$114.67
Reading, total.....	6.80	5.85	6.69	7.65	14.49	10.95	15.03	19.68
Newspapers, street.....	1.31	1.51	1.30	1.19	.68	.55	1.11	.40
Newspapers, home delivery.....	5.26	4.29	5.06	6.24	9.62	8.70	9.48	11.29
Magazines.....	.23	.05	.33	.22	2.90	1.46	3.16	4.97
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	0	0	0	0	1.13	.24	1.01	2.71
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	0	0	0	0	.16	0	.27	.31
Tobacco, total.....	21.75	14.38	17.38	33.24	31.51	24.14	33.57	41.23
Cigars.....	1.92	.98	1.01	3.91	3.20	1.62	3.63	5.31
Cigarettes.....	16.44	10.26	14.51	23.58	22.59	14.56	24.55	33.50
Pipe tobacco.....	2.05	1.62	1.54	3.07	3.09	3.32	4.14	1.54
Other tobacco.....	1.34	1.52	.32	2.68	2.63	4.64	1.25	.88
Commercial entertainment, total.....	8.44	4.21	6.90	13.75	15.40	11.22	15.03	22.60
Movies (adult admission).....	6.45	1.36	4.73	12.56	12.39	7.52	12.15	20.62
Fall.....	1.61	.34	1.17	3.14	3.01	1.83	2.81	5.15
Winter.....	1.62	.34	1.21	3.14	3.15	1.91	3.17	5.17
Spring.....	1.61	.34	1.17	3.14	3.14	1.90	3.15	5.16
Summer.....	1.61	.34	1.18	3.14	3.09	1.88	3.02	5.14
Movies (child admission).....	1.88	2.64	2.08	1.12	1.92	2.77	1.34	1.12
Fall.....	.47	.66	.52	.28	.48	.71	.31	.28
Winter.....	.47	.66	.52	.28	.47	.68	.32	.28
Spring.....	.47	.66	.52	.28	.47	.68	.41	.28
Summer.....	.47	.66	.52	.28	.50	.70	.40	.28
Plays and concerts.....	.01	0	0	.04	.20	.12	.30	.22
Spectator sports.....	.10	.21	.09	.03	.89	.81	1.24	.64
Recreational equipment, total.....	3.95	1.74	4.77	4.32	15.47	14.80	11.48	21.01
Musical instruments.....	.05	.21	0	0	1.38	0	.55	4.56
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	.01	0	0	.03	.28	.15	.45	.28
Radio purchase.....	2.67	0	3.90	2.78	7.58	8.89	4.15	9.26
Radio upkeep.....	.45	.12	.46	.66	.94	.76	.76	1.44
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	0	0	0	0	.61	.12	.72	1.30
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	0	0	0	0	.47	.70	.19	.40
Children's play equipment.....	.43	.91	.39	.15	3.11	3.96	3.81	.94
Pets (purchase and care).....	.34	.50	.02	.70	1.10	.22	.85	2.83
Recreational associations.....	.25	0	.28	.41	2.26	1.22	1.76	4.52
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks.....	0	0	0	0	.45	0	1.00	.56
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	0	0	0	0	1.57	.88	.83	3.52
Other recreation.....	1.33	0	1.22	2.41	1.57	1.11	2.29	1.55

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 15.—Recreation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Birmingham, Ala.— Negro families				Dallas, Tex.—White families			
	All families	Economic level— Families spend- ing per expendi- ture unit per year			All families	Economic level— Families spend- ing per expendi- ture unit per year		
		Un- der \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Recreation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	101	38	44	19	294	94	105	95
Number of families owning radios.....	34	6	17	11	220	67	82	71
Number of families spending for—								
Reading:								
Newspapers, street.....	8	3	4	1	8	1	4	3
Newspapers, home delivery.....	76	25	33	18	279	84	101	94
Magazines.....	18	3	10	5	104	20	32	52
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	2	0	1	1	15	0	7	8
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	1	0	0	1	6	0	1	5
Tobacco:								
Cigars.....	18	5	5	8	29	8	12	9
Cigarettes.....	47	17	20	10	145	39	49	57
Pipe tobacco.....	36	13	15	8	59	20	19	20
Other tobacco.....	27	8	15	4	34	15	10	9
Commercial entertainment:								
Movies (adult admission).....	46	12	25	9	227	64	84	79
Movies (child admission).....	10	8	2	0	85	46	29	10
Plays and concerts.....	6	0	3	3	6	2	2	2
Spectator sports.....	10	1	4	5	49	10	19	20
Recreational equipment:								
Musical instruments.....	4	1	2	1	9	3	3	3
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	2	0	0	2	16	5	5	6
Radio purchase.....	15	4	7	4	43	14	14	15
Radio upkeep.....	10	2	6	2	46	7	17	22
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	4	0	2	2	42	10	15	17
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	4	0	3	1	19	3	5	11
Children's play equipment.....	14	11	3	0	38	15	15	8
Pets (purchase and care).....	13	3	4	6	17	4	3	10
Recreational associations.....	9	3	3	3	13	3	4	6
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks.....	3	0	1	2	28	6	6	16
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	1	0	1	0	6	0	2	4
Average expenditure for recreation, total.....	\$50.78	\$36.45	\$49.48	\$82.62	\$71.37	\$43.47	\$67.01	\$103.81
Reading, total.....	7.65	5.86	7.77	10.99	11.62	8.81	11.17	14.90
Newspapers, street.....	.37	.29	.56	.09	.24	.11	.25	.34
Newspapers, home delivery.....	6.64	5.39	6.54	9.35	20.91	8.12	9.33	10.52
Magazines.....	.57	.18	.56	1.40	1.72	.58	1.38	3.23
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	.07	0	.11	.14	.28	0	.20	.65
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	(1)	0	0	.01	.05	0	.01	.16
Tobacco, total.....	20.49	18.27	18.30	30.10	26.46	16.51	26.21	36.62
Cigars.....	1.75	1.36	.73	4.93	1.52	.76	2.49	1.21
Cigarettes.....	12.35	10.25	10.85	20.05	20.91	11.28	20.56	30.84
Pipe tobacco.....	3.52	4.56	3.09	2.47	2.19	2.18	1.85	2.59
Other tobacco.....	2.87	2.10	3.63	2.65	1.84	2.29	1.31	1.98
Commercial entertainment, total.....	6.30	1.63	7.78	12.26	17.69	10.41	16.23	26.51
Movies (adult admission).....	5.54	1.38	7.44	9.47	13.98	6.88	11.95	23.24
Fall.....	1.38	.35	1.83	2.40	3.61	1.82	3.10	5.95
Winter.....	1.41	.34	1.85	2.53	3.61	1.85	3.08	5.93
Spring.....	1.41	.35	1.85	2.53	3.43	1.62	2.92	5.78
Summer.....	1.34	.34	1.91	2.01	3.33	1.59	2.85	5.58
Movies (child admission).....	.09	.21	.04	0	1.75	2.96	1.61	.71
Fall.....	.02	.05	.01	0	.47	.80	.44	.19
Winter.....	.02	.05	.01	0	.46	.76	.41	.19
Spring.....	.02	.05	.01	0	.42	.71	.39	.17
Summer.....	.03	.06	.01	0	.40	.69	.37	.16
Plays and concerts.....	.18	0	.02	.90	.10	.03	.14	.11
Spectator sports.....	.49	.04	.28	1.89	1.86	.54	2.53	2.45
Recreational equipment, total.....	13.31	9.07	12.83	22.90	11.94	6.85	10.80	18.22
Musical instruments.....	2.64	.04	4.19	4.26	1.92	.43	1.07	4.34
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	.02	0	0	.09	.21	.16	.14	.34
Radio purchase.....	9.00	7.72	6.93	16.34	5.97	4.00	6.14	7.72
Radio upkeep.....	.35	.29	.36	.44	.63	.27	.58	1.05
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	.03	0	.02	.14	.38	.18	.37	.59
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	.15	0	.33	.05	.78	.06	1.05	1.20
Children's play equipment.....	.42	.79	.27	0	1.05	1.25	1.31	.55
Pets (purchase and care).....	.70	.23	.73	1.58	1.00	.50	.14	2.43
Recreational associations.....	1.09	.44	.69	3.30	.34	.18	.38	.45
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks.....	.34	0	.07	1.65	.79	.17	.45	1.77
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	.07	0	.17	0	.38	0	.06	1.11
Other recreation.....	1.53	1.18	1.87	1.42	2.15	.54	1.71	4.23

Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 15.—Recreation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Houston, Tex.—White families, other than Mexican				Houston, Tex.—Mexican families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Recreation Expenditures</i>									
Families in survey.....	258	68	96	94	100	30	34	22	14
Number of families owning radios.....	224	55	85	84	41	6	15	11	9
Number of families spending for—									
Reading:									
Newspapers, street.....	22	6	11	5	15	5	4	4	2
Newspapers, home delivery.....	247	63	93	91	59	13	25	12	9
Magazines.....	165	30	58	77	21	7	4	7	3
Books (other than school texts).....	20	4	6	10	2	1	0	1	0
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	18	3	3	12	0	0	0	0	0
Tobacco:									
Cigars.....	35	7	18	10	5	1	2	1	1
Cigarettes.....	133	22	54	57	23	6	4	9	4
Pipe tobacco.....	62	20	20	22	9	1	3	3	2
Other tobacco.....	49	18	19	12	44	19	14	9	2
Commercial entertainment:									
Movies (adult admission).....	233	56	88	89	74	19	24	19	12
Movies (child admission).....	92	35	35	22	34	17	12	4	1
Plays and concerts.....	19	5	8	6	0	0	0	0	0
Spectator sports.....	68	8	23	37	9	1	3	2	3
Recreational equipment:									
Musical instruments.....	10	4	2	4	9	2	5	1	1
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	15	5	5	5	5	1	3	1	0
Radio purchase.....	37	6	18	13	21	2	7	6	6
Radio upkeep.....	95	24	36	35	11	1	2	5	3
Cameras, films, photographic equipment.....	87	17	38	32	9	2	2	4	1
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	29	7	10	12	1	0	0	1	0
Children's play equipment.....	88	27	40	21	13	5	5	2	1
Pets (purchase and care).....	70	9	28	33	8	1	1	3	3
Recreational associations.....	39	6	20	13	15	3	3	5	4
Entertaining:									
In home, except food and drinks.....	25	2	5	18	1	0	0	0	1
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	5	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure per recreation, total.....	\$90.00	\$53.30	\$88.30	\$118.24	\$46.06	\$30.02	\$44.61	\$51.37	\$75.58
Reading, total.....	14.52	11.07	14.91	16.61	6.63	5.04	6.50	6.95	9.79
Newspapers, street.....	.48	.59	.62	.27	.91	.99	.49	.71	2.09
Newspapers, home delivery.....	9.81	8.76	10.42	9.94	4.80	2.87	5.81	5.18	5.81
Magazines.....	3.48	1.58	3.24	5.10	.81	.81	.20	1.05	1.89
Books (other than school texts).....	.61	.11	.62	.95	.11	.37	0	.01	0
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	.14	.03	.01	.35	0	0	0	0	0
Tobacco, total.....	30.33	18.48	33.04	36.12	8.62	8.72	6.93	10.83	9.01
Cigars.....	1.79	.94	2.44	1.73	.78	.80	.95	.27	1.11
Cigarettes.....	23.15	10.63	25.14	30.17	3.40	2.86	1.10	5.55	6.31
Pipe tobacco.....	2.59	3.12	2.69	2.09	.76	.17	1.16	1.09	.52
Other tobacco.....	2.80	3.79	2.77	2.13	3.68	4.89	3.72	3.62	1.07
Commercial entertainment, total.....	18.84	12.06	15.85	26.81	11.44	3.33	9.81	14.75	16.82
Movies (adult admission).....	15.39	8.87	13.26	22.29	9.27	5.94	8.04	13.13	13.26
Fall.....	3.84	2.25	3.32	5.51	2.27	1.46	1.97	3.16	3.31
Winter.....	3.80	2.24	3.24	5.51	2.31	1.43	2.03	3.28	3.32
Spring.....	3.92	2.23	3.39	5.69	2.33	1.54	2.00	3.28	3.33
Summer.....	3.83	2.15	3.31	5.58	2.36	1.51	2.04	3.41	3.30
Movies (child admission).....	1.48	2.17	1.23	1.24	1.61	2.34	1.64	1.48	.20
Fall.....	.36	.55	.30	.30	.39	.58	.41	.34	.05
Winter.....	.37	.54	.31	.30	.41	.60	.40	.39	.05
Spring.....	.37	.55	.30	.30	.41	.60	.42	.36	.05
Summer.....	.38	.53	.32	.34	.40	.56	.41	.39	.05
Plays and concerts.....	.21	.38	.14	.16	0	0	0	0	0
Spectator sports.....	1.76	.64	1.22	3.12	.56	.05	.13	.14	3.36
Recreational equipment, total.....	18.01	10.74	16.31	25.00	17.15	7.00	18.82	16.90	35.30
Musical instruments.....	2.33	1.04	.20	5.45	2.23	1.70	4.17	1.36	.02
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	.14	.14	.18	.08	.05	.02	.14	.01	0
Radio purchase.....	5.79	3.73	6.33	6.73	12.97	4.63	13.24	13.04	30.10
Radio upkeep.....	1.93	1.83	1.84	2.08	.45	.02	.14	.56	1.93
Cameras, films, photographic equipment.....	1.14	.57	1.20	1.49	.09	.06	.07	.19	.05
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	.49	.22	.30	.88	.07	0	0	.31	0
Children's play equipment.....	2.56	2.71	3.25	1.75	.57	.48	.88	.45	.21
Pets (purchase and care).....	3.63	.50	3.01	6.54	.72	.09	.18	.98	2.99
Recreational associations.....	1.40	.38	2.50	1.00	1.03	.66	.40	1.80	2.16
Entertaining:									
In home, except food and drinks.....	.74	.06	.09	1.88	.10	0	0	0	.71
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	.30	0	.77	.02	0	0	0	0	0
Other recreation.....	5.86	.51	4.83	10.80	1.09	.27	2.15	.14	1.79

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.



TABLE 15.—Recreation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jackson, Miss.— White families				Jackson, Miss.— Negro families			
	All fam- ilies	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All fam- ilies	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Un- der \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Un- der \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Recreation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey	150	39	76	35	100	28	61	11
Number of families owning radios	110	27	54	29	35	8	20	7
Number of families spending for—								
Reading:								
Newspaper, street	12	3	5	4	1	0	0	1
Newspapers, home delivery	136	33	70	33	72	18	44	10
Magazines	74	14	36	24	11	1	6	4
Books purchased (other than school texts)	11	0	5	6	2	0	2	0
Books borrowed from loan libraries	6	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
Tobacco:								
Cigars	11	0	7	4	16	3	8	5
Cigarettes	92	25	42	25	47	15	28	4
Pipe tobacco	22	6	11	5	22	7	11	4
Other tobacco	15	8	6	1	36	11	23	2
Commercial entertainment:								
Movies (adult admission)	127	30	66	31	47	11	31	5
Movies (child admission)	38	14	19	5	16	8	7	1
Plays and concerts	10	0	5	5	13	4	6	3
Spectator sports	23	5	11	7	8	2	4	2
Recreational equipment:								
Musical instruments	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	1
Sheet music, records, rolls	8	1	6	1	0	0	0	0
Radio purchase	24	5	9	10	8	1	7	0
Radio upkeep	30	8	13	9	9	2	5	2
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment	26	7	13	6	2	0	2	0
Athletic equipment and supplies	21	5	7	9	1	1	0	0
Children's play equipment	53	22	24	7	14	5	8	1
Pets (purchase and care)	27	4	13	10	10	1	8	1
Recreational associations	40	11	15	14	7	1	4	2
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks	5	0	3	2	2	0	2	0
Out of home, except food and drinks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure for recreation, total	\$87.41	\$67.05	\$83.21	\$119.11	\$40.65	\$37.21	\$39.69	\$54.74
Reading, total	13.20	8.99	13.65	16.91	5.89	4.38	5.94	9.54
Newspapers, street	34	17	30	63	02	0	0	18
Newspapers, home delivery	7.76	6.76	7.41	9.61	5.30	4.31	5.44	7.09
Magazines	3.16	2.06	2.68	5.45	.55	0.7	.46	2.27
Books purchased (other than school texts)	1.88	0	3.21	1.07	.02	0	.04	0
Books borrowed from loan libraries	.06	0	.05	.15	0	0	0	0
Tobacco, total	36.29	29.92	36.33	43.26	22.66	23.42	20.82	30.90
Cigars	2.44	0	3.79	2.23	3.43	2.83	2.27	11.44
Cigarettes	30.49	25.08	29.17	39.37	13.41	14.64	12.83	13.49
Pipe tobacco	2.06	2.17	2.20	1.63	2.22	2.23	2.00	3.37
Other tobacco	1.30	2.67	1.17	.03	3.60	3.72	3.72	2.60
Commercial entertainment, total	18.15	14.61	17.20	24.11	5.77	5.43	6.19	4.17
Movies (adult admission)	15.59	12.85	14.12	21.81	4.75	3.49	5.57	3.31
Fall	3.84	3.22	3.47	5.33	1.22	4.86	1.43	.93
Winter	3.86	3.25	3.49	5.34	1.18	.88	1.36	.93
Spring	3.94	3.26	3.60	5.44	1.13	.86	1.36	.52
Summer	3.95	3.12	3.56	5.70	1.22	.89	1.42	.93
Movies (child admission)	1.52	.91	2.05	1.02	.50	.86	.40	.12
Fall	.38	.22	.51	.27	.12	.21	.10	.03
Winter	.39	.23	.52	.27	.13	.22	.10	.03
Spring	.37	.24	.52	.21	.12	.21	.10	.03
Summer	.38	.22	.50	.27	.13	.22	.10	.03
Plays and concerts	.11	0	.05	.35	.38	1.03	.06	.47
Spectator sports	.93	.85	.98	.93	.14	.05	.16	.27
Recreational equipment, total	14.25	10.28	13.17	20.99	5.62	3.24	6.13	8.91
Musical instruments	.99	0	1.95	0	1.18	0	.54	7.73
Sheet music, records, rolls	.23	.08	.38	.06	0	0	0	0
Radio purchase	7.40	5.32	5.38	14.10	3.12	1.78	4.30	0
Radio upkeep	.88	.70	.78	1.30	.32	.32	.24	.77
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment	.38	.53	.27	.46	.06	0	.09	0
Athletic equipment and supplies	.72	.49	.42	1.61	.03	.12	0	0
Children's play equipment	2.53	3.09	2.76	1.41	.58	.90	.50	.23
Pets (purchase and care)	1.12	.07	1.23	2.05	.33	.12	.46	.18
Recreational associations	2.36	1.57	1.88	4.30	.54	.43	.48	1.18
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks	.27	0	.05	1.06	.08	0	.13	0
Out of home, except food and drinks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other recreation	2.89	1.68	.83	8.48	.09	.31	(1)	.04

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 15.—Recreation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jacksonville, Fla.— White families				Louisville, Ky.— White families			
	All families	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Recreation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey	178	59	69	50	197	92	69	36
Number of families owning radios	148	41	64	43	115	50	44	21
Number of families spending for—								
Reading:								
Newspapers, street	9	3	4	2	6	3	2	1
Newspapers, home delivery	171	55	67	49	190	88	67	35
Magazines	104	26	40	38	46	17	17	12
Books purchased (other than school texts)	12	3	4	5	6	1	3	2
Books borrowed from loan libraries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tobacco:								
Cigars	33	13	11	9	12	4	5	3
Cigarettes	122	43	47	32	111	46	38	27
Pipe tobacco	38	15	14	9	44	27	13	4
Other tobacco	13	5	3	5	17	9	7	1
Commercial entertainment:								
Movies (adult admission)	145	46	58	41	135	62	46	27
Movies (child admission)	59	23	29	7	51	33	12	6
Plays and concerts	3	0	2	1	8	3	4	1
Spectator sports	37	8	14	15	18	6	7	5
Recreational equipment:								
Musical instruments	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet music, records, rolls	9	1	6	2	3	0	1	2
Radio purchase	30	8	14	8	23	8	8	7
Radio upkeep	36	10	16	10	40	15	17	8
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment	32	3	17	12	15	6	6	3
Athletic equipment and supplies	22	7	7	8	5	1	3	1
Children's play equipment	75	33	33	9	40	24	11	5
Pets (purchase and care)	35	4	17	14	17	5	3	7
Recreational associations	51	15	16	20	19	9	3	7
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks	6	1	0	5	7	2	3	2
Out of home, except food and drinks	6	2	2	2	3	1	2	0
Average expenditure for recreation, total	\$100.27	\$72.63	\$92.83	\$143.06	\$61.56	\$50.45	\$57.48	\$97.72
Reading, total	15.86	12.77	15.83	19.50	12.41	11.77	12.32	14.20
Newspapers, street	.36	.35	.39	.31	.22	.16	.27	.26
Newspapers, home delivery	11.81	10.24	12.18	13.14	11.15	11.10	10.92	11.71
Magazines	3.02	1.89	2.51	5.05	.90	.48	.97	1.83
Books purchased (other than school texts)	.67	.29	.75	1.00	.14	.03	.16	.40
Books borrowed from loan libraries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tobacco, total	34.04	30.62	33.04	39.43	23.55	18.71	23.55	35.95
Cigars	3.08	2.34	3.54	3.34	.71	.31	.97	1.26
Cigarettes	27.58	24.04	27.20	32.27	19.04	15.29	18.49	32.95
Pipe tobacco	2.43	3.06	1.91	2.39	2.16	2.40	2.45	1.00
Other tobacco	.95	1.18	.39	1.43	1.04	.71	1.04	.74
Commercial entertainment, total	19.05	11.46	17.37	30.34	10.88	10.25	10.28	13.54
Movies (adult admission)	16.20	9.40	14.19	27.02	8.72	8.01	8.23	11.44
Fall	4.07	2.35	3.68	6.64	2.30	2.12	2.15	3.01
Winter	4.08	2.36	3.57	6.83	2.25	2.09	2.11	2.97
Spring	4.10	2.35	3.63	6.81	2.09	1.91	2.00	2.71
Summer	3.95	2.34	3.31	6.74	2.08	1.89	1.97	2.75
Movies (child admission)	1.75	1.76	2.33	.92	1.62	1.93	1.38	1.21
Fall	.44	.44	.58	.23	.42	.50	.35	.31
Winter	.44	.44	.59	.23	.39	.47	.33	.30
Spring	.44	.44	.59	.23	.40	.48	.35	.29
Summer	.43	.44	.57	.23	.41	.48	.35	.31
Plays and concerts	.02	0	.04	.02	.17	.03	.29	.33
Spectator sports	1.08	.30	.81	2.38	.37	.28	.38	.56
Recreational equipment, total	18.43	12.87	19.53	23.50	9.12	7.46	7.83	15.85
Musical instruments	1.12	0	2.90	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet music, records, rolls	.14	.07	.16	.20	.04	0	.04	.14
Radio purchase	8.03	6.17	8.00	10.26	5.81	4.16	5.13	11.32
Radio upkeep	1.07	.95	.94	1.40	.72	.39	1.12	.80
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment	1.03	.10	1.48	1.50	.20	.15	.23	.27
Athletic equipment and supplies	1.25	1.15	.57	2.31	.12	(1)	.14	.36
Children's play equipment	3.28	4.26	3.16	2.29	1.92	2.48	1.05	2.20
Pets (purchase and care)	2.51	.17	2.32	5.54	.31	.28	.12	.76
Recreational associations	3.07	2.10	2.21	5.41	1.09	1.46	.19	1.90
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks	.16	.05	0	.50	.21	.04	.35	.36
Out of home, except food and drinks	2.57	.10	3.22	4.60	.61	.04	1.70	0
Other recreation	7.09	2.66	1.68	19.78	3.69	.72	1.26	15.92

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 15.—Recreation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Louisville, Ky.—Negro families				Memphis, Tenn.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Recreation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	74	14	40	20	194	73	63	58
Number of families owning radios.....	31	3	18	10	108	34	36	38
Number of families spending for—								
Reading:								
Newspapers, street.....	4	0	2	2	25	7	9	9
Newspapers, home delivery.....	64	12	35	17	166	62	56	48
Magazines.....	4	1	3	0	92	22	32	38
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	0	0	0	0	16	4	7	5
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tobacco:								
Cigars.....	7	0	5	2	22	3	8	11
Cigarettes.....	37	6	19	12	85	26	24	35
Pipe tobacco.....	12	4	8	0	36	15	14	7
Other tobacco.....	8	3	2	3	36	18	15	3
Commercial entertainment:								
Movies (adult admission).....	30	4	20	6	134	47	42	45
Movies (child admission).....	9	5	4	0	36	19	12	5
Plays and concerts.....	1	1	0	0	3	1	1	1
Spectator sports.....	4	1	3	0	18	2	9	7
Recreational equipment:								
Musical instruments.....	1	0	1	0	5	3	1	1
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	3	0	2	1	5	3	1	1
Radio purchase.....	3	0	0	3	21	10	6	5
Radio upkeep.....	13	0	8	5	50	17	21	12
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	0	0	0	0	18	4	7	7
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	0	0	0	0	11	1	5	7
Children's play equipment.....	7	1	6	0	42	23	12	7
Pets (purchase and care).....	9	0	6	3	23	7	7	9
Recreational associations.....	9	0	6	3	24	9	7	8
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks.....	5	0	1	4	11	1	0	10
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditures for recreation, total.....	\$39.43	\$31.57	\$33.94	\$55.99	\$68.02	\$50.14	\$63.18	\$95.83
Reading, total.....	8.37	7.35	8.35	9.20	15.45	12.42	16.41	18.17
Newspapers, street.....	.27	0	.24	.52	1.24	.78	1.19	1.85
Newspapers, home delivery.....	8.05	7.24	8.03	8.68	10.64	9.58	10.96	11.61
Magazines.....	.05	.11	.08	0	1.97	.98	2.40	2.76
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	0	0	0	0	1.60	1.08	1.86	1.95
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tobacco, total.....	16.36	16.27	14.20	20.77	24.97	16.97	23.19	37.00
Cigars.....	1.73	0	1.62	3.16	2.97	.38	2.07	7.21
Cigarettes.....	12.59	12.64	10.74	16.25	17.33	11.52	13.80	28.47
Pipe tobacco.....	1.25	2.51	1.44	0	2.06	2.65	2.49	.86
Other tobacco.....	.79	1.12	.40	1.36	2.61	2.42	4.83	.46
Commercial entertainment, total.....	5.17	3.53	6.26	4.06	13.52	8.14	13.60	20.20
Movies (adult admission).....	4.24	2.00	5.11	4.06	11.09	5.93	10.90	17.78
Fall.....	1.06	.50	1.29	.99	2.78	1.47	2.68	4.54
Winter.....	1.04	.48	1.25	1.01	2.78	1.46	2.75	4.48
Spring.....	1.06	.50	1.29	.99	2.79	1.51	2.74	4.44
Summer.....	1.08	.52	1.28	1.07	2.74	1.49	2.73	4.32
Movies (child admission).....	.75	1.48	.83	0	1.52	1.94	1.95	.49
Fall.....	.19	.37	.21	0	.37	.46	.49	.12
Winter.....	.18	.36	.20	0	.37	.46	.49	.12
Spring.....	.19	.37	.21	0	.39	.51	.49	.12
Summer.....	.19	.38	.21	0	.39	.51	.48	.13
Plays and concerts.....	(1)	.01	0	0	.06	.03	.04	.14
Spectator sports.....	.18	.04	.32	0	.85	.24	.71	1.79
Recreational equipment, total.....	4.05	1.91	3.33	7.00	10.66	10.68	8.89	12.58
Musical instruments.....	.04	0	.08	0	.19	.31	.19	.03
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	.07	0	.10	.05	.06	.10	.02	.07
Radio purchase.....	1.14	0	0	4.20	4.98	5.47	4.30	5.10
Radio upkeep.....	.67	0	.49	1.51	1.00	.86	1.26	.90
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	0	0	0	0	.30	.06	.16	.75
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	0	0	0	0	.72	.01	.44	1.92
Children's play equipment.....	1.14	1.91	1.45	0	2.09	3.00	1.86	1.20
Pets (purchase and care).....	.99	0	1.21	1.24	1.32	.87	.66	2.61
Recreational associations.....	1.15	0	1.22	1.83	1.04	1.17	.37	1.62
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks.....	.75	0	.03	2.73	1.16	.11	0	3.76
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other recreation.....	3.58	2.51	.55	10.40	1.22	.65	.72	2.50

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 15.—Recreation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Memphis, Tenn.—Negro families				Mobile, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Recreation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	94	24	52	18	146	74	41	31
Number of families owning radios.....	16	3	6	7	110	50	32	28
Number of families spending for—								
Reading:								
Newspapers, street.....	8	2	4	2	12	5	3	4
Newspapers, home delivery.....	72	18	41	13	137	68	41	28
Magazines.....	13	3	5	5	63	20	22	21
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	1	0	0	1	12	4	7	1
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	2
Tobacco:								
Cigars.....	8	0	6	2	15	6	6	3
Cigarettes.....	31	5	18	8	72	36	18	18
Pipe tobacco.....	29	8	15	6	30	17	9	4
Other tobacco.....	26	9	14	3	24	18	3	3
Commercial entertainment:								
Movies (adult admission).....	42	11	19	12	106	51	30	25
Movies (child admission).....	16	6	8	2	35	24	11	0
Plays and concerts.....	4	2	1	1	11	6	1	4
Spectator sports.....	5	1	1	3	14	5	3	6
Recreational equipment:								
Musical instruments.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	2	0	1	1	7	2	4	1
Radio purchase.....	6	0	2	4	26	15	7	4
Radio upkeep.....	2	0	1	1	40	12	16	12
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	1	0	0	1	21	10	6	5
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	1	0	1	0	12	4	5	3
Children's play equipment.....	7	2	4	1	47	27	15	5
Pets (purchase and care).....	2	0	0	2	25	8	10	7
Recreational associations.....	8	1	4	3	26	9	8	9
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks.....	1	0	1	0	6	1	1	4
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	0	0	0	0	6	3	1	2
Average expenditure for recreation, total.....	\$37.49	\$33.05	\$35.17	\$50.28	\$79.63	\$64.27	\$78.70	\$117.59
Reading, total.....	9.28	8.36	9.04	11.23	14.25	10.96	15.75	20.19
Newspapers, street.....	.87	.42	.88	1.44	.56	.21	.35	1.69
Newspapers, home delivery.....	7.90	7.71	7.80	8.44	10.66	9.80	12.04	10.90
Magazines.....	.48	.23	.36	1.18	2.54	.87	2.50	6.58
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	.03	0	0	.17	.28	.06	.80	.05
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	0	0	0	0	.21	.02	0	.97
Tobacco, total.....	17.05	16.32	17.03	18.11	29.58	25.46	27.28	42.40
Cigars.....	1.29	0	1.33	2.89	1.27	1.33	.88	1.61
Cigarettes.....	8.83	6.58	9.45	10.06	22.00	16.69	19.36	38.14
Pipe tobacco.....	3.71	4.62	3.29	3.73	4.07	4.19	6.34	.77
Other tobacco.....	3.22	5.12	2.96	1.43	2.24	3.25	.70	1.83
Commercial entertainment, total.....	6.30	7.61	5.41	7.10	12.50	10.56	10.59	19.70
Movies (adult admission):	4.15	3.66	3.81	5.79	11.08	9.17	8.79	18.68
Fall.....	1.03	.91	.93	1.45	2.74	2.25	2.21	4.62
Winter.....	1.03	.92	.95	1.42	2.74	2.36	2.17	4.33
Spring.....	1.04	.92	.95	1.46	2.81	2.30	2.20	4.84
Summer.....	1.05	.91	.98	1.46	2.79	2.26	2.21	4.84
Movies (child admission):	1.38	1.92	1.47	.37	1.05	1.19	1.63	0
Fall.....	.34	.48	.36	.10	.26	.29	.41	0
Winter.....	.35	.48	.37	.10	.26	.30	.40	0
Spring.....	.34	.48	.36	.10	.26	.29	.41	0
Summer.....	.35	.48	.38	.07	.27	.31	.41	0
Plays and concerts.....	.08	.08	.12	.02	.10	.06	.02	.28
Spectator sports.....	.69	2.00	.01	.92	1.27	.14	.15	.74
Recreational equipment, total.....	3.88	.42	2.71	11.93	17.15	14.56	19.17	20.68
Musical instruments.....	0	0	0	0	.14	.02	.45	0
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	.16	0	.28	.06	.07	.01	.21	.02
Radio purchase.....	3.04	0	2.01	10.06	9.21	9.30	9.47	8.67
Radio upkeep.....	.05	0	.04	.17	1.62	.75	2.17	2.98
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	.01	0	0	.06	.68	.24	.88	1.43
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	.02	0	.03	0	.31	.13	.33	.71
Children's play equipment.....	.35	.42	.35	.28	3.59	3.89	2.92	3.78
Pets (purchase and care).....	.25	0	0	1.30	1.54	.22	2.74	3.09
Recreational associations.....	.33	.33	.20	.73	2.30	1.12	2.67	4.63
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks.....	.04	0	.08	0	.60	.04	.03	2.70
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	0	0	0	0	1.05	.69	.78	2.25
Other recreation.....	.61	.01	.70	1.16	2.20	.88	2.43	5.04

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 15.—Recreation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Mobile, Ala.—Negro families				New Orleans, La.—White families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$300	\$300 to \$600	\$600 and over	
<i>Recreation Expenditures</i>									
Families in survey.....	94	31	51	12	318	97	60	108	53
Number of families owning radios.....	22	9	9	4	134	27	30	48	29
Number of families spending for—									
Reading:									
Newspapers, street.....	5	3	1	1	53	14	7	19	13
Newspapers, home delivery.....	72	19	44	9	232	55	51	83	43
Magazines.....	5	2	3	0	76	7	10	35	24
Books (other than school texts).....	1	0	1	0	6	1	1	1	3
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	5	1
Tobacco:									
Cigars.....	17	4	13	0	28	5	7	10	6
Cigarettes.....	47	14	25	8	131	26	29	51	25
Pipe tobacco.....	14	1	12	1	50	16	13	15	6
Other tobacco.....	20	8	10	2	54	21	9	19	5
Commercial entertainment:									
Movies (adult admission).....	39	15	19	5	248	61	50	92	45
Movies (child admission).....	13	7	4	2	117	47	27	36	7
Plays and concerts.....	7	1	3	3	13	0	3	6	4
Spectator sports.....	5	2	2	1	37	3	4	16	14
Recreational equipment:									
Musical instruments.....	3	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	1
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	5	1	4	0	5	0	1	1	3
Radio purchase.....	3	0	2	1	25	3	4	13	5
Radio upkeep.....	9	4	3	2	67	11	11	25	20
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	1	0	1	0	10	0	1	4	5
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	1	1	0	0	12	2	3	4	3
Children's play equipment.....	17	10	7	0	49	17	8	18	6
Pets (purchase and care).....	3	0	2	1	57	11	12	24	10
Recreational associations.....	16	6	8	2	44	11	8	17	8
Entertaining:									
In home, except food and drinks.....	0	0	0	0	17	2	0	12	3
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	1	0	1	0	13	0	2	7	4
Average expenditure for recreation, total.....	\$44.09	\$36.02	\$48.35	\$46.79	\$73.31	\$39.21	\$79.28	\$85.71	\$103.69
Reading, total.....	7.04	5.25	8.18	6.89	11.79	6.96	12.96	13.31	16.21
Newspapers, street.....	.25	.47	.06	.52	1.78	1.29	1.43	1.91	2.83
Newspapers, home delivery.....	6.64	4.73	7.87	6.37	8.57	5.42	10.29	9.52	10.46
Magazines.....	.15	.05	.25	0	1.21	.22	.91	1.55	2.63
Books (other than school texts).....	(1)	0	(1)	0	.11	.03	.02	.17	.24
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	0	0	0	0	.12	0	.31	.16	.05
Tobacco, total.....	19.37	13.39	22.82	20.19	27.27	14.59	32.16	32.24	34.73
Cigars.....	2.46	.74	4.08	0	2.41	1.49	2.67	1.50	5.64
Cigarettes.....	12.35	9.22	13.67	14.87	18.77	6.79	23.50	24.09	24.45
Pipe tobacco.....	1.73	.22	2.53	2.20	2.41	2.09	3.03	2.56	1.99
Other tobacco.....	2.83	3.21	2.54	3.12	3.68	4.22	2.96	4.09	2.65
Commercial entertainment, total.....	4.56	4.45	3.63	8.72	18.28	11.94	19.47	20.36	24.53
Movies (adult admission).....	3.87	3.49	3.24	7.46	14.22	8.33	15.28	16.01	20.15
Fall.....	.96	.87	.81	1.82	3.56	2.04	3.84	4.03	5.03
Winter.....	.96	.87	.81	1.82	3.55	2.07	3.79	4.01	5.04
Spring.....	.98	.87	.81	1.96	3.55	2.08	3.80	4.00	5.06
Summer.....	.97	.83	.81	1.86	3.56	2.14	3.85	3.97	5.02
Movies (child admission).....	.46	.82	.20	.66	2.69	3.47	3.93	2.32	.64
Fall.....	.12	.20	.06	.15	.67	.85	.98	.59	.16
Winter.....	.12	.20	.06	.15	.67	.86	.99	.58	.16
Spring.....	.10	.20	.04	.15	.67	.88	.98	.57	.16
Summer.....	.12	.22	.04	.21	.68	.88	.98	.58	.16
Plays and concerts.....	.14	.04	.11	.52	1.10	0	.03	.06	.40
Spectator sports.....	.09	.10	.08	.08	1.27	.14	.18	1.97	3.14
Recreational equipment, total.....	8.03	2.61	11.31	8.03	9.79	3.77	9.30	12.10	16.70
Musical instruments.....	4.33	0	7.97	0	.62	0	3.02	0	.31
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	.08	.03	.13	0	.04	0	.03	.01	.15
Radio purchase.....	1.09	0	1.53	2.07	4.02	1.41	2.97	6.06	5.83
Radio upkeep.....	.68	.74	.26	2.29	.96	.48	1.02	.66	2.37
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	.01	0	.02	0	.08	0	.02	.11	.25
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	.02	.06	0	0	.39	.12	.08	.35	1.34
Children's play equipment.....	.91	1.78	.59	0	1.43	.88	.64	2.34	1.49
Pets (purchase and care).....	.91	0	.81	3.67	2.25	.88	1.52	2.57	4.96
Recreational associations.....	1.33	1.46	1.42	.60	1.80	1.22	1.25	2.18	2.72
Entertaining:									
In home, except food and drinks.....	0	0	0	0	.30	.13	0	.55	.46
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	.04	0	.08	0	1.34	0	1.25	1.79	2.97
Other recreation.....	3.72	8.86	.91	2.36	2.74	.60	2.89	3.18	5.57

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 15.—Recreation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	New Orleans, La.—Negro families				Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Recreation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	83	27	40	16	162	48	63	51
Number of families owning radios.....	13	1	9	3	101	26	38	37
Number of families spending for—								
Reading:								
Newspapers, street.....	8	2	4	2	13	5	5	3
Newspapers, home delivery.....	45	15	21	9	148	38	60	50
Magazines.....	6	1	3	2	50	10	18	22
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	1	0	1	0	8	2	4	2
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	1	0	1	0	3	1	0	2
Tobacco:								
Cigars.....	12	1	6	5	13	3	8	2
Cigarettes.....	29	5	16	8	100	30	36	34
Pipe tobacco.....	18	6	7	5	28	8	8	12
Other tobacco.....	22	9	12	1	15	7	6	2
Commercial entertainment:								
Movies (adult admission).....	40	11	20	9	113	31	43	39
Movies (child admission).....	23	11	12	0	51	20	26	5
Plays and concerts.....	5	1	1	3	8	3	3	2
Spectator sports.....	12	2	6	4	19	8	5	6
Recreational equipment:								
Musical instruments.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0
Radio purchase.....	5	0	4	1	33	11	10	12
Radio upkeep.....	4	1	1	2	35	9	16	10
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	2	0	2	0	6	1	2	3
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Children's play equipment.....	6	3	2	1	57	19	31	7
Pets (purchase and care).....	8	2	5	1	33	7	18	8
Recreational associations.....	12	0	10	2	34	3	16	15
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks.....	1	0	0	1	8	0	4	4
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Average expenditure for recreation, total.....	\$40.18	\$23.73	\$43.38	\$59.79	\$89.74	\$70.81	\$84.45	\$114.12
Reading, total.....	6.15	5.38	6.31	7.01	14.07	10.84	13.82	17.41
Newspapers, street.....	.77	.67	.77	.96	.74	1.07	.62	.57
Newspapers, home delivery.....	5.23	4.61	5.48	5.65	11.52	8.88	11.31	14.25
Magazines.....	.14	0	.05	.40	1.35	.64	1.06	2.38
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	(1)	0	(1)	0	.37	.09	.83	.08
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	.01	0	.01	0	.09	.16	0	.13
Tobacco, total.....	18.88	10.52	18.32	34.40	30.46	26.84	28.36	36.49
Cigars.....	2.94	.42	3.17	6.00	1.68	1.30	2.85	.61
Cigarettes.....	9.58	4.29	9.58	18.53	24.90	20.44	22.97	31.49
Pipe tobacco.....	2.69	1.41	1.52	7.77	2.21	2.39	1.13	3.37
Other tobacco.....	3.67	4.40	4.05	1.50	1.67	2.71	1.41	1.02
Commercial entertainment, total.....	6.47	5.91	6.87	6.36	16.10	12.60	16.44	19.01
Movies (adult admission).....	4.37	4.13	4.65	4.04	11.79	7.27	11.90	15.95
Fall.....	1.10	1.03	1.18	1.01	2.98	1.90	3.00	3.99
Winter.....	1.09	1.03	1.16	1.01	3.12	1.94	3.16	4.18
Spring.....	1.08	1.03	1.14	1.01	2.86	1.72	2.81	4.00
Summer.....	1.10	1.04	1.17	1.01	2.83	1.71	2.93	3.78
Movies (child admission).....	1.14	1.52	1.33	0	2.72	3.35	3.72	.87
Fall.....	.30	.40	.35	0	.68	.84	.94	.22
Winter.....	.28	.37	.33	0	.68	.83	.94	.22
Spring.....	.28	.37	.32	0	.68	.85	.92	.22
Summer.....	.28	.38	.33	0	.68	.86	.92	.21
Plays and concerts.....	.17	.02	.07	.67	.16	.09	.09	.31
Spectator sports.....	.79	.24	.82	1.65	1.43	1.86	.73	1.88
Recreational equipment, total.....	3.79	.30	5.07	6.42	22.50	18.62	21.28	27.67
Musical instruments.....	0	0	0	0	.19	.12	0	.49
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	0	0	0	0	.04	.09	.03	0
Radio purchase.....	2.89	0	4.13	4.67	13.30	11.14	9.74	19.72
Radio upkeep.....	.12	.03	.08	.34	1.15	.93	1.45	1.00
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	.02	0	.03	0	.09	.04	.02	.22
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	0	0	0	0	.03	0	0	.10
Children's play equipment.....	.14	.17	.12	.16	4.88	4.98	8.11	.80
Pets (purchase and care).....	.62	.10	.71	1.25	2.82	1.32	1.93	5.34
Recreational associations.....	1.87	0	3.40	1.19	3.79	.60	3.05	7.69
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks.....	.04	0	0	.22	.66	0	.80	1.10
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	.74	0	1.53	0	.05	0	0	.16
Other recreation.....	2.24	1.62	1.88	4.19	2.11	1.31	.70	4.59

1 Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 15.—Recreation expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Norfolk, Va.—Negro families				Richmond, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Recreation Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	109	29	52	28	192	69	66	57
Number of families owning radios.....	49	7	26	16	133	40	46	47
Number of families spending for—								
Reading:								
Newspapers, street.....	7	1	4	2	18	3	6	9
Newspapers, home delivery.....	74	18	37	19	133	63	64	56
Magazines.....	8	2	3	3	65	9	22	34
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	0	0	0	0	11	0	5	6
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	
Tobacco:								
Cigars.....	13	5	4	4	15	1	7	7
Cigarettes.....	52	12	26	14	122	36	43	43
Pipe tobacco.....	25	5	13	7	29	12	10	7
Other tobacco.....	24	7	12	5	17	11	2	4
Commercial entertainment:								
Movies (adult admission).....	49	7	27	15	152	44	56	52
Movies (child admission).....	20	8	10	2	50	25	22	3
Plays and concerts.....	5	0	2	3	20	2	7	11
Spectator sports.....	6	2	3	1	51	8	18	25
Recreational equipment:								
Musical instruments.....	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	1	0	1	0	4	1	0	3
Radio purchase.....	9	1	7	1	15	4	5	6
Radio upkeep.....	22	2	12	8	42	10	14	18
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	2	0	1	1	19	2	8	9
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	0	0	0	0	8	2	3	3
Children's play equipment.....	19	6	13	0	31	7	20	4
Pets (purchase and care).....	12	1	7	4	44	13	17	14
Recreational associations.....	5	0	4	1	32	3	12	17
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks.....	0	0	0	0	16	1	8	7
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	5
Average expenditure for recreation, total.....	\$44.00	\$24.73	\$50.29	\$52.21	\$77.51	\$49.10	\$77.73	\$111.53
Reading, total.....	6.80	5.06	6.92	8.33	12.90	9.21	13.01	17.22
Newspapers, street.....	.27	.06	.26	.50	.60	.19	.54	1.16
Newspapers, home delivery.....	6.29	4.88	6.51	7.34	9.96	8.62	10.60	10.84
Magazines.....	.24	.12	.15	.54	1.59	.40	1.51	3.11
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	.25	2.01
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	.11	.10
Tobacco, total.....	20.51	12.78	21.59	26.53	32.37	21.95	32.56	44.72
Cigars.....	1.32	1.65	1.06	1.48	1.53	.37	1.51	2.94
Cigarettes.....	14.59	7.37	16.10	19.27	28.62	17.92	29.69	40.31
Pipe tobacco.....	2.06	.93	1.88	3.55	1.13	1.61	.80	.93
Other tobacco.....	2.54	2.83	2.55	2.23	1.09	2.05	.56	.54
Commercial entertainment, total.....	7.34	3.13	7.52	11.35	17.47	11.99	18.76	22.62
Movies (adult admission).....	5.88	1.99	6.25	9.26	13.04	8.13	14.03	17.84
Fall.....	1.52	.53	1.57	2.48	3.23	2.03	3.39	4.49
Winter.....	1.52	.41	1.60	2.53	3.28	2.05	3.53	4.47
Spring.....	1.52	.53	1.55	2.50	3.28	2.02	3.54	4.52
Summer.....	1.32	.52	1.53	1.75	3.25	2.03	3.57	4.36
Movies (child admission).....	.96	1.04	1.06	.64	2.11	3.13	2.70	.20
Fall.....	.24	.26	.26	.16	.51	.78	.63	.05
Winter.....	.25	.27	.28	.16	.51	.78	.63	.05
Spring.....	.24	.26	.26	.16	.51	.78	.63	.05
Summer.....	.23	.25	.26	.16	.58	.79	.81	.05
Plays and concerts.....	.21	0	.05	.74	.41	.03	.44	.85
Spectator sports.....	.29	.10	.16	.71	1.91	1.70	1.59	3.73
Recreational equipment, total.....	8.68	3.28	13.55	5.16	9.29	4.46	9.05	15.37
Musical instruments.....	.92	0	1.92	0	.01	.02	0	0
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	.01	0	.01	0	.07	.01	0	.23
Radio purchase.....	4.59	.69	8.08	2.14	4.24	2.90	3.24	7.01
Radio upkeep.....	.90	.52	.96	1.18	1.07	.27	.73	2.42
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	.29	0	(1)	1.11	.21	.06	.22	.37
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	0	0	0	0	.14	.04	.07	.33
Children's play equipment.....	1.19	1.17	1.84	0	1.52	.60	3.01	1.03
Pets (purchase and care).....	.78	.90	.74	.73	2.03	.66	1.78	3.98
Recreational associations.....	.47	0	.57	.75	2.16	.73	2.58	3.40
Entertaining:								
In home, except food and drinks.....	0	0	0	0	.67	.09	.81	1.21
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	0	0	0	0	.22	0	.17	.54
Other recreation.....	.20	.48	.14	.04	2.43	.67	.79	6.45

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 15.—Recreation expenditures, by economic level—Continued  
 RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Recreation Expenditures</i>				
Families in survey.....	96	25	47	24
Number of families owning radios.....	19	4	5	10
Number of families spending for—				
Reading:				
Newspapers, street.....	6	0	5	1
Newspapers, home delivery.....	89	24	42	23
Magazines.....	10	2	4	4
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	1	0	0	1
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	0	0	0	0
Tobacco:				
Cigars.....	18	3	9	6
Cigarettes.....	49	11	25	13
Pipe tobacco.....	21	4	10	7
Other tobacco.....	4	1	3	0
Commercial entertainment:				
Movies (adult admission).....	53	8	30	15
Movies (child admission).....	17	8	6	3
Plays and concerts.....	12	3	5	4
Spectator sports.....	5	2	2	1
Recreational equipment:				
Musical instruments.....	1	0	1	0
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	2	0	1	1
Radio purchase.....	6	1	2	3
Radio upkeep.....	12	2	3	7
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	1	0	0	1
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	0	0	0	0
Children's play equipment.....	22	11	10	1
Pets (purchase and care).....	5	1	1	3
Recreational associations.....	14	0	7	7
Entertaining:				
In home, except food and drinks.....	6	0	2	4
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	1	0	0	1
Average expenditure for recreation, total.....	\$51.66	\$35.12	\$44.58	\$82.71
Reading, total.....	6.55	5.33	6.50	7.27
Newspapers, street.....	.23	0	.45	.03
Newspapers, home delivery.....	6.07	5.76	5.87	6.77
Magazines.....	.22	.17	.18	.35
Books purchased (other than school texts).....	.03	0	0	.12
Books borrowed from loan libraries.....	0	0	0	0
Tobacco, total.....	18.52	13.13	17.81	25.56
Cigars.....	2.62	1.44	1.76	5.55
Cigarettes.....	13.67	10.36	13.59	17.29
Pipe tobacco.....	1.76	1.00	1.68	2.72
Other tobacco.....	.47	.33	.78	0
Commercial entertainment, total.....	7.17	2.73	7.70	10.66
Movies (adult admission).....	5.77	1.50	6.56	8.65
Fall.....	1.45	.37	1.66	2.16
Winter.....	1.42	.37	1.59	2.16
Spring.....	1.44	.37	1.65	2.15
Summer.....	1.46	.39	1.66	2.18
Movies (child admission).....	1.05	1.11	.84	1.34
Fall.....	.26	.27	.21	.33
Winter.....	.26	.27	.21	.33
Spring.....	.26	.27	.21	.33
Summer.....	.27	.30	.21	.35
Plays and concerts.....	.18	.07	.14	.35
Spectator sports.....	.17	.05	.16	.32
Recreational equipment, total.....	11.32	13.33	8.35	15.05
Musical instruments.....	1.15	0	2.36	0
Sheet music, records, rolls.....	.28	0	.08	.95
Radio purchase.....	6.76	7.98	3.82	11.23
Radio upkeep.....	.72	.48	.50	1.41
Cameras, films, and photographic equipment.....	.03	0	0	.10
Athletic equipment and supplies.....	0	0	0	0
Children's play equipment.....	2.05	4.74	1.59	.17
Pets (purchase and care).....	.33	.13	( <sup>1</sup> )	1.19
Recreational associations.....	1.31	0	1.18	2.93
Entertaining:				
In home, except food and drinks.....	1.07	0	.21	3.88
Out of home, except food and drinks.....	.24	0	0	.98
Other recreation.....	5.48	0	2.83	16.33

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.



TABLE 16.—*Formal education, vocation, community welfare, gifts and contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures, by economic level*

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year					
		Under \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 and over
<i>Formal Education Expenditures</i>							
Families in survey.....	419	74	92	100	66	40	47
Number of families spending for—							
Members away from home.....	3	1	0	1	0	1	0
Members at home.....	161	48	46	33	16	13	5
Average expenditure per family for formal education, total.....	\$5.47	\$4.96	\$3.90	\$3.77	\$3.91	\$15.17	\$6.87
For members away from home.....	.06	.22	0	.02	0	.15	0
For members at home.....	5.41	4.74	3.90	3.75	3.91	15.02	6.87
<i>Vocation Expenditures</i>							
Number of families spending for—							
Union dues or fees.....	55	10	7	10	10	8	10
Professional association dues or fees.....	3	1	1	1	0	0	0
Technical literature.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure per family for vocational items, total.....	\$2.80	\$2.01	\$1.64	\$2.31	\$2.03	\$5.31	\$6.29
Union dues or fees.....	2.75	2.00	1.52	2.28	2.03	5.31	6.18
Professional association dues or fees.....	.03	.01	.09	.03	0	0	0
Technical literature.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other items of vocational expense.....	.02	0	.03	0	0	0	.11
<i>Community Welfare Expenditures</i>							
Number of families spending for—							
Religious organizations.....	341	65	75	81	50	33	37
Community chest and other organizations.....	129	13	27	35	19	14	21
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
Average expenditure per family for community welfare, total.....	\$16.98	\$16.36	\$13.10	\$16.22	\$15.68	\$17.23	\$28.86
Religious organizations.....	15.82	15.56	12.18	14.99	14.80	15.53	26.87
Community chest and other organizations.....	1.10	.48	.92	1.23	.88	1.70	1.97
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	.06	.32	0	0	0	0	.08
<i>Gifts and Contributions</i>							
Number of families spending for—							
Christmas, birthday, etc. gifts.....	255	28	47	65	45	30	40
Support of relatives.....	53	7	8	10	8	6	14
Support of other persons.....	8	1	2	2	0	1	2
Average expenditure per family for contributions and gifts to persons outside economic family, total.....	\$ 17.98	\$6.77	\$9.99	\$17.75	\$24.64	\$19.91	\$40.76
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	10.70	3.53	6.06	11.94	11.25	14.47	24.45
Support of relatives.....	6.97	3.21	3.54	5.66	13.39	5.18	14.89
Support of other persons.....	.31	.03	.39	.15	0	.26	1.42
<i>Miscellaneous Expenditures</i>							
Number of families spending for—							
Funerals.....	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Legal costs.....	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Gardens.....	15	1	1	2	4	2	5
Family losses.....	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
Average expenditure per family for miscellaneous items, total.....	\$1.37	\$0.96	\$0.34	\$0.87	\$2.73	\$4.13	\$0.77
Funerals.....	.68	0	0	0	2.04	3.75	0
Legal costs.....	.15	.73	0	.10	0	0	0
Gardens.....	.14	.02	.05	.03	.21	.26	.51
Family losses.....	.04	0	.05	.10	0	0	0
Other.....	.36	.21	.24	.64	.48	.12	.26

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 16.—Formal education, vocation, community welfare, gifts and contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Baltimore, Md.—Negro families				Birmingham, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Formal Education Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	107	24	49	34	202	88	60	54
Number of families spending for—								
Members away from home.....	1	0	1	0	8	6	2	0
Members at home.....	37	17	15	5	103	63	29	11
Average expenditure per family for formal education, total.....	\$1.02	\$2.18	\$0.87	\$0.44	\$7.92	\$10.73	\$6.67	\$4.74
For members away from home.....	.06	0	.14	0	.32	.49	.37	0
For members at home.....	.96	2.18	.73	.44	7.60	10.24	6.30	4.74
<i>Vocation Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Union dues or fees.....	7	2	0	5	54	25	14	15
Professional association dues or fees.....	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	1
Technical literature.....	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0
Average expenditure per family for vocational items, total.....	\$0.89	\$1.38	\$0	\$1.82	\$6.64	\$5.36	\$7.39	\$7.93
Union dues or fees.....	.81	1.38	0	1.57	6.33	5.21	6.87	7.58
Professional association dues or fees.....	.08	0	0	.25	.05	.04	0	.11
Technical literature.....	0	0	0	0	.01	0	.03	0
Other items of vocational expense.....	0	0	0	0	.25	.11	.49	.24
<i>Community Welfare Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Religious organizations.....	93	22	41	30	165	69	53	43
Community chest and other organizations.....	24	3	10	11	132	51	40	41
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	0	0	0	0	68	23	23	22
Average expenditure per family for community welfare, total.....	\$9.65	\$8.08	\$7.76	\$13.49	\$22.74	\$12.82	\$22.79	\$38.84
Religious organizations.....	9.11	7.85	7.20	12.75	18.77	10.57	19.11	31.76
Community chest and other organizations.....	.54	.23	.56	.74	3.04	1.77	2.89	5.27
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	0	0	0	0	.93	.48	.79	1.81
<i>Gifts and Contributions</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Christmas, birthday, etc. gifts.....	35	1	13	21	131	44	45	42
Support of relatives.....	14	0	5	9	57	19	12	26
Support of other persons.....	1	1	0	0	14	1	7	6
Average expenditure per family for contributions and gifts to persons outside economic family, total.....	\$7.29	\$0.29	\$3.88	\$17.13	\$27.67	\$10.26	\$22.68	\$61.57
Christmas, birthday, etc. gifts.....	2.34	.21	1.69	4.78	9.59	4.15	8.74	19.40
Support of relatives.....	4.93	0	2.19	12.35	16.95	6.10	13.16	38.83
Support of other persons.....	.02	.08	0	0	1.13	.01	.78	3.34
<i>Miscellaneous Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Funerals.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Legal costs.....	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	1
Gardens.....	2	0	1	1	52	30	14	8
Family losses.....	1	1	0	0	5	3	1	1
Average expenditure per family for miscellaneous items, total.....	\$0.03	\$0.04	\$0.01	\$0.06	\$12.07	\$13.43	\$5.98	\$16.62
Funerals.....	0	0	0	0	1.10	.28	3.30	0
Legal costs.....	0	0	0	0	2.92	1.07	.13	9.02
Gardens.....	.02	0	.01	.06	1.40	2.27	.79	.67
Family losses.....	.01	.04	0	0	1.37	2.70	.55	1.11
Other.....	0	0	0	0	6.28	7.11	1.21	6.82

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 16.—*Formal education, vocation, community welfare, gifts and contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

Item	Birmingham, Ala.—Negro families				Dallas, Tex.—White families			
	All fami-	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All fami-	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Formal Education Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	101	38	44	19	294	94	105	95
Number of families spending for—								
Members away from home.....	6	1	2	3	12	5	5	2
Members at home.....	43	28	13	2	110	51	37	22
Average expenditure per family for formal education, total.....	\$6.01	\$3.83	\$1.98	\$19.68	\$10.32	\$10.08	\$11.66	\$9.07
For members away from home.....	3.26	.15	.12	16.74	3.24	3.05	2.58	4.16
For members at home.....	2.75	3.68	1.86	2.94	7.08	7.03	9.08	4.91
<i>Vocation Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Union dues or fees.....	20	7	10	3	31	11	7	13
Professional association dues or fees.....	0	0	0	0	18	2	8	8
Technical literature.....	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	2
Average expenditure per family for vocational items, total.....	\$3.96	\$3.94	\$5.26	\$1.00	\$3.45	\$3.05	\$3.52	\$3.79
Union dues or fees.....	1.80	1.78	2.17	1.00	2.75	2.50	2.61	3.17
Professional association dues or fees.....	0	0	0	0	.48	.08	.75	.58
Technical literature.....	0	0	0	0	.07	0	.16	.04
Other items of vocational expense.....	2.16	2.16	3.09	0	.15	.47	0	0
<i>Community Welfare Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Religious organizations.....	96	35	42	19	211	65	78	68
Community chest and other organizations.....	60	18	31	11	148	33	52	63
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	3	0	1	2	180	48	65	67
Average expenditure per family for community welfare, total.....	\$13.13	\$9.31	\$12.85	\$21.37	\$21.94	\$13.86	\$22.42	\$29.40
Religious organizations.....	11.83	8.40	11.62	19.15	18.25	11.57	18.99	24.04
Community chest and other organizations.....	1.21	.91	1.19	1.85	1.92	.79	1.62	3.37
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	.09	0	.04	.37	1.77	1.50	1.81	1.99
<i>Gifts and Contributions</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	34	7	15	12	214	59	77	78
Support of relatives.....	37	6	16	15	47	9	17	21
Support of other persons.....	12	1	5	6	14	3	8	3
Average expenditure per family for contributions and gifts to persons outside economic family, total.....	\$17.68	\$2.65	\$13.33	\$57.87	\$23.36	\$11.52	\$23.29	\$35.14
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	2.28	1.18	1.98	5.20	14.32	7.99	12.29	22.83
Support of relatives.....	14.64	1.36	10.70	50.35	8.44	3.46	10.10	11.53
Support of other persons.....	.76	.11	.65	2.32	.60	.07	.90	.78
<i>Miscellaneous Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Funerals.....	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
Legal costs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gardens.....	39	16	16	7	11	3	6	2
Family losses.....	3	1	2	0	4	3	0	1
Average expenditure per family for miscellaneous items, total.....	\$5.41	\$4.17	\$7.85	\$2.20	\$4.83	\$8.04	\$5.14	\$1.32
Funerals.....	2.01	0	4.61	0	1.02	3.19	0	0
Legal costs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gardens.....	.97	.92	.99	1.02	.17	.08	.23	.21
Family losses.....	.12	.02	.25	0	.61	1.84	0	.07
Other.....	2.31	3.23	2.00	1.18	3.03	2.93	4.91	1.04

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 16.—Formal education, vocation, community welfare, gifts and contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Houston, Tex.—White families, other than Mexican				Houston, Tex.—Mexican families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Formal Education Expenditures</i>									
Families in survey.....	258	68	96	94	100	30	34	22	14
Number of families spending for—									
Members away from home.....	4	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0
Members at home.....	128	46	54	28	50	24	17	5	4
Average expenditure per family for formal education, total.....	\$7.08	\$7.26	\$7.67	\$6.34	\$6.38	\$6.13	\$7.17	\$2.35	\$11.36
For members away from home.....	.82	.65	1.06	.70	.40	1.17	.15	0	0
For members at home.....	6.26	6.61	6.61	5.64	5.98	4.96	7.02	2.35	11.36
<i>Vocation Expenditures</i>									
Number of families spending for—									
Union dues or fees.....	57	13	23	21	12	2	5	2	3
Professional association dues or fees.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Technical literature.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure per family for vocational items, total.....	\$6.42	\$4.66	\$5.27	\$8.86	\$1.67	\$0.87	\$2.18	\$0.91	\$3.34
Union dues or fees.....	6.35	4.66	5.27	8.68	1.67	.87	2.18	.91	3.34
Professional association dues or fees.....	.02	0	0	.05	0	0	0	0	0
Technical literature.....	.05	0	0	.13	0	0	0	0	0
Other items of vocational expense.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Community Welfare Expenditures</i>									
Number of families spending for—									
Religious organizations.....	178	46	68	64	78	22	31	14	11
Community chest and other organizations.....	186	42	65	79	54	12	17	15	10
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	186	47	71	68	38	9	16	6	7
Average expenditure per family for community welfare, total.....	\$18.79	\$16.29	\$18.76	\$20.63	\$7.35	\$5.71	\$7.88	\$5.15	\$13.03
Religious organizations.....	14.12	12.36	14.83	14.68	5.85	4.57	6.49	3.65	10.50
Community chest and other organizations.....	3.25	2.03	2.57	4.39	.90	.64	.70	1.09	1.67
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	1.42	1.30	1.36	1.56	.60	.50	.69	.41	.86
<i>Gifts and Contributions</i>									
Number of families spending for—									
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	205	45	77	83	50	10	19	12	9
Support of relatives.....	81	15	27	39	30	5	9	11	5
Support of other persons.....	33	5	11	17	8	2	3	1	2
Average expenditure per family for contributions and gifts to persons outside economic family, total.....	\$29.89	\$13.83	\$26.12	\$45.36	\$13.43	\$5.16	\$13.04	\$16.40	\$27.36
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	13.79	7.35	11.67	20.63	4.31	3.38	2.59	5.65	8.38
Support of relatives.....	14.79	5.83	13.92	22.15	8.52	1.66	9.26	10.70	17.96
Support of other persons.....	1.31	.65	.53	2.58	.60	.12	1.19	.05	1.02
<i>Miscellaneous Expenditures</i>									
Number of families spending for—									
Funerals.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
Legal costs.....	5	0	0	5	2	0	0	1	1
Gardens.....	36	13	12	11	14	3	5	5	1
Family losses.....	22	9	10	3	3	0	1	0	2
Average expenditure per family for miscellaneous items, total.....	\$10.82	\$16.79	\$7.90	\$9.49	\$2.85	\$2.34	\$3.74	\$1.45	\$3.97
Funerals.....	0	0	0	0	.74	.92	1.35	0	0
Legal costs.....	.88	0	0	2.42	.36	0	0	.98	1.07
Gardens.....	.15	.25	.11	.13	.08	.03	.06	.20	.04
Family losses.....	2.44	5.21	1.65	1.25	5.52	0	3.35	0	2.86
Other.....	7.35	11.33	6.14	5.69	1.15	1.39	1.98	.27	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 16.—Formal education, vocation, community welfare, gifts and contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Jackson, Miss.—White families				Jackson, Miss.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Formal Education Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	150	39	76	35	100	28	61	11
Number of families spending for—								
Members away from home.....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Members at home.....	68	25	36	7	48	25	20	3
Average expenditure per family for formal education, total.....	\$7.72	\$7.93	\$9.56	\$3.57	\$4.80	\$8.34	\$2.57	\$8.18
For members away from home.....	0	0	0	0	.11	.38	0	0
For members at home.....	7.72	7.93	9.56	3.57	4.69	7.96	2.57	8.18
<i>Vocation Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Union dues or fees.....	25	3	15	7	10	1	6	3
Professional association dues or fees.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Technical literature.....	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure per family for vocational items, total.....	\$3.63	\$ .92	\$4.45	\$4.87	\$1.32	\$ .43	\$1.12	\$4.69
Union dues or fees.....	3.39	.92	4.28	4.21	1.32	.43	1.12	4.69
Professional association dues or fees.....	.13	0	0	.57	0	0	0	0
Technical literature.....	.02	0	0	.09	0	0	0	0
Other items of vocational expense.....	.09	0	.17	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Community Welfare Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Religious organizations.....	131	35	66	30	95	24	60	11
Community chest and other organizations.....	53	13	25	15	11	1	9	1
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	112	23	59	30	35	9	23	3
Average expenditure per family for community welfare, total.....	\$19.23	\$12.65	\$20.88	\$22.96	\$12.94	\$9.04	\$13.05	\$22.09
Religious organizations.....	14.64	9.28	16.35	16.86	11.77	8.06	11.78	21.09
Community chest and other organizations.....	1.01	.45	1.01	1.63	.10	.02	.11	.18
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	3.58	2.92	3.52	4.47	1.07	.96	1.16	.82
<i>Gifts and Contributions</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	107	25	57	25	25	2	19	4
Support of relatives.....	50	11	22	17	26	3	18	5
Support of other persons.....	18	4	8	6	6	0	6	0
Average expenditure per family for contributions and gifts to persons outside economic family, total.....	\$23.40	\$10.08	\$25.83	\$54.39	\$9.24	\$0.75	\$8.62	\$34.26
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	7.94	4.52	7.93	11.75	1.33	.15	1.25	4.73
Support of relatives.....	19.91	5.41	17.09	42.21	7.64	.60	6.93	29.53
Support of other persons.....	.55	.15	.81	.43	.27	0	.44	0
<i>Miscellaneous Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Funerals.....	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Legal costs.....	3	1	2	0	1	0	1	0
Gardens.....	73	23	36	14	44	15	23	6
Family losses.....	3	1	2	0	1	0	1	0
Average expenditure per family for miscellaneous items, total.....	\$12.54	\$22.40	\$9.44	\$8.32	\$5.65	\$6.13	\$6.28	\$1.08
Funerals.....	4.67	14.10	1.32	1.43	0	0	0	0
Legal costs.....	.12	.35	.06	0	.40	0	.66	0
Gardens.....	1.27	1.23	1.26	1.35	.73	.98	.58	.94
Family losses.....	.52	.17	.95	0	.02	0	.04	0
Other.....	5.96	6.55	5.85	5.54	4.50	5.15	5.85	1.14

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 16.—*Formal education, vocation, community welfare, gifts and contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

Item	Jacksonville, Fla.—White families				Louisville, Ky.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Formal Education Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	178	59	69	50	197	92	69	36
Number of families spending for—								
Members away from home.....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Members at home.....	81	35	31	15	69	49	15	5
Average expenditure per family for formal education, total.....	\$8.00	\$8.32	\$6.10	\$10.27	\$4.71	\$5.89	\$4.80	\$1.52
For members away from home.....	0	0	0	0	.16	.34	0	0
For members at home.....	8.00	8.32	6.10	10.27	4.55	5.55	4.80	1.52
<i>Vocation Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Union dues or fees.....	23	6	9	8	43	18	16	9
Professional association dues or fees.....	4	1	3	0	1	0	0	1
Technical literature.....	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure per family for vocational items, total.....	\$3.47	\$2.90	\$2.94	\$4.92	\$3.68	\$2.50	\$3.90	\$6.28
Union dues or fees.....	3.10	2.39	2.48	4.81	3.61	2.50	3.90	5.88
Professional association dues or fees.....	.14	.10	.28	0	.07	0	0	.40
Technical literature.....	.03	0	.04	.06	0	0	0	0
Other items of vocational expense.....	.20	.41	.14	.05	0	0	0	0
<i>Community Welfare Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Religious organizations.....	1.28	42	50	36	162	76	62	24
Community chest and other organizations.....	70	15	29	26	121	55	40	26
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	47	15	20	12	50	17	19	14
Average expenditure per family for community welfare, total.....	\$20.13	\$12.81	\$19.23	\$30.02	\$18.45	\$17.07	\$19.54	\$19.88
Religious organizations.....	17.70	11.36	16.47	26.88	15.34	14.99	16.43	14.13
Community chest and other organizations.....	1.84	.89	2.18	2.50	2.06	1.68	2.34	2.49
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	.59	.56	.58	.64	1.05	.40	.77	3.26
<i>Gifts and Contributions</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	125	27	54	44	111	46	42	23
Support of relatives.....	51	11	18	22	37	12	14	11
Support of other persons.....	24	3	8	13	8	2	3	3
Average expenditure per family for contributions and gifts to persons outside economic family, total.....	\$29.81	\$7.85	\$26.71	\$59.97	\$27.90	\$11.63	\$18.58	\$87.37
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	11.23	3.28	10.02	22.29	7.68	3.78	9.58	14.02
Support of relatives.....	17.65	4.30	16.36	35.16	17.66	7.74	8.86	59.88
Support of other persons.....	.93	.27	.33	2.52	2.56	.11	.14	13.47
<i>Miscellaneous Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Funerals.....	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	1
Legal costs.....	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Gardens.....	22	6	10	6	2	2	0	0
Family losses.....	15	4	4	7	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure per family for miscellaneous items, total.....	\$12.43	\$11.60	\$8.02	\$19.47	\$4.59	\$3.36	\$0.67	\$15.22
Funerals.....	1.11	3.35	0	0	4.21	3.26	0	14.72
Legal costs.....	.07	0	0	.20	.09	0	0	.50
Gardens.....	.41	.17	.23	.93	.05	.10	0	0
Family losses.....	2.63	.54	.70	7.78	0	0	0	0
Other.....	8.21	7.54	7.09	10.56	.24	0	.67	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 16.—*Formal education, vocation, community welfare, gifts and contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

Item	Louisville, Ky.—Negro families				Memphis, Tenn.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Formal Education Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	74	14	40	20	194	73	63	58
Number of families spending for—								
Members away from home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Members at home.....	18	7	11	0	76	38	24	14
Average expenditure per family for formal education, total.....	\$1.90	\$6.11	\$1.38	0	\$5.63	\$7.12	\$6.57	\$2.73
For members away from home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
For members at home.....	1.90	6.11	1.38	0	5.63	7.12	6.57	2.73
<i>Vocation Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Union dues or fees.....	5	0	3	2	57	21	18	18
Professional association dues or fees.....	0	0	0	0	7	3	3	1
Technical literature.....	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	5
Average expenditure per family for vocational items, total.....	\$0.82	0	\$0.74	\$1.55	\$7.69	\$5.86	\$8.09	\$9.60
Union dues or fees.....	.82	0	.74	1.55	7.07	5.36	7.28	9.01
Professional association dues or fees.....	0	0	0	0	.25	.30	.35	.09
Technical literature.....	0	0	0	0	.13	.04	0	.40
Other items of vocational expense.....	0	0	0	0	.24	.16	.46	.10
<i>Community Welfare Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Religious organizations.....	66	12	39	15	140	51	43	46
Community chest and other organizations.....	53	9	30	14	112	36	35	41
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	9	2	2	5	105	36	34	35
Average expenditure per family for community welfare, total.....	\$15.58	\$14.52	\$16.38	\$14.69	\$21.55	\$13.42	\$19.78	\$33.71
Religious organizations.....	12.95	10.06	14.28	12.31	17.17	10.48	16.06	26.81
Community chest and other organizations.....	2.14	3.56	1.88	1.65	3.02	1.58	2.47	5.42
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	.49	.90	.22	.73	1.36	1.36	1.25	1.48
<i>Gifts and Contributions</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	24	1	13	10	138	46	46	46
Support of relatives.....	19	2	9	8	33	5	11	17
Support of other persons.....	1	0	0	1	10	0	6	4
Average expenditure per family for contributions and gifts to persons outside economic family, total.....	\$17.96	\$24.79	\$11.86	\$25.40	\$22.19	\$13.19	\$19.98	\$35.88
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	2.95	.22	2.42	5.94	13.18	11.48	13.99	14.42
Support of relatives.....	14.90	24.57	9.44	19.05	8.52	1.71	4.86	21.05
Support of other persons.....	.11	0	0	.41	.49	0	1.13	.41
<i>Miscellaneous Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Funerals.....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Legal costs.....	1	0	1	0	3	0	2	1
Gardens.....	0	0	0	0	20	13	4	3
Family losses.....	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Average expenditure per family for miscellaneous items, total.....	\$0.30	0	\$0.55	0	\$3.57	\$6.04	\$3.05	\$1.09
Funerals.....	0	0	0	0	.54	1.44	0	0
Legal costs.....	.07	0	.13	0	.47	0	.98	.52
Gardens.....	0	0	0	0	.27	.44	.11	.25
Family losses.....	.23	0	.42	0	.41	0	1.27	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	1.88	4.16	.69	.32

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 16.—*Formal education, vocation, community welfare, gifts and contributions and miscellaneous expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

Item	Memphis, Tenn.—Negro families				Mobile, Ala.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Formal Education Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	94	24	52	18	146	74	41	31
Number of families spending for—								
Members away from home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Members at home.....	42	17	21	4	66	52	13	1
Average expenditure per family for formal education, total.....	\$3.29	\$3.76	\$3.64	\$1.64	\$8.60	\$11.76	\$6.48	\$3.85
For members away from home.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
For members at home.....	3.29	3.76	3.64	1.64	8.60	11.76	6.48	3.85
<i>Vocation Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Union dues or fees.....	12	2	9	1	27	11	6	10
Professional association dues or fees.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Technical literature.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure per family for vocational items, total.....	\$1.05	\$0.82	\$1.29	\$0.67	\$4.26	\$2.55	\$5.70	\$6.45
Union dues or fees.....	1.05	.82	1.29	.67	4.03	2.19	5.52	6.45
Professional association dues or fees.....	0	0	0	0	.05	0	.18	0
Technical literature.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other items of vocational expense.....	0	0	0	0	.18	.36	0	0
<i>Community Welfare Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Religious organizations.....	80	19	46	15	125	64	37	24
Community chest and other organizations.....	45	9	23	13	96	43	26	27
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	42	12	22	8	54	22	18	14
Average expenditure per family for community welfare, total.....	\$12.47	\$9.96	\$12.36	\$16.09	\$21.41	\$16.92	\$23.69	\$29.12
Religious organizations.....	10.49	8.29	10.52	13.32	17.66	13.95	19.39	24.21
Community chest and other organizations.....	.92	.55	.84	1.66	2.88	2.40	2.87	4.05
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	1.06	1.12	1.00	1.11	.87	.57	1.43	.86
<i>Gifts and Contributions</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	17	2	10	5	79	28	25	26
Support of relatives.....	24	4	11	9	31	7	13	11
Support of other persons.....	0	0	0	0	20	7	7	6
Average expenditure per family for contributions and gifts to persons outside economic family, total.....	\$12.88	\$1.39	\$8.82	\$39.89	\$17.66	\$4.23	\$24.93	\$40.10
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	1.61	.33	1.52	3.56	6.35	2.91	7.67	12.81
Support of relatives.....	11.27	1.06	7.30	36.23	10.79	1.11	16.33	26.58
Support of other persons.....	0	0	0	0	.52	.21	.93	.71
<i>Miscellaneous Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Funerals.....	2	0	1	1	2	1	1	0
Legal costs.....	1	0	1	0	4	0	3	1
Gardens.....	6	2	3	1	27	13	10	4
Family losses.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
Average expenditure per family for miscellaneous items, total.....	\$6.00	\$0.40	\$4.31	\$18.40	\$9.25	\$7.71	\$15.99	\$4.07
Funerals.....	5.32	0	3.85	16.67	.36	.25	.84	0
Legal costs.....	.16	0	.30	0	1.10	0	2.42	1.98
Gardens.....	.22	.40	.16	.17	.50	.28	1.01	.37
Family losses.....	0	0	0	0	.09	.05	0	.39
Other.....	.30	0	0	1.56	7.20	7.13	11.72	1.39

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.



TABLE 16.—*Formal education, vocation, community welfare, gifts and contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

Item	Mobile, Ala.—Negro families				New Orleans, La.—White families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$300	\$300 to \$600	\$600 and over	
<i>Formal Education Expenditures</i>									
Families in survey.....	94	31	51	12	318	97	60	108	53
Number of families spending for—									
Members away from home.....	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Members at home.....	41	22	17	2	92	32	21	31	8
Average expenditure per family, total.....	\$3.96	\$5.72	\$1.99	\$7.83	\$4.33	\$2.52	\$6.68	\$3.79	\$6.06
For members away from home.....	.50	.03	0	3.86	0	0	0	0	0
For members at home.....	3.46	5.69	1.99	3.97	4.33	2.52	6.68	3.79	6.06
<i>Vocation Expenditures</i>									
Number of families spending for—									
Union dues or fees.....	4	1	1	2	54	13	11	20	10
Professional association dues or fees.....	0	0	0	0	8	1	1	2	4
Technical literature.....	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	1	4
Average expenditure per family for vocational items, total.....	\$0.51	\$0.79	\$0.09	\$1.53	\$3.43	\$2.46	\$4.39	\$3.08	\$4.81
Union dues or fees.....	.51	.79	.09	1.53	2.80	2.22	4.10	2.77	2.46
Professional association dues or fees.....	0	0	0	0	.48	.21	.29	.17	1.81
Technical literature.....	0	0	0	0	.10	.03	0	.14	.25
Other items of vocational expense.....	0	0	0	0	.05	0	0	0	.29
<i>Community Welfare Expenditures</i>									
Number of families spending for—									
Religious organizations.....	89	28	49	12	237	65	50	82	40
Community chest and other organizations.....	59	17	33	9	218	57	37	83	41
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	1	1	0	0	170	38	36	59	37
Average expenditure per family for community welfare, total.....	\$12.64	\$9.84	\$11.86	\$22.43	\$14.54	\$9.66	\$15.58	\$16.40	\$18.54
Religious organizations.....	11.38	9.03	10.62	20.71	10.22	7.31	12.12	11.02	11.79
Community chest and other organizations.....	1.12	.70	1.24	1.72	2.53	1.51	2.21	2.77	4.27
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	.04	.11	0	0	1.79	.84	1.25	2.61	2.48
<i>Gifts and Contributions</i>									
Number of families spending for—									
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	26	6	15	5	159	23	33	61	42
Support of relatives.....	43	9	29	5	47	1	10	20	16
Support of other persons.....	8	2	5	1	12	1	2	7	2
Average expenditure per family for contributions and gifts to persons outside economic family, total.....	\$18.33	\$5.72	\$27.86	\$10.38	\$18.53	\$4.47	\$10.86	\$25.81	\$38.13
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	2.16	.90	2.36	4.53	7.95	2.49	6.37	9.09	17.40
Support of relatives.....	15.53	4.23	24.71	5.69	8.92	.46	4.01	13.56	20.52
Support of other persons.....	.64	.59	.79	.16	1.66	1.52	.48	3.16	.21
<i>Miscellaneous Expenditures</i>									
Number of families spending for—									
Funerals.....	4	2	0	2	7	0	1	5	1
Legal costs.....	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Gardens.....	24	7	12	5	6	1	1	1	3
Family losses.....	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1
Average expenditure per family for miscellaneous items, total.....	\$13.07	\$9.70	\$4.80	\$56.93	\$5.94	\$0.03	\$3.44	\$13.29	\$4.60
Funerals.....	8.48	6.38	0	49.92	5.19	0	3.34	11.67	3.60
Legal costs.....	.07	0	0	.56	.17	0	0	.51	0
Gardens.....	.32	.39	.28	.33	.04	( <sup>1</sup> )	.01	.02	.20
Family losses.....	.08	.24	0	0	.25	0	0	.40	.68
Other.....	4.12	2.69	4.52	6.12	.29	.03	.09	.69	.12

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 16.—*Formal education, vocation, community welfare, gifts, and contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

Item	New Orleans, La.—Negro families				Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Formal Education Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey.....	83	27	40	16	162	48	63	51
Number of families spending for—								
Members away from home.....	1	0	1	0	3	0	2	1
Members at home.....	20	13	6	1	72	26	36	10
Average expenditure per family for formal education, total.....	\$2.20	\$3.47	\$0.86	\$3.42	\$9.24	\$7.94	\$12.77	\$6.10
For members away from home.....	.01	0	.03	0	1.72	0	1.98	3.04
For members at home.....	2.19	3.47	.83	3.42	7.52	7.94	10.79	3.06
<i>Vocation Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Union dues or fees.....	9	1	3	5	32	5	12	15
Professional association dues or fees.....	4	1	3	0	1	0	0	1
Technical literature.....	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	2
Average expenditure per family for vocational items, total.....	\$1.83	\$0.73	\$1.70	\$4.02	\$4.17	\$1.29	\$4.08	\$6.98
Union dues or fees.....	1.33	.49	.82	4.02	4.09	1.29	4.06	6.74
Professional association dues or fees.....	.40	.24	.67	0	.02	0	0	.08
Technical literature.....	.10	0	.21	0	.02	0	.02	.04
Other items of vocational expense.....	0	0	0	0	.04	0	0	.12
<i>Community Welfare Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Religious organizations.....	70	22	34	14	126	39	51	36
Community chest and other organizations.....	43	10	22	11	74	19	28	27
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	13	4	7	2	136	39	54	43
Average expenditure per family for community welfare, total.....	\$9.26	\$8.02	\$9.84	\$9.86	\$29.95	\$30.32	\$28.79	\$31.05
Religious organizations.....	7.81	6.66	8.35	8.37	21.54	24.40	21.08	19.44
Community chest and other organizations.....	1.15	1.16	1.07	1.35	2.34	1.03	2.30	3.61
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	.30	.20	.42	.14	6.07	4.89	5.41	8.00
<i>Gifts and Contributions</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	29	8	16	5	114	24	47	43
Support of relatives.....	17	1	8	8	35	5	14	16
Support of other persons.....	2	0	2	0	13	4	4	5
Average expenditure per family for contributions and gifts to persons outside economic family, total.....	\$12.48	\$1.75	\$18.94	\$14.48	\$24.28	\$7.19	\$24.22	\$40.43
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	2.17	1.26	2.39	3.16	13.25	4.32	13.02	21.94
Support of relatives.....	8.42	.49	12.62	11.32	10.07	2.64	10.15	16.97
Support of other persons.....	1.89	0	3.93	0	.96	.23	1.05	1.52
<i>Miscellaneous Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Funerals.....	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1
Legal costs.....	2	0	1	1	3	0	2	1
Gardens.....	1	1	0	0	8	4	2	2
Family losses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditure per family for miscellaneous items, total.....	\$1.97	\$0.06	\$2.67	\$3.43	\$8.62	\$10.92	\$1.92	\$14.74
Funerals.....	.33	0	.69	0	3.39	6.25	0	4.90
Legal costs.....	1.59	0	1.92	3.43	.83	0	.56	1.96
Gardens.....	.02	.06	0	0	.20	.30	.13	.20
Family losses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	.03	0	.06	0	4.20	4.37	1.23	7.68

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 16.—Formal education, vocation, community welfare, gifts and contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures, by economic level—Continued

Item	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.— Negro families				Richmond, Va.—White families			
	All fami- lies	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All fami- lies	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Formal Education Expenditures</i>								
Families in survey .....	109	29	52	28	192	69	66	57
Number of families spending for—								
Members away from home .....	0	0	0	0	7	2	5	0
Members at home .....	43	22	18	3	79	41	27	11
Average expenditure per family for formal education, total .....	\$3.72	\$8.39	\$2.42	\$1.30	\$9.56	\$5.57	\$7.06	\$17.29
For members away from home .....	0	0	0	0	.66	.09	1.84	0
For members at home .....	3.72	8.39	2.42	1.30	8.90	5.48	5.22	17.29
<i>Vocation Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Union dues or fees .....	6	1	3	2	20	8	4	8
Professional association dues or fees .....	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	3
Technical literature .....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Average expenditure per family for voca- tional items, total .....	\$1.52	\$0.22	\$1.26	\$3.34	\$2.05	\$1.00	\$1.43	\$4.05
Union dues or fees .....	1.52	.22	1.26	3.34	1.79	1.00	1.37	3.24
Professional association dues or fees .....	0	0	0	0	.09	0	.06	.24
Technical literature .....	0	0	0	0	.06	0	0	.20
Other items of vocational expense .....	0	0	0	0	.11	0	0	.37
<i>Community Welfare Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Religious organizations .....	97	25	46	26	150	51	52	47
Community chest and other organizations. Taxes: Poll, income, and personal prop- erty .....	42	11	21	10	140	45	50	45
	82	19	41	22	150	48	54	48
Average expenditure per family for commu- nity welfare, total .....	\$15.61	\$12.29	\$13.97	\$22.10	\$27.26	\$17.65	\$28.44	\$37.54
Religious organizations .....	11.84	9.63	10.13	17.31	18.17	11.84	19.44	24.37
Community chest and other organizations. Taxes: Poll, income, and personal prop- erty .....	.75	.37	.93	.81	3.96	2.15	4.00	6.11
	3.02	2.29	2.91	3.98	5.13	3.66	5.00	7.06
<i>Gifts and Contributions</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts .....	36	10	11	15	130	35	53	42
Support of relatives .....	15	2	3	10	45	8	17	20
Support of other persons .....	2	0	1	1	23	4	8	11
Average expenditure per family for contribu- tions and gifts to persons outside eco- nomic family, total .....	\$14.29	\$8.07	\$9.58	\$29.51	\$30.19	\$15.20	\$28.49	\$50.29
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts .....	4.69	3.12	3.72	8.12	14.18	6.40	15.75	21.78
Support of relatives .....	9.32	4.95	5.77	20.46	14.12	7.79	10.00	26.54
Support of other persons .....	.28	0	.09	.93	1.89	1.01	2.74	1.97
<i>Miscellaneous Expenditures</i>								
Number of families spending for—								
Funerals .....	2	0	0	2	3	1	0	2
Legal costs .....	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	1
Gardens .....	2	0	2	0	9	5	3	1
Family losses .....	0	0	0	0	7	1	1	5
Average expenditure per family for miscel- laneous items, total .....	\$3.02	\$0.46	\$0.14	\$11.04	\$13.84	\$3.70	\$16.42	\$23.08
Funerals .....	2.83	0	0	11.04	5.75	2.39	0	16.46
Legal costs .....	0	0	0	0	1.89	.16	4.08	1.46
Gardens .....	0	0	.14	0	.11	.12	.03	.18
Family losses .....	0	0	0	0	1.24	.19	.13	3.78
Other .....	.12	.46	0	0	4.85	.84	12.18	1.20

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 16.—*Formal education, vocation, community welfare, gifts and contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

## RICHMOND, VA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Formal Education Expenditures</i>				
Families in survey.....	96	25	47	24
Number of families spending for—				
Members away from home.....	2	0	2	0
Members at home.....	38	22	12	4
Average expenditure per family for formal educational, total.....	\$8.90	\$3.90	\$4.74	\$2.23
For members away from home.....	.30	0	.60	0
For members at home.....	3.60	3.90	4.14	2.23
<i>Vocation Expenditures</i>				
Number of families spending for—				
Union dues or fees.....	0	0	0	0
Professional association dues or fees.....	1	0	0	1
Technical literature.....	1	0	0	1
Average expenditure per family for vocational items, total.....	\$0.18	\$0	\$0	\$0.69
Union dues or fees.....	0	0	0	0
Professional association dues or fees.....	.03	0	0	.11
Technical literature.....	.10	0	0	.38
Other items of vocational expense.....	.05	0	0	.20
<i>Community Welfare Expenditures</i>				
Number of families spending for—				
Religious organizations.....	91	25	42	24
Community chest and other organizations.....	70	13	38	19
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	37	5	19	13
Average expenditure per family for community welfare, total.....	\$12.98	\$8.52	\$12.30	\$18.96
Religious organizations.....	9.94	7.06	9.31	14.18
Community chest and other organizations.....	1.45	.72	1.61	1.90
Taxes: Poll, income, and personal property.....	1.59	.74	1.38	2.88
<i>Gifts and Contributions</i>				
Number of families spending for—				
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	23	6	10	7
Support of relatives.....	35	1	17	17
Support of other persons.....	4	1	2	1
Average expenditure per family for contributions and gifts to persons outside economic family, total.....	\$23.51	\$3.67	\$19.76	\$51.52
Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts.....	2.58	1.67	2.14	4.40
Support of relatives.....	20.53	.74	17.48	47.10
Support of other persons.....	.40	1.26	.14	.02
<i>Miscellaneous Expenditures</i>				
Number of families spending for—				
Funerals.....	3	0	0	3
Legal costs.....	2	0	1	1
Gardens.....	1	1	0	0
Family losses.....	1	0	1	0
Average expenditure per family for miscellaneous items, total.....	\$9.21	\$0.11	\$0.42	\$35.90
Funerals.....	8.11	0	0	32.48
Legal costs.....	.79	0	.03	3.12
Gardens.....	.03	.11	0	0
Family losses.....	.19	0	.39	0
Other.....	.09	0	0	.35

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level*  
SOUTHERN REGION—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending for expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Clothing Expenditures</i>				
I. Number of families in survey.....	2,710	1,027	982	701
Average number of clothing expenditure units per family.....	2.89	3.51	2.67	2.30
Number of families spending for—				
Ready-made clothing, dry cleaning, and accessories.....	2,705	1,024	980	701
Yard goods and findings.....	1,745	678	625	442
Paid help for sewing.....	260	56	92	112
Number of families reporting clothing received as gifts.....	1,365	517	512	336
Average expenditure per family for clothing.....	\$157.03	\$123.12	\$158.18	\$205.12
Ready-made clothing, drycleaning, and accessories.....	151.15	117.84	152.43	198.16
Yard goods and findings.....	5.49	5.16	5.39	6.13
Paid help for sewing.....	.39	.12	.36	.83
Average value per family of clothing received as gifts <sup>1</sup> .....	10.14	9.66	10.51	10.34
II. Number of families having men and boys 18 years of age and over <sup>2</sup> .....	2,584	973	929	682
Number of men and boys 18 years of age and over <sup>2</sup> .....	3,079	1,273	1,079	727
Average number of men and boys 18 years of age and over per family having such men and boys <sup>2</sup> .....	1.19	1.31	1.16	1.06
Number of families having boys 12 through 17 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	434	301	105	28
Number of boys 12 through 17 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	511	368	114	29
Average number of boys 12 through 17 years of age per family having such boys <sup>2</sup> .....	1.18	1.22	1.08	1.04
Number of families having boys 6 through 11 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	500	307	154	39
Number of boys 6 through 11 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	584	380	164	40
Average number of boys 6 through 11 years of age per family having such boys <sup>2</sup> .....	1.17	1.24	1.06	1.02
Number of families having boys 2 through 5 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	350	205	118	27
Number of boys 2 through 5 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	378	226	125	27
Average number of boys 2 through 5 years of age per family having such boys <sup>2</sup> .....	1.08	1.10	1.06	1.00
Number of families having women and girls 18 years of age and over <sup>2</sup> .....	2,674	1,013	967	694
Number of women and girls 18 years of age and over <sup>2</sup> .....	3,428	1,429	1,204	795
Average number of women and girls 18 years of age and over per family having such women and girls <sup>2</sup> .....	1.28	1.41	1.24	1.14
Number of families having girls 12 through 17 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	452	290	121	41
Number of girls 12 through 17 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	533	361	128	44
Average number of girls 12 through 17 years of age per family having such girls <sup>2</sup> .....	1.18	1.24	1.06	1.07
Number of families having girls 6 through 11 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	460	296	130	34
Number of girls 6 through 11 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	545	364	146	35
Average number of girls 6 through 11 years of age per family having such girls <sup>2</sup> .....	1.18	1.23	1.12	1.03
Number of families having girls 2 through 5 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	323	172	125	26
Number of girls 2 through 5 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	346	191	129	26
Average number of girls 2 through 5 years of age per family having such girls <sup>2</sup> .....	1.07	1.11	1.03	1.00
Number of families having infants under 2 years of age <sup>3</sup> .....	336	125	117	67
Number of infants under 2 years of age <sup>3</sup> .....	350	158	124	68
Average number of infants under 2 years of age per family having infants <sup>3</sup> .....	1.04	1.04	1.06	1.01

<sup>1</sup> The aggregates on which these averages are based do not include gifts of clothing reported received by 30 families but for which they could not estimate the value.

<sup>2</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>3</sup> Infants 1 to 2 years of age are included only if dependent on family funds for 52 weeks; those under 1 year of age are included regardless of number of weeks dependent on family funds.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*  
SOUTHERN REGION—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
III. Clothing, men and boys 18 years of age and over: <sup>2</sup>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Total.....	1,595	537	607	451	0.57	0.44	0.62	0.71	52.80	33.63	55.59	82.30
Hats: Felt.....	1,150	336	451	363	.42	.28	.46	.58	1.69	1.10	1.83	2.52
Straw.....	219	90	82	47	.01	.09	.09	.09	.10	.09	.10	.10
Caps: Wool.....	218	99	72	47	.17	.16	.14	.22	.08	.08	.07	.10
Other.....	292	84	107	101	.09	.07	.10	.14	1.83	1.03	1.85	3.18
Overcoats.....	92	24	31	37	.03	.02	.03	.05	.49	.26	.46	.93
Topcoats.....	227	64	90	73	.08	.05	.08	.10	.41	.21	.45	.69
Raincoats.....	213	82	78	53	.07	.06	.08	.08	.27	.22	.28	.34
Jackets: Heavy fabrics.....	170	57	69	44	.06	.04	.06	.06	.20	.22	.31	.38
Leather.....	64	26	20	18	.03	.03	.02	.06	.08	.07	.06	.12
Other.....	326	145	105	76	.12	.12	.11	.12	.34	.30	.31	.44
Sweaters: Heavy.....	255	102	84	69	.10	.09	.10	.12	.18	.14	.16	.29
Light.....	750	225	276	249	.25	.18	.26	.36	6.17	3.96	6.43	9.66
Suits: Heavy wool.....	832	230	332	270	.28	.19	.32	.40	5.91	3.41	6.48	9.45
Light-weight wool.....	280	59	122	99	.10	.05	.14	.15	.96	.38	1.15	1.71
Cotton, linen.....	71	17	20	34	.02	.01	.02	.05	.30	.13	.25	.69
Palm-beach.....	35	18	7	10	.02	.02	.01	.02	.20	.26	.13	.22
Other.....	623	263	217	143	.32	.28	.29	.45	.99	.85	.99	1.24
Trousers: Wool.....	1,080	442	388	250	.86	.77	.93	.93	1.36	1.11	1.45	1.66
Cotton.....	137	35	64	38	.09	.05	.11	.12	.18	.10	.23	.27
Other.....	743	318	273	152	.62	.61	.60	.68	1.04	.91	1.06	1.24
Overalls, coveralls.....												
Shirts and blouses:												
Cotton, work.....	1,116	496	377	243	1.32	1.19	1.34	1.51	1.28	.98	1.29	1.79
Cotton and other, dress.....	2,202	821	799	582	3.03	2.21	3.28	4.11	3.86	2.41	4.11	6.03
Wool.....	58	17	27	14	.04	.02	.05	.04	.06	.03	.07	.08
Underwear:												
Suits, cotton, knit.....	451	224	138	89	.42	.45	.35	.48	.41	.40	.36	.50
woven.....	345	137	131	77	.42	.33	.44	.53	.34	.25	.35	.49
cotton and wool.....	227	92	79	56	2.51	.24	.25	.27	.22	.18	.22	.31
rayon and silk.....	20	7	11	2	.02	.01	.04	.01	.02	.01	.03	(6)
Undershirts, cotton.....	1,528	548	561	419	2.42	1.82	2.59	3.22	2.77	.50	.83	1.16
cotton and wool.....	248	81	95	72	.36	.24	.41	.50	14.08	.14	.23	
rayon and silk.....	36	17	8	11	.04	.04	.03	.04	.02	.01	.01	.03
Shorts, cotton.....	1,649	593	607	449	2.62	1.99	2.81	3.45	3.87	.58	.93	1.29
rayon and silk.....	27	13	7	7	.03	.03	.03	.03	.01	.01	.01	.02
Drawers, cotton and wool.....	161	60	58	43	.21	.17	.24	.25	.11	.08	.11	.15
Pajamas and nightshirts.....	739	156	285	298	.46	.20	.50	.86	.64	.24	.66	1.30
Shoes: Street.....	2,107	811	749	547	1.33	1.15	1.39	1.55	5.34	4.00	5.54	7.42
Work.....	744	323	260	161	.43	.41	.45	.44	1.21	1.02	1.26	1.47
Canvas.....	68	21	25	22	.02	.02	.03	.03	.04	.02	.04	.07
Other.....	134	37	44	53	.05	.03	.04	.08	.12	.06	.12	.21
Boots: Rubber.....	88	29	34	25	.03	.02	.04	.04	.10	.06	.12	.16
Leather.....	56	13	19	24	.02	.01	.02	.03	.12	.05	.10	.25
Arctics.....	41	7	14	20	.01	.01	.01	.03	.03	.01	.04	.06
Rubbers.....	237	82	91	64	.10	.12	.09	.09	.09	.07	.10	.11
Shoes: Repairs.....	1,694	650	625	419	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.05	.80	1.17	1.33
Shines.....	649	114	244	291	.....	.....	.....	.....	.63	.18	.67	1.35
Hose: Cotton, heavy.....	771	364	273	134	2.75	2.99	2.84	2.19	.45	.45	.49	.39
dress.....	1,337	599	489	249	4.70	4.46	5.28	4.24	.99	.82	1.08	1.08
Rayon.....	407	300	350	276	2.94	1.97	3.00	4.54	.73	.43	.73	1.26
Silk.....	407	62	163	182	.78	.33	.64	1.78	.30	.09	.26	.73
Wool.....	62	19	20	25	.07	.04	.06	.14	.03	.01	.02	.06
Gloves: Work, cotton.....	527	235	182	110	1.01	.92	1.13	.99	.31	.26	.31	.39
other.....	137	45	55	37	.32	.20	.46	.30	.15	.10	.20	.18
Street, leather.....	355	96	125	134	.13	.08	.13	.22	.23	.13	.22	.43
other.....	46	13	16	17	.02	.02	.02	.03	.02	.01	.02	.05
Ties.....	1,965	651	731	583	2.84	1.86	3.06	4.25	1.55	.77	1.58	2.86
Collars.....	72	19	21	32	.18	.08	.13	.36	.05	.02	.03	.11
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	174	41	66	67	.06	.03	.06	.09	.15	.07	.16	.28
Handkerchiefs.....	1,753	664	634	455	7.04	5.30	7.66	9.18	.55	.35	.58	.85
Accessories.....	402	114	158	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	.13	.07	.15	.23
Bathrobes.....	80	12	29	39	.03	.01	.03	.06	.04	.04	.10	.26
Cleaning, repairing.....	2,165	712	835	618	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.59	2.56	6.18	10.01
Other.....					.....	.....	.....	.....	.37	.16	.33	.80

<sup>2</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>4</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*  
SOUTHERN REGION—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over	
		No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.
IV. Clothing, boys 12 through 17 years of age: <sup>1</sup>													
Total.....	71	40	23	8	0.14	0.11	0.20	0.28	33.41	26.11	46.84	72.97	
Hats: Felt.....	27	19	7	1	.06	.06	.06	.03	.31	.23	.47	.68	
Straw.....	93	63	25	5	.22	.20	.28	.17	.05	.05	.05	.06	
Wool.....	50	37	11	2	.11	.11	.11	.07	.05	.05	.05	.03	
Other.....	34	14	15	5	.07	.04	.13	.17	.91	.47	1.55	4.00	
Overcoats.....	10	5	4	1	.02	.01	.04	.03	.12	.05	.22	.62	
Topcoats.....	62	40	17	5	.12	.11	.15	.17	.41	.36	.50	.56	
Raincoats.....	38	57	25	6	.18	.16	.22	.24	.58	.46	.89	.85	
Jackets: Heavy fabric.....	48	30	14	4	.09	.08	.12	.14	.43	.35	.65	.66	
Leather.....	24	18	4	2	.05	.05	.04	.07	.16	.16	.09	.34	
Other.....	153	106	39	8	.35	.33	.40	.38	.71	.59	.96	1.09	
Sweaters: Heavy.....	160	97	43	20	.43	.34	.54	1.10	.59	.42	.84	1.72	
Light.....	3	3	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	.04	.06	0	0	
Play suits: Wool knit.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cotton suede.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other.....	101	53	31	17	.20	.15	.28	.59	3.05	2.11	4.14	10.74	
Suits: Heavy wool.....	110	63	38	9	.22	.17	.34	.31	2.91	2.07	4.86	5.88	
Light-weight wool.....	29	24	4	1	.10	.11	.04	.17	.27	.32	.14	.17	
Cotton, linen.....	6	5	0	1	.01	.01	0	.03	.12	.13	0	.52	
Palm-beach.....	14	10	3	1	.03	.03	.14	.03	.20	.11	.30	.85	
Other.....	255	169	64	22	.88	.78	1.03	1.55	2.06	1.64	2.72	4.69	
Trousers: Wool.....	254	177	64	13	1.18	1.05	1.61	1.24	1.62	1.32	2.32	2.54	
Cotton.....	39	29	8	2	.13	.12	.16	.10	.19	.19	.23	.10	
Other.....	98	72	23	3	.38	.38	.41	.17	.35	.35	.41	.18	
Overalls, coveralls.....													
Shirts and blouses:													
Cotton, work.....	92	71	18	3	.71	.72	.71	.59	.55	.50	.74	.31	
Cotton and other, dress.....	371	248	98	25	3.39	2.77	4.77	5.83	2.68	2.03	3.88	6.26	
Wool.....	3	3	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	
Underwear:													
Suits, cotton, knit.....	79	65	11	3	.41	.46	.27	.31	.27	.30	.18	.24	
woven.....	33	27	5	1	.22	.25	.17	.14	.15	.17	.12	.10	
cotton and wool.....	32	27	4	1	.19	.20	.17	.14	.11	.11	.13	.07	
rayon and silk.....	3	1	1	1	.02	.01	.02	.17	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	.02	.04	
Undershirts, cotton.....	272	171	80	21	2.15	1.70	3.16	3.90	.54	.40	.82	1.24	
cotton and wool.....	35	24	10	1	.27	.22	.42	.21	.08	.06	.13	.10	
rayon and silk.....	2	1	1	0	.03	.01	.09	0	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	.02	0	
Shorts, cotton.....	287	180	85	22	2.33	1.87	3.35	4.10	.63	.47	.96	1.44	
rayon and silk.....	3	2	1	0	.03	.02	.09	0	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	.02	0	
Drawers, cotton and wool.....	17	12	5	0	.12	.11	.18	0	.03	.63	.05	0	
Pajamas and nightshirts.....	99	46	37	16	.34	.18	.60	1.31	.38	2.00	.61	1.79	
Shoes: Street.....	409	287	98	24	1.92	1.78	2.19	2.62	5.57	4.83	7.09	9.03	
Work.....	26	17	7	2	.08	.08	.09	.03	.19	.16	.32	.06	
Canvas.....	183	131	43	9	.58	.56	.68	.48	.49	.44	.63	.51	
Other.....	15	6	8	1	.03	.02	.07	.03	.08	.04	.20	.06	
Boots: Rubber.....	5	4	1	0	.01	.01	.01	0	.02	.02	.03	0	
Leather.....	22	14	5	3	.04	.04	.04	.10	.17	.14	.19	.39	
Aretics.....	7	5	2	0	.01	.01	.02	0	.02	.02	.02	0	
Rubbers.....	38	26	9	3	.08	.08	.08	.10	.08	.08	.08	.11	
Shoe: Repairs.....	282	191	69	22					1.04	.85	1.45	1.84	
Shines.....	8	4	3	1					.02	.01	.02	.01	
Hose: Cotton, heavy.....	123	99	19	5	2.09	2.27	1.66	1.48	.40	.40	.39	.36	
dress.....	281	191	76	14	5.17	4.43	7.39	5.90	.96	.78	1.38	1.52	
Rayon.....	94	60	23	11	1.53	1.26	1.95	3.41	.34	.24	.47	.94	
Silk.....	17	10	3	4	.24	.19	.07	1.55	.08	.04	.02	.71	
Wool.....	8	6	2	0	.08	.10	.03	0	.03	.03	.01	0	
Gloves: Work, cotton.....	53	38	10	5	.14	.14	.10	.28	.05	.05	.05	.06	
other.....	2	2	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0	
Street, leather.....	65	31	23	11	.13	.09	.20	.41	.16	.09	.24	.62	
other.....	28	20	3	5	.08	.07	.11	.17	.03	.02	.02	.16	
Ties.....	265	174	69	22	2.00	1.65	2.69	3.72	.64	.46	.88	2.00	
Collars.....	1	0	1	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	.01	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	81	42	30	9	.16	.11	.26	.31	.31	.20	.54	.96	
Handkerchiefs.....	228	157	52	19	3.77	3.28	4.61	6.66	.28	.21	.36	.95	
Accessories.....	71	48	19	4					.07	.06	.12	.10	
Bathrobes.....	10	3	3	4	.02	.01	.03	.14	.06	.01	.06	.71	
Cleaning, repairing.....	210	116	77	17					1.56	.98	2.86	3.80	
Other.....									.06	.05	.11	0	

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.005 average number of articles per person.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*  
SOUTHERN REGION—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
V. Clothing, boys 6 through 11 years of age: <sup>1</sup>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Total.....	30	12	12	6	0.05	0.03	0.08	0.15	22.86	17.80	29.99	41.81
Hats: Felt.....	20	10	8	2	.04	.03	.05	.05	.07	.03	.12	.25
Straw.....	178	107	54	17	.38	.35	.41	.55	.22	.17	.29	.30
Caps: Wool.....	101	52	39	10	.23	.15	.36	.42	.08	.05	.13	.18
Other.....	53	27	21	5	.09	.07	.13	.12	.56	.43	.69	1.50
Overcoats.....	9	5	4	0	.02	.01	.02	0	.08	.05	.16	0
Topcoats.....	48	20	19	9	.08	.05	.12	.22	.23	.14	.31	.68
Raincoats.....	106	55	39	12	.18	.15	.24	.30	.50	.37	.70	.93
Jackets: Heavy fabric.....	46	26	18	2	.08	.07	.11	.05	.27	.22	.39	.20
Leather.....	14	11	3	0	.02	.03	.02	0	.06	.07	.05	0
Other.....	160	95	51	14	.35	.32	.41	.45	.52	.43	.63	.89
Sweaters: Heavy.....	197	100	73	15	.48	.40	.64	.58	.55	.40	.86	.74
Light.....	18	7	8	3	.05	.02	.09	.12	.14	.08	.21	.52
Play suits: Wool knit.....	19	13	3	3	.12	.09	.15	.30	.09	.08	.07	.28
Cotton suede.....	23	16	6	1	.11	.10	.13	.01	.12	.11	.13	.15
Other.....	65	32	25	8	.12	.10	.15	.20	.82	.55	1.14	2.14
Suits: Heavy wool.....	82	48	27	7	.15	.14	.18	.18	.94	.71	1.33	1.54
Light-weight wool.....	30	48	23	9	.37	3.00	.38	.95	.51	.39	.56	1.39
Cotton, linen.....	3	1	1	1	.01	.01	.01	.05	.02	.01	.02	.18
Palm-beach.....	17	8	8	1	.06	.03	.16	.02	.10	.05	.22	.10
Other.....	227	133	72	22	.82	.69	1.00	1.38	1.27	1.00	1.55	2.68
Trousers: Wool.....	238	147	70	21	1.10	3	1.37	1.55	1.12	.89	1.49	1.76
Cotton.....	42	25	12	5	.12	.09	.16	.20	.17	.12	.22	.32
Other.....	241	158	64	19	1.14	1.11	1.13	1.35	.87	.83	.89	1.26
Overalls, coveralls.....												
Shirts and blouses:												
Cotton and other, except wool.....	388	234	122	32	2.99	2.44	3.73	5.10	1.85	1.41	2.46	3.62
Wool.....	6	2	4	0	.04	.01	.13	0	.03	(*)	.10	0
Underwear:												
Suits, cotton, knit.....	190	126	51	13	.87	.84	.93	.98	.48	.45	.52	.57
woven.....	109	74	28	7	.52	.50	.55	.55	.25	.23	.28	.38
cotton and wool.....	58	39	17	2	.29	.28	.34	.22	.16	.16	.18	.08
rayon and silk.....	5	3	2	0	.02	.02	.05	0	.01	.01	.02	0
Undershirts, cotton.....	151	77	54	20	.95	.69	1.22	2.28	.22	.15	.29	.57
cotton and wool.....	22	12	9	1	.13	.09	.22	.10	.04	.03	.08	.02
rayon and silk.....	5	2	2	1	.03	.02	.05	.10	.01	(*)	.01	.05
Shorts, cotton.....	154	78	55	21	1.01	.76	1.25	2.38	.24	.17	.32	.61
rayon and silk.....	3	1	2	0	.02	.01	.07	0	.01	(*)	.02	0
Drawers, cotton and wool.....	15	5	8	2	.09	.03	.21	.20	.04	.01	.09	.06
Pajamas and nightshirts.....	134	54	60	20	.46	.24	.72	1.42	.37	.18	.57	1.39
Shoes: Street.....	464	289	141	34	2.53	2.31	2.82	3.28	5.04	4.21	6.16	8.28
Canvas.....	192	115	62	15	.49	.44	.58	.58	.40	.33	.52	.53
Other.....	25	10	11	4	.08	.04	.18	.10	.11	.04	.26	.13
Boots: Rubber.....	25	13	9	3	.04	.03	.05	.08	.08	.06	.11	.16
Leather.....	61	28	22	11	.11	.07	.15	.30	.31	.18	.43	1.06
Arctics.....	13	8	4	1	.02	.02	.02	.02	.02	.02	.03	.02
Rubbers.....	35	15	15	5	.06	.04	.10	.12	.06	.04	.10	.10
Shoe: Repairs.....	256	156	82	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.65	.54	.89	.61
Shines.....	8	2	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.02	(*)	.01	.17
Hose: Cotton, heavy.....	190	128	52	10	2.45	2.46	2.56	1.90	.49	.47	.56	.39
dress.....	366	221	114	31	5.51	4.76	6.62	8.00	1.05	.85	1.36	1.66
Rayon.....	47	29	13	5	.55	.52	.59	1.10	.12	.10	.11	.29
Silk.....	5	2	0	0	.02	.02	.04	0	.01	.01	.01	0
Wool.....	17	8	8	1	.20	.16	.30	.08	.04	.03	.06	.04
Gloves: Cotton.....	50	33	12	1	.11	.11	.10	.15	.03	.03	.03	.03
Leather.....	37	18	12	7	.07	.05	.07	.20	.05	.03	.06	.18
Other.....	70	49	17	4	.14	.15	.12	.12	.06	.06	.06	.04
Ties.....	225	134	73	18	1.26	1.09	1.61	1.45	.25	.19	.36	.34
Collars.....	2	2	0	0	.02	.02	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	111	51	46	14	.25	.18	.37	.42	.20	.13	.32	.46
Handkerchiefs.....	181	108	58	15	2.50	2.02	3.33	3.72	.14	.11	.22	.21
Accessories.....	66	38	22	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.04	.03	.06	.09
Bathrobes.....	20	5	10	5	.03	.01	.06	.12	.05	.01	.10	.20
Cleaning, repairing.....	131	59	54	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.55	.32	.90	1.32
Other.....									.05	.02	.14	.11

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

(\*) Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.



TABLE 17.—Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued  
SOUTHERN REGION—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
VI. Clothing, boys 2 through 5 years of age: <sup>2</sup>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Total.....	16	6	7	3	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.22	14.30	9.85	19.72	26.71
Hats: Felt.....	10	7	3	0	.03	.03	.03	0	.01	.01	.02	0
Straw.....	96	50	35	11	.30	.24	.38	.44	.20	.11	.28	.52
Caps: Wool.....	50	29	13	8	.17	.02	.10	.48	.07	.07	.06	.17
Other.....	54	24	23	7	.14	.11	.18	.26	.70	.44	.90	2.02
Overcoats.....	14	5	5	4	.04	.02	.05	.15	.12	.06	.07	.82
Topcoats.....	6	1	4	1	.02	( <sup>5</sup> )	.03	.04	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	.07	.15
Raincoats.....	15	7	6	2	.04	.03	.05	.07	.09	.06	.10	.18
Jackets: Heavy fabric.....	5	3	2	0	.01	.01	.02	0	.03	.03	.02	0
Leather.....	3	2	1	0	.01	.01	.01	0	.01	.02	.01	0
Other.....	85	41	35	9	.28	.21	.38	.41	.35	.24	.49	.59
Sweaters: Heavy.....	114	54	50	10	.42	.31	.61	.56	.40	.26	.54	.90
Light.....	75	35	32	8	.20	.33	.78	.56	.58	.34	.94	.88
Play suits: Wool knit.....	45	22	19	4	.51	.36	.79	.48	.35	.25	.55	.22
Cotton suede.....	71	36	30	5	.72	.57	1.01	.63	.50	.35	.75	.55
Other.....	27	15	7	5	.08	.08	.06	.26	.33	.26	.30	1.05
Suits: Heavy wool.....	29	7	18	4	.14	.06	.19	.59	.27	.09	.48	.84
Light-weight wool.....	123	61	45	17	1.36	.98	1.78	2.59	1.14	.61	1.65	3.16
Cotton, linen.....	3	1	2	0	.02	.01	.04	0	.02	.01	.04	0
Palm-beach.....	17	9	7	1	.17	.14	.26	.04	.14	.10	.24	.03
Other.....	17	10	5	2	.07	.06	.10	.07	.10	.09	.11	.11
Trousers: Wool.....	10	7	1	2	.06	.04	.01	.41	.05	.04	.01	.38
Cotton.....	7	2	5	0	.03	.02	.06	0	.04	.01	.10	0
Other.....	173	108	52	13	1.58	1.56	1.63	1.59	1.01	.87	1.02	1.32
Overalls, coveralls.....												
Shirts and blouses:												
Cotton and other except wool.....	47	28	15	4	.42	.39	.48	.48	.18	.15	.23	.30
Wool.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Underwear:												
Suits, cotton, knit.....	118	68	41	9	.98	.90	1.05	1.33	.46	.38	.55	.76
woven.....	58	27	24	7	.50	.39	.63	.89	.22	.16	.31	.37
cotton and wool.....	38	17	18	3	.35	.26	.54	.30	.16	.09	.28	.16
rayon and silk.....	5	3	2	0	.04	.04	.06	0	.02	.01	.02	0
Undershirts, cotton.....	22	7	11	4	.22	.12	.32	.63	.06	.03	.09	.15
cotton and wool.....	7	3	4	0	.14	.08	.30	0	.04	.02	.08	0
rayon and silk.....	1	1	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	0	0
Shorts, cotton.....	20	10	7	3	.24	.21	.23	.44	.04	.04	.05	.10
rayon and silk.....	1	1	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	0	0
Drawers, cotton and wool.....	6	3	3	0	.12	.09	.22	0	.02	.02	.02	0
Pajamas and nightshirts.....	103	42	47	14	.66	.32	1.01	1.81	.39	.17	.65	1.09
Shoes: Street.....	305	184	99	22	2.55	2.23	3.08	2.78	3.82	2.92	5.02	5.78
Canvas.....	27	19	11	2	.11	.09	.14	.11	.10	.07	.13	.15
Other.....	27	8	17	2	.14	.05	.31	.15	.20	.06	.49	.13
Boots: Rubber.....	11	3	6	2	.04	.01	.07	.07	.05	.02	.09	.10
Leather.....	15	4	9	2	.05	.02	.09	.07	.11	.04	.22	.18
Arctics.....	9	1	6	2	.02	( <sup>5</sup> )	.05	.07	.03	.01	.06	.08
Rubbers.....	14	2	10	2	.04	.01	.08	.07	.04	.01	.08	.08
Shoe: Repairs.....	38	22	15	1					.12	.09	.18	.02
Shines.....	5	2	2	1					.01	( <sup>5</sup> )	.03	.03
Hose: Cotton, heavy.....	95	61	27	7	1.63	1.62	1.63	1.70	.28	.25	.30	.46
dress.....	237	135	84	18	4.89	3.80	6.57	6.30	.75	.53	1.04	1.19
Rayon.....	27	14	11	2	.43	.27	.67	.59	.08	.04	.13	.10
Silk.....	5	1	3	1	.05	.02	.08	.22	.01	( <sup>5</sup> )	.02	.04
Wool.....	4	3	1	0	.07	.09	.05	0	.02	.02	.01	0
Gloves: Cotton.....	13	7	6	0	.04	.04	.06	0	.01	.01	.02	0
Leather.....	10	0	8	2	.03	0	.06	.07	.02	0	.05	.11
Other.....	31	13	16	2	.09	.06	.14	.11	.03	.02	.06	.04
Ties.....	29	12	14	3	.18	.11	.28	.33	.03	.02	.05	.10
Collars.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	76	30	32	14	.52	.26	.78	1.48	.20	.09	.31	.66
Handkerchiefs.....	15	10	5	0	.24	.25	.26	0	.01	.01	.02	0
Accessories.....	14	8	4	2					.01	.01	.01	.06
Bathrobes.....	6	3	1	2	.02	.01	.01	.07	.01	.01	.01	.11
Cleaning, repairing.....	40	16	21	3					.11	.06	.18	.24
Other.....									.07	.05	.11	.03

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.005 average number of articles per person.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*  
 SOUTHERN REGION—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
VII. Clothing, women and girls 13 years of age and over: 2	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Total.....	2,299	775	861	663	0.95	0.66	1.00	1.39	50.40	29.06	52.33	85.83
Hats: Felt.....	1,433	465	569	449	.43	.36	.54	.74	1.94	1.06	1.98	3.45
Straw.....	632	192	245	195	.23	.16	.24	.33	1.04	.56	1.05	1.86
Fabric.....	79	39	29	11	.03	.03	.02	.02	.02	.02	.02	.02
Caps and berets: Wool.....	47	17	18	12	.02	.02	.01	.02	.01	.01	.01	.01
Other.....	319	122	123	74	.10	.09	.10	.09	1.64	1.23	1.84	2.06
Coats: Heavy, plain.....	239	86	84	69	.07	.06	.07	.09	2.15	1.41	2.26	3.33
fur trimmed.....	63	9	18	36	.02	.01	.01	.04	1.17	.36	.91	3.05
Fur.....	333	96	122	115	.10	.07	.10	.14	1.30	.73	1.86	2.26
Light, wool.....	56	16	20	20	.02	.01	.02	.02	1.10	.06	.10	.16
cotton.....	7	3	2	2	(4)	(5)	(5)	(5)	.01	.01	.01	.01
silk, rayon.....	121	34	37	50	.04	.02	.03	.06	.08	.06	.08	.12
Raincoats.....	365	107	140	118	.13	.08	.14	.19	.27	.15	.28	.46
Sweaters and jackets:	109	42	36	31	.04	.03	.04	.04	.07	.05	.07	.09
Wool knit.....	27	9	10	8	.01	.01	.01	.01	.03	.02	.04	.05
Wool fabric.....	53	21	21	11	.02	.02	.02	.01	.05	.03	.08	.06
Leather, leatherette.....	417	90	156	171	.12	.06	.13	.22	1.60	.13	1.66	3.23
Suits: Wool.....	110	23	46	41	.03	.02	.04	.05	.27	.10	.30	.54
Silk, rayon.....	108	25	47	36	.03	.02	.04	.05	.17	.06	.21	.31
Other.....	298	73	114	111	.12	.07	.12	.20	.21	.10	.21	.40
Waists and middies:	152	47	56	49	.07	.06	.07	.11	.08	.05	.08	.15
Silk, rayon.....	31	8	14	9	.01	.01	.01	.01	.02	.01	.02	.02
Cotton.....	239	81	93	65	.08	.06	.09	.09	.18	.12	.22	.25
Other.....	49	16	10	14	.01	.01	.01	.02	.02	.02	.02	.04
Skirts: Wool.....	1,175	442	415	318	1.36	1.16	1.46	1.56	1.47	1.12	1.60	1.90
Other.....	882	321	322	249	.69	.58	.70	.85	1.61	1.06	1.74	2.42
Dresses: Cotton, house.....	1,586	486	611	489	1.02	.65	1.16	1.48	6.17	3.16	6.40	11.22
silk, rayon.....	325	94	125	106	.13	.08	.14	.19	.83	.36	.87	1.60
Other.....	154	37	59	58	.08	.05	.08	.12	.43	.17	.46	.86
Aprons.....	254	80	101	73	.21	.16	.23	.28	.09	.06	.10	.12
Coveralls.....	23	4	9	10	.01	(5)	.02	.02	.02	.01	.02	.05
Knickers, breeches, shorts.....	97	23	30	44	.07	.03	.06	.15	.06	.02	.05	.15
Underwear: Slips, cotton.....	592	285	212	95	.42	.48	.45	.29	.28	.27	.30	.28
silk.....	1,301	347	526	428	.87	.51	.97	1.39	1.26	.60	1.35	2.30
rayon.....	770	312	284	174	.52	.50	.58	.48	.45	.38	.51	.48
Other.....	784	192	310	282	.30	.16	.32	.50	.77	.35	.79	1.47
Corsets, girdles.....	1,099	365	404	330	1.04	.81	1.06	1.44	.45	.27	.44	.81
Brassieres.....	209	81	77	51	.18	.15	.20	.22	.12	.08	.13	.18
Union suits and combinations:	55	19	20	16	.04	.03	.04	.06	.04	.02	.03	.06
Cotton.....	233	59	95	79	.26	.13	.31	.42	.22	.09	.26	.40
Wool.....	140	53	45	42	.13	.12	.11	.17	.05	.05	.04	.08
Silk, rayon.....	160	83	45	32	.16	.18	.13	.15	.06	.06	.05	.06
Other.....	1,538	578	587	373	1.98	1.57	2.26	2.28	.83	.61	.89	1.13
Bloomers and panties:	407	96	143	168	.49	.24	.47	.98	.35	.14	.30	.79
Cotton.....	880	291	348	241	.57	.43	.66	.70	.48	.30	.55	.68
Rayon.....	362	137	132	93	.19	.16	.20	.21	.18	.14	.19	.25
Silk, rayon.....	463	91	181	191	.28	.11	.29	.59	.45	.14	.40	1.07
Pajamas, lounging and beach:	104	23	47	34	.04	.02	.05	.06	.06	.02	.07	.10
Cotton.....	87	12	25	50	.03	.01	.03	.09	.08	.01	.05	.26
Silk, rayon.....	16	1	8	7	.01	(5)	.01	.01	(4)	(4)	.02	.02
Other.....	183	40	65	78	.05	.03	.05	.10	.21	.08	.19	.46
Bathrobes.....	181	29	67	65	.05	.02	.07	.09	.13	.04	.14	.28
Kimonos, negligees.....	2,468	924	888	656	8.54	5.80	9.36	12.20	6.20	3.84	6.70	9.66
Hose: Silk.....	307	177	78	52	.57	.68	.49	.49	.29	.33	.24	.30
Rayon.....	276	143	85	48	.36	.40	.33	.32	.08	.09	.08	.07
Cotton.....	12	1	9	2	.01	(5)	.02	.01	.01	(4)	.01	.01

<sup>2</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>4</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

<sup>5</sup> Less than 0.005 average number of articles per person.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644

TABLE 17.—Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued  
SOUTHERN REGION—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<b>VII. Clothing, women and girls 18 years of age and over<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Shoes: Street.....	2,361	933	817	611	1.65	1.41	1.69	2.04	5.55	3.85	5.79	8.25
Dress.....	794	259	290	245	.43	.32	.46	.59	1.57	.98	1.61	2.58
Sport.....	477	146	179	152	.22	.16	.22	.31	.59	.36	.61	1.01
House slippers.....	1,291	428	482	381	.59	.44	.61	.81	.50	.33	.50	.80
Shoe: Repairs.....	1,344	453	488	403	.....	.....	.....	.....	.52	.37	.56	.75
Shines.....	91	3	22	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.05	.01	.02	.17
Rubbers.....	73	25	25	23	.02	.02	.02	.03	.02	.02	.02	.03
Arctics, gaiters.....	153	38	64	51	.04	.03	.05	.07	.06	.03	.07	.10
Gloves: Cotton.....	966	281	362	323	.42	.25	.43	.70	.33	.17	.34	.60
Leather.....	622	114	230	278	.21	.09	.21	.45	.40	.13	.37	.93
Other.....	217	52	78	87	.08	.04	.08	.13	.06	.04	.08	.16
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	228	56	66	106	.07	.04	.06	.14	.22	.09	.16	.50
Handkerchiefs.....	1,310	473	468	369	3.95	2.94	4.18	5.43	3.33	.20	3.33	5.4
Furs.....	3	0	1	2	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	.02	0	.01	.06
Mufflers, scarfs.....	129	26	44	59	.05	.02	.05	.11	.05	.01	.04	.12
Handbags, purses.....	1,687	493	701	493	.78	.48	.88	1.18	.94	.45	.98	1.75
Umbrellas.....	419	66	284	69	.13	.05	.24	.09	.14	.08	.16	.22
Garters, belts, hairpins, etc.....	1,307	465	506	336	.....	.....	.....	.....	.18	.12	.22	.26
Cleaning, repairing.....	1,686	454	661	571	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.97	.71	1.98	4.22
Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.34	.17	.33	.68
<b>VIII. Clothing, girls 12 through 17 years of age:<sup>2</sup> Total.....</b>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37.18	26.88	51.01	72.82
Hats: Felt.....	252	147	74	31	.61	.47	.82	.98	.91	.64	1.22	1.99
Straw.....	127	63	43	21	.27	.20	.35	.57	.43	.29	.57	1.03
Fabric.....	70	40	22	8	.15	.13	.20	.20	.16	.11	.24	.26
Caps and berets: Wool.....	109	68	33	8	.29	.27	.36	.27	.19	.16	.23	.29
Other.....	35	22	7	6	.09	.07	.08	.18	.04	.02	.04	.17
Coats: Heavy, plain.....	96	60	29	7	.19	.17	.25	.16	1.94	1.62	2.69	1.92
fur trimmed.....	.39	21	14	4	.07	.06	.11	.09	1.17	.93	1.54	1.82
Fur.....	3	0	2	1	.01	0	.02	.02	.07	0	.25	.14
Light, wool.....	52	29	14	9	.10	.08	.11	.20	.92	.57	1.19	2.82
cotton.....	9	4	4	1	.02	.01	.03	.02	.13	.07	.21	.34
silk, rayon.....	1	0	1	0	( <sup>5</sup> )	0	0	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	.02	0
Play suits: Wool knit.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cotton suede.....	2	1	0	1	.01	( <sup>5</sup> )	0	.07	.01	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	.08
Other.....	7	2	5	0	.02	.01	.05	0	.04	.03	.10	0
Raincoats.....	74	42	25	7	.14	.12	.20	.16	.28	.22	.41	.28
Sweaters and jackets:												
Wool knit.....	169	96	55	18	.40	.31	.56	.50	.70	.48	1.15	1.12
Wool fabric.....	60	40	14	6	.16	.17	.14	.14	.23	.20	.25	.31
Leather, leatherette.....	23	11	8	4	.04	.03	.06	.09	.13	.09	.16	.37
Other.....	23	16	4	3	.05	.05	.03	.07	.11	.13	.06	.06
Suits: Wool.....	76	39	27	10	.15	.11	.22	.23	1.15	.77	1.81	2.08
Silk, rayon.....	13	7	4	2	.03	.02	.03	.04	.14	.10	.13	.49
Other.....	26	19	7	0	.05	.05	.05	0	.20	.23	.16	0
Waists and middies:												
Silk, rayon.....	57	29	21	7	.15	.10	.23	.30	.20	.13	.31	.42
Cotton.....	74	43	20	11	.25	.20	.30	.45	.21	.14	.31	.41
Other.....	8	3	3	2	.02	.01	.05	.07	.02	( <sup>4</sup> )	.05	.08
Skirts: Wool.....	125	71	41	13	.31	.24	.44	.41	.61	.43	.96	.91
Other.....	21	15	3	3	.05	.06	.02	.07	.06	.07	.04	.06
Dresses: Cotton, house.....	78	54	14	10	.63	.61	.60	.68	.60	.55	.58	.94
street.....	160	93	49	18	1.26	1.05	1.73	1.68	1.88	1.29	2.83	3.54
Silk, rayon.....	188	104	64	20	.78	.50	1.30	1.34	3.22	1.94	4.91	8.02
Wool.....	48	27	16	5	.16	.09	.26	.34	.61	.37	.76	2.03
Other.....	11	6	4	1	.04	.02	.05	.16	.11	.05	.20	.32
Aprons.....	6	4	2	0	.02	.02	.03	0	.01	.01	.02	0
Coveralls.....	3	1	1	1	.01	( <sup>5</sup> )	.01	.07	.01	( <sup>4</sup> )	.01	.09
Knickers, breeches, shorts.....	32	15	11	6	.14	.07	.26	.41	.12	.05	.23	.30

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.005 average number of articles per person.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*  
SOUTHERN REGION—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
VIII. Clothing, girls 12 through 17 years of age <sup>2</sup> —Continued.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Underwear: Slips, cotton.....	116	73	34	9	0.70	0.66	0.83	0.43	0.36	0.32	0.48	0.35
silk.....	116	56	39	21	.53	.31	.70	1.68	.53	.28	.75	1.83
rayon.....	156	102	39	15	.84	.78	.91	1.11	.60	.51	.71	.84
Corsets, girdles.....	10	5	2	3	.02	.01	.02	.11	.03	.02	.01	.17
Brassieres.....	127	79	34	14	.86	.70	1.10	1.27	.25	.20	.29	.47
Union suits and combinations:												
Cotton.....	13	7	4	2	.07	.04	.12	.11	.04	.02	.07	.14
Wool.....	11	9	1	1	.07	.08	.02	.11	.04	.04	.02	.10
Silk, rayon.....	23	15	6	2	.15	.16	.16	.11	.08	.07	.10	.12
Underwaists, shirts.	22	15	5	2	.15	.14	.17	.16	.04	.03	.07	.03
Bloomers and panties:												
Cotton.....	43	35	5	3	.31	.37	.14	.25	.08	.09	.06	.07
Rayon.....	308	193	88	27	3.17	2.45	4.73	3.77	1.03	.80	1.43	1.41
Silk.....	37	12	13	12	.32	.12	.41	1.57	.14	.05	.19	.75
Nightgowns and sleeping pajamas:												
Cotton, light.....	108	51	41	16	.38	.25	.61	.77	.33	.20	.54	.72
flannel.....	49	28	19	2	.18	.13	.31	.18	.15	.11	.24	.15
Silk, rayon.....	50	20	15	15	.16	.07	.24	.66	.20	.08	.28	.99
Pajamas, lounging and beach:												
Cotton.....	20	10	8	2	.06	.03	.12	.07	.06	.03	.12	.08
Silk, rayon.....	18	8	8	2	.05	.03	.10	.04	.08	.05	.14	.08
Other.....	5	3	2	0	.01	.01	.02	0	.02	.01	.08	0
Bathrobes.....	22	9	7	6	.04	.02	.05	.14	.11	.05	.13	.45
Kimonos, negligees.....	12	4	6	2	.02	.01	.05	.04	.04	.02	.09	.10
Hose: Silk.....	210	137	54	19	4.55	4.60	6.39	7.02	2.72	2.03	3.65	5.05
Rayon.....	103	73	23	7	1.59	1.50	1.83	1.23	.52	.46	.63	.60
Cotton.....	236	157	54	25	4.78	4.35	5.19	6.07	.88	.73	1.01	1.50
Wool.....	12	8	2	2	.13	.14	.08	.18	.04	.03	.05	.08
Shoes: Street.....	377	252	92	33	2.30	2.08	2.84	5.56	4.68	6.64	8.29	
Dress.....	124	71	37	16	.49	.37	.64	.89	1.36	.99	1.76	2.93
Sport.....	154	92	45	17	.56	.45	.73	.89	1.14	.84	1.62	1.94
House slippers.....	79	35	27	17	.19	.13	.23	.52	.14	.07	.19	.47
Shoe: Repairs.....	248	154	73	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.80	.64	1.13	.96
Shines.....	6	4	2	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.02	.02	.01	0
Rubbers.....	24	14	5	5	.04	.04	.04	.11	.04	.04	.03	.08
Arctics, gaiters.....	46	26	19	1	.09	.07	.15	.02	.11	.09	.16	.03
Gloves: Cotton.....	125	78	34	13	.33	.27	.46	.45	.22	.16	.29	.40
Leather.....	34	18	14	2	.08	.05	.16	.04	.10	.06	.19	.10
Other.....	43	18	19	6	.10	.06	.20	.16	.09	.05	.15	.16
Bathing suits, sun suits.	93	37	37	19	.21	.12	.37	.57	.38	.20	.59	1.20
Handkerchiefs.....	223	138	60	25	3.94	3.36	4.84	5.16	.26	.21	.34	.41
Furs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mufflers, scarfs.....	36	17	13	6	.08	.05	.12	.16	.05	.03	.07	.09
Handbags, purses.....	246	145	72	29	.70	.53	.97	1.23	.49	.30	.75	1.15
Umbrellas.....	25	16	8	1	.05	.04	.06	.02	.08	.07	0	.06
Garters, belts, hairpins, etc.	118	74	29	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.10	.08	.13	.15
Cleaning, repairing.....	155	80	53	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.75	.40	1.20	2.16
Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.52	.03	.88	3.47
IX. Clothing, girls 6 through 11 years of age: <sup>2</sup> Total.....	92	48	36	8	.19	.14	.31	.26	19.05	14.67	25.80	36.87
Hats: Felt.....	39	22	12	5	.08	.06	.09	.14	.08	.06	.11	.18
Straw.....	31	12	14	5	.06	.03	.12	.14	.05	.02	.08	.20
Fabric.....	184	115	53	16	.43	.39	.44	.80	.23	.18	.26	.61
Caps and berets: Wool.....	59	32	23	4	.13	.11	.18	.14	.05	.04	.09	.05
Other.....	105	62	30	13	.19	.17	.20	.37	1.34	1.05	1.64	3.14
Coats: Heavy, plain.....	27	13	10	4	.05	.04	.07	.11	.41	.27	.56	1.28
fur trimmed.....	1	1	0	0	(5)	(5)	0	0	.01	.02	0	0
Fur.....	69	38	26	5	.13	.10	.18	.14	.74	.50	1.16	1.40
Light, wool.....	8	1	4	3	.01	(5)	0	.08	.04	.01	0	.31
cotton.....	1	1	0	0	(5)	(5)	0	0	(4)	(4)	0	0
silk, rayon.....	1	1	0	0	(5)	(5)	0	0	(4)	(4)	0	0

<sup>2</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

<sup>4</sup> Less than 0.005 average number of articles per person.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*  
SOUTHERN REGION—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
		No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	No.
IX. Clothing, girls 6 through 11 years of age 4—Continued.												
Play suits: Wool knit.....	7	2	3	2	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.02	0.12	0.38
Cotton suede.....	12	7	4	1	.04	.03	.08	.03	.03	.02	.07	.03
Other.....	12	8	1	3	.04	.04	.01	.14	.05	.03	.02	.34
Raincoats.....	78	45	25	8	.14	.12	.17	.23	.25	.22	.30	.88
Sweaters and jackets:												
Wool knit.....	164	93	58	13	.37	.30	.51	.41	.47	.35	.70	.76
Wool fabric.....	51	38	10	3	.11	.12	.08	.11	.15	.16	.11	.16
Leather, leatherette.....	14	8	5	1	.02	.02	.03	.03	.03	.03	.06	.07
Other.....	17	8	6	3	.03	.03	.04	.08	.05	.03	.07	.18
Suits: Wool.....	15	5	6	4	.03	.01	.04	.11	.13	.06	.23	.48
Silk, rayon.....	4	3	1	0	.01	.01	.01	0	.03	.03	.04	0
Other.....	3	2	1	0	.01	.01	.01	0	.02	.02	.03	0
Waists and middies:												
Silk, rayon.....	6	2	3	1	.02	.01	.04	.03	.02	.01	.04	.03
Cotton.....	19	11	4	4	.08	.06	.06	.34	.05	.04	.03	.32
Other.....	1	0	0	1	(*)	.06	0	0	.01	0	0	.05
Skirts: Wool.....	28	17	10	1	.07	.06	0	.06	.09	.06	0	.21
Other.....	3	1	0	2	.01	(*)	0	.08	.01	(*)	0	.17
Dresses: Cotton.....	237	151	68	18	2.42	2.08	3.01	3.44	2.04	1.52	2.86	3.95
Silk, rayon.....	104	66	30	8	.34	.28	.42	.63	.69	.53	.89	1.55
Wool.....	35	22	11	2	.09	.09	.09	.08	.23	.19	.28	.38
Other.....	17	11	5	1	.08	.09	.06	.03	.09	.06	.16	.08
Aprons.....	2	0	1	1	.01	0	.01	.03	(*)	0	0	.01
Coveralls.....	10	5	4	1	.02	.02	.05	.03	.02	.01	.03	.01
Knickers, breeches, shorts.....	24	14	.10	0	.20	.09	.52	0	.07	.04	.13	0
Underwear:												
Slips:												
Cotton.....	98	60	29	9	.61	.54	.72	.86	.22	.17	.32	.41
Silk.....	13	2	9	2	.04	.01	.10	.14	.04	(*)	0	.15
Rayon.....	37	17	16	4	.16	.10	.29	.17	.07	.05	.11	.13
Union suits and combinations:												
Cotton.....	70	44	21	5	.42	.35	.62	.37	.21	.16	.33	.24
Wool.....	18	13	3	2	.10	.10	.08	.23	.06	.05	.05	.25
Silk, rayon.....	18	10	6	2	.12	.08	.21	.14	.06	.04	.09	.12
Underwaists, shirts.....	44	29	14	1	.27	.25	.34	.14	.09	.08	.14	.03
Bloomers and panties:												
Cotton.....	86	57	21	8	.85	.72	1.03	1.43	.18	.15	.21	.32
Rayon.....	228	150	65	13	2.11	1.81	2.78	2.54	.47	.39	.66	.62
Silk.....	23	8	13	2	.19	.08	.38	.46	.06	.02	.13	.17
Nightgowns and sleeping pajamas:												
Cotton, light.....	74	39	27	8	.26	.20	.33	.57	.16	.11	.23	.39
Flannel.....	60	37	17	6	.24	.22	.23	.43	.14	.12	.17	.31
Silk, rayon.....	17	5	7	5	.06	.02	.12	.31	.05	.02	.08	.28
Pajamas, lounging and beach:												
Cotton.....	7	3	3	1	.02	.01	.04	.06	.02	.01	.02	.05
Silk, rayon.....	4	3	1	0	.01	.01	.01	0	.01	.01	0	0
Other.....	1	0	1	0	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	0	.01	0
Bathrobes.....	16	9	3	4	.03	.02	.02	.11	.04	.03	.04	.15
Kimonos, negligees.....	1	1	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0
Hose: Silk.....	85	51	30	4	.76	.44	1.57	.66	.20	.12	.38	.20
Rayon.....	100	67	28	5	1.52	1.52	1.48	1.66	.31	.29	.34	.37
Cotton.....	390	255	110	25	6.53	5.77	8.01	8.31	1.22	1.02	1.55	1.86
Wool.....	21	11	9	1	.21	.20	.29	.03	.05	.04	.09	(*)
Shoes: Street and dress.....	423	275	122	26	2.81	2.60	3.17	3.34	5.42	4.49	6.91	9.02
Sport.....	114	63	42	9	.41	.33	.60	.44	.67	.52	0.92	1.16
House slippers.....	72	36	23	13	.14	.10	.16	.37	.08	.05	.12	.30
Shoe: Repairs.....	185	118	50	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.52	.43	.65	.85
Shines.....	2	1	0	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	(*)	(*)	0	.02
Rubbers.....	27	14	10	3	.05	.04	.08	.08	.05	.03	.07	.08
Arctics, gaiters.....	41	21	17	3	.08	.06	.12	.08	.09	.06	.15	.09
Gloves: Cotton.....	83	53	26	4	.17	.16	.19	.11	.07	.06	0.10	.07
Leather.....	15	10	3	2	.03	.03	.03	.06	.02	.02	.02	.05
Other.....	35	16	13	6	.07	.05	.09	.20	.04	.03	.06	.14

\* Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

† Less than 0.5 cent.

‡ Less than 0.005 average number of articles per person.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*  
SOUTHERN REGION—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
IX. Clothing, girls 6 through 11 years of age—Continued.												
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	82	34	31	17	0.16	0.10	0.23	0.57	0.18	0.09	0.25	0.84
Handkerchiefs.....	129	82	39	8	2.04	1.69	2.84	2.31	1.0	0.08	0.14	0.14
Furs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mufflers, scarfs.....	25	11	11	3	.06	.04	.10	.08	.04	.02	.07	.07
Handbags, purses.....	126	71	43	12	.33	.27	.43	.48	.11	.08	.17	.21
Umbrellas.....	18	12	4	2	.03	.03	.03	.06	.04	.04	.03	.06
Garters, belts, hairpins, etc.....	54	38	14	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	.02	.02	.02	.01
Cleaning, repairing.....	81	38	33	.10	-----	-----	-----	-----	.14	.07	.28	.31
Other.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	.06	.01	.13	.37
X. Clothing, girls 2 through 5 years of age: <sup>1</sup>												
Total.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14.48	10.04	17.83	30.38
Hats: Felt.....	24	10	10	4	.08	.06	.10	.15	.05	.03	.06	.08
Straw.....	6	4	2	0	.02	.02	.02	0	.01	.02	.01	0
Fabric.....	11	5	4	2	.04	.04	.04	.12	.03	.03	.02	.10
Caps and berets: Wool.....	98	49	38	11	.38	.29	.46	.69	.21	.12	.27	.54
Other.....	37	12	21	4	.15	.09	.21	.35	.07	.04	.09	.27
Coats: Heavy, plain.....	47	23	19	5	.14	.12	.16	.19	.68	.58	.79	.90
fur trimmed.....	19	7	10	2	.05	.04	.08	.08	.31	.19	.41	.73
Fur.....	2	0	1	1	.01	0	.01	.04	0	0	.13	.38
Light, wool.....	37	14	20	3	.11	.07	.16	.12	.51	.28	.83	.61
cotton.....	14	6	4	4	.04	.04	.03	.15	.11	.07	.08	.57
silk, rayon.....	3	0	3	0	.01	0	.02	0	.04	0	.10	0
Play suits: Wool knit.....	27	12	11	4	.12	.12	.10	.31	.30	.20	.44	.39
Cotton suede.....	12	2	8	2	.09	.02	.17	.15	.09	.01	.14	.38
Other.....	12	6	3	3	.06	.08	.07	.27	.07	.04	.03	.54
Raincoats.....	6	4	2	0	.02	.02	.02	0	.02	.03	.01	0
Sweaters and jackets:	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wool knit.....	91	39	40	12	.37	.24	.45	.88	.43	.25	.53	1.34
Wool fabric.....	31	19	11	1	.13	.12	.16	.08	.14	.12	.18	.05
Leather, leatherette.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	6	5	1	0	.02	.04	.01	0	.01	.02	.01	0
Suits: Wool.....	14	7	6	1	.04	.04	.05	.04	.16	.15	.20	.08
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	8	1	6	1	.02	.01	.05	.04	.09	.03	.16	.19
Waists and middies:	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cotton.....	2	0	2	0	.03	0	.08	0	.01	0	.03	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skirts: Wool.....	4	0	4	0	.01	0	.04	0	.02	0	.06	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dresses: Cotton.....	137	74	53	10	2.60	2.18	2.99	3.77	1.83	1.32	2.20	3.75
Silk, rayon.....	44	20	14	10	.30	.20	.33	.88	.44	.25	.48	1.63
Wool.....	9	6	1	2	.03	.03	.03	.08	.08	.06	.08	.16
Other.....	5	2	2	1	.05	.04	.06	.08	.03	.02	.04	.08
Aprons.....	2	1	0	1	.03	.02	0	.23	.01	.01	0	.02
Coveralls.....	34	17	14	3	.24	.20	.29	.23	.14	.11	.18	.16
Knickers, breeches, shorts.....	7	0	6	1	.10	0	.25	.08	.02	0	.06	.05
Underwear:	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Slips, cotton.....	38	17	17	4	.43	.33	.56	.50	.12	.09	.16	.14
silk.....	5	2	2	1	.03	.03	.02	.04	.01	.01	.02	.04
rayon.....	6	1	5	0	.04	.01	.10	0	.02	(*)	.04	0
Union suits and combinations:	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cotton.....	58	30	24	4	.51	.46	.59	.46	.23	.20	.27	.23
Wool.....	13	6	4	3	.11	.08	.09	.38	.08	.05	.07	.36
Silk, rayon.....	12	3	7	2	.14	.06	.23	.05	.05	.02	.07	.18
Underwaists, shirts.....	44	22	18	4	.50	.41	.61	.62	.16	.13	.18	.21
Bloomers and panties:	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cotton.....	52	21	25	6	.88	.52	1.29	1.58	.16	.08	.24	.29
Rayon.....	99	46	43	10	2.00	1.46	2.18	5.08	.36	.24	.43	.81
Silk.....	11	2	5	4	.30	.04	.65	.42	.08	.01	.19	.13
Nightgowns and sleeping pajamas:	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cotton.....	42	18	19	5	.31	.18	.43	.58	.16	.08	.24	.31
Flannel.....	56	28	23	5	.37	.30	.48	.35	.21	.16	.27	.27
Silk, rayon.....	9	3	3	3	.07	.03	.08	.35	.04	.01	.05	.26

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

\* Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*  
SOUTHERN REGION—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over	
X. Clothing, girls 2 through 5 years of age <sup>2</sup> —Continued.													
Pajamas, lounging and beach:	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	
Cotton.....	7	2	4	1	0.04	0.01	0.08	0.08	0.02	( <sup>4</sup> )	0.05	0.04	
Silk, rayon.....	2	1	1	0	.01	.01	.02	0	.01	( <sup>4</sup> )	.01	0	
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bathrobes.....	5	1	2	2	.01	.01	.02	.08	.02	0.01	.02	.07	
Kimonos, negligees.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hose: Silk.....	30	8	15	7	1.07	.52	1.71	1.88	.20	.09	.29	.54	
Rayon.....	50	22	24	4	1.10	.78	1.50	1.46	.21	.14	.28	.38	
Cotton.....	225	126	80	19	5.66	5.05	6.29	7.08	.95	.79	1.11	1.35	
Wool.....	7	3	4	0	.09	.05	.16	0	.02	.01	.04	0	
Shoes: Street and dress.....	260	142	99	19	2.71	2.57	2.80	3.34	4.27	3.49	4.73	7.77	
Sport.....	51	18	26	7	.25	.13	.36	.54	.39	.13	.66	.94	
House slippers.....	34	12	16	6	.11	.07	.16	.23	.06	.03	.08	.13	
Shoe: Repairs.....	39	18	15	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.09	.08	.08	.17	
Shines.....	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	0	0	0	0	
Rubbers.....	4	0	4	0	.01	0	.03	0	.01	0	.03	0	
Arctic, gaiters.....	9	1	5	3	.03	.01	.04	.12	.03	( <sup>4</sup> )	.04	.16	
Gloves: Cotton.....	14	4	7	3	.04	.02	.06	.12	.02	.01	.03	.07	
Leather.....	3	0	2	1	.01	0	.02	.04	.01	0	.01	.04	
Other.....	13	6	4	3	.04	.03	.03	.15	.02	.01	.01	.09	
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	55	15	27	13	.32	.12	.42	1.31	.16	.05	.18	.79	
Handkerchiefs.....	36	13	16	7	.78	.38	.89	3.19	.04	.01	.04	.23	
Furs.....	1	0	1	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	.01	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	
Mufflers, scarfs.....	4	0	3	1	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	.03	.04	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	.01	( <sup>4</sup> )	
Handbags, purses.....	39	13	18	8	.19	.09	.25	.62	.04	.02	.05	.11	
Umbrellas.....	6	1	4	1	.02	.01	.03	.04	.01	( <sup>4</sup> )	.02	.06	
Garters, belts, hairpins, etc.....	8	4	4	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.01	.01	.01	0	
Cleaning, repairing.....	32	4	17	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.12	.02	.15	.69	
Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.10	.08	.06	.52	
XI. Clothing, infants: <sup>3</sup>													
Total.....									9.34	6.27	10.37	14.62	
Caps, hoods, bonnets.....	129	51	44	34	.63	.49	.63	.94	.34	.20	.36	.64	
Coats.....	62	18	24	20	.20	.11	.22	.34	.54	.24	.64	1.04	
Sweaters, sacques.....	118	54	40	24	.65	.52	.77	.70	.44	.35	.51	.55	
Sweater suits.....	89	32	34	23	.35	.24	.38	.57	.63	.35	.84	.90	
Dresses, rompers.....	194	74	73	47	2.63	2.01	2.84	3.70	1.63	.99	1.79	2.84	
Skirts, gertrudes.....	64	19	27	18	.68	.48	.85	.84	.27	.16	.35	.37	
Shirts, bands.....	125	42	47	36	1.58	1.12	1.66	2.48	.46	.27	.55	.74	
Diapers.....	159	66	50	43	10.46	8.02	9.54	17.79	1.18	.90	1.05	2.03	
Sleeping garments.....	122	37	50	35	1.10	.71	1.20	1.82	.58	.29	.70	1.03	
Stockings.....	197	87	71	39	3.74	2.94	3.42	6.19	.57	.46	.58	.82	
Bootees, shoes.....	245	108	88	49	1.93	1.73	1.90	2.44	1.82	1.34	2.09	2.44	
Layettees.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.31	.29	.52	0	
Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.57	.43	.39	1.22	

<sup>2</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>3</sup> Infants 1 to 2 years of age are included only if dependent on family funds for 52 weeks; those under 1 year of age are included regardless of number of weeks dependent on family funds.

<sup>4</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

<sup>5</sup> Less than 0.005 average number of articles per person.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*  
SOUTHERN REGION—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Clothing Expenditures</i>				
I. Number of families in survey.....	858	240	436	182
Average number of clothing expenditure units per family.....	2.97	4.17	2.68	2.07
Number of families spending for—				
Ready-made clothing, dry cleaning, and accessories.....	855	237	436	182
Yard goods and findings.....	506	157	257	92
Paid help for sewing.....	99	31	46	22
Number of families reporting clothing received as gifts.....	287	97	143	47
Average expenditure per family for clothing.....	\$90.76	\$81.87	\$87.79	\$109.59
Ready-made clothing, dry cleaning, and accessories.....	87.60	77.92	84.74	107.21
Yard goods and findings.....	2.83	3.45	2.82	2.02
Paid help for sewing.....	.33	.50	.23	.36
Average value per family of clothing received as gifts <sup>4</sup> .....	4.26	5.51	3.65	4.06
II. Number of families having men and boys 18 years of age and over <sup>2</sup> .....	838	233	424	181
Number of men and boys 18 years of age and over <sup>2</sup> .....	992	304	495	193
Average number of men and boys 18 years of age and over per family having such men and boys <sup>2</sup> .....	1.18	1.30	1.17	1.07
Number of families having boys 12 through 17 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	137	83	49	5
Number of boys 12 through 17 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	167	111	51	5
Average number of boys 12 through 17 years of age per family having such boys <sup>2</sup> .....	1.22	1.34	1.04	1.00
Number of families having boys 6 through 11 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	156	100	48	8
Number of boys 6 through 11 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	197	132	57	8
Average number of boys 6 through 11 years of age per family having such boys <sup>2</sup> .....	1.26	1.32	1.19	1.00
Number of families having boys 2 through 5 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	108	58	46	4
Number of boys 2 through 5 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	127	71	51	5
Average number of boys 2 through 5 years of age per family having such boys <sup>2</sup> .....	1.18	1.22	1.11	1.25
Number of families having women and girls 18 years of age and over <sup>2</sup> .....	855	240	433	182
Number of women and girls 18 years of age and over <sup>2</sup> .....	1,096	343	547	206
Average number of women and girls 18 years of age and over per family having such women and girls <sup>2</sup> .....	1.28	1.43	1.26	1.13
Number of families having girls 12 through 17 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	176	98	68	10
Number of girls 12 through 17 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	218	132	75	11
Average number of girls 12 through 17 years of age per family having such girls <sup>2</sup> .....	1.24	1.35	1.10	1.10
Number of families having girls 6 through 11 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	181	123	52	6
Number of girls 6 through 11 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	215	152	56	7
Average number of girls 6 through 11 years of age per family having such girls <sup>2</sup> .....	1.19	1.24	1.08	1.17
Number of families having girls 2 through 5 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	111	69	42	0
Number of girls 2 through 5 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	131	82	49	0
Average number of girls 2 through 5 years of age per family having such girls <sup>2</sup> .....	1.18	1.19	1.17	0
Number of families having infants under 2 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	85	45	37	3
Number of infants under 2 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	89	47	39	3
Average number of infants under 2 years of age per family having infants <sup>2</sup> .....	1.05	1.04	1.05	1.00

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>2</sup> Infants 1 to 2 years of age are included only if dependent on family funds for 52 weeks; those under 1 year of age are included regardless of number of weeks dependent on family funds.

<sup>4</sup> The aggregates on which these averages are based do not include gifts of clothing reported received by 18 families but for which they could not estimate the value.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.



TABLE 17.—Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

SOUTHERN REGION—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Un-der	\$200 to	\$400 and over		Un-der	\$200 to	\$400 and over		Un-der	\$200 to	\$400 and over
		No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	No.
III. Clothing, men and boys 18 years of age and over: <sup>1</sup>												
Total.....	30.80	20.17	31.18	46.46								
Hats: Felt.....	388	86	211	91	0.41	0.29	0.45	0.50	.98	.58	1.05	1.45
Straw.....	209	46	110	53	.22	.15	.23	.28	.36	.22	.37	.54
Caps: Wool.....	190	46	103	41	.22	.19	.23	.26	.23	.18	.22	.30
Other.....	86	22	55	9	.13	.11	.15	.12	.08	.05	.10	.09
Overcoats.....	78	12	45	21	.08	.04	.09	.11	1.40	.52	1.62	2.11
Topcoats.....	15	2	3	10	.02	.01	.01	.05	.18	.06	.04	.70
Raincoats.....	58	11	34	13	.06	.04	.07	.07	.27	.16	.32	.31
Jackets: Heavy fabric.....	79	20	41	18	.08	.07	.09	.10	.27	.18	.31	.33
Leather.....	25	3	17	5	.02	.01	.03	.03	.11	.05	.16	.09
Other.....	13	4	6	3	.02	.02	.02	.03	.05	.02	.05	.10
Sweaters: Heavy.....	128	24	60	38	.14	.08	.14	.23	.32	.17	.32	.58
Light.....	67	16	37	14	.07	.06	.07	.09	.10	.07	.11	.12
Suits: Heavy wool.....	171	28	88	55	.18	.09	.18	.30	3.80	1.80	3.75	6.97
Light-weight wool.....	162	36	86	40	.17	.12	.18	.23	2.94	2.01	2.80	4.76
Cotton, linen.....	36	10	18	8	.04	.04	.04	.04	.24	.22	.23	.29
Palm-beach.....	4	2	2	0	( <sup>2</sup> )	.01	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	.02	.04	.02	0
Other.....	13	3	5	5	.02	.01	.02	.04	.19	.29	.08	.31
Trousers: Wool.....	201	46	110	45	.24	.19	.27	.31	.74	.50	.76	1.05
Cotton.....	245	72	128	45	.42	.36	.46	.41	1.70	.55	.76	1.76
Other.....	93	10	14	9	.05	.05	.05	.06	.11	.08	.10	.15
Overalls, coveralls.....	368	115	193	70	.78	.72	.88	.77	1.25	.97	1.43	1.23
Shirts and blouses:												
Cotton, work.....	470	145	242	83	1.12	1.07	1.29	1.31	9.77	8.2	1.02	1.08
Cotton and other, dress.....	545	146	286	113	1.48	1.07	1.55	1.97	1.69	1.04	1.75	2.57
Wool.....	11	2	7	2	.02	.01	.02	.02	.02	.01	.03	.02
Underwear:												
Suits, cotton, knit.....	283	72	159	52	.65	.52	.71	.69	.56	.43	.58	.73
woven.....	126	31	79	16	.29	.22	.36	.20	.22	.16	.28	.19
cotton and wool.....	94	25	42	27	.22	.19	.20	.34	.23	.18	.17	.45
rayon and silk.....	8	2	2	4	.02	.01	.01	.06	.02	.01	.01	.08
Undershirts, cotton.....	372	85	209	78	1.27	.83	1.43	1.54	.36	.22	.38	.51
cotton and wool.....	88	18	50	20	.25	.16	.29	.29	.13	.06	.15	.19
rayon and silk.....	15	0	9	6	.04	0	.04	.11	.02	0	.02	.05
Shorts, cotton.....	415	96	235	84	1.42	.94	1.61	1.66	.40	.27	.42	.57
rayon and silk.....	12	0	6	6	.04	0	.03	.14	.02	0	.02	.05
Drawers, cotton and wool.....	68	18	39	11	.20	.02	.23	.17	.12	.08	.15	.11
Pajamas and nightshirts.....	132	16	64	52	.23	.10	.22	.49	.28	.10	.23	.70
Shoes: Street.....	667	180	341	146	.96	.75	1.03	1.11	3.26	2.22	3.36	4.64
Work.....	431	130	214	87	.60	.53	.63	.64	1.45	1.26	1.42	1.84
Canvas.....	12	2	4	6	.01	.01	.01	.04	.02	.01	.01	.08
Other.....	12	1	4	7	.01	( <sup>2</sup> )	.01	.04	.02	.01	.01	.07
Boots: Rubber.....	58	15	25	13	.07	.05	.06	.11	.22	.17	.21	.32
Leather.....	7	1	4	2	.01	( <sup>2</sup> )	.01	.01	.02	.01	.02	.05
Arctics.....	10	1	4	5	.01	( <sup>2</sup> )	.01	.03	.02	( <sup>2</sup> )	.01	.04
Rubbers.....	93	19	44	30	.10	.06	.09	.17	.12	.07	.10	.20
Shoe: Repairs.....	532	140	268	124					.84	.66	.82	1.18
Shines.....	81	14	44	23					.17	.06	.19	.28
Hose: Cotton, heavy.....	341	118	152	71	.84	2.29	2.70	4.07	.44	.34	.37	.77
dress.....	442	129	224	89	3.27	2.20	3.73	3.77	.61	.42	.69	.74
Rayon.....	227	41	122	64	1.64	.81	1.82	2.52	.35	.16	.36	.61
Silk.....	43	6	22	15	.26	.09	.30	.39	.09	.02	.09	.19
Wool.....	12	0	10	2	.04	0	.06	.03	.01	0	.02	.01
Gloves: Work, cotton.....	312	87	156	69	1.48	1.06	1.60	1.82	.51	.39	.50	.71
other.....	69	17	32	20	.20	.16	.17	.32	.11	.06	.10	.19
Street, leather.....	52	6	27	19	.06	.02	.07	.10	.08	.02	.08	.16
other.....	7	1	4	2	.01	( <sup>2</sup> )	.01	.01	.01	( <sup>2</sup> )	.01	.02
Ties.....	358	75	193	90	1.11	.69	1.20	1.62	.45	.23	.46	.79
Collars.....	14	6	3	5	.07	.08	.02	.17	.02	.02	( <sup>2</sup> )	.04
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	4	1	3	0	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	.01	0	.01	.01	.01	0
Handkerchiefs.....	451	134	226	91	4.01	3.26	3.99	2.39	.26	.20	.26	.38
Accessories.....	92	20	53	19					.06	.02	.07	.08
Bathrobes.....	11	0	4	7	.01	0	.01	.04	.05	0	.02	.18
Cleaning, repairing.....	576	138	296	142					1.88	1.15	2.02	2.66
Other.....									.34	.44	.15	.69

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.005 average number of articles per person.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

SOUTHERN REGION—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
		No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	No.		No.	Dol.	Dol.
IV. Clothing, boys 12 through 17 years of age: <sup>1</sup>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Total.....	19.35	14.40	28.65	35.90								
Hats: Felt.....	27	11	14	2	0.17	0.10	0.29	0.40	.28	.14	.56	.73
Straw.....	12	4	8	0	.08	.04	.18	0	.09	.05	.19	0
Caps: Wool.....	63	37	22	4	.48	.41	.55	1.20	.30	.22	.39	1.02
Other.....	27	20	7	0	.21	.20	.25	0	.10	.08	.15	0
Overcoats.....	10	3	5	2	.06	.03	.10	.40	.40	.24	.73	3.60
Topcoats.....	2	1	0	1	.01	.01	0	.20	.13	.03	0	3.60
Raincoats.....	4	1	2	1	.02	.01	.04	.20	.08	.03	.11	.80
Jackets: Heavy fabric.....	21	14	5	2	.12	.13	.10	.40	.36	.31	.40	1.00
Leather.....	8	3	4	1	.05	.03	.08	.20	.14	.09	.24	.38
Other.....	5	3	2	0	.04	.04	.04	0	.08	.06	.12	0
Sweaters: Heavy.....	43	26	14	3	.29	.25	.31	.80	.43	.36	.57	.74
Light.....	41	25	13	3	.32	.28	.37	.60	.35	.27	.48	.75
Play suits: Wool knit.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cotton suede.....	1	1	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suits: Heavy wool.....	38	20	16	2	.23	.18	.33	.40	2.88	2.11	4.35	5.02
Light-weight wool.....	31	16	13	2	.18	.14	.25	.40	2.06	1.28	3.63	3.18
Cotton, linen.....	5	3	2	0	.04	.04	.04	0	.17	.13	.28	0
Palm-beach.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	3	1	2	0	.02	.01	.04	0	.11	.02	.31	0
Trousers: Wool.....	52	31	18	3	.50	.41	.65	.80	.84	.64	1.27	.90
Cotton.....	52	36	16	0	.60	.59	.69	0	.64	.63	.74	0
Other.....	7	4	3	0	.08	.06	.18	0	.17	.10	.34	0
Overalls, coveralls.....	38	23	15	0	.40	.37	.49	0	.33	.28	.49	0
Shirts and blouses:												
Cotton, work.....	22	15	6	1	.30	.31	.29	.20	.19	.19	.15	.55
Cotton and other, dress.....	108	68	36	4	2.03	1.73	2.65	2.10	1.34	1.03	1.96	1.98
Wool.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Underwear:												
Suits, cotton, knit.....	39	27	9	3	.54	.58	.37	1.20	.30	.30	.22	1.15
woven.....	17	9	7	1	.23	.17	.31	.80	.13	.09	.20	.40
cotton and wool.....	19	11	8	0	.32	.24	.51	0	.20	.14	.33	0
Under shirts and silk.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Undershirts, cotton.....	51	34	15	2	.84	.80	.98	.40	.19	.17	.23	.16
cotton and wool.....	9	5	4	0	.18	.17	.24	0	.07	.06	.11	0
rayon and silk.....	1	0	1	0	.01	0	.04	0	.01	0	.02	0
Shorts, cotton.....	60	36	22	2	1.07	.87	1.57	.40	.26	.20	.40	.16
rayon and silk.....	1	1	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	0
Drawers, cotton and wool.....	4	3	1	0	.09	.12	.04	0	.03	.04	.02	0
Pajamas and nightshirts.....	13	6	6	1	.12	.06	.20	.80	.12	.05	.20	.80
Shoes: Street.....	145	95	45	5	1.44	1.34	1.67	1.40	3.41	2.98	4.31	3.91
Work.....	9	5	4	0	.05	.04	.08	0	.11	.06	.22	0
Canvas.....	30	20	8	2	.24	.27	.16	.40	.19	.21	.15	.30
Other.....	3	1	2	0	.02	.01	.04	0	.04	.01	.12	0
Boots: Rubber.....	4	0	4	0	.02	0	.08	0	.08	0	.26	0
Leather.....	2	1	1	0	.01	.01	.02	0	.04	.03	.07	0
Arctics.....	2	1	1	0	.01	.01	.02	0	.02	.01	.06	0
Rubbers.....	13	8	2	3	.08	.08	.04	.60	.07	.06	.05	.49
Shoe: Repairs.....	75	45	26	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	.66	.45	1.08	1.16
Shines.....	5	2	3	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	.08	.02	.32	0
Hose: Cotton, heavy.....	64	49	13	2	2.06	2.10	1.94	2.40	.30	.29	.22	.42
dress.....	69	42	24	3	2.40	1.86	3.41	4.20	.40	.30	.57	.74
Rayon.....	12	3	9	0	.74	.21	1.98	0	.16	.04	.45	0
Silk.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wool.....	2	1	0	1	.05	.05	0	.60	.02	.03	0	.23
Gloves: Work, cotton.....	13	8	4	1	.10	.07	.16	.20	.03	.02	.06	.05
other.....	1	1	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	.01	0	0
Street, leather.....	3	1	1	1	.02	.01	.04	.20	.01	( <sup>4</sup> )	.02	.20
other.....	8	3	4	1	.05	.03	.08	.20	.02	.01	.03	.16
Ties.....	45	27	16	2	.68	.49	1.12	.60	.15	.11	.23	.13
Collars.....	1	1	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	0
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	9	4	4	1	.05	.04	.08	.20	.09	.04	.16	.40
Handkerchiefs.....	40	21	18	1	1.48	.94	2.55	2.40	.10	.05	.21	.12
Accessories.....	15	10	4	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	.03	.02	.03	.30
Bathrobes.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cleaning, repairing.....	42	20	19	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	.43	.30	.72	.39
Other.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	.04	.01	.12	0

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>4</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644

TABLE 17.—Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

SOUTHERN REGION—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Un-der \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Un-der \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Un-der \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	
V. Clothing, boys 6 through 11 years of age: <sup>2</sup>												
Total.....	7	4	2	1	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.12	11.58	9.06	16.00	22.02
Hats: Felt.....	4	0	3	1	.02	0	.05	.12	.04	.03	.02	.28
Straw.....	36	44	32	10	.54	.40	.79	1.00	(*)	.16	.41	.82
Caps: Wool.....	39	28	11	0	.22	.23	.24	0	.06	.07	.06	0
Other.....	19	10	8	1	.10	.08	.14	.12	.30	.19	.52	.39
Overcoats.....	3	1	1	1	.02	.01	.02	.25	.12	.02	.04	2.40
Topcoats.....	11	4	5	2	.06	.03	.09	.25	.12	.05	.21	.69
Raincoats.....	6	2	4	0	.03	.02	.07	0	.06	.02	.17	0
Jackets: Heavy fabric.....	20	9	9	2	.01	.07	.16	.25	.25	.22	.30	.62
Leather.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	53	32	16	5	.34	.31	.35	.75	.33	.27	.37	1.05
Sweaters: Heavy.....	59	41	17	1	.39	.36	.44	.12	.27	.26	.30	.18
Light.....	5	3	2	0	.06	.02	.16	0	.06	.02	.16	0
Play suits: Wool knit.....	6	3	3	1	.10	.06	.19	.25	.08	.03	.12	.48
Cotton suede.....	20	3	3	0	.05	.02	.12	0	.06	.05	.09	0
Other.....	20	13	5	2	.10	.10	.09	.25	.58	.54	.44	2.18
Suits: Heavy wool.....	19	10	9	0	.10	.08	.16	0	.63	.40	1.25	0
Light-weight wool.....	33	18	12	3	.31	.29	.32	.75	.31	.23	.43	.88
Cotton, linen.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palm-beach.....	7	2	4	1	.06	.02	.10	.62	.11	.02	.28	.45
Other.....	41	26	15	0	.32	.30	.44	0	.34	.28	.52	0
Trousers: Wool.....	48	31	15	2	.58	.54	.72	.25	.45	.38	.65	.33
Cotton.....	8	6	2	0	.06	.08	.04	0	.06	.05	.07	0
Other.....	79	45	33	1	.89	.75	1.28	.50	.68	.58	.95	.38
Overalls, coveralls.....	106	70	32	4	1.60	1.49	1.82	1.75	.79	.74	.86	1.12
Shirts and blouses:	3	0	3	0	.04	0	.16	0	.02	0	.08	0
Cotton and other, except wool.....	75	38	32	5	.82	.65	1.12	1.38	.41	.28	.60	1.29
Wool.....	42	25	16	1	.49	.44	.61	.38	.21	.19	.27	.21
Suits, cotton, knit.....	33	24	7	2	.34	.37	.26	.38	.14	.14	.14	.19
woven.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
cotton and wool.....	11	6	4	1	.13	.10	.19	.12	.03	.02	.04	.02
rayon and silk.....	8	3	5	0	.12	.09	.21	0	.04	.02	.09	0
Undershirts, cotton.....	1	0	1	0	.01	0	.04	0	0	0	.02	0
cotton and wool.....	13	7	5	1	.15	.11	.23	.12	.03	.02	.05	.02
rayon and silk.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shorts, cotton.....	3	1	2	0	.05	.05	.05	0	.01	.01	.01	0
rayon and silk.....	13	5	5	3	.09	.04	.10	.75	.06	.03	.05	.66
Drawers, cotton and wool.....	182	125	51	6	1.90	1.63	2.58	1.50	2.93	2.38	4.22	2.84
Pajamas and nightshirts.....	38	28	9	1	.25	.27	.21	.12	.18	.18	.20	.06
Shoes: Street.....	6	4	2	0	.03	.03	.04	0	.04	.05	.04	0
Canvas.....	5	2	3	0	.02	.02	.05	0	.04	.03	.08	0
Other.....	3	2	1	0	.02	.02	.02	0	.03	.03	.04	0
Boots: Rubber.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leather.....	7	6	1	0	.04	.05	.02	0	.02	.03	.01	0
Arctics.....	62	38	22	2	0	0	0	0	.40	.29	.46	1.77
Rubbers.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shoe: Repairs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shines.....	90	64	24	2	2.25	2.14	2.72	.62	.34	.32	.41	.12
Hose: Cotton, heavy.....	80	49	26	5	2.21	1.64	2.93	6.38	.36	.26	.46	1.33
dress.....	11	3	7	1	.26	.06	.68	.62	.05	.02	.11	.12
Rayon.....	1	0	1	0	.08	0	.28	0	.01	0	.04	0
Silk.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wool.....	14	7	7	0	.07	.05	.12	0	.02	.01	.04	0
Gloves: Cotton.....	4	1	3	0	.02	.01	.05	0	.01	(*)	.03	0
Leather.....	12	3	9	0	.07	.03	.16	0	.02	.01	.05	0
Other.....	38	20	15	3	.34	.26	.51	.62	.06	.04	.07	.24
Ties.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collars.....	2	1	0	1	.01	.01	0	.12	.01	.01	0	.04
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	26	14	11	1	.75	.49	1.19	1.75	.04	.03	.06	.08
Handkerchiefs.....	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	.01	.01	.02	0
Accessories.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bathrobes.....	19	9	7	3	0	0	0	0	.08	.03	.08	.72
Cleaning, repairing.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.01	0	0
Other.....												

<sup>2</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

\* Less than C.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

SOUTHERN REGION—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
VI. Clothing, boys, 2 through 5 years of age: <sup>2</sup>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Total.....	5	3	2	0	0.05	0.04	0.06	0	8.42	6.39	10.89	12.00
Hats: Felt.....	5	0	5	0	.04	0	.10	0	.03	.03	.04	0
Straw.....	37	14	19	4	.34	.20	.49	.80	.16	.08	.25	.46
Caps: Wool.....	29	18	10	1	.28	.32	.24	.20	.08	.09	.07	.03
Other.....	15	7	8	0	.12	.10	.16	0	.39	.34	.50	0
Overcoats.....	6	1	5	0	.05	.01	.10	0	.13	.02	.30	0
Topcoats.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raincoats.....	4	2	2	0	.03	.03	.04	0	.07	.05	.10	0
Jackets: Heavy fabric.....	1	0	1	0	.01	0	.02	0	.02	0	.06	0
Leather.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	21	7	11	3	.22	.10	.31	1.00	.21	.09	.29	1.18
Sweaters: Heavy.....	42	20	21	1	.57	.42	.82	.20	.34	.27	.46	.29
Light.....	9	2	6	1	.16	.03	.33	.20	.17	.05	.29	.61
Play suits: Wool knit.....	18	8	8	2	.48	.45	.45	1.20	.31	.17	.48	.61
Cotton suede.....	17	10	7	0	.34	.30	.43	0	.20	.21	.20	0
Other.....	3	0	3	0	.03	0	.08	0	.11	0	.27	0
Suits: Heavy wool.....	10	5	4	1	.10	.10	.10	.20	.15	.12	.20	.17
Light-weight wool.....	31	16	14	1	.63	.55	.78	.20	.43	.41	.48	.13
Cotton, linen.....	1	1	0	0	.01	0.1	0	0	.01	.01	0	0
Palm-beach.....	8	5	2	1	.38	.30	.49	.60	.21	.14	.28	.35
Other.....	9	2	5	2	.12	.04	.22	.40	.12	.05	.20	.31
Trousers: Wool.....	14	7	7	0	.24	.22	.27	0	.14	.12	.18	0
Cotton.....	2	2	0	0	.08	.06	0	0	.02	.03	0	0
Other.....	52	29	20	3	1.10	1.11	1.00	1.80	.75	.78	.65	1.34
Overalls, coveralls.....												
Shirts and blouses:												
Cotton and other, except wool.....	16	7	7	2	.35	.28	.43	.40	.11	.10	.11	.10
Wool.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Underwear:												
Suits, cotton, knit.....	39	15	22	2	.82	.52	1.25	.60	.36	.23	.52	.60
woven.....	14	9	5	0	.24	.31	.18	0	.09	.11	.05	0
cotton and wool.....	23	12	9	2	.47	.48	.43	.80	.21	.22	.19	.41
rayon and silk.....	1	0	1	0	.02	0	.04	0	.01	0	.02	0
Undershirts, cotton.....	5	1	4	0	.09	.01	.20	0	.02	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	0
cotton and wool.....	2	1	1	0	.02	.01	.02	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	0
rayon and silk.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shorts, cotton.....	2	0	2	0	.04	0	.10	0	.01	0	.01	0
rayon and silk.....	1	0	1	0	.02	0	.06	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	.01	0
Drawers, cotton and wool.....	1	1	0	0	.02	.03	0	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	.01	0
Pajamas and nightshirts.....	14	4	9	1	.19	.08	.33	.20	.09	.05	.13	.13
Shoes: Street.....	114	66	45	3	1.86	1.64	2.16	2.00	2.45	1.99	3.03	3.06
Canvas.....	9	4	5	0	.09	.07	.12	0	.07	.05	.11	0
Other.....	4	0	3	1	.03	0	.06	.20	.03	0	.06	.13
Boots: Rubber.....	1	0	1	0	.01	0	.02	0	.01	0	.02	0
Leather.....	2	0	2	0	.02	0	.04	0	.04	0	.10	0
Arctics.....	2	0	2	0	.02	0	.04	0	.01	0	.03	0
Rubbers.....	1	0	1	0	.01	0	.02	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	.01	0
Shoe: Repairs.....	15	6	8	1					.12	.05	.22	.08
Shines.....	0	0	0	0					0	0	0	0
Hose: Cotton, heavy.....	39	19	17	3	1.42	1.13	1.82	1.40	.18	.13	.24	.17
dress.....	69	40	27	2	2.55	2.25	3.00	2.20	.34	.30	.40	.22
Rayon.....	4	0	4	0	.14	0	.35	0	.02	0	.04	0
Silk.....	1	0	1	0	.05	0	.12	0	.01	0	.02	0
Wool.....	1	1	0	0	.02	.03	0	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	.01	0	0
Gloves: Cotton.....	6	2	4	0	.05	.03	.08	0	.01	( <sup>4</sup> )	.02	0
Leather.....	1	0	1	0	.02	0	.04	0	.01	0	.02	0
Other.....	7	3	3	1	.06	.04	.08	.20	.02	.02	.02	.02
Ties.....	2	2	0	0	.02	.03	0	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	0
Collars.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	3	1	2	0	.05	.03	.08	0	.02	( <sup>4</sup> )	.05	0
Handkerchiefs.....	2	0	2	0	.19	0	.47	0	.01	0	.02	0
Accessories.....	1	0	1	0					( <sup>4</sup> )	0	.01	0
Bathrobes.....	3	2	1	0	.02	.03	.02	0	.02	.02	.02	0
Cleaning, repairing.....	2	0	1	1					.07	0	.03	1.60
Other.....									.02	.04	0	0

<sup>2</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.<sup>4</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A., p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

SOUTHERN REGION—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
VII. Clothing, women and girls 18 years of age and over: <sup>2</sup> Total	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Hats: Felt	564	144	297	123	0.61	0.48	0.63	0.79	27.03	15.48	27.45	45.20
Straw	369	75	217	77	.37	.23	.44	.42	.91	.62	.92	1.36
Fabric	115	30	60	25	.11	.09	.12	.12	.13	.07	.15	.17
Caps and berets: Wool	68	18	33	17	.09	.06	.09	.10	.05	.03	.05	.07
Other	25	8	12	5	.03	.03	.03	.02	.04	.01	.02	.16
Coats: Heavy, plain	97	21	52	24	.09	.06	.10	.12	1.27	.65	1.39	1.96
fur trimmed	65	8	33	24	.06	.02	.06	.12	1.36	.45	1.25	3.18
Fur	3	0	0	3	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	.01	0	0	0	1.08
Light, wool	66	10	40	16	.06	.03	.07	.08	.77	.31	.82	1.43
cotton	10	0	6	4	.01	0	.01	.02	.06	0	.05	.15
silk, rayon	3	0	2	1	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	.02	0	.02	.02
Raincoats	37	7	22	8	.03	.02	.04	.04	.09	.06	.09	.14
Sweaters and jackets:												
Wool knit	86	22	37	27	.09	.07	.08	.15	.20	.10	.18	.40
Wool fabric	68	17	36	15	.08	.07	.08	.08	.11	.08	.12	.14
Leather, leatherette	8	2	5	1	.01	.01	.01	( <sup>3</sup> )	.02	.02	.03	( <sup>4</sup> )
Other	19	1	13	5	.02	.02	.02	.02	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	.03	.19
Suits: Wool	63	16	31	17	.06	.04	.06	.09	.72	.48	.72	1.11
Silk, rayon	27	5	15	7	.03	.01	.03	.03	.24	.14	.23	.41
Other	17	6	9	2	.02	.02	.02	.01	.06	.07	.06	.04
Waists and middies:												
Silk, rayon	38	8	16	14	.05	.03	.05	.09	.07	.04	.05	.16
Cotton	29	3	17	9	.04	.01	.04	.07	.03	.01	.04	.05
Other	2	0	2	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	0
Skirts: Wool	70	11	42	17	.07	.03	.09	.09	.13	.06	.15	.18
Other	12	2	8	2	.01	.01	.02	.01	.02	.01	.02	.02
Dresses: Cotton, house	406	105	213	88	1.08	.75	1.14	1.49	1.01	.61	1.04	1.57
street	286	79	148	59	.52	.38	.58	.60	1.01	.63	1.11	1.34
Silk, rayon	416	84	224	108	.55	.31	.57	.88	2.89	1.32	2.90	5.48
Wool	57	13	34	10	.05	.04	.06	.06	.26	.17	.31	.30
Other	27	9	9	9	.03	.03	.02	.06	.14	.12	.07	.35
Aprons	91	13	56	22	.24	.12	.30	.30	.08	.03	.11	.08
Coveralls	10	2	3	5	.02	.01	.01	.09	.02	.01	.01	.08
Knickers, breeches, shorts	13	2	7	4	.03	.01	.04	.04	.01	( <sup>4</sup> )	.01	.03
Underwear:												
Slips, cotton	291	81	149	61	.63	.51	.68	.68	.34	.26	.35	.48
silk	197	30	102	65	.38	.17	.37	.75	.44	.17	.40	1.01
rayon	254	65	136	53	.53	.43	.60	.52	.36	.26	.40	.42
Corsets, girdles	89	14	41	34	.10	.06	.08	.21	.22	.07	.12	.71
Brassieres	104	36	89	39	.36	.23	.38	.52	.12	.06	.13	.20
Union suits and combinations:												
Cotton	109	20	65	24	.25	.14	.30	.28	.16	.09	.19	.18
Wool	26	5	11	10	.06	.03	.05	.14	.06	.02	.04	.18
Silk, rayon	43	6	22	15	.12	.06	.12	.23	.08	.03	.08	.17
Underwaists, shirts	111	30	56	25	.33	.26	.33	.43	.09	.08	.08	.14
Bloomers and panties:												
Cotton	119	41	55	23	.33	.34	.30	.37	.11	.10	.10	.17
Rayon	515	142	281	92	1.68	1.53	1.75	1.74	.69	.55	.71	.85
Silk	63	6	34	23	.17	.06	.18	.34	.11	.03	.11	.26
Nightgowns and sleeping pajamas:												
Cotton, light	233	58	109	66	.43	.33	.39	.69	.26	.17	.22	.52
flannel	108	19	63	26	.19	.10	.22	.24	.15	.06	.16	.27
Silk, rayon	52	7	28	17	.08	.03	.08	.14	.08	.03	.08	.19
Pajamas, lounging and beach:												
Cotton	10	3	3	4	.01	.01	.01	.02	.01	.01	.01	.04
Silk, rayon	5	0	3	2	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	.01	.01	0	0	.01	.02
Other	1	0	0	1	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	0	.01
Bathrobes	22	2	11	9	.02	.01	.02	.05	.07	.01	.08	.17
Kimonos, negligees	20	6	7	7	.02	.02	.02	.03	.04	.03	.02	.11
Hose:												
Silk	750	191	397	162	5.62	3.03	6.32	8.05	3.47	1.74	3.87	5.32
Rayon	232	82	109	41	1.39	1.37	1.49	1.17	.56	.59	.54	.54
Cotton	200	73	104	23	.74	.80	.79	.52	.16	.16	.18	.14
Wool	9	1	5	3	.03	.01	.04	.02	.01	( <sup>4</sup> )	.01	.04

<sup>2</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

<sup>4</sup> Less than 0.005 average number of articles per person.

Notes on this table are in appendix A p. 644.

TABLE 17.—Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

SOUTHERN REGION—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<b>VII. Clothing, women and girls 18 years of age and over—Continued.</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Shoes: Street.....	788	238	405	145	1.19	1.04	1.25	1.29	3.18	2.48	3.28	4.12
Dress.....	291	64	153	74	.36	.26	.98	.50	1.13	.71	1.15	1.80
Sport.....	113	26	59	28	.12	.09	.12	.19	.27	.18	.23	.50
House slippers.....	277	69	139	69	.36	.28	.36	.52	.23	.16	.20	.42
Shoe: Repairs.....	373	87	194	92	-----	-----	-----	-----	.39	.23	.42	.59
Shines.....	10	1	6	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	.02	.03	.01	.02
Rubbers.....	20	8	14	7	.03	.02	.03	.03	.02	.02	.02	.03
Arctic, gaiters.....	73	4	40	29	.07	.01	.07	.15	.08	.01	.09	.17
Gloves: Cotton.....	213	41	117	55	.24	.13	.28	.32	.13	.07	.16	.18
Leather.....	52	5	25	22	.05	.01	.05	.11	.02	.01	.05	.17
Other.....	25	2	7	16	.03	.01	.01	.09	.02	(*)	.01	.09
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	6	0	2	4	.01	0	(*)	0	.16	0	.14	.06
Handkerchiefs.....	327	78	170	79	2.60	1.81	2.52	4.11	.10	.10	.10	.29
Furs.....	1	1	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	.03	.09	0	0
Mufflers, scarfs.....	21	4	14	3	.02	.01	.03	.02	.02	.01	.02	.02
Handbags, purses.....	330	62	184	84	.38	.21	.42	.56	.31	.12	.32	.59
Umbrellas.....	98	15	52	31	.09	.04	.10	.15	.16	.07	.16	.30
Garters, belts, hairpins, etc.....	262	75	124	63	-----	-----	-----	-----	.06	.05	.05	.11
Cleaning, repairing.....	339	65	184	90	-----	-----	-----	-----	.05	.24	.66	1.03
Other.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	.80	(*)	.02	.20
<b>VIII. Clothing, girls 12 through 17 years of age: Total</b> .....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	21.67	15.71	27.20	55.94
Hats: Felt.....	98	48	44	6	.53	.43	.69	.64	.63	.44	.90	1.14
Straw.....	46	22	20	4	.24	.17	.33	.45	.28	.15	.41	.79
Fabric.....	14	7	5	2	.08	.08	.08	.18	.08	.06	.09	.35
Caps and berets: Wool.....	79	45	29	5	.45	.42	.49	.55	.24	.21	.28	.41
Other.....	24	14	9	1	.16	.15	.17	.09	.06	.05	.09	.05
Coats: Heavy, plain.....	43	21	19	3	.20	.16	.25	.27	1.87	1.25	2.66	3.90
fur trimmed.....	11	6	3	2	.05	.04	.04	.18	.58	.34	.36	5.00
Fur.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Light, wool.....	18	13	5	0	.08	.10	.07	0	.46	.47	.50	0
cotton.....	1	0	1	0	(*)	0	.01	0	.09	0	.27	0
silk, rayon.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Play suits: Wool knit.....	2	0	2	0	.01	0	.03	0	.01	0	.02	0
Cotton suede.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	1	1	0	0	.01	.02	0	0	.01	.01	0	0
Raincoats.....	17	6	11	0	.08	.04	.15	0	.15	.10	.26	0
Sweaters and jackets:												
Wool knit.....	60	38	17	5	.35	.34	.33	.64	.43	.37	.43	1.07
Wool fabric.....	30	16	14	0	.17	.15	.23	0	.20	.17	.29	0
Leather, leatherette.....	9	3	5	1	.04	.02	.07	.09	.09	.07	.13	.13
Other.....	3	1	2	0	.02	.02	.03	0	.02	.01	.03	0
Suits: Wool.....	14	6	8	0	.06	.04	.11	0	.65	.37	1.24	0
Silk, rayon.....	1	0	1	0	(*)	0	.01	0	.02	0	.05	0
Other.....	3	1	2	0	.01	.01	.03	0	.06	.04	.11	0
Waists and middies:												
Silk, rayon.....	7	3	4	0	.03	.02	.05	0	.04	.03	.05	0
Cotton.....	16	6	10	0	.12	.07	.24	0	.09	.04	.18	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skirts: Wool.....	48	26	21	1	.26	.22	.35	.09	.39	.30	.55	.36
Other.....	7	1	3	3	.04	.01	.05	.27	.06	.01	.08	.64
Dresses: Cotton, house.....	43	27	16	0	.50	.50	.56	0	.38	.37	.44	0
street.....	82	51	26	5	1.01	.96	.92	2.27	1.05	.83	1.37	1.53
Silk, rayon.....	73	35	30	8	.56	.42	.60	1.91	1.69	1.14	1.75	8.02
Wool.....	13	8	3	2	.10	.09	.08	.27	.30	.26	.21	1.43
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aprons.....	4	1	3	0	.02	.01	.04	0	(*)	(*)	.01	0
Coveralls.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knickers, breeches, shorts.....	1	0	1	0	(*)	0	.01	0	(*)	0	.01	0

\* Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

† Less than 0.5 cent.

‡ Less than 0.005 average number of articles per person.

Notes on this table are in appendix A p. 644.

TABLE 17.—Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

SOUTHERN REGION—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
VIII. Clothing, girls 12 through 17 years of age <sup>1</sup> —Continued.												
Underwear:	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Slips, cotton.....	74	48	20	6	0.99	0.95	0.77	2.91	0.38	0.35	0.35	0.89
silk.....	20	9	10	1	.19	.09	.31	.54	.18	.08	.28	.76
rayon.....	39	19	17	3	.42	.25	.71	.55	.26	.15	.35	.88
Corsets, girdles.....	2	1	0	1	.03	.04	0	.18	.02	.01	0	.22
Brassieres.....	30	13	14	3	.39	.21	.63	1.00	.12	.06	.18	.38
Union suits and combinations:												
Cotton.....	13	6	7	0	.20	.20	.24	0	.08	.07	.11	0
Wool.....	9	5	3	1	.10	.08	.09	.36	.06	.04	.07	.20
Silk, rayon.....	6	1	5	0	.09	.03	.20	0	.04	.01	.11	0
Underwaists, shirts.....	23	13	4	6	.40	.30	.20	3.00	.12	.06	.04	1.44
Bloomers and panties:												
Cotton.....	34	21	13	0	.50	.52	.52	0	.14	.14	.16	0
Rayon.....	121	68	43	10	1.99	1.70	2.13	4.45	.57	.43	.69	1.43
Silk.....	3	2	0	1	.06	.05	0	.55	.03	.03	0	.27
Nightgowns and sleeping pajamas:												
Cotton, light.....	37	17	15	5	.28	.20	.29	1.18	.15	.10	.16	.62
flannel.....	17	4	10	3	.13	.05	.21	.55	.08	.02	.16	.26
Silk, rayon.....	4	1	2	1	.04	.02	.05	.18	.04	.02	.05	.20
Pajamas, lounging and beach:												
Cotton.....	4	1	3	0	.03	.02	.05	0	.03	.01	.05	0
Silk, rayon.....	4	1	3	0	.02	.01	.05	0	.03	.02	.05	0
Other.....	1	1	0	0	(5)	.01	0	0	(4)	.01	0	0
Bathrobes.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kimonos, negligees.....	1	0	1	0	(5)	0	.01	0	(4)	0	.01	0
Hose: Silk.....	92	48	37	7	3.04	1.68	4.07	12.27	1.55	.86	2.15	5.67
Rayon.....	43	26	13	4	1.14	1.12	.96	2.55	.35	.38	.28	.50
Cotton.....	106	71	32	3	3.01	3.16	3.01	1.27	.52	.48	.61	.34
Wool.....	3	2	1	0	.06	.07	.07	0	.01	.01	.02	0
Shoes: Street.....	187	118	59	10	1.88	1.96	1.63	2.64	3.90	3.53	3.86	8.61
Dress.....	60	29	28	3	.38	.27	.57	.36	.96	.62	1.52	1.29
Sport.....	56	28	24	4	.33	.21	.48	.82	.66	.30	1.04	2.43
House slippers.....	12	2	7	3	.07	.02	.12	.27	.05	.02	.08	.20
Shoe: Repairs.....	39	45	37	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.59	.36	.81	1.97
Shines.....	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	0	0	0	0
Rubbers.....	6	2	3	1	.03	.02	.04	.09	.02	.01	.03	.11
Arctics, gaiters.....	15	1	10	4	.07	.01	.13	.36	.08	.01	.17	.39
Gloves: Cotton.....	29	11	14	4	.15	.10	.21	.36	.07	.04	.10	.26
Leather.....	2	0	2	0	.01	0	.03	0	.02	0	.06	0
Other.....	5	2	3	0	.02	.02	.04	0	.01	.01	.03	0
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	4	3	1	0	.02	.02	.01	0	.03	.03	.03	0
Handkerchiefs.....	69	32	33	4	2.52	1.48	4.03	4.82	.13	.06	.23	.22
Furs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mufflers, scarfs.....	7	4	3	0	.03	.03	.04	0	.02	.02	.03	0
Handbags, purses.....	57	25	27	5	.32	.23	.43	.64	.17	.10	.25	.52
Umbrellas.....	6	1	3	2	.03	.01	.04	.18	.05	.01	.06	.45
Garters, belts, hairpins, etc.....	35	21	13	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.05	.05	.06	.02
Cleaning, repairing.....	28	14	12	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.17	.11	.19	.69
Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(4)	(4)	0	0
IX. Clothing, girls 6 through 11 years of age: <sup>2</sup>												
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.44	8.48	13.86	24.19
Hats: Felt.....	25	13	10	2	.13	.09	.23	.29	.09	.06	.17	.13
Straw.....	12	4	8	0	.06	.03	.16	0	.06	.02	.16	0
Fabric.....	3	1	1	1	.01	.01	.02	.14	.01	(4)	.01	.14
Caps and berets: Wool.....	92	62	27	3	.60	.63	.55	.43	.22	.22	.24	.20
Other.....	25	17	4	4	.16	.14	.16	.71	.05	.04	.03	.32
Coats: Heavy, plain.....	37	23	12	2	.17	.15	.21	.29	.88	.68	1.28	1.91
fur trimmed.....	5	2	2	1	.02	.01	.04	.14	.12	.06	.15	1.29
Fur.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Light, wool.....	12	7	4	1	.06	.05	.07	.14	.21	.13	.40	.42
cotton.....	6	1	4	1	.03	.01	.07	.14	.08	.01	.20	.61
silk, rayon.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.005 average number of articles per person.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

SOUTHERN REGION—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	
IX. Clothing, girls 6 through 11 years of age 2—Continued.												
Play suits: Wool knit.....	1	0	0	1	0.01	0	0	0.29	0.01	0	0	0.18
Cotton suede.....	1	0	1	0	.01	0	.04	0	.01	0	.03	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raincoats.....	10	3	7	0	.05	.02	.12	0	.10	.03	.27	0
Sweaters and jackets:												
Wool knit.....	47	28	18	1	.25	.21	.36	.29	.24	.20	.35	.27
Wool fabric.....	35	23	8	4	.18	.18	.14	.57	.20	.16	.23	.78
Leather, leatherette.....	3	1	1	1	.01	.01	.02	.14	.04	.01	.02	.71
Other.....	21	18	2	1	.10	.12	.04	.14	.05	.06	.02	.09
Suits: Wool.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	2	0	1	1	.01	0	.02	.14	.01	0	.01	.18
Waists and middies:												
Silk, rayon.....	3	3	0	0	.04	.06	0	0	.01	.01	0	0
Cotton.....	9	7	2	0	.06	.05	.11	0	.02	.02	.04	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skirts: Wool.....	10	8	2	0	.05	.05	.04	0	.02	.02	.04	0
Other.....	2	1	1	0	.02	.01	.07	0	.01	( <sup>4</sup> )	.02	0
Dresses: Cotton.....	120	91	25	4	1.94	1.84	1.95	4.29	1.33	1.13	1.53	3.81
Silk, rayon.....	20	9	10	1	.14	.07	.28	.57	.28	.12	.60	1.14
Wool.....	7	4	3	0	.06	.04	.14	0	.10	.06	.20	0
Other.....	3	1	2	0	.09	.05	.18	.14	.07	.03	.15	.24
Aprons.....	3	1	2	0	.04	0	.12	.14	.01	0	.04	.04
Coveralls.....	1	1	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	.01	.01	0	0
Knickers, breeches, shorts.....	2	0	2	0	.03	0	.12	0	.01	0	.04	0
Underwear: Slips, cotton.....	56	39	15	2	.71	.62	.78	2.00	.20	.18	.24	.43
silk.....	3	1	2	0	.04	.01	.11	0	.01	.01	.03	0
rayon.....	6	5	1	0	.08	.10	.02	0	.02	.03	.01	0
Union suits and combinations:												
Cotton.....	35	23	11	1	.47	.43	.59	.57	.21	.18	.28	.29
Wool.....	9	5	4	0	.09	.06	.20	0	.04	.03	.08	0
Silk, rayon.....	1	0	1	0	.01	0	.05	0	.01	0	.03	0
Underwaists, shirts, Bloomers and panties:												
Cotton.....	59	48	9	1	1.42	1.68	.78	1.00	.24	.27	.17	.15
Rayon.....	67	45	19	3	1.74	1.89	1.36	1.43	.30	.28	.30	.56
Silk.....	1	1	0	0	( <sup>5</sup> )	.01	0	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	0
Nightgowns and sleeping pajamas:												
Cotton, light.....	18	10	6	2	.17	.14	.18	.86	.07	.05	.09	.37
flannel.....	12	7	4	1	.10	.08	.14	.14	.05	.03	.08	.13
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pajamas, lounging and beach:												
Cotton.....	1	1	0	0	( <sup>5</sup> )	.01	0	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	0
Silk, rayon.....	2	1	1	0	.02	.01	.04	0	.01	.01	.02	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bathrobes.....	2	1	0	1	.01	.01	0	.14	.01	.01	0	.14
Kimonos, negligees.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hose: Silk.....	15	8	6	1	.31	.23	.52	.29	.06	.04	.11	.07
Rayon.....	32	18	12	2	.78	.53	1.39	1.43	.13	.08	.26	.21
Cotton.....	164	124	33	7	4.67	4.60	4.45	8.00	.70	.69	.67	1.26
Wool.....	8	3	4	1	.18	.14	.20	.86	.04	.03	.06	.17
Shoes: Street and dress.....	195	142	49	4	2.21	2.11	2.43	2.57	3.12	2.82	3.68	5.13
Sport.....	42	25	16	1	.26	.20	.41	.29	.30	.21	.51	.58
House slippers.....	5	0	3	2	.02	0	.05	.29	.01	0	.02	.07
Shoe: Repairs.....	55	34	16	5					.25	.18	.28	1.39
Shines.....	0	0	0	0					0	0	0	0
Rubbers.....	8	3	5	0	.04	.02	.09	0	.02	.02	.06	0
Arctics, gaiters.....	18	6	11	1	.08	.04	.20	.14	.08	.03	.19	.14
Gloves: Cotton.....	18	11	6	1	.09	.07	.12	.14	.02	.01	.05	.01
Leather.....	2	0	1	1	.01	0	.02	.14	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	.01	.06
Other.....	6	2	3	1	.03	.01	.05	.14	.01	( <sup>4</sup> )	.03	.08

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.005 average number of articles per person.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.



TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

SOUTHERN REGION—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
IX. Clothing, girls 6 through 11 years of age <sup>1</sup> —Continued.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Bathing suits, sun suits.	5	3	2	0	0.03	0.03	0.04	0	0.01	0.01	0.03	0
Handkerchiefs.	44	25	16	3	1.32	.89	2.39	2.14	.06	.04	.08	.08
Furs.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mufflers, scarfs.	2	2	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	.01	.01	0	0
Handbags, purses.	31	20	9	2	.16	.13	.23	0.29	.04	.04	.05	.05
Umbrellas.	5	4	1	0	.02	.03	.02	0	.02	.02	(*)	0
Garters, belts, hairpins, etc.	11	9	2	0					.01	.01	(*)	0
Cleaning, repairing.	8	4	3	1					.03	.02	.04	.13
Other.									0	0	0	0
X. Clothing, girls 2 through 5 years of age: <sup>2</sup>												
Total.	4	1	3	0	.03	.01	.06	0	6.83	5.41	9.11	0
Hats: Felt.	4	0	4	0	.03	0	.08	0	.02	(*)	.04	0
Straw.	4	2	2	0	.03	.02	.04	0	.02	0	.05	0
Fabric.	4	2	2	0	.03	.02	.04	0	.02	.01	.04	0
Caps and berets: Wool.	35	17	18	0	.34	.28	.43	0	.14	.11	.20	0
Other.	15	10	5	0	.11	.12	.10	0	.04	.04	.03	0
Coats: Heavy, plain.	21	8	13	0	.17	.11	.26	0	.59	.33	1.02	0
fur trimmed.	3	1	2	0	.02	.01	.04	0	.10	.02	.25	0
Fur.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Light, wool.	2	1	1	0	.02	.01	.02	0	.02	.01	.05	0
cotton.	4	2	2	0	.04	.04	.04	0	.13	.14	.12	0
silk, rayon.	3	2	1	0	.02	.02	.02	0	.05	.04	.06	0
Play suits: Wool knit.	1	0	1	0	.01	0	.02	0	.02	0	.02	0
Cotton suede.	5	0	5	0	.06	0	.16	0	.05	0	.13	0
Other.	3	2	1	0	.07	.10	.02	0	.03	.03	.02	0
Raincoats.	2	1	1	0	.02	.01	.02	0	.02	.01	.02	0
Sweaters and jackets:												
Wool knit.	25	16	9	0	.24	.26	.20	0	.18	.17	.18	0
Wool fabric.	11	6	5	0	.13	.10	.18	0	.08	.08	.10	0
Leather, leatherette.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.	17	13	4	0	.20	.27	.08	0	.10	.14	.04	0
Suits: Wool.	4	2	2	0	.05	.02	.10	0	.06	.04	.08	0
Silk, rayon.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.	1	1	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	.03	.04	0	0
Waists and middies:												
Silk, rayon.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cotton.	2	1	1	0	.04	.05	.04	0	.01	.01	.01	0
Other.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skirts: Wool.	1	1	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0
Other.	1	0	1	0	.02	0	.04	0	.01	0	.02	0
Dresses: Cotton.	67	38	29	0	2.37	2.03	2.96	0	1.01	.88	1.22	0
Silk, rayon.	13	5	8	0	.14	.06	.16	0	.14	.08	.24	0
Wool.	2	1	1	0	.02	.01	.02	0	.03	.02	.04	0
Other.	2	0	2	0	.06	0	.16	0	.02	0	.06	0
Aprons.	1	0	1	0	.01	0	.02	0	(*)	0	(*)	0
Coveralls.	4	0	4	0	.06	0	.16	0	.03	0	.09	0
Knickers, breeches, shorts.	2	0	2	0	.06	0	.16	0	.01	0	.03	0
Underwear:												
Slips, cotton.	27	13	14	0	.74	.54	1.08	0	.18	.10	.31	0
silk.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
rayon.	2	2	0	0	.06	.10	0	0	.01	.01	0	0
Union suits and combinations:												
Cotton.	24	11	13	0	.55	.44	.73	0	.17	.14	.22	0
Wool.	8	3	5	0	.11	.06	.18	0	.05	.03	.10	0
Silk, rayon.	6	0	6	0	.07	0	.18	0	.02	0	.07	0
Underwaists, shirts.	9	3	6	0	.14	.05	.31	0	.04	.02	.08	0
Bloomers and panties:												
Cotton.	25	17	8	0	.83	.88	.76	0	.10	.10	.10	0
Rayon.	25	14	11	0	.73	.67	.84	0	.14	.13	.15	0
Silk.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nightgowns and sleeping pajamas:												
Cotton, light.	17	6	11	0	.25	.13	.45	0	.10	.04	.19	0
flannel.	14	2	12	0	.20	.07	.41	0	.06	.02	.14	0
Silk, rayon.	1	0	1	0	.02	0	.04	0	.01	0	.02	0

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A p. 644.

TABLE 17.—Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

SOUTHERN REGION—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over	
<b>X. Clothing, girls 2 through 5 years of age</b> —Continued.													
Pajamas, lounging and beach:	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	DoI.	DoI.	DoI.	DoI.	
Cotton.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bathrobes.....	1	0	1	0	.01	0	.02	0	0	0	.01	0	0
Kimonos, negligees.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hose: Silk.....	10	6	4	0	.56	.45	.73	0	.04	.02	.08	0	0
Rayon.....	11	5	6	0	.30	.20	.49	0	.04	.03	.06	0	0
Cotton.....	99	64	35	0	3.70	3.55	3.96	0	.47	.44	.52	0	0
Wool.....	6	3	3	0	.14	.08	.22	0	.04	.02	.06	0	0
Shoes: Street, dress.....	124	78	43	3	1.94	1.96	1.90	0	2.03	1.93	2.19	0	0
Sport.....	12	6	6	0	.14	.10	.22	0	.16	.10	.26	0	0
House slippers.....	5	1	4	0	.04	.01	.08	0	.01	.01	.02	0	0
Shoe: Repairs.....	11	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	.06	.03	.10	0	0
Shine.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubbers.....	3	0	3	0	.02	0	.06	0	.02	0	.04	0	0
Arctics, gaiters.....	1	0	1	0	.01	0	.02	0	.01	0	.02	0	0
Gloves: Cotton.....	3	1	2	0	.02	.01	.04	0	.01	(*)	.01	0	0
Leather.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	5	1	4	0	.04	.01	.08	0	.02	(*)	.04	0	0
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	5	1	4	0	.05	.02	.10	0	.01	.01	.02	0	0
Handkerchiefs.....	8	5	3	0	.34	.34	.33	0	.02	.01	.02	0	0
Furs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mufflers, scarfs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Handbags, purses.....	10	4	6	0	.09	.05	.16	0	.01	.01	.02	0	0
Umbrellas.....	3	3	0	0	.02	.04	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	0
Garters, belts, hairpins, etc.....	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	(*)	0	.01	0	0
Cleaning, repairing.....	7	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	.03	(*)	.07	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>XI. Clothing, infants:</b> <sup>1</sup>													
Total.....	41	14	23	4	.86	.45	1.28	2.00	5.23	3.65	6.58	12.59	
Caps, hoods, bonnets.....	21	8	11	2	.33	.21	.49	.67	.30	.16	.40	1.04	
Coats.....	36	18	17	1	.62	.60	.64	.33	.41	.28	.44	2.08	
Sweaters, saques.....	19	4	12	3	.24	.11	.31	1.67	.36	.36	.39	1.18	
Sweater suits.....	51	26	24	1	2.24	1.53	3.13	2.00	.43	.13	.57	3.28	
Dresses, rompers.....	18	7	10	1	.56	.38	.74	1.00	.82	.55	1.14	1.02	
Skirts, gertitudes.....	33	9	21	3	1.31	.68	1.95	3.00	.14	.12	.16	.26	
Shirts, bands.....	45	21	21	3	8.36	7.55	8.72	16.33	.27	.15	.38	.82	
Diapers.....	22	6	15	1	.52	.28	.82	.33	.76	.66	.82	1.44	
Sleeping garments.....	55	27	25	3	2.69	2.17	3.18	4.33	.19	.10	.31	.09	
Stockings.....	62	26	33	3	1.28	.91	1.67	2.00	.36	.29	.41	.70	
Bootees, shoes.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.02	.76	1.31	1.33	
Layettees.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other.....									.17	.09	.25	.34	

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.<sup>2</sup> Infants 1 to 2 years of age are included only if dependent on family funds for 52 weeks; those under 1 year of age are included regardless of number of weeks dependent on family funds.<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Clothing Expenditures</i>				
I. Number of families in survey.....	100	30	56	14
Average number of clothing expenditure units per family.....	3.71	5.18	3.23	2.40
Number of families spending for—				
Ready-made clothing, dry cleaning, and accessories.....	100	30	56	14
Yard goods and findings.....	79	27	42	10
Paid help for sewing.....	1	0	0	1
Number of families reporting clothing received as gifts.....	28	7	17	4
Average expenditure per family for clothing.....	\$127.35	\$115.39	\$122.99	\$170.43
Ready-made clothing, dry cleaning, and accessories.....	123.38	110.43	119.44	166.94
Yard goods and findings.....	3.96	4.96	3.55	3.45
Paid help for sewing.....	.01	0	0	.04
Average value per family of clothing received as gifts <sup>1</sup> .....	1.52	1.16	1.73	1.44
II. Number of families having men and boys 18 years of age and over <sup>2</sup> .....	93	29	50	14
Number of men and boys 18 years of age and over <sup>2</sup> .....	118	38	63	17
Average number of men and boys 18 years of age and over per family having such men and boys <sup>2</sup> .....	1.27	1.31	1.26	1.21
Number of families having boys 12 through 17 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	27	12	12	3
Number of boys 12 through 17 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	41	23	15	3
Average number of boys 12 through 17 years of age per family having such boys <sup>2</sup> .....	1.52	1.92	1.25	1.00
Number of families having boys 6 through 11 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	31	17	14	0
Number of boys 6 through 11 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	44	28	16	0
Average number of boys 6 through 11 years of age per family having such boys <sup>2</sup> .....	1.42	1.65	1.14	0
Number of families having boys 2 through 5 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	22	10	12	0
Number of boys 2 through 5 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	23	10	13	0
Average number of boys 2 through 5 years of age per family having such boys <sup>2</sup> .....	1.04	1.00	1.08	0
Number of families having women and girls 18 years of age and over <sup>2</sup> .....	98	30	54	14
Number of women and girls 18 years of age and over <sup>2</sup> .....	136	46	75	15
Average number of women and girls 18 years of age and over per family having such women and girls <sup>2</sup> .....	1.39	1.53	1.39	1.07
Number of families having girls 12 through 17 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	29	15	12	2
Number of girls 12 through 17 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	35	21	12	2
Average number of girls 12 through 17 years of age per family having such girls <sup>2</sup> .....	1.21	1.40	1.00	1.00
Number of families having girls 6 through 11 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	32	16	15	1
Number of girls 6 through 11 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	45	21	23	1
Average number of girls 6 through 11 years of age per family having such girls <sup>2</sup> .....	1.41	1.31	1.53	1.00
Number of families having girls 2 through 5 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	20	12	8	0
Number of girls 2 through 5 years of age <sup>2</sup> .....	22	14	8	0
Average number of girls 2 through 5 years of age per family having such girls <sup>2</sup> .....	1.10	1.17	1.00	0
Number of families having infants under 2 years of age <sup>3</sup> .....	30	13	15	2
Number of infants under 2 years of age <sup>3</sup> .....	32	13	17	2
Average number of infants under 2 years of age per family having infants <sup>3</sup> .....	1.07	1.00	1.13	1.00

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

<sup>2</sup> Infants 1 to 2 years of age are included only if dependent on family funds for 52 weeks; those under 1 year of age are included regardless of number of weeks dependent on family funds.

<sup>3</sup> The aggregates on which these averages are based do not include gifts of clothing reported received by 1 family but for which they could not estimate the value.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
III. Clothing, men and boys 18 years of age and over: <sup>2</sup>												
Total.....	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Hats: Felt.....	69	21	37	11	0.70	0.68	0.73	0.65	44.33	28.36	44.04	81.04
Straw.....	36	7	19	10	.31	.21	.30	.59	4.33	3.4	3.5	.91
Caps: Wool.....	5	1	3	1	.05	.03	.05	.12	.06	.02	.06	.12
Other.....	15	4	11	0	.21	.21	.27	0	.10	.06	.15	0
Overcoats.....	8	0	4	4	.07	0	.06	.24	.95	0	.75	3.82
Topcoats.....	2	1	0	1	.02	.03	0	.06	.29	.33	0	1.29
Raincoats.....	22	4	12	6	.19	.10	.19	.35	.84	.43	.82	1.82
Jackets: Heavy fabric.....	9	3	5	1	.09	.10	.10	.06	.22	.23	.22	.18
Leather.....	8	2	4	4	.07	.05	.03	.24	.38	.24	.20	1.38
Other.....	7	3	3	1	.14	.08	.14	.24	.24	.11	.26	.47
Sweaters: Heavy.....	15	6	4	5	.13	.16	.06	.29	.42	.41	.21	1.23
Light.....	16	5	9	2	.18	.16	.19	.18	.22	.20	.21	.29
Suits: Heavy wool.....	15	1	9	5	.13	.03	.14	.29	3.53	.92	3.46	9.61
Light-weight wool.....	27	5	16	6	.24	.13	.28	.35	5.01	2.08	6.42	6.34
Cotton, linen.....	2	1	1	0	.02	.03	.02	0	.10	.14	0	0
Palm-beach.....	3	1	1	1	.02	.03	.02	.06	.21	.26	.08	.59
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trousers: Wool.....	29	9	12	8	.42	.26	.36	1.00	1.93	1.03	1.72	4.70
Cotton.....	79	28	42	9	1.99	1.82	1.98	2.41	2.59	2.33	2.63	2.99
Other.....	3	2	1	0	.03	.08	.02	0	.06	.12	.05	0
Overalls, coveralls.....	27	8	17	2	.46	.32	.62	.18	.68	.53	.86	.37
Shirts and blouses:												
Cotton, work.....	63	22	33	8	1.87	1.60	2.00	2.00	1.54	1.34	1.60	1.73
Cotton and other, dress.....	87	27	46	14	2.52	1.95	2.32	4.53	3.25	2.47	2.89	6.33
Wool.....	4	0	4	0	.05	0	.10	0	.10	0	.19	0
Underwear: Suits, cotton, knit.....	11	2	6	3	.33	.18	.35	.59	.34	.14	.21	1.24
woven.....	5	2	3	0	.19	.24	.21	0	.11	.11	.14	0
cotton and wool.....	1	1	0	0	.02	.05	0	0	.01	.02	0	0
rayon and silk.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Undershirts, cotton.....	92	26	52	14	3.67	3.03	3.59	5.41	.95	.79	.89	1.55
cotton and wool.....	6	2	1	3	.17	.21	.03	.59	.08	.08	.03	.29
rayon and silk.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shorts, cotton.....	85	22	51	12	3.27	2.45	3.51	4.24	.89	.62	.92	1.36
rayon and silk.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drawers, cotton and wool.....	6	2	1	3	.17	.21	.03	.59	.08	.08	.03	.29
Pajamas and nightshirts.....	4	1	1	2	.03	.03	.02	.12	.04	.03	.02	.12
Shoes: Street.....	99	32	51	16	1.46	1.29	1.46	1.82	4.53	3.82	4.37	6.68
Work.....	61	24	29	8	.85	.87	.86	.76	1.96	2.03	1.92	1.90
Canvas.....	6	2	4	0	.05	.05	.06	0	.03	.03	.04	0
Other.....	8	1	2	5	.11	.03	.05	.53	.07	.21	.02	.38
Boots: Rubber.....	7	0	4	3	.07	0	.08	.18	.20	0	.24	.50
Leather.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arctics.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubbers.....	1	0	1	0	.01	0	.02	0	.01	0	.02	0
Shoe: Repairs.....	51	15	28	8	-----	-----	.67	-----	.56	.49	.60	.57
Shines.....	24	3	12	9	-----	-----	7.48	-----	.52	.14	.44	1.68
Hose: Cotton, heavy.....	25	10	12	3	2.30	2.26	2.51	1.59	.29	.26	.34	.16
dress.....	72	24	41	7	4.74	4.71	4.51	5.65	.74	.67	.75	.87
Rayon.....	35	8	18	9	2.68	.82	2.57	7.24	.56	.18	.51	1.60
Silk.....	9	4	3	2	.26	.24	.22	.47	.07	.06	.07	.12
Wool.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gloves: Work, cotton.....	38	10	23	5	2.79	2.05	2.97	3.76	.58	.38	.67	.69
other.....	9	3	6	0	.50	.16	.84	0	.27	.10	.45	0
Street, leather.....	8	0	5	3	.08	0	.10	.24	.14	0	0	.63
other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ties.....	69	21	35	13	2.12	1.63	2.16	3.06	1.04	.61	.90	2.53
Collars.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	7	0	2	5	.06	0	.03	.29	.07	0	.04	.35
Handkerchiefs.....	90	23	53	14	8.69	5.18	9.00	15.41	.60	.32	.59	1.23
Accessories.....	19	7	9	3	-----	-----	.24	-----	.12	.10	.12	.18
Bathrobes.....	1	0	0	1	.01	0	0	.06	.04	0	0	.29
Cleaning, repairing.....	68	16	40	12	-----	-----	9.43	-----	3.56	1.40	3.88	7.20
Other.....									.31	.15	.02	1.76

<sup>2</sup>Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families		
	Number of persons purchasing	Average number of articles purchased per person	Average expenditure per person
	No.	No.	Dol.
IV. Clothing, boys 12 through 17 years of age: <sup>2</sup>			
Total.....			21.01
Hats: Felt.....	10	0.25	.41
Straw.....	0	0	0
Caps: Wool.....	5	.12	.05
Other.....	4	.15	.07
Overcoats.....	1	.02	.21
Topcoats.....	0	0	0
Raincoats.....	4	.10	.23
Jackets: Heavy fabric.....	4	.10	.22
Leather.....	3	.07	.25
Other.....	1	.02	.08
Sweaters: Heavy.....	7	.17	.39
Light.....	18	.46	.48
Playsuits: Wool knit.....	0	0	0
Cotton suede.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Suits: Heavy wool.....	1	.02	.56
Light-weight wool.....	8	.20	2.66
Cotton, linen.....	1	.02	.07
Palm-beach.....	1	.02	.16
Other.....	0	0	0
Trousers: Wool.....	9	.34	1.09
Cotton.....	29	2.05	2.26
Other.....	2	.07	.10
Overalls, coveralls.....	7	.32	.25
Shirts and blouses: Cotton, work.....	9	.68	.47
Cotton and other, dress.....	29	2.73	1.91
Wool.....	0	0	0
Underwear: Suits, cotton, knit.....	3	.15	.14
woven.....	3	.39	.21
cotton and wool.....	1	.05	.02
rayon and silk.....	0	0	0
Undershirts, cotton.....	24	1.88	.40
cotton and wool.....	1	.10	.05
rayon and silk.....	0	0	0
Shorts, cotton.....	21	1.61	.35
rayon and silk.....	0	0	0
Drawers, cotton and wool.....	1	.10	.05
Pajamas and nightshirts.....	1	.02	0
Shoes: Street.....	41	2.20	4.64
Work.....	4	.10	.25
Canvas.....	16	.90	.64
Other.....	0	0	0
Boots: Rubber.....	2	.05	.08
Leather.....	0	0	0
Arctics.....	0	0	0
Rubbers.....	0	0	0
Shoe: Repairs.....	9		.20
Shines.....	1		.13
Hose: Cotton, heavy.....	11	1.29	.18
dress.....	23	3.12	.38
Rayon.....	6	1.12	.21
Silk.....	1	.02	.01
Wool.....	0	0	0
Gloves: Work, cotton.....	1	.05	( <sup>4</sup> )
other.....	1	.05	.05
Street, leather.....	5	.15	.13
other.....	0	0	0
Ties.....	16	.98	.25
Collars.....	0	0	0
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	1	.02	.02
Handkerchiefs.....	17	1.80	.09
Accessories.....	6		.05
Bathrobes.....	0	0	0
Cleaning, repairing.....	6		.54
Other.....			0

<sup>2</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks. Expenditures by economic level not presented because of the small number of cases.

<sup>4</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families		
	Number of persons purchasing	Average number of articles purchased per person	Average expenditure per person
V. Clothing, boys 6 through 11 years of age: <sup>1</sup>	No.	No.	Dol.
Total.....			11.56
Hats: Felt.....	3	0.07	.07
Straw.....	2	.05	.02
Caps: Wool.....	9	.20	.13
Other.....	7	.20	.08
Overcoats.....	3	.07	.22
Topcoats.....	1	.02	.07
Raincoats.....	2	.05	.08
Jackets: Heavy fabric.....	2	.05	.12
Leather.....	8	.18	.52
Other.....	3	.07	.05
Sweaters: Heavy.....	1	.02	.04
Light.....	24	.80	.58
Play suits: Wool knit.....	0	0	0
Cotton suede.....	2	.23	.11
Other.....	3	.41	.26
Suits: Heavy wool.....	2	.05	.13
Light-weight wool.....	1	.02	.11
Cotton, linen.....	7	.45	.43
Palm-beach.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Trousers: Wool.....	3	.07	.13
Cotton.....	25	1.39	1.28
Other.....	0	0	0
Overalls, coveralls.....	26	1.91	1.28
Shirts and blouses: Cotton and other, except wool.....	29	2.07	.94
Wool.....	1	.02	.01
Underwear: Suits, cotton, knit.....	5	.36	.18
woven.....	8	.48	.19
cotton and wool.....	5	.20	.12
rayon and silk.....	0	0	0
Undershirts, cotton.....	14	.93	.19
cotton and wool.....	1	.09	.02
rayon and silk.....	0	0	0
Shorts, cotton.....	13	.91	.18
rayon and silk.....	0	0	0
Drawers, cotton and wool.....	1	.09	.02
Pajamas and nightshirts.....	0	0	0
Shoes: Street.....	43	2.09	2.62
Canvas.....	18	.59	.37
Other.....	1	.02	.01
Boots: Rubber.....	0	0	0
Leather.....	0	0	0
Arcotics.....	0	0	0
Rubbers.....	0	0	0
Shoe: Repairs.....	5		.07
Shines.....	2		.09
Hose: Cotton, heavy.....	9	.98	.11
dress.....	29	3.34	.41
Rayon.....	3	.18	.03
Silk.....	0	0	0
Wool.....	0	0	0
Gloves: Cotton.....	1	.02	.01
Leather.....	2	.05	.01
Other.....	0	0	0
Ties.....	5	.20	.04
Collars.....	0	0	0
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	0	0	0
Handkerchiefs.....	12	1.32	.06
Accessories.....	7		.08
Bathrobes.....	1	.02	.04
Cleaning, repairing.....	1		.05
Other.....			0

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks. Expenditures by economic level not presented because of the small number of cases.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families		
	Number of persons purchasing	Average number of articles purchased per person	Average expenditure per person
VI. Clothing, boys 2 through 5 years of age: <sup>1</sup>	No.	No.	Dol.
Total.....	0	0	8.78
Hats: Felt.....	0	0	0
Straw.....	0	0	0
Caps: Wool.....	3	.13	.03
Other.....	4	.17	.05
Overcoats.....	4	.17	.52
Topcoats.....	0	0	0
Raincoats.....	0	0	0
Jackets: Heavy fabric.....	0	0	0
Leather.....	2	.09	.20
Other.....	1	.04	.04
Sweaters: Heavy.....	3	.22	.15
Light.....	12	.70	.51
Play suits: Wool knit.....	1	.04	.08
Cotton suede.....	3	.26	.17
Other.....	7	1.22	.56
Suits: Heavy wool.....	2	.17	.26
Light-weight wool.....	4	.17	.27
Cotton, linen.....	8	.83	.82
Palm-beach.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Trousers: Wool.....	0	0	0
Cotton.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Overalls, coveralls.....	10	1.48	.80
Shirts and blouses: Cotton and other, except wool.....	2	.43	.13
Wool.....	0	0	0
Underwear: Suits, cotton, knit.....	6	1.00	.34
woven.....	2	.52	.08
cotton and wool.....	0	0	0
rayon and silk.....	0	0	0
Undershirts, cotton.....	1	.09	.02
cotton and wool.....	0	0	0
rayon and silk.....	0	0	0
Shorts, cotton.....	2	.26	.04
rayon and silk.....	0	0	0
Drawers, cotton and wool.....	0	0	0
Pajamas and nightshirts.....	1	.04	.02
Shoes: Street.....	23	2.17	2.63
Canvas.....	3	.13	.07
Other.....	0	0	0
Boots: Rubber.....	0	0	0
Leather.....	0	0	0
Arctics.....	0	0	0
Rubbers.....	0	0	0
Shoe: Repairs.....	0	0	0
Shines.....	0	0	0
Hose: Cotton, heavy.....	2	.35	.04
dress.....	17	6.61	.75
Rayon.....	2	.52	.09
Silk.....	0	0	0
Wool.....	0	0	0
Gloves: Cotton.....	0	0	0
Leather.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Ties.....	2	.13	.02
Collars.....	0	0	0
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	0	0	0
Handkerchiefs.....	4	.74	.02
Accessories.....	0	0	0
Bathrobes.....	0	0	0
Cleaning, repairing.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	.04

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks. Expenditures by economic level not presented because of the small number of cases.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<b>VII. Clothing, women and girls 18 years of age and over: <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Dol.</b>	<b>Dol.</b>	<b>Dol.</b>	<b>Dol.</b>
<b>Total</b> .....	69	19	38	12	0.60	0.41	0.60	1.13	26.99	17.25	29.52	44.94
Hats: Felt.....	31	10	15	6	.25	.22	.21	.53	.32	.24	.29	.75
Straw.....	9	3	5	1	.08	.06	.09	.07	.10	.08	.12	.07
Fabric.....	5	4	1	0	.04	.09	.01	0	.01	.03	.01	0
Caps and berets: Wool.....	1	0	1	0	.01	0	.01	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	0
Other.....	13	4	8	1	.10	.09	.11	.07	1.03	.78	1.28	.53
Coats: Heavy, plain.....	2	0	1	1	.01	0	.01	.07	.26	0	.40	.40
fur trimmed.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fur.....	9	1	6	2	.07	.02	.08	.13	.41	.10	.54	.73
Light, wool.....	5	1	4	0	.04	.02	.05	0	.12	.08	.18	0
cotton.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
silk, rayon.....	6	0	5	1	.04	0	.07	.07	.09	0	.13	.18
Raincoats.....	13	5	7	1	.12	.15	.11	.07	.11	.10	.13	.06
Sweaters and jackets:	14	5	8	1	.12	.11	.12	.13	.22	.23	.20	.26
Wool knit.....	4	1	3	0	.03	.02	.04	0	.08	.09	.08	0
Wool fabric.....	2	0	0	2	.01	0	0	.13	.05	0	0	.46
Leather, leatherette.....	8	1	5	2	.07	.02	.08	.13	.36	.12	.39	.97
Other.....	5	0	5	0	.06	0	.11	0	.26	0	.48	0
Suits: Wool.....	3	2	1	0	.02	.04	.01	0	.04	.09	.02	0
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	5	1	2	2	.07	.04	.05	.27	.04	.01	.03	.20
Waists and middies:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Silk, rayon.....	4	1	3	0	.05	.06	.05	0	.11	.06	.16	0
Cotton.....	9	1	6	2	.10	.06	.09	.20	.16	.06	.17	.40
Other.....	4	1	2	1	.06	.04	.05	.13	.05	.02	.05	.13
Skirts: Wool.....	85	26	49	10	2.51	1.83	3.00	2.20	2.34	1.71	2.63	2.86
Other.....	48	17	25	6	.92	.72	.97	1.27	1.69	1.34	1.84	2.06
Dresses: Cotton, house street.....	62	16	36	10	.86	.50	.95	1.53	3.64	1.72	3.95	8.03
Silk, rayon.....	16	5	9	2	.14	.15	.12	.20	.62	.44	.66	1.03
Wool.....	4	1	3	0	.05	.06	.05	0	.11	.06	.16	0
Other.....	11	3	8	0	0	.17	.11	.24	0	.07	.05	.10
Aprons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coveralls.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knickers, breeches, shorts.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Underwear:	31	10	18	3	.61	.54	.67	.53	.33	.30	.37	.26
Slips, cotton.....	22	5	11	6	.26	.15	.25	.67	.33	.17	.26	1.17
silk.....	63	15	38	10	1.24	.61	1.48	2.00	.81	.44	.95	1.20
rayon.....	13	3	8	2	.11	.06	.13	.13	.12	.04	.18	.12
Corsets, girdles.....	33	14	14	5	.77	.85	.67	1.07	.21	.21	.20	.27
Brassieres.....	1	0	1	0	.01	0	.03	0	( <sup>4</sup> )	0	.01	0
Cotton.....	1	0	1	0	.01	0	.03	0	.02	0	.03	0
Wool.....	1	0	1	0	.04	0	0	.40	.04	0	0	.40
Silk, rayon.....	3	1	2	0	.05	.02	.08	0	.02	.01	.03	0
Underwaists, shirts.....	13	7	6	0	.26	.46	.19	0	.07	.10	.06	0
Bloomers and panties:	89	25	51	13	2.96	2.00	3.32	4.13	.94	.61	1.03	1.51
Cotton.....	4	1	3	0	.11	.06	.16	0	.06	.03	.10	0
Rayon.....	22	5	13	4	.27	.13	.32	.47	.15	.06	.18	.26
Nightgowns and sleeping pajamas:	10	1	7	2	.13	.02	.17	.27	.09	.02	.11	.20
Cotton, light.....	11	1	5	5	.11	.02	.08	.53	.12	.02	.08	.59
flannel.....												
Silk, rayon.....												

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.<sup>4</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p 644



TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Persons purchasing				Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per person					
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year				
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		
		No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
VII. Clothing, women and girls 18 years of age and over <sup>1</sup> —Continued.														
Pajamas, lounging and beach:														
Cotton.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Silk, rayon.....	2	0	2	0	.02	0	.04	0	.03	0	.06	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bathrobes.....	6	3	2	1	.04	.06	.03	.07	.09	.08	.08	.20		
Kimonos, negligees.....	2	0	1	1	.01	0	.01	.07	.01	0	.01	.07		
Hose: Silk.....	61	16	37	8	2.42	1.15	2.79	4.47	1.67	.77	1.83	3.64		
Rayon.....	71	24	41	6	2.37	1.85	2.73	2.13	1.14	.90	1.30	1.13		
Cotton.....	32	18	12	2	.68	1.13	.45	.40	.16	.27	.11	.09		
Wool.....	2	1	1	0	.06	.09	.05	0	.06	.01	.11	0		
Shoes: Street.....	120	42	65	13	2.19	2.13	2.21	2.27	4.66	4.07	4.80	5.72		
Dress.....	15	3	10	2	.19	.06	.23	.40	.47	.16	.48	1.34		
Sport.....	4	1	3	0	.04	.02	.05	0	.03	.02	.05	0		
House slippers.....	83	30	41	12	1.45	1.26	1.55	1.53	.78	.60	.90	.74		
Shoe: Repairs.....	17	3	10	4	-----	-----	.25	-----	.08	.03	.10	.11		
Shines.....	2	0	1	1	-----	-----	.13	-----	.01	0	.01	.09		
Rubbers.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Arctics, gaiters.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Gloves: Cotton.....	8	0	6	2	.07	0	.08	.20	.04	0	.04	.10		
Leather.....	11	3	5	3	.10	.06	.11	.20	.11	.05	.11	.31		
Other.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	8	0	6	2	.06	0	.08	.13	.17	0	.26	.26		
Handkerchiefs.....	68	19	40	9	4.44	2.72	4.79	8.00	.23	.12	.22	.53		
Furs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Mufflers, scarfs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Handbags, purses.....	69	22	39	8	.65	.52	.69	.80	.56	.32	.57	1.30		
Umbrellas.....	5	0	5	0	.04	0	.07	0	.03	0	.06	0		
Garters, belts, hairpins, etc.....	35	15	13	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	.08	.05	.07	.20		
Cleaning, repairing.....	4	0	1	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	.26	0	.09	1.92		
Other.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	.08	.02	.05	.43		

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*  
HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families		
	Number of persons purchasing	Average number of articles purchased per person	Average expenditure per person
	No.	No.	Dol.
VIII. Clothing, girls 12 through 17 years of age: <sup>1</sup>			
Total.....			19.40
Hats: Felt.....	12	0.34	.32
Straw.....	8	.23	.20
Fabric.....	2	.06	.04
Caps and berets: Wool.....	5	.23	.06
Other.....	2	.08	.02
Coats: Heavy, plain.....	2	.06	.15
fur trimmed.....	0	0	0
Fur.....	0	0	0
Light, wool.....	8	.26	1.28
cotton.....	1	.03	.02
silk, rayon.....	0	0	0
Play suits: Wool knit.....	0	0	0
Cotton suede.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Raincoats.....	2	.06	.06
Sweaters and jackets: Wool knit.....	6	.20	.21
Wool fabric.....	3	.08	.16
Leather, leatherette.....	8	.23	.64
Other.....	1	.03	.02
Suits: Wool.....	3	.08	1.08
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Waists and middles: Silk, rayon.....	1	.06	.04
Cotton.....	1	.03	.02
Other.....	0	0	0
Skirts: Wool.....	4	.20	.24
Other.....	1	.03	.01
Dresses: Cotton, house.....	13	1.54	1.32
street.....	13	1.23	1.27
Silk, rayon.....	14	.74	1.97
Wool.....	2	.11	.50
Other.....	0	0	0
Aprons.....	0	0	0
Coveralls.....	0	0	0
Knickers, breeches, shorts.....	0	0	0
Underwear: Slips, cotton.....	14	.91	.31
silk.....	2	.06	.08
rayon.....	10	.71	.45
Corsets, girdles.....	0	0	0
Brassieres.....	5	.51	.15
Union suits and combinations: Cotton.....	3	.20	.06
Wool.....	0	0	0
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0
Underwaists, shirts.....	0	0	0
Bloomers and panties:			
Cotton.....	4	.34	.04
Rayon.....	21	2.40	.57
Silk.....	1	.03	.01
Nightgowns and sleeping pajamas:			
Cotton, light.....	3	.11	.07
flannel.....	1	.06	.03
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0
Pajamas, lounging and beach:			
Cotton.....	0	0	0
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Bathrobes.....	1	.03	.04
Kimonos, negligees.....	1	.03	.02
Hose: Silk.....	7	.91	.51
Rayon.....	17	2.06	.78
Cotton.....	22	4.20	.51
Wool.....	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks. Expenditures by economic level not presented because of the small number of cases.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families		
	Number of persons purchasing	Average number of articles purchased per person	Average expenditure per person
VIII. Clothing, girls 12 through 17 years of age <sup>2</sup> —Continued.	No.	No.	Dol.
Shoes: Street.....	34	2.74	4.97
Dress.....	4	.11	.21
Sport.....	3	.11	.06
House slippers.....	3	.26	.17
Shoe: Repairs.....	4	.....	.12
Shines.....	0	.....	0
Rubbers.....	0	0	0
Arctics, gaiters.....	0	0	0
Gloves: Cotton.....	3	.08	.02
Leather.....	2	.08	.06
Other.....	0	0	0
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	1	.03	.07
Handkerchiefs.....	13	2.31	.09
Furs.....	0	0	0
Mufflers, scarfs.....	0	0	0
Handbags, purses.....	14	.48	.26
Umbrellas.....	2	.06	.04
Garters, belts, hairpins, etc.....	7	.....	.03
Cleaning, repairing.....	0	.....	0
Other.....	.....	.....	.04
IX. Clothing, girls 6 through 11 years of age: <sup>2</sup>	.....	.....	11.89
Total.....	10	.22	.15
Hats: Felt.....	5	.11	.06
Straw.....	1	.02	.01
Fabric.....	12	.31	.08
Other.....	1	.02	.01
Caps and berets: Wool.....	9	.20	1.00
Other.....	1	.02	.08
Coats: Heavy, plain.....	0	0	0
Fur.....	5	.11	.36
Light, wool.....	1	.02	.07
cotton.....	0	0	0
silk, rayon.....	0	0	0
Play suits: Wool knit.....	0	0	0
Cotton suede.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Raincoats.....	1	.02	.03
Sweaters and jackets:	.....	.....	.....
Wool knit.....	11	.29	.26
Wool fabric.....	15	.33	.34
Leather, leatherette.....	4	.09	.11
Other.....	5	.11	.12
Suits: Wool.....	1	.02	.04
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Waists and middies:	.....	.....	.....
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0
Cotton.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Skirts: Wool.....	3	.07	.06
Other.....	0	0	0
Dresses: Cotton.....	37	3.20	2.02
Silk, rayon.....	8	.27	.45
Wool.....	1	.04	.04
Other.....	1	.02	.44
Aprons.....	1	.07	.02
Coveralls.....	0	0	0
Knickers, breeches, shorts.....	1	.02	.01

<sup>2</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks. Expenditures by economic level not presented because of the small number of cases.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families		
	Number of persons purchasing	Average number of articles purchased per person	Average expenditure per person
IX. Clothing, girls 6 through 11 years of age <sup>2</sup> —Continued.	No.	No.	Dol.
Underwear: Slips, cotton.....	8	0.47	0.12
silk.....	0	0	0
rayon.....	4	.22	.10
Union suits and combinations:			
Cotton.....	1	.09	.02
Wool.....	0	0	0
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0
Underwaists, shirts.....	1	.04	.01
Bloomers and panties:			
Cotton.....	10	.89	.15
Rayon.....	17	1.91	.40
Silk.....	0	0	0
Nightgowns and sleeping pajamas:			
Cotton, light.....	0	0	0
flannel.....	0	0	0
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0
Pajamas, lounging and beach:			
Cotton.....	0	0	0
Silk, rayon.....	1	.04	.02
Other.....	0	0	0
Bathrobes.....	0	0	0
Kimonos, negligees.....	0	0	0
Hose: Silk.....	4	.84	.15
Rayon.....	12	1.76	.25
Cotton.....	38	5.82	.68
Wool.....	0	0	0
Shoes: Street and dress.....	45	2.93	3.85
Sport.....	5	.13	.20
House slippers.....	1	.04	.04
Shoe: Repairs.....	1		.01
Shines.....	0		0
Rubbers.....	0	0	0
Arctics, gaiters.....	0	0	0
Gloves: Cotton.....	0	0	0
Leather.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	0	0	0
Handkerchiefs.....	13	1.89	.06
Furs.....	0	0	0
Mufflers, scarfs.....	3	.07	.01
Handbags, purses.....	9	.20	.06
Umbrellas.....	0	0	0
Garters, belts, hairpins, etc.....	0		0
Cleaning, repairing.....	0		0
Other.....			(*)

<sup>2</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks. Expenditures by economic level not presented because of the small number of cases.

\* Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families		
	Number of persons purchasing	Average number of articles purchased per person	Average expenditure per person
	No.	No.	Dol.
X. Clothing, girls 2 through 5 years of age: <sup>2</sup>			
Total.....			8.02
Hats: Felt.....	2	0.09	.06
Straw.....	0	0	0
Fabric.....	0	0	0
Caps and berets: Wool.....	4	.23	.07
Other.....	1	.04	.02
Coats: Heavy, plain.....	4	.18	.33
fur trimmed.....	0	0	0
Fur.....	0	0	0
Light, wool.....	2	.09	.13
cotton.....	1	.04	.07
silk, rayon.....	0	0	0
Play suits: Wool knit.....	0	0	0
Cotton suede.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Raincoats.....	0	0	0
Sweaters and jackets:			
Wool knit.....	4	.18	.13
Wool fabric.....	5	.23	.17
Leather, leatherette.....	1	.04	.02
Other.....	3	.18	.15
Suits: Wool.....	0	0	0
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Waists and middies:			
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0
Cotton.....	1	.04	( <sup>3</sup> ) 0
Other.....	0	0	0
Skirts: Wool.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Dresses: Cotton.....	18	4.18	1.87
Silk, rayon.....	4	.27	.41
Wool.....	3	.18	.27
Other.....	0	0	0
Aprons.....	2	.27	.08
Coveralls.....	0	0	0
Knickers, breeches, shorts.....	0	0	0
Underwear: Slips, cotton.....	4	.45	.11
silk.....	0	0	0
rayon.....	0	0	0
Union suits and combinations:			
Cotton.....	1	.18	.04
Wool.....	0	0	0
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0
Underwaists, shirts.....	0	0	0
Bloomers and panties:			
Cotton.....	5	1.54	.21
Rayon.....	4	1.77	.32
Silk.....	0	0	0
Nightgowns and sleeping pajamas:			
Cotton, light.....	0	0	0
flannel.....	0	0	0
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0

<sup>2</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks. Expenditures by economic level not presented because of the small number of cases.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 644.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level—Continued*

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	All families		
	Number of persons purchasing	Average number of articles purchased per person	Average expenditure per person
X. Clothing, girls 2 through 5 years of age <sup>2</sup> —Continued.			
Pajamas, lounging and beach:			
Cotton.....	No. 0	No. 0	DoL. 0
Silk, rayon.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Bathrobes.....	0	0	0
Kimonos, negligees.....	0	0	0
Hose: Silk.....	0	0	0
Rayon.....	6	1.09	.19
Cotton.....	16	3.36	.38
Wool.....	1	.54	.08
Shoes: Street and dress.....	21	2.50	2.82
Sport.....	1	.09	.08
House slippers.....	0	0	0
Shoe: Repairs.....	0	0	0
Shines.....	0	0	0
Rubbers.....	0	0	0
Aretics, gaiters.....	0	0	0
Gloves: Cotton.....	0	0	0
Leather.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
Bathing suits, sun suits.....	0	0	0
Handkerchiefs.....	0	0	0
Furs.....	0	0	0
Mufflers, scarfs.....	0	0	0
Handbags, purses.....	1	.04	.01
Umbrellas.....	0	0	0
Garters, belts, hairpins, etc.....	0	0	0
Cleaning, repairing.....	0	0	0
Other.....	0	0	0
XI. Clothing, infants: <sup>3</sup>			
Total.....			4.39
Caps, hoods, bonnets.....	15	.81	.34
Coats.....	8	.28	.29
Sweaters, sacques.....	8	.38	.17
Sweater suits.....	6	.22	.39
Dresses, rompers.....	18	2.84	1.00
Skirts, gertrudes.....	1	.12	.02
Shirts, bands.....	3	.44	.10
Diapers.....	13	8.25	.70
Sleeping garments.....	5	.28	.06
Stockings.....	19	2.38	.32
Bootees, shoes.....	21	1.47	.87
Layette.....	0	0	0
Other.....			.13

<sup>2</sup> Includes only persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks. Expenditures by economic level not presented because of the small number of cases.

<sup>3</sup> Infants 1 to 2 years of age are included only if dependent on family funds for 52 weeks; those under 1 year of age are included regardless of the number of weeks dependent on family funds.

Notes on this table are in appendix, A p. 644.

TABLE 18.—Furnishings and equipment expenditures, by economic level  
SOUTHERN REGION—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
		Families in survey.....	2,710	1,027
Number of families reporting receipt of gifts of furnishings and equipment.....	492	143	194	155
Average value per family of furnishings and equipment received as gifts (incomplete) <sup>1</sup> .....	\$3.05	\$1.40	\$3.50	\$4.83

Item	Number of families spending				Average number of articles purchased per family				Average expenditure per family			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
		No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	No.
<i>Furnishings and Equipment Expenditures</i>												
Total.....	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Furniture, total.....	167	51	61	55	0.063	0.049	0.062	0.084	67.97	42.19	65.22	109.62
Suites: Living room.....	140	29	49	62	.054	.028	.052	.097	19.02	10.27	18.53	32.58
Bedroom.....	77	9	32	36	.030	.099	.033	.058	4.72	1.84	4.42	9.38
Dining room.....	74	20	28	26	.030	.021	.031	.046	4.48	3.0	5.2	6.8
Beds: Wood.....	81	38	27	16	.037	.045	.034	.029	.48	.62	.42	.22
Metal.....	51	9	22	20	.020	.008	.024	.032	.22	.08	.22	.41
Cots, cribs: Wood.....	11	4	4	3	.004	.004	.004	.005	.03	.03	.03	.05
Metal.....	145	49	49	47	.061	.054	.055	.080	.65	.52	.54	1.02
Bedsprings.....	13	1	5	7	.005	.001	.005	.011	.27	.02	.18	.75
Davenport.....	93	32	31	30	.036	.032	.032	.049	1.06	.82	.95	1.57
Couches, daybeds.....	29	12	10	7	.011	.013	.010	.009	1.13	.12	.11	.16
Dressers.....	54	12	18	24	.021	.011	.021	.035	.33	.11	.32	.68
Chiffoniers, chests.....	9	5	3	1	.003	.005	.003	.001	.05	.06	.04	.05
Sideboards, buffets.....	35	8	12	15	.013	.008	.012	.022	.24	.10	.19	.50
Desks.....	18	1	6	11	.008	.001	.008	.018	.05	(3)	.05	.14
Bookcases, bookshelves.....	123	19	45	59	.059	.022	.066	.117	.41	.12	.38	.85
Tables, except kitchen.....	135	34	53	48	.116	.081	.130	.147	.37	.20	.39	.58
Chairs: Wood.....	95	23	40	32	.052	.032	.055	.074	.61	.24	.63	1.12
Upholstered.....	19	5	4	10	.007	.005	.005	.014	.02	.01	.02	.02
Benches, stools, footstools.....	6	0	4	2	.002	0	.004	.003	.01	0	.02	.02
Tea carts, wheel trays.....	39	7	16	16	.020	.007	.026	.029	.06	.01	.10	.07
Stands, racks, costumers.....	149	37	54	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.12	.70	1.01	1.91
Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.84	8.94	12.50	18.91
Textile furnishings, total.....	342	91	128	123	\$1.616	\$1.881	\$2.270	\$1.777	2.83	1.68	2.59	4.84
Carpets, rugs.....	170	52	68	50	\$1.778	\$1.580	\$1.883	\$1.920	.76	.57	.80	1.00
Linoleum, inlaid.....	220	77	95	48	\$1.040	\$1.947	\$1.190	\$1.965	.71	.65	.83	.65
Felt-base floor coverings.....	294	98	107	89	.125	.110	.120	.152	1.98	1.41	1.80	3.05
Mattresses.....	60	15	23	22	.044	.030	.045	.061	.07	.05	.08	.10
Pillows.....	361	141	129	91	.256	.284	.245	.230	.92	.98	.87	.88
Blankets.....	95	35	25	35	.057	.058	.039	.079	.20	.17	.13	.33
Comforts, quilts.....	860	253	343	264	1.400	1.063	1.441	1.836	1.45	1.02	1.50	2.00
Sheets.....	573	168	226	179	1.172	.878	1.226	1.529	.37	.24	.38	.54
Pillowcases.....	401	130	153	118	.236	.213	.241	.261	.53	.41	.57	.66
Bedspreads, couch covers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tablecloths, napkins, doilies:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cotton.....	360	92	174	94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.20	.10	.21	.33
Linen.....	72	9	21	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.10	.02	.05	.28
Towels: Linen.....	127	46	37	44	.364	.308	.322	.504	.08	.06	.06	.15
Cotton, turkish.....	855	309	334	212	2.667	2.193	3.082	2.780	.58	.43	.64	.65
Other cotton.....	305	122	97	86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.13	.12	.13	.16
Table runners, dresser scarfs.....	97	21	37	39	.118	.071	.096	.215	.07	.03	.05	.16
Curtains, draperies.....	651	171	250	230	1.223	.708	1.290	1.883	1.36	.60	1.37	2.44
Dishcloths, cleaning cloths, etc.....	251	64	97	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.06	.03	.06	.11
Other.....	358	132	125	101	.....	.....	.....	.....	.46	.37	.47	.58

<sup>1</sup> The aggregates on which these averages are based do not include the gifts of furnishings and equipment reported received by 8 families but for which they could not estimate the value.

<sup>2</sup> Expressed in square yards.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 646.

TABLE 18.—Furnishings and equipment expenditures, by economic level—Con.  
SOUTHERN REGION—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN—Continued

Item	Number of families spending				Average number of articles purchased per family				Average expenditure per family			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	
<i>Furnishings and Equipment Expenditures—Continued</i>												
Silverware, china, and glassware, total.....	382	148	125	109	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.15	0.51	1.06	2.18
China or porcelain, table.....	394	110	157	127	-----	-----	-----	-----	.54	.34	.46	.96
Glassware.....	95	14	45	36	-----	-----	-----	-----	.19	.10	.17	.34
Tableware: Silver.....	43	10	20	13	-----	-----	-----	-----	.34	.06	.34	.74
Other.....	31	8	11	12	-----	-----	-----	-----	.06	.01	.08	.10
Other.....	31	8	11	12	-----	-----	-----	-----	.02	( <sup>3</sup> )	.01	.04
Electrical equipment, total.....	73	8	25	40	0.027	0.008	0.025	0.058	22.36	12.65	20.83	38.72
Vacuum cleaners.....	208	40	76	92	.080	.040	.078	.143	1.13	.27	.94	2.65
Refrigerators (electric).....	18	4	7	7	.007	.004	.007	.011	14.23	6.60	13.21	26.84
Electric stoves, hotplates.....	120	53	44	23	.045	.052	.045	.035	.45	.30	.44	.67
Washing machines.....	237	87	99	51	.090	.086	.101	.079	3.16	3.36	3.28	2.70
Irons.....	3	-----	-----	3	.001	0	0	.004	.32	.29	.37	.30
Ironers, mangles.....	171	19	106	46	.067	.021	.112	.073	.06	0	0	.25
Heaters, fans.....	1,589	593	594	402	4.486	3.922	4.637	5.999	.37	.21	.34	.66
Light bulbs.....	265	61	91	113	.126	.068	.108	.234	.70	.59	.73	.84
Lamps.....	73	9	31	33	.028	.008	.032	.051	.57	.28	.43	1.17
Toasters.....	34	9	10	15	.012	.008	.010	.021	.06	.02	.06	.12
Sewing machines (electric).....	85	17	30	38	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.09	.68	.88	1.97
Other.....	85	17	30	38	-----	-----	-----	-----	.22	.05	.15	.55
Miscellaneous equipment, total.....	325	93	126	106	-----	-----	-----	-----	12.60	9.82	12.21	17.23
Mirrors, pictures, clocks, ornaments.....	19	2	7	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	.28	.16	.27	.48
Carpet sweepers.....	2,072	805	748	519	-----	-----	-----	-----	.02	.01	.02	.05
Brooms, brushes, mops.....	221	70	76	75	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.09	1.07	1.07	1.16
Dustpans, pails, etc.....	18	4	7	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	.04	.03	.04	.04
Gas refrigerators.....	132	56	49	27	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.36	.74	1.62	1.90
Ice boxes.....	107	39	44	24	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.23	1.27	1.15	1.29
Stoves and ranges (not electric).....	376	135	138	103	-----	-----	-----	-----	5.16	4.38	4.67	7.00
Canning equipment, cookers.....	107	39	44	24	-----	-----	-----	-----	.15	.11	.17	.18
Pots, pans, cutlery.....	594	173	236	185	-----	-----	-----	-----	.63	.39	.63	.98
Tubs, boards, wringers.....	322	153	111	58	-----	-----	-----	-----	12	.15	.11	.08
Ironing boards, racks, baskets.....	102	33	32	37	-----	-----	-----	-----	.05	.05	.04	.07
Sewing machines (not electric).....	31	10	10	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	.23	.09	.28	.37
Baby carriages, gocarts.....	136	85	24	27	-----	-----	-----	-----	.22	.13	.24	.32
Trunks, hand baggage.....	68	12	29	27	-----	-----	-----	-----	.14	.04	.14	.28
Household tools, ladders, cans.....	90	21	35	34	-----	-----	-----	-----	.05	.03	.05	.09
Window shades, wire screens, awnings.....	519	193	182	144	-----	-----	-----	-----	.85	.54	.76	1.41
Lawn mowers, garden equipment.....	179	62	61	56	-----	-----	-----	-----	.28	.23	.24	.40
Repairs, cleaning.....	169	38	59	72	-----	-----	-----	-----	.46	.24	.42	.85
Other.....	169	38	59	72	-----	-----	-----	-----	.24	.16	.20	.28

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 646.



TABLE 18.—Furnishings and equipment expenditures, by economic level—Con.

SOUTHERN REGION—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Families in survey.....	858	240	436	182
Number of families reporting gifts of furnishings and equipment.....	73	24	32	17
Average value per family of furnishings and equipment received as gifts (incomplete) <sup>1</sup> .....	\$1.17	\$0.68	\$0.98	\$2.25

Item	Number of families spending				Average number of articles purchased per family				Average expenditure per family			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Furnishings and Equipment Expenditures</i>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Total.....	858	240	436	182	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	35.04	23.54	31.63	58.35
Furniture, total.....	858	240	436	182	14.82	10.47	13.12	24.65	14.82	10.47	13.12	24.65
Suites: Living room.....	50	13	23	14	0.058	0.054	0.053	0.077	4.86	4.12	3.74	8.51
Bedroom.....	46	7	27	12	.055	.029	.064	.066	4.77	2.53	4.91	7.39
Dining room.....	17	3	6	8	.020	.012	.014	.044	1.58	.83	1.14	3.62
Beds: Wood.....	21	6	11	4	.028	.029	.025	.022	.45	.68	.40	.29
Metal.....	16	5	6	5	.020	.021	.016	.022	.31	.29	.25	.51
Cots, cribs: Wood.....	7	2	3	2	.008	.008	.007	.011	.10	.13	.03	.21
Metal.....	6	3	3	0	.008	.017	.007	0	.05	.08	.04	0
Bedsprings.....	29	6	14	9	.035	.025	.034	.049	.32	.14	.30	.60
Davenport.....	4	2	1	1	.005	.008	.002	.005	.07	.05	.03	.22
Couches, daybeds.....	20	7	8	5	.023	.029	.018	.027	.54	.46	.60	.46
Dressers.....	8	1	4	3	.009	.004	.009	.016	.11	.08	.12	.13
Chiffoniers, chests.....	6	2	3	1	.007	.008	.007	.005	.21	.28	.15	.28
Sideboards, buffets.....	2	0	2	0	.002	0	.005	0	.03	0	.06	0
Desks.....	3	1	1	1	.003	.004	.002	.005	.06	.02	.02	.21
Bookcases, bookshelves.....	1	1	0	0	.001	.004	0	0	.01	.03	0	0
Tables, except kitchen.....	15	0	11	4	.019	0	.028	.022	.08	0	.10	.15
Chairs: Wood.....	33	8	20	5	.134	.112	.177	.060	.22	.16	.28	.14
Upholstered.....	14	2	8	4	.021	.012	.025	.022	.15	.12	.16	.17
Benches, stools, footstools.....	1	0	1	0	.001	0	.002	0	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	.01	0
Tea carts, wheel trays.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stands, racks, costumers.....	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.005	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	.01
Other.....	31	2	19	10					.90	.47	.78	1.75
Textile furnishings, total.....	858	240	436	182	7.52	5.36	7.22	11.05	7.52	5.36	7.22	11.05
Carpets, rugs.....	80	14	43	23	1.017	2.521	2.940	2.857	1.33	.44	1.35	2.48
Linoleum, inlaid.....	54	14	27	13	2.720	2.633	2.784	2.681	.67	.46	.65	.98
Felt-base floor coverings.....	52	7	29	6	2.779	2.442	2.814	2.137	.56	.40	.57	.74
Mattresses.....	78	17	44	17	.107	.088	.117	.110	1.16	.98	1.06	1.63
Pillows.....	14	2	7	5	.034	.017	.030	.066	.03	.01	.02	.06
Blankets.....	111	32	56	23	.219	.262	.200	.209	.75	.95	.67	.68
Comforts, quilts.....	15	1	11	3	.031	.008	.050	.016	.07	.01	.08	.10
Sheets.....	249	60	135	54	.997	.883	.982	1.181	1.04	.74	1.00	1.52
Pillowcases.....	177	37	79	61	.776	.692	.736	.984	.24	.20	.22	.34
Bedspreads, couch covers.....	134	35	70	29	.230	.221	.232	.236	.61	.57	.58	.76
Tablecloths, napkins, doilies:												
Cotton.....	49	11	27	11					.06	.03	.06	.10
Linen.....	11	1	7	3					.02	( <sup>3</sup> )	.02	.05
Towels: Linen.....	36	3	22	11	.227	.117	.227	.374	.05	.02	.04	.10
Cotton, Turkish.....	136	28	73	35	.772	.592	.768	1.016	1.15	.10	.13	.26
Other cotton.....	87	23	45	19	.544	.588	.466	.676	.07	.07	.06	.10
Table runners, dresser scarfs.....	23	5	11	7	.070	.062	.064	.093	.04	.02	.05	.03
Curtains, draperies.....	127	30	62	35	.530	.446	.450	.835	.50	.19	.50	.92
Dishcloths, cleaning cloths, etc.....	39	7	17	15					.02	.04	.01	.03
Other.....	68	20	36	12					.15	.13	.15	.17

<sup>1</sup> The aggregates on which these averages are based do not include the gifts of furnishings and equipment received by 5 families but for which they could not estimate the value.

<sup>2</sup> Expressed in square yards.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 646.

TABLE 18.—Furnishings and equipment expenditures, by economic level—Con.

SOUTHERN REGION—NEGRO FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families spending				Average number of articles purchased per family				Average expenditure per family			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Furnishings and Equipment Expenditures—Continued</i>												
Silverware, china, and glassware, total	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
China or porcelain, table	70	21	35	14	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.40	0.22	0.39	0.61
Glassware	101	26	56	19	-----	-----	-----	-----	.16	.12	.18	.15
Tableware: Silver	17	3	8	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	.09	.07	.08	.13
Other	9	3	4	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	.11	.01	.11	.22
Other	11	4	5	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	.01	.01	.01	.01
Other	11	4	5	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	.03	.01	.01	.10
Electrical equipment, total	1	0	1	0	0.001	0	0.002	0	3.20	1.06	1.65	9.78
Vacuum cleaners	9	0	1	8	.010	0	.002	.044	1.65	0	.07	0
Refrigerators (electric)	7	1	3	3	.008	.004	.007	.016	.21	(?)	.40	6.85
Electric stoves, hotplates	4	2	1	1	.005	.008	.002	.005	.39	.64	.29	.32
Washing machines	60	11	31	18	.072	.046	.071	.110	.25	.17	.22	.45
Irons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ironers, mangles	6	0	2	4	.007	0	.005	.022	.06	0	.09	.08
Heaters, fans	317	72	166	79	2.251	1.683	2.222	3.066	.30	.21	.29	.45
Light bulbs	45	5	23	17	.076	.071	.062	.115	.25	.03	.27	.51
Lamps	1	0	0	1	.001	0	0	.005	.02	0	0	.07
Toasters	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sewing machines (electric)	11	3	4	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	.03	.01	.01	.11
Other	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.10	6.43	9.25	12.26
Miscellaneous equipment, total	68	12	37	19	-----	-----	-----	-----	.12	.04	.09	.29
Mirrors, pictures, clocks, ornaments	0	0	0	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	0	0	0	0
Carpet sweepers	694	199	346	149	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00	1.05	.94	1.07
Brooms, brushes, mops	71	19	35	17	-----	-----	-----	-----	.04	.03	.03	.06
Dustpans, pails, etc.	0	0	0	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	0	0	0	0
Gas refrigerators	40	10	23	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	.90	.65	1.07	.81
Ice boxes	122	20	69	33	-----	-----	-----	-----	5.43	2.97	5.75	0.89
Stoves and ranges (not electric)	9	3	5	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	.01	.01	.02	(?)
Canning equipment, cookers	159	44	84	31	-----	-----	-----	-----	.14	.12	.13	.20
Pots, pans, cutlery	194	67	95	32	-----	-----	-----	-----	.22	.28	.21	.17
Tubs, boards, wringers	18	7	8	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	.02	.02	.02	.01
Ironing boards, racks, baskets	8	3	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	.31	.46	.10	.63
Sewing machines (not electric)	8	3	5	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	.10	.17	.11	0
Baby carriages, gocarts	6	0	5	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	.04	0	.07	.01
Trunks, hand baggage	10	0	9	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	.01	0	.02	.01
Household tools, ladders, cans	174	39	92	43	-----	-----	-----	-----	.48	.26	.48	.74
Window shades, wire screens, awnings	18	5	10	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	.05	.02	.04	.11
Lawn mowers, garden equipment	13	3	9	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	.03	.01	.05	.03
Repairs, cleaning	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	.20	.34	.12	.23
Other	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

\* Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 646.

TABLE 18.—Furnishings and equipment expenditures, by economic level—Con.

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES

Item	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
Families in survey	100	30	56	14
Number of families reporting receipt of gifts of furnishings and equipment	15	3	9	3
Average value per family of furnishings and equipment received as gifts (incomplete) <sup>1</sup>	\$0.33	\$0.13	\$0.30	\$0.89

Item	Number of families spending				Average number of articles purchased per family				Average expenditure per family			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Furnishings and Equipment Expenditures</i>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
Total	7	3	3	1	0.070	0.100	0.054	0.071	53.60	43.57	51.84	82.48
Furniture, total	11	3	6	2	.110	.100	.107	.143	17.14	15.89	13.66	33.90
Suites: Living room	4	0	2	2	.040	0	.036	.143	4.74	6.60	3.51	5.71
Bedroom	2	0	2	0	.020	0	.036	0	.68	0	.80	1.71
Dining room	2	0	2	0	.020	0	.036	0	.42	0	.76	0
Beds: Wood	3	1	1	1	.040	.033	.018	.143	.20	.13	.08	.86
Metal	1	0	1	0	.010	0	.018	0	.13	0	.23	0
Cots, cribs: Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	10	4	4	2	.110	.133	.071	.214	1.00	1.20	.76	1.57
Bedsprings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Davenport	1	0	0	1	.010	0	0	.071	.22	0	0	1.57
Couches, daybeds	1	0	1	0	.010	0	.018	0	.18	0	.31	0
Dressers	2	0	0	2	.030	0	0	.214	.74	0	0	5.28
Chiffoniers, chests	1	1	0	0	.010	.033	0	0	.30	.98	0	0
Sideboards, buffets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Desks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bookcases, bookshelves	3	0	3	0	.040	0	.071	0	.10	0	.17	0
Tables, except kitchen	4	0	3	1	.070	0	.107	.071	.08	0	.13	.07
Chairs: Wood	1	0	1	0	.010	0	.018	0	.08	0	.14	0
Upholstered	2	0	1	1	.020	0	.018	.071	.06	0	.04	.28
Benches, stools, footstools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tea carts, wheel trays	3	0	2	1	.040	0	.054	.071	.10	0	.05	.57
Stands, racks, costumers	9	1	6	2					1.07	.43	1.08	2.39
Other									13.02	13.17	12.29	15.65
Textile furnishings, total	2	0	1	1	2.150	0	2.107	2.643	47	0	.19	2.63
Carpets, rugs	1	1	0	0	2.120	2.400	0	0	0	.15	0	0
Linoleum, inlaid	22	6	12	4	2.3760	2.1733	2.375	2.9643	1.82	1.47	1.80	2.66
Felt-base floor coverings	17	5	9	3	.190	.167	.179	.286	2.57	2.18	2.40	4.09
Mattresses	8	2	4	2	.200	.133	.214	.286	.16	.18	.13	.25
Pillows	26	10	12	4	.640	1.133	.429	.429	1.82	2.93	1.38	1.21
Blankets	14	7	6	1	.290	.600	.179	.071	1.33	2.66	.87	.28
Comforts, quilts	33	9	20	4	1.250	1.067	1.375	1.143	1.39	.95	1.70	1.07
Sheets	18	3	12	3	1.100	.600	1.179	1.857	.28	.17	.28	.54
Pillowcases	24	6	15	3	.390	.333	.393	.500	1.03	.71	1.09	1.41
Bedspreads, couch covers												
Tablecloths, napkins, doilies:												
Cotton	4	0	4	0					.03	0	.06	0
Linen	0	0	0	0					0	0	0	0
Towels: Linen	6	1	4	1	.290	.133	.232	.857	.07	.03	.05	.21
Cotton, turkish	37	13	17	7	1.540	2.000	1.214	1.857	.33	.37	.28	.42
Other cotton	23	5	16	2	1.300	.867	1.768	.357	.17	.11	.23	.04
Table runners, dresser scarfs	8	1	4	3	.190	.067	.179	.600	.07	.04	.05	.23
Curtains, draperies	26	6	19	1	1.130	.867	1.500	.214	1.07	.77	1.41	.32
Dishcloths, cleaning cloths, etc.	1	1	0	0					(8)	.01	0	0
Other	19	8	8	3					.37	.44	.37	.24

<sup>1</sup> The aggregates on which these averages are based do not include the gifts of furnishings and equipment reported received by 3 families but for which they could not estimate the value.

<sup>2</sup> Expressed in square yards.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 646.

TABLE 18.—Furnishings and equipment expenditures, by economic level—Con.

HOUSTON, TEX.—MEXICAN FAMILIES—Continued

Item	Number of families spending				Average number of articles purchased per family				Average expenditure per family			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over		Under \$200	\$200 to \$400	\$400 and over
<i>Furnishings and Equipment Expenditures—Continued</i>												
Silverware, china, and glassware, total.....	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
China or porcelain, table.....	12	3	7	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.27	.18	.27	.48
Glassware.....	12	3	7	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.06	.05	.06	.08
Tableware: Silver.....	1	0	0	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.40	0	0	2.86
Other.....	5	1	4	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.13	.03	.22	0
Other.....	1	0	1	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	( <sup>3</sup> )	0
Electrical equipment, total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.01	3.59	11.49	10.72
Vacuum cleaners.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Refrigerators (electric).....	4	0	3	1	.040	0	0.054	.071	6.93	0	10.25	8.50
Electric stoves, hotplates.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washing machines.....	1	1	0	0	.010	.033	0	0	.79	2.63	0	0
Irons.....	16	6	7	3	.160	.200	.125	.214	.38	.43	.24	.81
Ironers, mangles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heaters, fans.....	6	0	6	0	.060	0	.107	0	.20	0	.36	0
Light bulbs.....	62	15	36	11	3.730	2.867	3.946	4.714	.44	.31	.45	.70
Lamps.....	9	2	6	1	.130	.067	.161	.143	.18	.20	.19	.14
Toasters.....	1	0	0	1	.010	0	0	.071	.05	0	0	.36
Sewing machines (electric).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	4	2	0	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.04	.02	0	.21
Miscellaneous equipment, total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.57	10.66	13.85	18.79
Mirrors, pictures, clocks, ornaments.....	24	5	16	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.49	.29	.66	.21
Carpet sweepers.....	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	0	0	0	0
Brooms, brushes, mops.....	91	27	52	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.54	1.51	1.61	1.36
Dustpans, pails, etc.....	7	1	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.04	.01	.05	.04
Gas refrigerators.....	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	0	0	0	0
Ice boxes.....	11	2	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.80	1.75	2.20	.28
Stoves and ranges (not electric).....	27	3	19	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.33	3.42	6.51	11.86
Canning equipment, cookers.....	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	0	0	0	0
Pots, pans, cutlery.....	17	5	7	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.50	.22	.07	2.76
Tubs, boards, wringers.....	49	14	27	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.62	.71	.56	.70
Ironing boards, racks, baskets.....	4	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.02	.01	.02	.07
Sewing machines (not electric).....	2	1	1	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.68	.83	.76	0
Baby carriages, gocarts.....	1	1	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.02	.08	0	0
Trunks, hand baggage.....	6	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.57	.94	.43	.36
Household tools, ladders, cans.....	5	0	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.02	0	.03	.07
Window shades, wire screens, awnings.....	32	6	21	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.73	.44	.80	1.08
Lawn mowers, garden equipment.....	1	0	1	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.01	0	.02	0
Repairs, cleaning.....	2	2	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.12	.40	0	0
Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.08	.05	.13	0

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 cent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 646.

TABLE 19.—Description of families studied at 3 economic levels

Item	Baltimore, Md.—White families				Baltimore, Md.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Families in survey.....	419	166	166	87	107	73	27	7
Average number of persons in household.....	3.79	4.73	3.34	2.82	4.07	4.67	2.87	2.57
Number of households with—								
Boards and lodgers.....	68	24	26	18	12	8	4	0
Boards only.....	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Lodgers only.....	11	5	2	4	14	11	2	1
Other persons.....	6	0	4	2	3	3	0	0
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total.....	3.57	4.53	3.13	2.56	3.77	4.39	2.48	2.28
Under 16 years of age.....	1.01	1.69	0.66	0.37	1.25	1.76	0.22	0
16 years of age and over.....	2.56	2.84	2.47	2.19	2.52	2.63	2.26	2.28
Expenditure units.....	3.28	4.11	2.88	2.44	3.45	3.99	2.36	2.14
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.23	0.21	0.21	0.28	0.33	0.32	0.40	0.29
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	128	59	37	32	53	35	15	3
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	64	23	22	19	26	18	7	1
Other net rents.....	31	11	10	10	4	2	1	1
Interest and dividends.....	28	10	12	6	1	1	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	10	3	4	3	1	0	0	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	20	5	12	3	5	4	1	6
Other sources of income.....	7	2	3	2	2	1	1	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	25	7	13	5	3	3	0	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	296	125	118	53	78	53	20	5
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	118	38	47	33	27	19	6	2
Inheritance.....	6	0	3	3	1	1	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.40	1.51	1.31	1.39	1.60	1.58	1.62	1.71
Average amount of—								
Net family income.....	\$1,437	\$1,243	\$1,437	\$1,804	\$990	\$889	\$1,143	\$1,488
Earnings of individuals.....	1,391	1,205	1,393	1,741	944	853	1,093	1,332
Chief earner.....	1,218	1,043	1,244	1,501	792	748	859	1,006
Subsidiary earners.....	173	162	149	240	152	105	234	326
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,195	1,025	1,189	1,529	763	690	853	1,183
Under 16 years.....	(1)	(1)	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	196	179	204	212	181	163	240	149
Under 16 years.....	(1)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	27	23	26	34	30	25	43	37
Other net rents.....	10	8	9	13	5	4	4	25
Interest and dividends.....	1	(1)	1	3	(1)	(1)	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	6	3	3	18	6	0	0	94
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	3	1	7	1	3	4	2	0
Other sources of income.....	3	4	2	3	2	3	1	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-4	-1	-4	-9	(1)	(1)	0	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	141	115	136	212	67	50	93	140
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	175	119	126	308	70	47	96	200
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+50	+59	+61	+13	+31	+24	+48	+43
Inheritance.....	5	0	2	21	(1)	(1)	0	0

1 Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 19.—Description of families studied at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Birmingham, Ala.—White families				Birmingham, Ala.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Families in survey.....	202	88	60	54	101	82	15	4
Average number of persons in household.....	3.91	4.80	3.70	2.72	3.92	4.20	2.83	2.19
Number of households with—								
Boards and lodgers.....	18	10	6	2	3	1	2	0
Boards only.....	13	5	4	4	4	3	0	1
Lodgers only.....	3	0	2	1	3	2	1	0
Other persons.....	36	16	11	9	11	8	3	0
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total.....	3.67	4.56	3.43	2.49	3.82	4.12	2.63	2.20
Under 16 years of age.....	1.08	1.63	0.96	0.32	1.23	1.51	0.03	0
16 years of age and over.....	2.59	2.93	2.47	2.17	2.59	2.61	2.60	2.20
Expenditure units.....	2.40	4.19	3.20	2.35	3.44	3.77	2.44	2.10
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.26	0.26	0.30	0.25	0.15	0.12	0.27	.20
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	59	31	16	12	50	38	9	3
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	36	15	13	8	9	5	3	1
Other net rents.....	7	3	3	1	2	0	1	1
Interest and dividends.....	9	3	0	6	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	14	4	3	7	10	6	4	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	21	9	5	7	9	6	3	0
Other sources of income.....	26	15	3	8	6	6	3	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	1	0	0	1	5	2	2	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	110	56	27	27	62	50	10	2
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	88	31	31	26	35	29	4	2
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.39	1.50	1.33	1.27	1.60	1.58	1.66	1.66
<i>Average amount of—</i>								
Net family income.....	\$1,441	\$1,186	\$1,491	\$1,801	\$828	\$732	\$1,226	\$1,272
Earnings of individuals.....	1,370	1,131	1,431	1,692	804	721	1,147	1,217
Chief earner.....	1,241	1,011	1,303	1,543	722	662	969	1,029
Subsidiary earners.....	129	120	128	149	82	59	178	188
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,243	1,037	1,281	1,537	745	691	968	1,028
Under 16 years.....	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	125	90	149	155	59	30	179	189
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	26	24	35	20	16	8	56	24
Other net rents.....	3	2	2	5	2	0	4	35
Interest and dividends.....	2	1	0	6	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	15	7	11	32	4	3	10	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	6	5	7	7	3	2	5	0
Other sources of income.....	19	16	5	40	1	(1)	8	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	(1)	0	0	-1	-2	-2	-4	-4
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	145	119	171	171	90	76	159	103
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	186	94	172	311	88	64	192	220
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	-2	+43	-12	-64	+25	+23	+55	-59
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 19.—Description of families studied at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Dallas, Tex.—White families				Houston, Tex.—White families, other than Mexican			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Families in survey	294	94	105	95	258	68	96	94
Average number of persons in household	3.44	4.39	3.29	2.65	3.49	4.58	3.43	2.76
Number of households with—								
Boards and lodgers	23	6	10	7	43	13	14	16
Boards only	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	1
Lodgers only	14	6	4	4	11	1	2	8
Other persons	0	0	0	0	78	19	26	33
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total	3.31	4.29	3.17	2.51	3.40	4.47	3.38	2.63
Under 16 years of age	.96	1.75	0.82	0.34	0.99	1.83	1.00	0.36
16 years of age and over	2.35	2.54	2.35	2.17	2.41	2.64	2.38	2.27
Expenditure units	3.07	3.91	2.93	2.40	3.15	4.03	3.15	2.52
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family	0.15	0.13	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.12	0.22
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners	93	29	32	32	101	27	34	40
Net earnings from boards and lodgers	38	13	15	10	51	13	15	23
Other net rents	7	2	3	2	17	5	6	6
Interest and dividends	5	0	2	3	17	2	6	9
Pensions and insurance annuities	9	4	3	2	7	0	4	3
Gifts from persons outside economic family	21	8	6	7	40	13	14	13
Other sources of income	7	3	2	2	35	8	9	18
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses)	13	7	4	2	68	18	23	27
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities)	158	54	66	38	149	45	63	41
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities)	112	26	35	51	108	22	33	53
Inheritance	3	1	0	2	4	1	2	1
Average number of gainful workers per family	1.36	1.37	1.36	1.35	1.52	1.66	1.44	1.49
<i>Average amount of—</i>								
Net family income	\$1,475	\$1,140	\$1,467	\$1,810	\$1,567	\$1,261	\$1,566	\$1,788
Earnings of individuals	1,435	1,115	1,433	1,755	1,525	1,234	1,508	1,750
Chief earner	1,265	1,013	1,275	1,503	1,358	1,081	1,375	1,538
Subsidiary earners	170	102	158	252	167	153	133	212
Males: 16 years and over	1,208	950	1,232	1,434	1,344	1,023	1,376	1,542
Under 16 years	(1)	4	0	0	2	4	1	(1)
Females: 16 years and over	227	161	201	321	179	207	131	208
Under 16 years	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers	20	17	21	20	19	18	17	20
Other net rents	4	3	2	7	6	7	6	5
Interest and dividends	1	0	1	1	5	1	4	10
Pensions and insurance annuities	9	5	8	13	13	0	18	17
Gifts from persons outside economic family	7	8	4	10	8	9	13	3
Other sources of income	5	3	4	6	6	2	10	6
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses)	-6	-11	-6	-2	-15	-10	-10	-23
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities)	155	107	178	183	182	165	197	176
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities)	174	125	151	214	222	104	182	295
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey	+17	+27	+62	+42	+12	+76	+66	+90
Inheritance	2	1	0	6	7	4	3	13

1 Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 19.—Description of families studied at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Houston, Tex.—Mexican families				Jackson, Miss.—White families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Families in survey.....	100	86	12	2	150	39	76	35
Number of households.....	100	86	12		150	39	76	35
Number of households with—								
Boards and lodgers.....	5	5	0		10	2	6	2
Boards only.....	0	0	0		5	0	2	3
Lodgers only.....	7	6	1		10	1	5	4
Other persons.....	8	8	0		70	11	41	18
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total.....	4.91	5.26	2.84		3.55	4.75	3.34	2.68
Under 16 years of age.....	2.04	2.34	0.18		0.93	1.63	0.81	0.42
16 years of age and over.....	2.87	2.92	2.66		2.62	3.12	2.53	2.26
Expenditure units.....	4.34	4.63	2.58		3.37	4.39	3.17	2.64
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.13	0.15	0.07		0.48	0.23	0.52	0.70
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	39	35	4		67	21	29	17
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	12	11	1		24	3	12	9
Other net rents.....	3	2	1		10	1	6	3
Interest and dividends.....	1	1	0		6	2	4	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0		10	3	5	2
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	4	4	0		12	4	8	0
Other sources of income.....	6	5	1		14	7	4	3
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	5	5	0		16	4	9	3
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	53	47	5		78	25	41	12
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	41	35	5		69	12	34	23
Inheritance.....	0	0	0		3	1	2	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.54	1.60	1.42		1.59	1.87	1.46	1.57
Average amount of—								
Net family income.....	\$924	\$881	\$1,102		\$1,541	\$1,269	\$1,519	\$1,184
Earnings of individuals.....	905	863	1,173		1,490	1,229	1,465	1,833
Chief earner.....	780	736	1,043		1,228	943	1,257	1,480
Subsidiary earners.....	125	127	130		262	286	208	353
Males: 16 years and over.....	800	747	1,121		1,216	1,012	1,233	1,409
Under 16 years.....	1	1	0		(1)	(1)	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	104	115	52		274	217	232	424
Under 16 years.....	(1)	(1)	0		0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	9	9	8		19	7	16	37
Other net rents.....	4	3	9		5	(1)	8	4
Interest and dividends.....	(1)	(1)	0		1	1	1	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0		17	23	18	7
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	6	7	0		5	5	7	0
Other sources of income.....	2	2	2		9	9	9	9
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-2	-3	0		-5	-5	-5	-6
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	63	60	92		162	103	178	228
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	123	96	249		162	108	120	253
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	-17	-6	-66		+9	+33	+42	-88
Inheritance.....	0	0	0		2	1	4	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Detailed information not presented because of the small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.



TABLE 19.—Description of families studied at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Jackson, Miss.—Negro families			Jacksonville, Fla.—White families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Families in survey	100	89	9	2	178	59	69	50
Average number of persons in household	3.76	3.89	2.82		3.65	4.58	3.86	2.89
Number of households with—								
Boarders and lodgers	3	2	1		22	3	9	10
Boarders only	1	1	0		2	0	1	1
Lodgers only	8	7	1		5	2	2	1
Other persons	16	14	2		41	11	16	14
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total	3.63	3.79	2.49		3.54	4.58	3.29	2.64
Under 16 years of age	1.09	1.18	0.49		1.13	1.86	1.07	0.34
16 years of age and over	2.54	2.61	2.00		2.41	2.72	2.22	2.30
Expenditure units	3.33	3.46	2.34		3.29	4.16	3.07	2.55
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family	0.14	0.13	0.63		0.18	0.06	0.18	0.32
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners	50	48	2		67	25	21	21
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers	11	10	1		26	4	10	12
Other net rents	2	2	0		7	3	1	3
Interest and dividends	1	1	0		9	2	5	2
Pensions and insurance annuities	13	10	2		7	2	2	3
Gifts from persons outside economic family	5	4	1		16	8	7	1
Other sources of income	3	3	0		8	4	3	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses)	5	3	1		8	1	4	3
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities)	69	62	5		100	37	44	29
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities)	30	26	4		64	21	22	21
Inheritance	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family	1.66	1.72	1.22		1.50	1.71	1.32	1.50
Average amount of—								
Net family income	\$784	\$743	\$1,002		\$1,566	\$1,232	\$1,494	\$2,066
Earnings of individuals	766	725	977		1,518	1,199	1,455	1,988
Chief earner	680	630	958		1,320	1,079	1,306	1,625
Subsidiary earners	86	95	19		198	120	149	363
Males: 16 years and over	693	645	958		1,302	1,085	1,291	1,574
Under 16 years	0	0	0		(1)	4	0	0
Females: 16 years and over	72	79	19		216	110	164	414
Under 16 years	1	1	0		(1)	(1)	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers	0	7	20		20	6	19	37
Other net rents	2	2	0		6	3	7	10
Interest and dividends	(1)	(1)	0		1	1	1	(1)
Pensions and insurance annuities	7	6	6		11	5	3	30
Gifts from persons outside economic family	(1)	(1)	1		7	14	6	(1)
Other sources of income	2	3	0		4	4	5	3
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses)	-1	(1)	-2		-1	(1)	-2	-2
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities)	72	62	82		149	93	150	218
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities)	78	62	179		164	84	145	264
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey	+26	+25	-34		+33	+28	+50	+15
Inheritance	0	0	0		0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Detailed information not presented because of the small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 19.—Description of families studied at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Louisville, Ky.—White families				Louisville, Ky.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Families in survey	197	92	69	36	74	54	19	21
Average number of persons in household	3.75	4.72	3.04	2.66	3.93	4.52	2.34	-----
Number of households with—								
Boarders and lodgers	38	18	16	4	5	5	0	-----
Boarders only	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	-----
Lodgers only	1	0	1	0	3	2	1	-----
Other persons	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	-----
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total	3.57	4.52	2.82	2.56	3.83	4.40	2.31	-----
Under 16 years of age	1.08	1.68	0.66	0.32	1.29	1.71	0.15	-----
16 years of age and over	2.49	2.84	2.16	2.24	2.54	2.69	2.16	-----
Expenditure units	3.24	4.06	2.58	2.42	3.42	3.89	2.16	-----
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family	0.20	0.21	0.23	0.12	0.10	0.14	0.05	-----
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners	51	38	6	7	26	18	8	-----
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers	39	18	17	4	8	7	1	-----
Other net rents	4	1	2	1	1	1	0	-----
Interest and dividends	12	5	2	5	0	0	0	-----
Pensions and insurance annuities	6	2	1	3	3	2	1	-----
Gifts from persons outside economic family	13	6	6	1	1	1	0	-----
Other sources of income	5	1	2	2	1	1	0	-----
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses)	10	3	3	4	3	1	2	-----
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities)	128	63	49	16	55	43	11	-----
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities)	67	28	20	19	18	10	8	-----
Inheritance	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	-----
Average number of gainful workers per family	1.31	1.50	1.10	1.22	1.42	1.43	1.42	-----
<i>Average amount of—</i>								
Net family income	\$1,308	\$1,192	\$1,268	\$1,684	\$969	\$944	\$1,022	-----
Earnings of individuals	1,258	1,147	1,211	1,631	948	920	1,013	-----
Chief earner	1,159	995	1,185	1,529	879	858	922	-----
Subsidiary earners	99	152	26	102	69	62	91	-----
Males: 16 years and over	1,117	987	1,090	1,501	869	856	889	-----
Under 16 years	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0	1	2	0	-----
Females: 16 years and over	141	160	121	130	78	62	124	-----
Under 16 years	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0	0	0	0	-----
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers	33	37	39	12	12	13	9	-----
Other net rents	2	1	2	2	1	1	0	-----
Interest and dividends	3	2	1	13	0	0	0	-----
Pensions and insurance annuities	11	3	6	40	6	8	1	-----
Gifts from persons outside economic family	4	2	9	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	-----
Other sources of income	2	1	1	9	2	2	0	-----
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses)	-5	-1	-1	-23	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	-1	-----
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities)	130	115	126	196	97	96	104	-----
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities)	150	94	121	264	76	94	54	-----
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey	+33	+50	+55	-52	+53	+59	+37	-----
Inheritance	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	-----

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.<sup>2</sup> Detailed information not presented because of the small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647

TABLE 19.—Description of families studied at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Memphis, Tenn.—White families				Memphis, Tenn.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Families in survey.....	194	73	63	58	94	76	17	1
Average number of persons in household.....	3.74	4.72	3.50	2.73	3.64	3.95	2.33	-----
Number of households with—								
Boards and lodgers.....	12	3	3	6	4	4	0	-----
Boards only.....	5	2	2	1	2	1	1	-----
Lodgers only.....	13	3	5	5	3	3	0	-----
Other persons.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	-----
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total.....	3.53	4.56	3.28	2.49	3.51	3.80	2.27	-----
Under 16 years of age.....	1.11	2.03	0.79	0.32	1.02	1.23	0.12	-----
16 years of age and over.....	2.42	2.53	2.49	2.17	2.49	2.57	2.15	-----
Expenditure units.....	3.25	4.09	3.07	2.39	3.25	3.50	2.18	-----
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.21	0.16	0.21	0.24	0.10	0.12	0.06	-----
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	31	9	12	10	19	17	2	-----
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	34	8	12	14	7	6	1	-----
Other net rents.....	14	4	4	6	2	0	2	-----
Interest and dividends.....	11	1	4	6	1	1	0	-----
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	5	2	1	2	2	2	0	-----
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	12	4	4	4	6	6	0	-----
Other sources of income.....	9	5	1	3	1	0	1	-----
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	-----
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	112	44	39	29	69	55	13	-----
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	71	20	22	29	23	19	4	-----
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	-----
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.18	1.14	1.19	1.21	1.22	1.25	1.12	-----
Average amount of—								
Net family income.....	\$1,459	\$1,185	\$1,524	\$1,734	\$821	\$793	\$892	-----
Earnings of individuals.....	1,394	1,142	1,453	1,647	804	777	868	-----
Chief earner.....	1,319	1,077	1,384	1,552	763	733	838	-----
Subsidiary earners.....	75	65	69	95	41	44	30	-----
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,352	1,110	1,427	1,576	785	759	838	-----
Under 16 years.....	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	-----
Females: 16 years and over.....	42	32	26	71	18	16	30	-----
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	-----
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	39	26	49	45	9	11	2	-----
Other net rents.....	12	6	10	22	3	0	15	-----
Interest and dividends.....	3	1	3	5	(1)	(1)	0	-----
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	4	2	5	5	1	1	0	-----
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	3	1	4	6	4	5	0	-----
Other sources of income.....	4	7	(1)	4	1	0	7	-----
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	(1)	0	(1)	0	-1	-1	0	-----
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	200	145	227	247	64	55	64	-----
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	203	68	174	317	126	73	380	-----
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+41	+69	+80	-35	+16	+21	-40	-----
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	-----

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Detailed information not presented because of the small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 19.—Description of families studied at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Mobile, Ala.—White families				Mobile, Ala.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Families in survey.....	146	74	41	31	94	82	11	21
Average number of persons in household.....	4.16	5.15	3.34	2.85	3.79	3.90	3.15	-----
Number of households with—								
Boarders and lodgers.....	16	8	4	4	3	2	1	-----
Boarders only.....	1	1	0	0	5	4	1	-----
Lodgers only.....	3	0	1	2	4	4	0	-----
Other persons.....	20	15	6	8	7	5	2	-----
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total.....	4.03	5.07	3.26	2.59	3.70	3.88	2.88	-----
Under 16 years of age.....	1.28	1.97	0.83	0.23	1.09	1.20	0.64	-----
16 years of age and over.....	2.75	3.10	2.43	2.36	2.61	2.68	2.24	-----
Expenditure units.....	3.72	4.61	3.03	2.51	3.38	3.65	2.69	-----
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.18	0.13	0.16	0.30	0.13	0.11	0.31	-----
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	44	31	7	6	53	45	7	-----
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	15	7	5	3	8	6	2	-----
Other net rents.....	7	5	0	2	0	0	0	-----
Interest and dividends.....	5	1	3	1	1	1	0	-----
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	8	2	4	2	3	3	0	-----
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	19	12	4	3	7	6	1	-----
Other sources of income.....	5	2	1	2	7	7	0	-----
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	17	6	3	8	3	3	0	-----
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	84	42	28	14	58	53	5	-----
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	61	31	13	17	34	28	5	-----
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-----
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.41	1.56	1.27	1.24	1.76	1.76	1.77	-----
<i>Average amount of—</i>								
Net family income.....	\$1,417	\$1,201	\$1,567	\$1,737	\$759	\$737	\$932	-----
Earnings of individuals.....	1,384	1,178	1,515	1,708	746	725	913	-----
Chief earner.....	1,242	1,027	1,392	1,559	643	628	787	-----
Subsidiary earners.....	142	151	123	149	103	97	126	-----
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,231	1,014	1,369	1,571	653	638	787	-----
Under 16 years.....	(1)	(1)	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	-----
Females: 16 years and over.....	153	164	146	137	93	87	126	-----
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	-----
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	11	8	20	6	6	5	18	-----
Other net rents.....	4	5	0	8	0	0	0	-----
Interest and dividends.....	2	(1)	5	3	(1)	(1)	0	-----
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	7	(1)	21	2	2	2	0	-----
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	8	10	4	8	1	1	1	-----
Other sources of income.....	7	3	4	22	5	5	0	-----
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-6	-3	-2	-20	-1	-1	0	-----
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	151	119	195	164	52	48	92	-----
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	143	95	86	276	100	83	134	-----
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+27	+28	+106	-77	-4	+3	-19	-----
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-----

1 Less than \$0.50.

2 Detailed information not presented because of the small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 19.—Description of families studied at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	New Orleans, La.—White families				New Orleans, La.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Families in survey	318	157	108	53	83	67	16	0
Average number of persons in household	3.98	4.73	3.45	2.84	3.94	4.32	2.30	0
Number of households with—								
Boards and lodgers	20	6	10	4	2	2	0	0
Boards only	13	4	7	2	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only	7	2	2	3	8	6	2	0
Other persons	5	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total	3.80	4.63	3.24	2.52	3.84	4.25	2.09	0
Under 16 years of age	1.03	1.53	0.66	0.31	1.30	1.59	0.09	0
16 years of age and over	2.77	3.10	2.58	2.21	2.54	2.66	2.00	0
Expenditure units	3.51	4.21	3.02	2.39	3.50	3.93	2.03	0
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family	0.18	0.10	0.22	0.32	0.12	0.09	0.21	0
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners	83	42	29	12	28	25	3	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers	39	13	16	10	10	8	2	0
Other net rents	19	8	10	1	2	2	0	0
Interest and dividends	12	5	5	2	1	1	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities	6	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family	35	15	11	9	2	2	0	0
Other sources of income	13	6	5	2	0	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses)	4	1	3	0	2	1	1	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities)	180	87	67	26	42	34	8	0
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities)	100	43	33	24	21	18	3	0
Inheritance	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family	1.33	1.37	1.33	1.25	1.41	1.47	1.19	0
Average amount of—								
Net family income	\$1,302	\$1,074	\$1,438	\$1,695	\$841	\$801	\$1,010	0
Earnings of individuals	1,248	1,045	1,371	1,602	830	793	987	0
Chief earner	1,106	915	1,222	1,435	741	687	968	0
Subsidiary earners	142	130	149	167	89	106	19	0
Males: 16 years and over	1,067	870	1,196	1,386	723	664	969	0
Under 16 years	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0	4	4	0	0
Females: 16 years and over	181	175	175	216	103	125	18	0
Under 16 years	0	0	0	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers	21	11	22	49	10	6	24	0
Other net rents	10	6	18	7	1	1	0	0
Interest and dividends	1	( <sup>1</sup> )	2	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities	8	2	8	24	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family	9	8	8	12	1	1	0	0
Other sources of income	5	2	10	1	0	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses)	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	-1	0	-1	( <sup>1</sup> )	-1	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities)	110	98	119	130	77	69	108	0
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities)	149	89	134	277	47	40	86	0
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey	+15	+30	+33	-62	+27	+24	+38	0
Inheritance	4	0	2	22	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 19.—Description of families studied at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.— White families				Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.— Negro families			
	All families	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level— Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Families in survey.....	162	48	63	51	109	81	25	3
Average number of persons in household.....	3.82	5.07	3.85	2.63	4.19	4.74	2.62	2.33
Number of households with—								
Boards and lodgers.....	27	7	9	11	10	9	0	1
Boards only.....	4	1	2	1	1	1	0	0
Lodgers only.....	3	1	1	1	5	2	3	0
Other persons.....	2	0	0	2	2	1	1	0
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total.....	3.63	4.89	3.67	2.39	4.05	4.62	2.45	2.00
Under 16 years of age.....	1.24	2.16	1.33	0.25	1.49	1.92	0.28	0
16 years of age and over.....	2.39	2.73	2.34	2.14	2.56	2.70	2.17	2.00
Expenditure units.....	3.33	4.41	3.36	2.27	3.64	4.11	2.32	1.90
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.31	0.45	0.54	0.17	0.33
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	20	10	6	4	46	34	12	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	26	9	7	10	12	9	3	0
Other net rents.....	15	1	8	6	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	0	1	2	3	3	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	4	2	0	2	4	4	0	0
Other sources of income.....	4	1	2	1	4	1	3	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	8	1	5	2	3	2	0	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or de- crease in liabilities).....	102	32	42	28	72	55	15	2
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or in- crease in liabilities).....	58	16	20	22	34	23	10	1
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per fam- ily.....	1.12	1.23	1.10	1.02	1.50	1.52	1.48	1.00
Average amount of—								
Net family income.....	\$1,614	\$1,303	\$1,655	\$1,849	\$939	\$878	\$1,088	\$1,312
Earnings of individuals.....	1,541	1,268	1,598	1,724	921	867	1,048	1,318
Chief earner.....	1,507	1,213	1,580	1,692	823	770	937	1,318
Subsidiary earners.....	34	55	18	32	98	97	111	0
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,464	1,237	1,457	1,688	842	793	944	1,318
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	77	31	141	36	79	74	104	0
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	25	31	18	29	10	8	17	0
Other net rents.....	16	3	24	18	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	20	0	6	56	2	2	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	1	1	0	1	1	2	0	0
Other sources of income.....	12	( <sup>1</sup> )	10	24	6	( <sup>1</sup> )	23	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-2	( <sup>1</sup> )	-3	-3	-1	-1	0	-6
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	173	143	181	196	86	81	101	110
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	205	116	159	312	102	84	120	347
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+35	+57	+70	-27	+25	+31	+13	-42
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 19.—Description of families studied at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Richmond, Va.—White families				Richmond, Va.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Families in survey.....	192	69	66	57	96	72	20	4
Average number of persons in household.....	4.06	5.16	3.91	2.91	4.03	4.54	2.52	2.08
Number of households with—								
Boards and lodgers.....	29	10	11	8	2	2	0	0
Boards only.....	15	2	9	4	3	3	0	0
Lodgers only.....	8	1	4	3	10	8	2	0
Other persons.....	21	5	7	9	1	0	1	0
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total.....	3.79	5.04	3.57	2.54	3.85	4.37	2.33	2.10
Under 16 years of age.....	1.14	2.12	1.00	0.13	1.28	1.65	0.19	0
16 years of age and over.....	2.65	2.92	2.57	2.41	2.57	2.72	2.14	2.10
Expenditure units.....	3.55	4.61	3.35	2.49	3.45	3.99	2.38	2.14
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.33	0.18	0.40	0.42	0.20	0.21	0.20	0
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	84	26	27	31	61	46	14	1
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	49	15	20	14	15	13	2	0
Other net rents.....	14	1	6	7	2	0	1	1
Interest and dividends.....	10	5	1	4	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	4	0	1	3	19	13	5	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	21	7	5	9	10	9	0	1
Other sources of income.....	15	4	6	5	7	5	1	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	3	0	2	1	2	0	1	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	114	40	42	32	57	42	13	2
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	75	30	22	23	38	30	6	2
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.59	1.62	1.57	1.59	1.77	1.79	1.75	1.40
Average amount of—								
Net family income.....	\$1,585	\$1,248	\$1,643	\$1,924	\$929	\$873	\$1,028	\$1,449
Earnings of individuals.....	1,521	1,209	1,576	1,832	877	809	1,012	1,399
Chief earner.....	1,265	1,068	1,301	1,460	700	653	782	1,128
Subsidiary earners.....	256	141	275	372	177	156	230	271
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,262	1,057	1,314	1,446	701	646	817	1,100
Under 16 years.....	1	4	0	0	1	1	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	258	148	262	386	175	162	195	299
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	35	22	42	44	15	19	6	0
Other net rents.....	10	4	14	13	1	0	4	14
Interests and dividends.....	2	1	(1)	7	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	0	1	10	6	7	5	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	7	7	4	10	6	8	0	18
Other sources of income.....	7	5	6	9	24	30	1	18
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	(1)	0	(1)	-1	(1)	0	(1)	-1
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	183	115	185	262	88	87	62	273
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	183	110	132	323	105	82	179	229
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+37	+17	+73	+17	+1	+17	-13	+22
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 20.—Expenditures for groups of items at 3 economic levels

Item	Baltimore, Md.—White families				Baltimore, Md.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families in survey.....	419	166	166	87	107	73	27	7
Average family size:								
Persons.....	3.57	4.53	3.13	2.56	3.77	4.39	2.48	2.28
Expenditure units.....	3.28	4.11	2.88	2.44	3.45	3.99	2.36	2.14
Average annual expenditure for—								
All items.....	\$1,402	\$1,193	\$1,391	\$1,824	\$973	\$883	\$1,085	\$1,470
Food.....	500	484	494	540	339	330	341	419
Clothing.....	147	123	141	200	84	75	96	138
Housing.....	231	202	238	274	242	232	240	349
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	103	99	103	112	91	85	98	127
Other household operation.....	55	35	56	92	31	27	35	59
Furnishings and equipment.....	60	36	61	105	31	19	43	111
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	60	20	49	157	8	4	18	13
Other transportation.....	54	45	58	63	48	33	72	107
Personal care.....	26	24	26	30	18	16	23	24
Medical care.....	47	34	45	77	19	16	24	30
Recreation.....	75	60	76	100	43	34	62	62
Education.....	5	4	4	11	1	1	1	0
Vocation.....	3	2	2	6	1	(1)	2	(1)
Community welfare.....	17	15	16	24	10	8	11	21
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	18	9	20	31	7	3	19	10
Other items.....	1	1	2	2	(1)	(1)	0	(1)
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	35.6	40.6	35.6	29.7	34.9	37.3	31.5	28.5
Clothing.....	10.5	10.3	10.1	11.0	8.6	8.5	8.8	9.4
Housing.....	16.4	17.0	17.1	15.0	24.9	26.3	22.1	23.8
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.3	8.3	7.4	6.1	9.4	9.6	9.0	8.6
Other household operation.....	3.9	2.9	4.0	5.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	4.0
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.3	3.0	4.4	5.8	3.2	2.2	4.0	7.6
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	4.3	1.7	3.5	8.6	.8	.5	1.7	.9
Other transportation.....	3.9	3.7	4.2	3.5	4.9	3.7	6.6	7.3
Personal care.....	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.6
Medical care.....	3.4	2.8	3.2	4.2	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.0
Recreation.....	5.3	5.0	5.5	5.5	4.4	3.9	5.7	4.2
Education.....	.4	.3	.3	.6	.1	.1	.1	0
Vocation.....	.2	.2	.1	.3	.1	(2)	.2	(2)
Community welfare.....	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	.9	1.0	1.4
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.3	.8	1.4	1.7	.7	.3	1.8	.7
Other items.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	(2)	(2)	0	(2)

1 Less than \$0.50.

2 Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.



TABLE 20.—Expenditures for groups of items at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Birmingham, Ala.—White families				Birmingham, Ala.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families in survey.....	202	88	60	54	101	82	15	4
Average family size:								
Persons.....	3.67	4.57	3.43	2.49	3.82	4.12	2.63	2.20
Expenditure units.....	3.40	4.19	3.20	2.35	3.44	3.77	2.44	2.10
Average annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	\$1,462	\$1,156	\$1,525	\$1,889	\$806	\$714	\$1,177	\$1,337
Food.....	447	419	458	482	270	257	322	330
Clothing.....	166	137	170	208	109	101	140	169
Housing.....	183	131	204	244	96	83	135	221
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	97	92	105	97	58	54	80	73
Other household operation.....	97	57	112	144	31	26	48	75
Furnishings and equipment.....	65	36	71	104	38	30	66	103
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	105	52	89	208	29	16	102	24
Other transportation.....	29	28	31	31	23	20	29	75
Personal care.....	35	30	38	41	19	17	26	24
Medical care.....	77	58	100	84	36	34	49	40
Recreation.....	83	64	81	115	51	43	80	94
Education.....	8	11	7	5	6	3	12	47
Vocation.....	7	5	7	8	4	5	1	0
Community welfare.....	23	13	23	39	13	11	24	13
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	28	10	23	62	18	8	60	49
Other items.....	12	13	6	17	5	6	3	(1)
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	30.5	36.3	30.0	25.6	33.6	36.0	27.3	24.7
Clothing.....	11.4	11.9	11.1	11.0	13.5	14.2	11.9	12.6
Housing.....	12.5	11.3	13.4	12.9	11.9	11.7	11.4	16.5
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	6.6	8.0	6.9	5.1	7.2	7.6	6.8	5.5
Other household operation.....	6.6	4.9	7.3	7.6	3.8	3.6	4.1	5.6
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.4	3.1	4.7	5.5	4.7	4.2	5.6	7.7
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	7.2	4.5	5.8	11.0	3.6	2.2	8.7	1.8
Other transportation.....	2.0	2.4	2.0	1.6	2.9	2.8	2.5	5.6
Personal care.....	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	1.8
Medical care.....	5.3	5.0	6.6	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.2	3.0
Recreation.....	5.7	5.5	5.3	6.1	6.3	6.0	6.8	7.0
Education.....	.6	1.0	.5	.3	.7	.4	1.0	3.5
Vocation.....	.5	.4	.5	.4	.5	.7	.1	0
Community welfare.....	1.6	1.1	1.5	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.0
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.9	.9	1.5	3.3	2.2	1.1	5.1	3.7
Other items.....	.8	1.1	.4	.9	.6	.8	.3	(2)

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 20.—Expenditures for groups of items at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Dallas, Tex.—White families				Houston, Tex.—White families, other than Mexican			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families in survey.....	294	94	105	95	258	68	96	94
Average family size:								
Persons.....	3.31	4.29	3.17	2.51	3.40	4.47	3.38	2.63
Expenditure units.....	3.07	3.91	2.93	2.40	3.15	4.03	3.15	2.52
Average annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	\$1,458	\$1,117	\$1,405	\$1,861	\$1,572	\$1,203	\$1,504	\$1,910
Food.....	443	405	440	485	443	417	434	472
Clothing.....	172	119	169	228	167	119	156	212
Housing.....	212	172	203	262	227	169	232	264
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	85	82	87	86	78	76	77	82
Other household operation.....	73	49	73	97	80	53	71	109
Furnishings and equipment.....	76	63	66	99	95	61	76	135
Automobile and motorcycle— purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	148	48	121	276	174	83	161	253
Other transportation.....	25	24	27	25	28	31	25	29
Personal care.....	32	22	31	44	38	31	37	46
Medical care.....	58	43	55	77	79	51	81	97
Recreation.....	71	43	67	104	90	53	88	118
Education.....	10	10	12	9	7	7	8	6
Vocation.....	3	3	4	4	6	5	5	9
Community welfare.....	22	14	22	29	19	16	19	21
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	23	12	23	35	30	14	26	45
Other items.....	5	8	5	1	11	17	8	9
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	30.4	36.3	31.3	26.0	28.2	34.7	28.8	24.7
Clothing.....	11.8	10.7	12.0	12.3	10.6	9.9	10.4	11.1
Housing.....	14.5	15.4	14.4	14.1	14.5	14.0	15.4	13.8
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	5.8	7.3	6.2	4.6	5.0	6.3	5.1	4.3
Other household operation.....	5.0	4.4	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.7	5.7
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.2	5.6	4.7	5.3	6.0	5.1	5.1	7.2
Automobile and motorcycle— purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	10.2	4.3	8.6	14.8	11.1	6.9	10.7	13.2
Other transportation.....	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.8	2.6	1.7	1.5
Personal care.....	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.4
Medical care.....	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.1	5.0	4.2	5.4	5.1
Recreation.....	4.9	3.8	4.8	5.6	5.7	4.4	5.9	6.2
Education.....	.7	.9	.9	.5	.4	.6	.5	.3
Vocation.....	.2	.3	.3	.2	.4	.3	.4	.5
Community welfare.....	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.2	1.7	2.4
Other items.....	.3	.7	.4	.1	.7	1.4	.5	.5

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 20.—Expenditures for groups of items at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Houston, Tex.—Mexican families			Jackson, Miss.—White families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families in survey.....	100	86	12	3 2	150	39	76	35
Average family size:								
Persons.....	4.91	5.26	2.84		3.55	4.75	3.34	2.68
Expenditure units.....	4.34	4.63	2.69		3.37	4.39	3.17	2.64
Average annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	\$954	\$901	\$1,267		\$1,537	\$1,244	\$1,483	\$1,972
Food.....	361	356	388		424	405	422	452
Clothing.....	127	120	163		210	174	203	265
Housing.....	123	116	167		227	173	221	299
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	46	45	53		71	63	74	72
Other household operation.....	29	27	46		106	74	106	140
Furnishings and equipment.....	54	49	93		60	39	53	97
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	76	60	157		145	76	119	275
Other transportation.....	13	11	28		21	23	23	17
Personal care.....	24	24	28		37	34	36	41
Medical care.....	24	25	17		77	62	73	101
Recreation.....	46	41	66		87	67	83	119
Education.....	6	6	13		8	8	10	4
Vocation.....	7	1	4		4	1	4	5
Community welfare.....	7	6	13		19	13	21	23
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	13	11	25		28	10	26	54
Other items.....	3	3	6		13	22	9	8
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	37.9	39.5	30.7		27.6	32.6	28.4	22.9
Clothing.....	13.3	13.3	12.9		13.7	14.0	13.7	13.4
Housing.....	12.9	12.8	13.2		14.8	14.0	14.9	15.2
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	4.8	5.0	4.2		4.6	5.1	5.0	3.7
Other household operation.....	3.0	3.0	3.6		6.9	5.9	7.1	7.1
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.7	5.4	7.3		3.9	3.1	3.6	4.9
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	8.0	6.7	12.4		9.4	6.1	8.0	13.9
Other transportation.....	1.4	1.2	2.2		1.4	1.8	1.6	.9
Personal care.....	2.5	2.7	2.2		2.4	2.7	2.4	2.1
Medical care.....	2.5	2.8	1.3		5.0	5.0	4.9	5.1
Recreation.....	4.8	4.6	5.2		5.7	5.4	5.6	6.0
Education.....	.6	.7	1.0		.5	.6	.7	.2
Vocation.....	.2	.1	.3		.3	.1	.3	.3
Community welfare.....	.7	.7	1.0		1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	.4	1.2	2.0		1.8	.8	1.8	2.7
Other items.....	.3	.3	.5		.8	1.8	.6	.4

† Detailed information not presented because of the small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 20.—Expenditures for groups of items at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Jackson, Miss.—Negro families			Jacksonville, Fla.—White families				
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families in survey.....	100	89	9	* 2	178	59	69	50
Average family size:								
Persons.....	3.63	3.79	2.49		3.54	4.53	3.29	2.64
Expenditure units.....	3.33	3.46	2.34		3.29	4.16	3.07	2.55
Average annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	\$761	\$721	\$1,030		\$1,554	\$1,220	\$1,469	\$2,072
Food.....	244	241	257		469	437	468	509
Clothing.....	94	91	105		166	119	149	246
Housing.....	111	109	136		202	173	199	239
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	63	62	71		92	76	89	116
Other household operation.....	24	22	32		107	74	105	149
Furnishings and equipment.....	32	30	54		68	47	58	107
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	47	37	143		147	75	116	272
Other transportation.....	7	6	12		30	28	25	41
Personal care.....	20	20	22		36	31	35	45
Medical care.....	44	35	96		64	43	69	81
Recreation.....	41	39	58		100	73	93	143
Education.....	5	4	6		8	8	6	10
Vocation.....	1	1	6		3	3	3	5
Community welfare.....	13	12	21		20	13	19	30
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	9	6	10		30	8	27	60
Other items.....	6	6	1		12	12	8	19
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	32.0	33.4	25.0		30.2	35.8	31.9	24.6
Clothing.....	12.3	12.6	10.2		10.7	9.8	10.2	11.9
Housing.....	14.6	15.1	13.2		13.0	14.1	13.6	11.5
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	8.3	8.6	6.9		5.9	6.2	6.1	5.6
Other household operation.....	3.2	3.1	3.1		6.9	6.1	7.1	7.2
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.2	4.2	5.2		4.4	3.9	3.9	5.2
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	6.2	5.1	13.9		9.5	6.1	7.9	13.1
Other transportation.....	.9	.8	1.2		1.9	2.3	1.7	2.0
Personal care.....	2.6	2.8	2.1		2.3	2.5	2.4	2.2
Medical care.....	5.8	4.9	9.3		4.1	3.5	4.7	3.9
Recreation.....	5.4	5.4	5.6		6.4	6.0	6.3	6.9
Education.....	.7	.6	.6		.5	.7	.4	.5
Vocation.....	.1	.1	.6		.2	.2	.2	.2
Community welfare.....	1.7	1.7	2.0		1.3	1.1	1.3	1.4
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.2	.8	1.0		1.9	.7	1.8	2.9
Other items.....	.8	.8	.1		.8	1.0	.5	.9

\* Detailed information not presented because of the small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 20.—Expenditures for groups of items at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Louisville, Ky.—White families				Louisville, Ky.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families in survey.....	197	92	69	36	74	54	19	<sup>1</sup>
Average family size:								
Persons.....	3.57	4.52	2.82	2.56	3.83	4.40	2.31	
Expenditure units.....	3.24	4.06	2.88	2.42	3.42	3.89	2.16	
<i>Average annual current expenditure for—</i>								
All items.....	\$1,289	\$1,148	\$1,231	\$1,754	\$920	\$892	\$984	
Food.....	465	478	426	505	347	355	321	
Clothing.....	129	115	127	168	86	88	77	
Housing.....	181	145	193	250	135	130	148	
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	94	94	88	105	92	90	100	
Other household operation.....	50	39	46	84	33	31	39	
Furnishings and equipment.....	66	64	72	87	33	31	34	
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	65	33	51	176	34	26	57	
Other transportation.....	35	34	35	37	29	29	28	
Personal care.....	26	24	27	31	19	19	21	
Medical care.....	56	42	60	83	36	25	63	
Recreation.....	62	50	57	98	39	33	54	
Education.....	5	6	5	2	2	3	0	
Vocation.....	4	2	4	6	1	1	2	
Community welfare.....	18	17	20	20	16	16	15	
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	28	12	19	87	18	15	25	
Other items.....	5	3	1	15	(1)	(1)	0	
<i>Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—</i>								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food.....	36.1	41.6	34.7	28.7	37.7	39.7	32.7	
Clothing.....	10.0	10.0	10.4	9.6	9.3	9.9	7.8	
Housing.....	14.1	12.6	15.7	14.3	14.7	14.6	15.	
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.3	8.1	7.2	6.0	10.0	10.1	10.2	
Other household operation.....	3.9	3.4	3.7	4.8	3.6	3.5	4.0	
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.1	4.7	5.8	5.0	3.6	3.5	3.5	
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	5.0	2.9	4.1	10.0	3.7	2.9	5.8	
Other transportation.....	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.1	3.2	3.3	2.8	
Personal care.....	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	
Medical care.....	4.3	3.7	4.9	4.7	3.9	2.8	6.4	
Recreation.....	4.8	4.4	4.6	5.6	4.2	3.7	5.5	
Education.....	.4	.5	.4	.1	.2	.3	0	
Vocation.....	.3	.2	.3	.3	.1	.1	.2	
Community welfare.....	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.5	
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	2.2	1.0	1.5	5.0	2.0	1.7	2.5	
Other items.....	.4	.3	.1	.9	(2)	(2)	0	

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>3</sup> Detailed information not presented because of the small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 20.—Expenditures for groups of items at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Memphis, Tenn.—White families				Memphis, Tenn.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families in survey.....	194	73	63	58	94	76	17	31
Average family size:								
Persons.....	3.53	4.56	3.28	2.49	3.51	3.80	2.27	
Expenditure units.....	3.25	4.09	3.07	2.39	3.25	3.50	2.18	
Average annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	\$1,434	\$1,127	\$1,453	\$1,792	\$807	\$769	\$961	
Food.....	409	388	423	419	289	293	272	
Clothing.....	153	124	159	182	88	81	116	
Housing.....	205	158	212	257	122	120	130	
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	111	103	114	118	78	76	86	
Other household operation.....	85	56	90	115	26	24	35	
Furnishings and equipment.....	85	50	83	131	34	28	64	
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	119	52	121	198	13	8	36	
Other transportation.....	22	21	25	22	30	29	31	
Personal care.....	32	27	30	41	20	18	27	
Medical care.....	83	53	75	129	35	32	43	
Recreation.....	68	50	63	96	37	34	51	
Education.....	6	7	7	3	3	4	2	
Vocation.....	8	6	8	10	1	1	1	
Community welfare.....	22	13	20	34	12	12	15	
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	22	13	20	36	13	6	33	
Other items.....	4	6	3	1	6	3	19	
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food.....	28.6	34.5	29.1	23.3	35.9	38.2	28.4	
Clothing.....	10.7	11.0	10.9	10.2	10.9	10.5	21.1	
Housing.....	14.3	14.0	14.6	14.3	15.1	15.6	13.5	
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.8	9.1	7.8	6.6	9.7	9.9	8.9	
Other household operation.....	5.9	5.0	6.2	6.4	3.2	3.1	3.6	
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.9	4.4	5.7	7.3	4.2	3.6	6.7	
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	8.3	4.6	8.3	11.0	1.6	1.0	3.7	
Other transportation.....	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.2	3.7	3.8	3.2	
Personal care.....	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.8	
Medical care.....	5.8	4.7	5.2	7.2	4.3	4.2	4.5	
Recreation.....	4.7	4.4	4.3	5.4	4.6	4.4	5.3	
Education.....	.4	.6	.5	.2	.4	.5	.2	
Vocation.....	.6	.5	.6	.6	.1	.1	.1	
Community welfare.....	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.6	
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.5	1.2	1.4	2.0	.6	.8	3.4	
Other items.....	.3	.5	.2	.1	.7	.4	2.0	

<sup>2</sup> Detailed information not presented because of the small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A p. 647.

TABLE 20.—Expenditures for groups of items at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Mobile, Ala.—White families				Mobile, Ala.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families in survey.....	146	74	41	31	94	82	11	<sup>1</sup>
Average family size:								
Persons.....	4.03	5.07	3.26	2.59	3.70	3.88	2.88	
Expenditure units.....	3.72	4.61	3.03	2.51	3.38	3.65	2.69	
Average annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	\$1,403	\$1,184	\$1,473	\$1,833	\$772	\$737	\$966	
Food.....	430	418	438	447	276	272	311	
Clothing.....	168	145	176	211	86	83	106	
Housing.....	183	138	195	275	95	96	86	
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	101	93	106	114	57	56	66	
Other household operation.....	86	59	95	141	26	25	29	
Furnishings and equipment.....	66	46	57	124	29	30	20	
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	108	75	122	170	33	17	99	
Other transportation.....	26	27	20	30	16	17	11	
Personal care.....	32	26	37	40	18	18	18	
Medical care.....	62	49	71	80	43	39	65	
Recreation.....	80	64	79	118	44	44	48	
Education.....	9	12	6	4	4	3	9	
Vocation.....	4	3	6	6	1	( <sup>1</sup> )	2	
Community welfare.....	21	17	24	29	13	11	23	
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	18	4	25	40	18	19	11	
Other items.....	9	8	16	4	13	7	62	
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food.....	30.7	35.3	29.8	24.4	35.7	36.9	32.2	
Clothing.....	12.0	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.1	11.3	11.0	
Housing.....	13.0	11.7	13.2	15.0	12.3	13.0	8.9	
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.2	7.9	7.2	6.2	7.4	7.6	6.9	
Other household operation.....	6.1	5.0	6.4	7.7	3.4	3.4	3.0	
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.7	3.9	3.9	6.8	3.8	4.1	2.1	
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	7.7	6.3	8.3	9.3	4.3	2.3	10.2	
Other transportation.....	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.6	2.1	2.3	1.1	
Personal care.....	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.4	1.9	
Medical care.....	4.4	4.1	4.8	4.4	5.6	5.3	6.7	
Recreation.....	5.7	5.4	5.4	6.4	5.7	6.0	5.0	
Education.....	.6	1.0	.4	.2	.5	.4	.9	
Vocation.....	.3	.3	.4	.3	.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	.2	
Community welfare.....	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5	2.4	
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.3	.3	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.6	1.1	
Other items.....	.6	.7	1.1	.2	1.7	.9	6.4	

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>3</sup> Detailed information not presented because of the small number of families in this classification.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 20.—Expenditures for groups of items at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	New Orleans, La.—White families				New Orleans, La.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families in survey.....	318	157	108	53	83	67	16	0
Average family size:								
Persons.....	3.80	4.63	3.24	2.52	3.84	4.25	2.09	0
Expenditure units.....	3.51	4.21	3.02	2.39	3.50	3.93	2.03	0
Average annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	\$1,294	\$1,049	\$1,410	\$1,784	\$815	\$780	\$968	0
Food.....	462	433	469	532	311	305	337	0
Clothing.....	137	106	152	198	80	79	86	0
Housing.....	207	174	229	261	156	151	178	0
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	83	73	87	102	62	57	84	0
Other household operation.....	58	38	67	99	23	21	32	0
Furnishings and equipment.....	42	20	47	96	26	24	34	0
Automobile and motorcycle purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	60	27	76	127	12	9	24	0
Other transportation.....	39	32	43	52	26	24	36	0
Personal care.....	31	26	32	45	18	17	21	0
Medical care.....	55	38	60	95	34	32	42	0
Recreation.....	73	55	86	104	40	35	60	0
Education.....	4	4	4	6	2	2	3	0
Vocation.....	3	3	3	5	2	1	4	0
Community welfare.....	15	12	16	19	9	9	10	0
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	19	7	26	38	12	12	14	0
Other items.....	6	1	13	5	2	2	3	0
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0
Food.....	35.7	41.2	33.3	29.9	38.2	39.1	34.9	0
Clothing.....	10.6	10.1	10.8	11.1	9.8	10.1	8.9	0
Housing.....	16.0	16.5	16.2	14.7	19.2	19.3	18.4	0
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	6.4	7.0	6.2	5.7	7.6	7.3	8.7	0
Other household operation.....	4.5	3.6	4.8	5.5	2.8	2.7	3.3	0
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.2	1.9	3.3	5.4	3.2	3.1	3.5	0
Automobile and motorcycle purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	4.6	2.6	5.4	7.1	1.5	1.2	2.5	0
Other transportation.....	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.7	0
Personal care.....	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	0
Medical care.....	4.3	3.6	4.3	5.3	4.2	4.1	4.3	0
Recreation.....	5.6	5.2	6.1	5.8	4.9	4.4	6.2	0
Education.....	.3	.4	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	0
Vocation.....	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.1	.4	0
Community welfare.....	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	0
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.5	.7	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.4	0
Other items.....	.5	.1	.9	.3	.2	.3	.3	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.



TABLE 20.—Expenditures for groups of items at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—White families				Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families in survey.....	162	48	63	51	109	81	25	3
Average family size:								
Persons.....	3.63	4.89	3.67	2.39	4.05	4.62	2.45	2.00
Expenditure units.....	3.33	4.41	3.36	2.27	3.64	4.11	2.32	1.90
Average annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	\$1,569	\$1,254	\$1,584	\$1,847	\$918	\$852	\$1,073	\$1,362
Food.....	511	492	510	530	353	350	353	443
Clothing.....	146	121	161	151	94	87	114	129
Housing.....	234	182	249	263	133	131	139	124
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	124	121	121	132	88	82	104	97
Other household operation.....	81	47	76	121	30	26	38	76
Furnishings and equipment.....	88	46	84	133	49	31	88	210
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	94	31	90	157	13	12	10	60
Other transportation.....	32	24	32	40	28	23	45	20
Personal care.....	29	22	31	32	18	17	23	15
Medical care.....	64	40	74	75	29	24	46	28
Recreation.....	90	71	84	114	44	41	50	71
Education.....	9	8	13	6	4	5	1	0
Vocation.....	4	1	4	7	2	1	4	0
Community welfare.....	30	30	29	31	16	13	20	36
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	24	7	24	40	14	9	26	55
Other items.....	9	11	2	15	3	0	12	0
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	32.6	39.2	32.2	28.7	38.5	41.1	32.9	32.6
Clothing.....	9.3	9.6	10.2	8.2	10.2	10.2	10.6	9.5
Housing.....	14.9	14.5	15.7	14.2	14.5	15.4	13.0	9.1
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.9	9.6	7.6	7.1	9.6	9.6	9.7	7.1
Other household operation.....	5.2	3.7	4.8	6.5	3.3	3.1	3.5	5.6
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.6	3.7	5.3	7.2	5.3	3.6	8.2	15.4
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	6.0	2.5	5.7	8.5	1.4	1.4	.9	4.4
Other transportation.....	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.2	3.1	2.7	4.2	1.5
Personal care.....	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.1
Medical care.....	4.1	3.2	4.7	4.1	3.2	2.8	4.3	1.9
Recreation.....	5.7	5.7	5.3	6.2	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.2
Education.....	.6	.6	.8	.3	.4	.6	.1	0
Vocation.....	.3	.1	.3	.4	.2	.1	.4	0
Community welfare.....	1.9	2.4	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.6
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.5	.6	1.5	2.2	1.5	1.1	2.4	4.0
Other items.....	.6	.9	.1	.8	.3	0	1.1	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 20.—Expenditures for groups of items at 3 economic levels—Continued

Item	Richmond, Va.—White families				Richmond, Va.—Negro families			
	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year			All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year		
		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over		Under \$400	\$400 to \$600	\$600 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families in survey.....	192	69	66	57	96	72	20	4
Average family size:								
Persons.....	3.79	5.04	3.57	2.54	3.85	4.37	2.33	2.10
Expenditure units.....	3.55	4.61	3.35	2.49	3.48	4.02	2.20	1.95
Average annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	\$1,556	\$1,244	\$1,580	\$1,901	\$919	\$860	\$1,037	\$1,405
Food.....	456	465	457	444	291	301	267	238
Clothing.....	175	134	188	209	101	95	113	157
Housing.....	255	205	240	332	118	123	105	93
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	118	109	125	121	104	100	111	138
Other household operation.....	79	43	78	122	36	34	39	63
Furnishings and equipment.....	62	37	70	82	40	35	54	63
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	101	40	113	163	17	5	53	46
Other transportation.....	34	32	33	38	28	26	37	35
Personal care.....	32	26	34	37	23	22	25	41
Medical care.....	83	60	84	109	59	49	75	174
Recreation.....	78	49	78	112	52	41	64	174
Education.....	10	6	7	17	4	4	1	7
Vocation.....	2	1	1	4	(1)	0	(1)	2
Community welfare.....	27	18	28	38	13	11	17	30
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	30	15	28	50	24	14	48	68
Other items.....	14	4	16	23	9	(1)	28	76
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	29.4	37.3	28.9	23.3	31.7	35.0	25.8	17.0
Clothing.....	11.2	10.8	11.9	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.9	11.2
Housing.....	16.4	16.5	15.2	17.5	12.9	14.3	10.1	6.6
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.6	8.8	7.9	6.4	11.3	11.6	10.7	9.8
Other household operation.....	5.1	3.5	4.9	6.4	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.5
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.0	3.0	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.1	5.2	4.5
Automobile and motorcycle—purchase, operation, and maintenance.....	6.5	3.2	7.2	8.6	1.8	.6	5.1	3.3
Other transportation.....	2.2	2.6	2.1	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.6	2.5
Personal care.....	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.9
Medical care.....	5.3	4.8	5.3	5.7	6.4	5.7	7.2	12.4
Recreation.....	5.0	3.9	4.9	5.9	5.7	4.8	6.2	12.4
Education.....	.6	.5	.4	.9	.4	.5	.1	.5
Vocation.....	.1	.1	.1	.2	(2)	0	(2)	.1
Community welfare.....	1.7	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.4	1.3	1.6	2.1
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.9	1.2	1.8	2.6	2.6	1.6	4.6	4.8
Other items.....	.9	.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	(2)	2.7	5.4

1 Less than \$0.50.

2 Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647

TABLE 21.—Distribution of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by economic level and income level

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE

Income class	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year—																
		Under \$100	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,100	\$1,100 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,300	\$1,300 to \$1,400	\$1,400 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,600	\$1,600 to \$1,700
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18	220	0	10	45	60	44	32	21	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900	12	0	2	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200	48	0	4	15	18	7	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500	65	0	2	12	17	15	12	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800	45	0	1	9	10	10	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100	30	0	1	4	6	5	7	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400	8	0	0	1	1	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500	12	0	0	1	2	4	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over	8	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BALTIMORE, MD.—NEGRO

Families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18	50	0	23	14	7	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900	17	0	11	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200	21	0	3	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500	7	0	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—WHITE

Families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18	117	0	8	23	34	21	18	8	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900	13	0	5	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200	19	0	2	7	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500	35	0	1	5	13	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800	24	0	0	4	5	4	6	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100	20	0	0	0	4	4	7	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 21.—Distribution of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by economic level and income level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—NEGRO

Income class	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year—																
		Under \$100	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,100	\$1,100 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,300	\$1,300 to \$1,400	\$1,400 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,600	\$1,600 to \$1,700
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18.....	47	3	28	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	10	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	30	1	22	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	6	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

DALLAS, TEX.—WHITE

Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	157	0	9	23	39	32	24	18	7	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	13	0	3	6	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	28	0	2	10	12	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	40	0	3	4	13	11	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	36	0	0	2	5	16	12	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	31	0	0	0	3	8	4	7	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500.....	6	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

HOUSTON, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES OTHER THAN MEXICAN

Families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18.....	147	0	5	16	28	41	25	19	7	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	28	0	2	8	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	41	0	1	7	9	16	5	1	1	0	1	0	C	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	33	0	0	1	4	10	11	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	32	0	0	0	3	5	7	9	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	6	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500.....	7	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 21.—Distribution of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by economic level and income level—Continued

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—WHITE

Income class	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year—																
		Under \$100	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,100	\$1,100 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,300	\$1,300 to \$1,400	\$1,400 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,600	\$1,600 to \$1,700
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.	112	0	3	12	32	28	22	8	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	9	0	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	23	0	1	5	8	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	23	0	0	4	5	8	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	22	0	0	0	7	5	7	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	24	0	0	1	6	5	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	8	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500.....	10	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LOUISVILLE, KY.—WHITE

Families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18.	113	0	7	31	30	25	9	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	15	0	5	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	28	0	1	9	7	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	36	0	0	10	15	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	16	0	0	3	2	4	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	12	0	1	3	2	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,600-\$3,900.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over....	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

MEMPHIS, TENN.—WHITE

Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.	108	0	9	23	30	18	15	9	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	12	0	2	7	3	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	19	0	4	5	4	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	29	0	0	6	13	3	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	19	0	1	1	6	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	22	0	1	4	3	5	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	5	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500.....	5	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 21.—Distribution of families of type comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by economic level and income level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—NEGRO

Income class	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year—																
		Under \$100	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,100	\$1,100 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,300	\$1,300 to \$1,400	\$1,400 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,600	\$1,600 to \$1,700
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	46	0	20	18	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	8	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	24	0	10	12	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	9	0	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	4	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

MOBILE, ALA.—WHITE

Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	89	0	14	20	26	8	15	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	13	0	7	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	12	0	1	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	24	0	2	5	10	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	17	0	0	2	7	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	16	0	0	3	3	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,600-\$3,900.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,900-\$4,200.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$4,200-\$4,500.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500.....	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

MOBILE, ALA.—NEGRO

Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	43	3	22	14	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
Total.....	43	3	22	14	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$500-\$600.....	15	1	11	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	20	2	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	7	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 21.—Distribution of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by economic level and income level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—WHITE

Income class	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year—																
		Under \$100	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,100	\$1,100 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,300	\$1,300 to \$1,400	\$1,400 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,600	\$1,600 to \$1,700
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	167	1	25	44	36	34	15	7	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	31	0	11	17	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	41	0	8	15	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	34	0	2	6	10	13	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	39	0	1	5	4	10	13	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	13	0	0	1	2	7	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500.....	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—NEGRO

Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	46	1	22	15	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	10	1	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	19	0	9	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	14	0	6	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—WHITE

Families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18.....	99	0	3	18	18	29	18	7	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900.....	7	0	1	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200.....	12	0	1	5	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500.....	28	0	1	5	8	9	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800.....	17	0	0	1	2	6	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100.....	19	0	0	2	3	4	5	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400.....	12	0	0	0	2	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700.....	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500.....	14	0	0	0	2	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over.....	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 21.—Distribution of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by economic level and income level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—WHITE

Income class	All families	Economic level—Families spending per expenditure unit per year—																
		Under \$100	\$100 to \$200	\$200 to \$300	\$300 to \$400	\$400 to \$500	\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$700	\$700 to \$800	\$800 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,100	\$1,100 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,300	\$1,300 to \$1,400	\$1,400 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,600	\$1,600 to \$1,700
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18	106	0	8	21	26	30	15	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Annual net income of—																		
\$500-\$600	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$600-\$900	17	0	5	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$900-\$1,200	20	0	1	7	3	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,200-\$1,500	23	0	0	6	7	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,800	18	0	1	1	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1,800-\$2,100	12	0	0	1	2	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,400	5	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,400-\$2,700	7	0	0	0	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,700-\$3,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,000-\$3,300	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,300-\$3,600	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3,600-\$3,900	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,100-\$2,500	7	0	0	1	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,500 and over	8	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.



TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—						
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to 1,200	\$1,200 to 1,500	\$1,500 to 1,800	\$1,800 to 2,100	\$2,100 to 2,500	\$2,500 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18.....	220	12	48	65	75	30	12	8
Average number of persons in household.....	4.43	3.99	4.03	4.02	4.78	5.06	4.82	5.87
Number of households with—								
Boards and lodgers.....	23	2	5	6	3	4	1	2
Boards only.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	6	0	1	2	1	2	0	0
Other persons.....		0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total.....	4.30	3.82	3.91	3.91	4.63	4.84	4.83	5.62
Under 16 year: of age.....	1.80	1.66	1.65	1.70	2.15	1.84	1.75	1.50
16 years of age and over.....	2.50	2.16	2.26	2.21	2.48	3.00	3.08	4.12
Expenditure units.....	3.86	3.34	3.48	3.52	4.10	4.41	4.51	5.35
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.16	0.17	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.26	0.01	0.25
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	52	2	5	12	7	8	11	7
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	21	2	5	6	2	5	0	1
Other net rents.....	15	0	1	4	6	2	1	1
Interest and dividends.....	14	1	2	3	4	2	2	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	11	1	2	3	2	2	1	0
Other sources of income.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	14	0	3	4	4	2	0	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	152	8	29	42	34	23	8	8
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	66	4	18	23	10	7	4	0
Inheritance.....	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.33	1.17	1.12	1.18	1.33	1.40	2.00	2.62
Average amount of—								
Net family income.....	\$1,497	\$809	\$1,042	\$1,356	\$1,626	\$1,956	\$2,289	\$2,797
Earnings of individuals.....	1,468	789	1,016	1,331	1,616	1,807	2,255	2,745
Chief earner.....	1,333	759	982	1,272	1,543	1,684	1,692	1,780
Subsidiary earners.....	135	30	34	59	73	213	533	965
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,392	718	993	1,291	1,547	1,848	1,909	2,261
(1) Under 16 years.....	(1)	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	75	71	23	40	66	49	314	484
(1) Under 16 years.....	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	16	18	18	14	18	32	0	32
Other net rents.....	9	0	5	8	12	19	(1)	21
Interest and dividends.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	1	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	3	2	3	2	1	10	1	0
Other sources of income.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	62	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-3	0	(1)	(1)	-13	-4	0	-1
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	131	46	78	103	145	191	287	173
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	180	241	170	142	144	339	190	0
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	-37	-50	-17	+17	+77	+67	+128	+173
Inheritance.....	7	25	0	0	12	0	67	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level—Continued

## BALTIMORE, MD.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fami- lies	Income level—Families with annual net income of—		
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>				
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18.....	50	19	21	10
Average number of persons in household.....	5.44	4.70	5.75	6.20
Number of households with—				
Boards and lodgers.....	6	1	3	2
Boards only.....	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	10	2	6	2
Other persons.....	0	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—				
Persons, total.....	5.12	4.59	5.27	5.80
Under 16 years of age.....	2.49	2.17	2.62	2.80
16 years of age and over.....	2.63	2.42	2.65	3.00
Expenditure units.....	4.57	4.11	4.73	5.09
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.37	0.12	0.57	0.42
<i>Earnings and Income</i>				
Number of families having—				
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	27	8	9	10
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	15	3	8	4
Other net rents.....	2	0	2	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	3	1	1	1
Other sources of income.....	1	0	0	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	2	0	0	2
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	38	13	19	6
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	10	5	2	3
Inheritance.....	1	1	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.60	1.42	1.52	2.10
Average amount of—				
Net family income.....	\$907	\$744	\$1,015	\$1,446
Earnings of individuals.....	949	735	941	1,380
Chief earner.....	799	665	849	956
Subsidiary earners.....	150	70	92	424
Males: 16 years and over.....	798	669	849	940
Under 16 years.....	(1)	0	0	(1)
Females: 16 years and over.....	151	66	92	440
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	32	6	57	30
Other net rents.....	6	0	13	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	6	3	4	16
Other sources of income.....	4	0	0	21
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	(1)	0	0	-1
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	53	40	49	96
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	67	53	120	54
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+27	+14	+33	+41
Inheritance.....	1	1	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>							
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918.....	117	14	19	35	24	20	5
Average number of persons in household.....	4.56	4.63	4.85	4.51	4.52	4.27	5.02
Number of households with—							
Boards and lodgers.....	13	2	2	5	2	1	1
Boards only.....	6	1	1	2	1	1	0
Lodgers only.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other persons.....	24	2	5	7	6	3	1
Average size of economic family in—							
Persons, total.....	4.34	4.24	4.70	4.24	4.32	4.19	4.68
Under 16 years of age.....	1.82	1.70	2.19	1.82	1.64	1.89	1.30
16 years of age and over.....	2.52	2.54	2.51	2.42	2.68	2.30	3.38
Expenditure units.....	3.97	3.87	4.21	3.84	3.99	3.88	4.41
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.24	0.39	0.20	0.28	0.23	0.13	0.38
<i>Earnings and Income</i>							
Number of families having—							
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	34	2	7	9	8	4	4
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	22	4	4	7	3	2	2
Other net rents.....	7	0	1	2	2	1	1
Interest and dividends.....	6	0	0	0	3	1	2
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	12	0	4	1	5	2	0
Other sources of income.....	17	2	4	3	5	2	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	63	7	9	19	13	11	4
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	54	7	10	16	11	9	1
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.35	1.18	1.48	1.30	1.37	1.22	2.23
Average amount of—							
Net family income.....	\$1,430	\$770	\$1,049	\$1,325	\$1,639	\$1,890	\$2,614
Earnings of individuals.....	1,381	730	999	1,290	1,571	1,856	2,478
Chief earner.....	1,289	698	943	1,246	1,492	1,762	1,683
Subsidiary earners.....	92	32	56	44	79	94	795
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,315	714	981	1,251	1,501	1,812	1,839
Under 16 years.....	3	0	4	3	2	3	15
Females: 16 years and over.....	63	16	14	36	68	41	624
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	22	15	23	26	23	10	26
Other net rents.....	5	0	(1)	2	5	6	53
Interest and dividends.....	(1)	0	0	0	1	1	2
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	1	0	4	0	3	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	6	0	8	2	11	9	0
Other sources of income.....	15	25	10	5	25	8	55
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	146	55	74	120	171	197	370
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	187	94	110	138	344	245	136
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	-8	-20	-23	+2	-65	-2	+269
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level—Continued

## BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fami- lies	Income level—Families with annual net income of—		
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>				
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918.....	47	10	30	7
Average number of persons in household.....	5.22	5.10	5.53	4.09
Number of households with—				
Boarders and lodgers.....	1	0	1	0
Boarders only.....	3	0	3	0
Lodgers only.....	2	0	2	0
Other persons.....	6	0	4	
Average size of economic family in—				
Persons, total.....	5.10	5.11	5.32	4.16
Under 16 years of age.....	2.54	2.71	2.78	1.32
16 years of age and over.....	2.56	2.40	2.54	2.84
Expenditure units.....	4.43	4.32	4.64	3.67
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.18	0	0.28	0.02
<i>Earnings and Income</i>				
Number of families having—				
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	19	5	10	4
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	5	0	5	0
Other net rents.....	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	0	2	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	5	0	4	1
Other sources of income.....	1	0	1	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	1	0	1	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	27	4	18	5
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	19	5	12	2
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.50	1.74	1.36	1.74
Average amount of—				
Net family income.....	\$746	\$543	\$733	\$1,091
Earnings of individuals.....	731	543	711	1,084
Chief earner.....	692	504	690	969
Subsidiary earners.....	39	39	21	115
Males: 16 years and over.....	705	514	704	985
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	26	29	7	99
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	13	0	21	0
Other net rents.....	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	2	0	1	4
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	4	0	6	3
Other sources of income.....	( <sup>1</sup> ) 4	0	( <sup>1</sup> ) 0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-4	0	-6	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	66	14	52	159
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	78	84	77	70
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+6	-36	( <sup>1</sup> ) 0	+94
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50 average.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level—Continued

DALLAS, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>							
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	157	15	28	40	36	31	7
Average number of persons in household.....	4.03	3.79	4.19	4.20	3.87	3.99	3.83
Number of households with—							
Boards and lodgers.....	6	1	0	2	0	3	0
Boards only.....	2	1	0	0	0	1	0
Lodgers only.....	5	0	1	0	3	1	0
Other persons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—							
Persons, total.....	3.98	3.78	4.14	4.16	3.83	3.85	3.99
Under 16 years of age.....	1.68	1.65	1.82	1.78	1.64	1.65	1.00
16 years of age and over.....	2.30	2.13	2.32	2.38	2.19	2.20	2.99
Expenditure units.....	3.56	3.27	3.58	3.79	3.47	3.46	3.71
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.08	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.17	0
<i>Earnings and Income</i>							
Number of families having—							
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	35	3	6	10	7	6	3
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	12	2	1	2	3	4	0
Other net rents.....	5	0	0	1	1	2	1
Interest and dividends.....	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	6	1	0	2	1	1	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	10	3	2	1	1	2	1
Other sources of income.....	5	1	2	1	0	1	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	9	1	2	2	2	2	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	80	7	13	18	22	14	6
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	68	5	13	20	13	16	1
Inheritance.....	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.25	1.20	1.25	1.28	1.19	1.22	1.71
Average amount of—							
Net family income.....	\$1,452	\$747	\$1,057	\$1,329	\$1,610	\$1,915	\$2,399
Earnings of individuals.....	1,422	714	1,039	1,323	1,597	1,866	2,176
Chief earner.....	1,332	679	990	1,235	1,506	1,757	1,899
Subsidiary earners.....	90	35	49	88	91	109	277
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,336	640	950	1,248	1,514	1,768	2,083
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	4	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	86	74	85	75	83	108	93
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	10	9	6	11	7	18	0
Other net rents.....	4	0	0	2	2	11	27
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	9
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	11	13	0	4	3	3	175
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	5	10	1	1	1	8	41
Other sources of income.....	5	1	11	6	0	9	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-6	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	-18	( <sup>1</sup> )	-1	-29
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	152	68	91	84	155	245	352
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	137	179	97	152	137	148	3
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+18	+23	+3	+38	+45	+34	+301
Inheritance.....	4	0	0	0	16	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level—Continued

## HOUSTON, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—				
		\$600 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>						
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918.....	147	31	41	33	32	10
Average number of persons in household.....	4.00	4.05	4.12	3.71	3.95	4.55
Number of households with—						
Boards and lodgers.....	21	5	6	4	4	2
Boards only.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	7	2	0	1	4	0
Other persons.....	42	9	5	13	12	3
Average size of economic family in—						
Persons, total.....	3.93	3.82	4.05	3.72	3.86	4.65
Under 16 years of age.....	1.63	1.67	1.71	1.44	1.63	1.80
16 years of age and over.....	2.30	2.15	2.34	2.28	2.23	2.85
Expenditure units.....	3.56	3.44	3.59	3.42	3.52	4.38
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.17	0.28	0.13	0.09	0.22	0.13
<i>Earnings and Income</i>						
Number of families having—						
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	48	6	11	13	13	5
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	25	7	4	5	7	2
Other net rents.....	10	0	1	5	4	0
Interest and dividends.....	11	2	1	5	0	2
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	5	0	2	0	1	2
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	24	4	12	1	5	2
Other sources of income.....	18	1	3	6	5	3
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	42	5	11	14	6	6
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	83	16	25	21	15	6
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	64	15	16	12	17	4
Inheritance.....	3	1	1	1	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.41	1.26	1.32	1.39	1.53	2.00
Average amount of—						
Net family income.....	\$1,561	\$1,025	\$1,363	\$1,641	\$1,933	\$2,560
Earnings of individuals.....	1,522	994	1,311	1,624	1,906	2,431
Chief earner.....	1,423	947	1,252	1,542	1,816	1,938
Subsidiary earners.....	99	47	59	82	90	493
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,404	890	1,255	1,503	1,820	1,944
Under 16 years.....	4	8	(1)	0	8	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	114	96	56	121	78	487
Under 16 years.....	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	18	27	17	7	20	22
Other net rents.....	5	0	(1)	9	12	0
Interest and dividends.....	5	2	6	1	4	31
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	12	0	14	0	4	109
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	8	2	19	2	4	15
Other sources of income.....	8	1	3	9	7	54
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-17	-1	-7	-11	-24	-102
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	166	88	140	155	219	390
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	219	155	243	185	267	265
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	-2	-30	-9	+31	-39	+128
Inheritance.....	10	8	29	1	0	0

1 Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level—Continued

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>							
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	112	9	23	23	22	24	11
Average number of persons in household.....	4.10	3.57	3.59	3.97	3.86	4.96	4.63
Number of households with—							
Boards and lodgers.....	11	0	2	1	1	4	3
Boards only.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other persons.....	24	1	5	6	2	7	3
Average size of economic family in—							
Persons, total.....	4.06	3.59	3.57	3.98	3.95	4.77	4.30
Under 16 years of age.....	1.73	1.61	1.51	1.65	1.73	2.15	1.54
16 years of age and over.....	2.33	1.98	2.06	2.33	2.22	2.63	2.76
Expenditure units.....	3.73	3.13	3.26	3.62	3.64	4.40	4.13
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.12	0	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.23	0.41
<i>Earnings and Income</i>							
Number of families having—							
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	34	0	10	6	6	7	5
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	13	0	2	1	1	5	4
Other net rents.....	3	0	0	1	1	1	0
Interest and dividends.....	7	0	1	2	2	1	1
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	4	0	2	0	2	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	12	1	4	3	2	2	0
Other sources of income.....	5	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	5	0	1	1	0	1	2
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	67	3	14	16	13	14	7
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	44	6	9	7	9	9	4
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.38	1.00	1.48	1.35	1.36	1.29	1.73
Average amount of—							
Net family income.....	\$1,519	\$780	\$1,053	\$1,345	\$1,611	\$1,942	\$2,380
Earnings of individuals.....	1,483	762	1,023	1,303	1,578	1,918	2,296
Chief earner.....	1,360	762	944	1,283	1,440	1,778	1,821
Subsidiary earners.....	123	0	79	20	138	140	475
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,387	762	838	1,283	1,430	1,868	2,124
Under 16 years.....	(1)	0	4	1	0	4	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	96	0	181	18	148	46	172
Under 16 years.....	(1)	0	0	1	0	0	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	15	0	5	7	8	10	93
Other net rents.....	2	0	0	3	5	1	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	(1)	1	2	2	1
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	5	0	14	0	11	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	9	9	12	23	2	5	0
Other sources of income.....	5	9	(1)	10	5	6	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-1	0	-1	-2	0	(1)	-10
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	129	102	61	103	120	137	338
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	154	68	142	203	131	172	234
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+17	-11	-13	+10	+17	+15	+130
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level—Continued

## LOUISVILLE, KY.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>							
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18.....	113	15	28	36	16	12	6
Average number of persons in household.....	4.45	3.98	3.85	4.52	4.27	6.24	4.98
Number of households with—							
Boarders and lodgers.....	17	1	3	7	1	3	2
Boarders only.....	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Other persons.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Average size of economic family in—							
Persons, total.....	4.30	3.91	3.77	4.32	4.16	6.01	4.66
Under 16 years of age.....	1.82	1.58	1.59	1.86	1.82	2.81	1.33
16 years of age and over.....	2.48	2.33	2.18	2.46	2.34	3.20	3.33
Expenditure units.....	3.85	3.48	3.35	4.84	3.73	5.40	4.37
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.16	0.07	0.09	0.19	0.12	0.26	0.40
<i>Earnings and Income</i>							
Number of families having—							
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	27	1	5	10	4	5	2
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	20	1	6	6	1	4	2
Other net rents.....	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Interest and dividends.....	5	0	0	2	1	0	2
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	6	0	1	2	0	1	2
Other sources of income.....	5	0	2	0	2	0	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	70	6	15	26	10	9	4
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	42	9	13	9	6	3	2
Inheritance.....	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.31	1.07	1.18	1.33	1.25	1.83	1.50
Average amount of—							
Net family income.....	\$1,374	\$784	\$1,054	\$1,350	\$1,657	\$1,958	\$2,580
Earnings of individuals.....	1,331	771	1,014	1,319	1,642	1,903	2,343
Chief earner.....	1,223	766	995	1,210	1,539	1,562	2,019
Subsidiary earners.....	108	5	19	109	103	341	324
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,246	719	983	1,221	1,545	1,660	2,319
Under 16 years.....	(1)	0	1	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	85	52	30	98	97	243	24
Under 16 years.....	(1)	0	(1)	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	28	8	27	27	7	45	112
Other net rents.....	1	0	1	0	0	9	0
Interest and dividends.....	5	0	0	1	6	0	72
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	5	8	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	2	0	2	3	0	1	5
Other sources of income.....	4	0	4	0	2	0	48
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	(1)	0	-2	(1)	0	0	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	129	77	62	116	189	208	222
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	123	96	114	122	112	126	327
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+34	-27	-20	+53	+76	+125	+39
Inheritance.....	2	0	5	3	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.



TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>							
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	108	13	19	29	19	22	6
Average number of persons in household.....	4.47	3.75	4.39	4.49	4.81	4.27	5.64
Number of households with—							
Boarders and lodgers.....	5	0	0	2	1	1	1
Boarders only.....	3	0	0	1	1	0	1
Lodgers only.....	8	0	1	2	2	2	1
Other persons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—							
Persons, total.....	4.27	3.75	4.28	4.26	4.65	4.14	4.68
Under 16 years of age.....	1.98	1.75	1.88	1.98	2.36	1.96	1.66
16 years of age and over.....	2.29	2.00	2.40	2.28	2.29	2.18	3.02
Expenditure units.....	3.87	3.28	3.87	3.91	4.14	3.77	4.38
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.20	0	0.11	0.24	0.16	0.13	0.99
<i>Earnings and Income</i>							
Number of families having—							
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	12	1	2	5	1	1	2
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	16	0	1	5	4	3	3
Other net rents.....	8	1	2	2	2	2	0
Interest and dividends.....	6	0	0	1	2	2	1
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	7	1	2	1	3	0	0
Other sources of income.....	6	0	1	2	0	2	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	60	3	11	15	11	15	5
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	42	7	8	12	8	6	1
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.11	1.00	1.16	1.14	1.05	1.04	1.50
Average amount of—							
Net family income.....	\$1,442	\$747	\$1,061	\$1,347	\$1,626	\$1,904	\$2,360
Earnings of individuals.....	1,389	743	1,031	1,289	1,580	1,847	2,140
Chief earner.....	1,347	737	1,001	1,264	1,553	1,809	1,825
Subsidiary earners.....	42	6	30	25	27	38	315
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,366	738	1,020	1,277	1,552	1,809	2,046
(1) Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	23	5	11	9	28	38	100
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	32	0	11	49	20	20	167
Other net rents.....	9	2	10	3	15	19	0
Interest and dividends.....	3	0	0	1	5	7	6
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	0	0	0	0	1	44
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	2	2	2	1	6	0	0
Other sources of income.....	4	0	7	4	0	10	3
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	179	46	107	144	172	224	399
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	206	37	256	282	194	171	364
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+19	-9	-46	-42	+18	+106	+272
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>					
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	46	8	24	9	5
Average number of persons in household.....	4.79	4.50	4.55	5.89	4.46
Number of households with—					
Boarders and lodgers.....	2	0	1	0	1
Boarders only.....	0	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	2	0	2	0	0
Other persons.....	0	0	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—					
Persons, total.....	4.71	4.50	4.43	5.89	4.26
Under 16 years of age.....	2.09	2.25	2.03	2.56	1.26
16 years of age and over.....	2.62	2.25	2.40	3.33	3.00
Expenditure units.....	4.18	4.06	3.91	5.19	3.86
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.08	0	0.12	0	0.20
<i>Earnings and Income</i>					
Number of families having—					
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	9	0	5	2	2
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	4	0	3	0	1
Other net rents.....	0	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	0	1	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	4	0	2	2	0
Other sources of income.....	1	0	0	0	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	1	0	0	1	0
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	28	3	15	5	5
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	16	4	8	4	0
Inheritance.....	1	0	1	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.26	1.12	1.21	1.44	1.40
Average amount of—					
Net family income.....	\$842	\$559	\$735	\$1,061	\$1,420
Earnings of individuals.....	825	559	718	1,047	1,368
Chief earner.....	770	559	686	949	1,196
Subsidiary earners.....	55	0	32	98	172
Males: 16 years and over.....	802	554	702	1,007	1,316
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	20	5	11	40	52
Under 16 years.....	3	0	5	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	8	0	10	0	28
Other net rents.....	0	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	(1)	0	0	2	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	7	0	7	17	0
Other sources of income.....	3	0	0	0	24
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-1	0	0	-5	0
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	66	19	34	99	157
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	128	56	162	130	0
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	-4	-21	-33	-3	+157
Inheritance.....	4	0	8	0	0

(1) Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—				
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>						
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	89	17	12	24	17	19
Average number of persons in household.....	4.77	4.90	4.27	4.99	4.45	5.02
Number of households with—						
Boards and lodgers.....	5	1	0	3	1	0
Boards only.....	1	1	0	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other persons.....	18	2	4	4	4	4
Average size of economic family in—						
Persons, total.....	4.71	4.86	4.13	4.90	4.42	4.98
Under 16 years of age.....	2.03	2.41	1.88	2.05	1.95	2.03
16 years of age and over.....	2.68	2.45	2.55	2.85	2.47	2.95
Expenditure units.....	4.29	4.28	3.85	4.42	4.06	4.61
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.09	0.05	0.14	0.18	0.06	0.06
<i>Earnings and Income</i>						
Number of families having—						
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	27	4	3	11	3	6
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	8	2	0	3	2	1
Other net rents.....	4	0	0	3	0	1
Interest and dividends.....	5	0	1	1	1	2
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	0	0	2	0	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	15	5	5	2	1	2
Other sources of income.....	4	0	1	1	1	1
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	8	4	0	0	1	3
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	48	6	6	13	13	10
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	40	11	5	11	4	9
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.38	1.21	1.27	1.55	1.28	1.44
Average amount of—						
Net family income.....	\$1,391	\$713	\$1,053	\$1,342	\$1,634	\$2,058
Earnings of individuals.....	1,357	708	1,001	1,295	1,610	2,021
Chief earner.....	1,251	707	926	1,165	1,512	1,821
Subsidiary earners.....	106	1	75	130	98	200
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,312	708	942	1,216	1,578	1,973
Under 16 years.....	(1)	(1)	0	(1)	0	(1)
Females: 16 years and over.....	45	(1)	59	79	32	48
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	7	2	0	12	9	7
Other net rents.....	3	0	0	8	0	2
Interest and dividends.....	4	0	3	4	6	6
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	3	0	0	12	0	(1)
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	11	8	38	5	1)	12
Other sources of income.....	8	0	11	6	9	16
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-2	-5	0	0	(1)	-6
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	132	37	76	63	126	318
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	133	76	61	160	147	204
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+11	-36	+13	-39	+62	+71
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level—Continued

## MOBILE, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—		
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>				
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	43	15	20	8
Average number of persons in household.....	4.51	3.88	4.38	5.98
Number of households with—				
Boarders and lodgers.....	1	0	0	1
Boarders only.....	1	0	0	1
Lodgers only.....	2	0	2	0
Other persons.....	3	1	1	1
Average size of economic family in—				
Persons, total.....	4.51	3.97	4.32	5.97
Under 16 years of age.....	1.95	1.71	1.78	2.80
16 years of age and over.....	2.56	2.26	2.54	3.17
Expenditure units.....	4.06	3.57	3.90	5.40
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.09	0.01	0.14	0.10
<i>Earnings and Income</i>				
Number of families having—				
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	23	6	11	6
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	2	0	1	1
Other net rents.....	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	2	1	1	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	4	0	2	2
Other sources of income.....	5	1	4	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	1	0	0	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	25	9	13	3
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	18	6	7	5
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.75	1.51	1.68	2.40
Average amount of—				
Net family income.....	\$721	\$551	\$717	\$1,059
Earnings of individuals.....	713	550	703	1,050
Chief earner.....	626	508	650	792
Subsidiary earners.....	87	42	53	258
Males: 16 years and over.....	651	514	643	932
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	62	36	60	118
Under 16 years.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	4	0	7	7
Other net rents.....	0	0	0	0
Interest and dividends.....	0	0	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	1	( <sup>1</sup> )	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	1	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	2
Other sources of income.....	3	( <sup>1</sup> )	7	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	0	( <sup>1</sup> )
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	43	21	57	51
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	81	50	62	144
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	-9	-7	+15	-71
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—				
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>						
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	167	35	41	34	39	18
Average number of persons in household.....	4.63	4.54	4.42	4.66	4.51	5.57
Number of households with—						
Boarders and lodgers.....	6	0	1	1	1	3
Boarders only.....	4	0	0	2	2	0
Lodgers only.....	2	1	0	0	1	0
Other persons.....	4	0	0	2	1	1
Average size of economic family in—						
Persons, total.....	4.54	4.50	4.39	4.49	4.39	5.36
Under 16 years of age.....	1.87	1.98	2.01	1.71	1.80	1.78
16 years of age and over.....	2.67	2.52	2.38	2.78	2.59	3.58
Expenditure units.....	4.13	4.09	3.91	4.07	3.93	5.50
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.10	0.04	0.03	0.16	0.13	0.22
<i>Earnings and Income</i>						
Number of families having—						
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	37	6	2	11	7	11
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	16	3	1	5	4	3
Other net rents.....	11	1	4	1	2	3
Interest and dividends.....	7	0	1	2	2	2
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	1	0	0	1	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	16	1	5	4	6	0
Other sources of income.....	11	1	6	2	2	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	4	0	0	1	1	2
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	88	16	26	16	21	9
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	53	10	8	15	13	7
Inheritance.....	1	0	0	0	1	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.38	1.10	1.08	1.13	2.02	1.73
Average amount of—						
Net family income.....	\$1,285	\$742	\$1,031	\$1,323	\$1,637	\$2,092
Earnings of individuals.....	1,251	734	999	1,279	1,588	2,053
Chief earner.....	1,137	703	970	1,150	1,504	1,544
Subsidiary earners.....	114	31	29	129	84	509
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,181	684	966	1,207	1,530	1,822
(1) Under 16 years.....	7	0	0	0	(1)	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	70	50	33	72	58	231
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	11	4	3	32	5	16
Other net rents.....	10	(1)	17	1	13	22
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	(1)	(1)	4	2
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	(1)	0	0	2	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	7	2	6	8	14	0
Other sources of income.....	6	2	6	2	15	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-1	0	0	-1	-2	-1
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	101	37	88	95	132	189
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	174	81	73	198	225	279
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	-2	-6	+42	-43	-4	-14
Inheritance.....	2	0	0	0	8	-----

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level—Continued

## NEW ORLEANS, LA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—	
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>			
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	46	29	17
Average number of persons in household.....	4.79	4.48	5.31
Number of households with—			
Boards and lodgers.....	0	0	0
Boards only.....	0	0	0
Lodgers only.....	2	1	1
Other persons.....	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—			
Persons, total.....	4.77	4.44	5.35
Under 16 years of age.....	2.18	2.07	2.38
16 years of age and over.....	2.59	2.37	2.97
Expenditure units.....	4.25	3.97	4.74
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.04	0.04	0.03
<i>Earnings and Income</i>			
Number of families having—			
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	16	7	9
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	2	1	1
Other net rents.....	1	0	1
Interest and dividends.....	1	1	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	2	2	0
Other sources of income.....	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	1	0	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	22	8	14
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	16	14	2
Inheritance.....	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.43	1.27	1.70
Average amount of—			
Net family income.....	\$832	\$680	\$1,088
Earnings of individuals.....	829	675	1,088
Chief earner.....	729	640	877
Subsidiary earners.....	100	35	211
Males: 16 years and over.....	738	640	905
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	91	35	183
Under 16 years.....	(1)	(1)	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	(1) 2	(1) 2	(1) 2
Other net rents.....	(1)	(1) 0	(1)
Interest and dividends.....	(1)	(1)	(1) 0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	2	3	0
Other sources of income.....	0	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-1	0	-2
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	83	96	75
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	42	41	51
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+25	+7	+56
Inheritance.....	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>							
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18.....	99	7	12	28	17	19	16
Average number of persons in household.....	4.49	3.96	3.92	4.47	4.94	3.94	5.28
Number of households with—							
Boarders and lodgers.....	15	1	0	5	2	3	4
Boarders only.....	3	0	0	1	1	0	1
Lodgers only.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Other persons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average size of economic family in—							
Persons, total.....	4.33	3.22	3.95	4.36	3.90	4.73	4.72
Under 16 years of age.....	1.93	1.82	1.70	2.24	1.35	2.10	2.00
16 years of age and over.....	2.40	2.00	2.25	2.12	2.55	2.63	2.72
Expenditure units.....	3.91	3.37	3.31	3.87	3.57	4.32	4.38
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.22	0.14	0	0.17	0.12	0.22	0.63
<i>Earnings and Income</i>							
Number of families having—							
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	9	0	1	0	2	3	3
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	14	1	0	4	1	3	5
Other net rents.....	7	0	0	1	2	1	3
Interest and dividends.....	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	3	0	1	0	0	2	0
Other sources of income.....	3	0	1	0	0	0	2
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	6	1	0	2	2	0	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	58	6	5	14	13	9	11
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	40	1	7	13	4	10	5
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.09	1.00	1.08	1.04	1.06	1.16	1.19
<i>Average amount of—</i>							
Net family income.....	\$1,590	\$785	\$1,071	\$1,346	\$1,626	\$1,895	\$2,348
Earnings of individuals.....	1,439	761	1,069	1,321	1,581	1,856	2,186
Chief earner.....	1,519	761	1,065	1,321	1,570	1,811	2,133
Subsidiary earners.....	20	0	4	0	11	45	53
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,514	761	1,069	1,273	1,571	1,827	2,165
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	25	0	0	48	10	29	21
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boarders and lodgers.....	22	27	0	18	6	29	52
Other net rents.....	15	0	0	11	38	8	23
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	0	0	5	0	0
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	1	0	1	0	0	2	0
Other sources of income.....	14	0	1	0	0	0	87
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	-2	-3	0	-4	-4	0	(1)
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	151	32	98	129	120	168	293
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	224	361	148	227	223	308	131
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	-2	-24	-46	-41	+39	-83	+161
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 22.—Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19, by income level—Continued

## RICHMOND, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—						
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,500	\$2,500 and over
<i>Composition of Household</i>								
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918.....	106	18	20	23	18	12	7	8
Average number of persons in household.....	4.88	4.54	4.18	4.48	5.39	5.37	5.25	6.24
Number of households with—								
Boards and lodgers.....	15	4	1	3	2	4	1	0
Boards only.....	7	0	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lodgers only.....	4	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Other persons.....	13	1	0	3	4	3	0	2
Average size of economic family in—								
Persons, total.....	4.63	4.42	4.08	4.37	4.98	4.78	5.15	5.72
Under 16 years of age.....	2.03	2.02	1.63	1.93	2.36	2.00	2.51	2.19
16 years of age and over.....	2.60	2.40	2.45	2.44	2.62	2.78	2.64	3.53
Expenditure units.....	4.26	3.96	3.72	4.00	4.64	4.44	4.45	5.68
Average number of persons in household not members of economic family.....	0.32	0.20	0.14	0.19	0.41	0.61	0.38	0.56
<i>Earnings and Income</i>								
Number of families having—								
Earnings of subsidiary earners.....	34	2	5	8	5	3	6	5
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	28	5	3	4	5	6	3	2
Other net rents.....	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
Interest and dividends.....	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	1
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	9	0	1	2	3	2	0	1
Other sources of income.....	7	2	1	0	1	3	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	57	6	9	9	13	8	5	7
Deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	48	12	11	13	5	4	2	1
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average number of gainful workers per family.....	1.31	1.11	1.45	1.47	1.29	1.46	1.00	1.00
Average amount of—								
Net family income.....	\$1,500	\$782	\$1,097	\$1,352	\$1,641	\$1,923	\$2,274	\$2,913
Earnings of individuals.....	1,452	760	1,068	1,321	1,554	1,858	2,213	2,852
Chief earner.....	1,266	758	989	1,212	1,439	1,672	1,731	1,858
Subsidiary earners.....	186	2	79	109	115	186	482	994
Males: 16 years and over.....	1,300	758	987	1,254	1,447	1,673	1,812	2,115
Under 16 years.....	3	0	3	10	0	0	0	0
Females: 16 years and over.....	149	2	78	57	107	185	401	737
Under 16 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings from boards and lodgers.....	29	13	25	15	48	53	29	32
Other net rents.....	8	0	0	11	20	0	32	5
Interest and dividends.....	1	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	1	2	0	0	1
Pensions and insurance annuities.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Gifts from persons outside economic family.....	6	0	5	4	14	5	0	11
Other sources of income.....	3	9	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	3	7	0	0
Deductions from income (business losses and expenses).....	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	-1	0	0	0	0	-2
Surplus per family having surplus (net increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities).....	168	30	55	134	169	223	326	297
Deficit per family having deficit (net decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities).....	140	164	125	88	189	246	28	263
Net change in assets and liabilities for all families in survey.....	+27	-99	-44	+3	+70	+67	+225	+227
Inheritance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.



TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level

BALTIMORE, MD.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—						
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,500	\$2,500 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18.....	220	12	48	65	45	30	12	8
Average family size:								
Persons.....	4.30	3.82	3.91	3.91	4.63	4.84	4.83	5.62
Expenditure units.....	3.88	3.34	3.48	3.52	4.10	4.41	4.51	5.85
<i>Average annual current expenditure for—</i>								
All items.....	\$1,488	\$897	\$1,067	\$1,354	\$1,578	\$1,920	\$2,260	\$2,671
Food.....	540	348	412	490	580	662	758	989
Clothing.....	164	68	100	131	190	221	294	397
Housing.....	239	192	195	240	242	299	239	329
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	105	72	80	93	115	138	136	171
Other household operation.....	54	41	32	42	53	72	124	141
Furnishings and equipment.....	67	34	51	57	81	85	126	57
Transportation.....	119	30	60	111	118	181	250	234
Personal care.....	29	16	21	27	31	35	40	63
Medical care.....	50	24	30	56	50	66	69	59
Recreation.....	77	62	62	74	70	89	110	147
Education.....	7	2	4	3	11	15	17	5
Vocation.....	3	0	2	4	3	2	4	4
Community welfare.....	17	6	11	11	18	30	35	34
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	15	2	6	13	13	24	52	41
Other items.....	2	0	1	2	3	1	6	0
<i>Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—</i>								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	36.3	38.8	38.6	36.2	36.8	34.5	33.5	37.0
Clothing.....	11.0	7.6	9.4	9.7	12.0	11.6	13.0	14.9
Housing.....	16.1	21.4	18.2	17.7	15.3	15.6	10.5	12.3
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.1	8.0	7.5	6.9	7.3	7.2	6.0	6.4
Other household operation.....	3.6	4.6	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.7	5.5	5.3
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.5	3.8	4.8	4.2	5.1	4.4	5.6	2.1
Transportation.....	8.0	3.3	5.6	8.2	7.5	9.4	11.0	8.8
Personal care.....	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.4
Medical care.....	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.1	3.2	3.4	3.1	2.2
Recreation.....	5.2	6.9	5.8	5.5	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.5
Education.....	.5	.2	.4	.2	.7	.8	.8	.2
Vocation.....	.2	0	.2	.3	.2	.1	.2	.1
Community welfare.....	1.1	.7	1.0	.8	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.3
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.0	.2	.6	1.0	.8	1.2	2.3	1.5
Other items.....	.1	0	.1	.1	.2	.1	.3	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## BALTIMORE, MD.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—		
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>				
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18.....	50	19	21	10
Average family size—				
Persons.....	5.12	4.59	5.27	5.80
Expenditure units.....	4.57	4.11	4.73	5.09
Average annual current expenditure for—				
All items.....	\$989	\$753	\$1,004	\$1,404
Food.....	359	284	354	511
Clothing.....	84	52	88	138
Housing.....	252	211	280	268
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	93	73	96	125
Other household operation.....	28	17	30	45
Furnishings and equipment.....	23	20	24	27
Transportation.....	48	33	39	97
Personal care.....	18	13	19	27
Medical care.....	21	13	26	26
Recreation.....	46	29	34	103
Education.....	2	1	2	2
Vocation.....	1	0	1	3
Community welfare.....	8	6	8	11
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	6	1	3	21
Other items.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—				
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	36.3	37.7	35.2	36.4
Clothing.....	8.5	6.9	8.3	9.9
Housing.....	25.5	28.0	27.8	19.1
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	9.4	9.7	9.6	8.9
Other household operation.....	2.8	2.3	3.0	3.2
Furnishings and equipment.....	2.3	2.7	2.4	1.9
Transportation.....	4.9	4.4	3.9	6.9
Personal care.....	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9
Medical care.....	2.1	1.7	2.6	1.9
Recreation.....	4.7	3.9	3.4	7.3
Education.....	.2	.1	.2	.1
Vocation.....	.1	0	.1	.2
Community welfare.....	.8	.8	.8	.8
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	.6	.1	.3	1.5
Other items.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level—Continued

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>							
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918.....	117	14	19	35	24	20	5
Average family size:							
Persons.....	4.34	4.24	4.70	4.24	4.32	4.19	4.68
Expenditure units.....	3.97	3.87	4.21	3.84	3.99	3.88	4.41
Average annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	\$1,465	\$806	\$1,101	\$1,345	\$1,736	\$1,942	\$2,328
Food.....	474	311	384	436	560	586	681
Clothing.....	168	81	142	141	197	213	388
Housing.....	184	119	123	191	221	208	270
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	103	68	90	100	122	116	128
Other household operation.....	96	37	56	81	116	158	182
Furnishings and equipment.....	58	14	60	62	68	72	40
Transportation.....	117	42	72	97	153	179	207
Personal care.....	35	21	27	31	39	44	70
Medical care.....	80	31	51	72	88	138	104
Recreation.....	81	40	59	83	90	101	137
Education.....	10	8	7	6	10	17	28
Vocation.....	7	4	4	5	8	14	16
Community welfare.....	20	5	10	24	16	33	43
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	21	14	8	11	30	48	19
Other items.....	11	11	8	5	18	15	15
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	32.3	38.6	34.9	32.4	32.3	30.1	29.3
Clothing.....	11.4	10.1	12.9	10.5	11.4	11.0	16.7
Housing.....	12.5	14.8	11.2	14.2	12.7	10.7	11.6
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.0	8.4	8.2	7.4	7.0	6.0	5.5
Other household operation.....	6.6	4.6	5.1	6.0	6.7	8.1	7.8
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.0	1.7	5.4	4.6	3.9	3.7	1.7
Transportation.....	8.0	5.2	6.5	7.2	8.8	9.2	8.9
Personal care.....	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.0
Medical care.....	5.5	3.8	4.6	5.4	5.1	7.1	4.5
Recreation.....	5.5	5.0	5.4	6.2	5.2	5.2	5.9
Education.....	.7	1.0	.6	.4	.6	.9	1.2
Vocation.....	.5	.5	.4	.4	.5	.7	.7
Community welfare.....	1.4	.6	.9	1.8	.9	1.7	1.8
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.4	1.7	.7	.8	1.7	2.5	.8
Other items.....	.8	1.4	.7	.4	1.0	.8	.6

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—		
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>				
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918 .....	47	10	30	7
Average family size:				
Persons.....	5.10	5.11	5.32	4.16
Expenditure units.....	4.43	4.32	4.64	3.67
Average annual current expenditure for—				
All items.....	\$747	\$588	\$744	\$993
Food.....	271	236	280	282
Clothing.....	108	67	108	168
Housing.....	84	76	86	85
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	55	44	53	83
Other household operation.....	27	25	25	38
Furnishings and equipment.....	33	31	36	22
Transportation.....	40	18	31	121
Personal care.....	16	10	16	24
Medical care.....	39	46	35	48
Recreation.....	40	19	38	78
Education.....	4	2	4	6
Vocation.....	3	1	4	1
Community welfare.....	12	3	13	21
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	7	9	5	14
Other items.....	8	1	10	11
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—				
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	36.3	40.1	37.7	28.4
Clothing.....	14.5	11.4	14.5	16.9
Housing.....	11.2	12.9	11.6	8.6
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.4	7.5	7.1	8.4
Other household operation.....	3.6	4.3	3.4	3.8
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.4	5.3	4.8	2.2
Transportation.....	5.4	3.1	4.2	11.3
Personal care.....	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.4
Medical care.....	5.2	7.8	4.7	4.8
Recreation.....	5.4	3.2	5.1	7.9
Education.....	.5	.3	.5	.6
Vocation.....	.4	.2	.5	.1
Community welfare.....	1.6	.5	1.7	2.1
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	.9	1.5	.7	1.4
Other items.....	1.1	.2	1.3	1.1

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level—Continued

DALLAS, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level— Families with annual net income of—					
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>							
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	157	15	28	40	36	31	7
Average family size:							
Persons.....	3.98	3.78	4.14	4.16	3.83	3.85	3.99
Expenditure units.....	3.56	3.27	3.58	3.79	3.47	3.46	3.71
Average annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	\$1,447	\$776	\$1,067	\$1,369	\$1,597	\$1,887	\$2,116
Food.....	468	318	380	443	506	566	647
Clothing.....	165	62	108	146	196	228	283
Housing.....	201	163	170	194	202	273	132
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	88	48	80	89	100	93	117
Other household operation.....	71	25	42	60	78	110	130
Furnishings and equipment.....	88	40	57	109	106	89	90
Transportation.....	150	46	82	149	171	198	326
Personal care.....	31	13	24	26	38	42	43
Medical care.....	59	22	37	51	65	94	87
Recreation.....	68	29	46	56	62	108	165
Education.....	13	1	5	11	19	19	26
Vocation.....	3	1	(1)	3	5	5	7
Community welfare.....	20	4	14	17	28	23	44
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	16	4	13	11	17	29	16
Other items.....	6	(1)	9	4	4	10	3
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	32.3	41.0	35.7	32.3	31.6	30.1	30.6
Clothing.....	11.4	8.0	10.1	10.7	12.2	12.1	13.4
Housing.....	13.9	21.1	16.0	14.2	12.6	14.5	6.2
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	6.1	6.2	7.5	6.5	6.3	4.9	5.5
Other household operation.....	4.9	3.2	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.8	6.1
Furnishings and equipment.....	6.1	5.2	5.3	8.0	6.6	4.7	4.3
Transportation.....	10.4	5.9	7.7	10.9	10.7	10.5	15.5
Personal care.....	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.9	2.4	2.2	2.0
Medical care.....	4.1	2.8	3.5	3.7	4.1	5.0	4.1
Recreation.....	4.7	3.7	4.3	4.1	3.9	5.7	7.8
Education.....	.9	.1	.5	.8	1.2	1.0	1.2
Vocation.....	.2	.1	(2)	.2	.3	.3	.3
Community welfare.....	1.4	.5	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.2	2.1
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.1	.5	1.2	.8	1.1	1.5	.8
Other items.....	.4	(2)	.8	.3	.3	.5	.1

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level—Continued

HOUSTON, TEX.—WHITE FAMILIES, OTHER THAN MEXICAN

Item	All fami- lies	Income level— Families with annual net income of—				
		\$600 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>						
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918.....	147	31	41	33	32	10
Average family size:						
Persons.....	3.93	3.82	4.05	3.72	3.86	4.65
Expenditure units.....	3.56	3.44	3.59	3.42	3.52	4.38
Average annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	\$1,582	\$1,068	\$1,410	\$1,631	\$1,975	\$2,447
Food.....	459	367	432	448	542	622
Clothing.....	160	94	142	175	189	206
Housing.....	221	174	171	234	289	305
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	80	65	74	83	92	107
Other household operation.....	73	34	54	80	98	166
Furnishings and equipment.....	92	60	103	104	103	71
Transportation.....	206	105	173	229	282	336
Personal care.....	37	27	34	38	44	55
Medical care.....	93	46	91	83	122	190
Recreation.....	90	61	78	84	117	157
Education.....	8	3	6	10	7	25
Vocation.....	6	3	2	6	8	24
Community welfare.....	20	9	18	22	28	36
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	22	8	23	20	35	20
Other items.....	15	12	9	15	19	37
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	29.0	34.4	30.7	27.5	27.4	25.4
Clothing.....	10.1	8.8	10.1	10.7	9.6	12.1
Housing.....	14.0	16.3	12.2	14.4	14.6	12.5
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	5.1	6.1	5.2	5.1	4.7	4.4
Other household operation.....	4.6	3.2	3.8	4.9	5.0	6.8
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.8	5.6	7.3	6.4	5.2	2.9
Transportation.....	13.0	9.9	12.3	14.0	14.2	13.7
Personal care.....	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2
Medical care.....	5.9	4.3	6.5	5.1	6.2	7.8
Recreation.....	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.2	5.9	6.4
Education.....	.5	.3	.4	.6	.4	1.0
Vocation.....	.4	.3	.1	.4	.4	1.0
Community welfare.....	1.3	.8	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.4	.7	1.6	1.2	1.8	.8
Other items.....	.9	1.1	.6	.9	1.0	1.5

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level—Continued

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>							
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	112	9	23	23	22	24	11
Average family size:							
Persons.....	4.06	3.59	3.57	3.98	3.95	4.77	4.30
Expenditure units.....	3.73	3.13	3.26	3.62	3.64	4.40	4.13
Average annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	\$1,527	\$805	\$1,082	\$1,353	\$1,621	\$1,953	\$2,290
Food.....	489	320	376	460	492	633	622
Clothing.....	158	81	103	128	170	218	238
Housing.....	192	132	160	182	198	233	233
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	91	43	67	85	95	110	142
Other household operation.....	104	49	56	86	130	116	206
Furnishings and equipment.....	86	33	64	36	64	92	106
Transportation.....	159	47	77	134	211	183	318
Personal care.....	36	23	26	32	37	44	54
Medical care.....	70	15	58	70	59	93	115
Recreation.....	95	54	68	100	103	93	165
Education.....	10	1	3	12	11	18	10
Vocation.....	3	0	5	3	2	2	4
Community welfare.....	18	1	9	13	26	25	31
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	24	5	5	11	16	69	28
Other items.....	12	1	5	11	7	24	18
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	32.0	39.8	34.7	33.2	30.4	32.4	27.1
Clothing.....	10.3	10.1	9.5	9.5	10.5	11.2	10.4
Housing.....	12.5	16.4	14.7	13.4	12.2	11.9	10.2
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	6.0	5.3	6.2	6.3	5.9	5.6	6.2
Other household operation.....	6.8	6.1	5.2	6.3	8.0	5.9	9.0
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.3	4.1	5.9	2.7	3.9	4.7	4.6
Transportation.....	10.4	5.8	7.1	9.9	13.0	9.4	13.9
Personal care.....	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4
Medical care.....	4.6	1.9	5.4	5.2	3.6	4.8	5.0
Recreation.....	6.2	6.7	6.3	7.4	6.4	4.8	7.2
Education.....	.7	.1	.3	.9	.7	.9	.4
Vocation.....	.2	0	.5	.2	.1	.1	.2
Community welfare.....	1.2	.1	.8	1.0	1.6	1.3	1.4
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.6	.6	.5	.8	1.0	3.5	1.2
Other items.....	.8	.1	.5	.8	.4	1.2	.8

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## LOUISVILLE, KY.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>							
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918.....	113	15	28	36	16	12	6
Average family size:							
Persons.....	4.30	3.91	3.77	4.32	4.16	6.01	4.66
Expenditure units.....	3.85	3.48	3.35	4.84	3.73	5.40	4.37
Average annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	\$1,357	\$822	\$1,084	\$1,321	\$1,589	\$1,860	\$2,583
Food.....	507	325	409	525	537	706	833
Clothing.....	141	70	86	154	146	203	354
Housing.....	187	118	172	175	228	242	278
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	92	65	81	98	95	114	133
Other household operation.....	44	18	38	45	51	58	83
Furnishings and equipment.....	83	64	65	64	131	117	134
Transportation.....	102	71	60	74	183	134	267
Personal care.....	28	16	22	29	30	39	49
Medical care.....	59	21	59	55	56	97	118
Recreation.....	67	40	52	63	75	91	158
Education.....	7	2	3	9	2	9	34
Vocation.....	3	3	1	2	4	4	12
Community welfare.....	17	6	17	18	19	23	22
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	20	3	19	10	32	13	108
Other items.....	(1)	0	(1)	(1)	0	0	0
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	37.4	39.5	37.7	39.7	33.8	38.2	32.2
Clothing.....	10.4	8.5	7.9	11.6	9.2	11.0	13.7
Housing.....	13.8	14.4	15.9	13.2	14.4	13.1	10.8
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	6.8	7.9	7.5	7.4	6.0	6.2	5.1
Other household operation.....	3.2	2.2	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2
Furnishings and equipment.....	6.1	7.8	6.0	4.8	8.2	6.3	5.2
Transportation.....	7.5	8.6	5.5	5.6	11.5	7.3	10.3
Personal care.....	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
Medical care.....	4.3	2.6	5.4	4.2	3.5	5.2	4.6
Recreation.....	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	6.1
Education.....	.5	.2	.3	.7	.1	.5	1.3
Vocation.....	.2	.4	.1	.2	.3	.2	.5
Community welfare.....	1.3	.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	.9
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.5	.4	1.8	.8	2.0	.7	4.2
Other items.....	(2)	0	(2)	(2)	0	0	0

1 Less than \$0.50.

2 Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.



TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level—Continued

MEMPHIS, TENN.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>							
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	108	13	19	29	19	22	6
Average family size:							
Persons.....	4.27	3.75	4.28	4.26	4.65	4.14	4.68
Expenditure units.....	3.87	3.28	3.87	3.91	4.14	3.77	4.38
Average annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	\$1,435	\$764	\$1,125	\$1,413	\$1,613	\$1,804	\$2,088
Food.....	432	295	352	416	510	492	586
Clothing.....	158	79	115	156	184	211	196
Housing.....	202	113	180	187	225	261	255
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	113	73	91	119	132	117	167
Other household operation.....	82	24	47	75	99	111	190
Furnishings and equipment.....	76	31	68	95	60	96	91
Transportation.....	127	47	104	92	156	206	164
Personal care.....	33	23	24	34	37	36	53
Medical care.....	91	38	72	117	82	98	151
Recreation.....	66	32	37	67	72	93	100
Education.....	7	1	3	9	7	10	16
Vocation.....	9	0	3	9	13	7	37
Community welfare.....	18	4	10	19	19	24	50
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	17	3	13	17	13	31	32
Other items.....	4	1	6	1	4	11	0
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	30.1	38.6	31.3	29.5	31.7	27.2	28.0
Clothing.....	11.0	10.3	10.2	11.1	11.4	11.7	9.4
Housing.....	14.1	14.8	16.0	13.3	13.9	14.5	12.2
Fuel, light and refrigeration.....	7.9	9.6	8.1	8.4	8.2	6.5	8.0
Other household operation.....	5.7	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	9.1
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.3	4.1	6.0	6.7	3.7	5.3	4.4
Transportation.....	8.8	6.2	9.2	6.5	9.7	11.4	7.9
Personal care.....	2.3	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.5
Medical care.....	6.3	5.0	6.4	8.3	5.1	5.4	7.2
Recreation.....	4.6	4.2	3.3	4.7	4.5	5.2	4.8
Education.....	.5	.1	.3	.6	.4	.6	.8
Vocation.....	.6	0	.3	.6	.8	.4	1.8
Community welfare.....	1.3	.5	.9	1.3	1.2	1.3	2.4
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.2	.4	1.2	1.2	.8	1.7	1.5
Other items.....	.3	.1	.5	.1	.2	.6	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## MEMPHIS, TENN.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Income level—Families with annual net income of—			
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>					
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	46	8	24	9	5
Average family size:					
Persons.....	4.71	4.50	4.43	5.89	4.26
Expenditure units.....	4.18	4.06	3.91	5.19	3.86
Average annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	\$853	\$602	\$783	\$1,066	\$1,230
Food.....	315	259	290	389	395
Clothing.....	100	57	86	148	155
Housing.....	116	88	107	143	160
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	83	56	78	95	123
Other household operation.....	30	13	19	49	81
Furnishings and equipment.....	36	16	40	30	63
Transportation.....	47	27	43	58	76
Personal care.....	20	16	17	28	28
Medical care.....	32	21	27	50	45
Recreation.....	38	31	30	53	59
Education.....	4	4	4	6	4
Vocation.....	1	2	0	3	3
Community welfare.....	12	10	10	14	20
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	12	2	20	0	18
Other items.....	7	0	12	0	0
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—					
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	37.0	43.0	37.0	36.5	32.1
Clothing.....	11.7	9.4	11.0	13.9	12.6
Housing.....	13.6	14.6	13.7	13.4	13.0
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	9.7	9.3	10.0	8.9	10.0
Other household operation.....	3.5	2.2	2.4	4.6	6.6
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.2	2.7	5.1	2.8	5.1
Transportation.....	5.5	4.5	5.5	5.4	6.2
Personal care.....	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.6	2.3
Medical care.....	3.8	3.5	3.4	4.7	3.7
Recreation.....	4.5	5.1	3.8	5.0	4.8
Education.....	.5	.7	.5	.6	.3
Vocation.....	.1	.3	0	.3	.2
Community welfare.....	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.6
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.4	.3	2.6	0	1.5
Other items.....	.8	0	1.5	0	0

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level—Continued

MOBILE, ALA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—				
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>						
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	89	17	12	24	17	19
Average family size:						
Persons.....	4.71	4.86	4.13	4.90	4.42	4.98
Expenditure units.....	4.29	4.28	3.85	4.42	4.06	4.61
Average annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	\$1,395	\$770	\$1,050	\$1,397	\$1,590	\$1,997
Food.....	449	314	368	436	501	591
Clothing.....	172	75	117	176	226	240
Housing.....	173	93	115	161	206	268
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	99	61	95	107	102	132
Other household operation.....	82	33	54	77	84	148
Furnishings and equipment.....	62	23	23	97	86	56
Transportation.....	129	60	103	117	132	218
Personal care.....	32	19	25	28	37	48
Medical care.....	64	33	65	63	62	97
Recreation.....	74	39	58	79	97	88
Education.....	11	6	9	9	11	18
Vocation.....	5	2	2	3	5	11
Community welfare.....	20	8	19	19	20	34
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	12	( <sup>1</sup> )	5	6	15	31
Other items.....	11	4	2	19	6	17
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	32.2	40.7	35.0	31.2	31.5	29.5
Clothing.....	12.3	9.7	11.1	12.6	14.2	12.0
Housing.....	12.4	12.1	11.0	11.5	13.0	13.4
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.1	7.9	8.1	7.7	6.4	6.6
Other household operation.....	5.9	4.3	5.1	5.5	5.3	7.4
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.4	3.0	2.2	6.9	5.4	2.8
Transportation.....	9.2	7.8	9.8	8.4	8.3	10.9
Personal care.....	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.0	2.3	2.4
Medical care.....	4.6	4.3	6.2	4.5	3.9	4.9
Recreation.....	5.3	5.1	5.5	5.7	6.1	4.4
Education.....	.8	.8	.9	.6	.7	.9
Vocation.....	.4	.3	.2	.2	.3	.6
Community welfare.....	1.4	1.0	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.7
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	.9	( <sup>2</sup> )	.5	.4	.9	1.6
Other items.....	.8	.5	.2	1.4	.4	.9

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## MOBILE, ALA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All fam- ilies	Income level—Families with annual net income of—		
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>				
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	43	15	20	8
Average family size:				
Persons.....	4.51	3.97	4.32	5.97
Expenditure units.....	4.06	3.57	3.90	5.40
Average annual current expenditure for—				
All items.....	\$742	\$572	\$704	\$1,150
Food.....	288	230	270	442
Clothing.....	83	52	91	123
Housing.....	96	94	92	110
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	57	58	53	66
Other household operation.....	26	19	22	48
Furnishings and equipment.....	33	17	34	61
Transportation.....	31	10	20	99
Personal care.....	18	13	17	26
Medical care.....	33	37	28	41
Recreation.....	42	25	45	66
Education.....	5	3	4	10
Vocation.....	1	2	0	1
Community welfare.....	11	7	10	19
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	14	3	14	34
Other items.....	4	2	4	4
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—				
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	38.9	40.3	38.4	38.4
Clothing.....	11.2	9.1	12.9	10.7
Housing.....	12.9	16.5	13.1	9.5
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.7	10.1	7.5	5.7
Other household operation.....	3.5	3.3	3.1	4.2
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.4	3.0	4.8	5.3
Transportation.....	4.2	1.7	2.8	8.6
Personal care.....	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3
Medical care.....	4.4	6.5	4.0	3.6
Recreation.....	5.7	4.4	6.4	5.7
Education.....	.7	.5	.6	.9
Vocation.....	.1	.3	0	.1
Community welfare.....	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.7
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.9	.5	2.0	3.0
Other items.....	.5	.3	.6	.3

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level—Continued

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—				
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>						
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	167	35	41	34	39	18
Average family size:						
Persons.....	4.54	4.50	4.39	4.49	4.39	5.36
Expenditure units.....	4.13	4.09	3.91	4.07	3.93	5.50
Average annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	\$1,273	\$697	\$1,000	\$1,329	\$1,665	\$2,055
Food.....	474	319	417	480	546	743
Clothing.....	129	57	81	139	183	244
Housing.....	203	155	177	222	241	235
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	82	48	76	95	94	111
Other household operation.....	51	16	32	60	80	78
Furnishings and equipment.....	42	9	25	35	70	100
Transportation.....	100	27	60	82	180	193
Personal care.....	29	16	23	31	38	45
Medical care.....	55	21	30	52	84	122
Recreation.....	68	23	54	82	95	103
Education.....	7	2	4	9	4	24
Vocation.....	4	1	1	7	5	7
Community welfare.....	13	3	12	13	21	22
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	14	( <sup>1</sup> )	8	16	22	28
Other items.....	2	0	( <sup>1</sup> )	6	2	( <sup>1</sup> )
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—						
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	37.3	45.8	41.7	36.1	32.8	36.1
Clothing.....	10.1	8.2	8.1	10.5	11.0	11.9
Housing.....	16.0	22.2	17.7	16.7	14.5	11.4
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	6.4	6.9	7.6	7.1	5.6	5.4
Other household operation.....	4.0	2.3	3.2	4.5	4.8	3.8
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.3	1.3	2.5	2.6	4.2	4.9
Transportation.....	7.9	3.9	6.0	6.2	10.9	9.4
Personal care.....	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
Medical care.....	4.3	3.0	3.0	3.9	5.0	5.9
Recreation.....	5.3	3.3	5.4	6.2	5.7	5.0
Education.....	.5	.3	.4	.7	.2	1.2
Vocation.....	.3	.1	.1	.5	.3	.3
Community welfare.....	1.0	.4	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.1
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	.8	1.2	1.3	1.4
Other items.....	.2	0	( <sup>2</sup> )	.5	.1	( <sup>2</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level—Continued

## NEW ORLEANS, LA.—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—	
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>			
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918-19.....	46	29	17
Average family size.....			
Persons.....	4.77	4.44	5.35
Expenditure units.....	4.25	3.97	4.74
Average annual current expenditure for—			
All items.....	\$815	\$681	\$1,046
Food.....	318	280	383
Clothing.....	84	61	122
Housing.....	148	135	171
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	59	53	70
Other household operation.....	24	21	28
Furnishings and equipment.....	28	22	30
Transportation.....	40	17	78
Personal care.....	18	15	24
Medical care.....	37	33	43
Recreation.....	36	29	48
Education.....	1	1	3
Vocation.....	2	1	3
Community welfare.....	9	7	13
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	9	5	16
Other items.....	2	1	5
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—			
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	39.1	41.2	36.6
Clothing.....	10.4	9.0	11.7
Housing.....	18.2	19.9	16.3
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.3	7.8	6.7
Other household operation.....	2.9	3.1	2.7
Furnishings and equipment.....	3.4	3.2	3.7
Transportation.....	4.9	2.5	7.5
Personal care.....	2.2	2.2	2.3
Medical care.....	4.5	4.8	4.1
Recreation.....	4.4	4.3	4.6
Education.....	.1	.1	.3
Vocation.....	.2	.1	.3
Community welfare.....	1.1	1.0	1.2
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.1	.7	1.5
Other items.....	.2	.1	.5

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level—Continued

NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—					
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>							
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18.....	99	7	12	28	17	19	16
Average family size:							
Persons.....	4.33	3.82	3.95	4.36	3.90	4.73	4.72
Expenditure units.....	3.91	3.37	3.51	3.87	3.57	4.32	4.38
Average annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	\$1,591	\$820	\$1,116	\$1,392	\$1,603	\$1,971	\$2,177
Food.....	538	303	434	515	523	615	683
Clothing.....	159	74	87	145	160	215	209
Housing.....	226	155	152	210	250	250	283
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	125	71	89	127	128	144	149
Other household operation.....	69	25	45	43	67	100	117
Furnishings and equipment.....	87	24	55	86	84	111	112
Transportation.....	128	34	82	76	146	182	214
Personal care.....	28	16	24	23	28	36	39
Medical care.....	67	24	44	53	55	103	100
Recreation.....	91	60	80	77	76	109	134
Education.....	9	3	1	6	6	11	24
Vocation.....	3	(1)	0	1	2	3	12
Community welfare.....	30	6	8	15	40	49	49
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	21	7	13	12	19	21	52
Other items.....	10	20	2	3	19	22	(1)
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—							
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	33.8	37.0	38.9	37.0	32.7	31.2	31.3
Clothing.....	10.0	9.0	7.8	10.4	10.0	10.9	9.6
Housing.....	14.2	18.9	13.6	15.0	15.6	12.7	13.0
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	7.9	8.7	8.0	9.1	8.0	7.3	6.8
Other household operation.....	4.3	2.8	4.0	3.1	4.2	4.1	5.4
Furnishings and equipment.....	5.5	2.9	4.9	6.2	5.2	5.6	5.1
Transportation.....	8.0	4.1	7.3	5.5	9.1	9.2	9.8
Personal care.....	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
Medical care.....	4.2	2.9	3.9	3.8	3.4	5.2	4.6
Recreation.....	5.7	7.3	7.2	5.5	4.7	5.5	6.2
Education.....	.6	.4	.1	.4	.4	.6	1.1
Vocation.....	.2	(2)	0	.1	.1	.2	.6
Community welfare.....	1.9	.7	.7	1.1	2.5	2.5	2.3
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.3	.9	1.2	.9	1.2	1.1	2.4
Other items.....	.6	2.4	.2	.2	1.2	1.1	(2)

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-19 for groups of items, by income level—Continued

RICHMOND, VA.—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Income level—Families with annual net income of—						
		\$500 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,500	\$2,500 and over
<i>Expenditures for Groups of Items</i>								
Families of types comparable with those studied in 1918.....	106	18	20	23	18	12	7	8
Average family size:								
Persons.....	4.63	4.42	4.08	4.37	4.98	4.78	5.15	5.72
Expenditure units.....	4.26	3.96	3.72	4.00	4.64	4.44	4.45	5.68
Average annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	\$1,479	\$894	\$1,162	\$1,364	\$1,587	\$1,856	\$2,066	\$2,592
Food.....	478	337	381	444	506	591	610	782
Clothing.....	164	63	113	138	157	230	243	430
Housing.....	230	160	200	233	260	236	299	320
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	120	87	101	116	131	144	130	178
Other household operation.....	63	26	47	56	63	79	113	139
Furnishings and equipment.....	62	28	60	60	67	68	88	101
Transportation.....	115	75	70	84	141	199	206	144
Personal care.....	31	16	21	29	32	43	52	62
Medical care.....	84	39	88	95	76	88	114	132
Recreation.....	71	45	52	56	76	86	131	137
Education.....	6	4	8	3	8	4	6	16
Vocation.....	2	2	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	4	3	0	2
Community welfare.....	20	4	11	23	22	25	33	52
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	23	5	9	27	29	8	39	89
Other items.....	10	3	1	( <sup>1</sup> )	15	52	2	8
Percentage of total annual current expenditure for—								
All items.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food.....	32.3	37.8	32.8	32.5	31.8	31.9	29.5	30.1
Clothing.....	11.0	7.0	9.7	10.1	9.9	12.4	11.8	16.6
Housing.....	15.5	18.0	17.2	17.1	16.4	12.7	14.4	12.3
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	8.1	9.7	8.7	8.5	8.4	7.8	6.3	6.9
Other household operation.....	4.3	2.9	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.3	5.5	5.4
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.2	3.1	5.2	4.4	4.2	3.7	4.3	3.9
Transportation.....	7.8	8.4	6.0	6.2	8.9	10.7	10.0	5.6
Personal care.....	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.4
Medical care.....	5.7	4.4	7.6	7.0	4.8	4.7	5.5	5.1
Recreation.....	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.8	4.6	6.3	5.3
Education.....	.4	.4	.7	.2	.5	.2	.3	.6
Vocation.....	.1	.2	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	.3	.2	0	.1
Community welfare.....	1.4	.4	.9	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.6	2.0
Gifts and contributions to persons outside the economic family.....	1.6	.6	.8	2.0	1.8	.4	1.9	3.4
Other items.....	.7	.3	.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	.9	2.8	.1	.3

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$0.50

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.



TABLE 24-A.—Coefficients of variation <sup>1</sup> of money disbursements

12 CITIES IN THE SOUTH—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	Baltimore	Birmingham	Dallas	Houston	Jackson	Jacksonville	Louisville	Memphis	Mobile	New Orleans	Norfolk	Richmond
All expenditure items.....	35	39	35	34	36	39	34	33	43	41	32	41
Food.....	36	39	31	33	38	31	36	32	41	36	31	42
Housing <sup>2</sup> .....	36	56	37	37	38	38	39	35	58	46	34	48
Other household operation.....	97	79	69	72	66	67	65	69	91	98	85	80
Furnishings and equipment.....	166	157	143	120	128	139	116	121	156	178	139	141
Clothing.....	71	54	66	62	59	67	62	54	53	62	58	64
Recreation.....	66	68	82	79	69	82	82	71	74	78	66	69
Transportation.....	126	115	121	101	119	114	140	127	120	130	118	131
Personal care.....	55	54	65	50	52	57	47	62	60	61	58	56
Medical care.....	149	120	128	133	111	117	121	134	105	132	122	118
Gifts and contributions.....	225	192	167	153	236	236	287	167	229	202	178	176
All other items.....	132	137	148	128	112	155	168	101	110	172	129	186
Net change in assets and liabilities:												
For families having net surplus.....	99	105	99	110	111	95	102	95	108	100	97	99
For families having net deficit.....	114	133	98	106	97	90	104	121	107	132	106	160

<sup>1</sup> Computed by dividing the standard deviation by the mean expenditure and multiplying by 100. Standard deviations were computed by taking the square root of the sum of the squares of the deviation of each observation from the mean divided by the number of cases less 1.

<sup>2</sup> Including fuel, light, and refrigeration.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 24-B.—Coefficients of variation <sup>1</sup> of expenditure items at successive income levels

HOUSTON—WHITE FAMILIES OTHER THAN MEXICAN

Item	All families	Families with annual net income of—					
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400
All expenditure items.....	34	22	20	25	17	17	19
Food.....	33	25	27	27	21	24	21
Housing <sup>2</sup> .....	37	37	22	36	33	31	42
Other household operation.....	72	71	48	68	58	51	48
Furnishings and equipment.....	120	102	124	119	122	99	115
Clothing.....	62	96	43	47	37	34	47
Recreation.....	79	81	70	107	47	53	49
Transportation.....	101	53	145	119	73	79	118
Personal care.....	50	58	29	41	37	40	33
Medical care.....	133	137	139	149	94	131	110
Net change in assets and liabilities:							
For families having net surplus.....	110	78	66	107	89	82	81
For families having net deficit.....	106	88	113	122	69	97	105

<sup>1</sup> Computed by dividing the standard deviation by the mean expenditure and multiplying by 100. Standard deviations were computed by taking the square root of the sum of the squares of the deviation of each observation from the mean divided by the number of cases less 1.

<sup>2</sup> Including fuel, light, and refrigeration.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 24-C.—Coefficients of variation <sup>1</sup> of expenditure items at successive income levels

## NORFOLK—WHITE FAMILIES

Item	All families	Families with annual net income of—					
		\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400
All expenditure items.....	32	19	16	16	14	19	14
Food.....	31	27	22	24	33	20	25
Housing <sup>2</sup> .....	34	17	27	28	38	26	23
Other household operation.....	85	48	60	60	54	69	66
Furnishings and equipment.....	139	174	146	141	100	149	112
Clothing.....	58	47	64	53	50	50	42
Recreation.....	66	72	60	57	63	58	43
Transportation.....	118	95	106	95	104	124	71
Personal care.....	53	49	70	39	35	43	44
Medical care.....	122	110	133	127	79	98	97
Gifts.....	178	160	160	168	111	181	179
All other items.....	129	145	194	98	134	114	49
Net change in assets and liabilities:							
For families having net surplus.....	97	73	76	76	79	96	67
For families having net deficit.....	106	( <sup>3</sup> )	123	82	69	124	124

<sup>1</sup> Computed by dividing the standard deviation by the mean expenditure and multiplying by 100. Standard deviations were computed by taking the square root of the sum of the squares of the deviation of each observation from the mean divided by the number of cases less 1.

<sup>2</sup> Including fuel, light, and refrigeration.

<sup>3</sup> 1 family only.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 24-D.—Coefficients of variation <sup>1</sup> of expenditure items at successive income levels

## NORFOLK—NEGRO FAMILIES

Item	All families	Families with annual net income of—				
		\$500 to \$600	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 and over
All expenditure items.....	33	16	18	11	11	26
Food.....	34	25	23	23	32	18
Housing.....	46	53	14	35	58	73
Fuel, light, and refrigeration.....	42	54	46	29	27	19
Other household operation.....	80	41	63	45	63	45
Furnishings and equipment.....	168	228	182	166	117	136
Clothing.....	75	89	60	48	52	51
Recreation.....	82	83	94	61	69	51
Transportation.....	126	156	177	92	88	38
Personal care.....	69	47	49	43	78	36
Medical care.....	111	112	130	88	91	67

<sup>1</sup> Computed by dividing the standard deviation by the mean expenditure and multiplying by 100. Standard deviations were computed by taking the square root of the sum of the squares of the deviation of each observation from the mean divided by the number of cases less 1.

Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 647.

TABLE 25.—Expenditures for groups of items estimated from regression equation<sup>1</sup>  
BALTIMORE—WHITE FAMILIES

Expenditure item	Families with annual net income of—							
	\$600 to \$900	\$900 to \$1,200	\$1,200 to \$1,500	\$1,500 to \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,100	\$2,100 to \$2,400	\$2,400 to \$2,700	\$2,700 to \$3,000
All items.....	\$814	\$1,049	\$1,306	\$1,574	\$1,850	\$2,131	\$2,416	\$2,704
Food.....	321	382	461	549	643	740	841	945
Housing.....	263	297	327	354	379	404	428	451
Clothing.....	56	93	133	174	216	258	301	344
Transportation.....	31	68	105	142	179	215	252	289
Recreation.....	40	54	69	84	100	116	132	148
Other household operation.....	36	39	39	58	83	112	145	180
Medical care.....	23	31	41	52	64	76	89	102
Personal care.....	15	20	24	29	35	40	46	51
Furniture.....	15	45	63	74	81	85	86	87
Gifts.....	20	28	34	39	44	48	52	56
Miscellaneous items.....	9	17	26	34	42	50	58	66

<sup>1</sup> The equation used is  $Y = a + bX^{1/2} + cX$ , where  $X$  is annual net income.  
Notes on this table are in appendix A, p. 643.



---

---

**Part V.—Appendixes**

---

---

629



## Appendix A

### Notes on Tabular Summary

#### *General.*

*Economic family.*—An “economic family” as defined for this study consists of two or more persons living together and sharing their economic resources. In most cases, the members of an economic family are related by ties of blood, marriage, or adoption, but in some cases, an unrelated member was found to share income and family living. Persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption were not treated as members of the economic family if they lived as boarders and kept their funds separate from family funds, unless they gave a complete record of their incomes and expenditures. Persons who were members of the economic family for an entire year were not necessarily members of the household for the year. A member supported by the family in school, college, or hospital for all or part of the year, or a member working away from home for part of the year, sharing his income with the family for that period and able to report all his expenses for that period would be treated as a member of the economic family but not of the household for the entire year. In computing the number of persons who were part of the economic family for a year, the number of weeks each member had shared his income with the family was listed, the numbers summed, and the total divided by 52. This procedure yielded the number of equivalent persons who had made up the family for 1 year.

*Household.*—The household has been defined to include the members of the economic family living together in one dwelling, plus roomers and guests sleeping in the family dwelling, plus boarders and guests eating with the family. The number of persons in the household was computed by adding the number of weeks each member of the family had been part of the family’s housekeeping establishment, the number of weeks each boarder, lodger, and guest had been with them, and dividing the total by 52 in order to secure the number of equivalent persons making up the household for 1 year.

*Net family income or net money income.*—Net family income has been defined to mean the sum of earnings (including net receipts from boarders and lodgers), net rent, interest, dividends, gifts, pensions, insurance annuities received during the schedule year, minus business losses and expenses. The money value of income received in kind, whether from services of the housewife, use of owned home, or from other sources, has not been included in computing income in this

investigation. No funds received as a result of the depletion of assets have been treated as income. Similarly, inheritances have not been regarded as income.

*Current expenditures.*—Throughout the report the term “current expenditures” is used to mean expenditures for ultimate consumer goods, including relatively durable consumption goods. Interest on money borrowed for family use has been included in such expenditures, but savings and investments have not. The time and funds available for the investigation have not made possible the presentation of separate totals distinguishing expenditures for the more slowly consumed, as distinguished from quickly consumed goods. Indeed, the data on depreciation rates for relatively durable consumer goods are so fragmentary that it would be extremely difficult to do so. Expenditures for such durable goods as automobiles, mechanical refrigerators, and other furnishings and equipment have been classified with expenditures for food and carfare and other quickly consumed goods as “current expenditures,” while money spent for permanent improvements on owned homes and other real estate or as payment on the principal of mortgages has been classified as savings. The total cost of consumer goods purchased on credit was included in current expenditures and the amount of the obligations outstanding at the end of the year was taken into account when computing changes in liabilities over the 12-month period. Money paid out for life-insurance premiums has been classified as savings.

The total obligations incurred in the year covered by the schedule for consumers' goods purchased on credit was included in current expenditures and the amount of the obligation outstanding at the end of the year was taken into account when computing changes in liabilities over the 12-month period. For example, the total amount incurred for an item purchased on the installment plan (original price plus carrying charges) is entered as the amount of the expenditure, though the amount paid in the schedule year may be considerably less than the total contracted for; and the total amount of rent, taxes, etc., falling due in a year are entered as though paid, though they have been paid in part or not at all. The unpaid balances owing at the end of the schedule year on debts contracted during the schedule year are entered as increases in debts on table 4. Amounts paid during the schedule year on goods purchased on the installment plan before the beginning of that year are treated as savings. (See “Surplus,” p. 633; “Payment of debts to: Firms selling on installment plan,” p. 637; and “Increase in debts: Payable to firms selling on installment plan,” p. 638.)

Expenditures as entered on tables are purchase price less trade-in allowance, in cases where such trade-in allowances were made, for example, automobile and furniture purchases.



*Surplus or deficit.*—Surplus or deficit represents the difference between current income and current expenditures. Since the figures on both these amounts as secured by the schedule method are subject to an undetermined error of estimate (see “Balancing difference,” p. 634), the surplus and deficit data were obtained by asking in detail changes in individual asset and liability items over the schedule year. Net surplus or net deficit was computed as the net difference between the funds received during the schedule year not used for current expenditures and the funds made available for family use from sources other than money income (table 4; see also p. 18 of schedule facsimile, p. 684). It should be noticed that the emphasis is placed on net rather than gross figures for changes in assets and liabilities. That is, for an individual family, only net entries were made for an individual transaction such as a trade of property involving a net payment of \$500. Thus, the net change item is more significant than the absolute amount either of increase or decrease in assets or increase or decrease in liabilities.

*Surplus.*—Surplus, savings, and investment are terms used to mean net decrease in liabilities and/or increase in assets. This figure appears as the net change in assets and liabilities (when the total increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities is greater than the total decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities). Money paid on the principal of real estate mortgages or spent for permanent improvements to real estate (such as the addition of a room to a house) has been treated as an increase in assets and hence as investment, as has also money spent for the purchase of stocks and bonds, building and loan shares, and other forms of permanent assets. Money used, for example, for the payment of installment obligations for an automobile purchased prior to the schedule year, is treated as decrease in liabilities and hence as a part of savings. Thus, money used for decreasing the liabilities of a preceding year, as well as that used to increase assets, has been treated as savings.

*Deficit.*—Deficit (or negative savings) is the term used to mean net increase in liabilities and/or net decrease in assets. This figure appears as the net change in assets and liabilities (when the total decrease in assets and/or increase in liabilities is greater than total increase in assets and/or decrease in liabilities) and is shown in tables 2, 5, 19, and 22 of the Tabular Summary. Money received through the sale of property, from the settlement or surrender of life insurance or endowment policies, and repayments by others of the loans made to them have been treated as money resulting from decreases in assets or changes in their form and thus may form part of deficits or negative savings, but not of money income. Money borrowed either directly or as book credit is a form of increase in liabilities and hence may

comprise a part of deficits or negative saving but is definitely not a part of money income.

*Inheritance.*—Money received by inheritance, essentially a windfall, cannot be treated as income because it is nonrecurring, nor as investment, because it may be spent during the year, nor can it be regarded as a decrease in assets in the same sense as withdrawal of savings or sale of property. Inheritance has, therefore, been treated as an independent item, forming a part of total receipts and coordinate with but not a part of current income and net change in assets and liabilities. It is shown in tables 2, 4, 5, 19, and 22. It includes only cash inheritances received during the schedule year. Inheritances of property not sold during the schedule year are not recorded.

*Total money receipts.*—The term "total money receipts" has been used to describe total money income plus deficits or net negative savings wherever they occur, plus money received through inheritance. This item is not shown as such in the Tabular Summary but it may be computed by adding for any desired group of families the following items: annual money income, net changes in assets and liabilities where the sign of the net change is minus (—), and inheritance.

*Total money disbursements.*—The term "total money disbursements" has been used to describe total current expenditures plus surpluses or net savings or investment wherever they occur. This item is not shown as such in the Tabular Summary but it may be computed by adding for any desired group of families the following items: annual current expenditure and net change in assets and liabilities where the sign of the net change is plus (+).

*Balancing difference.*—The difference between total disbursements and total receipts on any schedule was the balancing difference, and represented discrepancies due to inability of families to recall to the last penny every financial transaction of the year. No schedule was accepted in which this difference was greater than 5 percent of the larger figure.

*Schedule year.*—All data shown in the tables are for a 12-month period unless otherwise specified. The data secured from each family apply to the schedule year prior to the visit of the field investigator, ending with any one of four specified quarters: the winter quarter ending February 28, the spring quarter ending May 31, the summer quarter ending August 31, and the fall quarter ending November 30. For the purposes of the revision of the cost of living index, it was desired to secure material on seasonal variations in expenditures, and on this account data on purchases in different quarters were obtained for food, clothing, fuel and light, furniture and furnishings, automobiles and motorcycles, movies, and certain other items.

*Averages based on all families.*—All averages unless otherwise specified in the table are computed by dividing the appropriate aggregate

by the total number of families in the group to which the aggregate applies and not by the smaller number of families in that group actually making the expenditure for or having the indicated item. The average expenditure per family purchasing a given item may be readily computed by multiplying the average for all families in the group by the number of families in the group to obtain the aggregate expenditure and dividing this figure by the number of families purchasing.

*Sales tax.*—See appendix A, page 649, for method of handling sales tax.

### *Notes on individual tables.*

NOTE.—For each table except 21, 22, 23, 24-A, and 25 comparable data for Negro and for Mexican families appear immediately following those for other white families. There are also no Negro data comparable to those for the other two groups given in tables 24-B and 24-C.

TABLE 1.—*Distribution of families, by economic level and income level*

Families have been classified by economic level according to the amount of current expenditures per expenditure unit, a measure which takes into account total family expenditure and family size and composition. The explanation of this measure and its use will be found on page 688.

Families have been classified by income level according to the net family income, i. e., total family income minus nonfamily losses and business expense.

TABLE 2.—*Description of families studied, by economic level*

(See also tables 5, 19, and 22 for the same data by other classifications)

For tabulation the classification of occupations was made on the basis of the Works Progress Administration occupational classification. See appendix D, page 658.

The *homemaker* is the person reporting herself responsible for the management of the household, or in the case of two-generation families, the wife of the "head of the family."

*Household* and *economic family* are defined on page 631. In this table, a person in the household or economic family for less than a year is treated as the appropriate decimal equivalent of a person.

The equivalent number of persons in the household is computed by adding the total number of weeks spent in the household by each member of the household, and dividing the resulting aggregate by 52 (the number of weeks in a year). Number of equivalent persons in other categories listed in the table are computed in the same manner.

*Earnings.*—Earnings include wages, salaries, tips, industrial bonuses, and commissions. Amounts deducted by employers for pensions, insurance, annuities, etc., are included in earnings, and also entered in table 4 as payment of premiums for insurance policies. If a worker, as for example, in the building trades, pays a helper, the workers' earnings are entered as net, i. e., the pay to the helper is deducted.

*Net earnings from boarders and lodgers* are gross payments for board and lodging minus the calculated cost of food for boarders. The cost of boarders' food is computed by dividing each family's annual food expenditure by the number of food-expenditure units for all the persons eating in the household; the resulting

food expenditure per food-expenditure unit is then multiplied by the number of food-expenditure units for boarders.

*Other net rents* are gross rents received from tenants less current expenditures paid out by the scheduled family in connection with the rented property.

*Pensions and insurance annuities* include veterans' pensions, pensions from employers, compensation received under workmen's compensation laws, unemployment benefits from trade-unions, etc., income from annuities purchased, and benefits from sickness, accident, theft, and fire insurance.

*Gifts* include money received from persons not members of the economic family. Such persons include persons members of the natural but not the economic family.

*Other sources of income* include net receipt from sale of home produce, winnings from gambling, court settlements, payment for child support, rebates, and dividend checks received on purchases bought through cooperative organizations, etc. In those cases in which a worker away from home received a cash subsistence allowance, the allowance was entered as other money income and the expenditures for meals, lodging, etc., were included in the proper expenditure tables. This case would be distinguished from that in which a salesman, for example, received an allowance for mileage; in such a case the travel expenditure was considered business expense and no entry was made either for expenditure or corresponding income with the exception that net gains on such an account are entered as other money income.

*Deductions from income (business losses and expenses)* includes nonfamily losses, i. e., net losses on rented property (current expenditures for property minus gross rents received) and current expenditures on any unrented real estate other than own home, etc., and net losses on traveling or subsistence allowances, and any other business expenses.

Nonbusiness losses, i. e., family losses, are not deducted from income but are treated as other family expenditures in table 16. For example, contents of a purse lost, or bail forfeited which had been posted for a friend, are treated as miscellaneous family expenditure.

*Surplus or deficit.*—See page 633.

*Inheritance.*—See page 634.

The *number of gainful workers per family* is the total number of persons gainfully employed at any time during the year. Each person is counted as one regardless of the length of his employment. The definition differs from that of the "gainfully occupied" as used by the census in that a person continuously unemployed throughout the year is not counted as a gainful worker. On the other hand a person is so counted even if his earnings were occasional and he does not necessarily regard himself as regularly in the labor market.

The *chief earner* is the member with the largest money earnings.

TABLE 3.—*Expenditures for groups of items, by economic level*

(See tables 6, 20, and 23 for same data by other classifications)

For the items included in each group of expenditures see table 8, Food; table 17 Clothing; table 10, Housing; table 11, Fuel, light, and refrigeration; table 12, Other household operation; table 18, Furnishings and equipment; table 13, Automobile and motorcycle purchase, operation, and maintenance, and other transportation; table 14, Personal care, medical care; table 15, Recreation; table 16, Education, vocation, community welfare, gifts, and contributions to persons outside economic family and other items.

Housing includes water, fuel, light, and refrigeration for families not making payment for these items separately from rent. (See tables 11 and 12.)

Percentages are based on rounded dollar averages.

TABLE 4.—Disposition of money received during the schedule year not used for current family expenditure and funds made available for family use from sources other than family income, by economic level

In these tables only the cash or credit changes in assets or liabilities as shown in transactions during the schedule year are entered. That is, purchase of a share of stock is entered as "Increase in assets: Investment in: Stocks and bonds," but increase in the value of a share owned but not sold during the year is not recorded.

For each individual family only the net amount of the change in any individual item, where the items correspond in the two tables, is entered on the schedule. For instance, if a family deposits \$200 in a savings account during the year and withdraws \$250, an entry of \$50 is made under "Decrease in assets: Reduction in cash: In savings account," and no entry is made under "Increase in assets: Increase in cash: In savings account." The aggregate upon which the average for the item "Decrease in assets: Reduction in cash: In savings account," in table 4 is based is then the sum of the net reductions of savings account balances of all families having net reductions in their savings account balances. Similarly, the aggregate upon which the average for the item "Increase in assets: Increase in cash: In savings account" is based is the sum of the net increase in savings account balances of all families having net increases in their savings account balances.

A transaction affecting two different items, such as the payment of a mortgage and the receipt of a loan with which to make the payment, is generally not entered as a single net amount, but the total amounts of both the payment and the loan are entered separately.

It should be noted that not all items in the two sections of the table correspond. Payments of premiums of insurance policies are listed under "Average amount of funds disposed in: Increase in assets." The corresponding item, receipts in the form of annuities, is not listed under "Average amount of funds received from: Decrease in assets," but is entered in tables 2, 5, and 22 under "Receipts." Money from the sale of goods and chattels is entered in table 4, but purchases of goods and chattels are entered in the appropriate expenditure tables. Money from inheritances is entered in table 4, but contrasting payments by the family scheduled (bequests to nonmembers) are listed under current expenditures as Gifts and contributions (table 16).

*Investment in: Improvement in own home* includes permanent improvements such as the addition of a porch or room, or installation of wiring for electricity. Repairs and replacements are not considered improvements, and are entered in table 10 as current housing expenditures.

*Investment in: Other real estate including real estate mortgages* includes both improvements made on and purchase of real estate other than owned home. This item also includes purchase by the scheduled family of real estate mortgages.

*Payment of premiums for insurance policies* includes amounts deducted from wages for company insurance; trade-union dues when these entitled the payer to insurance benefits; payments to other organizations when they entitled the payer to insurance benefits; payments for combined life and sickness and disability insurance when the amounts assignable to sickness and disability insurance are considered the smaller part of the total; "burial insurance" and payments to burial societies; and payments for life-insurance premiums for persons not members of the economic family.

*Increase in outstanding loans to others* includes increase in loans to any persons not members of the economic family.

*Payment of debts to: Firms selling on installment plan* includes only payments for purchases made prior to the beginning of the schedule year. The entire

amounts due for goods purchased on installment during the schedule year are entered in the appropriate expenditure tables.

*Payment of debts to: Individuals* includes payment of debts incurred prior to the schedule year to tradesmen, physicians, landlords, and other persons.

*Payment of debts to: Other* includes payment of debts incurred prior to the schedule year on charge accounts, taxes, assessments, etc.

*Sale of property: Goods and chattels* does not include articles "traded in" on the purchase. When, for instance, an allowance was made for the trade-in of an old ice box in the purchase of a refrigerator, the amount of the allowance is not entered in any of the tables and the expenditure shown for the refrigerator (in table 18) is the price less the allowance. The same procedure was followed for automobiles, radios, and other items for which articles were "traded in" for credit.

*Increase in liabilities* includes debts incurred during the schedule year even though these were later wiped out by bankruptcy proceedings.

*Increase in debts: Payable to firms selling on installment plan* includes balances due at the end of the schedule year on goods purchased on installment during the schedule year. For example, if a family incurred a bill of \$250 during the schedule year for a suite of furniture purchased on the installment plan and paid installments totaling \$150 during the year, having a balance still owing of \$100 at the end of the schedule year, the following entries would appear: In table 18, current expenditure for furniture suite, \$250; in table 4, increase in debts payable to firms selling on installment plan, \$100.

*Increase in debts: Payable to individuals* includes unpaid debts incurred during the schedule year to tradesmen, physicians, landlords, and other persons.

*Increase in debts: Other debts* includes unpaid debts incurred during the schedule year on charge accounts, taxes, assessments, etc.

*Inheritance.*—See page 634.

TABLE 5.—*Description of families studied, by income level*

(See tables 2, 19, and 22 for same data by other classifications)

Data presented in this table are the same as those in table 2, except that the families have been classified by net family income level rather than by economic level. (See notes on table 2.)

TABLE 6.—*Expenditure for groups of items, by income level*

(See tables 3, 20, and 23 for same data by other classifications)

Data presented in this table are the same as those in table 3, except that the families have been classified by net family income level rather than by economic level. (See notes on table 3.)

TABLE 7.—*Food used at home and purchased for consumption at home during 1 week, by economic level*

In order to avoid overburdening the housewives who cooperated in the study the details of food purchases were requested only for the week preceding the agent's visit. In most cities the field work extended over more than one season. The differences between the averages secured in the several quarters in such instances reflect not only seasonal differences in food purchases, but also accidental differences in the economic level and the national backgrounds of the families in the subsamples interviewed in the different quarters. It was therefore decided to publish in full for each city only the estimates for that season in which data were secured from the largest number of families.

The number of equivalent full-time persons shown in table 7 is obtained by counting the total number of persons eating 21 meals at home during the week as the appropriate decimal equivalent of a person. A lunch prepared at home but carried and eaten away from home is included as a meal eaten at home.

For the method of obtaining the number of food-expenditure units, see appendix G, page 638.

The quantities and expenditures entered in table 7 are for all food purchased for use by the household at home or prepared at home to be taken out during the week, including that for boarders, guests, and servants.

Data were obtained for each of the following items—"number of families purchasing," "number of families using"; "average quantity purchased," "average quantity used"—as well as "expenditure." Since the quantities purchased and quantities used in 1 week were in the great majority of cases identical, only data on quantities purchased are presented in table 7, these figures may be compared with the figures on expenditure. Likewise, for most, although not all of the food items, the number of families purchasing and the number using was the same. Because of limitation of printing space, only the figures for number of families using are presented, they being needed to obtain a complete picture of food consumption habits of the families studied.

If comparisons are made between expenditures for quantities of foods at different economic levels, it should be noted that the composition of the families changes from one level to another. There are in general a larger proportion of adults at the higher economic levels. Since human needs for and customary consumption of various specific foods vary considerably for persons of different age and sex and occupation, it becomes impossible to make a strict comparison of food consumption with needs at the different economic levels. Thus the needs for carbohydrates, protein, vitamins, etc., increase in differing ratios for different sex-age groups; children's need for milk is approximately twice as great as that for adults, while the need of heat-producing foods (starches and sugars) of adults is about twice as great as that of children. Children's meat consumption varies from that of adults at a still different rate. In order to secure figures on quantities of and expenditures for individual foods purchased which would provide a reasonably satisfactory basis for comparison and yet not present a misleading appearance of refinement, data on family purchases of individual foods have been converted to a per capita basis.

Expenditures or quantity per food expenditure unit may be computed by multiplying the average expenditure or quantity per person shown by the average number of persons per family and dividing the product by the average number of food expenditure units per family. However, in interpreting such results, the factor pointed out in the preceding paragraph must be considered, namely that a single food relative scale cannot be correctly descriptive of needs of persons of different sex and age for varying types of specific foods.

In considering quantities purchased it must be remembered that "pounds" are a measure of weight only, not of nutritional equivalence.

TABLE 8.—*Annual food expenditures, by economic level*

The figures for average annual expenditures for food exclude the computed cost of food consumed by boarders.

For the method of obtaining the number of food-expenditure units see appendix G, page 638.

*Meals bought and eaten away from home include tips.*

*Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc., bought and eaten away from home includes expenditure for all between-meal food and drink consumed away from home.*

TABLE 9.—*Housing facilities, by economic level*

The facilities described in this table apply to the dwelling occupied by the family at the end of the schedule year, and which may or may not have been the family's dwelling unit during the entire schedule year. No attempt was made by the field agents to determine whether or not a facility met any defined standard either as to quality or as to state of repair.

*Average monthly rental rate* is the rental rate for the house inhabited by the family at the end of the schedule year. (Note that this rate is not necessarily the same as that shown in table 10, Housing expenditures, which is the average rate paid throughout the year.)

A *detached* house is free, standing with open space on all sides; a *semidetached* house has open space on three sides; a *row* house has open space on two sides; a *two-family* house is one designed for occupancy by two families, one above the other.

*Multiple dwelling*.—A building designed for occupancy by three or more families has been classed as a multiple dwelling.

*Garden space* is defined as space actually devoted to a garden or to a lawn on the premises or belonging to the dwelling.

TABLE 10.—*Housing expenditures, by economic level*

The type and amount of expenditure by a family for housing necessarily vary with type of tenure, dwelling, and manner of payment for heating. Separate sections of the table are therefore presented for families who can be classified into homogeneous groups with respect to housing expenditures. These are: II, "Home owners"; III, "House renters"; IV, "Apartment renters with heat included in rent"; V, "Apartment renters with heat not included in rent." Families whose housing arrangements changed during the year are not shown separately, but are included in section I, "All families in survey." Section I therefore includes families shown in sections II, III, IV, and V, and families with the following housing arrangements: Owning a principal home during part of the year and renting a principal home during part of the year; having as a principal home a house for a part of the year and an apartment for a part of the year; renting as principal home an apartment with heat included in rent for a part of the year and an apartment with heat not included in rent for a part of the year.

A *vacation home* is one which the family has for vacation purposes, and rents or owns simultaneously with its principal home. Simultaneous rental or ownership of a vacation home does not exclude families in sections II, III, IV, and V.

*Investment in home* includes down payments, payment of principal on mortgages, and permanent improvements (not repairs) on home.

In cases where the home owned and occupied by the family was a two-family house, only that portion of the investment or expenditure which applied to the owner's own living quarters has been included under "Average amount invested" or "Average current housing expenditure." The proportions used in making this allocation were based on the comparative monthly rental values of the two dwellings under consideration. The amount of housing expenditure allocated to the rented portion of the house was deducted from the gross rent received from the tenant to arrive at "Other net rents" (tables 2, 5, 19, and 22). The amount of the investment allocated to the rented portion of the house was entered as "Investment in other real estate" (table 4).

*Taxes*.—Amounts due on "taxes" or "rent" are entered under these respective headings even if unpaid at the end of the schedule year. The amounts unpaid



at the end of the schedule year are also entered in table 4 as "Increase in debts: Other debts."

*Fire insurance and liability insurance.*—No attempt was made to prorate payments for previous or coming years. The total amount paid during the year was considered current expenditure.

*Rent.*—The rent reported covered the use of such facilities as heat, light, furniture, and water when these were provided by the landlord.

Families living in rented homes and subrenting portions as apartments were scheduled provided there were separate meters for gas and electricity, that heat costs could be estimated, and that not more than two families (including the scheduled family) had dwellings there. In such cases only that amount of the rent, operating expenditures, and expenditure for repairs which applied to the portion of the house occupied by the scheduled family was entered. The remaining expenditures for rent, operating, and repairs were deducted from the gross rent received from the tenant to arrive at "Other net rents" (tables 2, 5, 19, and 22). The proportions used in allocating housing expenditure between the two families were based on the comparative rental rates of the two dwellings.

No attempt was made to allocate the cost of space rented to roomers.

Amounts due on rent are entered here even if unpaid at end of schedule year. The amounts unpaid at end of year are also entered on table 4 as "Increase in debts: Other debts."

*Concessions* are defined as the money value of rent given free by the landlord for a short time as an inducement to the family to rent the living quarters or to offset the expense of moving.

*Apartments* are defined as dwellings in multiple dwellings or in two-family houses designed for occupancy by two families, one above the other. (See notes on table 9, p. 640.) A dwelling consisting of rooms set apart for the use of the scheduled family within a house originally designed for occupancy by one family was also classed as an apartment.

*Rooms.*—In the count of the number of rooms, dining rooms, living rooms, bedrooms, libraries, sewing rooms, kitchens, kitchenettes, and enclosed porches are included. Halls, closets, storerooms, pantries, open porches, laundries, alcoves, rooms used for business purposes, dinettes, and bathrooms are not included.

TABLE 11.—*Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, by economic level*

The type and amount of expenditure by a family for fuel, light, and refrigeration necessarily vary with type of dwelling and manner of payment for heating. Separate sections of the table are therefore presented for families whose expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration may be considered homogeneous. Families whose type of dwelling or arrangement for payment for heating changed during the year are not shown separately but are in section I, "All families in survey." Section I therefore includes families shown in sections II, III, IV, and V and families with the following arrangements for type of dwelling or payment for heating: having a house part of the year and an apartment for part of the year; having heat included in rent or ownership payments during part of the year and not so included during part of the year; renting a home for part of the year and owning a home for part of the year.

It should be noted that several items listed in this table might have been used for purposes other than heating, cooking, lighting, and refrigeration. For instance, electricity is used for radios, curling irons, etc.; gasoline is used for cleaning

TABLE 12.—*Household operation expenditures other than for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by economic level*

*Water rent* includes only water rent paid separately from rent for dwelling.  
*Telephone* includes both subscription and pay-station costs.  
*Domestic service* includes maid service, laundress, furnace man, etc.  
*Household paper* includes toilet paper, wax paper, shelf paper, etc.  
*Stationery, pens, pencils, ink.*—Expenditures for school supplies are entered in table 16 under "Formal education."  
*Insurance on furniture* is generally paid for a 3-year period. The entire expenditure was entered without regard to the period covered.  
*Interest on debts* does not include interest paid on mortgages on home (table 10).  
*Other items* includes shoe polish, candles, clothes pins, clothes lines, grass cutting, snow shoveling, and tips to maids, janitors, elevator boys, and garbage collectors, etc.

TABLE 13.—*Transportation expenditures, by economic level*

The expenditure shown for purchase of automobiles and motorcycles is the purchase price less allowances for the trade-in of old cars and includes carrying charges for installment purchases.

*Rent of automobile and/or motorcycle* includes expenditures for gasoline, oil, etc. for a vehicle not owned by the family. It usually covered payment to a neighbor for rides to work in his car, or payment for gasoline and oil for operation of a borrowed car.

*Other transportation expense* includes dues for membership in automobile clubs.

TABLE 14.—*Personal care expenditures, and medical care expenditures, by economic level*

*Personal care services.*—A combination beauty or barber service charge was prorated among the services supplied.

*Other waves* includes marcel, water, or finger wave.

*Other personal care services* includes facial treatments, massage, etc.

*Toilet soap* does not include laundry soap used for personal care.

*Tooth powder, tooth paste, mouth washes* does not include soda and salt used for the cleaning of teeth.

*Cosmetics and toilet preparations* includes paper handkerchiefs and sanitary napkins as well as face powder, rouge, perfume, etc.

Under "Brushes, razor blades, and other toilet articles" are included compacts and mirrors.

*Medical care.*—Frequently families knew definitely the total expenditure incurred for an illness but were not sure of the correct allocation among such items as physicians' services, hospital room, operating room charges, and medicines. Whenever possible flat rate charges for such services as obstetrical care or tonsillectomy were prorated among the services received. Where information for such prorating could not be furnished, the entire charge was entered as expenditure for general practitioner, specialist, or clinic as the case might be. Therefore expenditures for total medical care are probably more accurate than expenditures for individual items of medical service.

*Specialist and other practitioner* includes heart specialists, pediatricians, eye, ear, nose, and throat specialists, osteopaths, chiropractors, midwives, Christian Science practitioners, etc.

*Medicine and drugs* includes the cost of filling prescriptions, home remedies, patent medicines, adhesive tape, bandage, etc. Cod-liver oil was classified as a food. (See table 7.)

*Eyeglasses* includes the cost of examination when the examination was given by the same person or firm from whom glasses were purchased.

*Medical appliances* includes hot water bottles, crutches, etc.

*Accident and health insurance*.—When accident and health insurance premium payments are included with payments for life insurance and the life insurance portion is considered the greater, the expenditures are not entered in table 14 but in table 4 under "Payment of premiums for insurance policies: Life insurance."

*Other medical care* includes expenditures for X-ray, operating room, blood transfusions, circumcision, etc.

TABLE 15.—*Recreation expenditures, by economic level*

*Cameras, films, and photographic equipment* includes cost of films and developing.

*Athletic equipment and supplies* does not include clothes for sports. Expenditures for sport clothes are entered in table 17.

*Pets (purchase and care)* includes dog licenses and food purchased especially for pets.

*Entertaining: In home, except food and drinks* includes bridge prizes, etc.

*Other recreation* includes amusement park and dance hall admissions, 1-day boat excursions, losses at cards, gambling and betting, cost of lottery tickets, Christmas-tree decorations, expenditures for hobbies not elsewhere classified, admission to fairs, spending money assigned to individual family members of which no account could be given.

TABLE 16.—*Formal education, vocation, community welfare, gifts and contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures, by economic level*

*Formal education*

Expenditures for *members away from home* include tuition and school supplies but not the cost of board and lodging or school uniforms for members attending school away from home.

Expenditures for *members at home* include tuition, books, stationery and supplies, fees for music and dancing lessons, etc., paid for by the economic family.

*Vocation*

*Union dues or fees*.—Payments to trade-unions with life insurance plans, where dues and life insurance premium payments cannot be separated, are entered on table 4 as "Payments of premium for insurance policies: Life insurance."

*Other items of vocational expense* include chauffeurs' licenses, tools, fees to employment offices, etc.

*Community welfare*

*Taxes*.—Does not include taxes on owned home (see p. 640) or on other real estate (see p. 636), or sales tax (see p. 649), or indirect taxes, or automobile licenses and taxes.

*Gifts and contributions*

This section includes only gifts to persons not members of the economic family. Gifts to organizations or institutions are not included, but are listed under "Community welfare."

*Christmas, birthday, etc., gifts* include money, gifts, and purchase price of items given to nonmembers of the economic family.

*Support of relatives* includes money sent to relatives whether living in the United States or in foreign countries. It also includes contributions to the funeral expense of a relative not a member of the economic family.

*Miscellaneous expenditures*

*Losses* includes only family or nonbusiness losses. Examples of such losses are payment of notes of personal friends endorsed by members of the economic family; bail forfeited which had been posted for a friend; premiums paid during the schedule year on insurance or annuities forfeited through failure to keep policies up to date; accidental loss of cash; payments on items bought on the installment plan and lost for nonpayment on installments, without recompense for amounts paid. Business losses are deducted from family income, see page —.

*Other* includes dues and contributions to political organizations, expenses for marriage licenses, christenings, bail, fines not connected with traffic violations, etc.

TABLE 17.—*Clothing expenditures, by economic level*

All figures in table 17 with the exception of those in section I are based upon data for persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks. Expenditures for persons dependent on family funds for less than 52 weeks are not shown in the sections for different sex and age groups but are included in the total shown in section I. These expenditures have been excluded from the detailed sections for the reason that clothing expenditures for a person dependent on family funds for only part of the year would be unrepresentative, since the family might buy all or none of the year's clothing supply for that person during the period he was dependent on family funds.

In addition to the data shown in the clothing table, the following totals and averages, if desired, may readily be computed from the data in the table:

1. Average number of articles purchased per person purchasing.<sup>1</sup>
2. Average expenditure per person purchasing.<sup>1</sup>
3. Average number of articles purchased per family having members in the designated group.
4. Average expenditure per article per family having members in the designated group.
5. Average price paid per article purchased.
6. Average number of articles purchased per family (all families).
7. Average expenditure per family (all families).

(1) To secure the average number of articles purchased per person purchasing<sup>1</sup> in a given sex and age group at a given economic level, multiply the average number of articles purchased per person (all persons) by the total number of persons in the specified group. This result is the total number of articles purchased. This figure divided by the number of persons purchasing<sup>1</sup> yields the average number of articles purchased per person purchasing.<sup>1</sup> For example, using figures on number of felt hats purchased for white men 18 years of age and over in families with unit expenditure under \$400:

a. Total number of families.....	1, 027
b. Number of families having men 18 years of age and over.....	973
c. Number of men 18 years of age and over.....	1, 273
d. Average number of men per family having men.....	1. 31
Hats (felt):	
e. Number of persons purchasing.....	537
f. Average number of articles per person (all persons)...	0. 44
g. Average expenditure per person (all persons).....	\$1. 10
h. Total number of hats purchased ( $f \times c$ ).....	560
i. Average number of hats purchased per person purchasing <sup>1</sup> ( $h \div e$ ).....	1. 04

<sup>1</sup> Or person for whom purchased.

(2) Similarly to obtain the average expenditure per person purchasing<sup>1</sup> in a specified sex and age group at a given economic level multiply the average expenditure per person (all persons) by the total number of persons in the specified group. This result is the total expenditure for hats for this group, which when divided by the number of persons purchasing<sup>1</sup> yields the average expenditure per person purchasing.<sup>1</sup> For example, using the figures given above:

j. Total expenditure for hats by the group ( $g \times c$ ).....	\$1, 400. 30
k. Average expenditure for hats per person purchasing <sup>1</sup> ( $j \div e$ ).....	2. 61

(3) To obtain the average number of articles purchased per family having members in a designated sex and age group at a given economic level, divide the total number of articles purchased in that group (computed in accordance with the instructions in paragraph (1) above) by the number of families in the group. For example, again using the figures given above:

h. Total number of hats purchased ( $f \times c$ ).....	560
(Note this total has already been computed above.)	
l. Average number of hats per family in the group ( $h \div b$ )...	0. 58

(4) To obtain the average expenditure per article per family having members in a designated sex and age group at a given economic level, divide the total expenditure per article (computed in accordance with the instructions in paragraph (2) above) by the number of families in the group. For example, using the same figures given above:

j. Total expenditure for hats by the group ( $g \times c$ ).....	\$1, 400. 30
(Note this total has already been computed above.)	
m. Average expenditure for hats, per family in the group ( $j \div b$ ).....	1. 44

(5) To obtain the average price paid per article purchased divide the total expenditure for a given article for a given sex and age group at a given economic level (as computed in accordance with the instructions in paragraph (2) above) by the total number of articles purchased (as computed in accordance with the instructions in paragraph (1) above). For example, using figures shown above:

j. Total expenditure for hats by the group ( $g \times c$ ).....	\$1, 400. 30
(Note this total has already been computed.)	
h. Total number of hats purchased ( $f \times c$ ).....	560
(Note this total has already been computed.)	
n. Average price paid per article purchased <sup>2</sup> ( $j \div h$ ).....	\$2. 50

(6) To obtain average number of articles purchased per family (all families) at a given economic level, divide the total number of articles purchased by all families at that economic level. For example, using the same figures:

h. Total number of hats purchased.....	560
a. Average number of hats per family ( $h \div a$ ).....	0. 58

(7) To obtain average expenditure per family (all families) at a given economic level, divide the total expenditure for the given article by all families at that economic level. For example, using the same figures:

<sup>1</sup> Or person for whom purchased.

<sup>2</sup> The average price paid for an article purchased should not be computed by dividing the "average expenditure per person" by the "average number of articles per person." Such a computation would lead to slight inaccuracies in the second decimal place, because of rounding both the dividend and divisor before division.

j. Total expenditure for hats by the group ( $g \times c$ )-----	\$1, 400. 30
p. Average expenditure for hats per family ( $j + a$ )-----	1. 36

Section I.—For method of computation of *number of clothing expenditure units per family* see appendix G, page 690. This computation is based on all members of the economic family, whether or not they were dependent on the family fund for 52 weeks.

*Ready-made clothing, dry cleaning, and accessories* includes all items listed in sections III through XI for persons dependent on family funds for 52 weeks plus such expenditures for persons dependent on family funds for less than 52 weeks.

*Yard goods and findings*.—Findings include thread, needles, scissors, buttons, etc.

*Clothing received as gifts* includes neckties, stockings, etc., received as Christmas and birthday gifts from persons outside the economic family. It also includes second-hand clothes given to the family.

Expense for uniforms, etc., for work are included in clothing expenditures (not as vocational expense in table 16 nor as losses or business expense in tables 2, 5, 19, and 22).

Section II.—The figures in section II are based on data only for persons dependent on the family funds for 52 weeks.

Sections III through XI.—In these sections the figures are based on data only for persons dependent on the family funds for 52 weeks. *Total* for each sex and age group does not include expenditures for yard goods and findings and paid help for sewing. These are presented only in section I for all sex-age groups combined.

*Boys: Play suits*.—Are heavy suits for children's outdoor wear.

*Men and Boys: Shoes, work*.—Are shoes for heavy work, not, for example, shoes worn to work by a white-collar employee.

*Men and Boys: Shoes, other*.—Includes bedroom slippers.

*Men and Boys: Accessories*.—Includes belts, suspenders, collar buttons, shoe-strings, etc.

*Men and Boys: Other*.—Includes jewelry and watches, and rental charges for uniforms and aprons. In cases where rental and laundering charges for uniforms and aprons could not be separated, the entire amount is entered here.

*Women and Girls: Dresses, cotton, house*.—Are defined as cotton dresses bought for housework.

*Women and Girls: Accessories*.—Includes hairpins, hairnets, belts, sanitary belts, dress ornaments, etc.

*Women and Girls: Other*.—Includes jewelry and watches, and rental charges for uniforms and aprons. In cases where rental and laundering charges for uniforms and aprons could not be separated the entire amount is entered here.

TABLE 18.—*Furnishings and equipment expenditures, by economic level*

For the method of entry of expenditures for items bought on the installment plan and with trade-in allowances see page 638.

For computation of averages other than those presented in this table, for example, "average number of articles purchased per family purchasing" or "average expenditure per family purchasing," calculations similar to those outlined for table 17 can be made (see pp. 644 and 645).

*Textile furnishings: Other*.—Includes paid help for making curtains, furniture covers, etc., yard goods used in making home furnishings.

*Miscellaneous equipment: Other*.—Includes paint and lumber for repair of household equipment, play pens for children, and typewriters.

Note that radios are not classed as "Furnishings and Equipment" but as "Recreation," table 15.

**TABLES 19 and 20.**—*Description of families studied at three economic levels and expenditures for groups of items at three economic levels*

(See tables 2, 3, 5, 6, 22, and 23 for same data by other classifications)

These tables are presented with families classified into three economic levels in order to facilitate comparison with the data from other cities which will be classified for these three levels and published in other bulletins. The greater size of the sample in larger cities permitted a finer break-down in tables 2 and 3 than was justified by the data for the smaller samples. In tables 19 and 20 the same data as in tables 2 and 3 are grouped into identical classifications regardless of size of sample, as follows: Families spending under \$400 per expenditure unit per year, those spending \$400 to \$600, and those spending \$600 and over.

**TABLE 21.**—*Distribution of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18, by economic level and income level*

**TABLE 22.**—*Description of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18, by income level*

**TABLE 23.**—*Expenditures of families of types comparable with those studied in 1917-18 for groups of items, by economic level*

(See tables 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 19, and 20 for same data for all families in present study)

Since the rules for inclusion of families in the 1917-18 study differed from those in the 1934-36 study, data for the family types in the latter study most nearly meeting the eligibility requirements of the former study are presented in these tables to facilitate comparison. Data for families of the following types are included: Man, wife, and one child; man, wife, and two to four children; man, wife, and five or more children; man, wife, and children and adults (four to six persons); and man, wife, children, and adults (seven or more persons).

**TABLE 24-A.**—*Coefficients of variation of money disbursements*

and

**TABLE 24-B, C and D.**—*Coefficients of variation of money disbursements at successive income levels*

The coefficient of variation is computed by dividing the standard deviation by the average expenditure and multiplying by 100. The standard deviation represents the square root of the mean of the squares of the differences between each item and the arithmetic average of the items.

The purpose of the coefficient of variation is to express as a percentage the dispersion about the average, independently of the size of that average. The variation of expenditures for items of different magnitude can thus be compared directly. For example, in dollars, expenditures for food are typically much greater than those for personal care. Nevertheless their variation may be compared through a figure which expresses dispersion about the mean in relative terms, the coefficient of variation.

When families are distributed by the amount of their expenditures for various groups of items, it is found that the curves for food and housing most nearly resemble the normal curve, although more families are to be found above the mode than below it. Among the other major categories of expenditure, those for furnishings and equipment, transportation, and medical care have a distribution far from that of the normal curve. Many families made no expenditures or spent very small sums for these items; a few families spent relatively large sums. Only

a small number of the families spent sums near the average expenditure; in other words such distributions are very much skewed. Therefore, the coefficients of variation are of value in showing the extent of the dispersion but they should not be used to estimate the range within which a given proportion of the values from a new sample would fall.

TABLE 25.—*Expenditures for groups of items estimated from regression equation*

The figures in this table were computed by fitting a regression line to the actual expenditure data, using the equation  $Y = a + bX^{\frac{1}{2}} + cX$ , where  $X$  is annual net income. The average actual expenditure of each three hundred dollar-income group was given equal weight in fitting the curve.

Experiments were carried out with straight lines and other forms of curves and with various systems of weighting. For personal care, medical care, household operation other than fuel, light, and refrigeration, gifts, and miscellaneous items there appeared to be a true linear relationship. For food, clothing, housing including fuel, light, and refrigeration, transportation, recreation, and furnishings and equipment, the equation  $Y = a + bX + cX^2$  gave a better fit than did the equation  $Y = a + bX$ . However, for several cases, particularly that of housing, the curve yielded by the equation  $Y = a + bX + cX^2$  turned downward at the higher income levels, so that at very high income levels there appeared to be actually a negative expenditure for housing. The equation  $Y = a + bX^{\frac{1}{2}} + cX$  gave an equally good fit for those expenditure items which appeared to have a definitely linear relationship to income and also had the added merit that it did not turn downward at higher income levels for those items for which a curvilinear relationship was indicated.

Use of the average actual expenditure for each income group yielded practically the same results as would have been obtained by using each individual observation, and resulted in a material economy of time. Weighting by number of cases, total expenditure, or the ratio of total expenditure to the number of cases, etc., materially increased the amount of work and time required for fitting, but did not yield significantly better results.

#### *Local conditions affecting the data.*

*Cost of living.*—Bureau of Labor Statistics indexes of changes in costs of goods purchased by wage earners and clerical workers are available for 9 of the 12 cities covered in this region. Taking average costs in 1923–25 as 100, the indexes applying to the period covered in these cities are as follows:

Baltimore.....	84.8
Birmingham.....	71.8
Houston.....	79.3
Jacksonville.....	78.0
Memphis.....	77.3
Mobile.....	80.6
New Orleans.....	79.8
Norfolk.....	84.0
Richmond.....	80.8

These index numbers represent weighted averages applying to the entire period covered by the schedules. They indicate that in the period covered, prices in Birmingham stood at the lowest level, relative to those that had prevailed before the depression, and highest in



Baltimore. It must be remembered that the base used for the index in each city is not identical, but varies with the income and consumption habits of the workers of the city. These indexes, therefore, can only be used to measure relative changes in costs within a given city, and not to measure costs between cities.

*Employment.*—In general, employment in the area was increasing over the period covered by the investigation in the South. Data on variations in employment in particular cities are not available, but the low points in the Bureau of Labor Statistics indexes of employment and pay rolls in manufacturing for the United States as a whole were reached in July 1932 and March 1933, respectively. The former date is approximately 2 to 3 years before the dates to which the bulk of the data for the Southern cities apply.

*Sales tax.*—No general sales tax was in effect in 10 of the 12 Southern cities during the period to which the data in the respective cities apply. The exceptions were Jackson and Louisville. In Jackson there was a tax of 2 percent on retail sales. In Louisville a tax of 3 percent on retail sales became effective on July 1, 1934. From that date until July 1, 1935, the tax was computed as a straight 3 percent of the amount of the retail sale. On and after July 1, 1935, to January 15, 1936, when the tax was repealed, a bracket system was used for computing the tax, as follows:

1 cent to 9 cents.....	No tax.
10 cents to 35 cents.....	1 cent tax.
36 cents to 70 cents.....	2 cents tax
71 cents to \$1.09.....	3 cents tax.

The amount of tax is included in the expenditure for the indicated article. An exception occurs in Tabular Summary, table 7, where sales tax is computed on all the articles of food purchased during the week combined and entered as a separate item. The tax is not shown in Tabular Summary, table 7, for Louisville since the data on detailed food expenditures apply to the period when the tax was not in effect.

*Relief.*—Since families having received relief at any time during the year were excluded from the investigation, it is important to have some estimate of the proportion of families which were made ineligible for the study on this account.

Table A shows the number of families of two or more persons on relief during the month of the survey when the relief load reached a maximum. These figures and the average size of such relief families were furnished by the Division of Social Research of the Works Progress Administration. The last column of the table shows the percentage which such families formed of the total number of two-or-more-person families reported in the 1930 Census of Population.

TABLE A.—Families of 2 or more persons on relief in the month during the period of the survey when relief was at a maximum

## WHITE FAMILIES OTHER THAN MEXICAN

Reporting area	Months of maximum relief load during period of survey	Number of families of 2 or more persons on relief in that month	Average size of families on relief	Percentage which relief families were of total number of families of 2 or more persons in 1930
Baltimore.....	March 1935.....	14,700	4.2	9.8
Birmingham <sup>1</sup> .....	March 1935.....	13,100	4.8	22.4
Dallas <sup>2</sup> .....	March 1935.....	6,300	3.4	9.7
Houston <sup>3</sup> .....	February 1935.....	6,000	3.9	9.3
Jackson <sup>4</sup> .....	September 1934.....	1,900	3.9	23.4
Jacksonville <sup>5</sup> .....	November 1934.....	4,200	4.0	17.7
Louisville.....	March 1935.....	3,100	4.2	5.0
Memphis <sup>6</sup> .....	March 1934.....	3,900	4.8	4.4
Mobile <sup>7</sup> .....	September 1934.....	5,900	4.0	36.0
New Orleans <sup>8</sup> .....	November 1934.....	7,900	4.1	10.9
Norfolk.....	April 1935.....	800	3.6	4.2
Richmond.....	November 1934.....	1,800	4.2	6.1

## NEGRO FAMILIES

Baltimore.....	March 1935.....	10,500	4.2	37.2
Birmingham <sup>1</sup> .....	April 1934.....	18,200	4.0	47.2
Jackson <sup>4</sup> .....	September 1934.....	2,600	4.1	26.2
Louisville.....	March 1935.....	1,100	4.1	10.0
Memphis <sup>6</sup> .....	March 1934.....	5,900	4.4	19.6
Mobile <sup>7</sup> .....	September 1934.....	4,600	4.1	50.7
New Orleans <sup>8</sup> .....	November 1934.....	14,400	3.8	49.0
Norfolk.....	April 1935.....	3,400	3.4	36.6
Richmond.....	November 1934.....	2,200	4.1	19.2

## MEXICAN FAMILIES

Houston <sup>3</sup> .....	March 1935.....	1,500	5.3	39.9
----------------------------	-----------------	-------	-----	------

<sup>1</sup> Data are for Jefferson County.<sup>2</sup> Data are for Dallas County.<sup>3</sup> Data are for Harris County.<sup>4</sup> Data are for Hinds County.<sup>5</sup> Data are for Duval County.<sup>6</sup> Data are for Shelby County.<sup>7</sup> Data are for Mobile County.<sup>8</sup> Data are for Orleans Parish.

## Appendix B

### Scope of the Investigation

#### *Geographic area covered in the Southern region.*

The investigation was confined to the city limits in the following 10 Southern cities:

Baltimore, Md.	Louisville, Ky.
Dallas, Tex.	Memphis, Tenn.
Houston, Tex.	Mobile, Ala.
Jackson, Miss.	New Orleans, La.
Jacksonville, Fla.	Richmond, Va.

In Birmingham and Norfolk it was found that such a large proportion of the industrial population lived in the area immediately outside of the city limits that the sample would not be representative without the inclusion of families living in certain suburbs. The suburbs included in the Birmingham area were Fairfield, Tarrant City, Irondale, and Bessemer. Those included in the Norfolk area were Portsmouth, South Norfolk, Craddock, Berkely, Ocean View, and Money Point.

#### *Scope of the Nation-wide study.*

In addition to the 12 Southern cities, 30 other cities with population over 50,000 were covered in the investigation of the money disbursements of wage earners and lower-salaried clerical workers. Data from both native and foreign-born white families were secured in all cities and from Negro families in the cities indicated in the following list. The results of investigations in the other large cities are summarized in 6 bulletins, as follows:

*North Atlantic Region, New York City* (B. L. S. Bull. 637, vol. I): White and Negro families.

*North Atlantic Region, Eleven Cities* (B. L. S. Bull. 637, vol. II):

Boston, Mass.	Pittsburgh, Pa. (white and Negro families).
Buffalo, N. Y.	Portland, Maine.
Johnstown, Pa.	Rochester, N. Y.
Lancaster, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.
Manchester, N. H.	Springfield, Mass.
Philadelphia, Pa. (white and Negro families).	

*East North Central Region* (B. L. S. Bull. 636):

Cincinnati, Ohio (white and Negro families).	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Cleveland, Ohio.	Indianapolis, Ind. (white and Negro families).
Columbus, Ohio.	Lansing, Mich.
Detroit, Mich.	Milwaukee, Wis.

*West North Central and Mountain Region* (B. L. S. Bull. 641):

Denver, Colo.	St. Louis, Mo. (white and Negro families).
Kansas City, Mo. and Kansas City, Kans. (white and Negro families).	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn.	

*Pacific Region* (B. L. S. Bull. 639):

Los Angeles, Calif. (white other than Mexican, and Mexican families).	San Diego, Calif.
Sacramento, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
	Seattle, Wash.

*42 Cities in the United States* (B. L. S. Bull. 638).

With the cooperation of various State authorities correlated studies of the money disbursements of wage earners and clerical workers have been made in the following cities under 50,000 population: (1) In New Hampshire—Berlin, Claremont, Concord, Conway, Dover, Keene, Laconia, Littleton, Nashua, Portsmouth; (2) in Michigan—Marquette; (3) in California—Modesto; (4) in Nevada—Reno.

Summaries of the data secured in these smaller cities have been published in the *Monthly Labor Review* for March 1936; June 1936; and September 1937.

Early in 1936 the Bureau of Labor Statistics undertook a study of consumer purchases which covers all income groups in 32 different cities. Funds were allotted to the project by the Works Progress Administration. At the same time a coordinated study was undertaken by the Bureau of Home Economics in 66 farm counties, in 140 villages, and in 19 small cities. Both of these investigations were made in cooperation with the National Resources Committee and the Central Statistical Board.

The cities covered in the coordinated studies of consumer purchases are as follows:

## BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Aberdeen-Hoquiam, Wash.	Denver, Colo.	New York, N. Y.
Albany, Ga.	Dubuque, Iowa	Omaha, Nebr.-Council Bluffs, Iowa
Atlanta, Ga.	Everett, Wash.	Peru, Ind.
Beaver Falls, Pa.	Gastonia, N. C.	Portland, Oreg.
Bellingham, Wash.	Haverhill, Mass.	Providence, R. I.
Billings, Mont.	Logansport, Ind.	Pueblo, Colo.
Butte, Mont.	Mattoon, Ill.	Springfield, Ill.
Chicago, Ill.	Mobile, Ala.	Springfield, Mo.
Columbia, S. C.	Muncie, Ind.	Wallingford, Conn.
Columbus, Ohio.	New Britain, Conn.	Willimantic, Conn.
Connellsville, Pa.	New Castle, Pa.	

## BUREAU OF HOME ECONOMICS

Astoria, Oreg.	Greenfield, Mass.	Moberly, Mo.
Beaver Dam, Wis.	Griffin, Ga.	New Philadelphia, Ohio
Boone, Iowa.	Klamath Falls, Oreg.	Olympia, Wash.
Columbia, Mo.	Lincoln, Ill.	Provo, Utah
Dodge City, Kans.	Logan, Utah	Sumter, S. C.
Eugene, Oreg.	Mount Vernon, Ohio	Westbrook, Maine
Greeley, Colo.		

## Appendix C

### Period Covered by the Study

Table B shows the time period to which the schedules collected in the Southern region apply.

The periods to which the largest proportion of the data secured in each city apply are as follows:

Schedule year ending	City	Percentage of data applying to schedule year indicated
November 1934.....	Birmingham.....	100
November 1934.....	Memphis.....	97
November 1934.....	New Orleans.....	97
November 1934.....	Richmond.....	93
February 1935.....	Mobile.....	100
May 1935.....	Jackson.....	91
August 1935.....	Jacksonville.....	100
February 1936.....	Baltimore.....	100
February 1936.....	Dallas.....	100
February 1936.....	Houston (white other than Mexican).....	86
February 1936.....	Louisville.....	94
February 1936.....	Norfolk.....	100
May 1936.....	Houston (Mexican).....	83

**TABLE B.**—*Period to which data in schedules for cities in the Southern region apply*

City, color of sample, and 1 period to which data on schedule apply	Number of schedules covering the schedule year of—									
	Total	Sept. 1, 1933, to Aug. 31, 1934	Dec. 1, 1933, to Nov. 30, 1934	Mar. 1, 1934, to Feb. 28, 1935	June 1934 to May 1935	Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935	Dec. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1935	Mar. 1, 1935, to Feb. 29, 1936	June 1, 1935, to May 31, 1936	Sept. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1936
<b>BALTIMORE (WHITE FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year.....	419									
Schedule quarter:										
Mar. 1, 1935, to May 31, 1935.....	419						419			
June 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1935.....	419						419			
Sept. 1, 1935, to Nov. 30, 1935.....	419						419			
Dec. 1, 1935, to Feb. 29, 1936.....	419						419			
<b>BALTIMORE (NEGRO FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year.....	107									
Schedule quarter:										
Mar. 1, 1935, to May 31, 1935.....	107						107			
June 1, 1935 to Aug. 31, 1935.....	107						107			
Sept. 1, 1935 to Nov. 30, 1935.....	107						107			
Dec. 1, 1935, to Feb. 29, 1936.....	107						107			
<b>BIRMINGHAM (WHITE FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year.....	202									
Schedule quarter:										
Dec. 1, 1933, to Feb. 28, 1934.....	202		202							
Mar. 1, 1933, to May 31, 1934.....	202		202							
June 1, 1933, to Aug. 31, 1934.....	202		202							
Sept. 1, 1933, to Nov. 30, 1934.....	202		202							

TABLE B.—Period to which data in schedules for cities in the Southern region apply—Continued

City, color of sample, and period to which data on schedule apply	Number of schedules covering the schedule year of—									
	Total	Sept. 1, 1933, to Aug. 31, 1934	Dec. 1, 1933, to Nov. 30, 1934	Mar. 1, 1934, to Feb. 28, 1935	June 1934 to May 1935	Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935	Dec. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1935	Mar. 1, 1935, to Feb. 29, 1936	June 1, 1935, to May 31, 1936	Sept. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1936
<b>BIRMINGHAM (NEGRO FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year .....	101									
Schedule quarter:										
Dec. 1, 1933, to Feb. 28, 1934 .....	101		101							
Mar. 1, 1933, to May 31, 1934 .....	101		101							
June 1, 1933, to Aug. 31, 1934 .....	101		101							
Sept. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1934 .....	101		101							
<b>DALLAS (WHITE FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year .....	294									
Schedule quarter:										
Mar. 1, 1935, to May 31, 1935 .....	294						294			
June 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1935 .....	294						294			
Sept. 1, 1935, to Nov. 30, 1935 .....	294						294			
Dec. 1, 1935, to Feb. 29, 1936 .....	294						294			
<b>HOUSTON (WHITE FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year .....	258									
Schedule quarter:										
Dec. 1, 1934, to Feb. 28, 1935 .....	70					70				
Mar. 1, 1935, to May 31, 1935 .....	184					70	114			
June 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1935 .....	258					70	114	74		
Sept. 1, 1935, to Nov. 30, 1935 .....	258					70	114	74		
Dec. 1, 1935, to Feb. 29, 1936 .....	188						114	74		
Mar. 1, 1936, to May 31, 1936 .....	74							74		
<b>HOUSTON, (MEXICAN FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year .....	100									
Schedule quarter:										
Mar. 1, 1935, to May 31, 1935 .....	34						34			
June 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1935 .....	67						34	33		
Sept. 1, 1935, to Nov. 30, 1935 .....	100						34	33	33	
Dec. 1, 1935, to Feb. 29, 1936 .....	100						34	33	33	
Mar. 1, 1936, to May 31, 1936 .....	66							33	33	
June 1, 1936, to Aug. 31, 1936 .....	33								33	
<b>JACKSON (WHITE FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year .....	150									
Schedule quarter:										
Mar. 1, 1934, to May 31, 1934 .....	42			42						
June 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1934 .....	150			42	108					
Sept. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1934 .....	150			42	108					
Dec. 1, 1934, to Feb. 28, 1935 .....	150			42	108					
Mar. 1, 1935, to May 31, 1935 .....	108				108					
<b>JACKSON (NEGRO FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year .....	100									
Schedule quarter:										
Mar. 1, 1934, to May 31, 1934 .....	45			45						
June 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1934 .....	100			45	55					
Sept. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1934 .....	100			45	55					
Dec. 1, 1934, to Feb. 28, 1935 .....	100			45	55					
Mar. 1, 1935, to May 31, 1935 .....	55				55					
<b>JACKSONVILLE (WHITE FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year .....	178									
Schedule quarter:										
Sept. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1934 .....	178				178					
Dec. 1, 1934, to Feb. 28, 1935 .....	178				178					
Mar. 1, 1935, to May 31, 1935 .....	178				178					
June 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1935 .....	178				178					

TABLE B.—Period to which data in schedules for cities in the Southern region apply—Continued

City, color of sample, and period to which data on schedule apply	Number of schedules covering the schedule year of—									
	Total	Sept. 1, 1933, to Aug. 31, 1934	Dec. 1, 1933, to Nov. 30, 1934	Mar. 1, 1934, to Feb. 28, 1935	June 1934 to May 1935	Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935	Dec. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1935	Mar. 1, 1935, to Feb. 28, 1936	June 1, 1935, to May 31, 1936	Sept. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1936
<b>LOUISVILLE (WHITE FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year.....	197									
Schedule quarter:										
Dec. 1, 1934, to Feb. 28, 1935.....	20					20				
Mar. 1, 1935, to May 31, 1935.....	160					20	140			
June 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1935.....	197					20	140	37		
Sept. 1, 1935, to Nov. 30, 1935.....	197					20	140	37		
Dec. 1, 1935, to Feb. 29, 1936.....	177						140	37		
Mar. 1, 1936, to May 31, 1936.....	37							37		
<b>LOUISVILLE (NEGRO FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year.....	74									
Schedule quarter:										
Mar. 1, 1935, to May 31, 1935.....	74						74			
June 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1935.....	74						74			
Sept. 1, 1935, to Nov. 30, 1935.....	74						74			
Dec. 1, 1935, to Feb. 29, 1936.....	74						74			
<b>MEMPHIS (WHITE FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year.....	194									
Schedule quarter:										
Sept. 1, 1933, to Nov. 30, 1933.....	47	47								
Dec. 1, 1933, to Feb. 28, 1934.....	194	47	147							
Mar. 1, 1934, to May 31, 1934.....	194	47	147							
June 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1934.....	194	47	147							
Sept. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1934.....	147		147							
<b>MEMPHIS (NEGRO FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year.....	94									
Schedule quarter:										
Sept. 1, 1933, to Nov. 30, 1933.....	8	8								
Dec. 1, 1933, to Feb. 28, 1934.....	94	8	86							
Mar. 1, 1934, to May 31, 1934.....	94	8	86							
June 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1934.....	94	8	86							
Sept. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1934.....	86		86							
<b>MOBILE (WHITE FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year.....	146									
Schedule quarter:										
Dec. 1, 1933, to Feb. 28, 1934.....	2		2							
Mar. 1, 1934, to May 31, 1934.....	146		2	144						
June 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1934.....	146		2	144						
Sept. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1934.....	146		2	144						
Dec. 1, 1934, to Feb. 28, 1935.....	144			144						
<b>MOBILE (NEGRO FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year.....	94									
Schedule quarter:										
Mar. 1, 1934, to May 31, 1934.....	94			94						
June 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1934.....	94			94						
Sept. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1934.....	94			94						
Dec. 1, 1934, to Feb. 28, 1935.....	94			94						
<b>NEW ORLEANS (WHITE FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year.....	318									
Schedule quarter:										
Sept. 1, 1933, to Nov. 30, 1933.....	37	37								
Dec. 1, 1933, to Feb. 28, 1934.....	318	37	281							
Mar. 1, 1934, to May 31, 1934.....	318	37	281							
June 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1934.....	318	37	281							
Sept. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1934.....	281		281							



**TABLE B.**—*Period to which data in schedules for cities in the Southern region apply—Continued*

City, color of sample, and period to which data on schedule apply	Number of schedules covering the schedule year of—									
	Total	Sept. 1, 1933, to Aug. 31, 1934	Dec. 1, 1933, to Nov. 30, 1934	Mar. 1, 1934, to Feb. 28, 1935	June 1934 to May 1935	Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935	Dec. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1935	Mar. 1, 1935, to Feb. 28, 1936	June 1, 1935, to May 31, 1936	Sept. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1936
<b>NEW ORLEANS (NEGRO FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year .....	83									
Schedule quarter:										
Sept. 1, 1933, to Nov. 30, 1933 .....	7	7								
Dec. 1, 1933, to Feb. 28, 1934 .....	83	7	76							
Mar. 1, 1934, to May 31, 1934 .....	83	7	76							
June 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1934 .....	83	7	76							
Sept. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1934 .....	76		76							
<b>NORFOLK (WHITE FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year .....	162									
Schedule quarter:										
Mar. 1, 1935, to May 31, 1935 .....	162						162			
June 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1935 .....	162						162			
Sept. 1, 1935, to Nov. 30, 1935 .....	162						162			
Dec. 1, 1935, to Feb. 29, 1936 .....	162						162			
<b>NORFOLK (NEGRO FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year .....	109									
Schedule quarter:										
Mar. 1, 1935, to May 31, 1935 .....	109						109			
June 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1935 .....	109						109			
Sept. 1, 1935, to Nov. 30, 1935 .....	109						109			
Dec. 1, 1935, to Feb. 29, 1936 .....	109						109			
<b>RICHMOND (WHITE FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year .....	192									
Schedule quarter:										
Sept. 1, 1933, to Nov. 30, 1933 .....	59	59								
Dec. 1, 1933, to Feb. 28, 1934 .....	192	59	133							
Mar. 1, 1934, to May 31, 1934 .....	192	59	133							
June 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1934 .....	192	59	133							
Sept. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1934 .....	133		133							
<b>RICHMOND (NEGRO FAMILIES)</b>										
Schedule year .....	96									
Schedule quarter:										
Sept. 1, 1933, to Nov. 30, 1933 .....	21	21								
Dec. 1, 1933, to Feb. 28, 1934 .....	96	21	75							
Mar. 1, 1934, to May 31, 1934 .....	96	21	75							
June 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1934 .....	96	21	75							
Sept. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1934 .....	75		75							

## Appendix D

### Selection of Families to be Interviewed

#### *The method of choosing the sample.*

The method to be used in choosing the sample to be included in a study of the families of employed wage earners and clerical workers presents a serious problem in the absence of a recent census giving for every family, at each address, the occupation of all the earners in the family, and the relief status of the family in the last year. Since no census data were available for use in this investigation, it was decided to use employers' current lists of employees as the basis for sampling in all the cities where the study was carried on. The methods used differed from city to city only insofar as the available data on the names and addresses of employers, and the number of their employees differed from city to city.

In order to provide for an adequate representation of establishments of all types the number of employees in an organization was taken into account in drawing the sample. Wherever possible a complete list of the employers within the city area with the number of their employees was secured, including industrial establishments, banks, insurance companies, wholesale and retail distributors, hotels and restaurants, transportation companies, public utilities, Federal, State, county, and city Governments. The names of the employers with the numbers of their employees were arranged by industry, and the numbers of employees were added in such a way as to secure cumulative totals.

In cities where it was possible to obtain complete lists of employers, the grand total of employees was divided by the number of families planned for the survey in the given city, to obtain a sampling ratio. This ratio was applied to the cumulative totals of employees on the employer list (beginning with a number chosen at random) to secure a new list of employer names, selected at random, and the number of sample employee names to be drawn from the personnel lists of each selected employer. In cities where complete lists of employers were not available, separate sampling ratios were derived for each industrial or trade group, following the same procedure for each group as outlined above for the city as a whole. This procedure was adopted to prevent underrepresentation of a given industry or trade group due to the fact that its list of employers was incomplete, and permitted a reasonable distribution of the sample among the various lines of business on the basis of 1930 census data adjusted to take account of known changes in business conditions since 1930.

Since the employer lists did not give the information necessary to determine whether employees were members of families, whether their families had been on relief during the past year, and what was the amount of the family income, at least five names listed directly after the name of the "sample employee" were drawn, to provide for substitutes in case the first employee whose name was drawn had no family or his family was not eligible for the sample. (See p. 660 for rules for determining eligibility.) If the name of the "sample" employee to be chosen from a given employer's list was drawn too near to the end of the list to secure the five or more substitute names in the usual way, the quota of substitutes was completed by taking the names at the beginning of the list of employees in the same establishment.

The necessity for having a file of substitute names made it seem advisable to limit the sampling to employers of five or more workers in the smaller cities and 10 or more in the larger cities, since the time and funds available for drawing the sample were limited, and visiting employers for the purpose of drawing sample names was a very time-consuming process.

The method of drawing the sample employees may be illustrated by the procedure followed in Richmond. In that city, a composite list of all employers hiring 5 or more employees, together with the number of their employees, was compiled from varied sources. Partial lists were obtained from each of the chamber of commerce, the industrial commission, the N. R. A. code authorities, and the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Visits were made directly to State and city offices to obtain the numbers of public employees. In counting the numbers of public employees, those earning over \$2,000 per year were excluded from the total. Direct visits were also made to the public utility companies and to headquarters of certain chain stores to ascertain the numbers of their employees. Trade association officials furnished lists of the principal employers and approximate numbers of their employees in several lines of service and retail trades. Names of employers were arranged alphabetically and any duplications eliminated. The number of employees in each of these establishments was then cumulated, the grand total being 46,202. Dividing this total by 300, the number of schedules desired for Richmond, the sampling ration 1: 154 was obtained. The first employer's name was chosen by adding down the cumulative total of employees to 71 (a number chosen at random from among the numbers 1 to 154). Thereafter, the other firms from whose personnel lists the sample employees were to be drawn were selected because they were the employers of workers number 225, 379, 533, and so on through the cumulative list of employers. The field agents then visited those firms and from their personnel lists drew the sample employees whose names occurred at

the position on the list of the individual firm corresponding to those numbers. Thus if it chanced that employees 687 and 841 were employed by the same firm X and a total of 649 employees had been employed by firms ahead of this firm X on the employer list, employee 687 would be the 36th employee on the pay roll or personnel list of firm X and employee 841 would be the one hundred and ninetieth employee of firm X.

In all the cities except Baltimore, Dallas, Houston, Louisville, and Norfolk, a single sampling ratio was used. In these cities, the composite list obtained did not provide 100 percent representation for each of the industrial groups. To offset differences in the completeness of the employer lists in given types of employment, separate sampling ratios were used for different industry and trade groups. It is believed that this procedure provided a sample as nearly as possible like that which would have been secured if complete employed lists had been available and a single sampling ratio had been used.

*Rules for determining eligibility of families.*

After the sample names had been drawn in the manner outlined above, field agents were sent to visit the families of all the employees whose names were the first drawn for each number ascertained by application of the sampling ratios. A schedule was obtained from that family if it was willing and able to furnish the information and met the requirements specified below. If the family failed to meet any of the following specifications, or was for some reason unwilling to give the information, the family of the employee whose name had occurred immediately next on the list of the same employer was visited. If the family of the second employee proved ineligible, the third was visited, and so on.

1. *Contact through chief earner.*—When families are selected by names of individuals from lists of employees, multiple earner families would be overrepresented unless some measure were taken to prevent it. A family with three earners on the lists of employees would have approximately three chances<sup>3</sup> to be drawn in the sample as against one chance for the family with one earner. Since families with several earners are more likely to have higher incomes and less likely to have young children than are families with only one earner, such over-exposure would have impaired the representativeness of the sample.

In order to prevent such over-representation in the cities studied in the South, two methods were employed, either of which reduced to equality the chance of each family to be included in the final sample. In Baltimore, Dallas, Houston, Jackson, Jacksonville, Louisville, and Norfolk, schedules were secured only from families in which the name of the employee drawn from the lists of employees

<sup>3</sup> See appendix G, p. 696, footnote 9.

was the name of the chief earner in the family, i. e., member earning the largest amount of money during the year. If a visit to the family disclosed that a name of a member other than that of the chief earner had been drawn, the family was not scheduled. Since a family can have only one chief earner, this procedure effectively equalized the chances of inclusion in the sample for all families. By this method the number of families with more than one earner in the sample was kept to a number proportionate to the number of multiple-earner families in the entire wage earner and lower-salaried clerical group. In Birmingham, Memphis, Mobile, New Orleans, and Richmond, the alternative procedure was used: a family was scheduled regardless of whether the name drawn from the employee list was that of the chief earner and an adjustment was made in the course of tabulation of the data to correct for this possible over-representation.<sup>4</sup>

2. *Occupation of chief earner.*—In each family, included in the survey, the chief earner is either a wage earner or a lower-salaried clerical worker. The classification of occupations according to economic groups presented by A. M. Edwards<sup>5</sup> in an article based on census data was used in determining whether a person of given occupation should be considered a wage earner or a clerical worker. An exception was made in that the chief earner might not be a foreman, overseer, or domestic servant in private families, although these occupations are treated as wage earners in the Edwards classification. As the study progressed, the need for a more detailed classification of jobs became urgent. When the Works Progress Administration issued a manual, giving more detailed specifications adapted from definitions of the census of 1930, the new classifications<sup>6</sup> were employed to assist in the problem of determining whether a specific type of work should properly be treated as part of the occupational group being covered by this investigation. The investigation included families of chief earners in the groups classified as office workers, salesmen, and kindred workers; skilled and semiskilled workers in building and construction; skilled and semiskilled workers in manufacturing and other industries; and unskilled laborers and domestic and personal service workers (except in private families). In a few instances where the chief earner was found to have pursued two occupations during the year prior to the visit of the field investigator, one an occupation classified as wage earner or clerical, and the other as a profession or as the proprietor of owned business, it was ruled that the family was to be included in the study unless the earnings from the profession

<sup>4</sup> See appendix G, pp. 695-698.

<sup>5</sup> A Socio-Economic Grouping of the Gainful Workers in the United States. Journal of the American Statistical Association, 1933, vol. 28, pp. 377-387.

<sup>6</sup> Works Progress Administration Circ. No. 2: Occupational classification and code, July 1935; and Works Progress Administration Circ. No. 2A: Index of occupations (alphabetical arrangement), occupational classification and code, September 1935.

exceeded the earnings from the wage-earner or clerical occupation, or unless the income from the owned business was more than one-half the earnings from the wage-earner or clerical occupation, or the expenses of the business could not be separated from the family expenses.

3. *Earnings of chief earner.*—No family in which the chief earner had not earned at least \$300 during the schedule year was included. The family of a chief earner classified as a clerical worker, who earned \$2,000 or over during the schedule year, or \$200 or over during any one month, was excluded. No upper limit was placed on the earnings of wage earners, nor on total earnings of all members of the family combined, i. e., on family income as such.

4. *Occupation and income of subsidiary earners.*—No restriction was placed upon the occupation of subsidiary earners with one exception noted below. A family in which there was a subsidiary earner who was, for example, a professional worker or domestic servant in a private home was included provided the annual earnings of this worker were less than those of the chief earner. Families were excluded if a subsidiary earner was in business for himself and his business income and expenditure were so intermingled with the family's that it was impossible to separate them (as for example, a family where the wife carried on a small hair-dressing business in or adjacent to the family's living quarters and used for the business, gas and electricity recorded on the same meters as those recording the gas and electricity used for the operation of the household). Families in which a subsidiary earner was in business for himself were included if the business income and expenditure could be separated from that of the family and the net income from the owned business was less than half of the chief earner's earnings.

If a subsidiary earner was a clerical worker and earned over \$2,000 during the schedule year or over \$200 during any one month, the family was ineligible for inclusion in the sample.

5. *Employment minimum.*—In order to avoid the distortion of spending which results from prolonged unemployment and unanticipated curtailment of employment the Study was limited to employed wage earners and lower-salaried clerical workers. Figures as to the number of days of employment characteristic of wage earners and clerical workers not being available, it was necessary to set limits below which a worker could not be regarded as having been employed for the schedule year. Only those families were included in which one wage earner or lower-salaried clerical worker within the economic family had worked a minimum of 1,008 hours spread over a minimum of 36 weeks during the year. (This minimum was chosen to represent an average employment of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  days of 8 hours in each of 36 weeks.) Families in which the chief earner was employed in distinctly seasonal industries

as clothing manufacturing and building were scheduled if the chief earner had employment for as much as 28 hours in each of 30 weeks. These minima, however, are not to be regarded as criteria representing adequate employment.

6. *Definition of family.*—The Study was limited to private economic families of two or more persons sharing their incomes and living together, sharing the same table, eating not less than two meals a day prepared at home for at least 11 months. In addition families whose situation during the year just previous to the visit of the Bureau's investigator was difficult or impossible to analyze on a statistical basis were excluded from the survey. Specific reasons for such exclusion were as follows:

(a) The homemaker worked away from home both day and night for more than 78 days in the year.

(b) Families boarding for more than 1 month.

(c) Presence of more than the equivalent of two boarders and/or lodgers, i. e., more than 104 boarder and/or lodger weeks (not including related persons giving complete records of their incomes and expenditures).

(d) Families having guests for more than the equivalent of 26 guest weeks.<sup>7</sup>

(e) Families having another family or two unrelated dependent persons over 21 years of age living with it and completely dependent on it (unless the dependents were parents of the homemaker, husband, or chief earner).

7. *Families not on relief.*—No families who received direct relief or work relief during the schedule year were included.

8. *Family income.*—(a) No family was included which had an annual family income less than \$500 during the schedule year.

(b) No upper limit was placed upon family income as such but no families were included who received more than one-fourth of their incomes from interest, dividends, royalties, speculative gains or rents (not including net receipts from boarders and lodgers).

(c) No family which received income from an owned business equal to more than half of the chief earner's earnings was scheduled.

(d) No family which received gifts or income in kind of a value equal to a fourth of its total money income was scheduled.

(e) No family which received rent in payment for services was scheduled.

(f) No family which received 3 months or more free rent was scheduled.

9. *Residence.*—Families must have resided in the area of the investigation for 9 months or more.

<sup>7</sup> Guests were defined as persons not entirely dependent on the family funds who received board and lodging from the family without money payment but from whom it was impossible to secure data on income and expenditures.

## Appendix E

### Nativity of Homemakers in Families Studied

#### *White families.*

In all cities except Baltimore, 95 percent or more of the homemakers in the white families in the 12 Southern cities who furnished information were native-born. These percentages compare closely with, and in general are slightly higher than, those for all married white women in the respective cities according to the 1930 census. The corresponding figures are shown in table C.

TABLE C.—*Homemakers born in the United States*

City	Percentage born in the United States		City	Percentage born in the United States	
	White home-makers in samples studied in 1934-36	Married white women (1930 census)		White home-makers in samples studied in 1934-36	Married white women (1930 census)
Baltimore.....	89.9	86.2	Louisville.....	99.4	96.2
Birmingham.....	98.6	96.9	Memphis.....	99.5	97.4
Dallas.....	98.2	97.1	Mobile.....	98.6	97.3
Houston.....	97.1	95.4	New Orleans.....	97.8	95.2
Jackson.....	100.0	99.3	Norfolk.....	95.6	95.3
Jacksonville.....	98.3	95.1	Richmond.....	99.0	97.0

Among the small numbers of foreign-born homemakers in the Southern samples, women from Italy, Germany, and Russia predominate. This corresponds with the census data.

In part, the smaller proportion of the foreign-born among the families covered by the present survey is due to the fact that the various causes restricting immigration in the period since 1914 have resulted in progressively reducing the proportion of foreign-born in our entire population year by year. In addition, other studies have shown that the incomes of the foreign-born are on the average lower than those of the native-born, and that a larger proportion of the foreign-born have been on relief during the depression. Both of these situations are due to the relative difficulties of economic adjustment of immigrants, as compared with native-born families. These factors may have operated in placing a larger proportion of foreign-born than of native-born families below the lower limits of the group covered by the present study. (See appendix D for the limits set by the investigation.) In the Southern cities, inability of foreign-born homemakers to speak English was a negligible factor in reducing the number of schedules



successfully completed by families of the foreign-born. In no city was this problem of sufficient magnitude to require the addition of foreign-speaking field agents to the staff.

*Negro families.*

As would have been expected on the basis of census data, in all of the 9 southern cities in which a Negro sample was taken, 100 percent of the homemakers furnishing information were born in the United States.

*Mexican families.*

Approximately one-third of the homemakers of Mexican descent who furnished information were born in the United States, and two-thirds in Mexico. Only one reported birth outside these two countries. (See Tabular Summary, table 2.) Mexican field agents were employed in Houston.

## Appendix F

### Field Procedure

#### *Interview method of securing data.*

The original data for this report came from families who estimated and calculated their various expenditures, with the help of special forms interpreted by trained field workers. The investigators were provided with a schedule which called for the entry of data on income and outgo in considerable detail, partly because the details themselves are of value and partly because it is easier for informants to remember the individual items of their family transactions than it is to provide the investigator with summary figures. This method was used rather than asking the families to keep records of disbursements at the time disbursements were made, because the procedure followed makes possible the inclusion of many families who would have been unwilling or unable to keep regular household accounts. (For facsimile of schedule used, see fig. B.)

No schedule was accepted for summarization in the present study unless the figures on total money receipts and total money disbursements agreed at least within 5 percent of the larger figure. It is not to be hoped that all the figures in each schedule were accurate to that extent, but there is no reason to suppose any persistent bias in the estimates has appeared in the course of the survey.



HOUSING FACILITIES AND SERVICES			LANGUAGES SPOKEN																																																																																																																	
1. Type: 1-family (a) detached ..... (b) semidetached ..... (c) row ..... (d) 2-family ..... (e) multiple .....																																																																																																																				
2. Elevator: (a) yes ..... (b) no .....			<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">This family</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Home-maker's parents</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Husband's parents</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>English</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>German</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Italian</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Polish</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Yiddish</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other (specify).....</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>					This family	Home-maker's parents	Husband's parents	English				German				Italian				Polish				Yiddish				Other (specify).....																																																																																					
	This family	Home-maker's parents	Husband's parents																																																																																																																	
English																																																																																																																				
German																																																																																																																				
Italian																																																																																																																				
Polish																																																																																																																				
Yiddish																																																																																																																				
Other (specify).....																																																																																																																				
3. Material: (a) brick ..... (b) frame ..... (c) other (specify) .....																																																																																																																				
4. Rooms:			<b>FAMILY EXPENDITURES: I. HOUSING</b>																																																																																																																	
			Expenditure for quarter ending—																																																																																																																	
			<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">November 30</th> <th style="text-align: center;">February 28</th> <th style="text-align: center;">May 31</th> <th style="text-align: center;">August 31</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. RENTERS.....months.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. Monthly rental rate</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. Rental concession</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. Total rent</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. Repairs by tenant</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. TOTAL</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7. HOME OWNERS.....months.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8. Annual rental value \$.....</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9. Total value \$.....</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10. Paid on principal in current year \$.....</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>11. Improvements in year \$.....</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>12. Taxes</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>13. Assessments</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>14. Repairs and replacements</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>15. Fire insurance on home</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>16. Interest on mortgages</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>17. Refinancing charges</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>18. TOTAL</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>19. Rent at school</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>20. Rent on vacation or trips</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>21. TOTAL housing</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>					November 30	February 28	May 31	August 31	1. RENTERS.....months.					2. Monthly rental rate					3. Rental concession					4. Total rent					5. Repairs by tenant					6. TOTAL					7. HOME OWNERS.....months.					8. Annual rental value \$.....					9. Total value \$.....					10. Paid on principal in current year \$.....					11. Improvements in year \$.....					12. Taxes					13. Assessments					14. Repairs and replacements					15. Fire insurance on home					16. Interest on mortgages					17. Refinancing charges					18. TOTAL					19. Rent at school					20. Rent on vacation or trips					21. TOTAL housing				
	November 30	February 28	May 31	August 31																																																																																																																
1. RENTERS.....months.																																																																																																																				
2. Monthly rental rate																																																																																																																				
3. Rental concession																																																																																																																				
4. Total rent																																																																																																																				
5. Repairs by tenant																																																																																																																				
6. TOTAL																																																																																																																				
7. HOME OWNERS.....months.																																																																																																																				
8. Annual rental value \$.....																																																																																																																				
9. Total value \$.....																																																																																																																				
10. Paid on principal in current year \$.....																																																																																																																				
11. Improvements in year \$.....																																																																																																																				
12. Taxes																																																																																																																				
13. Assessments																																																																																																																				
14. Repairs and replacements																																																																																																																				
15. Fire insurance on home																																																																																																																				
16. Interest on mortgages																																																																																																																				
17. Refinancing charges																																																																																																																				
18. TOTAL																																																																																																																				
19. Rent at school																																																																																																																				
20. Rent on vacation or trips																																																																																																																				
21. TOTAL housing																																																																																																																				
4. Rooms:																																																																																																																				
(a) Principal rooms.....																																																																																																																				
(b) Kitchen, kitchenette.....																																																																																																																				
(c) Dinette.....																																																																																																																				
(d) Bath.....																																																																																																																				
(e) Enclosed porch.....																																																																																																																				
5. Sink (a) yes ..... (b) no .....																																																																																																																				
6. Toilet (a) inside ..... (b) outside ..... (c) flush ..... (d) other (specify) .....																																																																																																																				
ITEM			Included in rent																																																																																																																	
7. Water (a) inside ..... (b) outside ..... (c) running.....			Y..... N.....																																																																																																																	
8. Heating of running water (a) yes ..... (b) no .....			Y..... N.....																																																																																																																	
9. Heat (a) hot air ..... (b) hot water or steam .....			Y..... N.....																																																																																																																	
10. Light (a) electricity ..... (b) gas ..... (c) other (specify) .....			Y..... N.....																																																																																																																	
11. Kitchen stove.....			Y..... N.....																																																																																																																	
12. Kitchen fuel (a) electric ..... (b) gas ..... (c) other (specify) .....			Y..... N.....																																																																																																																	
13. Refrigerator (a) electric ..... (b) gas ..... (c) other (specify) ..... (d) none .....			Y..... N.....																																																																																																																	
14. Refrigeration (e. g., electric current, ice, gas, or other).....			Y..... N.....																																																																																																																	
15. Telephone (a) yes ..... (b) no .....			Y..... N.....																																																																																																																	
16. Garage (a) yes ..... (b) no .....			Y..... N.....																																																																																																																	
17. Garden space (a) yes ..... (b) no .....			Y..... N.....																																																																																																																	
18. Play space (a) yes ..... (b) no .....			Y..... N.....																																																																																																																	
19. Janitor service (a) yes ..... (b) no .....			Y..... N.....																																																																																																																	
20. Monthly rental rate for this dwelling \$.....																																																																																																																				

**II. HOUSEHOLD OPERATION**

II (a). FUEL AND LIGHT	Quarter ending—							
	November 30		February 28		May 31		August 31	
	Quantity	Expenditures	Quantity	Expenditures	Quantity	Expenditures	Quantity	Expenditures
1. Coal: Anthracite.....								
2. Bituminous.....								
3. Coke.....								
4. Briquettes.....								
5. Wood.....								
6. Fuel oil.....								
7. Gas.....	x x x x		x x x x		x x x x		x x x x	
8. Kerosene.....								
9. Gasoline (except for auto).....								
10. Electricity: Domestic lighting and appliances.....	x x x x		x x x x		x x x x		x x x x	
11. Refrigeration.....	x x x x		x x x x		x x x x		x x x x	
12. TOTAL fuel and light.....								

II (a). OTHER HOUSEHOLD OPERATION	Expenditures for quarter ending—				II (b). OTHER HOUSEHOLD OPERATION—Continued	Expenditures for quarter ending—			
	November 30	February 28	May 31	August 31		November 30	February 28	May 31	August 31
13. Water rent.....					25. Laundry out: Wet wash.....				
14. Ice.....					rough dry...mangled.....				
15. Telephone.....					ironed...combinations.....				
16. Domestic service: Full time.....					26. Stationery, pens, pencils, ink.....				
Part time.....					27. Postage, telegrams.....				
18. Household paper.....					28. Moving, express, freight, drayage.....				
19. Soap (except toilet): Bar.....					29. Safe deposit box.....				
Flakes and powder.....					30. Insurance on furniture.....				
21. Starch, bluing (laundry).....					31. Interest on debts (not on home).....				
22. Cleaning powders, polishes.....					32. Other (specify).....				
23. Steel wool, etc.....					33. TOTAL II(b).....				
24. Matches.....					34. TOTAL household operation.....				

(3)

14-5028

FIELD PROCEDURE

669

## III A. FOOD PURCHASED AND CONSUMED LAST 7 DAYS

ITEMS	Unit	Quantity used last week	Purchased			ITEMS	Unit	Quantity used last week	Purchased		
			Quantity	Unit price	Expense				Quantity	Unit price	Expense
1. BEEF: Fresh, steak, porterhouse, sirloin.....						31. POULTRY (cont'd): Chicken, stew.....					
2. top round.....						32. Turkey.....					
3. other.....						33. Other.....					
4. roast, rib.....						MISCELLANEOUS MEAT PRODUCTS					
5. chuck.....						34. Bologna, frankfurters, etc.....					
6. other.....						35. Cooked: Ham.....					
7. boiling, chuck.....						36. Tongue.....					
8. plate.....						37. Liver.....					
9. other.....						38. Other.....					
10. Canned.....						39. FISH: Fresh.....					
11. Corned.....						40. Canned.....					
12. Dried.....						41. Cured.....					
13. VEAL: Fresh, steak, chops.....						42. Oysters.....					
14. roast.....						43. Other sea food.....					
15. stew.....						44. EGGS.....					
16. LAMB: Fresh, chops.....						45. MILK: Fresh whole—bottled.....					
17. roast.....						46. loose.....					
18. stew.....						47. skimmed.....					
19. PORK: Fresh, chops.....						48. Skimmed dried.....					
20. loin roast.....						49. Canned.....					
21. other.....						50. Other.....					
22. Smoked, bacon.....						51. CHEESE: American.....					
23. ham, slices.....						52. Cottage.....					
24. half or whole.....						53. Other.....					
25. picnic.....						54. Ice cream.....					
26. Salt, side.....						55. Butter.....					
27. Pork sausage.....						56. Cream.....					
28. Other pork.....						57. Other table fats.....					
29. POULTRY: Chicken, broiling.....						58. Table or cooking oils.....					
30. roast.....											

(4)

14-8072

III (A). FOOD PURCHASED AND CONSUMED LAST 7 DAYS—Continued

ITEMS	Unit	Quantity used last week	Purchased			ITEMS	Unit	Quantity used last week	Purchased		
			Quantity	Unit price	Expense				Quantity	Unit price	Expense
59. Lard.....						88. SWEETS (contd.): Jellies.....					
60. Vegetable shortening.....						89. Molasses, syrup.....					
61. Mayonnaise and other salad dressing.....						VEGETABLES					
GRAIN PRODUCTS						90. Potatoes.....					
62. Bread: White.....						91. Sweetpotatoes, yams.....					
63. Graham, whole wheat.....						92. Tomatoes: Fresh.....					
64. Rye.....						93. Canned.....					
65. } Crackers.....						94. Juice.....					
66. } Plain rolls.....						95. Sauce, paste.....					
67. Other baked goods.....						96. Brussels sprouts.....					
68. } purchased.....						97. Cabbage.....					
69. } Cookies.....						98. Sauerkraut.....					
70. } Cakes.....						99. Collards.....					
71. } Pies.....						100. Kale.....					
71. } Other.....						101. Lettuce.....					
72. Flour: White.....						102. Spinach: Fresh.....					
73. Graham.....						103. Canned.....					
74. Other.....						104. Other leafy vegetables.....					
75. Corn meal.....						105. Asparagus: Fresh.....					
76. Hominy.....						106. Canned.....					
77. Cornstarch.....						107. Lima beans: Fresh.....					
78. Rice.....						108. Canned.....					
79. Rolled oats.....						109. Beans, snap (string): Fresh.....					
80. Wheat cereal.....						110. Canned.....					
81. Ready-to-eat breakfast foods.....						111. Broccoli.....					
82. Tapioca.....						112. Peas: Fresh.....					
83. Sago.....						113. Canned.....					
84. Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles.....						114. Beets: Fresh.....					
85. SWEETS: Sugar, white.....						115. Canned.....					
86. brown.....						116. Peppers.....					
87. Candy.....											

(5)

14-3028

## III (A). FOOD PURCHASED AND CONSUMED LAST 7 DAYS—Continued

ITEMS	Unit	Quantity used last week	Purchased			ITEMS	Unit	Quantity used last week	Purchased		
			Quantity	Unit price	Expense				Quantity	Unit price	Expense
117. Okra.....						145. Apples: Fresh.....					
118. Carrots.....						146. Canned.....					
119. Yellow turnips, rutabaga.....						147. Apricots: Fresh.....					
120. Squash, winter, pumpkin.....						148. Canned.....					
121. Cauliflower.....						149. Bananas.....					
122. Celery.....						150. Berries: Fresh.....					
123. Corn: On ear.....						151. Canned.....					
124. Canned.....						152. Cherries: Fresh.....					
125. Dried.....						153. Canned.....					
126. Cucumber.....						154. Grapes: Fresh.....					
127. Eggplant.....						155. Canned.....					
128. Onions: Mature.....						156. Peaches: Fresh.....					
129. Spring.....						157. Canned.....					
130. Parsnips.....						158. Pears: Fresh.....					
131. Squash, summer.....						159. Canned.....					
132. White turnips.....						160. Pineapple: Fresh.....					
133. Other vegetables.....						161. Canned.....					
<b>VEGETABLES, DRIED, AND NUTS</b>						162. Melons.....					
134. Beans: Dry.....						163. Plums: Fresh.....					
135. Canned, dried.....						164. Canned.....					
136. Pear: Black eyed.....						165. Other fruit.....					
137. Other.....						166. Cider.....					
138. Nut: Shelled.....						167. Grape juice.....					
139. In shell.....						168. Other fruit juices.....					
140. Peanut butter.....						<b>FRUIT, DRIED</b>					
<b>FRUIT, FRUIT JUICES</b>						169. Apricots.....					
141. Lemons.....						170. Peaches.....					
142. Oranges.....						171. Prunes.....					
143. Grapefruit: Fresh.....						172. Raisins.....					
144. Canned.....						173. Dates.....					

(6)

14-3028



III (A). FOOD PURCHASED AND CONSUMED LAST 7 DAYS—Continued

ITEM	Unit	Quantity used last week	Purchased			ITEM	Unit	Quantity used last week	Purchased				
			Quantity	Unit price	Expense				Quantity	Unit price	Expense		
174. Figs.....						202. Board at school.....							
175. Other.....						203. Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.....							
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS						204. TOTAL food expenditure..... x x x x x x x x							
176. Gelatine.....						NUMBER MEALS LAST 7 DAYS FURNISHED FROM FAMILY FUND							
177. Packaged dessert mixtures.....						Person		Breakfast		Lunch		Dinner	
178. Tea.....						Sex	Age	Home	Away	Home	Away	Home	Away
179. Coffee.....						a.							
180. Cocoa.....						b.							
181. Chocolate.....						c.							
182. Vinegar.....						d.							
183. Salt.....						e.							
184. Baking powder, yeast, soda.....			x x	x x		f.							
185. Spices, extracts.....			x x	x x		g.							
186. Catsups, sauces.....			x x	x x		h.							
187. Pickles, olives.....			x x	x x		i.							
188. Soup: Tomato.....						j.							
189. Other (specify).....						k.							
190. Cod-liver oil.....						HOME-PRODUCED FOOD AND GIFTS OF FOOD USED LAST 7 DAYS							
191. Proprietary foods.....						ITEM		Quantity	Value				
192. Soft drinks consumed at home.....						1.							
194. Other drinks consumed at home.....						2.							
195. TOTAL food consumed at home..... x x x x x x x x						3.							
FOOD BOUGHT AND EATEN AWAY						4.							
196. Lunches at work.....						FACTORS AFFECTING FOOD HABITS (SPECIFY)							
197. Lunches at school.....						Religious.....							
198. Other meals, not vacation: Breakfast.....						National or racial.....							
199. Lunch.....						Health.....							
200. Dinner.....						Other.....							
201. Meals on vacation.....													

(7)

14-3023

FIELD PROCEDURE

673

III (B). FOOD—ANNUAL EXPENDITURE

ITEMS	Expenditures for quarter ending—											
	November 30			February 28			May 31			August 31		
	Week	Month	Quarter	Week	Month	Quarter	Week	Month	Quarter	Week	Month	Quarter
<b>FOOD EATEN AT HOME</b>												
1. "Groceries" (excluding items of household operation, tobacco, etc.)												
2. Additional expenditures: Baked goods												
3. Meat and fish												
4. Eggs												
5. Milk and cream												
6. Vegetables												
7. Fruit												
8. Candy												
<b>FOOD BOUGHT AND EATEN AWAY FROM HOME</b>												
9. Lunches at work												
10. Lunches at school												
11. Other meals not vacation: Breakfast												
12. Lunch												
13. Dinner												
14. Meals on vacation												
15. Board at school												
16. Candy, ice cream, drinks, etc.												
17. Total food												

FOOD GROUP	FOOD-BUYING PROCEDURE						Milk dealer or dairy (daily or 67)	Other (specify)	HOME-PRODUCED FOOD AND GIFTS OF FOOD FOR YEAR		
	Grocery			Other (specify)					ITEM	Quantity	Value
	Chain	Independents	Service	Chain	Independents	Service					
18. Meat											
19. Groceries											
20. Milk											
21. Baked goods											
22. Fruits, vegetables											

IV (A). CLOTHING—MEN AND BOYS

ITEM	Member ..... Age .....				Member ..... Age .....				ITEM	Member ..... Age .....				Member ..... Age .....			
	Weeks .....				Weeks .....					Weeks .....				Weeks .....			
	Num-ber	Price	Expend-iture	Quar-ter pur-chased	Num-ber	Price	Expend-iture	Quar-ter pur-chased		Num-ber	Price	Expend-iture	Quar-ter pur-chased	Num-ber	Price	Expend-iture	Quar-ter pur-chased
1. Hats: Felt.....									<b>UNDERWEAR</b> 28. Cotton: Knit suits..... 29. Woven suits..... 30. Under shirts..... 31. Shorts..... 32. (Suits..... 33. Cotton and wool Shirts..... 34. Drawers..... 35. (Suits..... 36. Rayon and/or silk Shirts..... 37. Drawers..... 38. Pajamas and nightshirts..... 39. Shoes: Street..... 40. Street..... 41. Work..... 42. Work..... 43. Canvas..... 44. Other..... 45. Boots: Rubber..... 46. Leather..... 47. Aretics..... 48. Rubbers..... 49. Shoe repairs..... 50. Shoe shines..... 51. Hose: Heavy cotton..... 52. Cotton, dress..... 53. Rayon..... 54. Silk..... 55. Wool.....								
2. Straw.....																	
3. Caps: Wool.....																	
4. Other.....																	
5. Overcoats.....																	
6. Topcoats.....																	
7. Raincoats.....																	
8. Jackets: Heavy fabric.....																	
9. Leather.....																	
10. Other.....																	
11. Sweaters: Heavy.....																	
12. Light.....																	
13. Play suit: Wool knit.....																	
14. Cotton suede.....																	
15. Other.....																	
16. Suits: Heavy wool.....																	
17. Light-weight wool.....																	
18. Cotton, linen.....																	
19. Palm Beach.....																	
20. Other.....																	
21. Trousers: Wool.....																	
22. Cotton.....																	
23. Other.....																	
24. Overalls, coveralls.....																	
25. } Shirts (Cotton, work																	
26. } and blouses (Cotton, dress																	
27. } (Wool.....																	

IV (A). CLOTHING—MEN AND BOYS—Continued

IV (B). CLOTHING—WOMEN AND GIRLS—Continued

ITEM	Member ..... Age .....				Member ..... Age .....				ITEM	Member ..... Age .....				Member ..... Age .....			
	Weeks .....				Weeks .....					Weeks .....				Weeks .....			
	Num-ber	Price	Expend-iture	Quar-ter pur-chased	Num-ber	Price	Expend-iture	Quar-ter pur-chased		Num-ber	Price	Expend-iture	Quar-ter pur-chased	Num-ber	Price	Expend-iture	Quar-ter pur-chased
56. Gloves: Cotton, work.....									6. Coats: Heavy, plain.....								
57.     Other, work.....									7.     Heavy, fur trimmed.....								
58.     Leather street.....									8.     Fur.....								
59.     Other, street.....									9.     Light, wool.....								
60. Ties.....									10.    Light, cotton.....								
61. Collars.....									11.    Light, silk, rayon.....								
62. Bathing suits, sun suits.....									12. Play suits: Wool knit.....								
63. Handkerchiefs.....									13.     Cotton suede.....								
64. Accessories.....									14.     Other.....								
65. Bathrobes.....									15. Raincoats.....								
66. Cleaning, repairing.....									16.     Wool knit.....								
67. Other (specify).....									17. Sweaters } Wool fabric.....								
68.     TOTAL.....									18.     and } Leather, leatherette.....								
									19.     jackets. } Other.....								
									20. Suits: Wool.....								
									21.     Silk, rayon.....								
									22.     Other.....								
									23.     (Silk, rayon.....								
									24. } Waists and } Cotton.....								
									25. } middies. } Other.....								
									26. Skirts: Wool.....								
									27.     Other.....								
									28. Dresses: Cotton, house.....								
									29.     Cotton, house.....								
									30.     Cotton, street.....								

IV (B). CLOTHING—WOMEN AND GIRLS

IV (B). CLOTHING—WOMEN AND GIRLS—Continued

ITEM	Member ..... Age .....				Member ..... Age .....				ITEM	Member ..... Age .....				Member ..... Age .....			
	Weeks .....				Weeks .....					Weeks .....				Weeks .....			
	Num-ber	Price	Expend-iture	Quan-tity pur-chased	Num-ber	Price	Expend-iture	Quan-tity pur-chased		Num-ber	Price	Expend-iture	Quan-tity pur-chased	Num-ber	Price	Expend-iture	Quan-tity pur-chased
31. Dresses: Cotton, street.....									56. Pajamas, loung- ing and beach.....								
32.     Silk, rayon.....									57.     Cotton.....								
33.     Silk, rayon.....									58.     Silk, rayon.....								
34.     Wool.....									58.     Other.....								
35.     Wool.....									59. Bathrobes.....								
36.     Other.....									60. Kimonos, negligees.....								
37.     Other.....									61. Hose: Silk.....								
38. Aprons.....									62.     Silk.....								
39. Coveralls.....									63.     Silk.....								
40. Knickers, breeches, shorts.....									64.     Rayon.....								
41. Slips: Cotton.....									65.     Cotton.....								
42.     Silk.....									66.     Wool.....								
43.     Rayon.....									67. Shoes: Street.....								
44. Corsets, girdles.....									68.     Street.....								
45. Brassieres.....									69.     Dress.....								
46.     Cotton.....									70.     Dress.....								
47. Union suits and combinations.....									71.     Sport.....								
48.     Cotton.....									72.     Sport.....								
48.     Wool.....									73. House slippers.....								
48.     Silk, rayon.....									74. Shoe repairs.....								
49. Underwaists, shirts.....									75. Shoe shines.....								
50.     Cotton.....									76. Rubbers.....								
51. Bloomers and pants.....									77. Arctics, gaiters.....								
52.     Rayon.....									78. Gloves: Cotton.....								
52.     Silk.....									79.     Leather.....								
53. Nightgowns and sleeping pajamas.....									80.     Other.....								
54.     Cotton, light.....									81. Bathing suits, sun suits.....								
54.     Cotton, flannel.....									82. Handkerchiefs.....								
55.     Silk, rayon.....									83. Furs.....								

IV (B). CLOTHING—WOMEN AND GIRLS—Continued								IV (D). YARD GOODS AND FINDINGS					
ITEM	Member .... Age .... Weeks ....				Member .... Age .... Weeks ....				ITEM	Yards	Price	Expenditure	Quarter purchased
	Number	Price	Expenditure	Quarter purchased	Number	Price	Expenditure	Quarter purchased					
84. Mufflers, scarfs.....									1. Cotton.....				
85. Handbags, purses.....									2. Linen.....				
86. Umbrellas.....									3. Rayon.....				
87. Garters, belts, hairpins, etc.....									4. Silk.....				
88. Cleaning, repairing.....									5. Wool.....				
89. Other (specify).....									6. Mixture.....				
90. TOTAL.....									7. Other.....				
									8. Findings.....				
									9. TOTAL.....				

IV (C). INFANTS' CLOTHING								IV (E). PAID HELP FOR SEWING			
ITEM	Member .... Age .... Weeks ....				Member .... Age .... Weeks ....				ITEM	Expenditure	Quarter purchased
	Number	Price	Expenditure	Quarter purchased	Number	Price	Expenditure	Quarter purchased			
1. Caps, hoods, bonnets.....									1. ....		
2. Coats.....									2. ....		
3. Sweaters, sacques.....									3. ....		
4. Sweater suits.....											
5. Dresses, rompers.....											
6. Skirts, gertudes.....											
7. Shirts, bands.....											
8. Diapers.....											
9. Sleeping garments.....											
10. Stockings.....											
11. Booties, shoes.....											
12. Other (specify).....											
13. TOTAL.....											

GIFTS OF CLOTHING		
ITEM	Quantity	Value
1. ....		
2. ....		
3. ....		
4. ....		
5. ....		
6. ....		
7. ....		
8. ....		
9. ....		
10. ....		

**PURCHASING PROCEDURES IN SCHEDULE YEAR**

CLOTHES	Type of outlet				Situation of store			Payment			Price	
	Department	Specialized shop	Mail-order	5 cents to \$1	Neighbor-hood	Central	Nearby city	Cash	Charge ac-count	Installment	Regular	Sale
<b>MEN'S:</b>												
1. Coats.....												
2. Hats.....												
3. Shoes.....												
4. Suits.....												
5. Underwear.....												
<b>WOMEN'S:</b>												
6. Coats.....												
7. Hats.....												
8. Shoes.....												
9. Dresses.....												
10. Underwear.....												
<b>CHILDREN'S:</b>												
11. Outerwear.....												
12. Underwear.....												
<b>FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>Department</b>	<b>Specialized shop</b>	<b>Mail-order</b>	<b>Other (spec-ify)</b>	<b>Neighbor-hood</b>	<b>Central</b>	<b>Nearby city</b>	<b>Cash</b>	<b>Charge ac-count</b>	<b>Installment</b>	<b>Regular</b>	<b>Sale</b>
1. FURNITURE: Suites.....												
2. Major pieces.....												
3. Kitchen.....												
4. Small pieces.....												
5. Mechanical refrigerators.....												
6. Vacuum cleaners.....												
7. Electric washers.....												
8. Other electrical equipment.....												
9. Sheets and pillowcases.....												
10. Other household textiles.....												

## V. FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT

ITEM	Number	Price	Expendi- ture	Quarter purchased	ITEM	Number	Price	Expendi- ture	Quarter purchased
<b>FURNITURE</b>					28. Blankets.....				
1. Suites: Living room.....					29. Comforts, quilts.....				
2. Bedroom.....					30. Sheets.....				
3. Dining room.....					31. Pillowcases.....				
4. Beds: Wood.....					32. Bedspreads, couch covers.....				
5. Metal.....					33. Tablecloths, napkins, doilies: Cotton.....				
6. Cots, cribs: Wood.....					34. Linen.....				
7. Metal.....					35. Towels: Linen.....				
8. Bedspings.....					36. Cotton, Turkish.....				
9. Davenports.....					37. Other, cotton.....				
10. Couches, daybeds.....					38. Table runners, dresser scarfs.....				
11. Dressers.....					39. Curtains, draperies.....				
12. Chiffoniers, chests.....					40. Dishcloths, cleaning cloths, etc.....				
13. Sideboards, buffets.....					41. Other (specify).....				
14. Desks.....					<b>SILVERWARE, CHINA, AND GLASSWARE</b>				
15. Bookcases, bookshelves.....					42. China or porcelain, table.....				
16. Tables, except kitchen.....					43. Glassware.....				
17. Chairs: Wood.....					44. Tableware: Silver.....				
18. Upholstered.....					45. Other (specify).....				
19. Benches, stools, footstools.....					46. Other.....				
20. Tea carts, wheel trays.....					<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>				
21. Stands, racks, costumers.....					47. Vacuum cleaners.....				
22. Other.....					48. Refrigerators (electric).....				
<b>TEXTILE FURNISHINGS</b>					49. Electric stoves, hot plates.....				
23. Carpets, rugs..... (sq. yds.)					50. Washing machines.....				
24. Linoleum, inlaid..... (sq. yds.)					51. Irons.....				
25. Felt-base floor covering..... (sq. yds.)					52. Ironers, mangles.....				
26. Mattresses.....					53. Heaters, fans.....				
27. Pillows.....					54. Light bulbs.....				



**V. FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT—Continued**

ITEM	Number	Price	Expend- ture	Quarter purchased	ITEM	Number	Price	Expend- ture	Quarter purchased
55. Lamps.....					67. Pots, pans, cutlery.....				
56. Toasters.....					68. Tubs, boards, wringers.....				
57. Sewing machines (electric).....					69. Ironing boards, racks, baskets.....				
58. Other (specify).....					70. Sewing machines (not electric).....				
<b>MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT</b>					71. Baby carriages, gocarts.....				
59. Mirrors, pictures, clocks, ornaments.....					72. Trunks, hand baggage.....				
60. Carpet sweepers.....					73. Household tools, ladders, cans.....				
61. Brooms, brushes, mops.....					74. Window shades, wire screens, awnings.....				
62. Dustpans, palls, etc.....					75. Lawn mowers, garden equipment.....				
63. Gas refrigerators.....					76. Repairs, cleaning.....				
64. Iceboxes.....					77. Other (specify).....				
65. Stoves and ranges (not electric).....					78. TOTAL furnishings and equipment.....				
66. Canning equipment, cookers.....									

**FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT RECEIVED FREE**

ITEM	Quantity	Value	ITEM	Quantity	Value
1. ....			11. ....		
2. ....			12. ....		
3. ....			13. ....		
4. ....			14. ....		
5. ....			15. ....		
6. ....			16. ....		
7. ....			17. ....		
8. ....			18. ....		
9. ....			19. ....		
10. ....			20. ....		

VI. TRANSPORTATION					VII. RECREATION				
ITEM	Expenditure for quarter ending—				ITEM	Expenditure for quarter ending—			
	November 30	February 28	May 31	August 31		November 30	February 28	May 31	August 31
1. Auto..... motorcycle..... bicycle.....					1. Newspapers: Street.....				
2. Auto, make..... year.....					2. Home delivery.....				
N.....S..... year bought.....					3. Magazines (specify).....				
price \$.....					4.....				
3. Gas: Regular.....					5.....				
4. Ethyl.....					6. Books (except school).....				
5. Oil.....					7. Loan library.....				
6. Tires..... number.....					8. Associations (recreation).....				
7. Tubes..... number.....					9. Entertaining: In home (except food).....				
8. Repairs and maintenance (specify).....					10. Out of home.....				
					11. Movies: Adult, usual price.....				
					12. Child, usual price.....				
9. Garage rent, parking.....					13. Plays, concerts.....				
10. License.....					14. Spectator sports.....				
11. Taxes.....					15. Other amusements.....				
12. Insurance: Fire.....					16. Radio: Price..... N.....S.....				
13. Theft.....					17. Upkeep.....				
14. Public liability.....					18. Musical instruments.....				
15. Property damage.....					19. Sheet music, records, rolls.....				
16. Collision.....					20. Athletic equipment, supplies, etc.....				
17. Fines or damages.....					21. Children's play equipment.....				
18. Rent of auto or motorcycle.....					22. Cameras, films, and photo equipment.....				
19. Railroad.....					23. Pets (purchase and upkeep).....				
20. Boat.....					24. Cigarettes.....				
21. Air.....					25. Cigars.....				
22. Bus: Interurban.....					26. Pipe tobacco.....				
23. Local.....					27. Other tobacco.....				
24. Trolley.....					28. Other recreation (specify).....				
25. Taxi.....					29. TOTAL recreation.....				
26. Other (specify).....									
27. Total transportation.....									

VIII. PERSONAL CARE								X. FORMAL EDUCATION				
ITEM	Usual price			Expenditure quarter ending—				ITEM	Expenditure quarter ending—			
	Men	Women	Children	November 30	February 28	May 31	August 31		November 30	February 28	May 31	August 31
1. Hair cuts.....								1. Away: Tuition, fees, books, supplies.....				
2. Shaves.....								2. Home: Tuition, music, dance, books, supplies, other (specify).....				
3. Shampoos.....								3. TOTAL education.....				
4. Manicures.....								<b>XI. COMMUNITY WELFARE</b>				
5. Permanent waves.....								1. Church and Sunday School.....				
6. Other waves.....								2. Community chest, other organizations.....				
7. Other service.....								3. Taxes: Poll, income, personal property.....				
8. Toilet soap.....								4. TOTAL community welfare.....				
9. Tooth paste, mouth washes.....								<b>XII. VOCATION</b>				
10. Brushes (hair, tooth), toilet articles, etc.....								1. Union dues or fees.....				
11. Cosmetics and toilet preparations.....								2. Professional association dues or fees.....				
12. TOTAL personal care.....								3. Technical literature.....				
<b>IX. MEDICAL CARE</b>								4. Other (specify).....				
1. Medicine and drugs.....								5. TOTAL vocation.....				
2. Eyeglasses.....								<b>XIII. GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS</b>				
3. Hot-water bottles, crutches, etc.....								1. Christmas, birthday, etc.....				
4. G. P. .... home visits at \$.....								2. Contributions, support relatives.....				
5. G. P. .... office visits at \$.....								3. Contributions, support other persons.....				
6. Clinic visits ..... at \$.....								4. TOTAL gifts and contributions.....				
7. Dental service.....								<b>XIV. OTHER FAMILY EXPENDITURES</b>				
8. Specialists (specify kind).....								1. (Funerals, legal, losses, gardens, etc.).....				
9. Nursing service in home: Prv. ... vis. ...								2. ....				
10. Hospital room ..... days at \$.....								3. ....				
11.     ward ..... days at \$.....								4. ....				
12.     nurse ..... days at \$.....								5. TOTAL other family expenditures.....				
13. Accident and health insurance.....												
14. Other (specify).....												
15. TOTAL medical care.....												

**CHANGES IN THE FORM AND AMOUNT OF FAMILY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN THE YEAR ..... TO .....**  
 (Not including changes due to appreciation or depreciation of property which has not changed hands)

Funds made available for family use from sources other than family income in schedule year	Amount	Disposition of money received during the schedule year not used for current family expenditures	Amount
Reduction in cash: On hand.....		Increase in cash: On hand.....	
In checking account.....		In checking account.....	
In savings account.....		In savings account.....	
Surrender of insurance policy.....		Investment: Improvements on own home.....	
Settlement of life insurance and/or endowment policies.....		Building and loan shares.....	
Sale: Building and loan shares.....		Real estate (not own home).....	
Real estate.....		Stocks and bonds.....	
Stocks and bonds.....		Other (specify).....	
Goods and chattels.....		Increase in money lent.....	
Other property (specify).....		Increase in rents and other debts due family.....	
Receipts from loans outstanding.....		Decrease in debt in the form of:	
Increase in debt in the form of:		Mortgages (own home).....	
Mortgages (own home).....		Mortgages (other).....	
Mortgages (other).....		Other amounts due: Banks.....	
Other amounts due: Banks.....		Insurance companies.....	
Insurance companies.....		Small-loan companies.....	
Small-loan companies.....		Firms selling on installment plan.....	
Firms selling on installment plan.....		Automobiles.....	
Automobiles.....		Other goods.....	
Other goods.....		Individuals.....	
Individuals.....		Other debts (specify).....	
Other debts (specify).....		Payments on life insurance (premiums).....	
.....		(Indicate frequency of premium payments).....	
.....		Payments on annuities (premiums).....	
<b>TOTAL</b> .....		<b>TOTAL</b> .....	
<b>Net change</b> .....		<b>Net change</b> .....	

If net change is minus, enter on left side of face sheet (Item No. XI, page 1).  
 If net change is plus, enter on right side of face sheet (Item No. XVI, page 1).

**OFFICE RECORD**

**Edited by** .....

**Schedule No.** .....

**Arithmetic checked by** .....

**Reviewed by** .....

**City** .....

**City size** .....

**State** .....

**Region** .....

**Income group** .....

**Color** .....

**Family Composition** .....

TABULATED	
Group	Name

TABULATION CHECKED	
Group	Name

*Check interviewing.*

At the beginning of the field work one out of every five schedules submitted by each agent was checked by one of the supervisors in an interview with the family having originally provided the schedule data. The Washington office provided the field office with specific instructions concerning the methods of handling the check-interviews. The schedules to be checked were chosen at random. The name of the agent making the first call was not known to the check-interviewer, thus eliminating any possible personal bias. In returning to the family for a check-interview, the investigator provided the informant, usually the homemaker, with a brief summary of the family expenditures and the balance of receipts and disbursements, checked it with her, and checked also the details of some section of the schedule, selected at random.

Later in the course of the field work, if the check interviews disclosed that certain agents were having difficulty in obtaining accurate information, a larger proportion of the schedules collected by these particular agents was checked. When the check showed that the work of certain agents was very accurate, only 1 out of 10 schedules was verified by a return interview. As the work progressed in the cities where relief workers were used in the field work, some of the relief workers whose schedules had proven wholly reliable were advanced to the position of check-interviewers.

*Food check lists for 1 week.*

Previous experience in collecting statistics on the details of annual food expenditures has shown the difficulty of securing reliable estimates of the year's purchases. The schedule for this investigation was, therefore, prepared with two sections dealing with food expenditures. The first was in effect a check list providing in detail for the entry of the quantities of foods purchased and used, and expenditures for foods in the week immediately preceding the interview. The second section was prepared to contain a summary of food expenditures during the year. The section for entry of foods during 1 week (which listed over 194 foods) served two purposes. It secured from each family detailed estimates of food purchases with as high a degree of accuracy as is possible unless supervised records of purchases are obtained, and it served to remind the homemaker of her customary expenditures, thus making it easier to estimate the family's total outlay for food in the four quarters of the year covered by the schedule.

*Weekly records of food consumption.*

In order to obtain as much information as possible on seasonal differences in food purchases and food consumption, each family interviewed was asked in addition to keep a record of food purchases

and food consumption for 1 week in at least two, and preferably four, different quarters. The following numbers of weekly food records were obtained in the respective cities:

	<i>Number of food records obtained</i>
Baltimore.....	191
Birmingham.....	309
Dallas.....	65
Houston.....	328
Jackson.....	0
Jacksonville.....	209
Louisville.....	265
Memphis.....	228
Mobile.....	252
New Orleans.....	186
Norfolk.....	63
Richmond.....	291

These food records are being used by this Bureau for a report on seasonal variations in food expenditures which will appear at a later date. They were turned over to the Bureau of Home Economics, United States Department of Agriculture, where they have been analyzed for dietary adequacy. Preliminary results of that analysis are included in "Nutritive value of diets of families of wage earners and clerical workers in North Atlantic cities, 1934-35" which appeared in the Monthly Labor Review for July 1936. A more complete report is that by Hazel K. Stiebeling and Esther F. Phipard entitled "Diets of families of employed wage earners and clerical workers in cities," United States Department of Agriculture Circular No. 507, January 1939.

## Appendix G

### Analytical Procedure

#### *Income classification.*

Data on family composition, earnings and income, and group expenditures are summarized by income levels at \$300 intervals to provide a basis for comparison of the results from this investigation with earlier studies. The same data are also presented by income level for families of types comparable with those studied in the 1917-18 investigation.

#### *Classification by economic level.*

The analysis of data on family expenditure is complicated by the fact that, although, in general, the family spends as a unit, families are not comparable units, because of variation in size and age composition. A family of two adults with an income of \$1,200 is obviously on an economic plane considerably higher than a family of six adults with the same income. Statistical analyses of the expenditures of a sample of families chosen at random is further complicated by the fact that in most cities the size of the family among wage earners and clerical workers increase as income increases, as larger family incomes are more apt to come from increases in the number of earners, than from the higher wages of the husband.

To meet these difficulties as well as to take into account the fact that consumer demand varies with age, sex, and occupation, the families were sorted according to economic level as measured by amount spent per total-expenditure unit. To ascertain the economic level of each family the first difficulty arose in the necessity of taking into account the variations in consumer demand within each family due to differences in family composition.

#### *Expenditure unit—food relatives.*

The problem was met in the present investigation by computing separately for food, clothing, and for other items, the customary expenditure of persons of different age, sex, and occupation. The scale used in computing the relative expenditure for individuals for food was based on data secured from the Bureau of Home Economics, showing quantities of food estimated as actually consumed by persons of different age, sex, and physical activity. These estimates were based partly on the energy requirements of persons of different age, sex, and occupation, and partly on data on actual food consumption of families of urban wage earners and clerical workers. (To have secured an adequate number of records of the actual food consumption



of individuals for this purpose would have required an expenditure far beyond the resources of either of the Bureaus concerned.)

It was necessary to convert estimated quantities of food consumed by persons of different age and sex into estimated food costs. This was done by multiplying these quantities of food by retail food prices to find the ratio which expenditures for women and boys of various age groups bore to expenditures for full-time employed men aged 20 and over. The problem arose as to whether the prices used as multipliers should be individual city prices or averages for the United States. A test was conducted on a sample of 12 cities where the study was in process in the winter of 1935. For each of these cities, the same quantities of food were multiplied by the respective retail food prices for the given city. It was found that, despite the use of varying prices from city to city, the relative expenditures for women and children bore approximately the same ratio to those for employed men in each city. It was therefore decided to use, for all 12 of these cities, a scale of consumer expenditure for food based on United States average prices in 1934. The same procedure was followed for all other cities, with adjustment for changes in food prices as the investigation advanced. The food expenditure scales were recalculated on the basis of average prices in the year ending May 31, 1935, and on average prices in the calendar year 1935 and these food relatives were used for schedules in cities where the field work was completed later. Within a given city, where field work extended over a considerable period, each schedule was coded with the food relatives for the period most nearly corresponding to the schedule year.

TABLE D.—Relative food expenditures for persons of different age, sex, and occupation<sup>1</sup>

Age-sex-occupation group	Calculated on the basis of—		
	Average prices calendar year 1934	Average prices year ending May 31, 1935	Average prices calendar year 1935
<i>Male</i>			
Boys under 2.....	0.51	0.48	0.48
Boys 2 and under 4.....	.54	.52	.51
Boys 4 and under 7.....	.61	.59	.58
Boys 7 and under 9.....	.79	.77	.76
Boys 9 and under 11.....	.86	.84	.84
Boys 11 and under 13.....	.92	.91	.90
Boys 13 and under 16.....	1.01	1.00	1.00
Boys 16 and under 20.....	1.02	1.02	1.02
Men, 20 and over, unemployed and part-time employed.....	.90	.90	.89
Men, 20 and over, full-time employed.....	1.00	1.00	1.00
<i>Female</i>			
Girls under 2.....	.51	.48	.48
Girls 2 and under 4.....	.54	.52	.51
Girls 4 and under 8.....	.61	.59	.58
Girls 8 and under 11.....	.79	.77	.76
Girls 11 and under 14.....	.86	.84	.84
Girls 14 and under 20.....	.92	.91	.90
Women, 20 and over, moderately active.....	.83	.83	.82
Women, 20 and over, active.....	.92	.92	.92

<sup>1</sup> Based on estimated actual diets of urban wage earners and lower-salaried clerical workers prepared by the Bureau of Home Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

*Expenditure unit—clothing relatives.*

The data secured in the present investigation were used as the basis for computing the scales of expenditure for clothing of persons of different age, sex, and occupation. The average annual clothing expenditures of white men wage earners and clerical workers, 21 through 35 years old, in all the cities covered in the present study were \$56.68. This amount is regarded as unity (1.00) in arriving at standard scales of expenditure for persons of other ages, sex, or occupation. In the following table average clothing expenditures of each class of persons are expressed as percentages of the average clothing expenditures of this group of employed men.

TABLE E.—*Relative clothing expenditures for persons of different age, sex, and occupation*

[1.00=(\$56.68), expenditure of male wage earners and clerical workers aged 21 and under 36]

Age	Male				Female			
	Under 5, and at school	At home	Clerical	Wage earner	Under 5, and at school	At home	Clerical	Wage earner
Under 2.....	0.19				0.19			
2 and under 6.....	.34				.38			
6 and under 9.....	.48				.47			
9 and under 12.....	.53				.56			
12 and under 15.....	.63				.77			
15 and under 18.....	.88	0.74	1.02	1.02	1.01	0.94	1.08	1.08
18 and under 21.....	1.01	.80	1.14	1.13	1.28	1.05	1.60	1.63
21 and under 24.....		.57	1.14	1.07		1.04	1.66	1.60
24 and under 27.....		.48	1.13	1.00		1.02	1.64	1.46
27 and under 30.....		.46	1.10	.96		1.00	1.62	1.36
30 and under 36.....		.44	1.04	.92		.96	1.58	1.23
36 and under 42.....		.43	.94	.87		.88	1.48	1.07
42 and under 48.....		.41	.87	.81		.78	1.35	.94
48 and under 54.....		.39	.80	.75		.68	1.18	.84
54 and under 60.....		.37	.75	.69		.58	1.03	.76
60 and over.....		.35	.65	.60		.40	.78	.67

Data based on white families in 42 cities combined.

As there were not a sufficient number of cases of Negroes or Mexicans, it was not possible to develop separate Negro or Mexican clothing relative scales. It was therefore necessary to use the same scale in computing number of clothing-expenditure units in the family for the Negro, Mexican, and other white families.

Since it was necessary to begin the coding and the tabulation of the schedules before the field work was completed, the computations of unit clothing expenditure<sup>1</sup> were at first made on the basis of preliminary scales computed from the clothing expenditure data in the schedules available at the time for the given city or group of cities within a region. After the field work had been terminated and much of the tabulation completed for all 42 cities, the scales given in the foregoing table were constructed on the basis of data for all these cities, all of which had populations over 50,000.

<sup>1</sup> By unit clothing expenditure is meant the annual amount spent for clothing per clothing expenditure unit.

It was desired that the scales should represent only those differences in clothing expenditure which are due to the three factors (age, sex, and occupation) which were being measured in the computation of the scales. To compute the scales, after elimination of the influence of the other variables of family income and family size in the computations, the following steps were taken.

(1) Cards representing each person in all the families studied in cities with populations over 50,000 were sorted into cells such that all persons classified in a given cell were from families with the same income and of the same size, and the group of persons whose clothing expenditure was being studied were of the same age, sex, and occupation.

(2) The average clothing expenditure for all the persons in each cell was then computed.

(3) These averages were then combined for each age-sex-occupation group. In making this combination, each age-sex-occupation group within each family-income family-size class was given the same weight. These weights were determined by the number of persons in each family-income family-size cell for all age-sex-occupation groups combined. The resulting averages for each age-sex-occupation group are the averages that would have been obtained if the distribution of persons by family income and family size had been the same in each age-sex-occupation group. The procedure followed in combining averages by the use of constant weights is similar to the procedure of a standard population frequently used by biologists in attempting to compare rates while eliminating differences caused by differing distributions by sex, age, marital status, etc. (cf. Raymond Pearl, *Medical Biometry and Statistics*, Philadelphia and London, 1930, ch. IX, "Standardized and corrected death rates," pp. 265-277).

(4) For each sex-occupation group there were now a series of average clothing expenditures for each age. These results were smoothed to eliminate minor irregularities.

(5) Absolute clothing expenditures at each age were converted to relatives by dividing the smoothed averages for each sex-occupation group for each age by the smoothed average expenditure for employed men aged 21 through 35.

The revised scales developed on this basis are still subject to the limitations of the nature of the population sampled, but they represent what seem to be the most definitive scales yet available showing effective demand for clothing among families of wage earners and clerical workers.

The revised scales were used to recode and reclassify the schedules for unit expenditure<sup>2</sup> in order to test the magnitude of the differences in final results which would have been obtained had the revised scales been used at the outset. The new distribution of families was not substantially different from the distribution for which the preliminary clothing scales were used. Since clothing expenditures represent a fairly small proportion, ranging from one-eighth to one-tenth of family expenditures, it will be seen that even a fairly large revision in the clothing expenditure scales would yield only a slight change in total unit expenditure. The nature of the process will be clear from the sample code sheet, p. 694. Consequently, the distribution of families by economic level did not shift much with the introduction of revised relative clothing expenditure scales. Since, upon analysis, the changes were not found to be important, in all tables in the Tabular Summary and in the text, the distribution of families by economic level remains as it was established by the coding based, among other elements (see sample code sheet, p. 694) on the preliminary relative clothing expenditure scales.

The revised clothing scales did, however, produce a more pronounced change in the item "average number of clothing-expenditure units per family," and correspondingly in the figure "unit clothing expenditure."<sup>3</sup> The figure for "average number of clothing expenditure units per family," based on the revised scales is therefore used throughout in the Tabular Summary and in text tables. Correspondingly the figure "average number of expenditure units"<sup>4</sup> per family, whenever it appears in the Tabular Summary or in a text table, is based, among other elements including food and "other" expenditure, upon unit clothing expenditure computed from the revised relative clothing expenditure scales.

The item "average number of clothing expenditure units" or "average number of expenditure units" or both, occurs in tables 2, 3, 5, 6, 19, 20, 22, and 23 of the Tabular Summary.

The change in "average number of expenditure units" resulting from use of the revised scales was much smaller than the change in "average number of clothing expenditure units" for the reason discussed in a preceding paragraph on the small change in the distribu-

<sup>2</sup> By unit expenditure is meant total amount of family expenditure per expenditure unit. The unit expenditure, which is used as synonymous with "economic level" and with "amount spent per expenditure unit," is the sum of the following three items:

1. Unit food expenditure, or total family food expenditure per food-expenditure unit;
2. Unit clothing expenditure, or total family clothing expenditure per clothing-expenditure unit;
3. Per capita "other" expenditure, or total family expenditure for all items, save food and clothing, per person in the economic family for 52 weeks.

<sup>3</sup> This figure is not published in the Tabular Summary but the reader may compute it by dividing the average total family clothing expenditure for any group by the average number of clothing expenditure units per family in that group. It is shown in text tables 6 and 8.

<sup>4</sup> This figure is derived by dividing total family expenditure by total unit expenditure. The computation of this latter figure was explained in footnote 2 above; also see sample code sheet, p. 694.

tion of cases according to unit expenditure. Nevertheless the figure on the revised basis appears in the text and the Tabular Summary since it is consistent with the revised figure for clothing expenditure units. The latter figure is published rather than the preliminary figure since it is believed, after extensive analysis and experimentation, that it represents a better approximation, based on more complete data and a more satisfactory summary technique, to a definitive answer to the question: how does the clothing demand or customary clothing need of one family of given composition compare with that of another family of different composition? Lacking any absolute scale of clothing need, any such scale of clothing expenditure can, at best, only be an approximation. Nevertheless, the figures set forth on the basis of the revised scales are presented as the result of considerable study and experimentation as the most definitive yet available (granted the assumptions that age, sex, and occupation do create real differences in the social situation of individuals, which in turn affect their need to make clothing expenditures as much or more to meet social custom as for reasons of health). A further reason for presenting the revised clothing expenditure unit figures is that the figures stand as such independently of any other figures in the tables. That is, since the preliminary figures were used simply as a means to classification of cases and nowhere in the tabulations as an end product, the presentation of revised figures for this one item in no way disturbs the usefulness of the other items not affected by the revision.

*Expenditure unit—other items.*

Any attempt to compute customary expenditures on items other than food and clothing for persons of different age, sex, and occupation in the wage earner and clerical groups would have required securing data on the expenditures for individuals in greater detail than seemed practical. It was, therefore, decided to compute expenditure per adult male equivalent for "other times" on the assumption that in actual practice with a given income a family divides the use of its goods, and its expenditures for all items other than food and clothing, about equally among the members of the family.

*Total expenditure unit.*

In finally computing the amount spent per total-expenditure unit for a given family, three measures of family size were calculated, one in terms of food-expenditure units (i. e., food relatives), another in terms of clothing-expenditure units (i. e., clothing relatives), and a third giving equivalent full time members of the economic family (i. e., a relative of 1.00 for each member in the economic family for 52 weeks). In computing each of these measures for an individual, the length of time the individual was dependent on the family funds was taken into account. This was done by multiplying the appropriate

relative by the decimal equivalent of a year during which the person was dependent on family funds.

Expenditures by the given family for food were then divided by the number of food-expenditure units in the economic family, expenditures for clothing by the number of clothing-expenditure units in the economic family, and expenditures for other items by the number of equivalent full-time persons in the economic family. The number of dollars spent per total-expenditure unit was secured by adding together the three quotients and this sum was used as a measure of the economic level of the family. The following sample code sheet shows the method of coding for a specific family:

FIGURE C. *Sample code sheet*

City: Mobile.					
Color: White.					
Schedule No. 96.					
Year ending Feb. 28, 1935.					
	Persons	Age	Occupation	Weeks in economic family	
	a. Homemaker.....	45	At home.....	52	
	b. Husband.....	47	Clerical.....	52	
	c. Son (widower)....	24	do.....	52	
	d. Daughter.....	18	At school.....	26	
	e. Daughter.....	14	do.....	52	
	f. Granddaughter....	2	At home.....	52	

Persons in economic family	Item	Food	Clothing	Other	Food, c.thing and other
a.....	Expenditure units.....	0.83	0.78	1.00	x x x x x
b.....	do.....	1.00	.87	1.00	x x x x x
c.....	do.....	1.00	1.13	1.00	x x x x x
d.....	do.....	.46	.64	.50	x x x x x
e.....	do.....	.92	.77	1.00	x x x x x
f.....	do.....	.54	.38	1.00	x x x x x
All.....	Total.....	4.75	4.57	5.50	x x x x x
Do.....	Family expenditure.....	\$793.00	\$168.35	\$1,044.15	\$2,005.50 (E)
Do.....	Amount spent per expenditure unit.....	\$166.95	\$36.84	\$189.85	\$393.64 (U)
Do.....	Total expenditure units.....	x x x x	x x x x	x x x x	5.09 (E+U)

It should be noted that the computation of family size in terms of expenditure units is based on estimates of customary relative expenditures without regard to the adequacy of the goods consumed to meet physical or psychological needs. These units are not adapted for use in setting up or in revising ideal or normal budgets. That is, it is impossible to use these units in calculating the family budget needed if a child is to be added to the family without disturbing the level which the family budget was originally prepared to meet, nor may they be used to determine the subtraction possible if a budget computed for a family of given size is to be applied to a family with one less child, but without disturbing the standard which the budget was calculated to purchase. Such additions or subtractions can properly be made for the purpose indicated with these expenditure units only if the standard by which the budget was originally computed was in

terms of these same units. Thus, if a budget for a family of given size has been calculated on the basis of a given number of expenditure units, using the relatives described in this study, along with some predetermined sum taken as meeting the needs of an adult man, the budget may be increased to care for the addition of a person to the family by use of this series of units. But if the original budget for, let us say, a family of two adults and two children was calculated on some other basis, the increase of the total budget by the decimal equivalent represented by an expenditure unit from this study corresponding to a child of specified age will not assure the continuance at the same standard of living of the family when a third child is added.

The measures used in calculating size of family in expenditure units in the present study are intended to represent customary behavior in families where the addition of a child is not as a rule accompanied by any addition to income, and the family must adapt its expenditures to meet the new situation. In arriving at the scales used to measure family size, no adjustments were included for possible differences in the economy of purchasing for larger as compared with smaller families.

*Adjustment for contact with families through other member than chief earner.<sup>5</sup>*

In Birmingham, Mobile, New Orleans, and Richmond, a substantial number of families included in the sample were those of persons whose names had been drawn from employee lists in the usual manner, but who proved to be subsidiary rather than chief earners. This method of scheduling required that the resulting overrepresentation of multiple-earner families be eliminated by a process of adjustment during the course of tabulation. Throughout this report all data for these 4 cities have been adjusted in accordance with the procedure set forth hereafter. In Baltimore, Dallas, Houston, Jackson, Jacksonville, Louisville, and Norfolk, since the ruling of contact only through the chief earner was followed in scheduling,<sup>6</sup> the data could be tabulated without adjustment. In Memphis, schedules obtained through contact with other members than chief earner were so few that they could be discarded and the data accordingly tabulated without adjustment.

The purpose of the adjustments described in the following paragraphs was to keep the importance of families with more than one earner in the sample in Birmingham, Mobile, New Orleans, and Richmond proportionate to the number of two-earner, three-earner,

<sup>5</sup> The mathematical solution to the problem of weighting to adjust for overrepresentation of multiple-earner families in the sample, discussed in this section, was developed by S. W. Wilcox.

<sup>6</sup> See appendix D, p. 658.

etc., families in the entire wage-earner and clerical groups in these cities. The only available information on the distribution of families by the number of gainful workers was that contained in the 1930 Census of Population. These data were not used for the derivation of adjustment factors, however, first because the employment situation had changed drastically since 1930, and secondly because the data were available only for the population as a whole, whereas there were strong reasons for believing that the importance of different earner groups varied with economic level.<sup>7</sup> It was, therefore, necessary to construct adjustment factors from the data at hand.

The problem was to increase the importance of single-earner families and decrease the importance of multiple-earner families in the sample to the same proportions that would have been obtained had only families contacted through the chief earner been scheduled. The principle observed, was that if it had been possible to draw a truly random sample from the desired population of families of employed workers, one-earner families would have had the same chance to be included as they had in the sample as actually drawn, while two-earner families would have had one-half and three-earner families one-third the chance to be included which actually obtained when the sample was chosen from lists of workers.<sup>8</sup>

To accomplish this objective, the data were adjusted by a factor which took into account three elements: (1) The number of earners in the family, (2) the total number of families in the sample, and (3) the distribution of families according to their number of earners at successive income levels or economic levels, whichever was under consideration.

The first element is inherent in the basic problem of the adjustment of the relative proportions of one-earner and multiple-earner families. By multiplying the total number of families in the first earner<sup>9</sup> group by a number in the neighborhood of 1, the total number in the second earner group by approximately one-half, the total number in the third earner group by approximately one-third and so on, a number of families for all the earner groups combined could be obtained which was corrected for the overrepresentation of multiple-earner families.

<sup>7</sup> For example, the census itself showed that 66.0 percent of the families renting their houses, but only 57.6 percent of the families owning their homes had one gainful worker.

<sup>8</sup> Actually the corrective factor or weight needed with a two-earner family would be slightly different from one-half and with a three-earner family would be slightly different from one-third. For an elaboration of this point see appendix G, Bulletin No. 641.

<sup>9</sup> In the actual process of tabulation, the schedules were sorted into groups according to the number of equivalent full-time earners at the quarter nearest the date when the sample was selected. This figure was the nearest approximation to the exact number of persons in the family on payrolls at the date of sampling. Thus families were classified in the first earner group if their number of full-time earners were 1.0 or less; as in the second earner group if their total number of full-time earners was between 1.1 and 2.0; as in the third earner group if between 2.1 and 3.0, etc. Thus the first element of the adjustment factor would be the reciprocal of the average number of earners in a group rather than the simplified  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , etc. Actually the two figures were very close. For purposes of discussion, the simplified figures of  $\frac{1}{2}$ , etc., are used.



The application of the factors symbolized by 1,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , etc., to the number of families, however, would have reduced the number of families in the sample below the number actually scheduled and necessitated the second element of the adjustment factor. This element was a constant computed by dividing the actual number of families scheduled by the reduced number of families obtained as outlined in the preceding paragraph. This ratio <sup>10</sup> (*R* on table D) was then multiplied by the factor 1,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , etc. (or in practice the reciprocal of the average number of earners in each earner group (see column 4 on table F) to obtain the adjustment factor for each earner group. The final adjustment factor is shown in column 6 of table D.

TABLE F.—*Derivation of adjustment factors for earner groups*

Earner groups <sup>1</sup>	Number of families scheduled <i>F</i>	Number of equivalent full-time earners <i>E</i>	Average number of equivalent full-time earners $a = \frac{E}{F}$ (3) ÷ (2)	Reduced number of families $\frac{F}{a}$ (2) ÷ (4)	Final adjustment factor <sup>2</sup> $R \div a$ <i>R</i> ÷ (4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.0 or less.....	103	98.66	0.9578	107.54	1.3715
1.1 to 2.0.....	125	209.75	1.6780	74.49	.7828
2.1 to 3.0.....	18	44.63	2.4794	7.26	.5298
3.1 to 4.0.....	4	15.65	3.9125	1.02	.3358
City total.....	250			190.31	

<sup>1</sup> I. e., number of equivalent full-time earners in family on pay rolls in nearest quarter to date sample was drawn, by earner groups. A worker employed 13 weeks in the quarter was counted 1.0, and workers employed for shorter periods were counted as appropriate decimals.

$$^2 R = \frac{\text{footing of column (2)}}{\text{footing of column (5)}} = \frac{250}{190.31} = 1.3136.$$

Correction for the third element, namely the differing proportions of multiple-earner families found at differing income levels or differing economic levels, does not appear in table F, but is in fact operative when the adjustment factors shown in table F are applied to the actual data. This can be demonstrated from the illustration of this procedure in table G. Though the adjustment factor shown in column (3) of table G is numerically the same for each given earner group in each income level, and in each economic level, as the case may be, the procedure followed results in effect in averages or percents which are weighted by the constant adjustment factor (column 3) multiplied by the ratio of the varying number of unadjusted families in each earner group (column 2, line f, k, etc.) to the total number of adjusted families in the expenditure or income group (column 4, line s).

<sup>10</sup> The introduction of the denominators 1, 2, 3, etc., takes care of correct adjustment in securing the averages; the use of *R* adjusts the count of families to the number actually scheduled. The factor *R*, which could be canceled out of the formula for the average, is nevertheless preserved for the sake of symmetry, so that the weights would be the same in the formula for average and the formula for count. (See footnote 12.)

It can be seen from table E that the weighted average for the first economic level is

$$\frac{1}{35} \left[ \frac{78.50}{19} \times (1.3715) \times 19 + \frac{57.00}{10} \times (0.7828) \times 10 + \frac{15.40}{2} \times (0.5298) \times 2 \right].$$

It is apparent that  $\frac{78.50}{19}$ ,  $\frac{57.00}{10}$ , and  $\frac{15.40}{2}$  are averages for the successive earner groups, and  $\frac{1.7715 \times 19}{35}$ ,  $\frac{0.7828 \times 10}{35}$ , and  $\frac{0.5298 \times 2}{35}$  are

the weights. Following the same line of reasoning, the corresponding weights for the second economic level are

$$\frac{1.3715 \times 44}{70}, \frac{0.7828 \times 9}{70}, \text{ etc.}^{11}$$

From the fact that  $\frac{1.3715 \times 19}{35}$  does not equal  $\frac{1.3715 \times 44}{70}$  it is

apparent that the weight for the first earner group varies from level to level in accordance with the varying proportions of families with different numbers of earners, at each level. In this respect, the process of adjustment used is superior to the use of even up-to-date census data, since the adjustment takes account of the variation in the importance of families with a given number of earners from economic level to level, while census data would not have given this information by level.

A very close relationship exists between number of earners and economic level. The need of adjustment as between proportions of families having differing numbers of earners consequently implies the need of adjustment as between proportions of families at different economic levels. It will be seen from table G that the process of adjustment, while it maintained the same total number of families in the entire city sample as were actually scheduled, provided the necessary adjustment as between economic levels.

<sup>11</sup> For same information in algebraic terms, see Bulletin No. 641, appendix G.

TABLE G.—Illustration of application of adjustment factors to schedule data

	Economic level, earner group, and schedule No.	Unad-justed number of fami-lies <i>F</i>	Adjust-ment factor $M = \frac{R}{a}$	Adjusted number of fami-lies <i>FM</i> (2)×(3)	Expenditure for medical care		Expenditure for recreation	
					Unad-justed expendi-ture <i>X</i>	Adjusted expendi-ture <i>XM</i> (3)×(5)	Unad-justed expendi-ture <i>X'</i>	Adjusted expendi-ture <i>X'M</i> (3)×(7)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
a	\$100 and under \$200—							
b	1.0 or less:							
c	Schedule No. 136.....	1			\$5.10		•	
d	Schedule No. 13.....	1			3.50		•	
e	Schedule No. 19.....	1			4.40		•	
	Schedule No.....	•			•		•	
	Schedule No.....	•			•		•	
f	Total, earner group.....	19	1.3715	26.1	78.50	\$107.66	•	•
g	1.1 to 2.0:							
h	Schedule No. 65.....	1			6.05		•	
i	Schedule No. 81.....	1			4.30		•	
j	Schedule No. 17.....	1			9.00		•	
	Schedule No.....	•			•		•	
	Schedule No.....	•			•		•	
k	Total, earner group.....	10	0.7828	7.8	57.00	44.62	•	•
l	2.1 to 3.0:							
m	Schedule No. 49.....	1			7.50		•	
n	Schedule No. 198.....	1			7.90		•	
o	Total, earner group.....	2	0.5298	1.1	15.40	8.16	•	•
p	3.1 to 4.0:							
q	No schedules.....	0			0		•	
r	Total, earner group.....	0	0.3358		0	0	•	•
s	Total for economic level.....	31		35.0		160.44	•	•
t	Average for economic level.....					4.58		•
aa	\$200 and under \$300—							
bb	1.0 or less:							
ff	Total, earner group.....	44	1.3715	60.3	369.60	506.91	•	•
gg	1.1 to 2.0:							
kk	Total, earner group.....	9	0.7828	7.0	91.00	71.23	•	•
ll	2.1 to 3.0:							
	Etc.....	•	0.5298	•	•	•	•	•
	•.....	•		•	•	•	•	•
	•.....	•		•	•	•	•	•
ss	Total for economic level.....	57		70.00		600.78	•	•
tt	Average for economic level.....					8.57		•
aaa	\$300 and under \$400:							
	Etc.....	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
aaaa	\$400 and under \$500:							
	Etc.....	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
u	Total for city.....	250		250.00		5,577.50	•	•
v	Average for city.....					22.31		•

Table E shows how, in practice the data from individual schedules were classified by earner groups within economic levels, the data for each earner group approximately adjusted, and the adjusted totals combined into grand totals and averages for the respective economic levels.

The unadjusted number of families in the sample is shown in column (2). The final objective was always to obtain the appropriate total or average for a given economic level (or income level) as a whole and not for each separate constituent earner group, even though to obtain this result it was necessary to use different adjustment factors for the different earner groups comprised within the economic level. Accordingly the adjusted number of families shown in column (4) is obtained by multiplying the total unadjusted number of families (column 2, lines f, k, etc.) for each earner group by the appropriate adjustment factor (column 3) derived in table D. The adjusted aggregate expenditure (columns 6, 8, etc.) for each earner group is obtained in a corresponding manner. The adjustment factor required for a given earner group is the same regardless of whether the expenditure item under consideration is the total of all categories of expenditure, or a given category, such as food or medical care, or a specific item such as groceries or dental care.

In order to obtain the average for the entire economic level (lines t, tt, etc., on table E) the adjusted aggregate (column 6, lines s, ss, etc.) was divided by the rounded adjusted number of families (column 4, lines s, ss, etc.)<sup>12</sup>

<sup>12</sup> For the reader who prefers an algebraic statement of the adjustment procedures followed, see Bull., No. 641, appendix G.

